CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOME MISCELLANEOUS SERIES

OF THE

INDIA OFFICE RECORDS

BY

SAMUEL CHARLES HILL, B.A., B.Sc.

Formerly Officer in Charge of the Records of the Government of India.



LONDON.
PRINTED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
FOR THE
INDIA OFFICE

To be purchased from the Office of the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W. 1, or through any Bookseller in Europe or America, and in India and Ceylon, as shown at the end of the volume

1927

INTRODUCTION.

The author of this catalogue died suddenly at Torquay on 6th May 1926 while the work was passing through the press; and consequently all but the first 160 pages lost the benefit of his final revision. He had however, not merely completed the catalogue in manuscript but had also compiled the index, so that it only remained to see that the text was correctly printed, and this duty has been most efficiently performed by his widow.

The compilation of this much-needed catalogue was the last of many services rendered by Mr Hill in the elucidation of the history of British India, and a brief sketch of his career will not be out of place. He belonged to the third generation of a family which had given its best energies to the country in which he was born, for his grandfather, the Rev. Micaiah Hill went out to Calcutta in 1822 and founded the London Missionary Society's station at Berhampore two years later, while his father, the Rev Samuel John Hill succeeded to the charge of that mission in 1856 and (with one break caused by the Mutiny and by subsequent leave to England) conducted it until his death in 1891. Samuel Charles, the second son of this devoted missionary, was born at Berhampore on 16th July 1857. He was sent home and educated at the Blackheath School for the Sons of Missionaries, University College School, and University College, London, from which he took the degrees of B A and B Sc at London University. Appointed to the Bengal Educational Service in March 1881 his first post was that of Professor at Dacca College, and for the next 18 years he went the usual round of appointments, as professor or principal of various colleges and inspector of schools. Then, in March 1899, he was selected to take charge of the Imperial Record Department and Imperial Library at Calcutta—an appointment in which he was confirmed, after the retirement of Sir George Forrest in November of the following year. To the duties of his new post he applied himself with the utmost energy and success, organising and improving the work of the department in many directions, and producing a number of valuable publications. Of these may be mentioned his biography of Claud Martin (1901), his abstract of the Foreign Department records for 1756-62 (1901), his list of the Europeans in Bengal at the time of the Black Hole episode (1902) *Three Frenchmen in Bengal* (1903), and especially his monumental work on *Bengal in 1756-57* (Indian Records Series, 1905). In July 1904 an offer of the post of Director of Public Instruction for the Central Provinces drew him from Calcutta to Nagpur, and he spent the remainder of his Indian service in that capacity.

Retiring under the age-limit in July 1912 Mr Hill settled in London and devoted himself to research work in his favourite studies. Besides

making valuable contributions to the *English Historical Review*, the *Indian Antiquary*, *Bengal Past and Present* the *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society*, &c, he published *Yusuf Khan, the Rebel Commandant* (1914). and an analytical catalogue of the Orme MSS in the India Office Library (1916) In 1920 he offered to undertake the present catalogue of the *Home Miscellaneous* series of the India Office records, and this onerous task occupied most of his leisure until his death It may be added that the plan of the catalogue as well as all the details of its execution, was left entirely to his judgment

All his work was marked by a thorough and painstaking investigation of sources and a clear and masterly presentation of the facts. Although his knowledge was wide as well as deep, he never wrote to order, preferring to confine his attention to the subjects that really interested him. To other students he was lavish of assistance when applied to, and for this, as well as on more personal grounds, he will be sorely missed by a large circle of friends

Had he lived Mr Hill would doubtless have supplied an introduction to the catalogue, and, in the absence of this, a few words must now be said about the origin and contents of the collection The name itself is somewhat of a misnomer for, "miscellaneous" though the series is, it is by no means confined to "home" papers, whether by origin or subject This is due to an early deviation from the initial plan. When, in 1884. Mr Danvers, the first Registrar and Superintendent of Records at the India Office, commenced to arrange the unbound documents in his charge, he seems to have planned a series of "Home Miscellaneous" (to correspond with the "Miscellaneous" sections of the "Factory Records" and "Marine Records") consisting entirely of papers relative to home affairs The first 47 volumes more or less conformed to this plan, but thenceforward the scheme widened to include documents dealing with, and even originating in, the settlements in the East, and soon all pretence of confining the series to home matters was dropped and it became the depository of every document for which a suitable place could not be found elsewhere The title however remained unchanged, and thus it is not desirable to alter now, since the series is well known and has been often quoted as "Home Miscellaneous"

For the benefit of students who may wish to ascertain the source of a particular document, it may be well to mention some of the series which were drawn upon. First come the "Birdwood Papers," i e. the seventeenth century documents upon which Sir George Birdwood reported in 1878, most of which went into the "Factory Series." Then we find (Volumes 93–190) the "East Indies" series, consisting of correspondence on Indian affairs received by the Secretary of State's Office from 1748 to 1784—a series which apparently was made over to the Board of Control upon its establishment Later on (Volumes 457–79) is incorporated the collection known as the Wellesley Papers, comprising original letters from the Governors of Madras and Bombay

to the Marquis. The earlier volumes have Lord Wellesley's bookplate, and presumably the collection was given by His Lordship to the Board of Control. Volumes 525 to 531 contain papers left by Mr James Cumming, the head of the Revenue and Judicial Department at the India Board, these were purchased in 1827 by the Court of Directors for the sum of £400. Another large collection dealt with by Mr Danvers was that termed the "Unrecorded Papers" of the Board of which a register (on paper with the watermark of 1811) forms Volume 719 of the Home Miscellaneous Series, while an index fills Volume 720. This collection was split up, some of the documents going into such series as "Charters," "French in India," and various sections of the "Factory Records," but most of them were distributed among the "Home Miscellaneous" volumes according to subject. They may generally be distinguished by being endorsed in this manner "Reg No 2357." A further group took its origin from a collection of miscellaneous documents preserved in the Examiner's Department at the East India House, of which a register, compiled in 1804, is now Volume 716 of the present series. They then numbered 2,981 documents, but when a list of them was compiled in 1876 by Mr. (afterwards Sir Henry) Waterfield, only 378 papers were forthcoming, the bulk having been destroyed it would seem when the move was made to Victoria Street in 1860. At an intermediate stage the collection had been much reduced, and the remaining documents had been arranged by Thomas Fisher, a clerk in the Examiner's Department who had been appointed to this duty in 1814 (see my *Guide to the India Office Records*, p. xi), and hence they became known as "Fisher's Papers." These too Mr Danvers broke up and dealt with according to subject, and many will be found in the series under review. They may be recognised by a double number, e.g. 1990 (268). The former number is that in the register of 1804, the latter seems to have been that given by Fisher at his revision. Other components of the "Home Miscellaneous" series were sundry volumes received from the Political Department, several old record catalogues and indexes, &c., while the collection has since been augmented by papers presented to the India Office by various individuals.

Application for permission to consult the series should be made to the Superintendent of Records, India Office.

The collection is still a growing one, and Volumes 807–14 have been added since Mr. Hill's death. For the descriptions given of these as also for the notes on pp. 535–6, the responsibility is mine.

WILLIAM FOSTER

CATALOGUE
of the
HOME MISCELLANEOUS SERIES

1.

(1) pp 1–43, Alphabet[ical] Index of the 3rd Joint Stock of the Merchants of London trading to the East Indies 1631–42
(2) Lists of Adventurers pp 45–89, 1675, pp 91–119, 1691 pp 123–49, 1693
(3) pp 153–66, Account of Additional Stock paid in May and June 1693.

2.

(1) Lists of Adventurers pp 1–144, 1694–96, pp 145–96, 1699

3.

(1) Lists of Adventurers pp 1–147, 1701–03, pp 149–91, 1707.

4.

(1) pp 1–13, Valuation of the Joint Stocks 1671.
(2) Computation or Valuation of, pp 15–50, Company's Assets June 1685, pp 51–9, Company's Debts 1st July 1685

5.

(1) pp 1–400, The Old East India Company's Interest Book April 1707 to January 1708/9.
(2) pp 401–50, Balance of the Company's Books at Interest owing by the Old Company, taken the 30th June 1708

6.

(1) Sales and Deliveries of Goods in London pp 1–111, 1631–34, pp 113–84, 1643–45, pp 185–211, 1649–52, pp 213–354, 1657–64

7.

(1) Sales of Goods in London pp 1–175, 1664–66

8.

(1) Deliveries of Goods in London pp 1–273, 1669–71
(2) Sales of Goods in London pp 275–403, 1669–72

9.

(1) Sales and Deliveries of Goods in London. pp 1–281, 1696–98
(2) Sales pp 283–303, of Redwood, pp 304–28, of Saltpetre

10.

(1) pp 1–129, List of Pepper, Drugs, Calicoes and other Goods for Sale at the East India House 28th March 1704
(2) pp 130–82, List of Purchasers

11.

(1) pp 1–103, 176–279, List of Pepper, Drugs Calicoes and other Goods for Sale at the East India House 19th Sept 1704
(2) pp 105–71, 281–324, Lists of Goods Exported

12.

(1) pp 2-120, 158-280, List of Pepper, Drugs, Calicoes and other Goods for Sale at the East India House 6th March 1704/5.
(2) pp 121-55, 281-303. Lists of Goods Exported.

13.

(1) pp 2-50, List of Pepper, Drugs, Calicoes and other Goods for Sale at the East India House 18th Sept 1705
(2) pp 51-67, Lists of Goods Exported.
(3) pp 72-130, List of Pepper, &c &c 8th May 1707
(4) pp. 137-64, Lists of Goods Exported; pp. 137-49, Sundry, pp 161-5, Prohibited

14.

(1) pp 1-170, Sales of Goods in London 1715-21
(2) pp 171-408, List of Pepper, &c, for sale at the East India House 6th March 1721/2

15.

(1) pp. 1-3, Rules and Directions for ordering and keeping the East India Company's Accompts in England 12th Aug 1664.
(2) pp 5-221, Invoices of Goods outwards 1664/5—December 1668, with Index
(3) pp. 223-64, Invoices of Goods inwards 1674-75

16.

(1) pp 1-46, 90-4, Gold and Silver received and weighed 1677-79.
(2) p 47, Moneys overpaid
(3) pp 48-51, Moneys received for Owners of the *Sara* 1696
(4) pp 52-87, Sundry Payments 1696
(5) pp 97-144, Bills for Dyeing and Packing 1704/5-08

17.

(1) pp 1-75, Home Petty Cash Payments 1657-68
(2) pp 79-95, Payments to Watchmen 1666-73
(3) pp. 99-173, Home Petty Cash Payments (New Company) 1705-11

18.

(1) pp 1-367. Register of Private Trade Outwards 1767-69, with Index of Ships

19.

(1) pp 1-389, Register of Private Trade Outwards 1769-70, with Index of Ships.

20.

(1) pp 1-371, Register of Private Trade Outwards 1770-72, with Index of Ships.

21.

(1) pp 1-355, Register of Private Trade Outwards 1772-75, with Index of Ships

22.

(1) pp 1-365, Register of Private Trade Outwards 1779-81, with Index of Ships

23.

(1) pp 1–6, Causes and Suits depending 7th May 1685 On p 6 is a list of Interlopers who in 1685 acknowledged their guilt and petitioned the King for pardon

(2) pp 7–110, Minutes of the Committee of Law Suits 13th May 1687 to 11th Dec. 1712

(3) Opinions of Counsel on pp 111–3, mode of reckoning Duty on Company's Imports 1st and 5th Dec 1712, pp 114–5, Payments for information relative to Clandestine Trading 28th March 1712/3, pp 115–6, Qualifications of Directors 11th Feb 1713/4, pp 117–22, Payment of Annuities under the Two Million Act, 9th June 1714, p 123, Forfeiture for Illicit Trading 5th June 1714, pp 123–5, Company's right to export Ammunition, &c, free of Custom, p 126, Will of Sir William Langhorne 20th Sept 1715; pp 126–8, Right to license Company's ships to trade beyond Company's limits, 2nd and 3rd Dec 1715, pp 129–30, Payment of Duty on Wrappers, 2nd Jan 1717/8, pp 130–4, Invasion of Company's Franchise, 5th July 1721, pp 134–9, Proposals for Exclusive Trade to South-East Africa, 3rd Oct. 1721, pp 139–41, Abatements to Buyers, 22nd Sept 1721, p 142, Seizure of the Bristol Privateers *Duke* and *Dutchess*, 12th Oct 1711, p 143, Seizure of the *Postilion* for Illicit Trade, 3rd Oct 1721, pp. 144–8, Possible Claim against the Company by the Executors of a defaulting Supercargo, 20th Oct 1719

(4) pp 149–54, Master's Report on the Case of the Company against Charles Dubois and others 1720

24.

(1) pp. i–xxvi, Nominal Index of Commissions granted 1698–1827

(2) pp 1–618, Regular Commissions granted to Robert Abercrombie 1789 p 265 and 1792 p 289, John Abercromby 1809 p 418, 1812 pp 439 and 442, 1813 pp. 486 and 489, Samuel Achmuty 1810 p 420, 1811 pp 432 and 435; Gulston Addison 1708 p 15, Patrick Agnew 1812 p 469, Lord Amherst 1823 pp 577 and 581, John Alexander Bannerman 1817 pp. 528 and 533, Robert Barker 1770 p 154, George Hilaro Barlow 1806 pp 355 and 357, 1807 pp 380, 385, 394 and 400, 1810 p 422, Alexander Beatson 1808 pp 411 and 416, 1814 p 510, Alexander Bell 1812 p 470, William Cavendish Bentinck 1803 pp 332 and 337, Richard Benyon 1735 p 77, Rawson Hart Boddam 1785 pp 236 and 239, Charles Boone 1715 p 31; Benjamin Boucher (*St Helena*) 1711 p. 29, Charles Bourchier 1768 p 138, Richard Bourchier 1753 p 102, Thomas Bradford 1825 pp 601 and 603; Thomas Bright (*St Helena*) 1698 p 5, William Broff 1776 pp 172 and 175, Edward Swift Broughton (*St Helena*) 1808 p 415, George Brown 1812 p 460, Edward Byfield (*St Helena*) 1726 p 55; John Caillaud 1764 p 129; Alexander Campbell 1821 pp 565 and 567; Archibald Campbell 1785 pp 247 and 250, 1786 p 257, 1787 p 262; John Carnac 1761 p 125, Roger Carter 1757 p 111, 1761 p. 120, Alexander Champion 1768 p 149, Alured Clarke 1795 p 302, 1797 p 312, John Clavering 1774 p 159, Edward Clive 1798 pp 321 and 325, Robert Clive 1764 p. 126; William Cockell 1751 p 96, Stephen Colt 1698 p 4, Charles Colville 1818 pp 547 and 549, Stapleton Lord Combermere 1825 pp 590, 592, Eyre Coote 1759 p 114, 1769 p 153, 1778 pp 201, 204 and 206; David Corneille (*St Helena*) 1782 p 226 Charles Earl Cornwallis 1786 pp 252 and 256, 1797 pp 304, 308 and 310, 1805 pp 341 345 and 346 Henry Augustus Montague Cosby 1776 p 178, Robert Cowan 1729 p 63, 1732 p 71; John Francis Cradock 1804 p 339, Charles Crommelin 1759 p 116, James Crosse 1706 p. 12, 1707 p 13; John Dalling 1784 p 229, 1786 p 261, John Day 1777 p. 195; John Deane 1727 p 57, George Dowdeswell 1815 p 514, Roger Drake 1756 p 108, David Dunbar (*St Helena*) 1743, p 87, Jonathan Duncan 1806 pp 350 and 351, 1811 p 426; Philip Dundas 1805 pp 372 and 377,

24—*cont.*

Neil Benjamin Edmonstone 1812 p 413, Charles Egerton 1779 p. 207; Hugh Elliot 1814 pp. 503 and 505, John Elphinston 1812 p 457; Mountstuart Elphinstone 1818 pp. 541 and 545, 1825 p 599; Nathaniel Elwick 1721 p. 39, Francis Everest 1730 p. 66; Charles Eyre 1699 p 7; Charles Floyer 1747 p 92; John Fowles (*St Helena*) 1701 p 8; Henry Frankland 1725 p. 52; Robert Fullerton 1824 pp. 583 and 588; Thomas Goddard 1780 p 208, John Goodwin 1738 p 82, Robert Gordon 1774 pp. 157 and 163, George Harris 1797 p 319, Edward Harrison 1710 p 26, Francis Hastings 1719 p 35, Warren Hastings 1774 p 158; George Hewett 1807 p 370, John Hinde 1747 p. 90, Thomas Hislop 1812 pp 453 and 455, 1813 p 500, 1816 p. 523, 1817 p. 535, Robert or Lord Hobart 1794 pp 291, 295, 297 and 300, Thomas Hodges 1768 p. 145; William Hornby 1774 p. 161, James Hubbard 1735 p. 77, Charles Hutchinson (*St Helena*) 1743 p 87, 1746 p. 88; Robert Jenkins 1740 p 81, William Jennings 1721 p 39; Edward Johnson (*St Helena*) 1718 p. 34, Mussenden Johnson 1771 p. 163, James Kirkpatrick 1776 p 176; Gerard Lake 1800 p 326, 1805 p. 348, 1806 p 360, Thomas Lambert (*St Helena*) 1741 p 85, Stephen Law 1738 p. 80; Stringer Lawrence 1751 p. 99, 1761 p. 123; Matthew Leslie 1773 p. 156; Hudson Lowe (*St Helena*) 1815 pp 519 and 521; Stephen Rumbold Lushington 1827 pp 605 and 609; Norman Macalister 1805 p 379, George Macartney 1781 pp 214 and 218, 1784 pp. 231 and 234, 1785 pp 242 and 246 Hay Macdowall 1807 p 391; James Macrae 1724 p. 47; John Malcolm 1827 pp 612 and 616; Fleming Martin 1768 p. 144, William Medows 1789 p. 269, 1790 pp. 273 and 277; Robert Millagan 1757 p 113; Gilbert Lord Minto 1807 pp 362 and 368, Francis, Earl of Moira 1813 pp. 491, 496 and 498, George Monson 1777 p 178; Richard Earl of Mornington 1797 pp. 313 and 317; Hector Munro 1777 p. 194, Thomas Munro 1819 pp. 552 and 556, George Nepean 1811 p. 430; Miles Nightingall 1815 pp. 510 and 512; Lawrence Nilson 1785 p. 241, George Nugent 1811 pp 430 and 462, 1813 p 500, Charles Oakley 1790 pp 278 and 282, Edward Paget 1822 pp. 569 and 571; Robert Palk 1765 p 130; Robert Patton (*St Helena*) 1801 p. 330, William Petrie 1807 pp. 387 and 391, 1812 pp. 474 and 479; William Edward Phillips 1820 pp 558 and 563, William Phipps 1721 p 42; George Pigot 1754 p. 105, 1775 pp. 163 and 165, 1777 p. 189; George Morton Pitt 1724 p 47, 1729 p. 60, Thomas Pitts 1697 p. 1; Stephen Poirier 1698 p. 5, 1701 p 8; John Poynton 1759 p. 115, Josias du Pré 1769 p 150, Isaac Pyke (*St. Helena*) 1713 p. 30, 1732 p. 73; Thomas Raffles 1817 p 538; John Roach 1723 p. 46; John Roberts 1708 p. 14; Benjamin Robins 1749 p 95; Henry Russell 1808 p. 401, Thomas Saunders 1751 p 96, 1754 p. 105; Caroline Frederick Scott 1752 p. 101, Archibald Seton 1812 p. 465; Ralph Sheldon 1710 p. 21; John Shore 1792 pp. 284 and 288; John Skelton (*St Helena*) 1813 p. 485; Robert Sloper 1784 p 228; John Smith 1722 p. 45; Joseph Smith 1768 p. 148, 1774 p. 162; Richard Smith 1768 p 148, John Spencer 1766 p. 136; John Stables 1781 pp. 219 and 224; John Stackhouse 1731 p 68; John Stewart 1772 p. 199; Giles Stibbert 1777 p 180, Thomas Andrew Strange 1808 p. 407, James Stuart 1796 p. 303, 1801 p. 328; Robert Symonds 1729 p. 60; Harry Verelst 1768 p 141; Alexander Walker (*St Helena*) 1822 pp. 573 and 575; George Townshend Walker 1825 pp 594 and 597; John Watson 1760 p. 119; Anthony Weltden 1709 p. 18, 1710 p 24; Edward Wheler 1776 pp. 168 and 171, 1777 pp. 181, 184 and 187, Mark Wilks (*St. Helena*) 1813 pp. 481 and 483; Richard Wyatt 1766 p. 133, 1774 p. 161; Alexander Wynch 1774 p. 160.

(3) Special Commissions for (*a*) *seizure of Interlopers* to Messrs Henry Frankland, James Macrae, George Morton Pitt, Edward Stephenson and Capt. George Newton, 1725 pp. 50-1; *to* Messrs Hugh Barker, Richard Benyon, Robert Cowan, John Horne, George Morton Pitt, John Stackhouse and Capts William Beresford, Francis Gostlin, Caleb Grantham, Henry

24—*cont*

Hoadly, Robert Jenkins, Josiah Lewes, Robert Meade, Lawrence Prince, Charles Rigby, John Shepheard, Ebenezer Thomson, Joseph Tolson, Edward Williamson, 1732 pp 71–6 (*b*) *Raising recruits* in England to Robert Millagan 1757 p 113, in foreign parts for the Artillery to Charles Henry Wittman 1777 p 196, at Lubeck, Hamburgh and Bremen, to Frederick William Elerson and David Baron de Vasserot 1756 p. 110 (*c*) *Protestant Swiss Companies* to Paul Philip Polier de Bottens, John Chabbert and John Henry Schaub 1751, Alexander de Ziegler 1752 pp 100–1

(4) pp 619–33, Lists of, Adjutants-General at Fort St George 1776–1812 p 630, Adjutant of Infantry at Bombay 1759 p 630, Agents for raising Artisans for Bombay Artillery 1777 p 631, Agents for raising recruits 1751–57 p 631, Brigadiers-General 1768–80 p 629, Colonel of Foot in Bengal 1764 p 629, Commanders-in-Chief at Bencoolen 1774–76 p 627, Commanders-in-Chief at Bombay 1715–1827 pp 625–6, Commanders-in-Chief at Fort St George 1697–1827 pp 624–5, Commanders-in-Chief at Fort Marlbro' 1761–76 p 626, Commanders-in-Chief at Fort William 1709–1823 pp 623–4, Commanders-in-Chief at Prince of Wales Island 1805–24 p 627, Commanders-in-Chief at St Helena 1698–1822 p 626, Commanders-in-Chief in the East Indies 1751–1825 p 623; *Commanders of the Forces at Bencoolen, Fort Marlbro' and* Prince of Wales Island 1774–1805 p 627, Commanders of the Forces in Bengal 1805–13 p 624, Commanders of the Forces in Bombay 1774–1825 p 626, Commanders of the Forces on the Coast of Coromandel 1764–1825 p 625, Commissary in the Vice-Admiralty Court in Bengal 1808 p 629, Commissary in the Vice-Admiralty Court in Madras 1808 p 629, Commissions to seize Interlopers 1725–32 p 631, Commodore of the Bombay Marine 1760 p 630, Deputy Governors of Fort St George 1721–54 p 628, Deputy Governors of St Helena 1698–1743 p 628, Engineer-General at Fort St David 1749 p 630, Engineer-General of the Forts in the East Indies 1752 p 629, Governors of Bencoolen 1706–76 p 621, Governors of Bombay 1715–1827 p. 621, Governors of Fort Marlbro' 1761–76 p 621, Governors of Fort St David 1747 p 622, Governors of Madras 1697–1827 p 620, Governors of Prince of Wales Island 1805–24 p 622, Governors of St Helena 1698–1822 p 622, Governor of Surat 1698 p 622, Governors-General of Bengal 1699–1823 p 619, Judge Advocates-General in Bengal 1772–75 p 629, Lieutenant-Colonels at St Helena 1808–13 p. 630, Lieutenant-Colonel of Artillery at Fort St George 1768 p 630, Lieutenant-Governors of Fort Marlbro' 1730–1817 p 628, Major at Fort St George 1723 p 630, Major-General at St Helena 1814 p 630, Members of Council at Bombay 1812–25 p 628, Members of Council at Fort St George 1812–25 p 628, Members of Council at Fort William 1776–1825 p 627, Quartermaster-General in Bengal 1773 p 629 N B —*For Forms of Commissions and Covenants to the Company's Military and Civil Servants see Appendix I to the First Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons* 1772–73 *India Office, Parliamentary Collection VI*, p 184, *et seq.*

25.

(1) pp i–li, Nominal and Classified Index to Commissions and Appointments in India 1827–51 (*Very imperfect*)

(2) Regular Commissions granted to Frederick Adam 1832 pp 37, 41, 1833 pp 62, 65, Andrew Amos 1841 p 121, George William Anderson 1839 p. 97, 1841 p 117, 1842 p 130, George Anson 1854 pp 243, 245, Richard Armstrong 1851 pp. 210, 212, George Arthur 1849 pp 129, 132, George Lord Auckland 1835 pp 79, 81, 83, Edward Barnes 1830 pp 25, 27, William Butterworth Bayley 1827 p 3, Thomas Sidney Beckwith 1829 pp 15, 17, William Cavendish Bentinck 1827 pp 1, 6, 1833 pp 43, 49, 52, 54, 56, George Henry Frederick Berkeley 1847 pp 169, 174; John Bird 1842 p 135, William Wilberforce Bird 1841 p 121, 1844 p 148, David Anderson Blane 1853 p 234; William Blunt 1833 p 50, 1835 p 74, Charles Hay Cameron 1844 p 149, 1847

25—*cont.*

p 179, Charles John Canning 1855 pp 253, 257, 1861 p 293 (Grand Master of the Eastern Star), James Rivett Carnac 1839 pp 96, 98; William Casement 1841 p 121, Henry Chamier 1847 p 169, John Earl of Clare 1830 pp. 19, 23, 1833 pp 66, 68, George Russell Clerk 1846 pp 158, 160, 1860 pp 276, 279, 1863 p 315, Stapleton Viscount Combermere 1827 p. 3, Willoughby Cotton 1847 pp 163, 165, 1848 p 187, James Henry Crawford 1842 p. 130; Frederick Currie 1847 p 178, George Ramsay Earl of Dalhousie 1829 pp 11, 13, James Andrew Earl of Dalhousie 1847 pp. 176, 180, 183, Charles Dallas (*St Helena*) 1827 pp 8, 10, William Thomas Denison 1860 p 285, Henry Dickinson 1847 p 169, Joseph Alexander Dorin 1855 p 255, Andrew Dunlop 1841 p 117; James Bruce Earl of Elgin 1862 p 298, Daniel Eliott 1847 p 170, 1853 p. 228, Edward Lord Ellenborough 1841 pp. 120, 124, 127, John Lord Elphinstone 1836 pp 87, 90, 1853 pp. 233, 236, Lucius Bentinck Viscount Falkland 1848 pp 186, 190, Henry Fane 1835 pp 74, 78, 79; James Farish 1839 p. 97, Frederick FitzClarence 1852 pp 217, 219, Henry Bartle Edward Frere 1862 p 302, William Maynard Gomm 1850 pp. 199, 202, 1855 p 254, Hugh Gough 1841 pp 112, 114, 1843 pp 141, 144 1844 pp 148, 156, 1847 p 177, John Peter Grant 1853 p 255, Patrick Grant 1856 pp 259, 261, Robert Grant 1834 pp 69, 71, John Grey 1850 pp 205, 207, Colin Halkett 1831 pp. 33, 35, Sir Henry Hardinge 1844 pp 147, 151, 154, 156; John Herbert Harington 1827 p. 3, Charles Harris 1833 p 63, Francis Robert Lord Harris 1854 pp 238, 241; William Lord Heytesbury 1835 pp 73, 75, 77, Edward Ironside 1834 p 70, John Keane 1833 pp 45, 47, 66, 1834 p 69, 1839 p 97, Samuel Laing 1860 p 283, John Laird Mair Lawrence 1863 p 311, Henry John Leeke, 1851 p 215, John Low 1855 p 255, Charles May Lushington 1842 p 135, Stephen Lushington (*Indian Navy*) 1848 p 192, Thomas Babington Macaulay 1833 p 50, 1834 p 74, 1835 p 80, Thomas Macmahon 1839 p 106. 1846 p 161, William Hay Macnaghten 1841 pp 116, 118, Thomas Herbert Maddock 1844 p 148, 1847 p 178, Henry Sumner Maine 1862 p 306, Peregrine Maitland 1836 pp 84, 85, 88, William Byam Martin 1833 p 50, Charles Theophilus Metcalfe 1833 pp 58, 60, Frederick Millett 1844 p 148, 1847 p. 178, William Morison 1835 pp 74, 80, Charles James Napier 1849 pp 193, 196, William Newnham 1833 p 66, Jasper Nicolls 1838 pp 92, 94, 1839 pp. 100, 102, 1841 p 121, Robert William O'Callaghan 1831 pp 29, 31, 1833 p 63, Robert Oliver (*Indian Navy*) 1848 p 185, William Oliver 1833 p 63, Barnes Peacock 1855 p 255, Thomas Erskine Perry 1860 p 272 (*a*), Sir Henry Pottinger 1847 pp 168, 172, Henry Thoby Prinsep 1841 p 121, Lestock Robert Reid 1846 p 161, 1848 p 187, William Ritchie 1861 p 296, Alexander Ross 1833 p 50, 1834 p 74, 1835 p 80, George Edward Russell 1836 p 88, Henry Shakespeare 1835 p 80, Henry Somerset 1853 pp 248, 250, William Staveley 1853 pp 222, 224, 228, John Sullivan 1836 p 88, James Sutherland 1833 p. 66, 1834 p 70, John Fryer Thomas 1853 p 228, 1854 p 239, James Thomason 1853 pp 227, 231, Charles Edward Trevelyan 1859 pp 267, 269, 1862 p 311, George Marquess of Tweeddale 1842 pp 134, 137, 139, Henry George Ward 1860 p 273 John Warden 1853 p 234, George Greville Wellesley 1857 p 264, Samuel Ford Whittingham 1840 pp 108, 110, John Pollard Willoughby 1846 p 161, 1848 p 187

(3) pp 288–95, Letters Patent for the Institution of the Most Exalted Order of the Eastern Star (i e, Star of India), 1st Nov 1860 N B—*The earlier name explains the choice of the motto for the Order, viz, "Heaven's Light our Guide"*

(4) pp 308 (*a*), (*b*), Commission for the Reform of the Laws of India granted to Sir John Romilly, Sir Edward Ryan, Robert Lowe, John Macpherson Macleod, William Milbourne James and John Henderson, William Macpherson to be Secretary and Neil Benjamin Edmonstone Baillie Assistant Secretary, 2nd Aug 1864 *Printed.*

25—*cont*

(5) Appointments to Bishoprics in India Thomas Carr, Bombay 1837 p 391, Daniel Corrie, Madras and Ceylon 1835 pp 337, 353, 369, George Edward Lynch Cotton, Calcutta 1858 p 415; Thomas Dealtry, Madras 1850 p 413, Frederick Gell, Madras 1861 p 317, John Harding, Bombay 1852 p 419; John Thomas James, Calcutta 1851 p 323, George John Trevor Spencer, Madras 1837 p 405, John Matthias Turner, Calcutta 1851 p 325; Daniel Wilson, Calcutta 1851 p 327

(6) pp 319–22, Commission empowering the Lords of the Admiralty to appoint Officers of the Vice Admiralty Court at Aden, 30th May 1860

(7) Separation from the Diocese of Calcutta of the Presidency of Madras, the Island of Ceylon, New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land The Bishop of Calcutta to be the Metropolitan Bishop in India, 30th Jan 1835 pp 323–83; Separation from the Diocese of Madras of the Presidency of Bombay 1837 p 385

(8) Consecration of Thomas Carr as Bishop of Bombay by the Archbishop of Canterbury 1837 p 409

(9) Drafts of secret correspondence regarding provisional appointment of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence (July 1857 pp 423–59), Sir Patrick Grant (September 1857 pp. 461–505), and John Lord Elphinstone (December 1857 pp 509–48) *to succeed Lord Canning as Governor-General of India in case* of Lord Canning's death or retirement

26.

(1) pp 1–246, Lists of Documents passed under the Company's Seal, such as Bonds, Certificates of Goods, Counterparts to Indentures, Covenants to Apprentices and Writers, Charterpartys, Commissions to Captains of Ships, Commissions to Ensigns of Foot, Counterparts of Covenants of Arbitration and Bills 1659–1705

27.

(1) pp 1–33, Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed for raising Two Millions upon a Fund for payment of Annuities, 14th July—12th Aug 1698.

28.

(1) pp 1–11, Proceedings of the Trustees of the Old East India Company 16th June 1737—20th Nov 1747

(2) pp. 13–117, Letter Book of the Trustees of the Old East India Company 19th Feb 1722/3—25th Sept 1729

29.

(1) pp 1–101, Extracts out of the Court Book of the East India Company concerning the errors and misdemeanours of their servants under Court's Order of 8th Dec 1626, 20th Sept 1624—23rd Nov 1654

(2) pp 103–26, Index to No (3) below

(3) pp 131–215, Abstracts or Extracts from Court Minutes, Court's Letter Books and Letters to and from India, relating to misdemeanours of Company's Servants 1st June 1686—7th July 1698

(4) pp 135–6, Company's Commanders' high-handed action on Coast of Africa 1687

(5) pp 159–60, Charges against William Hedges 1683. See Yule's *Diary of Sir William Hedges*, II, xviii, *et seq*

30.

(1) pp 1–3, Petition to Parliament of the Clothiers of Gloucestershire against the East India Company 1710

(2) p 3, Petition to Parliament of William Paterson 21st Feb. 1710.

30—*cont.*

(3) pp 1-14, 35-79, Petition to Parliament of several Merchant Adventurers of the Indian and African Company of Scotland and of the Supercargo, Captain and other officers of the [*Scots Company's*] ship *Annandale* seized in 1703 by order of the East India Company 1710-11. N B —*In a kind of reprisal the* Worcester *was seized at Leith and Capt Thomas Green executed as a pirate in* 1705 *State Trials* XIV.

(4) pp 14-35, Reports of Auditors of the Imprests relating to the method of computing the Duties on East India Unrated Goods 1711.

(5) pp 41-79, Conference between Lords and Commons, 14th Sept 1695, respecting the evil effect upon English trade caused by the establishment of the Scotch East India Company, and consequent Petition to the King by the Lords and Commons and by the United Company of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the East Indies

31.

(1) pp 1-73, Advertisements of Meetings of the Court of Directors 1709-27, with notes of payments for the same

(2) p 76, List of Newspapers (with names of printers and times and places of publication) favoured by the East India Company

32.

(1) pp 1-46, Letters sent to India by the Adventurers to East India in the ship *William*, 24th Aug 1655—29th March 1659 See Foster's *English Factories in India* 1655-60 p 49 and Miss Sainsbury's *Calendar of Court Minutes* 1655-59 p. ix

33.

(1) pp i-xliii, Index.

(2) pp. xlv-xlvii, Orders sent to Fort St George regarding Assaying, Alloying and Coyning of Gold ? 29th Nov 1670

(3) pp 1-64, 70-117, 121-44, Extracts, &c., from Company's Letters to India 27th Feb 1658—4th Dec 1673

(4) pp 65-70, Lord Keeper's Decree about a suit brought by the Company against William Blake, who had traded in prohibited goods 1671 See 36 (7) below

(5) pp 117-21, Instructions for the encouragement of Planters in St. Helena 14th June 1672.

34.

(1) pp 1-91 Brief Heads of Clauses in the Company's Letters to Surat 5th July 1672—29th Sept 1679

(2) pp 93-140, 145-95, Abstract of Clauses in Letters to Fort St George and the Bay 5th July 1672—24th Dec 1675.

(3) pp 141-5, Commission and Instructions (23rd Dec 1674) to Major William Puckle, who was sent to the Coast of Coromandel and the Bay of Bengal to inspect and report upon the state of the Company's affairs there (Major Puckle arrived at Madras in 1676 See Love's *Vestiges of Old Madras* I 341) *Puckle's Diary at Masulipatam and Madras is to be found in the Factory Records, Masulipatam*, Vol XII

35.

(1) pp 1-106, Abstract of the Manager's Letters to India 31st July 1702—18th Jan. 1705/6 N.B —Besides letters to the Factories these include letters to Supra Cargoes and Commanders of ships *The latter are specially enjoined to keep their ships well prepared against attack and "the Worship of God and good orders aboard ship recommended"* See p 3

36.

(1) pp 1-2, Statement of Company's Case for not allowing dead freight for the ship *Leopard* 15th Feb. 1667/8,

36—*cont*

(2) pp 3–4, Directions for Mr. Thomas Rolt, Ambassador to Persia 1668

(3) pp 4–479, Home Letters Out April 1688—21st Dec. 1699

(4) pp 5–6, Embassy extraordinary of Henry Earl of Sandwich to Spain 1668

(5) pp 7, 45, 46, Embassy extraordinary of Sir Robert Southwell to Portugal 1668

(6) p 8, Estate of Nathaniel Wych, President of Surat, deceased 1669

(7) p 9, Complaints regarding Mr Blake's behaviour in the Bay of Bengal 1669 See 33 (4) above.

(8) pp 12–15, Accounts of Goods, Moneys, &c, received in the Bay of Bengal in the time of Mr Jonathan Trevisa, Agent and Chief 1659–62.

(9) pp. 15–24, 35–7, 39–40, Charges against Mr. Nicholas Burbridge 1658–60

(10) pp 24–5, Petition of Capt Richard Minors

(11) pp 26–9, Mr. John Kenn's Case against the Company

(12) p 30, Oath of John Evans Collector of Customs at Bombay, regarding forcible levy of customs by the Portuguese of Caranja 1669

(13) pp 31–2, Mr John Hallet's Bill upon the Company 1659

(14) p 32, Claim of Gulridas Parrack, Shroff at Surat, against estate of President Wych, deceased.

(15) p 33, Petition of Bridget, widow of Robert Hardy 1668

(16) p 34, Estate of Humphrey Broome

(17) pp 38, 39, Bill of John Greenhill against the Company 1670

(18) pp 43, 44, Case of Matthew Plowman against the Company 1673

(19) p 47, Company's Demands from the Executors of Sir George Oxenden

(20) pp 49–53, 62, 69–74, 84, 91, 97–100, 112, 120–3, 125–7, 131, 142, 144–8, 150, 152, 155–7, 161–3, 166, 168, 173–85, 194, 197 213, 233–42, 251, 253, 262, 265, 266 269, 272–7, 279, 281, 289, Convoy of the Company's ships off the west coast of Ireland by English or Dutch men of-war 1694

(21) pp 54–8, Company's acceptance of their Majesties' Charters or Letters Patent of the 7th Oct and 11th Nov 1693

(22) pp 59, 88, 129, 145, 116, 152–5, Protection of crews of Company's ships from Impressment 1694–96

(23) pp 60, 61, Whether Aliens importing Goods on the Company's ships are entitled to the benefits of the Charter 1694

(24) pp 61, 62, Orders to the Keeper of the Marshalsea to take certain Pirates into custody

(25) pp 63, 64, Commissions for fighting and taking French ships to Captains James Thwaites (*King William*), Blundell (*Russell Frigate*), Richard Laycock (*America*), John Merry (*Scepter*), 1694/5, pp 115, 116, Thomas South (*Chamber Frigate*), Samuel Hyde (*Dorrill*), John Dorrill (*Charles II*), George Phinney (*Scepter*), 1695, pp 128, 129, William Gifford (*Sidney*), William Erle (*Sampson*), Benjamin Prickman (*Madras Frigate*), 1695/6, pp 229, 230, Samuel Jones (*Tavistock*), John Hudson (*Bedford*) 1696/7, pp 263, 264, James Minty (*Nassau*), 1697

(26) pp 65, 66, 87, 118, Despatch to Madras of Dr Woodroff's Translation of the Liturgy into Portuguese 1694/5

(27) pp 67–8, Petition of Elihu Yale against the Company for unlawful imprisonment, and requesting permission to return to England 1694 See Love's *Vestiges of Old Madras* I, 550, 551

(28) pp 75–7, 85, 86, Sir John Child's opinion regarding Goods &c. suitable for export 1695

(29) pp 78–83, 139, 143, 186–9, Contract with Coja Panous, Calendar of Surat 1695–96

(30) pp 87, 93, 105, 106, 114, Claims of the Widow Casteleyn and Isaac Simkinson 1695.

36—*cont.*

(31) pp. 89–92, 96, List of Goods, &c., manufactured in England and sent to India 1693/4.

(32) pp 94, 95, Sir Thomas Cooke's General Account 1695

(33) pp. 97–8, Complaint of the Portuguese against the Bombay Council regarding the lands owned by the Jesuits in Bombay 1695.

(34) pp 101–4, Company's dues to the Crown for Customs 1695

(35) pp 105–11, 119, 122, 261, Company's ships taken by the French 1695, &c, and their redemption

(36) pp 116–8, Order of the Lords of the Treasury for the Lord Chief Baron's delivery of the Company's Bonds 1695

(37) Commissions granted to p 118, Peter Edwards as Lieutenant of Foot, Bombay 1695, p. 231, ditto to Paul Cross 1696/7, pp 233, 341, Richard Graham as Ensign 1697; p 303, James Davis as Lieutenant of Foot at Madras 1697, p 406, John Vernon as Ensign 1698; p 451, Henry Powell as Ensign of Foot, Bombay 1699

(38) pp 121, 261, Company's Petition against despatch of Scots Company's ship *Antelope* 1695/6

(39) pp 132–8, 157–60, 163–5, 167, 169, 173, Despatch of Commodore Thomas Warren with a small fleet to the East Indies 1695.

(40) p 149, Petition to House of Commons regarding valuation of Company's Stocks 1696.

(41) pp 154, 165, 172 Commission to Capt Frederick Matthias van Merlinhoff as Engineer-Miner-General in the East Indies

(42) p 170, Company's Commanders forbidden to give passage to India to the Rev Jethro Bridook, ex Chaplain, 1696

(43) pp. 191, 196, 208, 209, 225, Company's Petition to the Lords Justices to take steps for protection of their trade against the pirate Henry Every, enclosing his proclamation dated Johanna 28th Feb 1694/5, 16th July 1696 With other papers regarding the same person See No (15) below.

(44) p. 193, Bond to pay the Customs of the Armenian Merchants 1696

(45) pp 199–201, Narrative of the cruise of the *Fancy* (Capt Every), by Phillip Middleton 1696 (*about* 730 *words*); pp 201–3, Proclamation by the Lords Justices of Henry Every, &c as pirates 17th July 1696, pp. 203–4, Proclamation by the Company for the apprehension of Every 22nd July 1696; pp 205–7, Another Proclamation by the Lords Justices 10th Aug. 1696.

(46) pp. 227–8, 243–5, John Chardin's Contract for Beads

(47) pp 228–9, Company's Petition to the Admiralty to empower the Company's ships to take pirates and the Company to erect a Court of Admiralty in the East Indies for their trial and condemnation 26th Feb 1696/7

(48) p 232, Company's Petition to the King against Interlopers 1697

(49) pp 245–50, 349–58, Contracts with Eager de Mezer, Persia de Marketon Gogebeck de David, Zachary de Avatick for various goods 1697

(50) p 251, Piratical seizure of the Royal African Company's ship *Hannibal* by some of her Officers and crew on the Coast of Guinea.

(51) p 254, Alleged murder committed by Rand Pye, Commander of the *Josiah* 1703–5, in the East Indies about 1692

(52) pp 256–8, Account of goods manufactured in England and exported by the Company since the year 1693.

(53) pp 291–5, Company's Petition to the Lords Justices regarding further piracies 5th Oct. 1697 with advices from India regarding the same.

(54) p. 295, Defrauding of the Customs by the Company's ships 1697

(55) pp 297–302, 307, 308, 312–6, 365, 366–77, 415–8, Affairs with Sir William Hodges and Merchants of Cadiz 1697

(56) p 303, Capt Thomas Warren asked for information regarding pirates in Madagascar 1697.

36—*cont.*

(57) p 304, Company's Complaint to the Council of Trade relating to the regulations of the French East India Company (founded in 1664)

(58) p 305, Petition to the King regarding piracy in the East Indies 1697.

(59) pp 306, 343, Constitution of the Company's General Courts

(60) pp 308–10, Orders to the Company's ships in consequence of the Peace with France 1697

(61) p 311, Admiralty Mediterranean Passes for Company's ships.

(62) pp 316, 330, 331, John Powell, Chaplain at Fort St David's, granted (later cancelled) a passage on the *Thornton* 1697

(63) pp 323–5, 327–9. Advices from India regarding Pirates, chiefly English from New York and the West Indies Seizure of the Company's ship *Mocha* by the crew, who became pirates 1697

(64) pp. 332–4, 342, Application to the Council of Trade for men-of-war to suppress piracy, 7th March 1697/8

(65) p 341, Mutinous behaviour of Company's soldiers on board ship 1698

(66) pp 347, 348, The ship *Buckhurst* (Capt Edward Say) suspected as an Interloper 1698

(67) pp 361, 447, Bonds for payment of Customs 1698

(68) pp 362–4, Examination of the pirate Samuel Perkins, regarding the pirate ship *Resolution* (Capts. Robert Glover and Chivers) 25th Aug 1698 (*about* 984 *words*)

(69) pp 380–4, 413–5, 439, 440, 445, 446, Indentures between the Company and John Dubois 1698.

(70) pp 385–92 399, 420, 421, Advices from India regarding Capt Kidd's behaviour and its effects upon the Indian people and Government Action taken by the Company and the Government 1698

(71) pp 422–7, 443–4, 459, 460, Covenants made by Vertones de Gregory and Samuel Ongley (for Eager de Mieza), Mirza de Agob and Mertrus de Ovakeim

(72) pp 429, 430, Royal Commissions to suppress Piracy granted to Capts Francis Fisher (*Hampshire*), John Barber (*Ruby*) and John Hudson (*Bedford*) March 1698/9 N B —*Burthen, number of men and guns all indicated*

(73) pp 431–8, Conference between representatives of the Old and New East India Companies 1699

(74) p 445, Captain William Heath's Contract for iron guns 1699

(75) pp. 448, 449, Memorial of Don Luis de Cunza, Envoy Extraordinary of Portugal, regarding piratical acts committed by the English in India, 22nd June 1699

(76) p 449, Company's Petition to the Lords Justices to order the arrest in the West Indies of Pirates returning thither from the East Indies or Madagascar 23rd June 1699.

(77) pp 450–4, Extracts of Letters from India regarding piracy, including Capt Thomas South's narrative of the piratical attack on the Judda fleet (*about* 200 *words*)

(78) pp 455–6, 463, 464, Commissions to seize Pirates granted to Benjamin Rous (*Colchester*), Matthew Louth (*Loyall Merchant*) 1699

(79) pp 456–8, Sir Thomas Cooke's Bond of Arbitration 1699

(80) pp 461–2, Company's Petition to the Lords Justices regarding the piracies of William Kidd, 21st Sept 1699

(81) p 464 Company's Petition to the Treasury to permit purchases of Mills and Presses for coinage to be sent to Fort St. George 1699

(82) p 466, Serango Doud appointed Serang for the provision of Lascars at Calcutta 1699

(83) pp 467–73, Advices from India regarding the behaviour of the Mughal Governor of Surat and various acts of Piracy Dutch convoy-ships forbidden

36—*cont*

to molest the pirates unless themselves first attacked. The Dutch grant supplies to Interlopers like Capt Knox (*Mary*) and to the pirates 1699.

(84) pp 283-8, 479-83, Indexes or Lists of Contents

37.

(1) pp. 1-134, Robert and Mrs. Adams' Letter Book 24th Jan 1729/30—Dec 1742 N.B—Robert Adams died on the 8th April 1738 See p. 396. *Apparently autograph copies*

38.

(1) Catalogues of Law Papers.

39.

(1) pp i-vii, List of Contents

(2) ff 1-75, 144-98 Company's Trade, Grievances, &c 1610-45.

(3) ff 76-8, Commons' Declaration, and Impeachment, against the Duke of Buckingham 1626

(4) ff 80-1, Rejoinder of the Company to T Smethwick's Replication 1629

(5) ff 82-4, Negotiations with the Dutch 1629.

(6) ff 86-8, Mr Smethwick's offering for the repair of St Paul's 1631

(7) f 90, Payment of Annuity to the Guardians of Thomas Aldworth's children 1632

(8) ff 91-141, Copy of Confirmation to Endymion Porter, William Courten, Thomas Kynaston, Samuel Bonnell, Capt. Thomas Weddell and Nathaniel Mountney in (?) 1637 of the privileges granted in 1635 to Sir William Courten, Capt John Weddell and Nathaniel Mountney, with special right to use a particular seal (f 104 (*a*)) and the Union flag (f 107 (*b*)), for voyaging to Goa, Malabar and the coasts of China and Japan, with a free pardon for all offences and misdemeanors committed during the life of Sir William Courten

(9) f 199, Order of Commons Committee of Examinations for delivery of prisoners to the Officer of the Admiralty

40.

(1) ff i-vii, List of Contents

(2) ff 1-3, 17, Relations with the House of Commons 1646-49.

(3) ff 5-13, Private Letter Book of John Massingbired, 15th Sept 1646 to 19th March 1647 *Original*

(4) ff 14-6, 18-22, 39, 49-51, 103-8, 180-5, 195, 196, Company's Trade and Affairs 1646-52

(5) Letters on private business ff. 24-6, Humphrey Holcomb to William Marston and John Trevisa 1651, ff 102, 103, John Bartlett to Humphrey Edwin and Samuel Sambrooke 1667, f 110, From William Berry 1683, ff 111, 112, Mrs Uvedale to her husband Edmund 1685

(6) ff 27-9, Minutes of Court of Committees 7th Sept 1653

(7) ff 30-1, Services of Valentine Markham as Auditor 2nd Nov 1653

(8) ff 34-5, Sir James Sambrooke's Report on the East India Trade (?) 1651

(9) ff 36-7, Arguments to be presented to the Lord Protector for a Charter (?) 1654

(10) ff 40-8, Specimen of Collections for an History of Affairs of the East India Company in Europe during the seventeenth century Made in 1788 for the Committee of Correspondence

(11) ff. 53-101, Letter Book of John Manifold, Merchant in Bruges 17th March 1666 to 1st Aug 1667 *Original*

(12) ff 118-70, Letters from Sir Josiah Child to the Company 9th Jan 1691—5th July 1694 *Original*

(13) ff 173-6, Company's reply to the Earl of Nottingham's proposals for the regulation of the East India Company 20th May 1692

(14) f 178, Court of Managers' Order for payment of gratuities to seamen injured in fight with the enemy 7th Nov, 1705.

40—*cont.*

(15) ff. 187–8, Abstract of the Rental of the Earl of Devonshire's Estate No date

(16) f 190, Letter from E Williams to William Methwold regarding the revictualling of the Company's ships (?) 1643–52 *Original*

(17) f 193 Company's Proceedings for recovery of goods plundered by an Argier man-of-war from the Company's ship *Morning Star* (John Godolphin, Master) No date

(18) f 199, Particulars of a Charitable Bequest in the Parish of Stepney No date.

(19) f 201. Case of Nicholas Waite against the Company No date.

41.

(1) pp 1–121, Book of Receipts given by Officers of the Company for money given them for payment of wages 1615–17.

42.

(1) pp i–vi, List of Contents.

(2) pp 1–5, 33, 34, 39–41, 48, 49, 52–5, 65, 81 86–8, 90 162–224, 226, 227, 229–315, 356–418, Relations with the Dutch 1661–74 See G. F. Zook, *The Company of Royal Adventurers trading into Africa Journal of Negro History*, Vol IV No 2, April 1919.

(3) Petitions to the King pp. 6–7, Illicit Trading 1661, pp 48, 54, 55, 81, 86–8, 90, regarding Pularoon, pp 54 59, regarding Matthew Andrewes 1662; pp 72, 75, 91, regarding certain Duties 1662; pp. 95, 99, regarding trade with Spain 1663, p 105, Advance to the King of £11.000. 1663, p 112, for Convoy 1664 · pp. 138–49, 152–4, behaviour of Governor Humphrey Cooke at Bombay regarding Surat President's right to grant Passes and of Sir Edward Winter at Fort St George 1667; pp 150, 151, regarding permission to transport Sulphur 1667, pp 162, 163, regarding losses by the Dutch, Jan 1667/8, pp 164–224 226, 227, 229–315, concerning the Treaty Marine,* 1668–74; pp 225, 228 Interposition with the King of Portugal regarding Bombay 1669 pp 356–418, regarding late transactions at Bantam 1682

(4) pp 8, 9, Royal fleet despatched to take possession of Bombay ? December 1661

(5) pp 10–28, 42, 43, 62–4, 78, 82–6, 93, 94, 96–102, 107, 108, 112, 113, 132, 133, Thomas Skinner and the Company 1661–66 See True Well-wisher's *The Grand Question concerning the Judicature of Peers . . and the Case of Thomas Skinner* 1669

(6) p 17, Description of the Island of Braula or Varella by Henry Dacres (*about* 300 *words*)

(7) pp 29–32, Payments by the Lord Treasurer for Saltpetre 1661.

(8) pp 35–7. Commission to John Coltman to search Company's ships for prohibited goods with orders to various Captains 1661, p. 51, ditto to Isaac Tallard 1662; p 88, ditto to John Chaplin 1662

(9) Petitions to the Duke of York pp 44–6, 66, 67, 69–71, regarding Fort Cormantine [on the Coast of Guinea], freedom of trade for the Company's ships, African trade, union of the two Companies 1661, p 59, regarding Matthew Andrewes 1662, p 75, Articles of confederacy between Thomas Kickman and other mariners not to serve the Company except upon certain conditions, p 102, Representation of certain Adventurers 1663.

(10) pp 46, 49, Letters to Sir Philip Warwick 1662

(11) Petitions to the Earl of Southampton, Lord High Treasurer. pp 47, 60, prohibiting entry of East India commodities in the Out Ports 1662; p 106, Warrant for the ship *Convertine* 1663

(12) pp 49, 52, 53, Petitions to the Privy Council regarding Pularoon, &c 1662

* Original in the Public Record Office Printed in J Du Mont's *Corps Universel Diplomatique*, Amsterdam 1731 An English version in *Treaties of Peace, Alliance, Commerce*, &c, 1630–1700 n d

42—*cont.*

(13) p 51, Orders regarding shipping of goods 1662

(14) pp 56, 58, 59, Letters to Sir John Webster, &c regarding the Dutch and Pularoon 1662

(15) p 61, Letter to Capt Millet, bearer of a letter from the Sultan of Bantam to the King, p 92, the King's reply 1662.

(16) p 65, Address to Sir William Maurice, relative to the Dutch Treaty.

(17) pp 67, 68, John Earl of Bath's petition to the King for permission to import Spices 1662.

(18) p 71, Letter to Sir Ashley Cooper regarding the Company's right to import Spices 1662

(19) pp 89, 103, 104, Agreements with the Royal African Company regarding Fort Cormantine, &c 1662 See G F Zook, *The Company of Royal Adventurers trading into Africa*, in *Journal of Negro History*, Vol IV. No. 2, April 1919

(20) p 100, Company's desires regarding the Post Office 1663

(21) p 104, Company's Trade with Spain 1663

(22) p 109, Committee of the House of Commons on Trade 1663

(23) pp. 109–11, Price of Saltpetre 1663

(24) pp 115, 116, 126 Agreement between the Company and Naval officers for bringing goods from India, March 1664/5.

(25) pp 116, 117, Orders of the Lord Treasurer to the Farmers of Customs regarding Duties on the Company's Goods 1665

(26) pp 118, 129, 131–3 Instructions to the Company's Captains 1665

(27) pp 119, 134, 135, 137, Protection of the Company's crews and certain landsmen from impressment 1665, 1666

(28) p 120, Conveyance of the King's stores and soldiers to India by the Company's ships 1665

(29) pp 121–6, Opinion of Sir Heneage Finch regarding the Company's rights under their Charter to try persons accused of committing murder in their Factories Case of Ascentia Dawes Feb 1665/6 See Love's *Vestiges of Old Madras*, p 273

(30) pp 127, 128, Deposition concerning loss of a book from Bantam in Jeremy Sambroock's Office 1666

(31) pp. 128, 129, Gratuities to Customs House Officers 1666.

(32) pp 130, 131, Report upon the place and duties of the Company's Auditor 1666

(33) p. 136, Remonstrance of Humphrey Edwin 1666

(34) pp. 151, 152, Transference of Bombay from the Crown to the Company 1667

(35) pp 154, 155, The King's present of Guns to the Sultan of Bantam 1667/8

(36) pp 316–23, 342–7, 350–4, Petition to the King of Alvaro Pires de Tavora for restitution of lands in Bombay and letters from the Portuguese Ambassador 1676, 1677

(37) p 323, Company's petition to the Committee for Trade and Plantations regarding Portuguese refusal to grant Passes for ships to Gombroon, pp. 324–41, 347–9, memorial regarding Bombay 1676.

(38) p 354, Royal Warrant to Fort St George to try one William Gilbert for murder, and if found guilty to execute him January 1678/9

(39) pp 419–43, Transactions of the Secret Committee for the affairs of Bombay appointed to recover Bombay from the Mutineers under Capt. Richard Keigwin, with other papers 1684, 1685 See R and O Strachey *Keigwin Rebellion*

(40) pp 444–8, Demand for Customs on Calicoes January 1684/5

(41) p 448, Report of mutiny of soldiers and planters in St Helena See R and O Strachey. *The Keigwin Rebellion*, p 29, note 2, and *Journal of the London* (India Office, *Marine Record* LXXI) 22nd April 1674 Also *Orme Manuscripts Catalogue* 4 (15)

43.

(1) pp 1–97, A brief chronological account of some of the principal occurrences in the History of the East India Company, their Commerce and Possessions 1584–1762

(2) pp 101–7, Outlines for a Memoir concerning the Affairs of India 1783.

(3) pp. 111–21, The general state of India and of the Company in matters of Government and Revenue in 1783, collected from the Speeches of Lord Carlisle, Mr. Fox Mr Burke and others [Governor Johnstone, Sir H Fletcher, Mr Erskine, Lord Loughborough] in the Debates on Mr Fox's two Bills

(4) pp 123–32, Heads of Chronological Tables for a modern History of India as connected with the India Company.

(5) pp 135, 136, Extract of Dr Robertson's Historical Disquisition concerning India

(6) pp. 139–337, Home or Domestic Administration of the Company embracing the Commercial and Political privileges conferred upon the Company since its Union in 1708 [to 1812].

(7) p 339, Historical Chart of the growth of the British possessions in India 1760–1826.

44.

(1) pp 1–1059, Extracts from *East India Tracts*, volumes marked 1661–1726 and 1664–1724, made by Mr T Wilks, prior to his death in 1791, collected in 1826

(2) pp. 3–7, "The present interest of England stated —By a Lover of his King and Country 1671" Taken from a volume entitled *English and Dutch Papers*

(3) pp. 11–195, "The Argument of the Lord Chief Justice [Jeffreys] of the Court of King's Bench, concerning the Great Case of Monopolies (1683–84), between the East India Company, Plaintiff, and Thomas Sandys, Defendant Wherein their Patent for trading to the East Indies, exclusive of all others, is adjudged good" Delivered in 1684 Printed in Francis Hargrave's *State Trials*, Vol VII. pp 493–570, with five other Arguments, pp 199–204, "Ten Considerations in favour of the Company" [? 1691–93]

(4) pp 207–24, ' Reply on behalf of the present East India Company to a Paper of Complaints, commonly called the Thirteen Articles, delivered by their Adversaries to the Members of the Honourable House of Commons" [? 1691 or 1692]

(5) pp. 227–58, "A letter written to a Member of Parliament concerning the East India Trade" 1693 (taken from *East India Tracts* 1664–1724)

(6) pp 263–317, "A letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland to his friend at London concerning their late Act for establishing a Company of that Kingdom trading to Africa and the Indies" 1695

(7) pp 321–450, "A Scheme or Model for erecting and establishing a new national East India Joint Stock or Company &c &c" 1690 (taken from a manuscript copy bound with *East India Tracts* 1661–1726)

(8) pp 455–66, "Some considerations, shewing the Justice and Equity of the present intended establishment of the East India Trade, as it respects the Old Company, the ingrafted Stock, and the present proposal" 1693

(9) pp 469–80, "A brief State of the East India Trade as it relates to the other branches of the British Commerce, &c, &c" (?) 1693.

(10) pp 483–534, "A letter to a Friend concerning the East India Trade" 1696 (taken from *East India Tracts* 1664–1724)

(11) pp 537–75, "A Treatise concerning the Regulation of the Coin of England and How the East India Trade may be preserved and increased by R E" 1696 (taken from *East India Tracts* 1664–1724)

(12) pp. 579–626, "Some reasons and considerations why the East India Trade should not be settled in a Joint Stock exclusive" 1696 (taken from *East India Tracts* 1664–1724)

44—*cont.*

(13) pp. 631–37, "Letter to the House of Commons from Elianor James" (?) 1697 or 1698.

(14) pp. 641–707, "Letter from a Lawyer of the Inner-Temple to his Friend in the country concerning the East India Stock and the project of uniting the new and old Companies" 1698 (taken from *East India Tracts* 1664–1724)

(15) pp 711–21, "Prince Butler's Tale representing the State of the Wool Case, or the East India Case truly stated" 1699; pp. 727–40, "Prince Butler's Queries relating to the East India Trade" 1699.

(16) pp 745–62, "A Dialogue between two Members of the New and Old East India Companies" 1699–1700.

(17) pp 769–91, "A letter to a Lord concerning a Bill to incorporate the Old East India Company" 1700

(18) pp 799–801, 804, "A list of 52 English ships that sailed for East India and China since the 10th Feb 1698 [up to 25th April 1699], pp 802, 803, A list of 26 ships abroad 1695-99; pp 803, 805, Account of several sorts of Woollen Cloths exported to East India from London 1697-99, pp 805–7, Account of the Woollen Manufactures made in one year 1687-88, pp. 806, 808–21, List of 50 ships sent to East India in seven years 1690 to 1697, pp. 824–30, Some useful observations of the late Sir Josiah Child, pp. 830-4 Observation of the Author of the Essay on Ways, pp. 836 9, Advertisements; pp. 841–900, Papers in correspondence with the preceding Tract Some of the Lists of ships give details of tonnage, crew and armament

(19) pp 905–7, "England's Almanack, shewing how the East India Trade is prejudicial to this Kingdom," by T.L 1700

(20) pp 915–32, "Considerations offered to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal against a Bill for the more effectual employment of the Poor and encouraging the Manufactures of this Kingdom" (?) 1700

(21) pp. 937–1003, "An answer to the most material objections that have been raised against restraining the East India Trade with five Queries" (?) 1698 or 1699

(22) pp. 1007–28, Two Letters to Mr J. Pitt on the proposal of an open Trade to India (?) 1708

(23) pp 1031–43, Case of John Powell (?) 1711. See 58 (1) below

(24) pp 1047–59, Remarks on the Complaints against the Trade to East India as prejudicial to this Nation (?) 1719.

45.

(1) pp 1–834, Draft Memoir on the History of the East India Company from 1708 to 1830

46.

(1) pp. 1–5, Suggestions for the compilations of District Histories or Gazetteers by the local officers. No signature

(2) pp 9–125, References to authorities for various facts and documents

(3) pp 131–65, Extracts from letters referring to requirements of the Company's Historiographer, 1786–97.

(4) pp 167–203, List of Papers collected by the Bombay Government for the use of the Company's Historiographer in 1798 and 1799 and delivered to Mr Bruce in 1802

(5) pp 209–518, Materials for a continuation of Mr. Bruce's Annals [up to 1711]

47.

(1) Collections for a History of Bengal, Behar and Orissa pp 1–5, References, pp 9–20, Rights of Zemindars and Ryots, Author unknown; pp. 21–4, Trade, Commerce and Manufactures, Salt, Beetlenut, Tobacco, &c, Extract of a letter from Henry Vansittart to the Council Bengal Mongeer 15th Dec. 1762, pp 25–35, *Poolbundy* or Management of Dykes, Dams or raised causeways, Author unknown, p 37, Duration of mourning amongst Gentoos Letter from

47—*cont.*

John Johnstone, 1760/1, pp 41–140, Local History, information or description of the 24 Purgannahs by Hugh Cameron 1762, Burdwan by John Johnstone 1762, Midnapore and Jellasore by John Johnstone 1761, Chittagong (including Arracan with account of the Christians employed in the military and naval forces), by Harry Verelst 1761, Tumlook by John Johnstone 1760/1, Hughley and Ballasore by Walter Clavell 1676, Maulda by Richard Edwards 1676; Patna and Singhia by John Marshall 1676, and Manufactures at Cossimbazar by Matthias Vincent and at Dacca by Samuel Hervy 1676 N B.—For the papers dated 1676 see Temple's *Diaries of Streynsham Master.* See Note by W W. Hunter dated 7th April 1881 at beginning of this volume

48–56.

Transcripts of State Papers in the India Office and Public Record Office referred to in Bruce's *Annals* but not to be found at Bombay Corresponding *in part* to the list of Missing Papers given in Appendix II to Volume XXVI of the 1893 *Bombay Gazetteer Only those taken from the Public Record Office are noted below The references will be found at the head of each transcript.*

48

(1) ff 3–5, Royal Commission to Sir Abraham Shipman, ff 6–9, His Instructions

(2) ff 96–8, Memorial presented by the King's command to the Portuguese Ambassador Don Francisco Ferreira Rabelle July 1693.

(3) ff 124–60. Moneys disburst on his Majesty's Account by Sir Abraham Shipman for the Expedition of Officers and Soldiers for Bombay 1661–64, ff. 161–82, Moneys disburst by Humphrey Cooke for his Majestie to the Officers and Soldiers 1663, ff. 183–7. General Muster of Soldiers &c, in his Majesty's service at Bombay on 25th Feb 1664/5; ff 188–9, List of his Majesty's Stores at Bombay 3rd March 1664/5.

(4) ff 195–6, Royal Commission to Sir Gervase Lucas as Governor and Commander-in-Chief at Bombay 1665, ff 197–200, His Instructions 1665, ff. 201–3, His observations on the Papers referring to Bombay 18th Jan 1665/6; ff 204–5, Report upon Bombay and Estimate of Recruits required 26th March 1666.

(5) ff. 270–1, Sir Gervase Lucas to the King 22nd Nov 1666, ff 272–4, Sir Gervase's reply to Mr Humphrey Cooke's Protest 13th Dec 1666, ff. 299–302, Sir Gervase to Lord Arlington 21st March 1666/7

(6) ff. 333–5, Sir George Oxenden to Lord Arlington, Principal Secretary of State 24th June 1667

(7) Mr. Humphrey Cooke's claim to succeed Sir Gervase Lucas ff 336–42, Correspondence between Humphrey Cooke and Capt. Henry Gary 9th Aug to 10/20th Oct 1667; f. 343, Humphrey Cooke to Sir George Oxenden 9th Oct 1667, ff 344–5, Capt Gary's Proclamation against Humphrey Cooke 15th Oct 1667; ff 346–68, Capt Gary's letters to the King and the Earl of Clarendon 12th Dec. 1667

49.

(1) ff 29–33, Accompt Generall of his Majesty's receipt and revenue of Bombay 22nd May 1667 to 23rd Sept 1668 i e to date of transfer of Bombay to the East India Company.

(2) ff. 34–5, Capt. Henry Gary to Joseph Williamson 5th Oct 1668 reporting transfer of Bombay.

50.

Transcripts from India Office Records only

51.

Transcripts from India Office Records only

52.

(1) ff 223–32, Two letters from Dr John St John to the King, Surat 20th Sept 1684, ff 233–6, Report upon the Rebels at Bombay, the Interlopers, Dutch and Portuguese, &c, &c. by Dr John St John, ff 292–3, to the King 27th Jan 1684/5, ff 294, 295, to the Duke of York 5th Feb 1684/5

(2) ff 284–5, Letter from Thomas Grantham to the King 24th July 1685 Surrender of Capt. Keigwin See R and O Strachey, *The Keigwin Rebellion*

53.

(1) ff. 16–7, Dr John St. John to Sir Leolin Jenkins 10th May 1685.

(2) ff 18–21, Proclamation for recall of his Majesty's subjects from the service of Foreign Princes in India

54.

(1) ff 46–51, Answer of the London Company to the Memorial of the Portuguese Envoy 18th March 1691/2

55.

Transcripts from India Office Records only

56.

Transcripts from India Office Records only

57.

(1) pp. 1–6, References to the Danes in the Company's Papers 1638–1776 arranged chronologically

(2) pp 7–18, Walter Titley to Lord Harrington, Copenhagen 5th Oct N.S 1737 New Danish East India or Asiatic Company

(3) pp 21–30, Alterations in the Charter of the Danish Company (in English and French), pp 33–7, Annual Sale of the Danish Company 1772

(4) pp 41–51, Proceedings of the Board of Trade 3rd Jan 1777. Sale of Opium to the Danes

(5) pp 53–86, 261–87, 297, 298, 591–6. Disputes between the Danes and the English Custom House officials with regard to the payment of Duty 1785, 1798, 1816.

(6) pp 87–91, 217–9, Sale at Copenhagen of goods imported by the Danes from the East Indies 1786. 1791.

(7) pp 95–104, Loans made by the Danish Government to the Raja of Tanjore in 1786 and 1788

(8) pp 107–216, Henry Dundas to the Company 15th Nov 1799 Danish claim for military stores supplied to the Nawab of Arcot with connected papers

(9) pp 223–53, Observations on the Trade carried on between Denmark and Asia (*about* 3,000 *words*) by Francis Drake, Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen, with enclosures 1793 *Original*

(10) pp 289–94, Saddles provided by the Danes for the Company's Cavalry 1800

(11) pp 301–7, Lord Wellesley to Henry Dundas, President of the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, Fort William 10th May 1801 Reports his occupation of Serampore *Original.*

(12) pp 309–523, Proceedings relative to the Danish Settlements in India 1802–15

(13) pp 525–89, Danish claim to be supplied with Opium as before the war Certain Liquor shops in Serampore Relief of the Poor Supply of Saltpetre 1816

58.

(1) pp 1–195, Case between John Powell, Separate Trader, and the East India Company, with many *original* letters (from James Bulteel, George Cole, Charles Crisp, Paul Joddrell, Andrew Quick, John Powell and Fr Vincent) and papers 1700–14 See 44 (23) above

(2) pp. 3–4, Act for continuing the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies a corporation 1699–1700 *Printed*

(3) pp 5–7, Account of Ships sent to India by the "Seperate Traders" taken from the Book of Entrys kept in pursuance of the Two Million Act 20th Sept 1699—3rd Feb 1713/4

(4) p 53, "Petition of John Powell of London, Merchant, to the Honourable House of Commons, and proofs thereof, relating to the East India Company" *Printed*

59.

(1) pp 1–29, Letter from Padre Don John Baptista Milton to the Company, Bencoolen 26th Oct 1712, regarding the rights of the Theatine Order to certain Churches in Cuddalore and Tevenapatam, with enclosures

(2) pp 31–3, Erection of a hospital for Roman Female Orphans at Madras 1744

(3) pp 35–50, Steps taken by Sir Archibald Campbell in Madras to check French intrigues practised through the Roman Catholic population 1787

(4) pp 51–2, Report from the Resident at Bussora to Bombay of the approaching arrival of a Roman Catholic Priest as a Missionary to Tibet 20th May 1806.

(5) pp 53–4, Petition of Calcutta Roman Catholics to Marquis Wellesley regarding right of presentation to the Vicarage of their Church 29th May 1804, pp 55–63, ditto of the Missioners of Tibet for Government protection in India 24th Jan 1805

(6) pp 69–92, Complaints of and disputes amongst the Roman Catholics in Bombay 1772

(7) pp 93–130, Rev Dr Kerr's Memoir on the Malabar Christians, Madras 4th Nov 1806 (*about* 6,500 *words*). *Original* See also pp 335–7 for Lord Bentinck's orders.

(8) pp 135–82, Notes regarding the Roman Catholic Churches and Clergy in Bombay, with Memorandum on the same subject, 21st Oct 1827

(9) p 187, Letter from Benjamin Woodroffe, Oxford 17th Oct 1693. Translation of the Liturgy into Portuguese *Original*; pp 191–3, Letter from Rev. Josiah Woodward, Poplar 21st Nov 1710. Translation of the New Testament into Portuguese *Original*

(10) pp 195–7, Court to Council, Bengal 2nd Feb 1712/3 Appointment of Samuel Breercliffe as Chaplain at Fort William. New Company's Charter requires appointment of Chaplains to all principal Factories Chaplains to learn Portuguese within one year of arrival

(11) pp 199–229, The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge 1726–39 *Original* letters from the Secretary, Henry Newman

(12) pp 235–45, Stock of St Mary's Church at Madras 1751

(13) pp 247–52, Applications from Chr Wells, D D, for appointment as Chaplain 25th Dec 1789

(14) pp 255–83, Thanksgiving Sermon preached at Calcutta by the Rev Claudius Buchanan 6th Feb 1800 *Printed*

(15) pp 285–309, Rev R H Kerr to Archbishop of Canterbury, Madras 26th July 1807 Incompetence of the Vestry of St. Mary's to administer Charity Funds and of the clergy to marry or baptise, with legal opinions by A Anstruther and Sir James Mackintosh

(16) pp 311–7, Sepoy mutinies caused by introduction of the new Turban 1806 and other measures of Government of Madras

(17) pp 319–24, Contribution by Protestants residing in India towards the Church Establishment (?) 1805

59—*cont*

(18) pp. 331–2, 339–45, Code of Regulations for Chaplains 1806.

(19) pp 353–65, Mr Charles Grant's Minute to the Cabinet on the necessity of splitting up the Diocese of Calcutta and establishing Bishoprics in Madras and Bombay 1831/2, pp 385–418, Mr Grant's Minute of 9th Dec. 1831 and letter from the Bishop of Calcutta to the Earl of Ripon regarding a Bishopric of Agra, Simla, 1st Aug 1844

(20) pp. 369–84, Opinion of the Bishop of Madras on the character of the *Madras Christian Herald* (*original*) 8th March 1843, Copy of this paper, 15th Feb 1843, and extract from the *United Service Gazette*.

(21) pp 423–44, Effect of British Occupation of Cuttack on the Brahmans of Jagannath 1803

(22) pp 445–57, Provision for the Pagodas in Coimbatore 1807.

(23) pp. 463–564, Correspondence regarding the duty of the British to interfere or not interfere with native modes of worship at Jagannath, &c *Original* letters by Robert Dundas, Charles Buller, C. Buchanan 1808–13

60.

(1) pp 1–3, Articles from the Treaty between Charles II and Alphonso VI of Portugal 1661

(2) pp 5–12, Instructions to the Earl of Marlborough by James Duke of York regarding the expedition to take possession of Bombay 24th Jan 1661

(3) p 12, Disputes between the English and Portuguese at Bombay 1668, pp 17–9, Similar disputes 1699, pp 21–6, ditto 1716–17; pp 35–195, Memorials of the Portuguese envoy, &c, &c, regarding disputes at Bombay 1720–24

(4) pp. 31–3, Piratical behaviour of the English Captain Padisson of the *St George* at Loango 1719

(5) pp 197–201, Attempted mutiny of Portuguese subjects at Goa in collusion with Tippoo Sultan 1788

(6) p 205, Volunteers for service in India 1788.

(7) pp 213–21, Sir Charles Malet to Court 28th Oct. 1797 Proposal to acquire Diu from the Portuguese.

(8) pp 225–347, Negotiations regarding protection of Goa from the French 1799–1806, pp 299–303, Proposed Treaty of mutual guarantee; pp 615–871 Memorandum *re* introduction of British troops into the Portuguese Settlements in India and China

(9) pp 353–571, Papers respecting the Portuguese Settlements in India and China 1799–1802

(10) pp 575–611, Memoirs dealing with the Portuguese Settlements in India and China, their occupation by British troops and the British expedition to Macao Disputes between the British and Portuguese at Macao 1807–09.

(11) pp 875–92, Treaty between Britain and Portugal, signed at Rio de Janeiro 19th Feb. 1810 Abolition of the Inquisition in South America and India Archbishop of Goa exercises no jurisdiction over the Roman Catholics in Bombay.

N B—A number of letters in this volume are in French, generally with Translations

61

(1) pp. 1–501, Correspondence, &c, regarding Customs Duties at home 1696–1814, and in India 1785–1814.

(2) pp 115–21, 151–5, Services of William Richardson (Accomptant-General, East India Company) in bringing about the Commutation Act for Duties on Tea *Original*

(3) pp 123–6, Proceedings of the Association for the protection of Trade against Smuggling of Tea, Coffee, Chocolate, and Cocoa Nuts.

(4) pp 171–9, The Oath required of Sugar Refiners when exporting Refined Sugar that it is made from Sugar imported from his Majesty's Plantations in America 1795.

61—*cont*

(5) pp 187–225, Effect of War on the India Trade 1798

(6) pp 237–44, Demand for a "Protecting Duty" for Copper and Tin produced in Cornwall 1814

(7) pp 249–423, System of Collection of Customs in Bengal 1785-1814, pp 429–97, Levy of Duties in India 1814

(8) pp 359–96, Robert Thornton (Chairman) to Earl of Buckinghamshire (President, India Board) 16th Aug 1813 Increased charges on the Company's Trade

(9) pp 407–15, Marquess Wellesley to the Secret Committee 28th March 1813 Portuguese smuggling of China Goods into Calcutta

62.

(1) pp 1–349, Currency and Coinage in India 1700 1806

(2) pp 27–8, Case of Mr Edward Edwards, Assay Master at Fort St George

(3) pp 41–90, Correspondence between Sir James Stewart and Mr Wilks regarding the Coinage of India 1772. *Original*

(4) pp 121–200, Memoir on Coinage in Bengal

(5) pp 209–28, Sir James Stewart's Memoir on Mr Francis' Minute on Coinage 8th March 1776. *Original*

(6) pp 229–83, Sir Philip Francis to Sir James Stewart and Charles Roberts, Calcutta, 20th Nov 1776. On coinage *Original*

(7) pp 285–330, Papers on the Copper Coinage of Bengal communicated to the Court by Alexander Cunningham, for himself and John Prinsep 1780–81

(8) pp 333–7, Regulations in Bengal for the reform of abuses in the circulating of coin 1773–92 By Henry Beaufoy 1794

(9) pp 341–9, Supply of Bullion from England 1800-03

63.

(1) pp 1–870, Lists of Packets and Packet Receipts 1701–1816

64.

(1) pp 1–21, 43–69, 133–87, 447–506 (Board of Control, Secretary of State for India), 529–39 579–716, 721–839, Bills referring to the Company's affairs and Jurisdiction

(2) pp 25–39, Draft of Bill for prevention of Corruption in the election of Members of Parliament

(3) p 43, Petition from the Company to the House of Commons

(4) pp 75–7, List of Petitions presented to the House of Commons 1783–85

(5) pp 79–128, Extracts from the Journals and Parliamentary Debates 1771–90

(6) pp 193-209, Enquiry into the course of proceeding in Parliament in cases brought before them of Treasons and Plots against the Government 1605–1746, 10th May 1794

(7) pp 213–67, Practice of Parliament and the Court of the Lord High Steward in the admission of Evidence 1571–1776, 24th July 1791, pp 271–95, Extracts from the Journals of the House of Commons concerning the attendance and conduct of Witnesses 9th June 1715

(8) pp 297–307, The Popish Plot 1678.

(9) pp 313-93, Notes of Practice on Impeachment

(10) pp 395–419, Suspension of Habeas Corpus

(11) pp 421–5, Benevolences or Voluntary Contributions in aid of the Public Service

(12) pp 427–43, The Law of Parliament

(13) pp. 509–25, The Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal

(14) pp 545–75, Extraordinary Powers granted to Charles Earl of Cornwallis, Governor-General, for the prosecution of the war against Tippoo Sultan 1790

(15) pp 721–839, Bill for settling the Trade of Ireland to the East Indies and confirming the exclusive Rights of the United Company 1793.

65.

(1) pp. 1–35, Act for confirming to the Governor and Company trading to Hudson's Bay their Privileges and Trade.

(2) pp 39–79, 357–72, 469–530, Bills referring to the Company's Affairs and Jurisdiction

(3) pp. 81–339, Abolition of the African Slave Trade 1800

(4) pp 341–2, Thanks of the House of Commons to Charles Marquis Cornwallis 1792, pp 343–6, to Richard Lord Wellesley (Earl of Mornington), Lord Clive, Lieut -General George Harris, Lieut -General James Stuart, Major-Generals John Lloyd, Thomas Bridges, William Popham, James Hartley and David Baird, Officers, non commissioned officers and private soldiers 1799, to Richard Marquis Wellesley, Lord Clive, Governor Jonathan Duncan, General Gerard Lake, Major-General Frederick St John, Officers, &c 1804.

(5) pp 375–85, Notes of Cases stated by the Indian Government as requiring Legislative Provision.

(6) pp 389–400, Instances in which the Governments in India have recommended in their Secret Correspondence, a revision of any existing Act of Parliament or the introduction of any additional Legislative Provisions in respect to India

(7) pp 401–18, Bombay loans to the Gaikwar 1806

(8) pp 421–46, Objection of the India Board to prepare Papers required by the House of Commons from the Company 1806 *Originals* and copies 1806

(2) pp 453–65, Exclusion of Foreigners from British Territories in India 1815

66.

(1) pp 1–440, Abstract of the Proceedings in Parliament relative to the Affairs of the East Indies as reported in the Parliamentary Debates [Debrett and Stockdale] 1743–1807.

67.

(1) pp 1–27, 47–61, 93–108, 163–6, Lists of persons in the East India Company's Service [in England], Salaries, Gratuities granted to and petitions from 1710–93 See Vol 362 (3) below

(2) pp 31–45, Powers granted to the Secret Committee 1754

(3) pp 63–7, Prevention of Abuses in the Management of the affairs of the Company 1783

(4) pp 69–81, Allotment of business to the various Committees of the Court of Directors

(5) pp 85–90, Oaths prescribed for certain officers of the Company in England 1786

(6) pp 111–34, Abuses of the Patronage of the Court of Directors 1799–1800

(7) pp 137–54, British and not Company's Colours hoisted in the East Indies 1800. Some of the papers *originals*

(8) pp. 157–9, State of the Capital Military Fund Michaelmas 1806.

(9) pp 169–99, List of Committee Minutes 11th July 1806—30th June 1819; pp 201–80, Proceedings of various Committees 11th July 1806—18th April 1815; pp 281–327, List of Committee Minutes 7th July 1819–7th June 1821, pp 329–37, Index to Committee Minutes 3rd Jan —1st Oct 1823

68.

(1) pp 1–36, Account of Early British Settlements in Bengal, Orissa and Patna

(2) pp 37–8, Petition of Lieut Francis Child 5th Jan 1708/9 *Original*

(3) pp 41–74, Letters from Henry Frankland to the Secret Committee relative to abuses regarding Consulage in Bengal *Original*, with enclosures 1726–27.

68—*cont*

(4) pp 78–84, Revenues of the New Lands from 1st Jan to 30th April 1759

(5) pp 86–7, Company's Profit and Loss Account in reference to the capture of Calcutta and the restitution made by Siraj-ud-daula and Mir Jafar 1757.

(6) pp 89–92, Farman of Shah Alam granting the Dewannee of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa to the Company 12th Aug 1765.

(7) pp 95–6, Comparative view of the Bengal, Mahometan and Christian Eras

(8) pp 101–290, Glossaries of Indian Terms with Geographical and Biographical details, about 1763

(9) pp. 291–2, Value of the Pagoda 1761

(10) pp 299–301, Archibald Keir's irrecoverable duties on salt pans 1764.

(11) pp 305–405, Case of Khoja Gregore Khojamal and Khoja Johannes Padre Raphael, Armenian Merchants imprisoned by the Bengal Government 1768–70.

(12) pp 411–25, Administration of Justice by the Country Government Definition of powers of Nizam and Duan. From Proceedings of the Board of Control established at Murshidabad in September 1770.

(13) pp 427–83, The Mhatute Tax (an arbitrary tax imposed by Mahomet Reza Khan for his own benefit and that of the Company's Servants) 1770, pp 487–581, Accounts of the same in 1770 *Printed in First Report of the Committee of Secrecy* 1773, *Appendix* 60 *B*, pp 585–90 Receipt of presents by Governor Harry Verelst. Opinion thereon of Mr C Sayers, 10th Nov 1774

(14) pp. 591–7, Permanency of Regulations made by the Supreme Government of Bengal

(15) pp 599–683, Col. [Henry] Watson's Docks at Calcutta 1786.

(16) pp 685–94 Regulations of the Board of Commerce .

(17) pp 697–700, Remarks by Sir John Macpherson on the Government of India, 17th Sept 1787.

(18) pp 705–56, Mr [Peter] Murray's Papers on the Revenues of Bengal

(19) pp 757–84, Committee of Warehouses' proposal relative to the Bengal Investment

(20) p. 787, Phirmand obtained by Mr Surman in 1715 See Wilson's *Early Annals of Bengal.*

(21) pp 791–919, Joseph Thomas Brown's Reports on the Transit Trade of Bengal via Manjee in 1796/7 and the Export and Import Private Trade of Calcutta 1795/6–1798/9

(22) pp. 921–4, Memorandum by John Meheux on Cullian Sing, son of Shitab Rai 1809.

(23) p 925, List of States tributary to Cuttack

(24) pp 929–33, Petition to the Court of Directors by Petrus Aratoon. Calcutta, 25th Jan. 1759, for recognition of his services to the English during the troubles with Siraj-ud-daula *Original Printed in Hill's Bengal in* 1756–57, *III*, *p* 364, pp. 937–40, Extract of letter from Coja Petrus Aratoon to Coja Gian respecting recognition of his services and relief for the Armenians in Bengal, 5th Feb 1760/1

69.

(1) pp 1–181, Consultations and Diary of John Surman, Edward Stephenson, Coja Seerhaud during their Embassy to Furruckseer 15th Aug 1714 to 14th Dec. 1717

(2) pp 130–5, Translation of Three Phirmaunds granted to the Company by Furruckseer.

(3) pp 181–206, Original Instructions, Summary of former grants and fragments of preceding negotiations

(N B —For volumes 69, 70, 71, see Wilson's *Early Annals of the English in Bengal*, II, ii.)

70.

(1) pp 1–68, Letters from John Surman and Edward Stephenson, &c to Governor Robert Hedges, &c, October 1716—November 1717.

71.

(1) pp. 1–162, Accounts of the Surman Embassy, October 1716—November 1717

72.

(1) pp 1–203, Miscellaneous Trade Statistics and Accounts 1732–1813
(2) p 115, John Sinclair proposes to import Indian grass for feeding horses Whitehall 19th June 1793 *Original*
(3) pp 133–8, Hugh Inglis to Henry Dundas, East India House 11th July 1799. Legality of sending goods from the Company's Warehouse to ports of Liverpool, &c for exportation *Original*
(4) pp 197–9, Lists of Warehousing Ports

73.

(1) pp 1–125, Accounts of the wreck of the Company's ships *King George* (Capt Samuel Lewis) and *Dartmouth* (Capt Roger Carter) near Covelong in November 1721, with correspondence between the Council, Fort St George, and Capts Edward Elliston and William Crossing, &c., who were sent to take charge of the wreckage, pp 111–20, Lieut, Alexander Sutherland and Ensign John Lauder after a brisk fight with Dimdar Caun, killing him and 20 of his men, exclusive of many burnt to death, rescue some of the goods 19th Dec 1721 N B —*According to ancient Indian custom, all wrecks became the property of the local sovereign*

74.

(1) pp 1–7, 23–53, 67–72, 80–3, 569–75 Royal Proclamation 18th Oct 1716, prohibiting British subjects from trading to the East Indies under foreign commissions or colours, p 473, List of ships for the East Indies with foreign commissions and English or Irish officers and crews ? 1734
(2) pp 11–20, 56–63, 75–80, 385–467, 477–87, 495–565, 607–53, 665, 706, Correspondence regarding the Ostend East India Company 1716–32
(3) pp 83–100, 177–237, Correspondence regarding the Swedish (Henry Konig & Co) East India Company June 1731–33
(4) pp 101–27, Defence of Thomas Waters 1st March 1731/2 ; pp 127–49, Defence of James Macrae ? 1731, pp 150–63, ditto S Greenhill September 1731, p 491, Capt Edward Say 14th July 1725.
(5) pp 163–8, Project for a new trade between Cadiz and the Philippines 1732
(6) pp 168–72, Loldass Vituldass, Company's broker at Bombay, to the Court regarding trade in woollen goods 1732
(7) pp 172–6, 579–603, 657–62, Complaint of the French East India Company regarding right of search 1732
(8) pp 239–383, High-handed proceedings of the English and French against the Swedish Company at Porto Novo 1734.
(9) p 469, List of goods formerly but no longer imported by the Company owing to heavy duties (?) 1734.

75.

(1) pp 1–239, Journal and Letter Book of D Thomson, an Englishman in the service of the Swedish East India Company 1732–33 *Original*

76.

(1) pp 1–134, Diary and Consultations of Deputy-Governor Dawsonne Drake and Council of Manila October—December 1762

77.

(1) pp 1–4, Letter from Council (Governor George Pigot, Admiral Samuel Cornish, Brigadier-General William Draper and Captain Richard Tiddeman) appointed to direct the Manilla Expedition 1762, pp 7–45, Correspondence between the Madras Council and Naval and Military Commanders regarding the division of booty between the Company and the Captors.

77—*cont*

(2) pp 48–53, Returns of Troops July 1762, pp 99–114, ditto of Stores at Manilla.

(3) pp 55–67, Capitulation of Manilla October 1762

(4) pp 75, 149–53, 179–237, Rebellion of Don Simon Anda y Salazar

(5) pp 79–91, 95–6, Petitions of Judge Pedro Calderon Henriquez, Don Francisco Vizente Meylar and Don Juan Francisco regarding the rights of private individuals during time of war

(6) pp 115–25, 137–41, Correspondence between Governor Dawsonne Drake and Admiral Cornish at Manilla 1762.

(7) pp 127–32, Maintenance of prisoners

(8) pp. 145–7, Dispute between Naval and Military Officers regarding Booty

(9) pp 239–40, Request of the Military for half-Batta 4th Sept 1763

(10) pp 243–65, Company's Cash Account March 1763.

(11) pp 267–79, Archbishop of Manila's Draft on the Royal Treasury at Madrid 1764.

(12) pp. 283–310, Correspondence between Governor Drake and Members of his Council 25th Nov. to 19th Dec 1763

(13) pp 313–5, Quintin Crauford to Court, Manilla, 7th Oct 1764, Evacuation of British troops from Manilla

(14) pp 317–22, 361–599, Correspondence, &c regarding the Spanish Royal Philippine Company 1732–90

(15) pp 325–41, Memorandum regarding a proposed Philippine Expedition 1797

(16) pp 344–55, Extracts from the *Prince of Wales Island Gazette* and report by Commander J Campbell of H M S *Dauntless* regarding a massacre of English, French, Danes and Americans, suspected by the natives of having caused an Epidemic by poisoning the lake and rivers (the Spanish and Portuguese were not attacked) 1820

N B —A number of the letters in this volume are *originals.*

78.

(1) pp 1–732, Miscellaneous Papers regarding Company's Establishments and Servants in India

(2) Lists of Company's Servants in the Indies p 13, 1710, pp 181–2, 1760; pp 681–732, 1783

(3) Petitions of. p 21, Jonah Ingram 1726, pp 429–33, Dawsonne Drake 1753, Lieut Josiah Bullock 1763, Thomas Adair 1769, Col John Wood 1771, Lieut William Blacker 1773, Ensign Bartholomew Vigors 1773, Samuel Baker Evance 1774, p 437, Major Charles Morgan 1760, p 443, Lieut -Col Robert Cay 1773, p 665, J G. Booth 1782, pp. 673, 674, George Cumming 1783, 1725–83; pp 435–41, Orders regarding William Ellis, William McGwire, Capt Thomas Fenwick, John Elvin Wrench, Capt William Lane and Charles Waters

(4) pp 49–51, List of Free Merchants in India 1736

(5) Lists of Surgeons in India. pp 53–5, 1749, pp 69–71, 1754, pp 417–9, 1770

(6) Applications for Writerships with recommendations, pp 83–5, 1755–57, pp. 107–9, 1758, p 129, 1759, pp. 201–2, 1760, pp 279–81, 288–90, 1764, pp 324–9, 1765

(7) p 95, Allowances to Chaplains at Bengal 1756.

(8) p 165, Printed form of Indenture for Company's Servants (?) 1759.

(9) pp 195–8, Company's Servants and their employés forbidden to hold Farms 13th March 1761

(10) pp 205–6, Civil Casualties in India 1760–61.

(11) pp 463–543, 669–71, 677–80, Correspondence regarding matters of Revenue 1761–66 and 1783.

78—cont

(12) pp 549–56, Power of Select Committees to overrule Governors Letter of Select Committee regarding dispute between Governor Cartier and Select Committee of Bengal 11th Sept 1770

(13) pp. 641–3, Superiority of the Civil over the Military 1765.

(14) pp 645–6, Extract of Instructions to first Governor-General and Council of Bengal in 1774 regarding certain Revenue matters to be communicated to the Lords of the Treasury

(15) pp 649–61, Prohibition of private communications between the Governments in India and of private letters on public affairs being sent by Company's servants to important persons at home 1731–82

79.

(1) Lists of Company's Servants in India p 3, 1762–84, pp 110–99, 204–14, 1784, pp 219–315, 340–7, 427–71, 1785, pp 621–2, 1794, pp 629–41, 1798

(2) pp 5–17, Description of Covenants executed by Company's Servants 1761–84

(3) pp 19–27, Whether the two Junior Counsellors who are required to be appointed at Madras and Bombay need be chosen from servants actually resident in India at the time of appointment Opinions of R. P Arden, Ar Macdonald, J Mansfield, 1784

(4) pp 31–40, Additional Establishments to the Committee of Revenue 1781

(5) pp 43–59, Authority of Directors as regards Dismissals and Suspensions 1752–71

(6) pp 61–107, Comparative Salaries and Emoluments of Company's Servants in Madras and Bengal 1774–83

(7) pp 317–32, Orders and Regulations for Civil and Military Servants in India *Apparently suppressed*

(8) pp 359–67, Allowances to James Grant, Resident at Hyderabad 1781–82

(9) pp 381–495, 507–11, 527–35, 561–637, 721–3, Establishments in Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Fort Marlborough and Canton 1785–99

(10) pp 499–505, Abstracts of Military Forces in India 1777 and 1788, 1781–83

(11) pp 515–6, Extract from Lord Cornwallis' letter to the Directors 2nd May 1792, representing the necessity of strictly confining the Company's Servants to Public Business only

(12) pp 519–24, Lists of persons permitted to accompany certain high officials to India, 1786–92

(13) p 559, Extract from *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* 9th March 1795 requiring not only Company's Servants but also Free Merchants, Free Mariners and other persons resident in India to execute Covenants

(14) pp 643–719, Extracts from Court Minutes regarding the appointments of Writers and Cadets, The East India College, November 1799 to March 1807

(15) pp 725–812, Memorial of Members of the Bengal Civil Service regarding the establishment of an Annuity Fund, transmitted by Council's letter 29th June 1822

80.

(1) pp 1–8, Case of Robert Percival Pott 1782–83

(2) pp 11–25, Charges brought by J G. Booth against the Provincial [Patna] Council and his resignation 1781–83

(3) pp 27–35, Memorial of George Leonard Staunton 1783–84

(4) pp 39–41, Claim of Peter Speke

(5) pp 43–5, Case of Messrs Charles Smith, Samuel Johnson and Alexander Davidson 1783–85

(6) pp 47–9, Claim on behalf of the late Mr Cuming 1780–85

(7) p 51, Claim of Mr [John] Hollond 1780–85

(8) pp 55–73, Case of Basil Cochrane 1783

(9) pp 79–153, Memorial and Petition of Archibald Earl of Dundonald 1786. *Printed.*

80—*cont*

(10) pp 155-8, Case of John Cooper 1786 *Printed*
(11) pp 159-64, Letter from Secretary E. Hay to Ralph Harding 6th Oct. 1788, respecting his memorial. *Original.*
(12) pp. 165-281, Case of James Inglish Keighly 1787-92, pp 191-281, His address to the Court of Proprietors *Printed*
(13) pp 283-7, Memorandum relative to George Francois Grand, Judge of Patna, 18th Sept 1800.
(14) pp 291-6, Memorial of Thomas Marriott *Original*
(15) pp 299-341. Memorial of Samuel Johnston 1793 *Printed*, pp 343-476, Papers and correspondence. Some of the latter *originals*
(16) pp 479-513, Petition of Thomas Law ? 1790-91
(17) pp 515-71, Memorial of George Williamson 1794.
(18) pp 575-731, Case of Edward Fenwick 1789 (Military Paymaster-General, Bengal) Some letters *originals.*
(19) pp 733-9, Petition of Herbert Harris, Free Merchant in Bengal 1795 *Original*

81.

(1) pp 1-26, 41-80, Memorial of Sir Charles Oakley 1794
(2) pp 28-37, Petition of William Harrington 1795 *Original.*
(3) pp. 81-125. Memorial of Henry Pitts Forster 1795, with *original* papers.
(4) pp 127-44, Memorial of Joseph Sherburne 10th April 1796 *Original.*
(5) pp 147-233, Case of Robert Henshaw *versus* Monsieur Le Bell Fortin 1775-90 *Printed*, with additional papers in manuscript.
(6) pp 237-40, Appointment of Mr. Adderley as Master Attendant at Madras, 1796.
(7) pp 241-61, Correspondence regarding Lord Hobart 1797
(8) pp 263-84, Memorial of John Mitford 25th Feb 1799 *Printed* See H Dodwell's *Report on the Madras Records*, p 47.
(9) pp. 287-311, Case of James Graham 1799 *Originals.*
(10) 313-60, Case of Josiah Webbe 1802 Partly *Originals*
(11) pp 361-98, Case of Messrs J Stevens and John Agnew 1800-05
(12) pp 401-86, Memorial of Lambert Molony 1806 *Printed.*
(13) pp 487-600, Case of Sir John Macpherson 1809 *Printed*, pp 601-19, Hugh Boyd to John Townson 23rd Nov. 1786 in commendation of Sir John's Administration in Bengal, pp 621-8 Mr. Dundas's reasons why Sir John should not return to Bengal 26th Jan 1789
(14) pp 629-34, Services of Guy Leonard Prendergast (Judge and Magistrate, Zillah Court at Broach) 1807-11
(15) pp. 637-730, Case of Mr Manisty for services in Persia in 1804

82.

(1) Civil Commissions (1730-1813) granted to Robert Abercrombie 1789 pp 207-12, John Abercromby 1813 pp 335-38, 373-82, Charles Barbut 1736 p 14, George Hilaro Barlow 1806 pp 273-82, 1807 pp. 299, 315, William Cavendish Bentinck 1803 pp 241-57, Charles Boddam (?) 1755 p 76, Rawson Hart Boddam 1786 pp 171-7, Archibald Campbell 1785 pp 127-37, 1786 pp 179-85, 1787 pp 199-206, David Carnegie 1789 p 209, Roger Carter 1760 pp 95-8, James Henry Casamajor 1787 pp 181, 201, John Chamier 1803 p 244, Richard Church 1786 pp 173-5, Nicholas Clerembault (?) 1757 p. 51, Robert Clive 1764 pp 53, 1775 pp 76. 77, Thomas Cooke 1775 p 76, Eyre Coote 1759 pp 87-8; Charles Earl Cornwallis 1786 pp. 147-67, 191-3, 1805 pp 265-71, James Daniel 1786 p. 181; Joseph Darvall 1760 p 96; Alexander Davidson 1786 p 181, George Dick 1789 p 209, Roger Drake (?) 1757 pp 51-3, Jonathan Duncan 1806 pp 285-7, Neil Benjamin Edmonstone 1813 p 361; Francis Everest 1730 pp 1-3, George Green 1789 p 209, Samuel Greenslade 1736 p. 14, Alexander Hall 1760 p 96, Benjamin Hawkes 1736 p 14, Robert Hay 1760 p 96; Lieut-Col Alexander Heron (?) 1755 pp 76, 78, George Hewett 1807 pp 299, 315, John Hollond 1787 p 201, John

82—*cont.*

Hudleston 1790 p. 218, Henry Idell 1760 p 96, Richard Jordan 1736 p 14, Major James Kilpatrick (?) 1757 p. 53, General Gerard Lord Lake 1806 p 277; Robert Lennox 1736 pp 13–5, John Lumsden 1806 pp. 277, 1807 pp 299, 315; George Lord Macartney 1784 pp 123–5; John Macpherson 1786 p. 159, Robert Maunsell 1787 p. 201; Gilbert Lord Minto 1807 pp 293–320, 331–3, Francis Earl of Moira 1813 pp 341–67 · General Thomas Musgrave 1790 p 217; William Norris 1760 p 96, General Sir George Nugent 1813 p. 361, Sir Charles Oakeley 1790 pp 215–22, Robert Orme (?) 1755 p. 76, William Perceval (?) 1755 p 76; William Petrie 1790 pp 218, 1803 pp 244, George Pigot (?) 1755 pp 75–8, Henry Powney (?) 1755 p 76; Richard Preston 1760 p 96; Andrew Ramsay 1786 pp. 173–5; Archibald Seton 1813 p. 361, Lieut -General Robert Sloper 1784 pp 119–21, John Smith (?) 1755 p 76, Robert Sparks 1786 pp 173–5; Richard Starke (?) 1755 p 76, Lieut -General James Stuart 1803 p 244. George Udney 1806 p. 277, Christopher Watson 1760 p 96; William Watts (?) 1757 p 52; Foss Westcott (?) 1755 p. 76, Richard Wyatt 1760 p 96, Alexander Wynch (?) 1755 p. 76.

(2) Military Commissions 1734–1857 to Robert Abercrombie 1789 pp 207–12, John Abercromby 1813 pp. 335–8, Robert Barclay 1786 p. 141; Sir Robert Barker 1764 p. 116, John Barton 1741 p 23, John Brooke 1746 p 21; William Cavendish Bentinck 1807 pp. 253–7, Henry Bowdler 1836 p. 385, John Brohier 1752 pp 81–3, Archibald Campbell 1785 pp. 135–7, Charles Campbell 1764 p 116; John Carnac 1764 p 115, Eyre Coote 1759 pp 87–8, James Cope 1746 p 21, Charles Earl Cornwallis 1786 pp 143–4 1805 pp 265–71 James Cuney 1734 p. 5, John Dalling 1786 p. 195; Alexander Delavaux 1747 pp 29–30, Lawrence Donaldson 1746 p 21; Jonathan Duncan 1806 pp 285–7, Robert Villiers Fitzgerald 1763 pp 110–1 · George Harris 1797 p 225, William Hayes 1741 p 23, George Hewett 1807 pp 289–90 299 315, 325–8, Charlton Holl 1857 p 387, Nathaniel Jacobs 1735 p 9, William Jennings 1762 pp 103–4, Jasper Leigh Jones 1752 p 71; William Keene 1746 p 21, Joseph Kendall 1741 p 23 · William Kinneer 1751 pp 43–4, Thomas Kirkpatrick 1741 p 23, Charles Knipe 1741 p 17, Randfurlie Knox 1764 p. 116; Gerard Lake 1800 pp 229–32, 1805 pp 261–3, Elliott Lawrence 1760 pp 91–2; Stringer Lawrence 1751 pp 47–8, 1761 pp 99–101, George Lord Macartney 1784 pp 123–5, William Mackenzie 1749 pp. 33–4, Gilbert Lord Minto 1807 pp. 331–3 Francis Earl of Moira 1813 pp. 341–53, Lawrence Nilson 1786 p 187, George Nugent 1813 pp 369–71; Daniel Owen 1741 pp 23–5; Edward Pascal 1746 p 21; Achilles Preston 1764 p 116; William Rigg 1736 p 14, Thomas Roberts (Assistant Apothecary) 1857 p. 391, William Rogers 1763 pp 107–8, John Savage 1736 p 14; Jacob Christopher Schalch 1752 p. 63 Caroline Frederick Scott 1752 pp 55–60 · Robert Sloper 1784 pp. 119–21, 1786 pp 155 191 · Richard Smith 1764 p 116 · William Stopford 1763 pp 107–8 · Richard Marquis Wellesley 1800 pp 233–8, Andrew Wills 1763 p 108; John Conrad Zyndel 1752 p 67

83.

(1) pp. 1–8, *London Gazette* 10th July 1756, containing Royal Proclamation, dated 7th July 1756, appointing distribution of Prizes taken and the Bounty for taking or destroying ships of war or privateers of the enemy from the time of His Majesty's declaration of war against France (Three-eighths to the Captain, two-eighths to Commissioned Officers, one-eighth to non-commissioned, and other two-eighths to remainder of the crew.)

(2) pp 9–65, Papers and correspondence regarding distribution of booty, &c, in the expedition to recover Calcutta and subsequent operations against the French and Moors in Bengal 1756–57, pp 105–12, Copy of *Lloyd's Evening Post* 8th Aug. 1764 with a letter on p. 130 regarding the booty taken at Budge Budge

(3) pp 69–71, Claims in regard to the capture of Karikal, reduced 5th April 1760.

83—*cont*

(4) pp 73-103, 113-21. 127-9, Correspondence and disputes between the Madras Council and Col Eyre Coote after the capture of Pondicherry in January 1761 with subsequent papers

(5) pp 123-5, Capt Maurice Wemyss to Secretary James, Portsmouth, 11th Sept 1766 Claim of the Marines for prize money for the battle of Buxar (1764)

(6) pp 133-233, 311-48, Sujah Dowlah's Donation to the Army under Col Alexander Champion for the Rohilla campaign in 1774 See *Parliamentary Collection No* 8 Case of Lieut -Col Sweny Toone

(7) pp 237-309, 351-451, Prize-money for the capture of Negapatam, Pulicat and Trincomalee, and the Dutch Forts and Factories in Bengal 1781

(8) pp 453-8, Bijyghur prize-money 1799 See *Parliamentary Collection No.* 8

(9) pp 461-73, Distribution of prize-money to officers and men of the garrison of St Helena who were on board the Company's ships when the Dutch ships were captured off the Island in 1795

(10) pp. 475-6, Memorial of George Lord Keith and Col Archibald Brown for prize-money for the capture of Malacca in 1795

(11) pp 479-663. Memorial of Lieut -General George Harris to Viscount Castlereagh regarding charges against him in reference to the prize-money for Seringapatam, with correspondence 1804

84.

(1) pp 5-6, Petitions of Capts Carstairs, Muir, Campbell, Scottney and Flaction, who resigned on being superseded by Capt Govin, for restoration 1760.

(2) pp 9-10 Sir Robert Fletcher's charges against Mr. Dupré 1763

(3) pp. 13-5, Recall of Capt -Lieut Ross and other Engineer Officers from the Company's service 1770.

(4) pp 17-9, Memorandum of Services of Capt Archibald Campbell 1768-73

(5) pp 21-33, Reports upon the state of the Army in Bombay in 1773 and 1774 For Account of the Bombay Army. see *Three Years' Gleanings* in the *East India United Service Journal* 1838

(6) pp 37-50, Establishment of a Board of Ordnance in Bengal 1775

(7) pp 53-70, Extracts from Minutes of the Secret Committee relative to applications to the Government for naval and military assistance 1776-77.

(8) pp. 73-89, Observations on the Instructions to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal of 29th March 1774.

(9) pp. 91-135, Correspondence regarding the Army Bullocks 1778-79

(10) pp 138-45, Power of the Bengal Government to send home persons dismissed by Court Martial

(11) pp 149-51, Letter from Major-General John Burgoyne, Rio de Janeiro, 24th May 1782 reporting much sickness due to overcrowding in the fleet *Original*

(12) pp. 153-200, Proceedings relative to Sir Eyre Coote's Protest against Military arrangements made in Bengal in 1781

(13) pp 203-20, State of Troops in Coromandel in 1783 and proposals to reduce number of King's officers in India

(14) pp 223-9 Admiral Edward Hughes to Select Committee, Bombay 27th Jan 1784. Necessity of Bombay being strongly protected for the safety of all the English possessions.

(15) pp 231-41, Regulations for reduction and economising in the Military 4th May 1784

(16) pp 243-52, State of and Estimates for troops in Coromandel 1784

(17) pp 255-441, Col William Fullarton to Select Committee. Madras Pondicherry January 1783 Report of the southern campaign against Tippoo

84—*cont.*

Sultan *Original Printed in Fullarton's View of the English Interests in India*, p 177, &c

(18) pp 443–84, State of and Estimate of troops in Bengal 1784

(19) pp 487–98, George Yonge to William Boughton Rouse 25th April 1785 with Col A Gordon's letter dated Calcutta 9th Dec. 1784, and Col. Thomas Maitland's letter dated Bussorah 5th Feb. 1785 to Sir George Yonge, Secretary at War, regarding enlistment of King's troops in the Company's service. *Originals.*

(20) pp 501–24, Differences between the Civil and Military Authorities in India 1785 Letter from Sir George Yonge 6th May 1785 *Original*

(21) pp 529–31, Article of War, Section VIII Suttling 1785

(22) pp 533–80 Correspondence, &c with General Sloper regarding the Health of the Troops 1784

(23) pp 583–5, General R Sloper to Lord Sydney, Calcutta 29th July 1785, Court Martial on Sir John Burgoyne

(24) pp 587–93, Promotion of Col Matthew Horne to be Brigadier-General 1785

(25) pp 595–7, Mr. Iver's invention of a new Firelock or Pistol 1785

(26) pp 603–13, Europeans engaging in the service of the Country Powers Letters signed "*Miles.*" *Originals*

(27) pp 615–91, Despatches from Sir John Burgoyne to the Commander-in-Chief regarding the state of discipline in the British Regiments in Madras and questions of promotion 1785

(28) pp 693–706, Reductions of Staff appointments, allowances, &c, 1785

(29) pp 709–16, State of His Majesty's Troops in the East Indies November 1785

(30) pp 717–22, Major-General Archibald Campbell's "Ideas respecting the Indian Army."

(31) pp 725–83, Hospitals for the Troops in India Minute of the Commander-in-Chief (Sir John Dalling) 22nd Nov 1785

(32) p 785, Extracts of Acts relating to the Recruiting Service; pp 787–93, Bill for the more effectually raising a Military Force for the Protection of the Settlements and Possessions of the East India Company 1771 *Printed*

(33) pp 795, 796, Letter from the Paymaster of the Southern Army to the Government of Madras 4th Aug. 1786 Troubles due to varieties of coinage used

(34) pp. 797–807, Economies to be effected by enlisting Hanoverians 1785

(35) pp 811–908, Company's dues to the Treasury on account of King's forces serving in India 1787

(36) pp 911–23, Capt Agnew's account of Col. Fullarton's management of the Department of Military Hircarah Intelligence 1787

(37) pp. 925–7, Establishment of Europeans for the several settlements in India

(38) pp 930–59, A private account of the State of the Carnatic in 1782, and of Eyre Coote's Order of March and Hyder Ali's military system, with a coloured plan of —— By an Officer who was serving on board Admiral Hughes' squadron, and became later a Member of Parliament

85

(1) pp 1, 37–9, 139–41, Statement of recruits for the 74th Regiment in England 3rd March 1788

(2) pp 3–9, Correspondence between Sir Archibald Campbell and Capt Bannerman regarding Travancore and the war with Tippoo Sultan 16th May—12th Aug 1788

(3) pp 11–6, Letters from Lord Cornwallis on augmentation of the 19th Dragoons and the entry of Company's Officers into the King's service, 1st and 5th Nov 1788.

85—*cont*

(4) pp 19–36, Proposals of Capt A. W Hearsey for persuading native troops to travel by sea. 2nd Dec 1788.

(5) pp 41–5, Memoranda of Proceedings in Parliament regarding the employment of Dutch troops in 1743, Hessian in 1756, and Hanoverians in 1775

(6) pp 49–54, Fund for Orphans of Company's Military Officers

(7) pp. 57–60, Lord Cornwallis on the Artillery Corps 6th March 1789.

(8) pp 63–105, Claims of the Hanoverian Regiments (Col Wangenheim) 1783–89

(9) pp. 107–10, Sir George Yonge to Henry Dundas regarding Indian Promotions 12th Sept 1789. (*Original*)

(10) pp. 111–21, Medical expenses

(11) pp. 123–6, 156, 157, 461–83, 582–3, 630–1, 665–94. 773–97. Military Returns

(12) pp 127–9, Case of Mr. Murray 1791.

(13) p. 131, Passage money due to King's Officers 1789–91

(14) pp 135, 136, Establishments of Commanding Officers at the Presidencies

(15) pp 143–5, Lord Cornwallis' recommendations to the Directors of Lieut-Cols Cockerel and Malcolm 9th Sept 1791; pp. 147–8, Memorial of Capt Richard Grueber 15th Nov 1791, pp 151–3. Reasons for failure to take Seringapatam by Capt Thomas Parley 23rd Nov. 1791

(16) pp 159–83, Equality of Pay and Allowances for King's and Company's troops 11th March 1789.

(17) pp. 187–201, Loss by Exchange and Arrears of pay

(18) pp 205–70, Complaint by Capt Robert Anstey of ill-treatment of troops on board by Capt William Smith of the Company's ship *Dublin* 1792

(19) pp. 273–84, Lord Cornwallis on reduction of the native troops 7th July 1792.

(20) pp 285–95, List of successions at home in the Regiments in the Company's Service since 1790.

(21) pp 299–300, Sums expended by the Pay Master General for H.M.'s troops in India up to December 1792

(22) pp. 303–97, Recommendations recorded in regard to Officers for Good Conduct Leave, &c, with Index of names 13th Feb 1790—1st March 1794

(23) pp 413–58, Report by Col Patrick Ross to Sir Charles Oakeley and Council Madras on the forts in the Barramaul

(24) pp 485–8, Account of Allowances to Officers on the Bengal Establishment by Col. [Gilbert] Ironside 1790–91

(25) pp. 489–98, Plan for appropriating £20,000 per annum as Pensions for Field Officers

(26) pp. 501–79, 597–8, Lord Cornwallis' plan of Military Arrangements for the Company's forces Delivered to Mr. Dundas in 1794, pp 695–770, Remarks on the same by Col. H W Cosby 21st July 1795

(27) p 585, Appointment of Military Auditor to be left to local Governors and Councils 15th May 1794.

(28) pp 589–94, Account of Col Thomas Prendergast's Action at Padmanabum 10th July 1794. (*About* 1,300 *words.*)

(29) pp 601–3, Extract from *Calcutta Gazette* Action with the Rohillas 26th Oct 1794 (*About* 930 *words*)

(30) pp 605–27 Petition of the Indian Officers 1794

(31) pp 633–64, The Queries answered or Observations upon the Points submitted by a Personage of High Rank for the consideration of certain Officers of the Honourable Company's Service now in India *Printed.*

(32) pp 799–818, Memorandum of Proceedings relative to Extravagant and Unauthorised Military Charges at Bombay

(33) pp. 825–90, Correspondence regarding recruitment for the Company's Service.

85—*cont.*

(34) pp. 891–935, Report on the Provincial, Sebundy and Marine Corps for Bengal, Behar and Benares, by Mr. Douglas.

(35) pp 937–54, Appointment of Major-Generals Alured Clarke, George Marris, and James Stuart as Commanders-in-Chief for Bengal, Madras, and Bombay respectively 1796.

(36) pp 957–75, Letter of Surgeon John Peter Wade to the Court dated 8th April 1796 with Testimonials. *Originals.*

86-88.

Many of the Despatches in these volumes will be found in Montgomery Martin's Despatches, &c., &c of Marquess Wellesley.

86.

(1) pp 1–35, Lord Cornwallis's Memorandums relative to the Military Regulations 1797, pp 227, 235–67, Correspondence with the Duke of Portland and Henry Dundas on same subject

(2) Military Statements and Returns; pp. 37–53, 345–71, 613, 762–3

(3) pp 55–9, Thanks of Madras Officers to Lord Cornwallis for his Military Reforms 25th March 1797, pp 167–80, ditto dated 30th April 1797 from Bombay Officers with a Memorial asking for the same terms as the Bengal Officers.

(4) pp 67–146, Proposed Despatch by Court, dated 21st April 1797, correspondence thereon with the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India and Proceedings of the Court of Directors and the General Court of Proprietors Military Arrangements for India, pp 151–62, Draft Bill for settling the powers of the Board to issue Orders regarding the Military Forces in India

(5) pp 187–92, Alleged ill-treatment of a Wurtemberg Regiment, Prisoners of War, at Madras

(6) pp 195–208, 271, 291–5, Pay and Allowances of Subaltern Officers, Surgeons, non-commissioned officers and men in H M 's Regiments serving abroad

(7) pp 211, 212, 223-6, Company objects to pay for the Regiment de Meuron

(8) pp 215–29, Annual Expense of a European Regiment of Infantry in India owing to the last Regulations, with comparative Statements

(9) pp 231–2, Appointment of George Robinson as Military Auditor in Bengal.

(10) pp 275–7, Recruiting for the Company's Service 18th Aug 1798

(11) pp 279–89, 299–302, Necessity of Convoys to India and threatening behaviour of Tippoo Sultan 1798.

(12) pp 305–15, Rough Draft of Account of the Mutiny at St Thomas Mount 15th Jan 1798

(13) pp 317–23, 341–3, 639, Artillery Establishment in India 1799

(14) pp 325–38, Appointment of Cadets for additional Native Regiments 1799

(15) pp 377–406, Distribution of the Army in the Madras Presidency 1799

(16) pp 411–21, General J. Stuart's Minutes on the Military Establishments at Bombay 21st Jan 1800.

(17) pp. 423–55, 595–8, 617–25, Major A Beatson's Observations on the augmentation of the Military Establishments in Madras and Bombay 1800, with other papers See Vol 87 (2) below

(18) pp 459–85, Form of Annual Report on the State of the Indian Finances 1800

(19) pp 489–593, 601–11, 645–76, 757, 765–96, Estimates of Military Charges in India 1799, 1800 Proposals for economising, &c

(20) pp 629–30, All Governors-General placed over the King's troops serving in India by special Royal Commission 24th July 1800. First in the case of Marquess of Wellesley

(21) p 641, Mr. James Sadler's new Curricle field-piece 1800.

86—*cont.*

(22) pp 679–734, 799–832, European forces in India 1800

(23) pp 737–54, Powers of Governors and Commanders-in-Chief respectively as regards military affairs

(24) pp 835–60, Lord Clive on the Military Establishment necessary for Madras 27th March 1801

87.

(1) pp 1–113, Military Letter to Bengal 11th Feb 1801 and a proposed Despatch regarding reduction of Military Establishments in India (*Duplicate on pp 21–96 of Vol 88*); pp. 115–94 Observations on the above, pp 195–200, Off-reckonings

(2) pp 205–70, 483–519, Col A Beatson's Observations respecting the augmentation of the Military Establishments of Madras and Bombay 16th Dec 1800 See Vol 86 (17) above

(3) pp 275–329, Major A Allan to Charles Mills [Chairman] 4th Jan. 1802 on the Establishment proposed for Madras

(4) pp 330–5, Comparative view of the Military Establishment in the East Indies as ordered by Court's letter of February 1801 and as now proposed, p 337, ditto, Comparative view of the strength of the Army in India

(5) pp 341–51, Plan for a Peace Establishment of the Indian Armies

(6) pp 353–7, Comparative view of the Military Establishment ordered by Court's letter of February 1801 and the Peace Establishment now proposed

(7) pp 361–9, Distribution of 12,000 Infantry in various ways

(8) pp 373–81 Lord Hobart to the Earl of Dartmouth 4th March 1802 on Military Retrenchments in India, pp. 389–95, Charles Mills, ditto, 12th March 1802

(9) pp 397–404, 591–7, Lieut -General Lake to H R H the Commander-in-Chief 30th June 1801 (*two copies*)

(10) pp. 407–12, Letter from H R H Frederick Duke of York, Commander-in-Chief, 16th March 1801, regarding recruitment of Europeans for the Company's Service

(11) pp 415–23, Marquis Wellesley to Henry Dundas 10th May and 30th Sept. 1801 on the Military Force necessary to be maintained in India

(12) pp 427–47, Correspondence relative to dispute between Lord Hobart and General Harris regarding Military Patronage the powers of the Commanders-in Chief in India, and the holding by the latter of seats in Council 1792–98

(13) pp 451–5, Company's Memorial to the King 24th June 1801, for transfer of 2 000 Europeans to the Company's Service

(14) pp 459–81, Revision of the Military Establishment and Expenses

(15) pp 523–79, Letters from Marquis Wellesley to G H. Barlow (3), to Jonathan Duncan, Lieut -General Lake (2), Lieut -General Sir John Hutchinson, Capt Sir Home Popham (2), Major-General David Baird, all of 8th or 9th Feb 1802 regarding Allowances, and pp 583–90, *Original* letter to the Court of Directors 12th March 1802 regarding unavoidable delay in carrying out Reductions

(16) pp. 607–69, Lord Castlereagh, 1st and 15th Nov, and Jacob Bosanquet (Deputy Chairman), 6th Nov 1802, on Distribution of Off-Reckonings

88.

(1) pp 1–7, J Salmond to David Scott, 16th May 1803, Proceedings against Holkar

(2) pp 13, 99, 103, 119, 182–3, 243–63, 973–4, Military Returns

(3) pp 17–9, 111–5, Frederick Duke of York to Marquis Wellesley 20th Oct 1803—12th May 1804 Appointment of Adjutant and Quarter-Master-General to King's Troops in India

(4) pp 21–96, Proposed Despatch to Bengal *Duplicate of pp 35–106, Vol 87*

88—*cont*

(5) pp. 107–10, 167, Jacob Bosanquet to Lord Castlereagh 13th March 1804, Transfer of recruits to the Company's Service

(6) pp 123–50, Extracts from the *Calcutta Gazette* 21st June 1804, Lieut-Col P Don's report on the attack on the Fort of Rampoora 16th June 1804, a raid of cavalry into Bundelkand on 21st May 1804, and operations against Jeswunt Rao Holkar, *Printed*, ditto 19th July 1804, Bundela banditti

(7) pp 151–64, Charles Chapman's proposal 4th July 1804 to raise troops in India for the defence of the West India Islands

(8) pp 171–82, Lieut-Col Malcolm's proposal to Lord Wellesley, dated Muttra, 28th June, to raise Irregular Troops in order to prevent unemployment amongst the Military Class in Rohilcund, &c

(9) pp 187–93, Memorandum on claims of Company's Officers for Brevet Promotion

(10) pp 195–213, Correspondence between War Office and Company relative to Advances to King's officers proceeding to India 1805

(11) pp 215-6, List of military engagements in India 1803, p 217, ditto of Treaties 1802–05, pp 219–36, ditto Operations against Holkar and Scindiah, pp 237–40, Rights of Governors over the Commanders-in-Chief, Case of Lord Macartney and General Stewart (James Stuart)

(12) pp 243–76, Returns of Troops sent to India presented to House of Commons under orders of 11th Feb—7th July 1806

(13) pp 279–399, Plan for employment of Sepoy Troops for the defence of the Cape of Good Hope, by the Right Honble. Thomas Grenville, President of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India 23rd Sept 1806 with approval of the Court (W F Elphinstone and Edward Parry the Chairs), but with dissent of Jacob Bosanquet

(14) pp 401–580, Deficiencies in the Company's European Military Establishment and despatch of troops, 1806–07, pp 411–3 Memorandum (*Original*) by T Creevy on Powers of the Board relative to pay of King's Troops, pp 583–639, Increased pay of King's Troops in India

(15) pp 643–78, Establishment of a Military Seminary in India December 1806

(16) p 681, Appointment of Major-General Richard Mark Dickens to the Army in India 17th Dec 1807

(17) pp 685–7, Relative rank of King's and Company's Officers in India 1808

(18) pp 689-748, Charges by Capt Alexander Nash of the Company's ship *Marchioness of Exeter* against Lieut Vaughan M Brice of the 66th Regiment 1806–09

(19) pp 751–84, Services of Lieut-General Pater in Madras 1773–1813

(20) pp 787–834, Proposed Despatch 6th May 1811 to Bengal regarding Officers in Madras suspended under orders of 1st May 1809, viz, Lieut-Col Boles, Lieut-Col St Leger, Capt Marshall, Lieut-Col Martin, Major de Morgan, Capt James Grant, Capt Coombs, Lieut-Cols Cuppage and Chalmers, Lieuts McCormick and Rowley, Lieut.-Col Doveton

(21) pp 837–51, Strength and Establishment of the Company's European Infantry 1785–1801

(22) pp 853–5, 881–931, The Nizam's Troops in Berar 1807–12.

(23) pp. 857–62, Calculations proving the comparative cheapness of Rocket Ammunition, by W. Congreve, *Printed*

(24) pp 865–70, Reduction of Extra Staff Appointments 1813

(25) pp. 873–9, Lieut-General A Brown's Memoir on the formation of a Rifle Corps in the Indian Army September 1813

(26) pp 933–55, Letters by Sir S Auchmuty to Commanding Officers of the Madras Army regarding relations of European Officers to the native ranks 1813, pp 959–70, Sir S Auchmuty to Court of Directors 23rd Oct 1813 relative to Lieut-General Brown's 'Note on the present state of the Army in Madras" circulated amongst the Directors and censuring his conduct as Commander-in-Chief.

89.

(1) pp. 1–65, Notes relative to the Mutiny of Madras Officers in 1809, prepared whilst the first nominations to the Order of the Bath were under consideration

(2) pp 69–229 262–3. Memorandum relative to the Court's orders for reduction of the Army and Lord Moira's action in the matter 1814

(3) p 231, Appointment of Sir Miles Nightingale to the Command at Bombay 1815

(4) pp. 235–58, 433–4, Contingents to be furnished by the Allied Native States

(5) pp 265–72, Military aid to the Chief of Noanuggur (one of the Kattywar Chiefs) against the rebellious Chief of Jooria

(6) pp 274–310, Capt Sydenham's plan for reform of the Nizam's Cavalry in Berar 1813

(7) pp 313–71, Notices relative to the Military Establishments in the Native States 1813–15

(8) pp 373–404, Movements of the Army for the suppression of the Pindarries and military operations in the wars with the Peshwa. Raja of Berar and Holkar 1817. See (14) below

(9) pp 407–19, Sir Thomas Hislop's objections to the Company's native soldiers drilling the Nizam's troops 9th July 1817

(10) pp 423–9, Notes relative to the Corps in the service of the Nizam. Peshwa, Raja of Berar, &c &c

(11) pp 437–51, Notes of Correspondence relating to H M's troops in India and relative rank of Company's Officers 1815–17

(12) pp 455–9. Extracts relative to operations against Trimbuckjee 1817

(13) p 461, Disturbances in Ganjam 1817

(14) pp 465–917, Notes on Military operations against the Pindarries, Peshwa, Raja of Berar and Holkar, under Lieut-Col Adams, Col Boles, Major-General Brown, Capts Barton and Briggs, Major Clarke, Lieut-Col Cunningham, Brig-General Doveton Major-General Donkin, Lieut-Col Deacon, Capt Davies, Major Doveton, Lieut-Col Elrington, Major Elphinstone, Major Eldridge, Brig-General Floyer, Lieut-Col Gahan, Capts Gibbon and Grant, Sir Thomas Hislop Marquis Hastings, Brig-General Hardyman, Major Hall Lieut-Cols Heath and Imlack, Sir W Keir, Lieut-Col Kennedy, Majors Kennett and Lamb, Sir John Malcolm, Brig-General Munro, Major-General Marshall, Lieut Cols McMinn and McDowell, Major Munt, Sir David Ochterlony, Brig-General Pritzler Lieut-Col Prother, Major Pitman, Col Pollock, Lieut-Col. Philpot, Major-General Rumley, Major Richards, Brig-General [John] Smith, Capt Staunton, Lieut-Col Scott, Capt Swangton, Brig. General Toone, Lieut-Col Thompson, Capt Tod Brig-General Watson, and Major Woodhouse 1817–18, pp 813–83, Proceedings of Brig-General Malcolm 16th Jan to 20th June 1818, including submission of the Peshwa Badjerao, pp 907–17, Military operations subsequent to the escape of Appa Sahib

(15) p 919, Return of all the King's and Company's Forces in India, 22nd March 1819

90.

(1) Cases and Memorials of Military Officers 1758–89. Robert Aberdeen 1785 pp 87–9, Thomas Adams 1782 pp 27–8, Thomas Adderley 1785 pp 45–83; Joseph Adnett 1758 p 6, Robert Campbell 1758 pp 1–21, J Capper 1785 pp 31–3, Peter Carstairs 1758 pp 1–21, John Cudmore 1758 pp 1–21, John Donellan 1758 pp 1–21, John Dyer 1758 pp 1–21, John Elphinstone 1784 pp 41–3; F Flaction 1758 pp 1–21, J Floyd 1784 pp 41–3, 133–67, Col Geils 1787 pp. 95–131, Ralph Harding 1789 pp 209–50, W Hunter 1785 pp 133–67, Archibald Kerr 1758 pp 1–21, J. Knox 1785 pp 133–67, Norman Macleod 1788 pp 171–85, Grainger Muir 1758 pp 1–21, John Murray 1788 pp 189–202,

90—*cont*

Joseph O'Hallaran 1791 pp. 359–622, Charles Palmer 1758 pp 1–21, Anthony Polier 1785 pp 91–3, Thomas Rumbold 1758 pp 1–21; Bryan Scottney 1758 pp 1–21, Samuel Howe Showers* 1791 pp 359–622, M P. Stirling 1788 pp 163–4, J Stuart 1788 pp 133–67, Samuel Wiae 1788 pp 253–65, Martin Yorke 1758 pp 1–21

(2) Cases and Memorials of Surgeons 1789–91. Thomas Bainbridge 1788 pp 205–8, 293–7, 335–8, G Fraser 1791 pp 329–31, A. C Gibb 1789 pp 301–2, John Gillman 1788 pp 317–24, William Gordon 1790 pp 339–56, A L. Gray 1789 pp 311–4, James Ross 1789 pp 269–72, T L Stokes 1789 pp 325–7, John Williams 1789 pp 307–9, Robert Wilson 1790 pp 333–4

(3) Lists of Surgeons 1781, p 297, 1789, pp 322–3

(4) pp 624–5, Statement of Company's Bad Debts (?) 1789, pp 628–9, Statement of Bills receivable with increase and decrease each year 30th Sept 1778 to 30th Sept 1789, pp 631–2, Comparative Statement of the Territorial Revenues from May 1798 to May 1801, pp 635–9, Statements of the Gross and Net Revenue from the Principal Branches of the Bengal Revenue 1797/8–1800/1

91.

(1) Cases and Memorials of Military Officers 1792–1820 Ar Ahmuty 1792 pp 73–80, Lieut Ashworth 1795 pp 203–4, H Barry 1792 pp 81–6 Col Bruce 1816 pp 943–5, F Capper 1811 pp 157–67; T Clarke 1811 pp 157–67, H A M Cosby 1795 pp 183–99, C Crawford 1793 pp 103–5; Stair Park Dalrymple 1813 pp 835–6, Philip Deare 1796 pp 245–55, A Dyer 1811 pp. 157–67, Capt Flint 1820 p 951, Ensign Forrest 1799 pp 311–4, William Green 1797 pp 257–70, Major Hart 1801–02 pp 315–65, James Hartley 1795 pp 227–9, Archibald Hook 1794 pp 143–51, 231–3, Vere Warner Hussey 1793 pp 89–102, Lieut Jones 1806 pp 367–78, John Kiernan 1794 pp 153–6, John Knox 1792 pp 81–6, Norman Macleod 1794 pp 108–41, J Marshall 1810 pp 387–472, Philip Mayne 1792 pp 1–56, Robert Munro 1810 pp 525–43 (*Printed*) 545–54, P Murray 1791–98 pp 273–93, Eccles Nixon 1792 pp 59–70, James Oliver 1809 pp 631–831, 847–933 (*Printed*†), 839–45, 935–41, George William Poignand 1811 pp 511–23, 833, 947–9, James Ralph 1808 pp 475–508, Patrick Ross 1794 pp 169–79, Arthur Saint Leger 1813 pp 557–610, Richard Scott 1795 pp 207–9, D Seton 1795 pp 211–24, Mr Shubrick 1801–02 pp 379–83, M Wilks 1811 pp 157–67, J Wood 1794 pp 169–79. 237–44, 295–310

(2) pp 613–30, Case of Surgeon William Colhoun

(3) pp 108–41, Treaty between General Norman Macleod and the Beebee or Queen of Cannanore, December 1783

(4) pp 175–7, List of Engineers on the Madras Establishment, March 1770 to 1794

91a.

(1) pp 1–1320, "Review of the Military History of the Honble East India Company arising out of the political circumstances of Hindostan and of the French Schemes of acquiring Territories in India from 1744 to 1795/6" Completed only to 1761 Sir William Foster has identified this as having been written by John Bruce *Presented to the India Office by H A Pitman, Esq*

92.

(1) pp 1–814, The Inland Trade of Bengal, Memoranda, Correspondence, and Reports 1727–85, The nature and articles of Trade, Rights of the Company, Restrictions upon and rights of the Company's Servants and other Europeans, Encroachments upon the rights of the Nawab and disputes with the Country authorities

* See *India Office Tracts*, Vol 23
† See *India Office Tracts*, Vols 115 and 254.

93 (East Indies Series 1)

(1) pp i–viii, List of Contents

(2) Requests for commissions for ships to seize pirates f. 1, *Griffin* Capt Thomas Dethick, *Boscawen* Capt. Benjamin Braund, f. 2, *Warren* Capt Alphonsus Glover 1748, f 4, *London* Capt William Sedgwick, *Lord Anson* Capt Charles Foulis, f 5, *Shaftesbury* Capt William B okey 1749, f 9, *Houghton* Capt Richard Walpole, *Prince of Wales* Capt William Peck 1751, f 81, *Harcourt* Capt William Webber, *Clinton* Capt John Nanfan, *Walpole* Capt Francis Fowler, *Winchelsea* Capt Christopher Baron, *Falmouth* Capt Thomas Field, *Egmont* Capt Thomas Tolson 1752, f 141, *York* Capt Edward Ward 1753, f 199, *Holdernesse* Capt Matthew Court *Hardwicke* Capt John Samson 1754, f. 219, *Stretham* Capt Charles Mason, f 288, *Delawar* Capt Thomas Winter, f 289, *Caernarvon* Capt Norton Hutchinson, *Stormont* Capt. Josiah Hindman 1755.

(3) Correspondence, &c, regarding War and disputes with the French in India 1748–55 ff 3, 6–8, 11–20, 22–36, 38, 40–75, 82–106, 109–34, 139–40, 146–50, 153–8, 181–9, 200–11, 225–7, 231–9, 241, 244–8, 260, 280–2, 285–7, Dupleix and Godeheu, Muhammad Ali, Chanda Sahib, Mustapha or Murjafar Jang, Nasir Jang, Salabat Jang, and Affairs at Delhi.

(4) ff 10, 21, 32, 139, 140, 167, 240, 242–3 283–4, 295, Routine Correspondence, Shipping, Trade, &c

(5) ff 17, 70, Portuguese claim to St Thomé

(6) ff 17, 28, Death of Mr. Robins and succession of Mr Brohier

(7) ff 18, 29, Mutinous behaviour of English (Madras) Officers 1751

(8) ff 27, 47 50 54, 83, 185, 269, 270, References to Tanjore

(9) f. 36, Dispute between the English at Tellicherry and the Boyanore

(10) f 40, Arrival of Admiral Edward Boscawen at Fort St George

(11) ff 42–3, 45, 48, Expulsion of Roman Catholic priests, &c from English territory in Coromandel

(12) ff 76–80, 107–8, 136–8 211–5, Company's Petitions to Government to interfere with France for the protection of its Trade in the Indies.

(13) ff 142–5, Despatch of an English fleet and force to India in 1754, ff. 159–66, Instructions to Admiral Charles Watson; ff. 168, List of his fleet, ff 169–79, 220–3, 228–30, Letters from Admiral Watson 14th March to 8th Dec 1754

(14) f 151, Company's Orders to its Agents in India to avoid hostilities with the French 1754

(15) ff 153–8, "Relation de la dernière affaire de l'Inde qui a mis fin aux troubles" De la Touche's Victory over Nazir Jang and the death of the latter in the battle (*in French, about* 1,250 *words*)

(16) ff 180, 293–4, Intelligence regarding the French fleet 1754–55

(17) 190–2, 205–10, Letters from Stringer Lawrence 15th Sept 1753—20th Jan 1754

(18) ff 193–8, Letters from Alexander Drummond, Consul at Aleppo, to Court, 13th Dec 1753 to 28th May 1754

(19) ff 225–7, 231–9, 241, 244–58, Treaties concluded between Thomas Saunders and Monsieur Godeheu 1754–55

(20) ff 259, 275–7, Dispute between Col John Adlercron and the Madras Council 1755

(21) ff. 290–2, Complaint of the seizure of the French Company's ships *Astrée* and *St Pierre* by ships belonging to the English Company and their carriage into Portsmouth 29th Oct and 11th Nov. 1755 (*in French*)

94 (East Indies Series 2)

(1) pp i–xii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–10, 16–8, 27, 102, 112, Routine and Formal Letters, Shipping, Trade, &c 1756–57.

94—*cont.*

(3) pp 11–3, 19, 31 59–63, 103–11, Company's Requests (with connected correspondence) for Government assistance in India 1756, pp 80–7, Plan for the support of the British possessions, Trade and Privileges in the East Indies with an Estimate of Expense 14th Jan 1755, pp 88–96, Madras Council's proposals to Bombay for effective action against the French viz a strict alliance with the Marathas against the French at Golconda and Salabat Jang 30th Nov 1755

(4) pp 14–5, H Fox to Col Adlercron 8th June 1756, Declaration of War with France, pp. 116–9, W Pitt to same 27th Jan 1757 ordering his return, pp 42–58, 71–5, 77–80, 121–7, Col Aldercron's disputes with the Madras Council, pp 202–42, Col. Adlercron's letter to Henry Fox 21st Nov. 1756 with complaints against the Madras Council, pp 243–6, Correspondence of Col Adlercron with Admiral Watson 26th to 27th Sept 1756

(5) pp. 23–6, Government to the Company noting that as the King of France has a principal share in the French East India Company, that Company's ships are so constructed as to be readily converted into ships of war, and advising the English Company to follow the same plan of construction 10th Sept 1756

(6) pp 28, 128–37, Letters from Alexander Drummond, Consul at Aleppo, 27th July 1756 to 25th Jan 1757, pp 128–37, Company's request for Government enquiry into Dutch (and Venetian) interference with the Company's correspondence via Aleppo 4th May 1757

(7) pp 32–8, Letter from Duval de Leyrit, Pondicherry 21st Oct 1755 (*in French*), pp 32–8, 44–5, 64–77, Disputes with the French in India 1755–56

(8) pp 39–40, Attempt of the Embden Company to trade at Madras 1755

(9) pp 40–2, 64–71, 75–7, Affairs of the Country Powers in India, Muhammad Ali, Salabat Jang, Mysore, Tanjore, Tondiman and Poligars 1755–56

(10) p 97, General view of the Charges and Expenses of the Company for three years before the war with France broke out in India and for six years since the restitution of Madras 1755, p 98, Account of the East India Company's troops in Coromandel 28th Feb 1756

(11) pp 99–100, Dates of despatch of information of the outbreak of war 29th April to 22nd Sept 1756

(12) Requests for permission for Company's ships to seize pirates *Worcester* Capt Edward Tideman, *For* Capt Alexander Hume p 101, *Hawke* Capt Richard Drake, *Latham* Capt John Foot p. 120, *Tilbury* Capt. Roger Mainwaring, *Osterley* Capt Frederick Vincent p 410, *Pitt* Capt William Wilson, *Dispatch* (or *Admiral Watson*) pp 411–2, 1757, pp 113–5, Company's petition to the King to pardon the pirates Matthew Keys and Benjamin Jenkins 26th Jan 1757

(13) p 110, Extirpation of the pirate Angria 1756 (see Col John Biddulph "*Pirates of the Malabar Coast*" and R G. Gordon in *Times of India Annual*, 1924)

(14) pp 138–9, Admiral Charles Watson's Despatch to the Earl of Holdernesse 13th Oct 1756 with (pp 192–201) [Capt David Rannie's] Narrative of the loss of Calcutta (*about* 4,000 *words, printed in Hill's Bengal, III*, 383), pp 337–52, do do 31st Jan 1757 with (pp 353–7 and 380–91) Correspondence with Siraj-ud-daula (*printed in Hill's Bengal Vol II, passim*), p 358, Casualty List for attacks on Budge Budge and Hughli, pp 359–62, Capt King's Account of the taking of Hughli (*about* 900 *words, printed in Hill's Bengal, II*, 201) pp 368–76, do do 24th Feb 1757, the peace with Siraj-ud-daula (*printed in Hill's Bengal, II*, 250) pp 392–400, do do 31st March 1757, the capture of Chandernagore and Capitulation of that town (*printed in Hill's Bengal, II*, 309), pp 402–9, do do 14th April 1757, precautions taken for safety of the Settlement (*printed in Hill s Bengal, II*, 309)

(15) pp 148–86, 186–90, Correspondence between Admiral Watson and the Madras Council 12th July to 4th Oct, 1756 regarding the Bengal Expedition,

94—*cont.*

(16) pp. 182–4, Decision of the Madras Council to recognise Roger Drake and the surviving Members of Council as the Company's representatives in Bengal 30th Sept to 2nd Oct 1756

(17) pp 256–67 John Zephaniah Holwell to Council, Bombay, 17th July 1756 (*printed in Hill's Bengal, I*, 109), pp 268–78, Extracts of letters from Messrs Watts and Collet to Court, dated Chandernagore, 16th and 17th July 1756, pp 279–85, Extract from Council, Bengal, to Court, dated Fulta, 17th Sept 1756, The quarrel with Siraj-ud-daula and Loss of Calcutta (*printed in Hill's Bengal, I*, 214).

(18) pp 286–8, 294, Letters from Madras Council and Select Committee to Court, 13th Oct to 20th Nov 1756, regarding steps taken for the recovery of Calcutta

(19) pp 289–90, Robert Clive to Secret Committee 11th Oct 1756, Acceptance by the Madras Council of his offer to command the expedition to recover Calcutta (*printed in Hill's Bengal, I*, 232)

(20) pp 295–336, Brief relation of the succession of Nabobs in the Province of Arcot from the year 1700

(21) pp 363–7, Correspondence between Admiral Watson and the Bengal Council 1757, Possible neutrality of the French, Declaration of War on the Nawab

(22) pp. 377–9, Capt Thomas Warwick's (of the *Thunder*) Account of the attack on the Nabob's Camp, 5th Feb. 1757, i e battle of Chitpur (*about* 500 *words, printed in Hill's Bengal, II*, 253)

95 (East Indies Series 3)

(1) pp 1–4, Journal of the Military Proceedings of the Company's troops sent to Bengal under Lieut-Col Clive 16th Dec 1756 to 7th Jan. 1757 In Col Adlercron's letter 21st Feb 1757 *Omitted in Hill's Bengal*

(2) pp 5–7, Admiral Watson to Lord Holdernesse 16th July 1757, Defeat and death of Siraj-ud-daula, p 9, Treaty with Mir Jafar (*printed in Hill's Bengal, III*, 453)

(3) Despatches of Admiral George Pocock to the Earl of Holdernesse and to Mr William Pitt, *signed in his own hand* pp 11–3, 22nd Aug 1757, Death of Admiral Watson, pp 19–20, 27th Aug 1757, pp 51–65, 18th Nov 1757; pp 67–88, 18th Nov. 1757, with correspondence regarding Watson's share of the Nawab's present, pp 89–94, 10th Jan. 1758, p 95, 13th Jan 1758; pp 99–107, 13th March 1758 with Fleet Casualty List 12th Dec 1756 to 9th Feb 1758, pp 191–220, 22nd July 1758; pp 221–2, 22nd Aug 1758, pp 233–7, 9th Oct 1758, pp 241–3, 7th Dec 1758, pp 249–62, 19th Dec 1758, pp 253–4, 31st Jan 1759, pp 265–89, 22nd March 1759, pp 291–314 19th April 1759, pp 327–32, 6th June 1759, pp 335–63 12th Aug 1759, pp 409–39, 13th Oct 1759, pp 443–5, 19th Oct 1759, pp 503–5, 8th Jan 1760, French capture of Gombroon, Death of the Mogul (Alamgir II), pp 523–37, 11th Feb 1760, pp. 559–65, 25th Feb 1760, pp 567–70, 22nd Sept 1760, pp 601–2, 22nd Sept 1760, Supposed conspiracy to betray Goa to the French N.B —The Despatches are accompanied by the following papers, viz :—pp. 71–3, Robert Clive and Select Committee, Bengal, to Admiral Pocock 15th Sept 1757 with reply, p 77, Roger Drake and Council, Bengal, to Pocock 10th Oct 1757, pp 81–3, Henry Doidge to Pocock 30th Oct 1757, pp 85–8 Proceedings of Council of War at Madras 30th Sept 1757 under Admiral Watson, pp 145–7, 212–3, Capitulation of Fort St David by Alexander Wynch to General Lally 2nd June 1758, pp. 201–5, Proceedings of Madras Council 26th June 1758 regarding the use to be made of Admiral Pocock's squadron, pp 207–9, Proceedings of Council, Fort St David, 1st June 1758 regarding the defenceless state of the place, pp 227–8, Letter from William Bodle, Resident at Negapatam, to Pocock 12th Aug 1758; pp 253–4, Letter from John Caillaud to Pocock 27th Dec 1758, p 257, Letter from Mr. Vansittart 15th

95—*cont*

Dec 1758, pp 287–9, Proceedings of Council of War at Madras 10th Oct. 1758 under Admiral Pocock, pp. 295–300, Madras Council to Pocock 16th Feb. and 1st March 1759, pp 331–2, 22nd May 1759; pp 527–33, 1st and 5th Jan 1760, pp 303–5, Lally to De Leyrit 14th Feb 1759, pp. 307–9, Capt Richard Kempenfeldt to Pocock 3rd March 1759, pp 353–6, Letter from Major Cholmondeley Brereton to Pocock 28th May 1759, pp. 357–8, Col Forde's requests to Salabat Jang, pp 507–73, Letters from Alexander Douglas and William Nash at Gombroon to Governor Bourchier of Bombay 22nd Oct 1759, with Articles of Capitulation for the Factory to the French, pp. 539–42, Capt Josiah Price to Admiral Cornish 25th Dec 1759, pp 547–9, Capt Walter Alves to Governor Pigot 9th Oct 1759, pp 605–21, Correspondence between Pocock and the Viceroy of Goa, 1759

(4) pp 15–8, 35–9, Letters from Col Adlercron 29th June and 23rd Oct 1757, Military operations and disputes with the Madras Council

(5) pp 23–5, John Payne to Mr [Robert] Wood 4th March 1758, enclosing a letter from the King of the Burmans to the King of England proposing Amity and Trade, pp 547–9, Letter from Walter Alves of the Snow *Victoria* 9th Oct. 1759, Massacre by Burmans of William Henry Southby and other English as well as natives at the Negrais (*about* 800 *words*)

(6) pp 29–33, Letters from Madras to Court 13th Oct 1757, Dangers apprehended from the French; pp 131–44, 20th May and 10th August 1758, Naval engagements off the Coast of Coromandel and movements of M Lally; pp 145–7. Capitulation of Fort St David to the French 2nd June 1758, pp 499–501, Summary of Advices from Madras up to 16th Feb 1760, pp 59-60, Madras Council to Admiral Watson 15th Sept 1757.

(7) Requests for commissions to seize pirates for the p. 43, *Essex* Capt. George Jackson, *Valentine* Capt William Fernell 1758 p 47, *Pocock* Capt. Thomas Debuke, *Royal George* Capt George Beamish 1758 p 109, *Calcutta* Capt George Wilson, *Ajax* Capt George Lindsay 1758, p 323, *Norfolk* Capt Pinson Bonham *Duke of Richmond* Capt Benjamin Godfrey. *Lord Mansfield* Capt Alexander Macleod, *Neptune* Capt John Purling 1759, p 369. *Earl Temple* Capt William Foster, *York* Capt Peter Lascelles, p 643, *Hawke* Capt. George Kent, *Prince Henry* Capt Charles Haggis, *Pitt* Capt Joseph Jackson. *Royal George* Capt Nicholas Skottowe; p 651, *Worcester* Capt Edward Tiddeman, *Osterley* Capt Frederick Vincent, *Prince George* Capt Lorenzo Collins, *Warren* Capt Alphonsus Glover 1760

(8) p. 112, Return of his papers to Lieut Alexander Peyer Imhoff 23rd Feb 1759

(9) pp 115, 123, 127, 471, 487, 495, 597. 647, 655, 659, Routine or Formal Correspondence 1759–60

(10) p 119, Company's request for Major's Brevet for Capt John Fraser, nominated as Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, to enable him to hold Court Martials 11th April 1759

(11) p 149, Intelligence of the French fleet from St Helena 23rd March 1759, p 153, From Copenhagen 26th May 1759, Capture of the *Grantham* off the Cape of Good Hope 4th Jan 1759, pp 157–67, From Madras 20th May 1758, the French off the Coast of Coromandel and their failure at Nellore, pp 171–8, Letter from Capt William Martin to William Pitt 3rd June 1759, *Original*, pp 179–86, Letter from Robert Palk to same 3rd July 1759, *Original*; p 471. Robert James (Secretary, India House) to Robert Wood 10th July 1760 Arrival of Clive on the *Royal George*, p 475, from St Helena 10th July 1760; p 479, from Leghorn 11th July 1760 Emperor's proposed trade between Leghorn and the East Indies, p 483, from Amsterdam 26th Aug 1760, p 5?3 from Delhi 1st Jan 1760, Maratha defeat at Panipat, p 659, from Batavia 23rd April 1760. Loss of English Settlements in Sumatra, p 663, from Bombay 27th May 1760. Surrender of French

95—*cont.*

Settlements in Coromandel; p 667, from Fort Marlborough 6th and 21st Feb 1760, French capture of Natal in Sumatra; p 675, from Amsterdam 19th Nov 1760, The French in Sumatra, pp 685–6, from Bombay 27th May 1760, Reinforcements sent to Madras

(12) p 187, Protection for the crews of some vessels used by the Company against being pressed refused 30th Aug. 1759

(13) pp 245–7, Richard Tiddeman to John Cleveland, Bombay 22nd Nov 1758

(14) pp. 315–7, Stringer Lawrence to William Pitt 22nd Feb 1759 (*signed in his own hand*), Siege of Madras

(15) pp 319–20, Lally to the Council at Pondicherry 14th Feb 1759, Severe remarks upon the French Company's Officers (*in French*)

(16) pp 373–7, Company's request for English soldiers rather than raw Highlanders unable to speak a word of English

(17) pp 381, 389–405, Company's request for Colonel's Commissions for Majors Brereton, Monson Caillaud and Eyre Coote 27th March 1760

(18) p 385, Col William Draper's praise of Majors Brereton and Caillaud 28th March 1759.

(19) The Dutch attempt to establish themselves in Bengal in 1759. pp 447–53, Extract of Letter from Council, St Helena 10th July 1760; pp 455–67, Memorial of Facts relating to the Disputes with the Dutch in Bengal 10th July 1760, pp 539–42, Letter from John Price, Master of the *Monmouth* Ketch 25th Dec. 1759 (*about* 1,200 *words*), pp 573–86, The Dutch Expedition

(20) pp 491–2, Company's requests for Convoy 22nd Sept 1760

(21) pp 551–5, Letter from Eyre Coote 13th Feb 1760, The Wandiwash Campaign, *Signed in his own hand*, pp 589–90, Narrative of the Battle of Wandiwash (*about* 400 *words*)

(22) pp 591–5, State of H M's Squadron as left for Admiral Steevens

(23) pp 623–39, Letters from servants of the Embden Company at Serampore

(24) pp. 679–81, Company's request to Pitt for the recovery of Sumatra from the French

(25) p 683, Capt William Fernell of the *Valentine* to Court 12th April 1760, recommends that the new passage from Batavia to Canton and back, discovered by Capt Wilson of the *Pitt*, should, for political reasons, not be used See Hill's *Catalogue of the Orme Manuscripts*, 67 (16), p 121

96 (East Indies Series 4)

(1) Requests for Commissions to seize pirates for p 1, *Plassey* Capt. James Ward, *For* Capt. Alexander Hume, *Earl of Holdernesse* Capt Robert Brooke, *Norfolk* Capt James McConohie 1761, p. 5, *Earl of Elgin* Capt Arthur Evans, *Calcutta* Capt George Wilson, *True Briton* Capt Thomas Crichton, *Chesterfield* Capt Thomas Marchant 1761, p 9. *Boscawen* Capt Benjamin Braund, *Royal Captain* Capt Nathaniel Tanner 1761, p 35, *General Lawrence* Capt William Scott 1761, p 419, *Tilbury* Capt Roger Mainwaring, *Royal Charlotte* Capt John Clements 1761, p. 423, *Essex* Capt George Jackson, *Clinton* Capt Nathaniel Smith, *Houghton* Capt Charles Newton, *Grosvenor* Capt Watkin Partington 1761

(2) pp 13–21, Company's ship *Ajax* taken by the French, Capt. Patrick Maitland to Court 12th March 1761, Robert James to Robert Wood 1st April 1761, List of French prisoners on board her N B—This includes Brig-General Bussy (on parole) and Lieut-Cols O'Kennedy and Murphy

(3) pp 25–32, John Call, Engineer, to (?) Col Draper 15th July 1760, Military operations in Coromandel, *Original.*

(4) Advices from Bombay. pp 43–7, 15th Oct 1760, Coromandel affairs and shipping, 23rd Nov 1760, English occupation of Surat, Shipping;

96—*cont*

Reinforcements sent to Madras, pp 393–400, 4th March 1761, Majors Munro and Piers take Mahé from the French.

(5) Advices from Madras pp 51–68, 31st July 1760, The French in Sumatra, Military operations in Coromandel, Naval affairs and Madras Council's disputes with Admiral Cornish regarding Booty, The Marathas, Major Caillaud in Bengal, Mysorean assistance to Pondicherry, King's officers refuse to recognise Madras Council's appointment of Capts Joseph Smith and Achilles Preston as Majors, pp 68–72, 27th Oct 1760, Shipping; pp 72–8, 3rd Nov 1760, Siege of Pondicherry, Hyder Naig's rebellion in Mysore, pp 99–100, 3rd Nov 1760, Siege of Pondicherry, pp 103–30, 3rd Nov 1760, Madras Council's Dispute with Col Monson and King's officers, Court-martial of George Samuel Fryer, a Company's Cadet, for desertion after enlisting in the 79th Regiment; pp 137–41, 3rd Nov. 1760, Siege of Pondicherry, Relative rank of Cols Monson and Coote, Diversion against Mysore, pp 211–20, 4th Feb 1761, Surrender and disposal of Pondicherry and Madras Council's dispute with Col Coote, Dutch complaints of English breaches of their neutrality

(6) pp 83–91 Advices from Council at Fort Marlborough 11th Aug 1760, The French under the Comte d'Estaing (who had broken his Parole) occupy the English Settlements in Sumatra, p. 95, Comte d'Estaing's Parole 23rd Feb 1759

(7) pp 133 175, 235–83, 289, Routine or Formal Letters

(8) pp. 145–8, 281–3, Letter from Muhammad Ali, Nawab of Arcot, to the King of England 3rd Feb 1761

(9) pp 151–5, Col George Monson to Lord Holdernesse 30th Sept 1760, Relations with Eyre Coote and military operations, *Original*

(10) pp 159–63, Col Eyre Coote to William Pitt 15th Oct 1760, Military operations and claims to command the forces in Coromandel, *Original*; pp 167–73, Coote's Correspondence with Madras Council 5th to 18th Sept 1760; pp 183–6, Eyre Coote to Pitt 3rd Feb 1761, *Original*, pp 189–90, Arthur Lally to Eyre Coote 15th Jan. 1761 (*in French*), p 193, Coote's reply to Lally, pp 197–8, 201–5, 207–9, 223 32, Capitulation of Pondicherry, Military Returns, Disputes between Coote and Madras Council, pp 403–4, Eyre Coote to Pitt 21st Feb 1761, *Original*, pp 407–8, Lally to Eyre Coote 17th Feb. 1761 (*in French*)

(11) pp 179–80, Lawrence Sulivan to Robert Wood 17th June 1761, Deposition of Mir Jafar in favour of Mir Kasim, *Original*

(12) pp 239–55, Two letters from Admiral Charles Steevens to Pitt 7th Feb 1761, Capture of Pondicherry, *Originals*, pp 259–79, Admiral Steevens' correspondence with Council at Madras 27th Aug. 1760 to January 1761.

(13) pp. 287–304, 411–6, Correspondence between M Arthur Lally and the Council at Pondicherry 1760 (*in French*)

(14) pp 307–86, Negotiations with the Dutch regarding their occupation of the English Settlements in Sumatra and the disputes between the English and Dutch in Bengal, 1760–61 (pp 319–28 *in French*), pp. 427–33, Earl of Bute to the Directors 15th Dec 1761, Dutch complaints of English action in Bengal, pp 435–7, Lawrence Sulivan's opinion thereon 17th Dec 1761, *Original*, pp 439–48, Dutch remarks and Company's replies (*in French*), pp 451–5, Company's reply to Lord Bute 23rd Dec 1761

97 (East Indies Series 5)

(1) pp 1–7, 37–8, Request of the Congregation of Propaganda (through the Sardinian Minister) for leave for an Apostolick Vicar to reside at Bombay (pp 5–7 *in French*) 1764 See 98 (12) below

(2) Dutch interference with the Company's Trade in the East pp 9–17, Company to the Earl of Halifax 16th Jan. 1764, English attempts to make

97—*cont*

new Settlements and find a new Passage, Capt Wilson's discovery in 1758; pp. 19–21, his correspondence with the Dutch in 1758; pp 23–4, Dutch interference with the *Warwick* (Capt James Dewar) in 1761; pp 25–6, Orders of Jacob von Schoonderwoert at Ternate 31st Aug 1761, pp 27–30, Secret Resolution of the Dutch Council of India 22nd Dec 1761, pp 41–2, Company's request to Lord Halifax for protection 27th Jan 1764

(3) pp 33–4, 123, 127, 201–2, 213–21, 229–91, Papers relative to the English occupation of Manila, Complaints of the Archbishop Manuel Antonio de Roxa against Admiral S Cornish and Capt William Brereton, Disputes between the Deputy-Governor Dawsonne Drake and the Military, pp 289–91, Division of Booty between the Company and the Captors, pp 347–53, Letter and Memorial of Major Robert Fell to the Earl of Egremont 5th May 1764, *Originals*, regarding his treatment by the Deputy-Governor

(4) pp 45–6, 131–6, 309–11, Stringer Lawrence to Earl of Egremont 28th Aug, 31st Oct 1763, and 24th March 1764, explaining retention of King's troops at Madras owing to the siege of Madura and other troubles, *Originals*, pp 155–6, Lord Halifax to Lawrence 15th May 1764 ordering return of the 84th Regiment

(5) pp 49–50, Admiral S Cornish to Egremont 1st Sept 1763, Restitution of Manila, *Original*

(6) pp 53–83, Correspondence between Company and Lord Halifax 7th to 26th March regarding the meaning of Article XI of the Treaty of Paris (1763) dealing with restitutions in India, with Company's Despatches to Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, pp 73–6, 191–8, 205–6, Company's expenses on subsistence of French prisoners

(7) pp 87, 159, 183, 209, 225, 295, 313, 329, 333, Routine or Formal Letters

(8) Advices from Bengal p. 91, 2nd April 1764, Expulsion of Kasim Ali by Major Adams and reinstallation of Mir Jafar, pp 96–7, 112–3, 119–21, Military and Casualty Returns in Bengal, *Originals*, pp 301–6, 27th Feb and 19th and 25th March 1764, Mutiny of the Company's troops on the Karamnasa and movements of Shuja-ud-daula

(9) pp 99–109, 163–9, Major Thomas Adams to Egremont 5th Oct and 20th Nov 1763, pp 171–5, Casualty Returns, *Originals* describing dispute with and campaign against Kasim Ali

(10) pp 115, 139, 143–4, 147–51, Correspondence between Major Adams and Stringer Lawrence 3rd July to 17th Aug 1763, Campaign in Bengal, partly *Original*

(11) pp 179–82, Commodore Bladen Tinker to (?) Earl of Halifax 26th Dec 1763, *Original*

(12) Letters from Muhammad Ali to King of England pp 187–8, 15th Oct 1763, pp 356–60, 15th April 1764 (*in Persian*), *Original* with Translation, p 335, Thomas Rous's advice to Mr Stanhope relative to a reply

(13) Richard Sherlock (84th Regiment) to Earl of Egremont p 293, Calcutta 8th Feb 1764, The Death of Major Adams, p 343 2nd March 1764, Retention of some King's troops in Bengal

(14) pp 317–26, King of France's Edict for confirming the French East India Company under the title of Trading Company, Compiégne, August 1764

(15) pp 339–41, Lord Sandwich to the Secret Committee 26th Nov 1764, Dutch demands *Original*

98 (East Indies Series 6).

(1) pp 1–8, 105, 121–9, 193, Company's expenses for the subsistence of French prisoners

(2) Stringer Lawrence to Lord Halifax pp 11–2, 25th Oct 1764, Return of troops from Manila, pp 113–5, 30th Jan 1765, pp 117–8, 25th March 1765,

98 *cont.*

pp 155–7, 13th Oct 1765, Return of Capt Backhouse and the 79th Regiment, *Originals*

(3) pp 15, 109, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) pp 17–8, Capt. Richard Sherlock to the Earl of Sandwich Plymouth 24th May 1765, Return of the 84th Regiment, *Original*

(5) pp 21–2, Commodore Bladen Tinker to Lord Halifax 4th March 1764. Forwards part of Vansittart's Narrative, *Original* (See Vol 196 (1) below)

(6) pp. 25–70, 159–79, Affairs in Manila from arrival of news of the Treaty with orders for restitution and the evacuation of the English in 1764

(7) p 71, Persian original of Mir Jafar's Arjee below, pp 73–4, Arjee from Mir Kasim to the King of England, pp 77–9, Arjee from Mir Jafar to the King of England on the expulsion of Mir Kasim.

(8) Victory of Buxar 23rd Oct 1764 pp. 81–2, P. Michell to Lord Stanhope 15th June 1765; pp 86–93, Major Hector Munro to Earl of Sandwich 26th Oct 1764 (*Original*) with Returns (*Printed* in the *London Gazette* 15–18th June 1765); p 95, Commodore John Bladen Tinker's congratulations 6th Nov 1764

(9) pp 101–4, Capt William Brereton to Earl of Sandwich 19th March 1764, Restitution and Evacuation of Manila, *Original*

(10) Advices from Madras pp. 133–6, 30th Sept. 1765, Correspondence with Law of Lauriston, the French Commissary, regarding restitution, pp 139–41, 8th Aug 1765, Behaviour of the Subah Nizam Ali and the King of Travancore.

(11) pp 143–51, Advices from Bengal 30th Sept 1765, Defeat of and peace with the Vizer, Shuja-ud-daula, Grant of the Dewanny of Bengal, Behar and Orissa to the Company.

(12) pp 181–9, Company's objection to the Sardinian Minister's request that the Bishop of Ashur, Missionary and Apostolick Vicar, may reside in Bombay 11th Feb 1767 See 97 (1) above.

(13) pp 197–208, Permission for a French garrison at Chandernagore, Company's request for the Earl of Shelburne's Instructions 20th Nov. 1767 and Correspondence

99 (East Indies Series 7)

(1) pp 1–5, Lord Shelburne to Company 27th Jan 1768 reproving the Company for allowing French garrisons in Bengal; pp 7–8, Company's apology 5th Feb 1768; pp 213–5, 225–7, Correspondence with Lord Weymouth regarding French force in India and attempts to re-establish themselves, including (pp 221–4) Capt Charles Mears of the *Egmont's* report upon Mauritius, pp 271–335, Papers (1765–68) submitted to Lord Weymouth relative to the French in India, including accounts of Mauritius and Bourbon by Capt Gab Steward of the *Neptune* (pp 319–21, *about* 480 *words*), Capt Charles Mears of the *Egmont* (pp 323–4, *about* 350 *words*) and Charles Desvoeux (pp 327–9, *about* 420 *words*)

(2) pp 11–2, Queen Charlotte to Muhammad Ali, thanking him for his present 6th Feb 1768

(3) pp 15, 17, 43, 101–2, 113, 129, 189, 217, 249, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) Advices from Madras pp. 19–25 13th Sept. 1767, Col Joseph Smith's campaign against Hyder Ali; pp 27–8, Smith's letter 16th Sept 1767, pp 31–7, 21st Sept 1767, War with Hyder Ali and the Subah (Bazalet Jung), pp 47–54, Defeat of Hyder Ali and the Subah by Smith, The Mysoreans plunder the environs of Madras, pp 57–66, Smith's letter 3rd Oct 1767, Battle of Changama (*about* 1,700 *words*), Gallantry of the Sepoys, pp 69–71, 4th Nov 1767, Proposed enlistment of Black Cavalry, pp 193–6, 11th May 1768, Intrigues of Hyder Ali with the French.

99—*cont*

(5) Advices from Bengal pp 39–40; 6th Oct 1767. Reinforcements for Madras; p. 133. 24th March 1768, Treaty between Madras and the Subah Nizam Ali, pp 137–43, Purport of the Treaty

(6) Right of Spain to trade to the East Indies via the Cape pp 77–8, 117–21. Company to Lord Shelburne 21st May and 22nd June 1768, pp 81–5, 125–8, Company's Memorial to Duke of Newcastle 10th May 1732, pp 89–97, Dutch Memorial on same subject and date

(7) Advices from Bombay. pp 105–8. Madras letter to Bombay 12th Dec. 1767. War with Hyder Ali and the Subah of the Deccan; pp 108–9, 24th Jan 1768 Treaty between Hyder Ali and the Subah

(8) pp. 145–87, 203–6, Company to Lord Weymouth 28th Oct. 1768, Complaint against Dutch behaviour in Java in reference to the *Tartar* Brigantine, Capt. Burrington Netherton (Private Trader), Papers and correspondence

(9) pp 199–202, Claims for sustenance and protection by the English made by a "Shaick of Dervises" near Madras 17th Nov 1768

(10) pp. 209–10, Correspondence with Lord Weymouth regarding complaints at Constantinople by the Bacha of Babylon and the Sherif of Mecca 28th Nov. 1768

(11) pp. 229–48, 339–48, Correspondence with Lord Weymouth regarding Memorial presented by M Chatelet Lomont, Ambassador Extraordinary from the French East India Company, regarding the English Company's claim for expenses for the subsistence of French prisoners 15th Dec. 1768

(12) pp 253–6 Company to Lord Weymouth 16th Dec. 1768, Company's intended occupation of Balambangan, pp. 259–61, Company's orders to Bombay 4th Nov 1768, pp 263–8, Cession of Territory to the English by Sultan Alamodin of Sulu (i e Balambangan, part of Borneo, Island of Palawan and other islands to the north of Borneo).

100 (East Indies Series 8)

(1) pp 1, 29, 79, 91, 129, 133 165, 189, 221, 269, 291, 299, 323, 335, 339, 471, 475, 495, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) pp 3–18, 21–5, Letters from Sir Robert Barker 21st April 1768 and William Andrew Price 12th June 1768 to Lord Robert Clive on the state of affairs in India Shah Alam, Shuja-ud-daula, the Jat chief Jauhar Singh, the Marathas Moneer-ud-daula Ellajee Khan and Hyder Ali

(3) Advices from Bengal. pp 33–5 16th Dec 1767; pp 35–6, 5th Jan. 1768, p. 36, 29th Feb 1768, pp 36–9, 24th March 1768; pp 39–46, 28th March 1768, Affairs of Shuja-ud-daula, pp. 209–18, 13th Sept 1768, Strong forces in the French Islands Affairs of Shuja-ud-daula, Assassination of Jauhar Singh, pp 281–8, 6th Jan. 1768, Settlement with Shuja-ud-daula and Shah Alam, Negotiations with Janojee the Maratha relative to Orissa

(4) pp 49–54, 69–70, Dutch ill-treatment of the *Tartar* Brigantine (Capt. Netherton) in Java, pp 57–66, Dutch papers on this subject *in French*

(5) p. 73, R. Wood to Directors 2nd March 1769, Biddlecomb, once a Company's servant, reported to have engaged at Lisbon in the Portuguese service as Pilot or Chief Mate

(6) p 77. Note dated 12th March 1769 from Lord Weymouth to Lord Barrington asking him to assist in Parliament the Company's requests in regard to recruitment for their forces, *Original*

(7) pp. 81–8, French efforts for re-establishment in the East Indies, Correspondence with Mr. Ant Chamier in Paris March 1769.

(8) pp 95–127, 137–63, 169–75, 253, Correspondence with Lord Weymouth, Mr Chamier, &c, regarding formation of a new French East India Company and the Company's claims relative to subsistence of French prisoners.

(9) Spanish claims to Sulu pp 177–9, A Dalrymple to Lord Weymouth 1st May 1769, *Original*, with (pp. 181–8) his refutation, *Original*

100—*cont*

(10) Advices from Madras pp 193–206, 8th Aug 1768, Operations of Major Fitzgerald, Cols Campbell and Wood against Hyder Ali and of Col. Peach and the Bengal troops against Narrain-Doo, pp. 225–30, 15th Oct 1768, Chance of peace with Hyder Ali, pp 327–33, 12th Feb 1769, Hyder Ali and the Marathas

(11) Advices from Bombay pp 233–5, 9th Nov 1768, Negotiations with Poona, pp 237–47, 2nd Dec 1768, Necessity of keeping Hyder Ali and the Marathas apart.

(12) pp 249, 261–9, 273–9, 295–6, 303, 305, 307, 347–53, 358–77, 399–427, 435–9, 443–67, 483–91, Correspondence and Papers relative to the Appointment of Henry Vansittart, Luke Scrafton and Francis Forde as "Commissioners for superintending the Company's Affairs in the East Indies" From 14th June to 15th Aug 1769 See 101 (4) below

(13) p 257, Note from Lord Granby to Earl of Weymouth 20th June 1769 to recommend his near relative General Monckton for employment by the Company, *Original* See 101 (15) below

(14) pp 311, 315, 319–20, Lord Weymouth's suspicion that the Company conceals information from India

(15) pp 379–91, 431–3 Company's Commission to Sir John Lindsay, Commander-in-Chief of the King's Naval Forces in the East Indies, to be Commander-in-Chief of the Company's Naval Forces 1769

(16) pp 479–80, Harry Verelst to Directors 17th Feb 1769, Shah Alam's uneasiness at receiving no reply to his letter to the King of England See 101 (8) below

(17) p. 499, Company to Lord Weymouth 31st Aug 1769 requesting communication of particular information brought home by H.M S *Swallow* regarding the Celebes and of all such accounts

101 (EAST INDIES SERIES 9)

(1) pp 1–3, 32–3, 69, 91–8, Proposed English Settlement in Balambangan 1769

(2) pp 5, 9–10, 13, 23, 65–6, 69, 73, 85, 171, 207, 225, 235, 253, 257, 261, 289, 395–6, 399, 403, 417–9, 457, 477, Routine or Formal Letters

(3) pp 13, 17, 19, Correspondence regarding Company's Commission to Sir John Lindsay 1769.

(4) pp 35–7. 163, 195, 203–5, 221–2, 425–6, Correspondence regarding Commission to Gentlemen appointed to superintend the Company's Affairs in India 1769, pp 39–46, the Commission, p 49, List of persons allowed to embark on the *Aurora* with the Commissioners See 100 (12) above

(5) pp. 53–5, Royal Commission to Sir John Lindsay, Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in the East Indies, 7th Sept 1769, empowering him to negotiate and conclude Treaties with the native Princes, pp 59–63, 101–31, Instructions, p 143, Lord Weymouth to Lindsay, 14th Sept 1769, to cultivate friendly relations with the Portuguese, pp 175–88, Minutes of the Court of Directors 30th and 31st Aug 1769, regarding the part to be played by the Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces in matters of Peace and War when the Royal Forces are employed

(6) p 77, Memorandum of the Portuguese Settlement in Goa, their Forces and Territories

(7) p 81, Permission requested for Company's ships to hoist Pennants on the other side of the Cape

(8) p 87, Lord Clive to Directors 4th Sept 1769 relative to an unacknowledged present and letter from the Mogul to the King (See 100 (16) above and 134 (7) below), pp 133–6, Lord Weymouth to Sir John Lindsay 14th Sept 1769 to take the reply and apologise for the neglect, pp. 139–41, Letter from George III to the Mogul, pp. 151, 155, 159, 283,

101—*cont*

Further correspondence, pp 167–8, John Walsh to Robert Wood 15th Sept 1769 relative to the same subject, *Original*

(9) pp 147–8, 191, 199, Correspondence between Directors and Lord Weymouth regarding supply of Stores to King's ships at their Indian Settlements, and specifying the rates of Exchanges for Pagodas and Rupees

(10) pp 209–19, French complaints of the behaviour of the English in Bengal 1766–67

(11) pp 227–9, 231–2, Letters from the Nawab of Arcot to the King and Queen, Returns thanks for the present of their portraits, pp 325–6, the Nawab's present to the Queen rumoured to be worth £25,000, though worth only about £500

(12) pp 237–51, Advices from Madras 8th March 1769, Negotiations for Peace with Hyder Ali, Attempts to obtain Maratha Cavalry Relations with Nawab of Arcot, pp 291–304, Papers on the Negotiations; pp 329–34, Treaty between Hyder Ali and Madras Council 3rd April 1769

(13) p 265, Letter from Sir John Lindsay 28th Sept 1769, *Signed in his own hand*

(14) pp 269–80, 307, 375–93, Company's claim for subsistence of French prisoners 1769

(15) p 287, Note from Lord Granby recommending his relative General Monckton (? Moreton) for employment by the Company 15th Oct 1769, *Original* See 100 (13) above

(16) pp 311–4, Lord Weymouth to Directors 31st Oct 1769, The King grants their request that Col Coote shall rank as Major-General in India, Requests Company's proposal for new Regulations for the better Government of their Settlements and reasons for their application for ships of war, pp 321–3, Company's reply 3rd Nov. 1769

(17) pp 335–7, Advices from St Helena 14th Sept 1869, The French massing troops in Mauritius

(18) pp 341–7, Company's two plans for raising recruits for their forces in India, p 405, Lieut Col James Stewart to discuss the second plan with the Commander-in-Chief and, if approved, to carry it out

(19) pp 349-63, Proposed Bill for compelling Persons misbehaving in the Settlements of the United Company to return to England for preventing Illicit Trade and the Exportation of Warlike Stores by private Traders to the East Indies for regulating the Times for Ballots to be taken on Questions proposed in the General Court and for rendering the Commissioners in India amenable to the Court of King's Bench for Oppressions in the East Indies.

(20) pp 365–71 Correspondence relative to the Expenses incurred by the Company in the Manila expedition 1769

(21) p 373, Mr Fleetwood appointed a Factor in Bengal 1st Sept 1769 in compliment to the King

(22) pp 409, 413, 439–40, 449, 453, 479–84, Company's request for three Companies of the Royal Regiment of Artillery to be sent to India 6th Dec 1769 pp 443–6, Eyre Coote's opinion 13th Dec 1769

(23) pp. 421–3, Nawab of Arcot to the Company 9th March 1769. Devastations of Hyder Ali, p 429, Extract of Company's letter to Madras Council 10th Nov 1769 on their relations with the Nawab of Arcot; pp 433–6, Company's letter to the Nawab 10th Nov 1769

(24) pp 461–2, Letter from Bengal Council to Madras Council 3rd June 1769, The French fortifying Chandernagore, pp 465–7, Lord Weymouth says that M de Chatelet, the French Ambassador, disavows their action, pp 469–74, The Directors forward extract of another letter 2nd Feb 1769 describing a dispute with the French at Dacca

102 (East India Series 10)

(1) pp. 1-6, Letters from George III and Queen Charlotte to Nawab of Arcot 3rd Jan 1770 thanking him for his presents, recommending to him the King's Plenipotentiary Sir John Lindsay and sending presents, pp. 115 7, George III to the Nawab 27th June 1770 asking him as Representative of the King to invest Sir John Lindsay with the Order of the Bath

(2) pp 9, 93, 103, 107 8, 119, 293, 307, 325 6, 335, 449 50, 453-67, 475, 489, 509, 537, 547, 569 83, 591, 595, Routine or Formal Letters 1770

(3) pp 13 4, 309 10, Company's claims for expenses of subsistence of French prisoners, Letters from Mr. Ant. Chamier 1770

(4) pp. 17-8, 67-8, 76 9, Correspondence regarding proposed English settlement in Balambangan, pp 21 40, Company's case against the Spanish claims to Sooloo; pp. 43 8, Claim made by the Spanish Governor of Manila; pp 49 51, Sultan Allamoodeen's cession of Banguay to Mr. Dalrymple, pp 55-63, Dalrymple's defence of the Company's claim, pp 71 2, A. Dalrymple to Lord Weymouth 27th March 1770, *Original*, pp 337-60, Advices from Bombay 30th Nov 1769 relative to the expedition to occupy Balambangan, Letters from Capt. Savage Trotter with remarks on Sooloo, Borneo, Mindanao, Celebes, and other Islands and on the oppressive behaviour of the Dutch (*about 4,500 words*); pp 359-60, Sultan Allamoodeen's cession of North Borneo to the English

(5) pp. 81-9, Col. George Monson to —— 11th April 1770 (*Original*) advising that the Company's servants in India should strictly confine themselves to trade, that only such military force should be maintained as is necessary for safety, and that a conciliatory attitude should be maintained towards the Native Princes; pp 115-7, Col. Monson to Lord Weymouth 29th April 1770 (*Original*) excusing himself from going to India unless in command of the Royal troops, pp. 289-90, Lord Weymouth's reply 2nd May 1770 that this is impossible in justice to Eyre Coote, *Original*.

(6) pp 95-8, Advices from Madras up to 25th Sept 1769, Famine in Bengal, Treaty with Hyder Ali, French fortifications at Pondicherry, pp 493-8, 31st Jan 1770, Hyder Ali, under the Treaty, requires English assistance against the Marathas, pp 501-6, 6th Feb 1770, with Letter from Nawab of Arcot to King George III sending a picture of himself and his children; pp 543-5, 6th April 1770, with Intelligence from Capt. David Mitchell of the *Fox* and John Lennox of the *Anson*

(7) pp 96-100, 123-5, 295-303, 313-22, 329-32, 363-7, Disputes with the French in Bengal regarding their alleged fortification of Chandernagore. Correspondence between the Bengal Council and Monsieur Jean Baptiste Chevalier, Reports of the Chief Engineers Lieut.-Cols Archibald Campbell and Fleming Martin, Orders of Mohamed Reza Cawn, Interference with Trade by the Muggs in 1769 (p. 217), pp. 371-417, Review of the conduct of the French in Bengal since their re-establishment in that Province by the Treaty of Paris in 1763; pp 419-42, Abstract of Proceedings of the Bengal Council relative to the Ditch round Chandernagore

(8) pp 111-2, Advices from Canton 20th Nov. 1769, French force in the East.

(9) pp. 471, 479-82, Intelligence from the Cape of Good Hope 23rd March and — April 1770, French forces; p. 485, List of foreign ships touching at the Cape 23rd April 1768—22nd March 1769

(10) pp 471-2, Intelligence from St. Helena 6th April, 7th and 18th May 1770, French forces

(11) pp 509-29, Observations of John Call on the Island of Mauritius; pp 533, 535, Plans of Port Louis.

(12) pp 539-40, Monsieur Behr to Col. Stewart 9th Oct 1770, The King forbids recruiting for the Company's service in Hanover (*in French*).

(13) pp. 551-5, Advices from Bombay 26th April 1770, Hyder Ali and the Marathas

102—*cont.*

(14) pp 559–62, 587–9, Advices from Bengal 17th Feb and 18th March 1770, Danger of alliance between Shuja-ud-daula, Cossim Ali and the Marathas, Spanish breaches of the Treaty of Munster

(15) pp 565–6, Lord Weymouth to Directors 24th Oct 1770, Danger of rupture with Spain owing to the expulsion of the English from Port Egmont in the Falkland Islands by the Governor of Buenos Ayres, pp 603–5, do do 7th Dec 1770, Warning them to be prepared to seize the French Settlements on the Continent of India immediately on the outbreak of war.

(16) pp 599–601, Lord Weymouth to Lieut -General of the Ordnance 5th Dec 1770, to reconsider the request of the Company for three Companies of Artillery

(17) pp 607–14, Directors to Lord Rochford 21st Dec 1770, Protest against impressment by Capt. Schomberg of the Company's crews provided with Admiralty protection, Reply maintaining Capt Schomberg's action, but promising fresh protections.

(18) pp 617–9, Mr [Captain John] Purling's Remarks on the Navigation in India 28th Dec 1770 N.B —*In December 1770 one John Purling was Deputy Chairman*

103 (East Indies Series 11).

(1) Lord Weymouth to Sir John Lindsay, pp 1–5. 3rd Jan ; pp 37–8, 28th June 1870 (conferring the Order of the Bath), pp 41–7, 28th and pp 49–53 30th June, and pp 69–71, 7th Dec. 1770, Letters from Lord Rochford to Sir John Lindsay, pp. 111–2, 26th Jan, pp. 115–9, 1st Feb, King of Spain disavows Spanish attack on Port Egmont p 121, 19th March 1771, Revokes his Commission.

(2) Sir John Lindsay to Lord Weymouth pp 9–11, 14th Oct 1769, pp 13–29. 27th Oct 1769, State of the French in Mauritius and Madagascar, from Bombay, pp 61–7, 20th and 23rd April 1770, pp 79–89. 10th July 1770, Sir John Lindsay to [Lord Rochford] from Madras, pp 125–6, 10th Oct 1770, applies for recall on the score of ill-health; pp 129–57 to Lord Weymouth 13th Oct 1770, State of affairs in Coromandel (*all the above are originals or signed in his own hand*), with pp 165–235, Correspondence [List on p 163] with the Madras Council 1st Aug 1770—5th Oct 1770, pp. 237–604, Correspondence [List on pp 161–2] conducted by the Madras Council, the Nawab of Arcot, Mohamed Esouph Cawn, the wife of the Nawab, the Raja of Mysore, Governors George Pigot, Robert Palk and Charles Bourchier, the Nizam, the Field Deputies (Cols Joseph Smith, John Call and Mr George Mackay) 9th June 1760—12th Oct 1770, pp 315–8, Treaty between the Nizam, the Nawab of Arcot and the Company 18th Dec 1766, pp 607–38, Sir John Lindsay's Narrative of transactions since 1759 between the Nawab of Arcot, the Madras Council and other Powers in Coromandel, with short account of the late war with Hyder Ali (*about* 8,000 *words*), pp 643–4, Explanation of some "Indostan words"

(3) p 57, Charles Smith, Proconsul at Aleppo, to Lord Weymouth 14th June 1770, Packets overland from India opened and damaged by Arabs.

(4) pp 73, 75, Routine or Formal Letters

(5) p 91, Advices from Madras 4th June 1770

(6) pp 95–104, Capt Henry Lloyd of H M S. *Hawke* to Lord Weymouth 26th March 1770, Report on the position of the French in Madagascar; pp 107–8, Intelligence concerning Mauritius pp. 639–41, Intelligence brought by various ships of the state and strength of the French in India, October 1770

(7) pp 647–57, Letters from the Nawab of Arcot to the King and Queen of England 1st Oct 1770, *Originals* with translations; pp 659–65 Nawab to the Directors 1st Oct 1770.

105—*cont*

pp 49–51, Rochford to Directors 14th March 1771, Request for letter refused and the Company warned not to attack the Spaniards in Palawan or to assist the Sultan of Mindanao, pp. 109–17, Directors to Rochford 8th April 1771 on the evil effects of the appointment and injudicious conduct of Sir John Lindsay in Coromandel; pp. 129–37, Rochford to Directors 20th April 1771 justifying Sir John's appointment and asking for clear instructions for his successor Sir Robert Harland to prevent future friction, pp 367–8, 372–3, do do 22nd Aug. 1771, Warns of a possible French attack assisted by Shuja-ud-daula on Bombay or Bengal Transmits for consideration a report by Sir John Lindsay on the Madras Council's treatment of the Nawab of Arcot, pp 403–11. 425–7, 429–32, Correspondence 23rd to 29th Aug on same subject

(5) p 53, Bertrand Chevery discharged from the Company's service at his Mother's request 16th March 1771

(6) pp. 57, 61–2, Company reports that the Nawab of Arcot has discontinued payments of his debt to the Company from 31st July to 14th Oct. 1770 and forwards copy of their letter to the Madras Council 23rd March 1771 reproving them for their discourtesy to Sir John Lindsay

(7) Advices from Madras pp 69–71, 10th Aug. 1770, Hyder Ali and the Marathas, pp 72–91, 29th Sept 1770, Arrival of French ships during 1770, Difficulties of assisting either Hyder Ali or the Marathas, French communications with Hyder Ali, Intrigues between Hyder Ali and the Raja of Tanjore, p 92, 12th Oct 1770, Nawab's persistence in aiding the Marathas against Hyder Ali; pp 301–4, 21st Jan 1771, The Marathas and Hyder Ali, Nawab's desire for independence, pp 345–6, 6th Feb. 1771, Negotiations with Maudeverow, pp. 459–61, 25th March 1771, Raja of Tanjore attacks the Great and Little Maravars

(8) Advices from Bengal pp. 93–8, 25th Aug 1770, Disputes with the French and Dutch, pp 99–107, 31st Aug 1770, Maratha attacks on Jats and Rohillas, Mogul's proposed expedition to Delhi, Famine in Bengal, pp 106–7, 8th Sept 1770, p 107, 11th Sept 1770, Increasing Famine; pp 289–90, 31st Oct 1770, Suspicious conduct of the French in Purnea, Maratha encroachments in Rohilcund; pp 305–6, 12th Dec 1770, The Ditch at Chandernagore, pp 306–23, 24th Dec 1770, Marathas attack Rohillas and Patans, Death of Najib-ud-daula, Behaviour of the Mogul and Shuja-ud-daula, pp 324–30, 18th Jan. 1771, The Marathas, pp. 379–80, 16th Feb 1771; p 380, 12th Feb 1771, Rumours of formation of a new French Company, pp 469–74, 31st March 1771, Intrigues of the Mogul with the Marathas, pp 474–6, 2nd April 1771, Expected arrival of Sir John Lindsay, Despatch of Capt Gordon of the *Amazon* to cruise round Madagascar

(9) pp 121–2, J. Purling to Earl Rochford 19th April 1771, Explains the landing of the Company's German Protestant recruits at Gravesend, pp 125–6, Earl Rochford replies 20th April 1771 that he is satisfied.

(10) pp 141–4, Directors to Madras Council 25th March 1768 and 17th March 1769, Nawab of Arcot's claim to the Stores taken in the French Settlements, pp 435–6, do do 28th Aug 1771, The Nawab's debts.

(11) pp 151–4, Eyre Coote to Lord Weymouth 4th Jan 1771, Thanks for the honour done him in conferring on him the Order of the Bath, *Original*

(12) p 155, Charles Smith, Consul at Aleppo, to Lord Weymouth 12th Feb 1771, Is despatching to John Murray, Ambassador at Constantinople, such part of a packet from Eyre Coote as has been recovered from the Arabs

(13) pp 159–251, Eyre Coote to Directors 29th Sept 1770 with his correspondence with the Madras and Bengal Councils 25th July to 20th Aug 1770, respecting the uniform, regulation and discipline of the troops, pp 177–80, Coote's Minute (*about* 1,100 *words*), pp 257–9, Eyre Coote to Directors 11th/13th Oct 1770 giving reasons for going to Bengal, with, pp 263–84, Correspondence with the Madras Council 5th to 13th Oct 1770 showing the ill-treatment he has received

105—cont.

(14) p 331, Advices from St Helena 4th May 1771, A French man-of-war at the Cape.

(15) p 341, Intelligence from Capt. Richard Lewin of the Vansittart Aug 1771 and pp. 357-8, 415, 417, from Major Thomas Fitzgerald — May 71, French ships and troops at the Cape

(16) pp 349-50, Recommendation of Mr. Swanston as a Writer at Bengal Aug. 1771

(17) p. 365, Plan of Pondicherry.

(18) Advices from Bombay, p. 381, 4th Feb 1771, French establish garrisons in the Seychelles and Isle de Praslin; pp 383-4, Capt. Philip Dyman's letter 8th Dec. 1770 on same subject; p 422, Chart of the Islands. 183-4, 12th April 1771, Proposed expedition to explore the Seychelles and Madagascar, Hyder Ali defeated by the Marathas.

(19) Advices from Tellicherry, p 381, 3rd March 1771, pp 385-7, 5th May 71, Movements of the French, Hyder Ali defeated by the Marathas on 4th April 1771, Monsieur Eagle wounded (also at 290 a & b)

(20) p 387, Intelligence from Rio de Janeiro 26th April 1771, Movements of French ships

(21) 395-9, Articles of a Treaty between Bombay Council and Hyder Ali 8th Aug 1770

(22) pp 443-5, M. de Pulm, Governor of the Cape, to Mr Ramsay 4th April 1771, Arrival of French ships (in French)

(23) pp 451-8, Advices from the Maratha Camp 11th March 1771, p 458, Advices from Roya Cotta 19th March 1771, The Marathas and Hyder Ali

106 (East Indies Series 14).

(1) Intelligence, pp 1-2, from Mr Brown July 1771; pp 5-7, from the Danes 18th July 1771, p 121, from Capt Samuel Hough of the Prudence February 1772, regarding French forces at Mauritius

(2) pp 25, 45, 49, 57, 65, 87, 97, 101, 141, 153, 157, 161, 175, 179, 255, 289, 321, 325, 329, 333, 337, Routine or Formal Letters

(3) Advices from Madras pp 13, 29-41, 20th July 1771, with pp. 17-8, Description of the works at Pondicherry, Dispute with Sir John Lindsay regarding his protégés in the service of the Nawab of Arcot, The latter's eagerness for a Maratha alliance, Rebellion amongst the Colleries in Madura, &c, Hostile behaviour of the Raja of Tanjore, Maratha retreat from Seringapatam, pp 69-76, 9th Oct 1771, Expedition against Tanjore, Capt Mathews defeats a sally of cavalry, pp 125-6, 2nd Nov. 1771, Attack on Tanjore, p. 119, 4th Nov 1771, Peace with Tanjore (pp. 143-6, Articles of the Treaty, 20th Oct. 1771), pp 259-85, 297-8, 28th Feb 1772, Dispute with French and Dutch regarding Mr. Whitehill's seizure of the French vessel Aurora Cartar off Pulicat, Sir John Lindsay's complaints against the Madras Council Disinclination to assist the Marathas against Hyder Ali, Both Marathas and Hyder Ali seek French assistance, pp. 293-4, Nawab of Arcot proposes expedition against Marawar and Nalcooty Poligars

(4) Advices from Pondicherry, pp. 21-2, 13th July 1771; pp. 294-5, 30th March 1772

(5) pp 61-3, 183-4, Sir John Lindsay reports arrival at Spithead 27th March 1772 and sends intelligence regarding French forces in India and Mauritius

(6) Advices from Bengal pp 76-81, General Robert Barker vainly attempts to dissuade the Mogul from his expedition to Delhi in concert with the Marathas, pp 126-36, 15th Nov 1771, Disputes with the French, Arrival of Sir Robert Harland, pp 165-8, 10th Jan 1772, Harland says the English have no right to stop French ships or demand an account of them when passing English forts, pp 169-72, 23rd Jan 1772, The Vizir takes Frenchmen into his

106—*cont.*

service: pp 309–17 26th March 1772, The Marathas defeat the Rohillas and Afghans, Sir Robert Barker ordered to take precautions, Shuja-ud-daula cedes Chunagur to the Company

(7) pp 91–4, Company's Petition to the King for permission to surrender so much of the Charter of 8th Jan. [1752] establishing a Mayor and Aldermen in Madras, Bombay, and Calcutta as concerns Calcutta, and for a more comprehensive Charter in its place for Calcutta and its subordinate Factories

(8) Advices from Bombay p. 105, 13th Sept 1771, Report on the French Settlement in the Seychelles, pp 106–13, 30th Oct 1771, Despatches sent *via* Basra taken by the Sangarians (*sic*) on the Gujarat Coast and carried into Jagat, Marathas retire from Seringapatam and devastate Hyder Ali's country, Propose to assist Hyder Ali, French reinforcements at Pondicherry

(9) pp 153, 157, 187, Expedition from Bengal in 1772 under Capt Lockhart Russell in the *Amazon* to report upon the French Islands; pp 191–32, Russell's Report (*about* 8,000 *words*) with. pp 235–48, Correspondence on the subject between John Cartier (Governor of Bengal), Robert Patton (Military Secretary), Chevalier de la Roche (Governor of Mauritius), and Lockhart Russell (Captain of Engineers)

(10) p 251, Earl Rochford to Lords of Admiralty 21st Aug 1772 to recall two ships from Admiral Harland; pp. 301–2, do do, 14th Oct. 1772 rescinds the order.

(11) pp 305–7, Directors to Earl Rochford 22nd Oct 1772, Have ordered the Madras Council to observe neutrality between the Marathas and Hyder Ali as long as the latter keeps the conditions of the Treaty of 3rd April 1769

(12) pp 341–53 Draft Commission for Superintending and Regulating the Company's Affairs at their Presidencies in the East Indies 1772 The Commissioners were Lieut -General Robert Monckton and Messrs. Edward Wheler, William Devaynes, George Cuming, Peter Lascelles and Daniel Wier.

107 (East Indies Series 15)

(1) pp 1, 17, 21, 45, 135, 139, 143, 147, 149, 159, 357, 385, 413, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) pp. 5–6, Conference between Lord Rochford and Mr Sulivan 31st March 1773 respecting the Company's claim for expenses of subsistence of French prisoners, pp 9–14, Special Commissioners to be sent to Paris 1st April 1773, pp 361–9, Further correspondence June 1773

(3) pp. 25–6, Capt. George Paterson to Lord Rochford, Madras 15th Oct 1772, As representing Sir Robert Harland sends a letter, pp 41–4, from the Nawab of Arcot complaining of the Madras Council; a letter, p. 29, from Louis XV to Sultan Mahamad Alli Modien of Jolo; pp 33–5, Intelligence from Balambangan and, pp 37–9, Intelligence from the Cape, where the French, contrary to orders from the Dutch Company, supply themselves with provisions.

(4) Advices from Bengal pp 49–60, 22nd March 1772, Sir Robert Barker reports the loyal conduct of the Vizir in respect of Mr. West *alias* Burgess, a renegade Englishman in the service of Cossim Ally, pp 67–82, 10th Nov 1772, Marathas ravage Rohilcund The Vizir promises to assist the Rohilla Chiefs Zabita Cawn and Hafez Rhamut, The Marathas put pressure on the Mogul, pp 93–103 Sir Robert Barker reports that Major John Morrison wishes to enter the Mogul's service, pp 105–32, 10th Nov 1772, Readiness to observe a peaceful policy though difficult owing to the Mogul's vacillation, The French though troublesome not dangerous, Friendly relations with the Dutch and Danes, Proposed new Treaty with the Nawab of Bengal, pp 417–23, 9th Dec 1772, Quarrels between Sindia and other Maratha leaders, Desertion of M Madoc from the Marathas to Shah Alam, Col Champion sent to the assistance of the Vizir, pp 425–7, 10th Dec 1772, Forward a plan of the entrenchment at Chandernagore, p 427, Plan of Chandernagore,

107—*cont*

(5) p. 63. Advices from St. Helena 1st Feb 1773. French ships at the Cape

(6) pp. 85–91, Munnee Begum proposes a new Treaty between the Company and the Nawab Mobarick ut Dowlah September 1772

(7) pp 153–6. Advices from Bombay 4th Dec 1772, Baroach stormed by Brig.-General Wedderburn (killed in the attack) 18th Nov. 1772

(8) Advices from Madras pp 163–6, 29th Sept. 1772, Peaceful state of the Carnatic, pp 169–209 15th Oct 1772, Dispute with Sir Robert Harland about deserters from the King's ships entertained by the Company, Harland's rude behaviour to the Council, French claim for return of deserters, Nawab of Arcot's interference in favour of Mootamar and Pitchana condemned to death for felony in July (see also pp 227–38), His complaints of the Council's interference with his jurisdiction, Sepoy force in the Presidency, Nawab still keeps Landsay's protégés in his service and also Lieut Buck (see also pp 213–4), General Joseph Smith's expedition against the Marawars and Nalcooty Poligars, Claims of Nawab's officers to rank with the Company's and to share booty, Nawab's donation to the troops, Nawab's complaint that the Titles by which he is addressed are insufficient and Sir Robert Harland's refusal to advise on the subject, pp 241–353, Correspondence with Sir Robert Harland 5th June to 10th Sept 1772, pp 417–9, Correspondence with Chandernagore 6th Nov 1772

(9) pp 217–24 Madras Military Consultations 14th May 1770, Decided not to press the Company's right to try the Nawab's servants for murder committed at St Thomé

(10) pp 373–5, Capt John Clerke to Lord Rochford, Bombay, 26th June 1772, Reports arrival with the *Prudent* and *Intrepid*, Capture of Broach

(11) pp 377–81, Claim from the Marine Office, Brest, for payment for a Cable and Anchor supplied by Baron d'Escars of the *Zephir* to Capt William Elphinstone of the Indiaman *Triton* 1773

(12) pp 385–413, Major John Morrison's attempt to enter the service of Shah Allum 1772.

108 (East Indies Series 16)

(1) pp 1, 63, 71, 79, 185, 231, 271, 275, 279, 287, 325. Routine or Formal Letters.

(2) Advices from Madras pp 5–24, 29th Jan 1773, Revenue System of the Circars, pp 41–53, 31st Jan 1773, Operations under Lieut.-Col Bonjour against the Malawar and Nalcooty Polygars, English non-commissioned officers and men lent to the Nawab of Arcot, The Mayor's Court and the Nawab's dependants, Sepoy Battalions debited to the Nawab, Death of Mhadeirow and succession disputed by Narainrow and Raghunathrow, Death of Tanojee Bhonslah and consequent troubles in Berar, Sir Robert Fletcher, Commander-in-Chief, claims impossible privileges as a Member of Parliament, pp 55–8, 30th Jan 1773, Nawab alarmed by the appointment of Mr Mostyn as Resident at Poonah Negotiations with Mr Valck, Governor of Colombo, regarding position of the Dutch in South India, pp 235–6, 259–67, 15th March 1773, Disputes with Pondicherry regarding French Free Traders, with correspondence

(3) Advices from Bengal pp 25–40 15th Jan 1773, Marathas make Shah Alam prisoner, Col. Champion ordered to support the Vizir, Major Morrison's pretensions, Capt Harper's residence at the Vizir's Court, Raja of Coos Beyhar assisted by Capt Jones against the Boutanneers, Light Infantry raised under Capt Robert Brooke to protect Rajamaul and Boglepore from Mountain Banditti, Sannesses or Facquirs plunder Rungpore, defeat and kill Capt Thomas, Annoyances from the French, pp 189–202, 1st March 1773, Dutch prohibition of sale of Indian commodities by foreign ships in their Settlements (see also pp 209–11), Revolution in Balambangan, Exchange of

108—*cont*

prisoners with Raja of Aracan, Affairs of Shah Alam and the Marathas. Success of Capts Jones and Stewart against the Boutanners Huge bodies of Sunnasses visit the Provinces annually pp 239–46, 31st March 1773 Reduction of expenditure on fortifications. 'Sunnasses defeat and kill Capt Edwards, Successful proceedings against Boutanners (victory of Lieut Dickson and gallant behaviour of Capt Martin) Suspicions of Rajah Shitabray's behaviour in Beyhar, pp 247–57. 1st April 1773. Threatening attitude of the Marathas. Shah Alam wishes to return to British protection. Vizir pressed for expenses of troops

(4) pp 59–60, Lord Rochford to Admiralty 16th Aug 1773, Orders Admiral Harland's return.

(5) pp 63–8, Company's claim for expenses of subsistence of French prisoners 1773.

(6) p 75, Mr Wheler to Lord Rochford 21st Sept. 1773 regarding certain Jews permitted to go to Madras as Free Merchants

(7) Advices from Bombay pp 83–134, 151–83, 291–4, 9th Feb 1773, Reprisals for Portuguese seizure of a Bombay Parsee-owned vessel, Punishment of Lieut John Thiselton of the Bombay Marine, Correspondence with Surat and the Portuguese, Disputes with the Dutch at Broach and Surat, pp 137–48, 26th Dec 1772, Sultan of Xolo repulses French advances, Mr Mostyn at Poonah; pp 283–5. 30th April 1773, Plague at Bussorah. Reported defeat of the Marathas near Delhi by Shuja-ud-daula; pp 297–305, 20th April 1773, Disputes with the Dutch at Broach and Surat.

(8) Advices from Tellicherry pp 134–5. 28th Feb 1773, pp 307–9, 14th May 1773 Movements of French ships.

(9) pp 135, 203, Intelligence from St Helena 3rd and 19th July 1773, French ships at the Cape and Mauritius

(10) p 203, Intelligence from Capt Alexander Hamilton of the *Marquis of Rockingham*, Dover, 18th Sept 1773, Mauritius badly damaged by a hurricane

(11) pp 213–23, Bengal Council's Instructions to Sir Robert Barker to assist the Vizir against a possible attack by the Marathas 17th Feb 1773

(12) pp 227–9, Treaty between the Company and Durrindinarain Raja of Coos Beyhar, 1772

(13) pp 311–29, Appointment of Elijah Impey as Chief Justice and of Messrs Robert Chambers, Stephen Cæsar Lemaistre, and John Hyde as Puisné Judges of the Supreme Court of Justice at Calcutta 1773.

(14) pp 331–2 Notes concerning certain Insurance Brokers in France, viz, Richard Butler, Comte de Clonart and Andrew French, all of Irish origin

109 (East Indies Series 17)

(1) pp 1–3 Robert Harland to —— 13th March 1771, Thanking Lord Rochford for his favours, *Original*

(2) pp 5–17, 21–2, 25–7, 69–70, 79–83, 87, 99–105, 133–40, 143–9, 151–2, Lord Rochford to Sir Robert Harland from 19th March 1771 to 10th April 1772 conveying instructions for his guidance in India in connection with the Madras Council, the Nawab of Arcot and the French

(3) pp 29–31, The King's Instructions to Sir Robert Harland — March 1771, pp. 33–41. Royal Commission to deal with French complaints 15th March 1771; pp. 45–8, Royal Commissions to make Treaties with native Powers

(4) pp. 51–2, 55–7, The King to Shah Alam and the Nawab of Arcot 19th March 1771 accrediting Sir Robert Harland; pp 91–2, The King to Nawab 26th April 1771

(5) pp 59–63 107–8 Lists of Papers sent by Lord Rochford to Sir Robert Harland on 19th March and 30th Aug 1771; pp 311–7, List of papers sent by Sir Robert Harland to Lord Rochford 28th Feb 1772

109—*cont.*

(6) pp 65, 73, 75, 95–6, 111–8, 127–31, 159–62, 165–72, 175–89, 191–279, 283–98, 299, 303–10, Sir Robert Harland to Lord Rochford 20th March 1771 to 24th April 1772, On Carnatic affairs

(7) pp. 119–20, Sir Robert Harland to Law of Lauriston 23rd Sept 1771

(8) pp 123–4, Law of Lauriston to Sir Robert Harland 18th Sept 1771 (*in French*)

(9) p 155, Capt. John Clerke to Lord Rochford, Madeira, 4th Nov. 1772, *Original.*

(10) pp 319–509, Correspondence regarding the French ship *Aurora Tartar* (Lieut. Sieur Bisson) between the Councils of Madras and Pondicherry, Messieurs Martin, Mangin and Law, Sir John Lindsay, Sir Robert Harland, Capt Lloyd, Mr. John Whitehill and Mr Keen 3rd May—3rd Nov. 1771

(11) pp 501–35, Correspondence between Sir Robert Harland and the Madras Council 2nd to 25th Dec 1771 on the affairs of the Nawab of Arcot, Marathas, &c

110 (East Indies Series 18)

(1) pp 1–44, Correspondence between Sir Robert Harland and the Madras Council 27th Dec 1771 to 8th Jan. 1772 on the Nawab's affairs, pp 363, 367, do do 23rd to 25th Feb 1772

(2) pp 45–116, Correspondence between M. Law, the Madras Council and Sir R Harland on the seizure in 1767 by the French at Acheen of Goods belonging to English Merchants of Madras 26th Oct 1771 to 13th Feb 1772, pp 99–101, Instructions to Mr [William] Marsden 28th Jan. 1768, pp 115–6, Government of Pondicherry to Madras Council 3rd March 1768

(3) pp. 119–24, Nawab of Arcot to Harland 19th Dec 1771

(4) pp 127–34, Manderoo Sadashoo (Maratha Vacqueel) to Sir R Harland 22nd Dec. 1771, Services rendered by the Marathas to the English; pp 135–6, Reply 23rd Dec 1771, Harland to Mahadarow Pundit 3rd Jan 1772 promising friendship

(5) pp 139–40, Trimbauka Row (Maratha General) to Sir R. Harland 26th Dec. 1771; pp 157–9 do do. 15th March 1772.

(6) pp. 143–5, Sir Robert Harland to Bombay Council 28th Dec 1771

(7) pp. 151–326, Correspondence between Nawab of Arcot, Madras Council Omdat ul Omrah (eldest son of Muhammad Ali), Raja Burbur, Trimbauka Row, Mahaderow Sadashoo, Assum Cawn and Mr. Edward Stracey, Morari Row, 18th Sept. 1771 to 18th Feb. 1772, Tanjore, Malawar and Nalcooty Polygars, Marathas and Pindarees, pp. 163, 167, Obligations of (*a*) James Hay and (*b*) James H. Casamajor, William Petrie and James Hay to the Young Nawab.

(8) pp 329–41, Correspondence between Sir R Harland and the Bengal Council 3rd Oct. to 21st Nov. 1771

(9) pp 345–8, Description of the Isle of Praslin, Seychelles Islands, &c. (*about* 1,200 *words*). (See Albert A Fauvel, *Unpublished Documents on the History of the Seychelles Islands*, 1909.)

(10) pp 349–50, Forces and ships at Mauritius, pp 353–61, Intelligence at Mauritius 1st and 5th Nov. 1771.

(11) pp 371–89, Sir Robert Harland to Directors 19th Feb. 1772. Advantages of the Maratha Alliance

(12) pp. 391–2, 439–46, 453–4, Nawab of Arcot to Governor [Dupré] of Madras 27th Feb, 18th and 19th March 1772.

(13) pp. 397–400, 419–52, Nawab of Arcot to King of England 28th Feb. and 20th March 1772

(14) pp 401, 405–18, 427–37, Nawab of Arcot to the Directors 27th Feb. and 20th July 1771, 20th March 1772

(15) pp. 421–4, 461, 487–93, 495–500, 515–7, Sir Robert Harland to Lord Rochford 20th March, 3rd April, 18th June, 1st and 10th Sept. 1772, Carnatic affairs

(16) pp. 465–72, 475–7, 479–80, 483–4, Lord Rochford to Sir Robert Harland 16th Nov. [3] and 24th Dec 1772, Advice and Instructions.

110—*cont*

(17) pp. 503–12. "Short Memorial of services rendered to His Majesty the Nabob of the Carnatic by John Macpherson, whom he sent upon a secret Commission to his Majesty's First Minister of State in 1767" (*about* 3,000 *words*, Submitted to Sir Robert Harland)

111 (East Indies Series 19)

(1) pp 1–15, 17–9, 21–7, 29, 33, Sir Robert Harland to Lord Rochford 25th, 28th, 29th, and 30th [2] Sept 1772, Carnatic affairs

(2) pp 37–41, List of papers sent by Sir R Harland to Lord Rochford 3rd Oct 1772

(3) pp 43–123, Correspondence between Messieurs Law, Foucher and d'Aubigny, Sir Robert Harland, Councils of Madras and Pondicherry, Messrs Thomas Green and Reynold Adams and Capt Christopher, Theophilus Chaigneau 14th March to 11th Aug 1772, Disputes between English and French.

(4) pp. 127–47, Mr Colpoy's Remarks on the Mauritius June 1772 (*about* 6,000 *words*)

(5) pp 151–5, Omdat ul Omrah to Nawab of Arcot 26th June 1772, Capture of Caracoil by General Smith and Col Bonjour, Demand of the troops for reward

(6) pp 157–60, Sir Robert Harland to Shah Allum 15th Aug 1772, Apologies for not waiting on him to present their Britannic Majesties' portraits

(7) pp 163–4, Governor Dupré to Sir Robert Harland 23rd Sept 1772, Danger of a French attack, pp 167–8, Harland's reply 25th Sept. 1772

(8) pp. 171–2, Sir Robert Harland to Nawab of Arcot 1st May 1772

(9) pp 177–95, 375 378, Nawab of Arcot to Sir Robert Harland 24th and 26th Sept 1772

(10) pp 197–8, Saiyid Asam Cawn to Capt Fletcher 28th July 1772; pp. 201–2, Intelligence from Ongole 4th Aug 1772, Capt Fletcher's ill-treatment of the people of Ongole, p 205, Nawab to Capt Fletcher 4th Aug 1772, Remonstrates with him on his conduct

(11) pp. 209–45, Correspondence between Nawab and Governors Pigot and Palk 4th March 1763 to 24th May 1764, Disputes caused by loans from Europeans to Natives.

(12) pp 247, 251–2, Messrs Harbut Daniel, Alcock, Faucit, &c, on their way from Masulipatam, being dissatisfied with the Choultry at Venketegeory, forcibly enter and use the Raja s house, His Vaqueel's protest 2nd Aug 1772

(13) p 255, Nawab's officers' claim to a share in the booty at Caracoil 17th Aug 1772, pp 259–60. His letter to Governor Dupré on the subject

(14) pp 263–325, Correspondence between Sir Robert Harland and the Madras Council 24th July to 10th Sept 1772, Deserters from the King's ships enlisted in the Company's troops

(15) pp 327–73, Extracts from Madras Council's Diary 26th July—25th Sept 1772, Oppression of native debtors by European creditors

(16) pp 381–2, Governor Palk to Nawab of Arcot 27th Dec 1763

(17) p 385, Governor Bourchier to Nawab of Arcot 25th Nov 1769.

(18) pp 389, 393 397 Nawab of Arcot to Governor Dupré 15th, 22nd and 28th Sept 1772

(19) pp 401–2, Madras Council to Sir R Harland 29th Sept 1772, asking advice as to suitable Titles of Address for the Nawab, pp 405–6, Harland to Madras Council 1st Oct 1772, replies that the King's dignity requires his Representative to write to "every Prince and Potentate" in English and to use the usual terms of address and that the Council, if it writes in the native language, had better consult the Nawab on the subject See Vol 107 (7) above.

(20) pp. 409–25, Lord Rochford to Sir Robert Harland 28th April 1773 [2], Instructions

112 (East Indies Series 20)

(1) pp 1–4, Lord Rochford to Sir Robert Harland 6th Nov. 73, Notice of his recall, No need of another Minister to the native States, Sir Edward Hughes to succeed him in command of the fleet

(2) pp 5–6, The King to the Nawab of Arcot, 5th Nov. 1773

(3) pp 9–11, Lord Rochford to the Nawab 3rd Nov 1773, Recommending Sir Edward Hughes

(4) pp 13–6 133–6, 165–78, 217–25, 229, 233–5, 275–84, 387–414, Sir Robert Harland to Lord Rochford 19th, 20th [4], 21st Sept and 29th Oct 1773, 26th and 28th Jan. 1774, pp 261–5 8th Jan. 1773 (misplaced)

(5) pp 17–9, Lists of papers sent by Sir R Harland to Lord Rochford 18th and 19th Sept 1773, pp. 267–71, do do sent 6th Feb 1774

(6) pp. 21–129, Correspondence between Sir Robert Harland, Monsieur Law and the Madras Council 29th Sept. 1772—24th July 1773, Restitutions at Yanaon and French rights under the Treaty of Paris with Masulipatam papers 1763–73, Correspondence regarding Trade in Masulipatam, being correspondence between the Zemindars, Henry Brooke (Chief of Masulipatam), John Pybus (Chief of Masulipatam), George Dolben, Monsieur de Bury Monsieur Dulaurens, Mr Lathom, and Messieurs Mangin and Sentier

(7) pp 137–62, Correspondence between Sir R Harland and the Madras Council 28th April to 3rd Aug 1773, Precautions against a French attack

(8) pp 181–213, Correspondence between Nawab, Governor Alexander Wynch, Madras Council, and Sir R Harland 18th June to 23rd July 1773, The war with Tanjore

(9) pp 237–9, 241–5, Nawab of Arcot to George III 4th and 29th Oct 1773

(10) pp 249–52, Nawab of Arcot to the Directors 29th Oct 1773.

(11) pp 253–9, Nawab of Arcot to Dutch Governor-General 25th Oct 1773, Unfriendly behaviour of the Governor of Negapatam in the Tanjore War, and Dutch aggression in the South, pp 287–384, Correspondence between the Nawab, Ameer ul Omrah, Sir Robert Harland, Governor Wynch and the Governor of Negapatam 30th Sept 1773 to 10th Jan. 1774, Dutch interference

(12) pp 415–543, Correspondence between the Nawab, Ousman Cawn, Abdul Rushed Cawn, Governors Dupré and Wynch, Hyder Ali, Raganat Row, Mahadarow, Sadashoo Row Ranogee Sesharow, Trimbauka Row, Sir Robert Harland, and the Madras Council 11th Sept 1773—2nd Feb 1774, Hyder Ali and the Marathas

113 (East Indies Series 21).

(1) pp 1–16, 237–8, 305–6, 329–30, 333–342, 391–2, Sir Robert Harland to Lord Rochford 30th Jan, 4th [2] and 5th Feb, 14th March 1774 [2].

(2) pp. 17–74, Correspondence between Sir R Harland, Madras Council, Paul Benfield, Robert Dowsett, John Whitehill and Committee of Works, Joseph Smith, and Colonel Patrick Ross 10th March 1773 to 23rd Jan 1774, Fortifications of Fort St George

(3) pp 77–117, Nawab of Arcot to Sir Robert Harland (Azeem-ud-Dowla) 15th Jan 1774, with, pp. 121–235, Sanads (1749–64) and Correspondence between the Nawab, Governors Pigot, Palk and Dupré and Sir Robert Harland 4th June 1763 to 7th June 1773, on the Nawab's Jaghire, pp 353–5, Nawab to Sir R Harland 3rd March 1774

(4) pp 241–72, Correspondence between Nawab and Governor Wynch, 11th May to 25th Oct. 1773, Debit of cost of Sepoy Battalions to the Nawab

(5) pp 273–86, 383–9, Nawab of Arcot to the Directors 3rd Feb and 15th March 1774.

(6) pp 289–90, Sir Robert Harland to the Nawab 17th Jan. 1774

(7) pp 293–4, Nawab of Arcot to George III 3rd Feb 1774

113—*cont*

(8) pp 309–25, Correspondence between Sir R Harland and the Madras Select Committee 16th to 28th Jan 1774, Necessity of completing fortifications of Fort St George, pp 357–82, do. do 10th to 13th March 1774, Employment of the fleet against the Marathas on the Malabar Coast

(9) pp 345–9, Dutch garrison in and Intelligence from Negapatam 26th Feb 1774

114 (East Indies Series 22).

(1) pp 1–5, 17–29, 309–19, 333–41, Sir Robert Harland to Lord Rochford 24th Oct 1774, 10th Jan [3] and 23rd April 1775

(2) pp 9–11, 321–2, Nawab of Arcot to Sir R Harland 20th July and 4th Oct 1774

(3) pp 13–4, List of papers sent by Harland to Lord Rochford 11th Jan 1775

(4) pp 31–308, Correspondence between Sir R Harland, Messieurs Chevalier and Law, Councils of Calcutta, Chandernagore and Madras, 1st May to 23rd July 1774, with proceedings of the Council of Revenue at Calcutta, 26th Nov 1773 to 16th May 1774, Disputes between the English and French in Bengal (behaviour of Richard Barwell, Chief at Dacca), the Circars, &c.

(5) pp 325–6, Nawab of Arcot to Queen Charlotte 4th Oct 1774 with, pp 329–30, List of presents for their Majesties contained in three chests

(6) pp 343–58, Reference by Lord Weymouth 6th July 1776 of Sir Robert Harland's Bill for £1,750, 3rd July 1776, extraordinary expenses as the King's Minister and Plenipotentiary from September 1771 to December 1775

N B.—*In volumes 109–14 all letters from Sir Robert Harland to Lord Rochford are either altogether in his own hand or signed in his own hand As a rule letters from French officials are in French*

115 (East Indies Series 23).

(1) pp. 1–15, 23–35, Papers relative to establishment of a Supreme Court of Justice in Bengal and departure of the Judges 1774, pp 17–20, List of the Council of Bengal (General Clavering, Col Monson and Mr Francis), Judges (Messrs Impey, Chambers, Le Maistre and Hyde) and their suites Letters to Lord Rochford from pp 101, 219, General Clavering 1st and 30th April, p 105, Elijah Impey 1st April, p 223, Col Monson 30th April 1774, *All Originals*

(2) pp 39, 109, 127, 129, 167, 227, 235, 301, 309, 329, 341 345, 383, 385, 399, 437, Routine or Formal Letters

(3) Advices from Bengal pp 43–50, 16th Aug 1773, Building of the New Fort, Movements of the Marathas, General Barker ordered to occupy Corah and Allahabad, Meeting between Sujah-ul-Dowlah and Hastings, pp. 51–4, 12th Oct 1773, Treaty with Sujah-ul-Dowlah and cession to him of Corah and Allahabad, pp 55–9, 11th Oct 1773, Suspicious conduct of the Rohilla, Hafez Rahmut, pp. 133–41, 10th Nov 1773, Pressure put upon the French through the Country Government, Friendly relations with the Dutch, Boutanners quiet in Cooch Beyhar, Raja Kullian Sing, son of Shitabray, appointed Rayrayan at Patna, p 171, 2nd June 1774, pp 173–5, 30th Dec 1773, Removal of embargo on grain, Refusal to assist Sujah-ul-Dowlah in attacking the Dooab and the Rohillas, General Barker's resignation, Col Charles Chapman succeeds him, Sunnasses defeated by Lieut Williams, pp 181–8, 31st Dec. 1773, Determine to assist Sujah-ul-Dowlah against the Rohillas (see also pp 191–215), Ask for a clear policy whether to remain on the defensive or (*a*) to concentrate the power of all three Presidencies, (*b*) strengthen Sujah-ul-Dowlah by gift of Rohilkund or (*c*) establish Shah Allum and enable him, in conjunction with Sujah-ul-Dowlah, to repress the Marathas and possibly, in the future, act as a counterpoise to Sujah-ul-Dowlah himself· pp 305–7,

115—*cont.*

Nathaniel Middleton appointed Resident with Sujah-ul-Dowlah; pp 403-19, 15th March 1774, Col. Champion sent to assist Sujah ul Dowlah, Disputes with the French (Mr Barwell at Dacca), Difficulty of acting against other European nations through the Country Powers, Disputes with the Dutch about deserters, Danes assisted in establishing a Factory at Patna, Impeachment of Mahomed Reza Cawn, pp. 421-8, 17th March 1774, Sujah-ul-Dowlah's success against the Marathas, Nujff Cawn, the Imperial General, defeats the Jats and takes Agra; pp. 429-35, Preparation by Mr. Halked* of a Code of Mahomedan and Gentoo Law, Establishment of District Courts, Appointment of Suddur-ul-Huq as the Nawab's Deputy at Calcutta to deal with sentences appealed to the Supreme Court

(4) pp 61-8, Directors to Bengal Council, 23rd June 1773, Instructions as to their dealing with the Mogul and Vizir.

(5) Advices from Madras pp 69-70, 29th Oct 1773, French claims for private Trade through the Circars, pp 71-3, 20th Sept 1773, Reduction of Tanjore by General Smith. pp 75-94, 29th Oct 1773, Dutch expelled from Tanjore Districts, Debit of Sepoy Battalions to the Nawab of Arcot, Assassination of Narrain Row at Poonah, Nawab's hankerings after independence, pp 113-20, 14th Oct 1773, Dutch aggressions in Tanjore, pp 275-6, 14th July 1774, French private trade in the Circars, pp 277-99, The Dutch in Tanjore, Maratha affairs, p 325. 12th Feb. 1774, Nawab's negotiations with Morari Row, pp 333-4. 24th Feb 1774, Plot against Raganaut Row, pp 365-75 15th March 1774. Nawab's advice to intervene in Maratha quarrels, Advisability of concentrating forces at Conjeveram

(6) 95-8, Nawab of Arcot to Directors 29th Oct 1773.

(7) p 123, List of French ships "fitting out and sailed" for the East Indies in 1773

(8) pp 143-65, Warren Hastings to Directors 11th Nov. 1773, Enquiry into the conduct of the Company's servants in India. Their temptations, Weakness of the President's position, Necessity of his having a fixed tenure of office and of a strict definition of his powers and those of the Council and Select Committee, pp 433-5, do do 24th March 1774, Compilation of a Code of Mahomedan and Gentoo Law.

(9) Intelligence p 231, from Capt. John Seely of the *Northington* 13th July 1774, French Ships at the Cape, p 377, from Capt Daniel Clarke of the *Thomas* 6th June 1774, Spanish ships

(10) pp 239-44, Reiner van Vlissingen, Director of Negapatam, to Madras Council (n d), Remonstrance on seizure of territories occupied by the Dutch in Tanjore

(11) Nawab of Arcot to Madras Council. pp 247-51, 3rd Feb. 1774, Objects to the English garrisoning Tanjore, pp 349-61, 14th March 1774, Enclosing Maratha correspondence, 2nd to 11th March 1774, with Morari Row, Rawjee Row and Ragonaut Row

(12) pp 255-72, Correspondence of the Nawab with the Negapatam Council 1773, Dutch claims in Tanjore

(13) pp 313-4, William Townsend to Bombay Council, Serung Pattan 12th Jan 1774, French assistance under Capt Russell to Hyder Ali

(14) pp 317-9, Balambangan Council to Bombay Council 17th Aug 1774, Spanish intrigues.

(15) Advices from Bombay pp 321-3, 12th Jan 1774, Hyder Ali and the French, pp 389-93, 22nd Oct 1774, Accession of Ragobah, His defeat by the Nizam and consequent Treaty, Hyder Ali seizes Calicut from the Samorine, pp 395-7, 7th May 1774, Ragobah requests English assistance.

(16) p 337, Sir Joseph Yorke to Earl of Suffolk, Hague, 2nd Sept 1774, Disputes between the Dutch and English in the Carnatic

* In 1832 N J Halked published a *Memoir on the Land Tenure, &c in Bengal.*

116 (East Indies Series 24).

(1) Advices from Bengal pp 1–3, 25th April 1774, French quarrel with Mr Barwell at Dacca, pp 5–6, 14th May 1774, Col. Champion defeats and kills the Rohilla Hafez Rhamet at Cutterah, pp 7–8, 19th May 1774, pp 259–60, 22nd Aug 1774, pp 261–6, 24th Aug 1774, Rohilla war, Shah Allum protects Sumroo Meer Cossim and other enemies of the English

(2) pp 9–78, Disputes and war with Tanjore 1762–71; pp 79–85, Expedition against the Marawar Poligars 1771, pp 87–116, Second Tanjore Expedition 1773, pp 289–312, Company's Instructions as to the restoration of the King of Tanjore and the Nawab of Arcot's Jaghire

(3) pp 119–91, Company's Instructions to Madras Council prohibiting them from extending the Nawab's territories in the Carnatic or withdrawing their garrisons from the forts in it 1765–70

(4) pp 195, 215, 241, 253, 313, 607, 611, 615, 619, 639, 649, 659, Routine or Formal Letters

(5) Advices from Bombay pp 197–9, 14th July 1774, Spanish danger to Balambangan, pp 643–7, 10th Nov 1774, Prince of Cherica joins Hyder Ali, Ragobah's request for assistance

(6) pp 201–21, J Clavering to Lord Rochford (*original*) 18th July 1774, with Intelligence regarding the French, Swedish, Danish, and Spanish at the Cape, The Hungarian Adventurer Beniowski established in Madagascar opposite St Mary's, pp. 671–4, joint letter with Col Monson and Mr Francis 30th Nov 1774, Report arrival at Calcutta, Immediate reforms necessary

(7) pp 219–37, 249–50, 273–85, Disputes between French and English in Bengal, pp 317–605, Proceedings of Bengal Council regarding disputes with the French 2nd July 1773 to 16th May 1774

(8) Advices from Madras, pp 245–6, 19th July 1774 Difficulties of Ragonaut Row, who has fled to the protection of Toocoojee Holcar and Mahadaujee Sindea, pp 257–8, 16th Sept 1774, pp 653–7, 1st Oct 1774, Arrival of the new Bengal Council and Judges of the Supreme Court

(9) pp 269–71, 277–85. Correspondence between Sir Robert Harland and Bengal Council 29th May to 23rd July 1774, Disrespect to his authority in treating with M Chevalier, pp 273–4, Madras Council to M Law 30th Aug 1771, An instance of proper procedure in such matters

(10) pp 663–5, Advices from Balambangan 15th Sept 1774, Contemptible behaviour of the Spaniards at Sooloo

(11) p 667, Intelligence from Capt Thomas Riddell of the *Besborough* 9th June 1775, French ships at Canton

(12) pp 677–80, Warren Hastings to Lord Rochford 4th Dec 1774, Thanks for his appointment as first Governor-General, Proposed method of correspondence, *Original*

(13) pp 681–3, J Clavering to Mr. Robinson 23rd Sept 1774, Private. (?) *Original*

117 (East Indies Series 25).

(1) pp 1 527, 549, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) pp. 5–7, List of Papers submitted by the Directors to Lord Rochford 5th July 1775

(3) Advices from Bengal pp 9–33, 17th Oct 1774, Rohilla War, Treaty with the Deb Rajah concerning Cooch Bahar, Bogle's Mission to Tibet, Disputes with the French and Dutch, New Danish Factory at Patna, pp 35–47 19th Oct 1774, Sujah-ud-Dowlah's payments to the Company, pp 49–59, 21st Nov and 6th Dec 1774, Quarrels in Council between Hastings and Barwell on the one hand, and Clavering, Monson, and Francis on the other, as regards the policy observed towards Sujah-ud-Dowlah and the Rohillas

(4) pp 61–159, Hastings to Directors 3rd Dec 1774, with a defence of his conduct in the matter of Sujah-ud-Dowlah (see *Forrest's Selections from Governor-General's State Papers III, 309 et seq*), pp 163–6, Mr [illegible] ell' on the dissensions [illegible]

117—cont

(5) pp 169–256 Address to the Directors, presented as a Minute in Council, by Clavering, Monson, and Francis 30th Nov 1774, attacking Hastings' Rohilla policy, with, pp. 259–455, relevant papers 18th Feb 1773—26th Nov 1774 covering Hastings' negotiations with the Vizir regarding the Rohillas Letters from Col A Champion, the recall of Nath Middleton the Resident, discussions in Council and Minutes by all Members, pp 457–65, Their Separate Letter to the Directors 30th Nov. 1774 with, pp 469–95, relevant papers Approval by the Council of Hastings' acceptance of Nuzzers on behalf of the Company, Barwell's disapproval of the withdrawal of the forces sent to assist the Vizir in the Rohilla war, pp 553–64, do do 1st Dec 1774, Hasting's Rohilla Policy

(6) pp 499–523, Clavering to Directors 30th Nov 1774, Report on the Company's military forces and defences in India

(7) pp 529–37, Advices from Bombay 1st Dec 1774, Treaty with Ragobah

(8) Directors to Bengal Council pp 541–3, 7th March 1775 to recall their troops from Rohilcund; pp. 545–7, 3rd March 1775, Terms of Treaty with Sujah-ud-Dowlah

(9) pp 567–85, Advices from Madras 25th Jan 1775, French complaints in Yanam, Portuguese permitted to trade at Madras, Dutch offer to sell Cuddalore, Nawab purchases arms from illicit traders and objects to survey of Carnatic by Lieut Geils, Lieut John Mordaunt appointed A D C to Clavering, Flight of Ragonaut Row, Portuguese Revival

(10) pp 587–658, J Clavering to Lord Rochford, 9th Jan 1775, with correspondence regarding his refusal to receive a visit from the Count de Donop a German once in the French Secret Service, a refusal which M Chevalier has made a national matter Includes correspondence between the Count, General Clavering, M Chevalier Samuel Middleton and the Governor-General (Warren Hastings)

118 (East Indies Series 26)

(1) pp 1, 275, 313, 321 337, 347, 665, Routine on Formal Letters

(2) Lists of Papers received p 5, From Bengal and Madras 15th and 18th July 1775, pp 351–2, From Bengal 17th and 18th Sept 1775, p 617, From Bombay and Fort Marlborough *n d*

(3) Bengal Council to Directors. pp 9–20, 4th Jan. 1775, Affairs of the Wazir Mr Bristow to succeed Mr Middleton as Resident, Wazir's Donation to the troops, Count de Donop forbidden to enter the Company's territories, pp 355–68, 24th Feb 1775, Death of Shuja-ud-daulah and succession of Mirza Amani or Asof-ud-daula Recall of English officers in the Wazir's service, Polite behaviour of Admiral Hughes, pp. 389–90, 25th Feb 1775

(4) Warren Hastings to Directors. pp 23–110, — Jan 1775. With comments on charges made 30th Nov 1774 by Clavering, Monson, and Francis, pp 393–449, 22nd Feb. 1775, Defence of his conduct, pp 453–7, 23rd Feb. 1775, Treatment of the Rani of Burdwan by Mr Graham

(5) Minutes by Clavering, Monson, and Francis pp 113–223, 11th Jan. 1775. on Hastings' Appeal of 3rd Dec 1774, pp. 461–589, 25th Feb 1775, Rohilla question, Wazir's treatment of Rohilla prisoners, Value of the Sicca Rupee, Bombay Government and the Marathas; pp 593–606, 18th Feb 1775, Company's Bond Debt, with Hastings' reply of same date

(6) Advices from Madras pp 227–33, Reinforcements for Bombay with Letter from Bombay (4th Jan 1775) capture of Salsette and Caranja from the Marathas, pp 235–6, 4th and 5th Feb 1775, Secret mission of Col Macleane and James Johnson on behalf of the Nawab, pp 267–81, 15th Feb 1775, Macleane and Johnson's mission, pp 283–95, 16th Feb 1775, Danger from the Marathas, Wazir's ill-treatment of Rohilla prisoners, pp 317–9, Relevant papers

(7) pp 239–57, Madras Council to Bengal Council 8th Dec. 1774, Political Interests of the Company in Madras Presidency

118—*cont.*

(8) p 259, Directors to Lord Rochford 23rd Aug 1775, Request instructions regarding Nawab of Arcot's portrait sent for the King.

(9) Nawab of Arcot to pp 297–9, Lord Rochford 24th Sept 1774, pp 301–8, the King [2] 24th Sept. 1774, pp 309–11 the Directors 4th Feb. 1775

(10) pp 325–35, Failure of Mr John Hunter in the *Louisa* to get to Balambangan with, pp 341–4, papers regarding the Trade of that Settlement

(11) pp 371–3, George Bogle to Bengal Council 5th Dec 1774, Friendly reception by the Lama of Tibet with, pp 375–86, Copy of his Journal (*about* 2,000 *words*) See C R Markham's *Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, &c* which contains also the visits of Thomas Manning 1811–12, Johann Grueber 1656 Ippolito Desideri, S J., 1716, and Fra Francesco Orazio della Penna di Billi 1730

(12) p. 609, Directors to the Balambangan Council 25th Oct. 1775, Spanish complaint of piratical actions of vessels supplied from Balambangan

(13) p. 613, Intelligence from the Cape 16th July 1774, Spanish ships allowed only wood and water by the Dutch

(14) Advices from Bombay p 621, 30th Dec 1774, Capture of Thana Fort in Salsette Island pp 623–6, 17th Feb 1775 Maratha vessels attack English convoys, Capture of Thana, Vesava and Karanja, pp 627–32, 16th Feb 1775, pp 633–40, 24th March 1775. Treaty with Raghunath Rao (or Raghuba), pp 643–54, Terms of the Treaty 6th March 1775

(15) p 657, Governor Alexander Wynch to the Directors 4th March 1775, Nawab's desire for annexation of Tanjore

(16) pp 661–2, Advices from Fort Marlborough 15th April 1775, Refusal to surrender Malays suspected of murder to the Dutch at Padang. Decline of the Dutch Company

(17) pp 669–72, Intelligence from St Helena 18th Sept. 1775

(18) pp. 675–706, Directors to Bengal Council 15th Dec 1775, Censure of Warren Hastings' Policy towards the Rohillas and Wazir, Full information to be given in Council, Cash Accounts, Salaries, Value of current rupee, Payment of the Bond Debt, Salt and Opium, Receipt of Nazars prohibited Farming of Lands, Dismissal of Company's Servants or Military Officers, Bank in Bengal, Europeans in Wazir's service.

119 (East Indies Series 27).

(1) pp 1, 191, 259, 263, 271 279, 283, 287, 295, 299, 315, 325, 381, 433, Routine or Formal Letters.

(2) Lists of papers received from Bengal pp 5–6, 1st Jan 1776, pp 437–9, 4th April 1776

(3) Advices from Bengal pp. 9–14, 24th March 1775, Salaries of Judges, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, New Fort, Establishment of a Board of Ordnance, Coinage and Weights and Measures, pp 441–2, 16th May 1775, New Court House, Board of Ordnance, pp 457–63, 3rd Aug 1775, Difficulties in regard to the Investment

(4) Bengal Council to Directors pp 17–27, 24th March 1775, Treaty with Asof-ud-daula, Nandkumar's charges against Hastings, who dissolves the Council and withdraws with Barwell, pp 29–30, 29th March 1775, Right of Governor-General to dissolve Council, pp 385–401, 16th May 1775; pp 405–31, 3rd/5th Aug 1775, pp 445–9, 16th May 1775 Impey refuses to release Nandkumar, p 453, Hastings and Barwell dissent from General Letter

(5) p. 33, Hastings' formal Declaration that he signs General Letters as a matter of form only.

(6) Hastings to Directors pp 37–81, 25th March 1775, Statement of his case with, pp 85–98, his remarks on the Majority's Minute of 25th Feb 1775, pp 515–41, 16th May 1775, pp 545–58 18th May 1775, Unjust dismissal of Mani Bigam; pp 561–5, 20th May 1775, Ill-treatment of his friends by the Majority, pp 569–616, 31st July 1775, pp. 619–21, 9th Aug. 1775, with, pp. 622–5, Relevant papers.

119—*cont*

(7) pp. 101–5, Correspondence between Francis and Charles Croftes, 25th Feb to 1st March 1775, regarding the delay in payment of the Tribute to the Mughal

(8) pp 109–11, Clavering's reply to Hastings' remarks on his Minute of 20th March, regarding Col Leslie

(9) pp 113–7, Hastings' reply to Francis' Minute of 8th March.

(10) pp 121–4, Francis' Minute of 26th March; p 127, Hastings' remarks on the same.

(11) Minutes by Clavering, Monson and Francis pp 131–8, 20th March 1775, Power of Governor-General to dissolve Council, pp 141–53, 20th March 1775, Arrears of Tribute to the Mughal, pp. 187–9, 4th April 1775, pp 197–208, 11th April 1775, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, pp 211–24, 11th April 1775, Hastings' charge that the Majority wish to drive him from his post, pp 227–36, 11th April 1775, Charges against Barwell, pp 337–48, 11th April 1775, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court; pp 351–62, 11th April 1775 with, pp 369–79, relevant papers; pp 465–79, 16th May 1775, Mani Bigam removed from the guardianship of the Nawab, Irregular behaviour of the Company's Servants, pp. 481–92, 28th July 1775, Disputes with the Supreme Court, pp 495–505, 3rd Aug 1775, Charges against Hastings

(12) pp. 155–8, Francis' Minute 21st March 1775.

(13) pp 161–84, Hastings' Minute 3rd April 1775, Governor-General's power to dissolve Council.

(14) pp 239–55, Release of a French sailor from the Company's service at request of the French Ambassador through Lord Weymouth 1776

(15) pp 267–9, Advices from Fort Marlborough 24th July 1775, Settlement at Balambangan destroyed by people of Sulu and retreat of the English to Labuan, p. 275, Directors to Balambangan Council 3rd Jan 1775 forbidding them to settle elsewhere if expelled from Balambangan.

(16) pp 291, 303–4, 311, Intelligence regarding movements of French ships and French forces in the East

(17) pp 307–8, Governor Wynch to the Directors 1st June 1775, Dissatisfaction of the Nawab of Arcot

(18) pp 319–23, Draft letter from Directors to Nawab of Arcot 1776

(19) pp 329–35, Clavering, Monson and Francis to Lord Rochford 16th May 1775, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

(20) pp 507–13, Clavering to Directors 21st July 1775, Bombay operations against the Marathas

(21) pp 627–49, Barwell's reply to Majority Minute of 14th April with, pp 639–49, relevant papers, p 655, Barwell to Governor-General 19th May 1775.

120 (East Indies Series 28)

(1) pp 1–40, Barwell's Minute regarding complaints of Khwaja Kawoike Simon relative to the Salt Farms of Dakshinshabazpur and Salimabad 19th May 1775

(2) pp 43–4, Richard Sumner to Justice Lemaistre 14th Jan 1775, Complaint against one of his servants

(3) pp 49–57, Elijah Impey to Bengal Council 19th May 1775, Reasons for not liberating Nand Kumar, with, pp. 61–80, relevant papers See *Trial for Forgery of Maharajah Nundocomar June* 1755, *London* 1776 (India Office Library)

(4) pp. 83–102, Bengal Council refuses to furnish Messrs Lemaistre and Hyde with copies of Consultations in which they are mentioned 22nd May 1775, pp. 105–25, Further disputes with Supreme Court and the latter's letter to Directors 2nd Aug. 1775 on the subject

(5) pp 129–34, Hastings' Deposition 28th June 1775 in the case of the King against Joseph Fowke and others.

120—*cont.*

(6) Intelligence from pp 137–41, St Helena 8th Jan 1776, pp 149–53, the Cape October 1775, French ships and Forces.

(7) pp 145, 155, 389, 397. 445, Routine or Formal Letters

(8) Lists of papers received pp 159–60. from Bengal, Madras, and Bombay 21st April 1776, pp 447–8 from Bengal and Madras no date

(9) Bengal Council to Directors pp 163–9, 11th Sept 1775, Petition of Karim-ulla, vakil of the ex-Nawab Kasim Ali. Bombay Government and the Marathas, Raja Chet Singh, pp 451–5, 29th Nov. 1775, Behaviour of the Supreme Court in the action brought by James Stewart late Secretary, against Mr. James Peter Auriol, the present Secretary to Council

(10) Advices from Madras p 171, 2nd July 1775, pp 175–238, 247–8. 4th July 1775. Nizam Ali's demand for English assistance, Nawab of Arcot's extraordinary behaviour in reference to the Marathas, the Mughal and his own family. pp. 239–46, Col Brathwaite's Report upon the Southern Countries (*about* 2,300 *words*) (see Vol 126 (3) below), pp 251–3, Bombay Council to Madras Council 1st June 1775, Successes of the British troops assisting Raghunath Rao; pp 255–61, Col. Thomas Keating (Commanding the forces with Raghunath Rao) to Bombay Council 19th May 1775, pp 269–73, 1st July 1775, Nawab's preference for his second son, pp. 281–308, 14th Oct 1775. French complaints and intrigues in the Guntur Circar. Negotiations with Basalat Jang, the Nawab of Arcot, and the Marathas

(11) pp. 263–6, W Townsend to Admiral William Hornby and Bombay Council, Onore [*Honavar*] 8th May 1775, Dutch intrigues with Hyder Ali

(12) Advices from Bombay pp 311–2 31st Aug 1775, French ship allowed to dock at Bombay, pp 315–54, 14th Sept 1775, French complaints of the English at Tellicherry [see also pp 385–7], War in support of Raghunath Rao and mischievous interference of the Governor-General, pp. 357–69, 28th Nov. 1775, Refusal of French request to hoist their flag in Surat, Naval preparations of Hyder Ali

(13) pp 393–4, Directors to Lord Weymouth 17th May 1776, Mr Bolts' project of Trade to the Indies under Imperial Colours

(14) pp 401–21, 442, George Monson to Lord Rochford and the Directors 8th Sept 1775, Protests that he did not accuse Hastings of Treason in the affair of Karim-ulla.

(15) Advices from Bengal pp 459–70, 24th Nov 1775, Abolition of the Sadr Diwani and Faujdari Adalats, Interference of Supreme Court in matters of Revenue, p 473, Hastings' Dissent on this subject, pp 475–9, Hastings and Clavering to Directors 16th Sept 1775, Case of Kamal ud din, Farmer of Hijili.

(16) Warren Hastings to Directors pp 483–97, 22nd Sept 1775, Dissent from Majority Letter of 16th Sept 1775, pp 499–519, Papers on the Petition of Baswant Rai, pp. 523–66, 8th Sept 1775, Statement with papers of his differences with Monson in the matter of Karim-ulla.

(17) Minutes by Clavering Monson, and Francis pp 569–602, 15th Sept 1775, Reply to Hastings' Letters of 8th Sept 1775 with papers including Roy Rada Churn's Narrative of his treatment by the Chief Justice, pp 605–16, 15th Sept 1775, State of the Revenues, pp 619–65, 21st Nov 1775, with the examination of Messrs Cottrell and Moore, Proceedings of the Supreme Court

121 (East Indies Series 29)

(1) pp 1–23, Minute by Monson 8th Sept 1775. Case of Karim-ulla

(2) pp 25–64, Hastings' Observations on the Majority Minute of 15th Sept 1775

(3) pp 67–72, Hastings to Directors 19th and 25th Nov 1775, Thanks for expression of their good opinion, Dismissal of Mr [James] Stewart

(4) pp 75–93, Proceedings of Bengal Council 28th and 29th Nov 1775, Supreme Court's demand for papers connected with the case of Mr Stewart,

122—*cont.*

pp 141–6, Refusal, 4th Sept. 1775, of Supreme Court's demand, 28th Aug 1775, for papers.

(5) pp 97–132, Provincial Council of Calcutta to Bengal Council of Revenue 2nd Nov 1775 with papers, Case of Kamal-ud-din.

(6) pp 135–7. Provincial Council of Dacca to Bengal Council 30th Oct 1775, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in Revenue matters

(7) p 147, Justices Impey and Hyde to Directors 9th Sept. 1775, pp 151–63, Impey to Directors 19th Sept 1775, Complaints of the actions of the Bengal Council and of their ignorance of Law; pp 167–99, Impey to Directors 23rd Nov 1775 with Proceedings of the Supreme Court in the case of Kamal-ud-din

(8) pp 203–20, Laudatory Addresses to the Supreme Court from (*a*) the Grand Jury of Calcutta, (*b*) the Free Merchants, Mariners, and other Inhabitants of Calcutta (*c*) the Armenians of Calcutta 11th July 1775 See Vol 424 (2) below N B.—*The lists of names are interesting as there are no regular Records of the Europeans resident in Calcutta at this time*

(9) pp. 223–396, W Tayler to Directors 26th Nov 1775 with correspondence with the Governor-General and Bengal Council in October and November 1775, regarding Bombay's actions in reference to Raghunath Rao, pp. 399–406, Governor-General's Instructions to Col Upton

(10) p 409, Advice from Madras 14th Dec 1775, Better disposition of the Nawab of Arcot pp 413–710, Proceedings of Madras Council in the Military Department 27th March to 7th July 1775, Nawab's designs upon Tanjore, Europeans in his service, Warm disputes in the Council

(11) pp 711–5, French complaints of the English at Dacca, Extract of letter (*in French*) from M Chevalier to M de Sartines 15th May 1775

(12) pp 719–36, Minute by Clavering, Monson, and Francis 21st Nov. 1775, General review of their conduct since their arrival in India. See Vol. 122 (5) below

(13) pp. 737, 741, Routine or Formal Letters

(14) p 745, Intelligence from John Abbott, Consul at Aleppo, Bussora to be delivered to Saadat Khan 16th April 1776

(15) pp 749–55, Advice from Bombay, 17th Feb 1776, Col. Upton's negotiations with the Marathas

(16) p 777, List of Papers received from Bengal, no date.

(17) pp 781–94, Lists of papers sent to Lord Weymouth 3rd May 1776

122 (East Indies Series 30).

(1) pp 1, 323, 413, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) pp 5–16, Advices from Bengal 20th Nov 1775, Loss of Balambangan and insolent behaviour of the Sultan of Sulu to Sir John Clerke of H M S *Dolphin*, Richard Johnson appointed Judge Advocate-General, Dismissal of James Stewart, Secretary.

(3) Bengal Council to Directors pp 19–46, 20th Nov 1775, Foolish behaviour of Asof-ud-daula and mutinous condition of his troops, His Mother Buboo Bigam refuses to make over his father's treasure, Chet Singh installed at Benares, Europeans in his service recalled. W Tayler's defence of the policy of the Bombay Government, Col Upton sent to negotiate with Poona, French and Dutch claims, Burning by the common hangman of a paper left by Nandkumar as a libel on the Supreme Court, Muhammad Reza Khan appointed Naib of the Nizamat, pp 339–71, 15th Jan 1776, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula and his quarrel with his Mother, Muhammad Reza Khan, Family of Miran, The Supreme Council, Nawab of Murshidabad, Policy of Bombay Government, Nawab of Arcot and the Madras Council, pp 375–81, 20th Jan 1776, The Supreme Court's interference in Revenue matters.

122—*cont.*

(4) pp 49–56, Hastings' and Barwell's Dissent to Bengal Council Letter of 20th Nov 1775, pp. 59–61, Clavering's remarks on the same and, pp 63–4, Hastings' reply

(5) Minutes by Clavering, Monson, and Francis. pp 67–82, 21st Nov 1775 (*duplicate of Vol 121 pp 719–36*), pp 113–34, 18th Oct 1775, Muhammad Reza Khan and Raja Gurdas, with, pp 137–78, Hastings' reply, pp 305–7, Remarks upon Hastings' Observations on the General Letter of 15th Jan 1776 (see also pp 327–36) pp 547–604 Two Minutes 20th Jan 1776

(6) Clavering to Directors pp 85–110, 24th Nov 1775, Condition of the Army and Fortifications in the East Indies, pp 607–31, 17th Jan 1776, Charges against Col Gilbert Ironside and other Military matters

(7) pp 181–201, J P Auriol to Peter Michell (Secretary to Court of Directors) 30th Nov 1775 with Extracts from Minutes of the Bengal Council 26th June and 30th Nov 1775 respecting the Supreme Court

(8) pp 203–7, W Tayler to Directors 30th Nov 1775 with Bengal Council's letter of 29th Nov 1775 regarding Col Upton's Mission

(9) pp 211–301, Impey to (?) Lord Rochford 20th Jan 1776, Defence of the Supreme Court, with Petitions Depositions, &c, regarding Raja Nand Kumar

(10) pp 383–400, Advices from Madras, 9th Dec 1775 and 14th Feb 1776, Growing power of Hyder Ali, His intrigues with the Dutch, Nawab of Arcot and Tanjore, Letter from the Raja of Tanjore

(11) p 403, Advices from Bombay 13th Jan 1776

(12) pp 407–10, Advices from St Helena 22nd May and 12th June 1776, Arrival of a Whaling vessel from Nantucket.

(13) pp 417–9, List of Papers sent to Lord Weymouth 28th Aug 1776 from Bengal

(14) pp 421–34, Duplicates of pp 305–10

(15) pp 437–86, Hastings to Directors 20th Jan. 1776, with remarks on three Minutes by Clavering, Monson, and Francis dated 21st Nov 1775

(16) pp 489–515, Hastings and Barwell to Directors 18th Jan 1776, with Plan for the better administration of Justice in Bengal

(17) pp. 519–43, Hastings' Observations on Francis Minute of 8th Jan 1776 regarding the Investment, with comments by Clavering and Monson

(18) pp 635–811, Francis to Directors 22nd Jan 1776, with Plan for the future Settlement of the Provinces, with notes on the Rights of Zemindars, Names and Duties of the Imperial Officers, Jama of the Diwani Lands, Decay of Manufactures formerly exported, Miserable condition of the people and cost of Public Services See Vol 124 (3) below

(19) pp 815–65, James Stewart to Directors 21st Nov 1775, Regarding his dismissal.

123 (East Indies Series 31)

(1) pp 1–104, Observations by Clavering, Monson, and Francis on the dismissal of James Stewart, pp. 107–97, Proceedings of Council in the same matter 14th to 21st Aug 1775

(2) pp 201–27, J P. Auriol to Peter Michell 21st Jan /76 with letter from John Bristow to Council 3rd Jan 1771, the Bigam of Oudh's letter to Bristow and his reply, regarding her alleged ill-treatment

(3) pp 229, 355, 361, 423, 433, 497, 501, 505. Routine or Formal Letters

(4) Lists of Papers p 233, From Bombay, presented to Lord Weymouth 4th Sept 1776, pp 509–11, From Bengal 24th Oct 1776

(5) Advices from Bombay pp 237–99, 21st March 1776, The English should share the lucrative trade with the native States carried on by the French, &c, Negotiations with the Marathas and Raghubir, pp 303–25, Terms of Col Upton's Treaty with the Marathas with Remarks thereon, pp 329–40,

123—*cont*

Brig-General Robert Gordon's remarks; pp. 365–413, 5th April 1776, With correspondence, Affairs of Raghuba and the Marathas

(6) Intelligence p 343, From the Cape 15th April 1776, p. 357, From France 14th Aug 1776, Arrival of an American vessel under Dutch colours at l'Orient from St Eustatia, pp. 415–8, From George Horsley, Resident at Mocha, 24th April 1776, French attempts to open trade at Suez; p 419, From George Baldwin at Cairo 18th April 1776. See Article by Professor H L Hoskins in *History* Jan 1925

(7) pp 347–9, Raghunath Rao to the King, no date, Requests assistance

(8) p 351, Advice from Tellicherry 28th March 1776, Hyder Ali defeats and captures Morari Rao

(9) pp 427–30, 463–77, Company's Memorial, 23rd Oct 1766, to the King to accept Hastings' resignation, Clavering to succeed him as Governor-General and Edward Wheler to join the Council, The King's compliance.

(10) Bengal Council to Directors. pp. 437–60, 20th/26th March 1776, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula, Negotiations with the Marathas, Disputes with the French at Tellicherry and in Bengal, Nizamat debt to Jagat Seth. Bengal Nawab's Accounts, Kasim Ali and Chet Singh, p 651, 29th March 1776, Orders for reinforcements to Bombay countermanded

(11) pp 481–5, Impey to Lord Rochford 31st March 1776, with Sketch of a Bill for the better administration of Justice in Bengal, *Original*

(12) pp 489–95, Nawab of Arcot to the King 24th June 1775 and 12th Feb 1776

(13) pp 513–77, Advices from Bengal, 20th March 1776, Interference of the Supreme Court in Revenue and other matters, with Correspondence. Negotiations with the Marathas, pp 581–98, Treaty with the Marathas, pp 601–47, William Tayler to the Directors 20th and 27th March 1776 on the same subjects

(14) pp 655–60, Kasim Ali to Hastings, received 13th March 1776, Protests of innocence and friendship

(15) pp 667–72, John Petrie (Collector of Government Customs) to Bengal Council 26th March 1776, with accounts of French Imports and Exports for the last twelvemonth

(16) pp 675–6, Minute by Francis 28th March 1776, Case of Kamal-ud-din

(17) pp 679–711, Hastings to Directors 27th March 1776, with observations on the first Majority Minute of 20th Jan 1776

124 (East Indies Series 32).

(1) pp 1–25, Hastings' Observations on the second Majority Minute of 20th Jan 1776.

(2) pp 29–59, Clavering, Monson and Francis' Minute 21st March 1776, with Statement of the Extra Revenues and Disbursements of the Bengal Government 13th April 1772 to 19th Oct 1774, Hastings' bad foreign policy and general misgovernment

(3) pp 61–78, Francis to Peter Michell 12th March 1776, with amendments to his Plan of Settlement (see Vol 122 (18) above)

(4) pp 81–94, Hastings and Barwell to Directors 31st March 1776, with, pp 97–410, Bill for the better government of the Kingdoms or Provinces and Countries under the government and control of the Governor-General and Council of Fort William in Bengal and for the administration of Justice therein, pp 413–24, Impey to Hastings 28th March 1776, with last sheets of his scheme for an Act of Parliament, pp 427–8, Approval of the Draft by Justices Chambers, Lemaistre and Hyde 30th March 1776, and, pp 431–2, Chambers' particular objection 31st March 1776

(5) pp 435–501, Impey to (?) Hastings 31st March 1776, with papers regarding the case of James Stewart in the Supreme Court

124—*cont*

(6) pp 503–12, 527–619, Disputes with M. Chevalier and the French Council at Chandernagore regarding the arrest of Joseph Sanson, French Resident at Manipur, and other matters (*Some letters in French.*)

(7) pp. 515–24, Sir Edward Hughes to Bengal Council 7th Feb 1776, with intelligence from the Cape regarding the French forces in Mauritius

(8) pp 623, 627. 631, 657, 665, Routine or Formal Letters

(9) Advices from St Helena pp 635–9, 29th July 1776, Arrival of whaling ships from Nantucket, pp 643–6, 12th Sept 1776, French ships at the Cape, p 653, 22nd Aug. 1776, Ask orders regarding provisions for whaling ships

(10) p 649, Intelligence from Amsterdam 12th Nov 1776, Rise in price of Saltpetre

(11) pp 661–2, State of Infantry and Artillery in Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Bencoolen and St Helena in 1775

(12) pp 669–70, Sir John Clavering created a Knight of the Bath

125 (East Indies Series 33)

(1) pp. 1–110, Differences between the Bengal Council and the Supreme Court in reference to Jurisdiction of the Court over the natives of Bengal, the Cases of Nand Kumar and Joseph Fowke, pp 141–231, do do Cases of Cheyt Singh and Kali Prasad Basu.

(2) pp 111–38, Opinions of Members of Bengal Council on the propriety of instituting suits in the Supreme Court between such natives as are connected with the Company's Revenue—Hastings, Barwell, Clavering, Monson and Francis

(3) pp 235–6, List of Papers transmitted to Lord Weymouth 5th Jan 1776 *This List includes Vol 126 (1) below*

(4) pp 239–643, Proceedings of the Bengal Council relative to, pp. 239–394, Salaries and Fees to be allowed to the Officers of the Supreme Court; pp 395–410, Clavering's proposal for establishment of a Board of Ordnance at Calcutta, pp 411–5, Clavering's Plan for the regulation of the Works at Fort William; pp 417–26, Clavering's Plan for regulating the Office of Military Storekeeper, pp 427–62, Francis' Minutes respecting the Currency and Weights and Measures of Bengal, pp 463–526, Political State of Affairs on the Coast of Malabar (including Bombay Proper, Surat, Baroach, Scindy, Bussorah, Fort Victoria, Onore, Tellicherry, Anjengo), pp 527–621, Accusations against Hastings by Nandkumar and Mani Begum and, pp 623–43, Letter from A. Wynch and Madras Council 7th Dec 1774, on the posture of Affairs in that Presidency (*duplicate of Vol 126, pp 45–9 below*)

126 (East Indies Series 34)

(1) Minutes of the Bengal Secret Department, 13th March 1775, pp 3–16, Defeat of the Maratha fleet off Cape Dobbs 1st/2nd Feb 1775 by the *Revenge* and *Bombay* Grabbs (*about* 1,550 *words, Printed in Hill's Episodes of Piracy*, No 21, *Indian Antiquary*, Vol XLIX), pp 19–24, Nawab of Arcot's letter to Madras Council regarding a Treaty with Hyder Ali, pp 27–35, Nawab's Treaty with the Dutch; pp 39–43, Barwell's Minute on the state of affairs in Bengal, pp 45–59, Madras Letter of 7th Dec 1774 (*duplicate of Vol 125, pp 623–43*)

(2) pp. 61–396, Extracts from Madras Military Consultations 27th March to 4th July 1775, The Nawab of Arcot and disposal of Tanjore

(3) pp 397–411, Col John Brathwaite's Account of the Southern Countries 24th June 1775 (see Vol 120, pp 239–46 above)

(4) pp 413–510, Extracts from letters 20th Jan to 19th Dec 1776 from the Governor-General and Bengal Council relative to the Supreme Court of Judicature.

127 (East Indies Series 35).

(1) p 1-423, Extracts from Bengal Revenue Consultations 22nd Dec 1775 to 18th Nov. 1776, Matters of dispute as to Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature.

(2) pp. 425-847, Depositions and Exhibits in the Supreme Court in the Case of Kamal-ud-din Ali Khan, Renter of Hijli, against certain Members of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue for false imprisonment.

128 (East Indies Series 36)

(1) pp 1-311, 321, Correspondence at home, and Proceedings in Bengal Council, &c, relative to disputes with the French such as the arrest of Joseph Sanson, French Resident at Mohanpur (or Manipur) in the Midnapur District 1771-76

(2) pp 313-7, Lord Weymouth to Directors 10th Jan 1777, The Marquis of Cordon's request that favour shall be shown to Capt. Roman, a Sardinian subject

(3) pp. 325-9, Lord Weymouth to Impey 5th Feb. 1777, Notifies the King's grant of pardon to Michael, Tommy and Beckan

(4) pp 343, 491, 499, 503, Routine or Formal Letters.

(5) pp. 347-9, List of Papers from Madras presented to Lord Weymouth 31st Jan 1777.

(6) pp 351-484, Papers and correspondence during the year 1776 (between Nawab of Arcot, Lord Pigot, Sir Edward Hughes, Hastings, Paul Benfield, A Dalrymple, George Stratton, Sir Robert Fletcher, Henry Brooke, Charles Floyer, Archdale Palmer, Francis Jourdan and George Mackay), relative to the restoration of Tanjore to the Raja, Paul Benfield's claims on the Nawab and discussions in the Madras Council

(7) p 487, A Chamier to Directors 12th Feb. 1777, Lord Weymouth notifies that one Hasell projects an enterprise similar to that of Mr. Bolts

(8) pp. 496-7, Sultan of Mindanao to the King 15th June 1755, *Original* See Vol. 131 (4) below

(9) pp 507-9, List of Papers dealt with in an Open Committee of Correspondence (including Nos (1) and (2) of the following volume)

(10) pp. 513-36, Proceedings of an Open Committee of Correspondence 13th to 20th Feb 1772, Nawab of Arcot's letter of 12th Feb 1776; pp 537-66, Extracts of Country Correspondence relative to the victories of Anwaruddin Khan over the Raja of Tanjore; pp. 567 80, Farmans granted by the Mughal to the Raja of Tanjore and the Nawab of Arcot, pp 581-669, Country Correspondence 1746/7 to 1747/8 containing the names of country officers and princes subject to the Subadar of the Deccan, extracts of correspondence between Commodore Griffin and the Subadar, Governor Floyer's negotiations for assistance against the French, pp 671-95, Madras Military Consultations in 1772 on the style and address to be used in country correspondence with the Nawab of Arcot and Raja of Tanjore, pp 697-737, Fort St David Consultations April to 30th Oct 1749, Petition from the dethroned Raja of Tanjore, English proceedings against Devicotta and its cession by Pratap Singh, Raja of Tanjore, to the English; pp. 739-81, Correspondence between Governors Floyer and Saunders, the Raja of Tanjore, and Anwar-ud-din Khan 24th Jan 1750/1—27th April 1755 (*continued in Vol 129*)

129 (East Indies Series 37).

(1) pp 1-51, Continuation of No (10) in previous volume. Correspondence of Governor Pigot with the Nawab of Arcot and Raja of Tanjore 19th May 1755 to 3rd Aug. 1760; pp. 53-291, Correspondence between Governor Pigot, Nawab of Arcot and Raja of Tanjore, 1761 to 30th Dec. 1763, regarding Tribute of Tanjore to the Nawab, 1762, pp 251-66, Treaty between the Nawab and the Raja 1762; pp. 267 71, Guarantee of the same by the Madras Council, pp 281-91, Directors' approval, pp. 293-336, Correspondence between Nawab of Arcot, Governor Robert Palk, and Raja Tulsaji of Tanjore on the latter's accession,

129—*cont*

(2) pp 337–577, Madras Military and Secret Consultations and correspondence relative to restoration of places to the French under the Treaty of Paris 8th June 1764 to 21st May 1765

(3) pp. 579–611, A. Dalrymple to the Directors 19th Jan. 1777, Arrest of Lord Pigot by a faction of the Madras Council. See Vol 136 (1) below. *Narrative of the late Resolution of the Government of Madras and Letters and Papers of Messrs. Dalrymple and Stratton* printed in 1776 *also Original Papers, with an authentic State of the Proofs and Proceedings before the Coroner's Inquest, Madras, upon the death of Lord Pigot on 11th May* 1777 Printed in 1778

(4) pp. 615, 669, Routine or Formal Letters.

(5) pp 619–68, Extracts from Madras Military Consultations 28th Sept 1770 to 24th June 1771. Military control of Tanjore and the Carnatic.

(6) pp 673–4, George Smith to Sir Robert Ainsley at Constantinople. dated Madras 10th Oct 1776, forwarding, pp. 689–711, his own letter of the same date to the Directors, regarding the arrest of Lord Pigot, with (pp 689–90) a letter circulated by George Stratton and his party to the Settlement, pp 695–9, Lord Pigot's Petition of Habeas Corpus to the Mayor's Court, pp 703–9, George Stratton. &c.'s, Proclamation to the Settlement and an extract of Col Capper's letter to the Chairman

(7) p 715, Account of Recruits sent to St. Helena and the Presidencies in 1776.

(8) pp 719–22, Nawab of Arcot to the King 25th Sept 1776.

(9) pp 723–5, Bengal Council's Secret Consultation 7th Aug. 1776 Condemnation of certain proceedings of the Madras Council in reference to the Nawab of Arcot See Vol 130 (7) below

130 (East Indies Series 38).

(1) p 1, Directors to Mr. Chamier 9th April 1777, asking for an official reply to their representation on the state of the Company's Military forces in India

(2) p 5, Routine or Formal Letters

(3) pp 9–10, List of Papers presented to Lord Weymouth 11th April 1777

(4) Lord Pigot's arrest pp 13–213 George Stratton and Majority of Council to Directors 24th Sept 1776 giving reasons for their action (also affairs of Nawab of Arcot), pp. 237–47, Majority's Proclamation (*duplicate of Vol. 129, pp 703–9*); pp 249–68, Col. James Stuart's Report on his action against Lord Pigot with his letter to Lord Pigot of 24th Aug 1776, pp. 299–314 Lieut-Col. James Edington's and Sergeant George Shaw's narratives of the actual arrest of Lord Pigot and of what happened subsequently at the Mount on 27th–30th Aug 1776 (*about* 2,500 *words*). pp 325–36. Majority's letters to Major Matthew Horne 15th to 18th Sept 1776 regarding Public Papers in Pigot's possession.

(5) pp 217–27, Affairs of the Nawab of Arcot

(6) pp. 231–4, Minute by Charles Floyer on Mr Dalrymple's Minute regarding the Powers of the Majority of the Council. No date

(7) pp 271–87, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Lord Pigot 7th Aug 1776, with, pp 291–6. Secret Consultations of same date (*duplicate of Vol 129, pp. 723–5*).

(8) pp 339–48, 431–6, 471–9, 493–6, Tanjore Affairs

(9) pp 351–4, R D Munro to Madras Majority 16th Sept 1776, Protesting against arbitrary dismissal

(10) pp 357–64, Paul Benfield to Madras Majority 8th Sept 1776, Accuses Pigot of accepting great presents from Native Princes, Reply 17th Sept 1776

(11) pp 367, 515–27, Correspondence between Sir Edward Hughes and the Madras Majority 8th Sept to 18th Oct 1776, with Lord Pigot's letter of 7th Sept to Hughes relative to the misdeeds of Sir Robert Fletcher.

130—*cont.*

(12) pp 371–427, 439 48, Accusation brought, 15th Sept. 1776, by William Randall against Amir-ul-Amrah of plotting Lord Pigot's murder; pp. 451–3, Capt Samuel Mills' Deposition.

(13) Madras Majority to Directors pp 455–67, 10th Oct 1776, Tanjore Affairs, Pigot's arrest, pp 555–91, 21st Sept 1776, Punishment of Company's servants for irregularities, Committee of Circuit

(14) pp 483–90, 497–502, Nawab of Arcot to Governor Stratton, 3rd and 5th Oct. 1776.

(15) pp 505–12, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Madras Majority 10th Sept. 1776, Regrets their action but acknowledges their authority

(16) pp 531–47, Minutes by Sir Robert Fletcher and Madras Majority with Consultations of 29th Aug. 1776, Filling up of vacancies in Council, Committee of Circuit.

(17) pp. 551–3, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Masulipatam Council 16th Sept 1776, Recognition of the Madras Majority

(18) pp. 597–623, Nawab of Arcot to Directors 25th Sept. 1776

(19) pp. 625–6, Madras Majority to Nawab of Arcot 11th Sept 1776.

131 (EAST INDIES SERIES 39).

(1) pp. 1–4, Raja Tulsaji of Tanjore to Madhu Krishna 25th Aug 1776, Money owing to him by the Dutch

(2) George Stratton to John Roberts pp 7–68. 21st/25th and 30th Sept. 1776, Deposition of Lord Pigot; pp 71–84, 2nd Oct. 1776, Lord Pigot, Committee of Circuit, Tanjore

(3) pp 87, 99, 103, 107, 111, 115, 121–2, 279, 417, 505, 521, 537, 541. 545, 559, 567, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) Intelligence. pp 91–7, September 1776, from Pondicherry with plan of that town, pp 525–35, September and October 1776 from Bengal, French forces in the East Indies

(5) Lists of Papers p 123, Presented to Lord Weymouth 7th April 1777; pp. 281, 571–2, From Bengal and Bombay, presented to Lord Weymouth 6th May 1777

(6) Papers dealing with Lord Pigot's Deposition pp 127–60, Dalrymple to Directors 15th Jan, 19th Jan [notes on], 25th March 1777, pp 163–5, Claud Russell, A. Dalrymple, J M Stone to Directors 22nd Sept 1776; pp 167–72, Measures necessary for re-establishment of good government in Madras, pp 175–9, Notary Public to Officer commanding the Main-Guard 23rd Aug. 1776, pp 183–6, Col James Stuart to Major Matthew Horne, pp 189–92, Majority Council's General Orders 25th Aug 1776, p 195, Circular Letter to the Subordinates 25th Aug. 1776; pp 199–200, Majority Council to Bengal Council 15th Sept 1776, pp 203–5, Clavering to Sir Robert Fletcher; pp 207–20, R D Munro to Directors 21st Sept 1776 and to Majority Council 16th and 23rd Sept. 1776, pp 223–66, Pigot to Directors 9th and 26th Oct 1776, pp. 269–76, Claud Russell's Account of what passed in the Fort 24th Aug. 1776 (*about* 1,280 *words*), pp. 281–415, Papers received from Mr. Dalrymple, including, pp 359–67, Edward Monckton's Deposition 26th Sept. 1776 (*about* 900 *words*), pp 385–94, Pigot's Letters of 30th Sept and 7th Oct 1776 to Sir Edward Hughes; pp. 397–415, Madras Consultations of 23rd and 24th Sept. 1776.

(7) Bengal Council to Directors pp 419–501, 20th July, 27th Aug. and 12th Sept. 1776, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula and mutinous behaviour of his troops, Chet Singh's tribute, Restoration of Raja of Tanjore, Disputes with the French, Lord Pigot's behaviour to the Nawab of Arcot and his deposition.

(8) pp 509–10, State of "Non-Commission and Private," Bengal, Bencoolen and St Helena, pp 517–8, Directors to Lord Weymouth 28th April 1777, Requesting Military assistance

(9) pp 513, 549–56, 563–5, Appointment of Edward Wheler to Bengal Council.

131—*cont*

(10) Advices from Bengal pp 575–6, 12th Sept. 1776, French and Danish demands for Saltpetre, p 579, 26th Sept 1776, Death of Lieut-General Monson, pp 583–5, 9th April 1776, Writ of Habeas Corpus granted to M Sanson, p 611, Asof-ud-daula's request for Artillery.

(11) pp 589–608, Minute by Clavering 16th Sept 1776, Relations with Najaf Khan and the Marathas

(12) pp 615–8, Hastings' Minute 15th Sept 1776, Reasons for supplying Asof-ud-daula with Military Stores

(13) pp. 621–75, William Tayler to Directors 20th July 1776, Bombay and the Marathas

132 (East Indies Series 40).

(1) p 1, J P. Auriol to P Michell 24th July 1776, Monson and Barwell unable to sign the General Letter owing to illness

(2) Clavering to Directors pp 5–12, 20th July 1776, Dispute between Lord Pigot and Sir Robert Fletcher regarding their respective authority over the Army, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula; p 15, 16th Sept 1776, Censures passed on Cols Parker and Stibbert, pp 19–21, 22nd Sept 1776, General Monson's illness having given the supremacy in Council to Hastings and Barwell, wishes to resign.

(3) pp. 23–184, Enquiry into the firing by the English upon French vessels passing Fort William 5th Aug 1776 and correspondence between the Governor-General and M Chevalier (*some of the letters in French*).

(4) Advices from Bombay pp 187–90, 23rd July 1776, Prince of Scindy [i e Sind] applies for an English Settlement in his dominions, Occupation of Salsette and other islands acquired under the Maratha Treaty, p 545, 30th Nov 1776, The revolution in Madras with, pp 549–83, Correspondence with the Madras Majority Council, pp 765–79, 22nd Dec 1776 and 11th Jan 1777, Relations with the Marathas

(5) Bombay Council to Directors pp 193–229, 585–605, 23rd July and 30th Nov 1776, Relations with the Marathas with, pp 609–28, Correspondence with the Bengal Council

(6) pp 233–5, Bengal Council to Directors (n d) with, pp 237–536, Bill for the better government of the Kingdoms or Provinces and countries under the government and control of the Governor-General and Council of Fort William in Bengal and for the Administration of Justice therein (See Vol 124, No (4))

(7) pp 537, 631, Routine or Formal Letters

(8) Lists of Papers presented to Lord Weymouth p 541, From Bombay 9th May 1777, p 639, From Madras and Bombay 12th May 1777

(9) pp 643–761, Correspondence between the Court, Lord Pigot, Bengal, Bombay, and Madras Majority Councils and Sir Edward Hughes 15th Oct 1776 to 11th Jan 1777, Relative to the arrest of Lord Pigot

133 (East Indies Series 41)

(1) Lists of papers presented to Lord Weymouth p 1, From Bengal 19th May 1777, pp 237–8, From Lord Pigot 7th July 1777, pp. 567–9, From Bengal, Madras, and Bombay

(2) Clavering to Directors pp. 5–8, 24th Nov 1776, Urges acceptance of his resignation, pp 11–14, 5th Dec 1776, Unjust recalls of John Bristow and Francis Fowke and reappointment of Nathaniel Middleton, with, pp 17–59, Bengal Council Proceedings of 2nd Dec 1776

(3) pp 61, 85, 233, 381 471, 517, 535, 563, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) p 65, William Ross to Peter Michell 28th Oct 1776, with, pp 69–83 Letter from Raja of Tanjore to Directors 21st Oct 1776 complaining of the Nawab of Arcot.

133—*cont*

(5) pp. 89–90, 191–8, 229, 467–9, Correspondence between Directors and Lord Weymouth regarding military assistance to the Company, Proposal to raise the Bounty, lower the standard of height and enlist Catholics in Ireland (for the first time) 4th June to 23rd July 1777

(6) pp 93–167, Directors' Draft Despatches for the restoration of Lord Pigot, pp 169–81, Draft Commission for the Governor and Council of Madras, pp 183–7, Letter to Nawab of Arcot

(7) pp 209–27, Directors undertake to prohibit English ships from trading at Suez provided their despatches are allowed to pass that way

(8) pp 241–68, 301–10, 341–56, 385–94, Papers regarding proposal to send Lord Pigot home and Majority Council's right to hold Quarter Sessions and execute the offices of Justices of the Peace, with opinion of the Supreme Court of Judicature thereon 19th Oct 1776 to 11th Jan. 1777

(9) pp 271–98, 313–38, 359–78, 397–416, Correspondence of Lord Pigot, Raja of Tanjore, Nawab of Arcot and Majority Council December 1776, Tanjore affairs

(10) pp 419–58, Impey, Chambers and Hyde to Lord Weymouth and Directors 19th Sept 1776, with relevant papers, Salaries of the Judges, pp 461–5, Impey to Lord Weymouth (n d , *Original*) with copy of a Standing Order of Court, pp 525–9 Dissent of Lemaistre and Hyde 29th Nov 1776

(11) Bengal Council to Directors pp 475–80, 481–8, 19th Dec. 1776 and 9th Jan 1777, Wreck of the French ship *Normand* (Capt Charanton) in Orissa, The ship plundered and passengers and crew taken prisoners by the Raja of Coojong, Marathas and the Bombay Government, Affairs of Asof ud-daula, Dispute with the French at Saidabad (near Murshidabad, see also pp 547–50), Sepoy mutiny at Midnapur, Ravages of the Maghs in the Sandarbans, Thomas Graham sent to Benares, pp 489–515, 25th/26th Nov 1776, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula, Najaf Khan and Shah Alam, People in Orissa plunder wrecked mariners, French and Dutch demands for Saltpetre and Opium, Money given by Mani Bigam to Mr Middleton

(12) pp 521–3 Hastings to George Wombwell (Chairman of Directors) 13th July 1772 Disputes with the French in Bengal

(13) pp 531–2, 539–44, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Weymouth and Directors 6th Feb 1777

(14) Intelligence pp 553–6, from Chittagong 30th Dec 1776, French forces in the East Indies, p 559, From St Helena 10th May 1777, Spanish vessels

(15) pp 567–642, Papers concerning Col Upton, the Marathas and the Province of Kora October and November 1776, Minutes by Clavering and correspondence between John Blakeman, Commissaries for settling Broach (R Gambier, G Perrott and J Cheape), Col Thomas Goddard, Warren Hastings and Bengal Council, William Hornby and Bombay Council and the Peshwa Madhu Rao

(16) pp 645–86, Correspondence between Madras Majority and Bengal Councils October and November 1776, Lord Pigot, Right of Commander-in-Chief to a seat in Council

(17) pp 689–95, Advices from Madras 14th Dec 1776 Disputes about the Mayor's Court, pp 697–706, 5th Feb 1777, pp 709–17 Protest of Eyles Irwin 1st Feb 1777, pp 721–65, 6th Feb 1777, with relevant papers, Lord Pigot, The Nawab of Arcot, Tanjore affairs

134 (East India Series 42)

(1) pp 1–44 Charge of Murder brought by the Coroner, George Andrew Ram, against Amir ul Umara, son of the Nawab of Arcot

(2) Advices from Bombay pp 47–52, 22nd Dec 1776, Deficit of Pepper and Sandalwood owing to Hyder Ali, French ships refused permission to land European staple goods, Disputes with the French at Mahe, with, pp 55–66,

134—*cont*

Correspondence between Governor Hornby, M Bernard Picot, Hyder Ali and William Townsend (Chief at Onore)

(3) Intelligence from p 69, St Helena 10th May 1777, p 89, l'Orient 26th Aug 1777, p 435, Isle of Wight 29th Sept 1777, pp. 439–43, St Helena 20th July 1777, English driven from the Falkland Islands by the Spaniards

(4) pp 73–9, Translation and *Original* letter from the Sultan of Mindanao to the King 15th June 1775 (see Vol 128 (8) above), Offer of offensive and defensive alliance through Capt Thomas Forrest (See *his Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas from Balambangan* 1774–76)

(5) pp. 85, 93 141, 451, 571, 619, 643, 657, 661, Routine or Formal Letters

(6) Bengal Council to Directors pp 97–100, 3rd March 1777, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula, pp 101–10, 12th Feb 1777, pp 623–31, 25th March 1777, Rohilla rebellion, Mutiny of Najaf Khan's troops Trade concession to the French at Hugli, Complaints of Nawab of Carnatic in reference to Tanjore settlement, with, pp 635–40, relevant papers

(7) pp 113–4, Impey to Lord Weymouth 5th March 1777 (*Original*), with, pp 117–20, Statement of Salaries and, pp 123–39, Letter from Shah Alam (Translation and *Original*) with List of presents sent to the King through Lord Clive (See Vol 101 (8) above)

(8) Lists of papers presented to Lord Weymouth pp 145–7, From Bengal and Madras 8th Oct 1777, p 455, 18th Oct 1777, p 665, From Bengal and Madras 6th Dec 1777

(9) Advices from Bengal pp. 149–52, 12th Feb 1777, Danish requests for Opium, Applications from the Supreme Court, p 155, 7th Feb 1777, Case of Kamal ud din, p 159, 3rd March 1777, M Bacharact, Director of Hugli, succeeded by Johannes Ross

(10) pp 163–9, Bengal Consultations 26th Feb 1777, Maratha affairs

(11) pp 171–240, Francis to Peter Michell 15th Jan 1777, with Minute on Hastings' Plan for a Settlement

(12) pp 243–50, Clavering to Directors 16th Feb. 1777, Urges acceptance of his resignation Military affairs in Oudh

(13) Advices from Madras pp 253–9, 6th March 1777, Passages given to sick seamen, Refusal of Bombay to recognise Majority Council with, pp 261–71, Correspondence thereon with Bombay and Bengal Councils

(14) pp 281–5, Pigot to Directors 21st Feb and 6th March 1777, Tanjore affairs, with, pp 289–352, Correspondence between Raja of Tanjore and Majority Council.

(15) pp 355–420, George Stratton to John Roberts 15th Dec 1776 to 6th March 1777, with letter from Nawab of Arcot 6th March 1777

(16) pp 423–33, Francis Jourdan to John Roberts 5th Feb and 25th March 1777, Treatment of Lord Pigot, Tanjore affairs

(17) pp 447–9, Directors to Lord Weymouth 16th Oct 1777, Recruitment of Irish Roman Catholics

(18) pp 459–70, Proceedings of Bengal Council relative to supply of Opium to the Danes January 1777

(19) pp 473–520, Proceedings of Bengal Council relative to Salaries in the Supreme Court of Judicature January and February 1777

(20) pp 523–68, Bengal Council Revenue Proceedings, Case of Kamal ud din January 1777

(21) pp 575–612, Directors to Lord Weymouth 19th Nov 1777, Necessity of defining the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature

(22) p 615, George Wombwell to Lord Weymouth 20th Nov 1777 (*Original*), Requests that one of his partners may be appointed Consul at Barcelona

(23) pp 647–53, Hastings to Directors 2nd and 3rd April 1777, Weakness of the Company's Army in India (*Originals*)

135 (East Indies Series 43)

(1) pp 3–4 Bengal Council Revenue Department to Directors 31st March 1777, with, pp 5–345, Petition of Appeal in the case of Kamal-ud-din, with Proceedings, Rules, Orders, &c in the Supreme Court of Judicature

(2) pp 347–9, George Forster to Directors 2nd Feb 1777 (? *Original*), Appeal against the Madras Majority Council, with, pp 351–75, papers dealing with the Murder charge against Amir-ul-Umara

(3) Directors to Lord Weymouth pp. 377–81, 11th Dec 1777, Recruitment of Irish Roman Catholics pp 385–93, 23rd Dec 1777, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, Salaries and Fees, with, pp 397–592, List of the Officers of the Supreme Court and their Fees, Minutes by Hastings, Francis, Barwell and Monson, Correspondence between Bengal Council, Supreme Court, John Stewart (Secretary to the Council), Archibald Keir, Richardson MacVeagh and John Mills, Charles Sealy

(4) p 595, Routine or Formal Letters

(5) pp 601–787, Letters from Nawab of Arcot to the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, referred to in Bengal Council to Directors 25th March 1777, Dealing with affairs in the Carnatic and his own relations with Tanjore and including copies of correspondence with Madras Majority Council and Lord Pigot

136 (East Indies Series 44).

(1) pp i–xi, 1–702, Papers relative to the Restoration of Tanjore to the Raja and the arrest and deposition of Lord Pigot by the Majority of the Madras Council in 1776 *Printed in the year* 1777 See Vol 129 (3) above and Vol 267 (1) below

(2) pp 703–82, Madras Council to Directors 4th July 1775, with, p 783, plan of the Bay of Bengal [i e the coast from Cape Comorin northwards to Madras], Political and Military position in the Carnatic

(3) pp 785–848, Memorandum on the position of the Company in the Carnatic and its relations with the Nawab of Arcot, apparently by John Call See Vol 772 (7) below

(4) pp 849–55, John Call to Edward Wheler (Chairman of Directors), London 29th March 1775, The danger to the Company if Tanjore is allowed to fall into the hands of the Nawab of Arcot

137 (East Indies Series 45)

(1) pp 1–799, Journal and Diary of the Proceedings of Lord Pigot from 23rd Aug 1776 to 2nd Feb 1777 Includes Correspondence between George Baldwin (British Consul at Cairo), Paul Benfield, George Biggs (and Council Anjengo), David Brown, Court of Directors, A Dalrymple, Thomas Dibden, Col. Harper, Warren Hastings (and Council Bengal), William Hornby (and Bombay Council), Major Matthew Horne, Admiral Sir Edward Hughes, Elijah Impey, Richard Kinchant, Edward L'Epine, Thomas Lewin, Edward Monckton, Charles Oakeley, Joseph Price, Andrew Ross, William Ross, Claud Russell, George Smith, John Maxwell Stone, George Stratton (and Madras Majority Council), Col James Stuart, R. J Sulivan (Secretary Madras), William Sydenham (A.-de-C.), Raja of Tanjore, John Turing and Capt Robert Wood

(2) pp 800–5. List of Papers sent by Lord Pigot to the Directors in the charge of Messrs. [Eyles] Irwin and [Anthony] Hammond 2nd Feb 1777

138 (East Indies Series 46)

(1) pp 1–2, Eyre Coote to —— 27th Jan 1778, Proposes to raise a corps for service in India, *Original*

(2) pp 5, 109, 137 149, 165, 175, 549, Routine or Formal Letters,

138—*cont*

(3) Lists of Papers presented to Lord Weymouth p. 9, From Madras 3rd Feb 1778, p 113, From Bombay 11th Feb 1778, p 179, From Bengal, Madras and Bombay 19th Feb 1778, pp 553–4, From Madras 26th Feb 1778

(4) Messrs Claud Russell, John Maxwell Stone and Richard Lathom to Directors pp. 13–4, 11th May 1777, Death of Lord Pigot, with, pp 17–21, his last letter to the Directors 10th May 1777 relative to the Nawab of Arcot, pp 25–6, 22nd June 1777, with, pp. 29–66, letter from Raja of Tanjore to Directors 7th June 1777 complaining of the Nawab of Arcot, Mr Benfield and the Majority Council and sending, pp 69–107, his own letters to Mr Stratton 12th Jan and 26th April 1777, pp. 533–4, 2nd July 1777, with, pp. 765–873 Tanjore correspondence, pp 537–8, 5th July 1777, Reported restoration of Lord Pigot, Coroner's inquest on his body.

(5) Advices from Bombay pp 117–22, 10th May 1777, Mostyn's report of French intrigues at Poona, pp 123–35, 29th July 1777, M Lubin, M Dumas and M Sartine, Intrigues at Poona; pp 541–5, 28th Feb 1777, Negotiations with the Marathas

(6) Bengal Council to Directors pp 141–2, 22nd May 1777, Negotiations with the Comte de Bellecombe and M Chevreau, French Commissaries for the settlement of disputes, pp 145–7, 9th May 1777, Affairs of Oudh

(7) pp 153–62, 261–3, Correspondence of the Bengal Council with the French Commissaries 26th April—19th May 1777.

(8) pp 169–72, Directors to Lord Weymouth 18th Feb. 1778, Request military assistance, pp 875–6, Lord Weymouth to Directors 10th March 1778, Refusal

(9) p 183, Establishment of a Mint for coinage in Bengal 9th May 1777, pp. 417–71, Council Proceedings 5th May 1777

(10) pp 187–208, Plan for a new Military Establishment under British officers in Oudh, pp 237–60, 265–97, Minutes by Francis and Clavering 19th May 1777

(11) pp 211–8, Bengal Council Proceedings 14th April 1777, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula and Najaf Khan

(12) pp 221–34, Clavering to Directors 29th May 1777, Military Affairs and Coinage.

(13) pp 302–13, Statement of Asof-ud-daula's Receipts and Expenditure, Bengal Council to Nathaniel Middleton 26th May 1777, with letter to Asof-ud-daula to appoint an honest Naib

(14) pp 317–69, Proceedings, &c, in the Supreme Court of Judicature in the case of Bibi Sukunda *v* Anderam Mullick

(15) Madras Majority Council to Directors pp 371–2, 7th June 1777, Death of Lord Pigot, pp 375–414, 2nd July 1777, Payment of Attorney's Bills for military officers against whom actions had been brought by Lord Pigot, Disputes with the French at Masulipatam and Yanam, Affairs of the Nawab and Raja of Tanjore, with, pp 475–514, Depositions of Lieut-Col Horne, Surgeon Gilbert Pasley, and Lieuts R Tutt and Robert Speediman regarding Lord Pigot's last illness, pp 517–30, 4th July 1777 with correspondence with Sir Edward Hughes relative to reported order for Lord Pigot's restoration, pp 557–764, Madras Military Proceedings 2nd July 1776 to 19th Feb 1776

139 (East India Series 47)

(1) pp 1–9, 17–9, Capt. Robert Brooke's plan for raising recruits in Ireland

(2) pp 13–5, Directors to Lord Weymouth 18th March 1778, Request for naval assistance, The raising of recruits, pp 33–5, Weymouth to Directors 8th April 1778 [2], Orders the Presidencies in India to be on guard against a French attack, and to consult their Commander-in-Chief in case the assistance of the King's ships is needed against French Settlements, p 41, Directors to Lord Weymouth 11th April 1778, with (pp 49–51) Copies of proposed orders to

139—*cont.*

the Presidencies; pp. 45–6, Lord Weymouth to Directors 13th April 1778, Permission to demolish the fortifications of Pondicherry when taken

(3) pp 21, 53, 67, 71, 145, 383, 419, 427, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) p 25, Intelligence from George Baldwin at Cairo 15th Dec 1777, French frigates at Alexandria.

(5) pp 29–30, Eyre Coote to Lord Weymouth 10th April 1778, Right of Commanders-in-Chief to fill up vacant Commissions, *Original.*

(6) pp 57–9, Company's Petition to the King, 17th April 1778, that Eyre Coote may succeed Sir John Clavering, deceased, in Bengal Council, pp 61–4, Company's Commission to Eyre Coote 17th April 1778, as above

(7) Lists of Papers presented to Lord Weymouth p. 75, From Bombay 30th April 1778; pp. 431–3, From Bengal and Madras 5th May 1778

(8) pp 79–98, Advices from Bombay 30th Nov. 1777, Death of Clavering, Bolts' attempt to trade at Surat in the Austrian ship *Joseph*, Supply to Hyder Ali of English muskets and hand grenades, Raids by the Kulis, Affairs of Raghuba, French intrigues with the Marathas, M Lubin and Nana Farnavis, with, pp 101–42, Letters from James Madgett 9th Nov. 1777 to William Lewis and William Gamul 11th Nov 1777 on the inquiries of M Lubin.

(9) pp. 149–50, Clavering to Lord Weymouth 9th July 1777, Thanks for the Order of the Bath

(10) pp. 153–377, Disputes in Bengal owing to the alleged resignation of Hastings, and Clavering's attempt to seize the Governor-Generalship, pp. 748–844, Proceedings of Clavering and Francis.

(11) Impey to Lord Weymouth. pp 379–80, 31st Aug. 1777, Asks that the Chief Justice be placed on the Bengal Council; pp 423–4, 22nd Nov. 1777, Thanks for the pardons for Tommy and Beekan. Death of Lemaistre and recommendation of Robert Vansittart to succeed him.

(12) Bengal Council to Directors pp 387–409, 435–41, 21st Nov. 1777, Affairs of the Marathas and Oudh, Death of Kasim Ali, The Maghs, The Raja of Arakan, Complaints by M Chevalier against the Faujdar of Hugli, Supreme Court's complaints relative to the Office of the Superintendent of Police in Calcutta, Death of Lord Pigot, with, pp. 445–87, Proceedings of the Council in regard to the Inquest on Lord Pigot, pp. 489–90, 1st Sept. 1777, Death of Clavering; pp. 493–4, 13th Oct. 1777, Asks for Orders regarding the new Government on expiry of their own term of office; pp 495–6, 25th June 1777 with, pp 501–742, Proceedings of Council 20th to 25th June 1777, Charges against J. P Auriol, with, pp. 735–42, his defence.

(13) p. 411, Directors to Sir Stanier Porten 20th May 1778, with a mysterious packet from the Nawab of Arcot, which is not to be opened until his death.

140 (East Indies Series 48).

(1) pp. 1–4, Asof ud daula to Governor-General, Referred to in Clavering's letter 28th June 1777.

(2) pp. 7–13, Mr. Mostyn to Bombay Council, Purandhar 20th and 24th April, 2nd May 1777, Chevalier de Laub and the French at Poona; pp. 14–21, Bombay Council to Governor-General 10th May 1777, French Intrigues at Poona and state of forces at Bombay

(3) pp. 25–82, Clavering to Directors 9th Aug. 1777, New Military Establishment for Oudh, with relevant papers

(4) Advices from Madras. pp. 85–108, 19th Sept. 1777, Charges and countercharges relative to death of Lord Pigot, Prompt submission to Court's orders for restoration of Lord Pigot, Nawab of Arcot's claims in Tanjore, Nawab assisted against Bomraj and other Poligars, Trouble with Viziamraj and Chicacol zamindars, Nawab of Arcot's debts, Hyder Ali, Nizam and Marathas, M. Lubin and French intrigues; pp. 111–25, 3rd Oct. 1777, Inquest

140—*cont*

on Lord Pigot, with relevant papers; pp 129–31, 221–3, 15th Oct 1777, Compensation to Capt Panton (H M S *Swallow*) for bringing the new Governor, John Whitehill, from Mocha, with pp 133–59, papers connected with the Inquest on Lord Pigot, Reduction of Vizianaraj and Bomraj, pp 413–34, 517–8, 5th Feb 1778, Supreme Court quashes the Inquest on Lord Pigot, Expedition against Gumsur, Refusal to reinforce Bombay, Nawab's debts and claims in Tanjore, Disputes with French at Masulipatam, p. 577, 7th Dec 1777, with pp 581–796, Papers connected with the Inquest on Lord Pigot (*partly in next volume*)

(5) John Whitehill to Directors pp 161–8, 20th Sept. 1777, Submission of Messrs Stratton, &c and formation of new Council, pp 171–80, 4th Oct 1777, Necessity of inquiry into death of Lord Pigot caused by the verdict of the Inquest making a charge of murder against Messrs Stratton, Brooke, Floyer, Palmer, Jourdan and Mackay, Sir Robert Fletcher, Col Stuart Major Horne and Capts Edington and Lysaght, pp 183–5 15th Oct 1777, Completion of the new Council, pp 521–2, 5th Feb 1778

(6) pp 187–9, Claud Russell and J M Stone to Directors 15th Sept 1777, Preparing to return home in obedience to orders

(7) pp 191–218, Correspondence of Raja of Tanjore with Stratton 14th July to 25th Aug 1777.

(8) pp 227, 291, 299, 319, 327, 351, 397, 569 Routine or Formal Letters

(9) pp. 231–47, Raja of Tanjore to Directors 1st Oct 1777

(10) pp 251–83, George Stratton and Henry Brooke to Directors, Suez 11th March 1778, Verdict of Inquest on Lord Pigot, with Minutes of the Court of Session 1st Oct. to 26th Nov. 1777 with the Petition of the accused

(11) pp. 287–8, William Burke to Lord Weymouth — June 1778, Asks for an interview relative to the ill-treatment of the Raja of Tanjore (*Original*)

(12) Intelligence p 295, From the Cape 16th March 1778, Arrival of a Spanish frigate, pp 323–4, From Basra 17th April 1778, English trade at Suez

(13) pp 303–15, Hastings to Directors 15th Aug. 1777, Col Macleane and Mr Graham's mistake in offering his resignation.

(14) Advices from Bombay pp. 331–6, 14th March 1778, Marathas and French intrigues, pp 339–48, 10th Dec 1777, Mr Bolts at Poona with correspondence with and resolutions of the Governor-General relative to the Marathas, pp 355–62, 525–39, 25th Jan. 1778, The French and the Marathas, Trouble at Tellicherry with the Prince of Cherika Mr Bolts, Palanquin allowance to Commodores and Commanders, Military arrangements, with, pp 541–65, Correspondence with Mr. Bolts 4th May to 24th Dec 1777

(15) p 365, Benjamin Lacam to Lord Weymouth, Fort William 7th Dec 1777 N B —*The Proceedings, &c, in the case of Mr Lacam were printed in* 1782–83

(16) Impey to Lord Weymouth pp 369–70, 20th Nov 1777, Death of Lemaistre and recommendation of Robert Vansittart, pp 373–4, 6th Jan. 1778, Case for the remission of the extreme penalty, *Originals* (Duplicates), with, pp 377–80, relevant papers See Vol. 141 (20) below

(17) Directors to Lord Weymouth pp 381–2, 13th Aug. 1778, Request for military assistance, pp 385–94, 13th Aug. 1778, with draft of orders to Presidencies

(18) Lists of Papers presented to Lord Weymouth pp 401–2, From Bengal, Madras. and Bombay 13th Aug. 1778, pp 573–4, From Madras 17th Aug. 1778

(19) pp 405–9, Bengal Council to Directors 2nd Jan. 1778, Affairs of Oudh, Mr. Bolts, The Marathas, and French.

141 (East Indies Series 49).

(1) pp 1–311 Remainder of Papers referred to at end of Vol 140 (No relative to the Inquest on Lord Pigot

(2) pp 314–5, General Return of Troops in Bombay, 31st Dec 1777, referr to in Bombay Letter of 25th Jan 1777

(3) Advices from Tellicherry. pp 317–20. 7th Feb 1778, Dispute wi Prince of Chenica, pp 635–41, 9th May 1778, The French and the Prince Chenica, Bolts' attempt to trade in Malabar, with, pp 643–7, Corresponder with M Bernard Picot at Mahé and, pp 649–69, Correspondence with Willi Bolts

(4) Lord Weymouth to Directors pp 323–4, 22nd Aug 1778, Doubtf wisdom of supporting Raghuba, Permission to raise a fresh battalion at th own expense, pp 399–400, 411–2, 16th and 25th Sept 1778, Lord Macleo Highlanders to be augmented, pp 429–30, 10th Oct 1778

(5) pp 331–4, Lord North to Lord Weymouth, n d (*Original*), Compan allowances to King's officers, with, pp 337–67, relevant papers, 1754–58.

(6) pp 369, 419–20, 423, 443, 587, 599, 611, Routine or Formal Letters.

(7) pp 373–95, Proceedings of Madras Council 27th Oct 1777 and 16 Jan 1778. Co-operation with Bengal in case of invasion

(8) 403–4, 415–6, Correspondence between Directors and Lord Weymout 17th Sept to 1st Oct 1778, Relative to a new battalion of Highlanders

(9) pp 407–9, Company's Petition to the King 23rd Sept 1778, Requ pardon for Mary Day, John Pybus and Shaikh Muktoon, convicted of murd at Madras.

(10) Intelligence. pp 425–7, From Basra 3rd July 1778 News of w with France sent on to Bombay, Muscatis prevent the French from taking English ship in their harbour but supply the French with provisions, pp 567- From St Helena 20th Aug. 1778, Alarms of French attacks

(11) pp 433–40, Correspondence between Benjamin Lacam and Lo Weymouth 1777.

(12) Lists of Papers sent to Lord Weymouth pp 447–8, From Beng and Madras 5th Nov 1778; p 615, From Bombay and Tellicherry 24th D 1778

(13) Advices from Bengal pp 451–2, 4th Feb 1778, Dutch request trade in Opium refused but supply augmented, Peshkash demanded, pp 455- 20th March 1778, Dutch refusal to pay Peshkash to the English

(14) Bengal Council to Directors. pp 459–70, 4th Feb 1778, Affairs of Ou Madras requests for remittances, Bombay Government and Raghuba, Marath defeated by Hyder Ali, pp 471–85, 20th March 1778, Marathas and French, Rei forcements sent to Bombay, M Chevalier and French deserters, Bigam of Ou wishes to visit Mecca, Asof-ud-daula's ill-treatment of the Bigam, Maturity Mabarak-ud-daula, pp. 487–9, 16th Feb 1778, Maratha affairs, with, pp 49 523. Draft letter to Bombay, and, pp. 527–31, Correspondence with M Cheval and Intelligence from Pondicherry.

(15) pp. 535–48, Advices from Madras 14th March 1778, Grants of la from Tanjore, Bombay request for reinforcement, Zemindar of Gumsur, wi Council Proceedings 2nd March 1778

(16) pp. 551–64, Thomas Rumbold to Directors 15th March 1778, Enqui into recent troubles at Madras postponed (i.e. the Revolution in which Lo Pigot was deposed), State of the Carnatic.

(17) Directors to Lord Weymouth pp 571–2, 2nd Dec. 1778, Press f military assistance, p. 603, 17th Dec 1778, Request instant despatch of fle under Sir Edward Hughes

(18) pp 575–84, Lord Macleod's request to Lord Weymouth 8th Dec 17 (*original*), asking that the Company shall supply bedding as well as hammoc for each man, refused as an innovation.

141—*cont*

(19) Advices from Bombay. pp 591–6 17th June 1778, Revolution in Poona, Assistance from Bengal, pp 619–32, 26th April 1778, Military force at Bombay, Maratha affairs.

(20) pp 607–8, Lord Weymouth to Impey 23rd Dec 1778, Sentences remitted as requested in his letter of 6th Jan. 1778 See Vol 140 (16) above

142 (EAST INDIES SERIES 50)

(1) pp 1–2, 35, 113, 371 379, 381, 385, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Lord Macleod to Lord Weymouth p 5, 18th Jan 1779, Asks for transports, pp. 12–3, 29th Jan 1779, Asking for powers to fill vacancies amongst officers temporarily, *Originals*

(3) pp 9–10, Directors to Nawab of Arcot 25th Jan 1779

(4) p 15, Sir Stanier Porten to Directors 17th Feb 1779, Turks promise not to molest despatch ships at Suez, pp 39–41, Directors to Sir Robert Ainslie at Constantinople 10th March 1779, Thanks for obtaining the concession

(5) pp 19–29, Propositions for a loan of £1,500 000 by the Company to Government in consideration of the prolongation of the Company's Charter

(6) pp 43–7, Thomas Rumbold to Lord Weymouth 23rd Oct 1778, His son, Ensign (or Lieut) Rumbold, sent home with Despatches on the fall of Pondicherry, *Original*

(7) pp 51–5. Hector Munro to Lord Weymouth 7th Oct 1778 (*original*), Capture of Pondicherry, with pp 59–104, correspondence with Major-General Bellecombe (*Bellecombe's letters in French*) and, pp 107–11, Casualty Return

(8) pp 117–8, List of Papers sent to Lord Weymouth from Madras 18th March 1779.

(9) Advices from Madras pp 121–74, 17th Oct 1778, News of war with France, Sir Edward Vernon's indecisive action with the French fleet off Pondicherry 10th Aug, Siege of that town by Munro, Disputes with the Dutch relative to Tanjore Raja's grant of lands to the Company, Relations with the Nawab of Arcot, French in the Deccan, Doubtful attitude of Hyder Ali, Enquiry into the late troubles and the case of General Stuart and other military officers implicated, pp 177–83, 22nd Oct 1778, Capture of Pondicherry, Assistance received from the Nawab of Arcot but none from the Raja of Tanjore, pp 241–7, 2nd Nov. 1778, Pondicherry and Tanjore

(10) pp 185–212, Raja of Tanjore to Directors 14th and 28th Oct 1778

(11) 215–8, Hector Munro to Directors 27th Oct 1778 Capture of Pondicherry, Services of Lieut-Col Horne, His own ill-health

(12) pp 219–21, Rumbold to Directors 31st Oct 1778, Necessity of dealing with the French forces under Lally with the Nizam

(13) pp 224–36, Capitulation of Pondicherry

(14) pp 239–41, Sir Edward Vernon to Directors 31st Oct 1778, Capt James Ogilvie's (Company's ship *Valentine*) good conduct in the action of 10th Aug

(15) pp 251–6, Nawab of Arcot to Directors 3rd Nov 1778 Thanks and congratulations

(16) Nawab to Governor Rumbold of Madras pp 259–62, 19th Oct 1778, Congratulations, pp 333–68, 31st Oct—2nd Nov 1773, Mr Benfield and Tanjore Affairs, Misconduct of Lord Pigot

(17) pp 265–330, Correspondence between Hector Munro, Bellecombe and Select Committee Madras, Capture and Capitulation of Pondicherry, Military returns, &c

(18) p 375, Lord Weymouth to Directors 21st March 1779, Approves draft (20th March) of their Cypher orders to Madras

(19) pp 389–91, George Abraham to Directors, Grain [in Persian Gulf] 7th Nov 1778, Intercepts some French despatches

(20) pp 393–400, Advices from Bombay 31st July 1778, Maratha affairs

142—*cont*

(21) pp. 403–5, Lord Weymouth to Munro 23rd March 1779, Congratulations and the K C.B

(22) pp 407–8, Lord Weymouth to Rumbold 23rd March 1779, Congratulations and a Baronetcy.

(23) pp 411–3, The King to the Nawab of Arcot—March 1779. Congratulations.

143 (East India Series 51)

(1) pp 1, 127, 167, 177, 201, 221, 233, 249, 253, 261, 333, 337, 509, 513, 525, 529, 537, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Lists of Papers presented to Lord Weymouth. p 5, From Bengal 15th April 1779, p 265, From Bengal and Tellicherry 15th Sept. 1779; p 339, from Bombay 24th Sept. 1779

(3) Governor-General and Bengal Council to Directors. pp 9–19, 25th May 1778, Proclamation of Raghuba at Poona, Despatch of Col Matthew Leslie to assist Bombay. Reinforcements also sent from Madras Madras applications for money, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula and Mubarak-ud-daula, pp 21–6, 29–50, 17th Aug 1778, Surrender of Chandernagore, War with the French, Increase of Sepoy forces, Defences of the River Hugli, March of Col. Leslie, Najaf Ali and the Sikhs, pp. 269–77, 30th Nov 1778, Complaints against the Faujdar by the Dutch at Hugli, Treatment of M Chevalier and other French prisoners taken at Chandernagore with, pp. 281–9, Minutes in Council relative to the French, pp. 293–305. 30th Nov 1778, War in Coromandel. Berar and Maratha affairs; p. 299, Death of Col. Leslie and succession to command of expedition by Col Thomas Goddard; pp. 517–21, 23rd April 1778, M Bellecombe's visit to Mahé, Asof-ud-daula's ill-treatment of the Bigams

(4) pp. 53–83. Governor-General and Bengal Council's Instructions to Alexander K Elliott to conclude a Treaty with Madhuji Bhonsla of Berar with, pp. 85–108, Opinions and Minutes thereon by Barwell, Francis, and Wheler

(5) pp. 111–3. M Bellecombe to M Chevalier 12th July 1778 (*in French*).

(6) pp. 115–20, 241–3, 541–2, Correspondence between Directors and Lord Weymouth 30th April to 10th Dec 1779 relative to convoy of Irish and despatch of Highland recruits

(7) Bombay Council to Directors pp. 131–8, 29th Dec. 1778, Treaty with Raghuba (25th Nov. 1778), Expedition to reinstate Raghuba, Col Leslie succeeded by Col. Goddard, with, pp. 141–56. Treaty with Raghuba; pp 343–447, 27th March 1779, Failure of expedition to reinstate Raghuba, Convention of Wargaon (15th Jan 1779), Charges against Cols. Egerton and Cockburn, Goddard's arrival in Bombay, Maratha pretensions, Disturbances in Malabar, Ghaziuddin Khan (grandson of Nizam-ul-Mulk) discovered at Surat in disguise of a Fakir, with, pp. 451–98, relevant papers and, pp 501–5, narrative of a conspiracy by M St Lubin at Damaon and M. Anquetil at Surat to seize and plunder that city, by Le Pere Gilbert (*about 330 words*)

(8) Intelligence. pp. 159–64, From Messrs Digges Latouche and George Abraham at Basra 23rd Feb. 1779, Detention of M. Bourel de Bourg, pp 171–4, From George Baldwin at Cairo 21st Aug. 1778, News from Leghorn relative to the French fleet; p 181, From Canton 21st Dec 1778, Arrival of Austrian ships; p. 225, From St. Helena 4th May 1779; pp. 237–8, From the Cape 27th April 1779; p. 257, From Basra 26th May 1779, Capture of Mahé; pp. 543–4, From St Helena 4th Sept. 1779

(9) pp. 185–91, Messrs. Edward Parry and Daniel Barwell to Directors 17th March 1779, Capture of the *Osterley* (Capt Samuel Rogers) by the French off the Cape on 21st Feb 1779.

(10) pp. 193–217, Correspondence of Directors with Lord Weymouth 19th June to 3rd July 1779, with Draft Instructions to the Presidencies, relative to hostilities with Spain and prevention of Austrian trade.

143—*cont*

(11) Advices from Tellicherry. p 309, 5th April 1779, Surrender of Mahé (19th March 1779), pp 313–21, Capitulation of Mahé, pp 325–9. Col John Brathwaite to Directors 5th April 1779, His expedition against Mahé.

(12) pp 545–6, Lord Amherst to Lord Hillsborough 21st Dec 1779, Company's recruits.

(13) Sir Stanier Porten to Directors pp 549–50, 17th Nov 1779. British trade at Suez, p 553, 3rd Dec 1779, Mr Bolts

(14) pp 557–8, Lord Hillsborough to Lord Weymouth 19th Dec 1779, Company's recruits (*Original*)

144 (East Indies Series 52)

(1) pp 1, 147, 155, 159, 163, 171, 183, 191, 277, 483 Routine or Formal Letters.

(2) pp 5–6, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough from Bengal, Madras and Bombay 3rd Jan 1780

(3) Advices and Letters from Bengal. pp, 9–11. 1st Feb 1779, Supply of Opium to the Dutch Exchange of Barnagore, Danes at Frederichnagar allowed to employ Frenchmen, French prisoners sent to Europe. M Chevalier's complaints; pp 13–6, 1st Feb 1779, Sikh invasion of Rohilkand, pp 17–23, 11th Feb 1779, Bombay and Raghuba, Col Goddard appointed Minister at Poona

(4) Advices and Letters from Madras pp 25–52, 13th March 1779 Bombay expedition against the Marathas, Hyder Ali's threats in case of attack on the French in Malabar, Necessity of watching the Nizam, Basalat Jang and the Guntur Circar, He dismisses the French in his service, Necessity of money supplies from Bengal, State of Tanjore, Division of booty between the Fleet and the Company, Difficulty of subsisting the French prisoners, Demolition of Pondicherry fortifications, Friendly disposition of Travancore, pp 111–2, 25th March 1779, Transportation of French prisoners

(5) pp. 55–107, Papers connected with the French prisoners in Madras, Paroles, Passes, &c., &c

(6) Advices and Letters from Bombay pp 119–31, 30th April 1779, Application for local merchants to Admiral Vernon for convoy, Disposal of Mahé and the French prisoners, Col Goddard joins the Army, with, pp 135–43, Returns of French prisoners; pp 383–451, 31st Dec 1779, Negotiations with Marathas and differences of opinion on the matter with the Governor-General, Cases of Cols Egerton and Cockburn Troubles at Tellicherry with the Prince of Cherica, Troubles at Surat and Dutch intrigues, Seizure of English ladies and gentlemen in a Danish ship at Anjengo by Hyder Ali's officers, Seizure by the Marathas of an Arab vessel from Muscat carrying English officers with despatches

(7) pp 151–2, 167–8, 175–80, 195–246, 253–69, 287. 291, 301–23. 487–517, Correspondence between Directors, Lord Hillsborough and Lord Amherst 19th Jan to 12th May 1780, Relative to despatch of Highland recruits and reinforcements, French and Spanish designs in the East Indies.

(8) pp 249–51, Sultan of Mindanao to the King 15th June 1775, Proposing an offensive and defensive alliance See Vol. 128 (8) above

(9) pp 273–4, Lord Stormont to Count Welderen 17th April 1780, Request for assistance against the French and Spaniards as stipulated by the alliance (*in French*).

(10) pp 281–4, 295–9, Correspondence between the Directors and Lord Hillsborough 22nd to 27th April 1780. Relations with the Dutch and Draft Instructions to the Presidencies

(11) pp. 325–35, John Touchet and John Irving of the Middle Temple to Lord Hillsborough 4th May 1780, with Petition of British subjects in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, against the Supreme Court of Judicature dated 26th Feb 1779.

144—*cont*

(12) pp 339-51, Hector Munro to Lord Weymouth 16th Oct. 1779 (*Original*), Nawab of Arcot undertakes to invest him with the Order of the Bath, The ceremony, Munro's undertaking to observe the Statutes (*about* 1,400 *words*)

(13) pp 353-74, 455-81, Directors to Lord Hillsborough 11th May 1780, with Draft Instructions to India relative to the Nawab of Arcot and Raja of Tanjore

(14) pp 377-80, Rumbold to Directors 16th Oct 1779, Danger from Hyder Ali

145 (East Indies Series 53)

(1) pp 1-5, Directors to Lord Hillsborough 13th May 1780, Intelligence from Cape (19th Jan 1780) relative to French designs and unrest in Dutch colonies consequent on the revolt of the American colonies, pp 45-53, 2nd June 1780, Alliance between Marathas, Hyder Ali, Sindia, Nizam Ali and Madhuji Bhonsla against the English, Col. Harper on Hyder Ali's hostility, his forces (20,000 men with 300 French dragoons, 100 French hussars, and a French corps of Artillery), Desertion of Company's soldiers to the Fleet, with, pp 57-159, a collection of papers (7th Aug 1778—13th March 1779) from Madras relative to the mutinous state of the Nawab of Arcot's army, Nawab's neglect to furnish supplies and his private debts, Mismanagement of Tanjore

(2) pp 9-11, Rumbold to Directors 14th May 1779, Treaty with Basalat Jang

(3) pp 15-7, Correspondence between Directors and Lord Hillsborough 16th to 17th May 1780, Recruits

(4) p 21, W Devaynes to Lord Hillsborough 25th May 1780 (*Original*), Asks Interview for presentation of Cypher Intelligence.

(5) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 25-30, 31st Dec 1775, Anti-English intrigue between Dutch and Marathas at Surat, pp. 385-428, 10th March 1780, War with the Marathas, Treaty with Fateh Singh Gaikwar, Goddard's capture of Ahmadabad (15th Feb 1780), with, pp 431-43, relevant papers

(6) pp 33-40, S Wilks to Directors 29th May 1780 (*Original*), Outbreak of hostilities in Malabar

(7) pp. 41-4, Nawab of Arcot to the King 15th Oct 1779

(8) pp. 163, 173, 287, 381, 447, Routine or Formal Letters

(9) p 167, Hillsborough to Directors 29th June 1780, Forwards French complaints

(10) pp 171-2, 291-362, Office and powers of the Superintendent of Police at Calcutta

(11) pp. 177-283, 365-70, Conference between Directors and Lord Hillsborough, Correspondence and Draft Orders to Madras, relative to Committee of Circuit, Jamabandy of Zamindars in the Northern Circars, Viziaramraj (Raja of Vizianagram), Sitaramraj, Basalat Jang, Expulsion of French from the Guntur Circar, Nawab of Arcot, Hyder Ali, Dutch intrigues, 30th June to 25th July 1780.

(12) pp. 451-2, List of papers presented to Lord Hillsborough, From Bengal 2nd Aug 1780

(13) Letters and Advices from Governor-General and Bengal Council. pp 455-64, 14th Jan 1780, Mr Bolts, British Trade at Suez, Tricks of M Monneron, Muharram riots, Disputes with Supreme Court, pp 467-72, 29th March 1779, French prisoners, pp 475-506, 3rd March 1780, Nizam Ali, Marathas and Fateh Singh, Tellicherry, Reinforcements for Fort Marlborough, pp 509-10, 24th Jan 1780, Disrespectful behaviour of Madras Council and their stoppage of recruits, pp 513-50, 14th Jan 1780, Bombay and the Marathas, Mahé and Hyder Ali, Nizam Ali and Basalat Jang, Treaty with Rana of Gohad, Contributions from Asof-ud-daula, pp 553-61, 29th March 1779, Bombay expedition to Poona, Hyder Ali and Malabar, pp 565-81, 29th Feb 1780, Immunity of Members of Government from suits in the Supreme Court, Case of Mr Naylor, pp 585-90, 3rd March 1780, pp 593-647, 10th/21st Jan 1780, Salaries in Supreme Court, Its jurisdiction over Members of Government and Company's servants.

146 (East Indies Series 54)

(1) pp 1–47, 51, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Directors 25th/27th and 31st Jan 1780, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, Case of Mr North Naylor, with, pp 55–111, relevant papers See *India Office Parliamentary Collections, No* 14*

(2) p 115, Routine or Formal Letter

(3) pp. 119–20, Intelligence from the Cape 4th April 1780, French force at Mauritius

(4) pp 123–8, Draft Orders for Bombay, Restoration of Raghuba

(5) pp 131–59, Directors to Lord Hillsborough 19th Aug 1780, Proposed expedition to the South Seas and formation of Establishments in Mindanao and Celebes, With relevant papers

(6) p 163, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough, From Madras 1st Sept 1780

(7) pp. 167–563, Proceedings of the Madras Council 8th Jan to 19th July 1779 relative to despatch of French prisoners, liquidation of the affairs of the French East India Company and the surrender of Mahé to Col. John Brathwaite without reference to Sir Edward Vernon

147 (East Indies Series 55)

(1) pp. 1, 265, 285, 293, 351, 453, 469, 470, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough pp 5–6, From Bengal and Madras 1st Sept. 1880; pp 469–70, Orders to Bengal, Madras and Bombay 26th Dec 1780

(3) Letters and Advices from Governor-General and Bengal Council pp 9, 13–7, 22nd April 1779, French subjects allowed to remain on taking oath of allegiance, Bombay ordered to release Ghaziuddin, Negotiations with Marathas

(4) pp. 21–3, W Bruere to P. Michell, Calcutta, 9th April 1779, with list of French prisoners, pp 93–141, Returns of Ordnance and Artillery stores taken from the French, pp 173–81, Returns of French prisoners repatriated on the *Nassau* and *Southampton* Indiamen 14th Oct. 1779.

(5) Letters and Advices from Madras pp 27–85, 14th Oct 1779, Demolition of fortifications at Pondicherry and Karikal, Repatriation of French prisoners, Disputes about capitulation of Pondicherry. Liquidation of French Company's affairs, Admiral Vernon and Col John Brathwaite, Basalat Jang's dismissal of M Lally and the French troops, His cession of Guntur and question of Peshkash due to Nizam for the Northern Circars, Nawab of Arcot's public debts, Mismanagement of Tanjore, Supplies of money from Bengal, pp 89–90, 12th July 1779, Despatch of French prisoners on the *Sartine* with, pp 235–55, John Deschamp's letter to Directors 22nd Aug 1780 explaining the diversion of the *Sartine* to Bourbon and giving lists of prisoners and their petition (*in French*) for this diversion, pp 457–9, 12th Feb 1780, Reinforcements sent to Bombay, Hyder Ali's orders to release Messrs Bonnevaux and Banks

(6) pp. 145–71, Narrative of disputes between Governor Rumbold and Major-General Bellecombe by W. Sydenham, Town Major of Madras (*about* 4,000 *words*)

(7) pp. 185–233, George Hodgson to P Michell, Calcutta, 4th March 1780, with Account of Law Expenses in the Supreme Court from its establishment

(8) pp 257–63, 269–70, 277–81, 289, 315–30, 473–86, Correspondence between Directors and Lord Hillsborough 7th Sept to 26th Dec 1780, relative to the proposed expedition to the South Seas.

(9) pp. 273–5, Directors to Rāja of Tanjore 22nd Jan 1779, Suggesting payment of 4 lakhs promised to Madras Government

(10) pp 297–8, Intelligence from Leghorn 3rd Sept 1780, French forces in Mauritius.

147—*cont.*

(11) pp 301–12, S. Wilks to Sir Stanier Porten 29th Sept. 1780, with narrative (*about* 700 *words*) of Capt William Robinson's engagement with M. St. Lubin near Mocha, by Capt. Mark Wood.

(12) pp 333–4, Rumbold to Raja of Tanjore 25th March 1780, Farewell letter, the Raja's loyalty to the English.

(13) pp. 337–47, 355–429, Correspondence between Directors and Lord Hillsborough on Tanjore matters with protest (*original*) from Edmund Burke, 3rd Oct 1780, against transfer of the Raja's revenues to the Madras Government

(14) pp 433–4, Directors to Lord Hillsborough 20th Oct. 1780, Recruits.

(15) pp 437–49, Eyre Coote to Lord Hillsborough 25th Aug. 1779, Mode of settling the Tribute due to the Mughal.

(16) pp 461–2, Rumbold to Directors 7th Feb 1780.

(17) pp. 465–6, Lord Hillsborough to Directors 26th Dec. 1780, The Presidencies to be warned against possible Dutch attack, the King having ordered general reprisals against that nation

(18) pp 489–94, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Weymouth and to the Queen 31st March 1780.

148 (East Indies Series 56)

(1) pp 1–9, Draft Circular to Indian Presidencies warning them of approaching hostilities with the Dutch and advising as to necessary action 5th Jan. 1781

(2) pp 13–5, Petition to King to appoint John Macpherson to Bengal Council, *vice* Richard Barwell resigned, pp 17–9, Commission to Macpherson 5th Jan 1781

(3) pp 21, 217, 251, 269, Routine or Formal Letters.

(4) Directors to Madras Council pp 25–191, 10th Jan 1781. Jamabandi of the Zamindars in the Northern Circars, Enquiry by the Committee of Circuit, Mr. John Hollond's representations, Relations with Basalat Jang, the Nizam and Hyder Ali, p. 265, 2nd Feb 1781, In case of Munro's death or departure, the Infantry officer next in rank to succeed and have a seat and voice in Council in Military matters

(5) pp 195–6, Lord Hillsborough to Lord Macartney, 12th Jan 1781, with packet for Sir Edward Hughes and the Nawab of Arcot to be destroyed rather than allowed to fall into French hands

(6) pp 199–202, Nawab of Arcot to the King 31st March 1780, with, pp 203–10, Reply 2nd Oct 1780

(7) p 213, Directors to Sir Stanier Porten 24th Jan 1781, Request for supply from Portsmouth Dockyard of bedding for Macleod's Highlanders

(8) pp 221–43, Draft of letter from Directors to Bengal 25th Jan 1781, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature to be submitted to Parliament.

(9) pp 245–54, Petition from Raghuba.

(10) pp 261–3, Directors to Lord Hillsborough 31st Jan 1781, Request for Military assistance

(11) pp 273–7, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough, From Madras, Bombay and China — Feb 1781

(12) Letters and Advices from Governor-General and Bengal Council. pp 281–3, 13th March 1780, M. Monneron sent home, Retaliation for French seizure of a Cartel ship sent to Mauritius, pp 285–301, 14th March 1780, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, with, pp. 305–577, relevant papers, including, pp 343–79, Petition to the House of Commons from Warren Hastings, Philip Francis and Edward Wheler regarding the case brought against them in the Supreme Court by Kasinath Babu

(13) Letters and Advices from Madras pp 581–6, 4th April 1780, Request for powers to appoint a Court of Admiralty for the condemnation of naval prizes, Ill-treatment of officers on a Company's ship, Nawab's request to rent the

148—*cont.*

Company's Jaghire, pp. 589–667, 3rd April 1780, Reinforcements ordered to join General Goddard, Defence of Tellicherry against the Nairs by Col. Brathwaite, Hyder Ali's increase of power owing to Bombay Government's bad relations with the Marathas, The Northern Circars, Basalat Jang, Nizam Ali's claim for Peshkash and improper interference of the Governor-General, Retention of recruits intended for Bengal, Allowances to Naval Officers, Dispute with Admiral Hughes relative to a Spanish prize, Sibandi Sepoy Corps for Tanjore, Hyder Ali's detention of English passengers at Calicut Nawab of Arcot's payments, French prisoners sent to Mauritius, with, pp 669–864, Correspondence with the Governor-General and Bengal Council on above matters 4th Nov. 1779—13th March 1780.

149 (East Indies Series 57)

(1) pp 1–43, Raja of Tanjore to Directors 10th Jan 1780, Complaints against the Madras Council

(2) pp 45–57, 103–7, 303, 387–8, French Prisoners' Paroles, Returns and Cartel ships

(3) pp. 61–90, Correspondence between Madras Council and Admiral Hughes 1st to 9th March 1780, regarding rights of Company's Marine to make prize of enemy ships

(4) pp 93–101, Proceedings of Madras Council and Admiral Hughes 24th March 1780, relative to despatch of Convoy to Acheen to take up the *Ceres.*

(5) pp. 111–9, Advices from Bombay 30th April 1780, Maratha spy blown from the guns, Surat Dutch trade and other claims (see also pp 307–83), Mr. Bolts in Africa (see also pp. 165–80), Regulation of Police and appointment of Lieut James Tod as Deputy of Police (see also pp 183–299), Bond Debt, Convoy required for China ships.

(6) pp 123–31, Treaty between the Company and Fateh Sing Gaikwar 26th Jan 1780

(7) pp 133–48, Correspondence between Bombay Government and Hyder Ali February 1780 relative to Hyder's seizure of Englishmen at Calicut, reasons for English attack on Mahé, deficiency of sandalwood and dispute between Tellicherry and the Prince of Cherica

(8) pp 148–53, Nawab of Surat to Bombay Council 8th April 1780, Maratha demand for Chaut

(9) pp 157–61, List of Europeans in the Company's [i e. Bombay] Marine 15th April 1780

(10) pp 391, 395, 409, 459, Routine or Formal Letters

(11) pp 399–405, Dutch Company's Orders to Batavia for Tea, Silk, &c, from China 20th Nov 1780

(12) pp. 413–56, Correspondence between Madras Council, Eyre Coote, Hector Munro, Lord Macleod and Charles Jenkinson (Secretary at War) relative to Eyre Coote's powers as Commander-in-Chief, in reference to the King's Troops in India, February 1780. *For Eyre Coote's Commission as Commander-in-Chief of the King's Forces in India see Madras Select Committee Proceedings of 26th Feb* 1780.

(13) pp. 463–8, Raghuba to His Majesty's Ministers 24th Nov 1778

(14) pp 471–538, Impey to Lord Hillsborough 29th Feb 1780 and 26th March 1779, Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

150 (East Indies Series 58)

(1) pp 1–4, List of Papers sent to Principal Secretary of State by Impey with his letters of 2nd, 3rd and 12th March; pp 277–82, List of Papers sent to the Secretary of State for the Southern Department by Impey, pp 285–90, do do by Impey and Judges of the Supreme Court.

150—*cont*

(2) pp. 7–269, Papers sent by Impey relating to the Supreme Court, Ca of Kasinath Babu

(3) p 273, Intelligence from the Cape, n d, French ships in the Indian Sea

(4) pp 293, 297, 301, 305, 321, 385, 393, 607, 611, 643, Routine or Form Letters

(5) pp 309–19, Bombay Council to Directors 25th July 1780, Success against the Marathas

(6) Directors to Lord Hillsborough pp, 325–83, 21st March 1781, Reque for King's Commission for General Goddard, with relevant papers; pp 555–6 8th April 1781, Request for military assistance and the Commission for Gener Goddard, with sketch of Intelligence as to the military position in India

(7) pp 389–413, French reports of Hyder's invasion of Carnatic and defe of Cols Baillie and Fletcher, 28th March 1781, Request for immedia reinforcements, Draft Orders to Madras

(8) Letters from Eyre Coote pp 417–518, To Lord Hillsborough 1st De 1780, Personal grievances and the military position in India, with releva papers, pp 519–38, To Charles Jenkinson, Secretary at War, 1st Dec 178 Military position in the Carnatic, pp 571–600, To Directors 30th Nov 178 Military position in the Carnatic

(9) Letters from Lord Macleod pp 539–42, To Governor Whitehill 31 July 1780, Preparations necessary for war with Hyder Ali, pp. 543–9, T Charles Jenkinson 13th Oct 1780, Losses of his Regiment in Baillie's defeat 10th Sept 1780

(10) pp 551–4, Hector Munro to Secretary at War 14th Oct 1780, Baillie defeat, pp 567–8, Losses of Baillie's Detachment

(11) pp 603–4, Charles Jenkinson to Lord Hillsborough 18th April 178 Forwards papers regarding recent disaster (*Original*).

(12) pp 615–40, Madras Council to Directors 15th Oct 1780, The war wi Hyder Ali

(13) pp 647–67, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough, Fro Bengal and Madras 30th April 1781

(14) Governor-General and Council, Bengal, to Directors pp 671–8 17th Oct 1780, Suspension of Governor Whitehill, with two letters from Naw of Arcot, pp 697–712, 13th Oct. 1780, Reinforcements sent to Madra Suspension of Whitehill, Asof-ud-daula, pp 715–7, 26th Aug 1780, Storm Gwalior by Capt William Popham

(15) Governor-General and Council, Bengal, to Madras Council pp 689–9 20th Jan 1780, Disposition of Military forces in the Carnatic, pp. 719–2 12th June 1780, Suspension of John Holland, Relations with Nizam ar Basalat Jang

(16) pp 729–809, Proceedings of Governor-General and Bengal Counc 25th Sept 1780, Affairs of Berar

151 (East Indies Series 59)

(1) pp 1–65, Governor-General and Bengal Council Secret Proceeding 26th and 27th Oct 1780, Possibilities of assistance to Madras, pp 67–10 2nd Oct 1780, Treaty with the Marathas, pp 163–213, 10th Oct 178 Guntur Circar and the Nizam

(2) pp 103–59, Governor-General and Bengal Council Public Proceeding 2nd and 3rd Oct 1780, Advances to the Board of Trade, Restoration of Bristo to the Residentship of Oudh, Eyre Coote to command in Madras, Suspension Whitehill.

(3) pp 217–550, Francis to Directors 12th Oct 1780, His duel wit Hastings and papers relevant to their personal quarrel

(4) pp 553–664, John Hollond to Directors 30th Aug. 1780, Suspension b the Madras Government, with relevant papers.

151—*cont.*

(5) Letters and Advices from Madras pp. 667–71, 29th Nov. 1780, Suspension of Messrs Whitehill and Anthony Sadleir, pp 675–80, 15th Oct 1780, Urgent need of money, pp 683–9, 29th Nov 1780, Baillie's disaster and application for assistance to Bengal, pp 691–795, Extracts from Madras Proceedings 7th and 8th Nov 1780, 29th July, 1st Aug, and 8th Sept 1780 (*Extracts from the same for 13th Sept, 9th Oct, and 14th Nov 1780 in next volume*)

152 (East Indies Series 60)

(1) pp 1–20, Extracts from Madras Proceedings 13th Sept, 9th Oct, and 14th Nov 1880, Suspension of Anthony Sadleir

(2) pp 23–44, Anthony Sadleir to Madras Council 16th Nov. 1780, His suspension

(3) John Whitehill to Directors pp 47–53, 15th Oct 1780, Reasons for sending Mr Thomas Lewin to England, pp 55–85, 29th Nov 1780, His suspension by Governor General's letter of 10th Oct, with, pp 87–136, relevant papers

(4) pp 139–67, Hector Munro to Directors 6th and 20th Nov. 1780, Reply to Sadleir's charges of misconduct, with relevant letters from Lord Macleod, Col Edward James Alexander Davidson, Joseph Moorhouse, Richard Sulivan and Major John Elphinstone

(5) pp 171–7, Governor Charles Smith to Directors, 30th Nov 1780, State of the Carnatic.

(6) pp 179–90, Nawab of Arcot to Directors 17th Oct 1780.

(7) pp 193–794, Anthony Sadleir to Directors 17th Oct 1780 with papers relevant to the appointment of Henry James Casamajor to Chiefship at Vizagapatam and other matters connected with his suspension (*Sadleir's letter of 23rd Sept 1780 to the Governor-General and of 30th Nov 1780 to the Directors in next volume*)

153 (East Indies Series 61)

(1) pp 1–15, Sadleir to Governor-General 23rd Sept 1780, Baillie's defeat, pp 17–105, Sadleir to Directors 30th Nov. 1780, Defence of his conduct prior to suspension, with relevant papers

(2) pp 107–13, 437–513, Directors to Sir Stanier Porten and Lord Hillsborough 1st May, 10th and 11th Aug 1781, with drafts of Circular Letters to India

(3) pp 115–21, C Jenkinson to Lord Hillsborough 2nd May 1781, with State of the British Forces in the East Indies

(4) pp 123, 143, 213, 299, 303, 347, 355, 517, 521, 545, 553, 593, Routine or Formal Letters.

(5) pp 127–8, Henry Dundas, Chairman of House of Commons Committee, to Lord Hillsborough 4th May 1781, Requiring information on the causes of the War in the Carnatic

(6) p 131, Michell to Sir Stanier Porten 24th May 1781, Bedding for troops embarked

(7) Intelligence pp 135–42, From Warren Hastings 27th May 1781, Affairs of the Nizam and the Marathas, Provincial Courts of Justice in Bengal, Collection of Revenue; pp 343–4, From —— 18th July 1781. Dutch forces in the East Indies, pp 351–2, From Leghorn 6th July 1781, Austrian ships in the East, pp 399–433, From Ireland 9th Aug 1781, Collected from French officers on parole at Cork, Bandon and Kinsale, French plans in the Indies, Importance of Mauritius, Reputations of leading French naval and military officers, pp 517–8, 549, From Latouche at Basra 15th June 1781, pp 525–41, 557–63, From Paul Benson at Corke and intercepted letters 11th Aug., 1st Aug 3rd Aug 1781, pp 565–90, From Richard Lewin at the Cape 30th Jan and

153—*cont.*

3rd March 1781, French plans, Enterprises proposed by Capt Kerguelen and others, p 597, From St. Helena 11th March 1781

(8) Letters and Advices from Bombay Council pp 147-88, 11th Jan 1781 Appointment of Goddard as Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, Capture of Bassein, Proposed Treaty with the Marathas, War with Hyder Ali and defence of Tellicherry, Means of assisting Madras; pp 307-10, 2nd and 3rd March 1781, War with Hyder Ali

(9) pp 191-2, Lord Hillsborough to Earl of Seaforth, Colonel of the 78th Foot, 30th May 1781, To place himself under Eyre Coote on arrival in India

(10) Lord Hillsborough to Eyre Coote pp 195-204, 30th May 1781, Authorises him to communicate with the Secretary of State in the Southern Department, The Commander-in-Chief to have a seat in Council, Despatch of Seaforth Highlanders, Coote's objection to the Highlanders in India: pp 395-6, 3rd Aug 1781, Congratulatory

(11) pp 205-11, Complaint of Louis Macé, Commander of an Austrian ship, of his arrest by the English at Madras 25th March 1780

(12) pp 217-61, Minutes by Hastings, Eyre Coote, Wheler, and Francis 29th Sept, 8th and 24th Oct 1781, and Proceedings of Council 24th Oct 1781 relative to the Sadr Diwani Adalat

(13) pp. 263-97, 313-28, Correspondence with Lord Hillsborough regarding, and with, a letter supposed to be from Warren Hastings, relative to the Year's Investment, also one by John Shakspear to Laurence Sulivan 3rd July 1781 with papers

(14) pp 331-9, 363-8, 375-6, Correspondence between Directors and Lord Hillsborough 14th to 27th July 1781, Request for military assistance with advices from Madras of 2nd and 3rd March 1781

(15) pp 359-61, Richard Lewin to Michell, The Cape, 3rd April 1781, Detention by the Dutch at the Cape, with Intelligence

(16) pp 371-2, 379, 387-91, Unwillingness of Raghuba's envoys to return home, Their *original* receipt for a packet entrusted to them.

(17) p 383, Proposed postponement of election of a member of the Bengal Council to replace Francis 31st July 1781

(18) pp 601-5, Capt William Popham to Governor-General 5th Aug 1781, Capture of Gwalior (*about* 700 *words*)

(19) pp 609-55, John Buncle to Directors, Cape, 20th Dec 1780, Seizure by the French at Mauritius of his ship, whilst acting as a Cartel ship and carrying French prisoners, with description of the Island (*Original, about* 7,700 *words*)

(20) pp. 657-83, Proceedings of Governor-General and Bengal Council 22nd Sept 1780, Movements of the French Navy

(21) pp 685-90, Capt C Fraser to Lau Sulivan 21st Aug 1781, Civil treatment by Danes and Dutch on his voyage home.

154 (East Indies Series 62).

(1) pp 1, 5, 91, 131, 143, 155, 171, 203-8, 215, 261, 315, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) pp 9-51, 303-11, Ill-treatment by the Portuguese at Rio de Janeiro of Richard Bendy, Commander of the Company's Packet *Hinde* 1781 See 155 (3) below.

(3) Company's Petitions to the King pp 53-69, For appointment of John Stables to the Bengal Council with his Commission 22nd Aug 1781, pp 175-89, For appointment of Charles Stuart and Stephen Sulivan to the Bengal Council with their Commissions 19th Sept 1781, pp 191-3, For permission to raise 2,000 recruits 5th Sept 1781

(4) Intelligence pp 73-4, From Latouche at Basra 27th June 1781, pp 127-9, From Amsterdam 4th Sept. 1781, Exchange of prisoners with the

154—*cont*

Dutch, pp. 219–23, From Latouche at Basra 20th July 1781, French ships in the Persian Gulf, pp 291–301, From St Helena 30th July 1781.

(5) Paul Benson to Directors pp 77–8, Cork 17th Aug 1781, Character of M de Kerguelen, Commander of the *Liber Navigator*, pp 95–113 25th and 29th Aug 1781, with proposals for French attacks on St Helena Dacca Chittagong, &c

(6) Correspondence of Directors with Lord Hillsborough pp 115–6, 6th Sept 1781, Recruits, pp 119–20 227–32, 277–88, September 1781, Proposed attack on the Cape, pp. 195–9, 20th Sept 1781, Request for Convoy

(7) Letters and Advices from Bombay. pp 135–6, 30th April 1781, Col Carnac's victory over Sindia; pp 143–52, 30th April 1781, Reinforcements to Tellicherry, pp 159–67, 31st March and 5th April 1781, Failure of negotiations with Marathas

(8) pp 139–41, Complaint of insult to the Emperor of Austria by arrest of Louis Macé at Madras in 1780 (*in French*)

(9) pp 211–3, Directors to Governor-General and Bengal Council 6th Oct 1781, Despatch of French squadron to India

(10) pp 235–60, Impey to Lord Hillsborough 27th Nov 1779 with Rules of Practice and Variations in Table of Fees in the Supreme Court

(11) pp 265–74, Warren Hastings to Directors 29th Nov. 1780, His independent action in reference to Berar, the Marathas and the Nizam

(12) pp 319–23, List of Papers sent to Lord Hillsborough, From Bengal, Madras, Canton, and St Helena 31st Oct 1781

(13) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp 327–47, 29th Nov 1780, Pressing of Company's sailors, Arrangements with the Dutch relative to deserters, Investment, Loans, Prevention of Fires in Calcutta, Supplies to Madras, Departure of Francis, Salaries in Supreme Court, Case of Stephen Bagshaw, pp 349–51, 19th Nov 1780, pp 353–88, 29th Nov. 1780, Mr Hollond and the Nizam, War with Hyder Ali, General Goddard and the Marathas, Military position, pp 391–492, 25th Nov 1780, Plan (see pp 437–92) of Regulations for Administration of Justice and Transactions with the Supreme Court

(14) pp 495–546, Hastings' Minute on appointment of Impey as Judge of the Sadr Diwani Adalat, with Opinions of Francis, Wheler, and Eyre Coote, October 1780 *Printed by the Bengal Record Department*

(15) pp 549–68, Board of Trade, Fort William, to Directors, 21st Nov. 1780, The Investment

(16) Letters and Advices from Madras p 571, 12th Jan 1781, pp 575–664, 9th Jan 1781 Petitions from Creditors of the Chinese Merchants Failure of Revenue in the Northern Circars, Deficiency of food in Madras owing to Hyder Ali's incursion, Suspensions of Whitehill and Sadleir, War with Hyder, Nawab's financial difficulties, The question of raising Cavalry, Relations with the Nizam and Basalat Jang, Fortifications of Madras, Complaints of French prisoners relative to their transportation, Louis Macé and Mr Bolts, Arrival of Lord Macleod, Court Martial on Brig-General Stuart, pp 667–95, Protests and papers submitted by Eyre Coote, including Coote's Minute of 12th Jan. 1781, protesting against the idea that the Maratha war had caused a general combination of the Country Powers against the English, and Proceedings of a Council of War. 30th Dec. 1780, on the Military position (Sir Eyre Coote, Major-General Sir Hector Munro, Brig-General James Stuart and Col John Lord Macleod)

155 (East Indies Series 63).

(1) pp 1–12, Capture at Macao of a vessel belonging to Baptiste Basilion, an Armenian, and Wandy Metree, a Greek, formerly Merchants at Madras by Capt John Tasker on 9th Sept 1780

(2) p 15, Advices from Canton, 29th Oct. 1780, Debts of Chinese Merchants,

155—*cont.*

(3) Intelligence. pp. 19-21, From St. Helena, 30th July and 29th Aug. 1781, pp 27-32, From the *Stormont* at Sea 16th Sept. 1781, A Brush with French ships, pp. 389-93, From Antwerp 19th Nov 1781, Mr. Bolts and the Austrian Company.

(4) pp. 35-67, Lists of French prisoners embarked and arrived in England on the *Halswell*, *Granby*, *Earl of Sandwich*, *Earl of Oxford*, and *London*

(5) pp 71, 381-2, 433-7, Correspondence with the Marquis of Cordon regarding certain packets for the King of Sardinia transmitted by a Missionary in Pekin to Mr Matthew Raper 6th to 30th Oct 1781.

(6) pp 75, 95-119, Correspondence, Agreements, &c., relative to the enlistment of Hanoverians by the Company 1781.

(7) pp 79-93, 341-8, Correspondence with Lord Hillsborough relative to the proposed expedition against the Cape 7th to 15th Nov. 1781.

(8) pp 121-7, Directors to Lord Hillsborough 8th Nov. 1781, with French eulogy of Mauritius.

(9) pp 129, 353, 357, 385, 415, 449, 453, 471, 479-80, Routine or Formal Letters

(10) pp 133-287, Letters and Papers (1778-81) relative to the conduct and suspension of Anthony Sadleir, including correspondence between Sadleir and Governors Charles Smith and Thomas Rumbold and giving Sadleir's opinion on the causes of Col Baillie's disaster

(11) pp 289-334, Papers, &c, relative to the seizure of the *Hinde* (Capt Richard Bendy) at Rio de Janeiro in the year 1780 See 154 (2) above.

(12) pp 337-8, Hillsborough to Directors 10th Nov 1781, Portuguese offer of Saltpetre, with, pp 349-50, Reply 16th Nov 1781.

(13) pp 361-7, 409-11, 417-8, 441-2, Correspondence with Lord Hillsborough relative to proposals for utterly destroying Pondicherry, seizing the Seychelles and establishing a Settlement at Achin 16th Nov. to 6th Dec. 1781.

(14) pp 369-77, 401-3, 413, Austrian complaints of the seizure of the *Vienna* at Madras on 27th Jan 1781 (*in French, Original*), with relevant Papers.

(15) pp 397-9, 405, 429, Correspondence with Sir John Burgoyne relative to a Hospital ship for the Indian Expedition 21st to 29th Nov 1781.

(16) pp 457-468, 483-591, Papers concerning the Administration of Justice in Bengal and the appointment of Impey as Judge of the Sadr Diwani Adalat.

(17) p 475, Proceedings of a Secret Court of Directors 12th Dec 1781, Sir Hector Munro to be removed from the post of Commander-in-Chief at Madras and dismissed from the Company's Service.

156 (EAST INDIES SERIES 64)

(1) pp 1-396, Proceedings of the Governor-General and Bengal Council in Law Department 21st March to 14th Nov 1780 and, pp. 397-405, Extract of Bengal Letter of 29th Nov. 1780 relative to a Rule and Ordinance proposed to the Supreme Court for the prevention of Fires in Calcutta, Sanitation, &c &c; pp 406-44, The said Ordinance presented to the Court in June 1780, pp 445-505, Proceedings of Council 26th June 1780, Addition of Police Regulations and Order for prevention of disturbances at Muharram and other Festivals, pp 507-40, Proceedings of Council 23rd Nov. 1780, Petitions from British and Native Inhabitants of Calcutta against the Bye Law and consequent alterations to meet their objections

(2) pp. 541-67, Lord Amherst's orders relative to embarkation of the 101st Foot 16th to 18th Dec. 1781.

(3) pp 545, 571, 575, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) pp 549-57, Anjengo Council to Directors 6th Aug. 1781, Coote's defeat of Hyder Ali at Porto Novo, with Extract of Coote's letter of 6th July to Col. Brathwaite,

156—*cont*

(5) Letters and Advices from Bombay. pp. 559–64, 28th July 1781, Relations with Marathas, Seizure of Dutch Factories at Broach and Surat Goddard now Commander-in-Chief. pp 687–701, 23rd Sept. 1780, Portuguese attempt on Bassein, with relevant Papers

(6) pp. 579–81, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough, From Bengal and Basra 22nd Dec. 1781

(7) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp. 583–7, 13th Jan 1781, with Intelligence from Benares, pp. 589–616, 7th Jan. 1781, War with Hyder, The French and Dutch, Maratha affairs, Army Reform Loans

(8) pp 619–47, Proceedings of Bengal Council 4th Jan 1781. Proposed alliance with Dutch against Hyder Ali, with letters to Nawab of Arcot and the Dutch authorities at Colombo and Batavia

(9) Eyre Coote to Governor-General and Bengal Council pp 649–57, 10th Nov 1780, Suspension of Whitehill, Loss of Arcot, Politic conduct of Hyder Ali, Necessity of an Adjutant-General for India, pp. 661–81, 19th Nov. 1781, Military position with Returns and Estimates, pp 683–5, 20th Nov 1780, Revolt of French Inhabitants at Pondicherry

(10) pp 703–5. Bengal Council to James Peter Auriol 28th Dec 1780, Appointing him Public Minister at Goa.

(11) pp 707–11, Goddard to Governor-General and Bengal Council 15th Oct 1780 Military position.

(12) pp 715–73, 783, G Stibbert (Bengal Commander-in-Chief) to Governor-General and Bengal Council 31st Oct. and 24th Dec. 1780, Plan of Military Reform with Memoranda and Statements

(13) pp 775–6, Warren Hastings to Directors 6th Jan 1781, Appoints Major Scott as his Agent in England, but specifies that no one is authorised to offer his resignation.

(14) pp 779–81, Impey to Sir Stanier Porten 26th Aug. 1780 (*Original*), Sends despatches by a Danish vessel

157 (East Indies Series 65)

(1) 1, 69, 73, 89, 111, 169, 177, 181, 185, 197, 199, 201, 225, 245, 253, 297, 317, 325, 337, 341, 345, 369 423, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Drafts of Circular Letters submitted to Lord Hillsborough. pp 5–8, To Bengal 5th Jan 1782, Payment of Salaries of Governor-General and Bengal Council, pp 9–67, To Madras, Matters of Trade, Cases of General Stuart and Capt William Cook, Raghuba, Grievances of Military Officers, Provision of Barracks, Allowances to King's troops, Hanoverian Regiments, Nawab of Arcot's Cavalry, Causes of War with Hyder Ali, Hospital Expenses, British subjects prohibited from making Loans to Foreigners, Agreement with Raja of Berar, French Preparations Import of Saltpetre by Neutrals, Relations with the Nizam, pp 115–45, To Bengal 12th Jan 1782, Military arrangements, pp. 149–57, To Madras 12th Jan 1782, Sadleir's charges against Whitehill, pp 173–4, To Bengal 15th Jan 1782, pp 189–93, To Bengal 16th Jan 1782, Capt Popham's promotion to be Major, Loan to Mr Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, pp 205–13, To Bengal 18th Jan 1782, No additional expense to be incurred in appointing General Stibbert to be Commander-in-Chief, Eyre Coote's extra allowances to be discontinued; pp 249, 257, To Madras 23rd Jan. 1782, Munro to be allowed a Court of Enquiry or a Court Martial, pp 301–2, To Settlements in India 2nd Feb 1782, Despatch of convoy under Sir Richard Bickerton, Flag signals arranged.

(3) pp 77–8, Directors' Petition to King for pardon in cases of Pascal and Joseph, condemned to death for stealing at Madras 9th Jan. 1782

(4) pp 81–2, 161–5, Correspondence with Lord Hillsborough 11th to 12th Jan 1782, relative to Sir John Burgoyne's requirements, Hospital ship and accommodation for troops.

157—*cont.*

(5) pp 85, 265–6, 269, Correspondence with Lord Hillsborough 11th Jan. to 28th Feb relative to admission of Company's recruits and Hanoverians into Haslar or other Hospitals at Portsmouth

(6) Letters and Advices from Governor-General and Bengal Council. pp 93–108, 3rd Feb. 1781, Mr Hollond appointed Minister at Haidarabad and consequent dispute with Madras Council, Relations with Berar and the Marathas, State and Disposition of Military Forces, Revenue, p 321, 15th May 1781, Reputed Treaty between Portuguese and Hyder Ali, pp. 427–504, 30th April 1781, Relations with Berar and the Marathas, War with Hyder Ali, Northern Circars and Nizam, Mission of Mr David Anderson to Cuttack, March of Col Pearse (*abstract only*)

(7) pp 217–21, Lord Hillsborough to Lord Advocate of Scotland, Chairman of the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons 19th Jan. 1781, Sends letters from Sir Edward Hughes 2nd Jan and 15th May 1781 relative to Cause of War with Hyder Ali

(8) p 225, List of ships sent to India under convoy of Sir Richard Bickerton

(9) Lord Hillsborough to Directors pp 233–4, 24th Jan 1782, Sanctions orders relative to Eyre Coote's extra allowances pp 305–9, 2nd Feb 1782 Sanctions Orders relative to Munro.

(10) pp 237–42, 313–4, Lord Hillsborough to Eyre Coote 21st Jan [2] and 2nd Feb 1782, Congratulations on his victory at Porto Novo, Amalgamation of King's troops and return of officers, Col. Medows to be Major-General in India only.

(11) pp 261–3, Directors to Lord Hillsborough 29th Jan 1782. Grant of Commission as Brigadier-General to General Goddard.

(12) pp 273–93, Question of allowing Hanoverians from ship infected with Putrid Fever on ships carrying English troops.

(13) pp 329–30, "Wellwisher to the East India Company" to Secret Committee of Directors 4th Feb 1782, Proposal of American Congress to trade with the Indies and danger of American prisoners debauching English troops and sowing sedition in India

(14) p 333, Intelligence from Lisbon 22nd Dec. 1781

(15) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 345–65, 27th May 1781, with correspondence with the Viceroy of Goa regarding seizure of an Austrian ship at Goa by H M S *Coventry*, Capt Andrew Mitchell, and other breaches of Neutrality and Insults, pp 373–5, the Bond Debt (see also pp 411–20).

(16) pp 377–408, Letters and Advices from Madras, 17th Feb 1780, Relations with the Marathas, War with Hyder Ali, Admiral Hughes' successes against the shipping at Mangalore, Ill-behaviour of the Raja of Tanjore, Objections to a Treaty with the Dutch, Assignments of Revenue by the Nawab of Arcot

158 (East Indies Series 66)

(1) pp 1, 325, Routine or Formal Letters.

(2) pp 5–320, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Directors 30th April 1781 with Appendix, Relations and Negotiations with Berar. See Forrest's *Selections of Governor-General's State Papers*, II, 198 et seq

(3) pp. 327–9, Le Chevalier du Pinto to Lord Hillsborough 19th Feb 1780 (*in French, Original*), Forced Treaty between Portuguese and Hyder Ali, Portuguese loyalty to Britain

(4) pp 331–4, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough 19th Feb 1782

(5) pp 335–434, Bombay Council to Directors 27th May 1781, Investment and Trade, Sale of British ships to Foreigners and Restriction of such sales, Sale of Copper, &c, Scarcity of Grain, Saltpetre, Pepper from Travancore in exchange for Europe Goods. Loss of Vingorla, Turkish application for building

158—*cont*

of Gallivats to protect Trade in Persian Gulf, Prince of Scindy's request for a British Settlement in his territories, Sepoys corrupted by Maratha Agents, plot to surrender Tanna. Occupation of Bassein, &c, Loans to Cultivators, Capt Adrian van Ess, Fortifications, Robert Henshaw, General Egerton and Col. Cockburn, Major Hopkins and the Treasure discovered at Kalyan, Precedence of Lieut-Cols Baillie and Hartley, Retention of Tellicherry, Hospital Expenses, Payment of losses caused by wreck of the *Aurora*, One of Hyder Ali's vessels captured and recommissioned as the *Chaser*, Bombay Docks Bond Debts and proposals by Messrs Ramsay and Draper

(6) pp 435–40, 447–63, Papers relative to sale of Copper and other Goods.

(7) pp 443–5, J Carnac's (Member of Council, Bombay) Minute on Sale of Ships to Foreigners 3rd Aug 1780

(8) pp 467–552, Proceedings, Papers, &c relative to Grain

(9) pp 555–67, Robert Henshaw to Bombay Council, Goa, 25th June 1780, Vingorla taken by the Kempsaunt Bhonsla owing to Sepoy treachery

(10) pp 571–88, Complaints of Cultivators in Broach.

(11) pp 591–7, L Nelson (Chief Engineer) to Bombay Council 20th June 1780, Report on Fortifications

159 (East Indies Series 67).

(1) pp. 1–101, Money transactions of Robert Henshaw at Goa May to October 1780

(2) pp. 105–24, Col Charles Egerton to Directors, 24th July 1780, with defence of his conduct, pp 127–36, do to Bombay Council with Address to the Directors 18th Dec. 1780

(3) pp 139–43, Certificates of Settlement of Account with Col. William Cockburn 10th April 1781, and Col Charles Egerton 5th May 1781

(4) pp 147–51, Major J. Hopkins to Bombay Council 24th Oct 1780, Resignation

(5) pp 155–69, Proceedings of Bombay Committee 3rd Feb 1781 relative to Treasure found at Kalyan

(6) pp 171–96, Col James Hartley's supersession by Col. W. Baillie January 1781

(7) pp 199–215, Prices of Europe Medicines charged by William Tennent, James Bond, Samuel Richardson and George Birch, Principal Surgeons at Bombay, and their Agreement with the Company

(8) pp 219–23, Claims in consequence of the loss of the *Aurora* 25th May 1780

(9) pp 227–39. Admiral Hughes to Bombay Council 24th April and to Directors 25th April 1781 Bombay Docks

(10) pp 243–56, John Carnac to Directors 26th April 1781 His dismissal from Bombay Council

(11) pp 259–74, Andrew Ramsay's Minutes relative to the Bond Debt

(12) pp. 277–91, Report of the Bassein Committee on the State and Revenues of the Island 2nd May 1781.

(13) pp 293–403, Letters to Court from Bombay 27th May 1781, Maratha War, with letter, 7th Oct 1780, from Col Egerton, Revenue matters, with Statement of Annual Revenues and Charges in the Bombay Presidency.

(14) p 405, Sir Stamer Porten to Directors 20th Feb 1782, Plot in Ireland to seize the *Tryal* Packet and carry her to France

(15) pp 409, 413, 421, Routine or Formal Letters

(16) p 417, Memorandum of Samuel Wilks' Evidence before the Parliamentary Committee on the Administration of Justice in Bengal

(17) pp 423–4, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough 2nd March 1782

(18) pp 427–521, Revenue Plans in Bengal, i e Resolutions of the Bengal Council in the Revenue Department 23rd Nov 1773, with a Plan by the

159—*cont.*

Committee of Revenue (John Shore, Samuel Charters and Charles Croftes) relative to Regulations for the establishments of the Chiefs of Divisions and Collectors of Districts. Statement of expense and plan for the settlement 1781

(19) pp 525–43, Dewagur Pandit (Minister to Madhuji Bhonsla, Raja of Berar) to Warren Hastings 5th April 1781, Peace with the Marathas.

160 (East Indies Series 68)

(1) pp 1, 11, 165 255, 283, 335, 337, 341–2, 351, 359, 389, 393, 397, 405, Routine or Formal Letters.

(2) pp 5–6, Intelligence from a French Prisoner at Portsmouth 1782; pp 345–9, From Thomas Oakes 2nd Nov. 1781

(3) pp 15–6, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough 11th March 1782, From Fort Marlborough, p. 409, do to Lord Shelburne 16th May 1782, From Bengal, Madras, and Basra

(4) pp 19–253, Letters and Advices from Council, Fort Marlborough, 11th Oct 1781, War with Holland and capture of Dutch Settlements in Sumatra by Company's ships under Capt John Clements of the *Glatton*, with Returns, &c

(5) Letters and Advices from Latouche at Basra pp. 257–62, 3rd Jan 1782, French privateers of Muscat, Their undertaking to observe Muscat neutrality, pp 285–308, 17th and 26th Jan, 2nd and 5th Feb 1782 with extracts of letters from Bombay, Masulipatam and John Hollond at Haidarabad; p 517, 20th Feb 1782.

(6) pp 265–7, Proceedings of Committee of Shipping 19th March 1782

(7) pp 269–71, Lord Hillsborough to Count de Belgioioso 22nd March 1782, Austrian complaints of British Action in India

(8) pp 273–6, 331–3, Correspondence with Lord Shelburne 30th March to 17th April 1782, Convoy for German troops for India

(9) p. 279, Seizure of the *Hinde* Cutter by the Portuguese

(10) pp. 311–9 Letter from Bombay 23rd Dec. 1781, Capture of Negapatam, Coote's successes against Hyder Ali, Peace with Sindia

(11) P. Michell to Evan Nepean. pp 323–7, 17th April 1782, Committee of Shipping report inability to transport clothing for King's troops; p 361, 29th April 1782, Returns Drafts approved by Lord Shelburne for deposit in his Office with remark that previous Secretaries of State have always signed their approbation

(12) Drafts of Circular Letters submitted to Lord Shelburne pp 353–7, To Bengal, Madras, and Bombay 26th April 1782, pp 363–6, To Bengal, Neglect to send Annual Consultations for 1780, pp. 369–71, To Madras; pp 373–81, To Fort Marlborough, List of ships taken up for 1781 (720–864 tons), Supercargoes at Canton, pp 385–7, To Bombay

(13) pp 401–3, William Robertson to Evan Nepean 13th May 1782 (*Original*), Offer to carry out Clothing for Troops at £20 per ton.

(14) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp. 413–24, 16th Oct. 1781, Commotions at Benares, Treaty with Sindia, War with Hyder Ali, Investment and Revenue, pp 427–30, 19th Oct. 1781, pp 433–44, 31st Aug 1781, Maratha and Carnatic Wars; pp 447–54, 1st July 1781, Supply of Grain to Madras.

(15) pp. 457–503, Hastings to Wheler 18th Aug and 29th Sept 1781, Narrative of Commotions at Benares (see Warren Hastings' *Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeendary of Banares in the month of August* 1781, Pub 1782)

(16) Lord Macartney to Directors pp 505–11, 14th Jan. 1782, Dearth of money at Madras; pp 513–4, 12th Oct. 1781, Sadleir's seat in the new Council contested by Davidson

(17) Hector Munro to Lord Hillsborough pp 521–49, 24th Nov 1781, Capture of Negapatam, pp. 553–4, 25th Dec 1781 (*original*), Sends the Colours by Capt Balls, R N

160.—*cont.*

(18) p. 557, Resolution of House of Commons 28th May 1782, Duty of Directors to recall Warren Hastings and William Hornby for actions "repugnant to the Honor and Policy of this Nation"

161 (EAST INDIES SERIES 69)

(1) pp 1, 147, 161, 171, 191–2, 215, 583, 617, 629 631, 635 639, 647, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) p 3, List of Papers presented to Lord Shelburne 20th May 1782, From Lord Macartney

(3) pp 5–143, Lord Macartney to Directors, Eight Letters 31st July to 31st Oct 1781, State of the Carnatic and War with Hyder Ali

(4) Drafts of Letters submitted to Lord Shelburne pp 151–9, 23rd May 1782, To Nawab of Arcot and to Raja of Tanjore; pp. 163–9, 24th May 1782, To Bengal, Madras and Bombay

(5) Intelligence pp 175–7, From Capt Wilkinson of the *Surprise* 28th May 1782 French reinforcements for India, pp 611–4, 621–4, From the Cape February 1782, French and Dutch Forces at the Cape

(6) pp 179–82, Robert Ainslie (Ambassador at Constantinople) to W. D Latouche *29th May 1782, Despatches tampered with en route See Article on overland route by Professor H L Hoskins in* History *January* 1925.

(7) pp 187–8, Robert Gregory (Chairman of Directors) to Lord Shelburne 30th May 1782 (*Original*)

(8) pp 195–200, Major-General W Medows to Lord Hillsborough 3rd Dec 1781 and 7th Jan 1782 (*Originals*)

(9) pp 205–12, Extracts of Letters from Bombay to Latouche at Basra 8th, 27th and 31st Jan 1782

(10) pp 219–30, Capitulation of Negapatam 12th Nov 1781.

(11) pp. 233–9, Agreement between Hyder Ali and the Dutch

(12) pp 241–97, Eyre Coote to Lord Hillsborough 25th Jan. 1782. War with Hyder Ali and the Dutch, with, pp 301–558, relevant papers including the Capitulation of Negapatam in November 1781, the Agreement between Hyder Ali and Reynier van Vlissingen (Governor and Director at Negapatam) *in English and Dutch* 4th Sept 1781 Agreement between Coote and Admiral Hughes, n d, Council of War 30th Dec. 1780 and correspondence between Eyre Coote, Arthur Cuthbert (Secretary to Admiral Hughes) Brigadier-General Thomas Goddard, Warren Hastings (and Bengal Council) Sir Edward Hughes Madras Council (Governors Charles Smith and George Lord Macartney), Sir Hector Munro, Lieut-Col Eccles Nixon, Lieut-Col Arthur Owen and Brigadier-General James Stuart pp 559–79, Casualty and other Returns

(13) pp 587–607, Bengal Council to Directors 29th Dec 1781, Hastings' visit to Benares and Commotions caused by Chet Singh, War with Hyder Ali and the Marathas, Negotiations with Nizam Ali and Berar, Peace with Sindhia.

(14) p 625, Advice from Latouche at Basra 5th June 1782, Projects for foreign trade via Suez or Basra

(15) pp 643–4, Lord Shelburne's approval of Directors' Circular Letter to India 17th June 1782

(16) pp 651–2, John O'Donnell to Lord Weymouth, Calcutta 20th Sept. 1782, Complaint of ill-treatment by the Turks in Egypt (*Original*).

162 (EAST INDIES SERIES 70)

(1) pp 1, 163 191, 195, 199, Secretary of State's approval of Draft Letters to India

(2) pp 5–20, Lord Shelburne to Eyre Coote 6th and 8th July 1782

(3) pp 21, 37, 89, 101, 109, 167, 171, 203, 211, 219, 235, 259, 279, 297, Routine or Formal Letters.

(4) p 25, Lord Shelburne to Impey 8th July 1782, Recall in consequence of, pp 29–33, a Resolution of the House of Commons on 3rd May 1782.

162—*cont*

(5) p. 41, List of Papers presented to Lord Shelburne, From Aleppo Bengal and St Helena 9th July 1782, pp 301–3, List of Papers presented to Lord Hillsborough, From Bengal and St Helena 26th July 1782

(6) pp 45–51, John Abbott, Consul at Aleppo, to Directors 11th May 1782, Transmission of Despatches to and from Basra

(7) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp 53–5, 5th July 1781, Impey and the Sadr Diwani Adalat, pp 283–93, 11th Feb 1782, Chet Singh, The Bigams of Oudh, Sindhia, pp 305–52, 30th April and 15th May 1781, Dearth of grain in Madras, Agreement with Dutch relative to Deserters, Repatriation of French Residents, Investment, Prinsep's Copper Mines. Loans. Regulations to prevent intrigues with the French and exportation of Gold and Silver, Case of Capt Richard Hiffernan of the *Nancy*, I M, Prevention of Fires in Calcutta, New Court House, Desertion of Sepoys in the 20th Battalion (Capt Peter Grant), Appointment of Cadets, pp 383–431. 27th April 1781, Protection of the Dutch at Chinsura, War with Hyder Ali and destruction of his fleet, Agreement with Nawab of Arcot, Relations with Nizam Ali, Despatch of Col. Pearse, Detachment of Berar from the Maratha League, Affairs of Asof-ud-daula, De Costa's intrigues with the French, pp. 435–42, 15th May 1781, Maratha War, Treaty between Portuguese and Hyder Ali.

(8) Advices from St Helena Council pp 59–83, 6th April 1782 with Proceedings 6th Dec 1781 to 14th Jan 1782, Supplies to Transports, pp 519–26, 30th Oct 1781, Shortness of Supplies, Defences; pp 527–32, 6th Dec 1781, Establishment of a Prize Court.

(9) Drafts of Letters submitted to Lord Shelburne pp 87–94, To India 9th July 1782, To collaborate with Admiral Hughes, Necessity of Peace with Country Powers, pp 113–44, To Bengal 10th July 1782, Disapproval of Agreement with Nawab of Arcot, No Europeans to be entertained in India without authority from Directors. New Appointments, Raja of Tanjore, pp 147–60 To Bombay, Importation of Printed Goods from Bengal stopped: Appointments, pp 175–83, 12th July 1782, To Bengal. Cases of Messrs Fowke and Bristow, Appointment and Promotion of Field Officers, Col Humberstone to command the 78th Regiment, p 187, To Madras, Disapproval of Richard Joseph Sulivan's entry into service of Nawab of Arcot, Draft Letters submitted to Mr. Townshend, pp 239–40. 20th July 1782, To Madras, pp 243–55, To Bengal, Military arrangements, Charges against Major Peter Grant, Booty of Bijaigarh, Tanjore, Road from Calcutta to Chunargarh

(10) pp 97–9, T Townshend to Major-General Medows 10th July 1782, Notifying his own appointment as Secretary of State, and urging him not to resign his command

(11) pp 105–7, Advice from Latouche at Basra 13th May 1782

(12) pp 207–9, Letter from Madras 26th Jan 1782, Recommendation of Col Ross Lang.

(13) pp 215–7, William Fitzhugh to P Michell Lisbon, 18th June 1782, News from Canton, Dutch and French forces in the East.

(14) pp 223–6, Richard Hughes to P. Michell, Alexandria, 1st May 1782, Trade via Suez and the Red Sea

(15) pp 227–8, William Fraser to Evan Nepean 18th July 1782, Despatches via Vienna (*Original*).

(16) pp 231–3, Robert Gregory to Evan Nepean 19th July 1782, Duties of the British Agent at Cairo (*Original*).

(17) pp 263–75, William Hornby to Directors 5th April 1782, Naval matters, Engagement between Brathwaite and Tipu Sahib

(18) pp 355–9, Agreement with the Dutch in Bengal relative to Deserters

(19) pp 363–7, Lists of French prisoners sent to England on the *Bellamont* and *Neptune*

(20) pp 371–81, Hastings' Minute on the establishment of a Muhammadan College in Bengal 17th April 1781

162—*cont.*

(21) pp 445–68, Requests of the Nawab of Arcot, with Governor-General's reply

(22) pp. 471–4, Governor-General to John Hollond, Resident at Haidarabad, 22nd June 1781

(23) pp 477–87, Thomas Goddard to Governor-General 10th Feb 1781, with his letter of the 10th to Eyre Coote, Campaign against the Marathas

(24) pp 489–95, Governor-General to Col Grainger Muir 21st April 1781, Instructions on taking command of Col Carnac s detachment

(25) pp 497–502, Charges against Lewis de Costa of communicating with the French For Case and Defence of Lewis de Costa, see *Hicky's Gazette*, 3rd to 10th Feb. 1781

(26) pp 505–8, Governor-General to Bombay Council 10th May 1781, Advises vigorous prosecution of the war against the Marathas

(27) pp 511–6, Board of Trade, Calcutta, to Directors 24th April 1781, Necessity of raising a Loan.

(28) p 535, Capt James Elkington of the *Deptford* to P Michell, 2nd Nov. 1781, Death of the Earl of Seaforth

(29) pp 539–77 Sir John Burgoyne to Lord Hillsborough, Rio de Janeiro, 12th, 27th, and 28th May 1782, Account of voyage (*originals*) with letter from the Portuguese Viceroy (*in Portuguese*), a letter to H M.'s Consul at Lisbon, his Account with Government and Certificates of inability to continue the voyage for some of the troops

163 (East Indies Series 71)

(1) Impey to Lord Hillsborough pp 1–3, 15th Feb 1782, Asks leave of absence on account of illness, pp 569–72, 18th March 1782, Absolute necessity of leave (*both originals*)

(2) pp. 5–15, Observations on Directors' Resolution relative to Hastings' behaviour to Raja Chet Singh.

(3) pp 17, 29, 121, 133, 229, 234, 237, 239, 245, 265 271 279, 295, 335, 347, 355, 371, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) pp 21–2, Chops granted by the Hoppo of Whampoa to Company's Supracargos

(5) p 25, Application to Sir Robert Fletcher, 2nd Aug 1782, in favour of Robert Beeley

(6) Drafts of Letters submitted to T Townshend pp 33–7, 2nd Aug 1782, To Bengal, Private trade, Promotions, p 139, 23rd Aug 1782, To Bengal, pp 141–2, To Madras, pp 143–5, To Bengal, Estate of Capt Henry Spellman, pp 147–53, 16th Aug 1782, To Bengal Col Lang restored to his rank, Sir Henry Fletcher elected Chairman, Disapproval of charge given to Major Fairfax, pp 155–67, 23rd Aug 1782, To Bengal, Disapproval of treatment of Chet Singh, pp 171–2, 14th June 1782, Circular, Despatch bearers to be informed of contents or given cipher copies capable of easy destruction, pp 175–85, 8th July 1782, To Madras, Appointments Return of black servants and lascars to India, pp 189–99, To Bengal, Suspension of George Bright, Revocation of Chambers' appointment as President of the Court of Justice at Chinsura, Import of printed goods from Bengal prohibited for four years, p 201, 6th Sept 1782, To Madras, p 203, To Bengal, pp 249–54, 26th Sept 1782, To Bengal, Extravagance censured, pp 257–8, To Madras, Concessions to Major Thomas Geils, pp 261–2, To Bombay, Request for Coffee, Europeans engaged without Directors' authority to be dismissed, p 283, 10th Oct 1782, Circular, Sir Hyde Parker appointed to command of fleet in the Indies, pp 339–41, 18th Oct 1782, To Bombay, Promotions, pp 343–5, To Madras, Petition of Pariah Conicoply, Major Kelly's Survey of the Deccan, pp 351–2, 1st Nov 1782, To Bombay, Company's share of Broach Cotton, pp 359–65, 7th Nov 1782 To Bengal, Directors' order for dismissal of Hastings and Hornby rescinded by General

163—*cont*

Court of Proprietors, pp 375–6, 15th Nov 1782, To Bombay, Code of Military Regulations to be submitted annually

(7) Intelligence p 39, From C Mortimer to Townshend 31st July 1782, p 209, From Madras via Bombay, 12th March 1782, Naval actions with the French, David Anderson's appointment as Resident at Poona, p 275, From Latouche at Basra 5th Aug 1782, p. 565, From St Helena 27th May 1782

(8) pp 43–5, Treaty between Hyder Ali and the Marathas, pp 47–9, Treaty between Hyder Ali and the French

(9) pp 51–61, W Hornby to Directors 3rd March 1782, Reduction of Dutch Settlements in India, French Fleet, War with Hyder Ali

(10) pp 63–92 Letters and Advices from Bombay 28th April 1782, Defeat of Suffrein and dispersal of French transports Defeat of Brathwaite by Tipu Sahib, Defeat of Hyder Ali by Col Abington and relief of Tellicherry, Negotiations with Marathas, Anderson appointed Plenipotentiary by Governor-General.

(11) Directors to Townshend pp 95–9, 7th Aug 1782, Bussy sent to India, pp 287–8, 10th Oct 1782, Request for larger number of recruits

(12) pp 103–4, Directors to Lord Shelburne 3rd July 1782, Request for Military assistance

(13) pp 107–18, 129, Count de Belgioioso to Lord Grantham, 3rd Aug 1782 (*in French*), Requesting facilities for an Austrian scientific expedition to India with Directors' draft letters of recommendation

(14) pp 125, 205–6, Sanction of Secretary of State to Directors' Draft Letters

(15) pp 267–8, Lord Hillsborough to Sir John Burgoyne 5th Oct 1782

(16) pp 291–2, M A de Ruvynes to Townshend 12th Oct 1782 (*original in French*), Presses for an appointment

(17) Letters and advices from Bengal pp 299–307, 8th April 1782, Commotions at Benares, Arrangements with Asof-ud-daula, Arrival of John Macpherson, Col Pearse joins Eyre Coote, war with Hyder Ali, Carnatic Revenues assigned to Madras, Naval affairs and loss of the *Hannibal*, Revenue, pp. 385–9, 14th Feb 1782, pp 393–402, 9th Feb 1782, French privateers in Bay of Bengal, Dutch prisoners, Opium sent to China, p 487, 26th July 1782, with, pp. 491–561, *printed* copy of the Regulations for the Administration of Justice in Bengal

(18) pp 311–5, 323–8, Correspondence between Townshend, Directors and Col James Francis Erskine October 1782, Affairs of the Swiss Officers, Appointment of Major Muller's son as a Cadet, the Colonel's treatment by the Company Some of Erskine's letters *Originals*

(19) pp 367–8, Proceedings of Committee of Correspondence and Shipping 13th Nov 1782, Recruitment of Hanoverians

(20) pp 379–81, Townshend to Directors 16th Nov. 1781, Refuses approbation of rescindment of order to dismiss Hastings and Hornby

(21) pp. 383–4, List of Papers presented to —— from Bengal

(22) pp 405–14, Bengal Council Proceedings 18th Feb 1782, Bijaigarh booty and letter to Major W Popham thereon

(23) pp 417–21, Extract from *India Gazette Extraordinary* 18th Feb 1782, Successes of Major Abington at Tellicherry

(24) pp 425–61, Correspondence with David Anderson, Col Charles Chapman &c, Affairs of Sindhia and the Marathas, Rana of Gohad January 1782

(25) pp 469–76, Nath Middleton to Governor-General, Lucknow, 3rd Feb 1782, Settlement between the Bigams and Asof-ud-daula, Payment of the latter's debt to the Company

(26) pp 479–83, Hastings' Minute on appointment of Major Fairfax to take charge of the Narrative of the Commotions at Benares 10th Feb 1782

(27) pp 563–4, Hastings to Directors 20th Jan 1782, Acceptance of a present from Asof-ud-daula and its expenditure on the Public Service.

164 (East Indies Series 72)

(1) p 1, List of Papers presented to ——.

(2) pp. 5–22, Letters and Advices from Bengal 10th April 1782 Trade, Relief of distress in Madras and Mr Touchet, John Prinsep's Mint for Copper Currency, Supersession of Brigadier-General Giles Stibbert State of Treasury.

(3) pp 25–41, Proceedings of Bengal Council 8th April 1782, with Plan of an Investment to be provided for by Subscription

(4) Letters and Advices from Madras pp 45–8, 7th June 1782. War with Hyder Ali, Madras Council Proceedings relative to capture and recapture of the *Hinchinbrooke*, p 55, 8th June 1782

(5) pp 59–344, State of the Negotiations with the Marathas Proceedings of the Bengal Council March 1782, with correspondence between David Anderson, Bengal Council, Sindhia, Capt Dalhousie Weatherstone, General Thomas Goddard, Sir Eyre Coote, Bombay and Madras Councils, Sir Edward Hughes John Macpherson, Charles Chapman, Madhu Rao Peshwa, Madhu Rao Pandit, Nawab of Arcot, Rana of Gohad, Nana Farnavis

(6) pp 345 349, 359 Routine or Formal Letters

(7) Drafts of Letters submitted to Townshend pp 351–2, 22nd Nov 1782, To Bombay Establishment of a Bank; pp 355–7, To all Presidencies. Despatch of ships King's Speech at opening of Parliament, Letter from Townshend, pp 363–72, 23rd Dec 1782, To Bengal, Ships taken up, Supracargos at Canton, Unlicensed persons and deserters from ships No prisoners to be sent to China, Persons licensed to proceed to India, p 373, 23rd Dec 1782, To Bombay, pp 375–9, To Madras, Appointments.

165 (East Indies Series 73)

(1) pp 1, 387, Lists of Papers sent to Sir Edward Hughes by Lords Rochford and Weymouth, p 287, List of Papers sent home by Hughes p 433, List of Papers in Packet sent by William Petrie

(2) Instructions pp 3–7, To Sir Edward Hughes 4th Nov 1773, pp 409–12 To Sir Edward Vernon 26th Oct 1776

(3) pp 9–13, 17, 45–8 Letters from Lord Rochford to Sir Edward Hughes 6th Nov 1773 to 30th March 1774

(4) p 21, Sir Edward Hughes to Sir Stanier Porten 10th Nov 1773

(5) pp 25–42, 51–7. 75–88, 103–9, 139–45, 151–73. 211–3, 221–33, 243–64. 371, 441–76 521, 529–37, 549–51 575–82 Sir Edward Hughes to Lord Rochford 19th Nov 1773—3rd Feb 1777

(6) pp 59–68, Hughes' correspondence with the Governor-General, Presidencies of Bombay and Fort Marlborough and M Chevalier 5th Aug to 15th Sept. 1774

(7) pp 71–2, 91, 147–8, 181, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Hughes 28th Nov 1774 to 13th March 1775.

(8) pp 79–81, Nawab of Arcot to the King 4th Oct 1774

(9) p 95, Hughes to Governor-General and Supreme Council 21st Dec 1774

(10) pp 99–102 Hughes to Capt George Farmer of H M S *Seahorse* 24th Dec 1774

(11) p 111 Capt J Alex Panton to Hughes 8th Jan 1775

(12) p 115. Madras Council to Governor-General and Council 7th Dec 1774, Affairs of the Northern Circars

(13) pp 119–22, 127–35, Letters from R H. Boddam, Chief at Tellicherry, to Alexander Wynch Governor of Madras 31st Dec 1774 to 15th Jan 1775

(14) pp 123–4, William Hornby, Governor of Bombay, to Alexander Wynch 5th Jan 1775

(15) pp 177–9 William Hornby to Hughes 21st May 1775

(16) pp 185–90, Bombay Council to Governor-General and Bengal Council 31st Sept 1774

(17) pp 193–8, Robert Henshaw to Hornby 19th June 1775

165—*cont*

(18) pp 201–5, Additional Narrative of the Nawab of Arcot
(19) pp 207–8, Treaty with Asaf-ud-daula
(20) pp 215, 477–80, Nawab of Arcot to Hughes and Col Thornton 11th Oct 1775 and 3rd June 1776
(21) pp 217–8, Wynch and Madras Council to Hughes 10th Oct 1775.
(22) pp 235–7, Impey to Hughes 16th Sept 1775, *Original*
(23) pp. 239–42, Clavering to Hughes 24th Sept 1775, *Original*
(24) p 267, Raghunath Rao to Hughes; pp 269–70, Hughes to Raghunath Rao 26th Feb 1776
(25) pp 271–7, 375–6, Extracts from Treaty of Purandhar 1st March 1776
(26) pp 279–80, French projects for establishing themselves in the islands in the Bay of Bengal 1774
(27) pp 283–4, Capt George Farmer to Hughes 19th Dec 1775, Portuguese force at Goa
(28) pp 291–368, Papers relative to the loss of Balambangan
(29) p. 379, C Stephens to Sir Stanier Porten 19th Oct 1776, Sir Edward Vernon to relieve Hughes
(30) p 383, Lord Weymouth to Admiralty 23rd Oct 1776, Vernon to communicate with Secretary of State for the Southern Department
(31) pp 391–3, 419, Lord Weymouth to Hughes 26th Oct and 4th Nov 1776
(32) pp 395–402, 423–6, King and Lord Weymouth to Nawab of Arcot 26th Oct 1776.
(33) pp. 405–7, 415, 429, 545–6, Lord Weymouth to Vernon 26th Oct 1776 to 11th June 1777
(34) pp 437–9, Nawab of Arcot to Governor of Madras 14th Feb. 1775
(35) pp 481–3, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Pigot 26th May 1776
(36) pp 485–6, 490, Hughes to Pigot and Madras Council 3rd June 1776
(37) pp 487–8, Pigot and Madras Council to Hughes 3rd June 1776
(38) p 489, Hughes to Nawab of Arcot 3rd June 1776
(39) pp 493–510, Correspondence between Hughes and Madras Majority Council 31st Aug to 7th Sept 1776
(40) Intelligence. pp. 513–4, From Basalat Jang January 1776, pp 515–8, From the Cape 10th April and 11th May 1776, pp 518, 553, 557–8, 561 563, 581–2, From Pondicherry 14th June, 1st Sept, 1st and 5th Oct 1776, and 24th June 1777
(41) pp 525–7, 573–5, Hughes' Accounts for disbursements on Intelligence
(42) p 541, Lord Weymouth to Directors 11th June 1777
(43) pp 565–6, Vernon to Lord Weymouth 2nd April 1777
(44) p 569, Hughes to Lord Weymouth 31st July 1777

N B —*Sir Edward Hughes' despatches cover the voyage out and his stay in India They deal chiefly with Carnatic affairs and the deposition of Lord Pigot by the Majority of the Madras Council A small number are holographs and most of the others bear his signature*

166 (East Indies Series 74).

(1) pp 1–9, 39–41, 47–52, 75, 131–2, 241–7, 269–79, 287–90, 329–36, 367–71, Sir Edward Hughes to Lord Weymouth 2nd July 1777 to 4th June 1780
(2) pp 13, 43–4, 67–79, 135–50, 213–4, 225–7, 249–54, Sir Edward Vernon to Lord Weymouth 29th June 1777 to 30th April 1779
(3) pp 17–30, Lord Weymouth to Lord Sandwich 8th April 1778, with copy of letter of same date to Sir Edward Vernon and cypher duplicate
(4) pp 21–2, 31–2, 103–5, 171, Lord Weymouth to Sir Edward Vernon 8th April 1778 to 23rd March 1779
(5) pp 35, 191–2, 199–200, 313, 351, 429, 445, Routine or Formal Letters.
(6) pp 55–8, Nawab of Arcot to the King 30th Sept. 1777.

166—*cont*

(7) pp 59–66, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Weymouth 15th Sept 1777
(8) pp 81–4, 203–9, Lord Weymouth to Hughes 28th Dec 1778 and 9th July 1779
(9) pp 87–93, Instructions to Hughes 23rd Dec 1778
(10) pp 95–7, 305–7, The King to Nawab of Arcot 23rd Dec 1778 and 2nd Oct. 1780
(11) pp 99–101, 107–8, 175–7, Lord Weymouth to Nawab of Arcot 23rd Dec 1778 to 23rd March 1779
(12) pp. 111–28, 179, Hughes to Sir Stanier Porten 15th Jan to 22nd March 1779, *Originals*
(13) pp 131–2, Hughes to Lord Weymouth 25th Feb 1779 Private letter in favour of a French prisoner *Original*
(14) pp 151–70, Capitulation of Pondicherry 17th Oct 1778
(15) p. 183, Secretary of State's approval of Directors' Draft Letter
(16) p 187, Admiralty to Hughes 2nd June 1779, Request return of three ships
(17) pp 217–9, Admiral Vernon and Hector Munro to Lord Weymouth 5th Dec 1778 relative to possible claim by the Company to booty taken at Pondicherry, with Extract from the Company's Letters Patent of 14th Jan. 1758 on the subject of Booty
(18) pp 229–32, Madras Council to Vernon 8th July 1778.
(19) pp 233–4 Bombay Council to Vernon 18th June 1778
(20) pp 257–67, 283–4, 301–3, 317–26, 347–9, 355–65, 449–54, Lord Hillsborough to Hughes 3rd Feb 1780—30th May 1781
(21) pp 293–5, Hyder Ali to Governor Rumbold of Madras 19th March 1780
(22) pp 297–8, Vernon's Disbursements for Intelligence
(23) pp 309–11. The King to the Sultan of Mindanao 2nd Oct 1780
(24) pp 337–9 385–7 Hughes to Capt. Robert Barbor of H M S *Belleisle* 6th April 1780
(25) pp 341–6, 377–81. Proceedings of Madras Council 31st May 1780 relative to recall of some of Hughes' squadron
(26) p 375, Hughes to Governor John Whitehill 30th May 1780
(27) pp 389–410, 457–82, Hughes to Lord Hillsborough 15th Oct 1780 and 2nd Jan 1781
(28) pp 413–4, *Account of Hyder Ali's Force, Total 86,860 men*
(29) pp 417–21, Hughes to Governor-General and Bengal Council 14th Sept 1780
(30) pp 425–6, Lord Hillsborough to Lord Advocate of Scotland, Chairman of the Committee of Secrecy, 9th May 1781
(31) pp 443–51, Advices from Bombay 11th Jan 1781, Capture of Bassein by Goddard and Hartley
(32) pp 485–587, Enclosures to Hughes' Letter of 2nd Jan 1781 to Lord Hillsborough, Maintenance of Tellicherry, Naval operations against Hyder Ali, *Expedition against Arnaul, Correspondence with Tellicherry, Bengal, Madras* and Bombay and with Sir Eyre Coote and Gen Goddard

167 (East Indies Series 75)

(1) pp 1–5, 83–104 Lord Hillsborough to Hughes 3rd Aug 1781 to 9th Feb 1782
(2) pp 7–15, Capt Robert Simonton to Lord Hillsborough 1st Sept 1781, Expenses whilst bringing despatches from the East Indies
(3) p 21, Routine or Formal Letter
(4) pp 25, 37–8, 61–64, 107–11, 119, 173–91, 273–318, 369–74, 429–35, Hughes to Lord Hillsborough 20th March 1781—15th June 1782.

167—*cont*

(5) pp. 29-33, Hughes' Disbursements for Intelligence 30th July 1779 to 20th March 1781.

(6) pp. 41-6, Gen Goddard to Nana Farnavis 1st March with reply 5th March 1781.

(7) pp 49-57, 67-70, Bombay Council to Hughes 30th March and 19th April 1781

(8) pp 71-5, Hughes to Bombay Council 24th April 1781.

(9) pp. 79-80, Sir Edward Vernon to Lord Weymouth 11th Feb 1780

(10) pp. 115-70, Enclosures in Hughes' Letter to Lord Hillsborough of 20th March 1781, Correspondence between Hughes, Goddard, Madras Council and Nana Farnavis.

(11) pp 193-240, 377-89, Hughes to Philip Stephens 15th Jan and 10th May/82, Capture of Negapatam and Trincomalee.

(12) pp 241-58, Enclosures in Hughes' Letter to Lord Hillsborough of 17th Jan 1782, Correspondence between Lord Macartney, Hughes Hugh Boyd and the King of Candy. N.B.—*The Journal of Boyd's Embassy is printed in the Asiatic Annual Register, Vol. I, Misc. Tracts, p* 1 *See also Factory Records, Ceylon, Vol. I*

(13) pp 261-7, Lord Shelburne to Hughes 6th July 1782

(14) pp 269-72, Sir Richard Bickerton to Lord Hillsborough 28th May 1782

(15) pp. 319-20, Capts Mackenzie Humberston and Charles Smith to Hughes and Eyre Coote 10th Feb 1782, Request orders as to joining the Fleet, pp. 321-2, Reply 18th March 1782

(16) pp 323-8, Agreement between Hyder Ali and the Dutch 4th Sept 1781.

(17) pp. 329-33, 349, 411-3, Townshend to Sir Hyde Parker 5th Oct. and 21st Dec. 1782

(18) p 335, Instructions to Sir Hyde Parker 5th Oct 1782 (*missing**) with, pp 337-47, Intelligence from France (*in French*); p 349, T Townshend to Parker 5th Oct. 1782

(19) pp. 353-5, The King to the Nawab of Arcot 5th Oct 1782.

(20) pp. 357-8, 437-9, Townshend to Hughes 5th Oct and 21st Dec 1782

(21) pp. 361-2, Townshend to Sir Richard Bickerton 5th Oct. 1782.

(22) p 365, Hyde Parker to Townshend 13th Oct. 1782 (*Original*), Acknowledges receipt of Instructions.

(23) pp. 393-411, Damages sustained by British Fleet in fight with Suffrein 12th Oct. 1782

(24) p. 413, State and Condition of Complements of the ships 10th May 1782

(25) pp. 417-28, Conduct of the ships under command of Admiral Hughes

168 (East Indies Series 76).

(1) pp. 1-4, 43-9, 105-7, 211-71, Hughes to Lord Hillsborough 15th July to 13th Oct. 1782, pp. 451-80, 579-87, 607-8, Hughes to Townshend 15th Jan. to 19th March 1783. N B.—*In Hughes' letter of 23rd Jan 1783 to Townshend the figures of the Cypher are written over the words, forming a partial key to the Cypher.*

(2) pp. 7-38, 51-61, 407-39, 483-503, Hughes to Philip Stephens (Secretary to the Admiralty) 15th July 1782 to 15th Jan 1783

(3) p. 39, English and French Line of Battle 6th July 1782, p 443, List of English and French Squadrons; p 447, List of Short of Complement and Sick on shore 30th Sept. 1782; pp. 571, 595-6, State and Disposition of Fleet 15th and 23rd Jan. 1783; pp 575 6, 599, French Naval Force in East Indies 15th and 23rd Jan. 1783, p. 611, Line of Battle 28th Feb. 1783

(4) pp. 63-75, Correspondence between Hughes and Suffrein 7th to 8th July relative to alleged surrender of the *Ajax* to H.M.S. *Sultan*, with depositions by Capt. J. Watt and his officers.

* Noted as being entered on folio 250 of the Book entitled *East Indies, Turkey, Africa, and Barbary* 1768. I cannot identify this Book.

168—*cont*

(5) pp 77–8, Madras Council to Hughes and Munro 2nd June 1782 relative to disposition of Booty taken at Negapatam

(6) pp 81–9, Treaty between East India Company and Marathas arranged by D Anderson 17th May 1782

(7) pp 93–4, Hughes to Governor-General and Bengal Council 8th Aug 1782, Quarrel between Nawab of Arcot and Lord Macartney relative to Nawab's son, Amir-ul-Umara, with pp 101–2, Nawab's Memorial to Hughes.

(8) p 97, Hyde Parker to Townshend 9th Dec 1782

(9) pp 109–87, Enclosures in Hughes' Letter of 16th Aug 1782 to Lord Hillsborough Relative to Nawab of Arcot's quarrel with Lord Macartney

(10) pp. 189–208, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Macartney 17th Aug. 1782

(11) pp 275–404, Correspondence between Madras Council, Hughes, Eyre Coote and Major-Gen. James Stuart 13th Feb to 5th Oct 1782, Proceedings of Madras Select Committee, Memorial of Inhabitants of Madras to Hughes relative to protection required from the Fleet

(12) pp 507–19, Correspondence between Hughes and Madras Council 2nd to 13th March 1780, Arrest of M Macey, a French prisoner, on board an Austrian ship at Madras

(13) Intelligence pp 523–4, From Capt Robert Macdonal at Tellicherry 31st Dec. 1782, pp 591–3 From Bombay 10th Dec 1782 and 20th Jan 1783, pp 603–4, From Macdonal 11th Jan 1783

(14) pp 527–31, Correspondence between Hughes and Madras Council 26th to 27th May 1780, Convoy of Company's ships to China

(15) pp 535–70, Claims of Andrew Ross and other British Merchants against Chinese Merchants at Canton, Hughes' Letters to the Viceroy and Hoppo at Canton with their reply.

169 (East Indies Series 77)

(1) pp 1, 29, 73, 83, 87, 91, 121, 135, 151, 159, 173, 543, 547, 555, 567, 595, 599, 617, 621, 639, 643, 655, 667, 679, 687 Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Drafts of Letters submitted to Townshend. pp 5–20, To Bengal 1st Jan 1783, Discharge and return home of persons irregularly appointed, Extravagance, Appointment of Cadets, Restorations to rank, Sir John Zoffany, Prohibition of perpetual leases, Booth's charges against the Patna Council, pp 21–2, To Madras, Faulty artillery sent out, p 23, To Bombay, Prohibition of private Trade to Canton at Company's risk, pp 33–48, To Bengal 9th Jan 1783, Collection of Customs, Asaf-ud-daula's present to Hastings, Charts, plans, surveys to be sent home, Barwell's House (*later known as Kidderpur House, see H J Rainey, Sketch of Calcutta*, p 111), pp 49–57, To Madras, Discharge and return home of persons irregularly appointed, Capt John Darell, Plans, &c to be sent home, pp 59–60 To Bombay, Charts plans, &c, to be sent home, pp 61–7, To Bengal, Conduct Reports on officers who have resigned, pp 69–70, To Bombay, pp 95–119, To Bengal 6th Feb 1783, Military arrangements with Oudh, Treatment of the Begams, Faizulla Khan and the Rohillas, pp 139–42, To Bengal 12th Feb 1783, Accounts of employment of all Civil Servants to be sent home, pp 145–8, To Madras, Accounts of employment of all Civil Servants to be sent home, pp 163–6, To Bombay 14th Feb 1783, Members of Mayor's Court forbidden to receive commissions, Mayor's Court and Court of Appeals not to be interfered with in their Judicial capacity, pp 551–3, To all Presidencies 20th Feb 1783, Treaty of Paris, p 559, To Bengal 21st Feb 1783, Ship *Barwell* suspected of carrying illicit Trade, p 563, To Madras, pp 571–9, To all Presidencies 25th Feb 1783 Restitution of French Settlements, Ditch of Chandernagore, pp 587–9, To Bengal 27th Feb 1783, John Wombwell, Paymaster of troops in Oudh, pp 603–5, To Bengal 5th March 1783, Plans, &c. and Lists of Military Officers to be sent home,

169—*cont.*

pp 607–8, To Madras, Wills and Administrations to be sent home, pp. 611–4, To Bombay, Provision for a maimed Lascar, pp 625–31, To Canton 8th March 1783, pp 671–5, To Bengal 19th March 1783, Barwell's affairs, p 683, To all Presidencies 27th March 1783

(3) pp 25–6, 169, Proceedings of Court of Directors 8th Jan 1783, and Sir Henry Fletcher to Evan Nepean 15th Feb. 1783, Hanoverian Recruits

(4) pp 75–9, Receipts for Packets for the East Indies at Portsmouth

(5) Letters and Advices from the Governor-General and Bengal Council. pp 125–32, 16th April 1782, Disputes between Eyre Coote and the Madras Council, Capt Thomas Forrest's embassy to the Malay Archipelago, pp 505–39, 16th Feb 1782, Danish proposal to farm Fredericknagar

(6) pp 155, 647–8, Intelligence from Latouche at Basra 25th Nov and 30th Dec 1782

(7) pp 175–7, List of Papers submitted to Townshend, From Bengal 15th Feb 1782

(8) p 179, Board of Trade, Calcutta to Directors 11th April 1782, Tobacco sent on trial

(9) pp 183–232, Madras Council to Governor-General and Bengal Council 10th, 19th, 20th and 22nd March 1782, War with Hyder Ali, Tanjore affairs, Correspondence with Eyre Coote, Appropriation of Carnatic Revenues to expenses of the War, pp 235–49, Governor-General, &c, to Madras Council 5th April 1782

(10) pp 251–62, Hughes to Madras Council 9th March 1782, with, pp 265–85, Account of Action with Suffrein 15th to 17th Feb 1782 (*about* 1600 *words*)

(11) pp. 289–302, Hughes to Bengal Council 20th March 1782, Action with Suffrein 15th to 17th Feb 1782, pp 305–8, Reply 4th April 1782, with Congratulations

(12) pp 312–3, Account of Produce of Bengal Investment 30th April 1780 to 28th Feb 1782

(13) pp 316–7, Receipts and Disbursements of Bengal Government 30th April 1781 to 1st March 1782

(14) pp 321–4, State of Supplies from Bengal to Madras 31st July 1780 to 1st March 1782

(15) pp 327–472, Bengal Secret Consultations 25th Feb and 11th March 1782, Eyre Coote's complaints against the Madras Council

(16) pp 475–503, Bengal Council and Secret Proceedings 26th Nov 1781 to 25th March 1782, Capt Thomas Forrest's embassy to Celebes, &c. to excite Malays against the Dutch.

(17) pp 591, 689, Townshend's approval of Directors' Draft Letters 2nd and 28th March 1783

(18) p 635, Directors to Lord Sidney 12th March 1783, Intentions of Ireland and the United States of America to trade to the East Indies.

(19) pp 651–65, Hughes to —— 15th July 1782, Engagement of 6th July 1782 with Suffrein

(20) pp 693–4, Directors to Henry Strachey 2nd April 1783, To facilitate arrest of William Wynne Ryland, Engraver, for forging Bills for £7,000 against the Company

170 (East Indies Series 78)

(1) pp 1–68, Eyre Coote to Lord Hillsborough 31st Aug and 25th Sept 1782, The war with Hyder Ali.

(2) pp 71–5, 83–90, 133–50, 161–79, 193–218, 235–40, 247–69, 279–80, 385–90, 441–7, 465–77, 495–8, 503–42, 563–5, 573–82, 647–59, Eyre Coote to Madras Council 31st Jan to 26th Sept. 1782,

170—*cont*

(3) pp 79–81, 91–5, 123–30, 219–21 227–8, 283–5 291–308, 333–6, 393–4, 425–37, 449–53, 643–5, 661–6, Eyre Coote to Governor-General and Supreme Council 3rd Feb to 22nd Aug 1782

(4) pp 99–103, 114–20, 481–6, Governor-General and Supreme Council to Eyre Coote 11th March to 7th Sept 1782

(5) pp 104–14, 329–30, 337–47 Governor-General and Supreme Council to Madras Council 11th March to 4th July 1782

(6) pp 153–5, John Brathwaite to Eyre Coote 30th April 1782, His treatment as a prisoner by Hyder Ali Kindness of Hyder Ali's Brahmans, Possibility of friendship

(7) pp 157–9, Eyre Coote to Brathwaite 3rd May 1782

(8) pp 181–91, 311–7, 325–9, 457–61 555–6, Madras Council to Eyre Coote 6th May to 25th Sept. 1782

(9) pp 223–4, Nawab of Arcot to Officers and Inhabitants of the Payen Ghat 18th May 1782.

(10) pp 231–3, Nawab of Arcot to Eyre Coote, 15th May 1782

(11) pp 243, 319–23, Eyre Coote to John Sulivan 19th May and 27th June 1782

(12) pp 271–5, Proceedings of a Council of War 29th May 1782. Eyre Coote. James Stuart and Ross Lang

(13) pp 287–8, 639–42, Eyre Coote to Col F Mackenzie Humberston 12th June and 31st May 1782

(14) pp 349–64, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Macartney 17th Aug 1782

(15) pp 365–71, 397–423. John Sulivan to Eyre Coote 10th and 23rd July 1782

(16) pp 371–83, John Sulivan to Gen Medows, Lord Macartney, Col Nixon, Col Humberston and the Officer commanding troops in convoy

(17) pp 487–8, David Anderson to Governor-General 20th Aug. 1782

(18) pp 491–2, James Stuart to Madras Council 8th Sept 1782, pp 499–500, Stuart's Journal 9th to 15th Aug 1782

(19) Proceedings of the Madras Select Committee pp 545–51, 22nd Sept. 1782, Expedition against Cuddalore, 559–60, 25th Sept 1782, Reinforcements for Negapatam

(20) pp 567–70, Sir Edward Hughes to Eyre Coote 25th Sept 1782, Expedition against Cuddalore

(21) pp 585–91, Correspondence between Eyre Coote and Hyder Ali 22nd June to 20th July 1782

(22) pp 595–617, Conversation between Hyder Ali and Shinas Rao 14th and 15th July 1782, Reasons why Hyder Ali made war on the English *A version of this is printed in Forrest's Foreign Department Selections*, III, pp 885 *et seq* See Vol 171 (6) below

(23) pp 619–24, Agreement between Nawab of Arcot and Raja of Mysore, Cession of Trichinopoly

(24) pp 627–31, Capt James Hughes to Eyre Coote 6th April 1782, Surrender of Cuddalore to the French

(25) pp 635–6, Thomas Graham to Governor-General, Madras 28th Aug 1782

(26) pp 669–76, Col Humberston to Eyre Coote 28th April 1782, Military affairs on the Malabar coast

N B —*The whole volume is concerned with the war with Hyder Ali*

171 (East Indies Series 79)

(1) p 1, Routine or Formal Letter.

(2) Lists of Papers submitted to Lord North p 5. From Madras 8th April 1783, p 693, From Madras

(3) Letters and Advices from Madras pp. 9–32, 4th Nov 1782, Great storm of 15th Oct, Departure of Hector Munro, Dearth of Grain, Allowances to

171—*cont.*

King's troops, Arrival of Commodore Bickerton, Sadleir's charges; pp. 35–8, 5th Nov 1782, Gen Stuart's complaints; pp 41–137, 31st Oct. 1782, Naval engagements with the French, Loss of Trincomalee and Cuddalore, Necessity of the fleet leaving Madras, War with Hyder Ali, Coote's departure for Bengal and resulting differences with Gen Stuart, Enquiry into loss of Trincomalee, Dutch neutrality violated, Necessity of Cavalry, Nawab of Arcot's complaints; pp 151–416, 5th Sept 1782, War on the Malabar Coast, Complaints by Eyre Coote and Hughes against Sulivan, Loss of Cuddalore, Tanjore affairs, Disposal of Negapatam booty, Pretensions of the Military, Raid by Karim Sahib on the environs of Madras, Campaign against Hyder Ali, Differences with Eyre Coote, Successes of Col Nixon, Shifty behaviour of the Nizam, Assignment of Carnatic Revenues to the Company, pp 419–39, 26th March 1782, Capture of Dutch Settlements in Sumatra, Engagements with the French fleet, Surrender of Col Brathwaite

(4) pp 139–47, Sir Edward Hughes to Madras Council 8th Sept. 1782, with account of the fight off Trincomalee on 3rd Sept (*about 800 words*)

(5) pp 445–525, Eyre Coote to Directors 31st Aug. and 26th Sept 1782, War with Hyder Ali and differences with the Madras Council.

(6) pp 529–60, Conversation between Hyder Ali and Shinas Rao 14th and 15th July 1782 (see 170 (22) above).

(7) pp 561–9 Lord Macartney to Lord Hillsborough 3rd Sept 1782 Complaints by and of the Nawab of Arcot

(8) pp 573–639, Lord Macartney to the Secret Committee of the Directors 27th March to 5th Nov 1782 with enclosures, including a letter from Sir Edward Hughes 25th Sept 1782 on the disabled condition of the fleet and the necessity of taking it to Bombay, Affairs of the Carnatic

(9) pp 643–6, Nawab of Arcot to Lord North 13th Oct 1782

(10) pp 647–51, 657–9, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Shelburne, 13th Oct and 1st Nov 1782

(11) pp 653–5, 661, 665–70, 673–90, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Macartney 30th Oct, 9th, 1st and 17th Aug 1782

(12) pp 697–743, Extracts from Madras Consultations 1st Feb to 16th March 1782, Failure of an enquiry ordered to be held by Charles Newman regarding the ship *Elizabeth*

(13) pp 745–6, Madras Council to Governor-General and Bengal Council 8th May 1782

(14) pp 747–63, Extracts from Madras Consultations 10th May to 5th June 1782, provision of Investment in Bengal by subscription

172 (East Indies Series 80)

(1) Directors to Lord North pp 1–6, 11th April 1783, Despatches relative to the Peace [with France] sent by Major Geils, pp 19–20, 7th May 1783, Reduction of King's Regiments in India; p 27, 9th May 1783, pp 241–2, 16th July 1783, Enlistments in Ireland

(2) pp 9–16, Sir John Burgoyne to [Lord Shelburne] 27th Aug 1782, *Original*

(3) p 23, Eyre Coote to Col. Humberston 4th Aug 1782

(4) pp 31, 35, 47, 233, 249, Routine or Formal Letters

(5) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 39, 173–4, 17th Jan 1783, pp 177–222, 18th Jan 1783, War in Malabar, Col Humberston, Gen Mathews, Col Macleod, pp 225–7, 24th Jan 1783

(6) p 43, William Hornby to Directors 3rd March 1783

(7) Drafts of Letters submitted to Lord North pp 51–3, To Madras 14th May 1783, Claims of Capt Gabriel Muller, a Prussian in the service of the Nawab of Arcot,

172—*cont.*

(8) Lists of Papers sent to Lord North pp 57–8, Mr Benjamin Lacam's Papers, pp 277–9, From Bengal 25th May 1783

(9) pp. 57–171, Lacam's Papers relative to a New Harbour in Bengal (pp 163–71 *printed*)

(10) pp 237–8, Intelligence from Latouche at Basra 11th March 1783

(11) p 245, [Lord North] to Directors 20th May 1783, Enlistment in Ireland

(12) p 253, J P Auriol to P Michell 16th Dec 1782, with, pp 439–520, Maratha correspondence, pp 625–33, 13th Dec 1782, with Accounts of Supplies to Madras

(13) pp 257–75, Minute by Hastings 16th Dec 1782, Negotiations with the Marathas

(14) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp 281–8, 4th Dec. 1782 Affairs in the Carnatic, Col Horne taken at sea by the French, Nawab's complaints against Lord Macartney pp 291–324, 10th Nov 1782, War in Malabar, Differences between Eyre Coote and Madras Council, Naval Engagements with Suffrein, Relief of Vellore, Fort Marlborough and King of Cochin, Death of Najaf Khan and Affairs of Oudh, pp 327–46 15th July 1782, Treaty with Sindhia and Maratha Affairs Engagements with Suffrein, pp 347–421, 27th and 30th Nov 1782, Collection of Revenue, pp 423–31, 27th Nov 1782, Relations with the Supreme Court

(15) p 435, W. Webber (Secretary, Bengal Revenue Board) to P Michell, 11th Dec 1782, Wheler prevented by illness from signing Despatches

(16) pp 523–73, Correspondence, &c, relative to charges brought by Francis against Impey 19th Aug to 15th Nov 1782

(17) pp 577–622, Hastings' Minute on Collection of Revenue, with correspondence regarding Revenue and Profits from Salt

(18) pp 637–57, Hastings' Minute 8th Nov 1782, Possible effects if his rumoured recall is carried out *Printed in Forrest's Foreign Department Selections*, III, 900 *et seq.*

173 (East Indies Series 81)

(1) p 1, Directors to Lord North 27th May 1783, Demur to appoint William Bristow to a post higher than that of a Writer

(2) pp 5 477, 753–4, Routine or Formal Letters

(3) Intelligence pp 7–9, From Bombay via Basra 25th Feb and 2nd March 1783, pp 757–60, From Pulicat 20th Jan 1783, Capt Gower of the *Medea* recaptures the *Chaser*

(4) Lists of Papers sent to Lord North pp 11–2, From Bengal 28th May 1783, p. 481, From Bengal 29th May 1783, p 691, From Bengal 22nd July 1783

(5) Hastings to Directors pp 15–20, 16th Dec 1782, pp 23–31, 28th May 1782, Defence of his conduct in receiving a present from Asaf-ud-daula, with William Larkin's affidavit that this letter was written when dated

(6) p 39, J P Auriol to P. Michell 11th Dec 1782, Wheler unable to sign Despatches owing to illness.

(7) pp 43–120, Correspondence between Eyre Coote, Governor-General, and Madras Council 3rd Feb to 3rd Oct 1782, Eyre Coote's differences with the Madras Council

(8) pp 125–217, Representations of Saiyid Asam Khan to Governor-General 1st July and 25th Nov 1782 on behalf of the Nawab of Arcot against the Madras Government

(9) pp 219–78, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Bombay Council 26th Dec 1781, 24th June and 14th Oct 1782, Relations with the Marathas and the War with Hyder Ali

(10) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp 281–99, 15th July 1782, Plan for Investment by Subscriptions, The Bijaigarh booty, pp 485–537, 7th Dec. 1782,

173—*cont*

Letters of Marque to ships in the Eastern Seas discontinued, Capts McClary of the *Dodalay* and John O'Donnel of the *Death and Glory* accused of murdering Malays, New Channel in the Hugli, Storm and Famine at Madras, Export of Grain prohibited, Tiretta's plan for a public market, Francis' charges against Impey, Gen Goddard's extravagance and replacement by Col Charles Morgan, Investment and Revenue, pp. 511–51, 26th May 1782, The Marathas, Engagements with Suffrein, Subscription Loan, pp 695–702, 3rd Feb 1783, Good services of John Hollond with the Nizam, Expedition of Lieut Turner to Tibet, pp 705–32, 30th Jan 1783, Death of Hyder Ali, War with Tipu Sultan, Complaints of the Nawab of Arcot, Maratha affairs, Gen Goddard, pp. 735–50, 6th Feb 1783, Collection of Revenue and Administration of Justice

(11) pp. 303–9, 765–6, Board of Trade, Calcutta, to Directors 8th May, 11th June 1782 and 7th Jan. 1783, The Investment

(12) pp 313–4, Impey to [Lord Shelburne] 16th Dec 1782, Withdraws application for leave; pp 357–62, Correspondence regarding Impey's Code of Rules for the Sadr Diwani Adalat 5th July 1781

(13) pp. 317–53, 791–8, Impey's letters to Lord Shelburne 1st Aug and 9th Nov 1782 and, pp 769–87, to Lord Grantham 1st Aug 1782 (*Original*) with Rules of Practice for the Administration of Justice

(14) pp 365–9, 377–474, 655–83, Impey's correspondence with Bengal Council and letters to Lord Shelburne 10th and 18th Oct 1782 (*Originals*) and, pp. 593–651, to Directors 8th Aug. 1782 relative to charges made against him by Philip Francis in his letter of 3rd April 1779 to the Select Committee, with enclosures

(15) pp 557–79, Proceedings of Bengal Council in Law Department 9th Aug 1782, Discharge of the Patna Magistrates from imprisonment, pp. 585–6, Do, do. in Revenue Department 24th Sept 1782, Compensation of the Patna Magistrates.

(16) pp 687–8, 20th June 1783, Enlistments in Ireland

174 (EAST INDIES SERIES 82)

(1) p 1, Directors to Lord North 4th June 1783, William Bristow's request inadmissible See Vol 173 (1) above

(2) pp 5–14, India Committee's Resolutions not to recall the Members of the Supreme Council, more especially Warren Hastings, with a Memorandum of special services of the latter gentleman.

(3) pp 17, 83, 663, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) Lists of Papers presented to Lord North pp. 19–20, From Bengal 6th June 1783, pp 87–9, From Bombay 20th June 1783

(5) pp 25–37, Statements of Receipts, Disbursements, and Profits of Salt 1780–81

(6) pp 39–73, Bengal Council Proceedings 30th May to 16th Sept 1782 Relative to prize claims for the *Hinchinbrooke* (Capt Arthur Maxwell) recaptured from the French by H M S *Jupiter*

(7) pp 79–80, T Bruce to Townshend 14th Dec 1782, Arrival of the fleet with the Hanoverians at the Bay of All Saints

(8) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 91–175, 6th Oct 1782, Affairs of the Fleet, French privateers off Surat and in the Persian Gulf, Gen Goddard's demands for money, The Investment, Seizure of Dutch Factory at Surat, Trade with Delagoa Bay, Differences with the Portuguese at Goa and Macao, Differences with Raghuba, The Dutch threaten Fort Marlborough, New Hospital, Goddard Commander-in-Chief and Member of Council, Booty taken by Major Abington in Malabar, Goddard replaced by Morgan in command of the Bengal Detachment, Claims of Executors of Andrew Ramsay, Misbehaviour of Robert Henshaw at Goa, Charles Crommelin appointed Resident at Goa Demands of Company's Bondholders, pp 247–322, 6th Oct 1782, Arrival of Commodore Bickerton

174—*cont*

and Naval Affairs, War in Malabar, Col Humberston and Major Abington, Anderson's Treaty with Sindhia, Mathews' Expedition against Mangalore, pp. 325–9, 9th Oct 1782 Treaty with Sindhia, pp 631–61, 6th Oct 1782, Grievances in Broach Collections of Revenue

(9) pp 177–244, Papers connected with the Bombay Treasury Bonds, pp 621–9, Mr. Sibbald's Plan for abolishing the Bond Debt

(10) pp 333–527, Correspondence between Bombay Council, Col. Humberston, Norman Macleod, and Gen Mathews, War on the Malabar Coast

(11) pp 529–41, Madras Council to Bombay Council 10th Oct 1782 Inability to give any assistance

(12) pp 545–55, Correspondence between Bombay Council and Sir Edward Hughes 27th to 31st Dec 1782, Requirements of the Fleet

(13) pp 557–618, Papers connected with the Treaty made by John Sulivan (Resident at Tanjore) on the part of the Madras Council and the Rana of Mysore 28th Oct. 1782 and operations of the Southern Army against Hyder Ali

(14) Intelligence pp 667–8, From St Helena 20th April 1783, Loss of the *Grosvenor* (N.B —*See printed account by A Dalrymple*), pp 679–80, From the *Osterley* (Capt Samuel Rogers) n d, Engagement with a French ship in the Straits of Malacca pp 671–2, Ships in China in Season of 1782, Ships at the Cape 30th March (?) 1783, pp 673–6, Account of the survivors of the *Grosvenor* (*about* 560 *words*)

175 (East Indies Series 83)

(1) pp 1–72, Goddard to Directors 15th Sept 1782 with enclosures His deprivation of the command of the Bengal Detachment

(3) pp 107, 115, 119, 121, 143, 251 473, 501, Routine or Formal Letters

(3) Intelligence. pp. 111–4, From Latouche at Basra 24th April 1783, Baron St Genie reported to be planning an expedition to the Indies, pp. 237–8, From Arthur Phillips at Rio de Janeiro 25th April 1783, Weakness of the Spanish Settlements; pp 629–31, From St Helena 17th May 1783, Naval and shipping news from the Cape, Indies, and China

(4) Letters and Advices from Fort Marlborough Council pp 127–8, 14th Feb 1783, pp 131–8, 19th March 1783, Malay and Chinese Trade discouraged by Dutch War

(5) Lists of Papers forwarded to Lord North p 145, From Bengal 22nd July 1783, p 255, From Bengal and Bombay 11th Aug. 1783, p 477, From Bengal 15th Aug 1783, p 511 From Bengal

(6) pp. 149–59, 209–22, Minute by Eyre Coote 3rd Feb 1783, Unmilitary behaviour of the Madras Government *Two copies*

(7) pp 161–79, Company's Bonds to Nauderah Bigam 12th Aug 1782 and 10th Jan 1783

(8) pp 185–9, Eyre Coote to Townshend 4th Feb 1783, Military Arrears in Bengal Establishment

(9) pp 193–5, Proceedings of Bengal Supreme Council 11th Feb 1783, Eyre Coote's Minute of 10th Feb 1783

(10) pp 197–205, Eyre Coote to Lord Shelburne 30th Jan. 1783, Death of Hyder Ali

(11) pp 225–36. Impey to Lord Grantham 16th Dec 1782 and 29th Jan 1783 and to Townshend 12th March 1783, His recall (*Originals*)

(12) Letters and Advices from Bengal, pp 241–9, 9th May 1782, War with the French in Coromandel and at sea, Sepoy Mutinies, pp 259–73, 28th Nov 1782 Investment Prinsep's Contract for Indigo, Saltpetre, and Silk, Subscription Loan, pp 481–93, Investment, Concessions to Dutch Inhabitants at Chinsura, Retrenchments

(13) pp 279–333, Report of Committee (George Green, D Seton and Samuel Gambier) on taking over the Dutch Factory at Surat, &c, 14th Sept 1781. *About* 8,000 *words*

175—*cont.*

(14) pp 337–80, Memorial to Bombay Government of James Sibbald, David Fell, and Stephen Iveson, Owners of the *Spy* Snow, Complaints against the Portuguese at Delagoa Bay 22nd Oct. 1781, with enclosures

(15) pp 385–426, Gen Goddard's Minutes 18th April, 2nd July and 26th Aug 1782 on the Expedition against Hyder Ali

(16) pp 433–48, Robert Gambier to Bombay Council 31st May 1783 Political state of the Bombay Presidency

(17) pp 453–70, Goddard to Governor-General and Bengal Council 15th Sept 1782, His removal from the command of the Bengal Detachment

(18) pp 497–8, Henry Fletcher (Chairman) to Lord North 27th Aug 1783, Capt Patrick Lawson, of the Company's ship *Locko*, suspected of smuggling Tea at Cork

(19) pp 503–5, Draft of Letter submitted to Lord North, To all Presidencies 27th Aug 1783, Suspected objects of Bussy's despatch to the Indies

(20) p 509, Directors to Evan Nepean 28th Aug 1783, Reduction of European Regiments in India

(21) pp 515–625, Bengal Council Secret Proceedings 3rd June to 10th July 1782, Anderson's Negotiations with the Marathas, Treaty with Sindhia 17th May 1782, and Governor-General and Council's Sanad to Sindhia.

176 (East Indies Series 84).

(1) Directors to Lord North. pp 1–2, 49, 3rd and 9th Sept. 1782, Reduction of European Regiments in India, pp 129–30, 7th Sept. 1783, No Irish recruits wanted

(2) pp 5–7, 61, Secretary of State's Approval of Draft Letters

(3) Lord North to Directors. pp 9–11, 73, 6th and 10th Sept 1783, Approval of reduction of European Regiments in India, pp 555–602, 30th Sept 1783 with *printed* copy of Definitive Treaty of Peace with France signed at Versailles 3rd Sept. 1783

(4) pp 13, 65, 69, 77, 89, 101, 125, 141, 153, 441, 479, 515, Routine or Formal Letters

(5) Draft Letters submitted to Lord North. pp 17–21, To Bengal 6th Sept 1783, Medical and other appointments, pp 25–38, To Madras, Sir Henry Fletcher appointed Chairman, Appointments, All Company's Servants to forfeit rank and promotion on leaving India except on Medical Certificate, Claims of Capt Gabriel Muller, Council's differences with Eyre Coote and Nawab of Arcot, pp. 41–6, To Bombay Rawson Hart Boddam to succeed Hornby as Governor, pp 53–7, To Madras, Return to their owners of slave runaways from Macao, Reduction of European Regiments, pp 81–3, To Madras 10th Sept 1783, Import of printed goods suspended, pp 85–7, To Bengal, High prices paid for Silk, pp 93–9, To all Presidencies, Definitive Treaty of Peace with France signed 3rd Sept 1783 with interpretation of certain Articles, Preliminary Treaty with Holland, pp 133–4, To Bengal 17th Sept 1783, pp 137–9, To Madras Gen Stuart's Allowances to be the same as were those of Gen Joseph Smith, pp 519–20, To Bengal 23rd Sept 1783, pp 523–4, To Madras, p 527, To Bombay, pp 531–5, To Madras, Gen Stuart's Allowances

(6) List of Papers forwarded to Lord North p 105, From Anderson and Presidencies 16th Sept 1783, p 157, From Bengal 22nd Sept 1783

(7) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp 109–11, 10th March 1783, Anderson's Treaty with Sindhia 17th May 1782, ratified by Peshwa 20th Dec 1782, Agreement with Faizulla Khan; pp 161–98, 5th April 1783, Compact with Sindhia and Marathas against Tipu Sultan, Departure of Eyre Coote to Madras, Annulment of Agreements with Nawab of Arcot and abolition of the Committee of Assigned Revenues, Nawab of Arcot's complaints against Lord Macartney, Mathews' Expedition to Mangalore, Agreement with Faizulla Khan, pp 201–16, 4th April 1783, Committee of Revenue, Salt, Administration of Justice, Annulment of David Killian's grant of exclusive Trade to Assam,

176—*cont*

Opium, pp 219–20, 7th April 1783; pp 223–315. 5th April 1783, French attacks on ships in the Bay, Action of Capt McClary in Straits of Banka, Capt Buncle with Cartel ship detained in Mauritius, Promotions in the Army and appointment of Cadets, Prinsep's Copper Mine Grant, Relations with Berar, Chintz, Silk and Saltpetre, Subscription Loan, Supplies to Madras, Road from Calcutta to Chunar, Imprisonment of Surgeon Abraham Leslie by Portuguese at Macao· pp 317–20, 16th April 1783, The Investment; pp 323–4 4th April 1783, Case of Nauderah Bigam, pp 483–511. 4th April 1783, with Treasury Statements

(8) pp. 113–5, David Anderson to Directors 30th March 1783, Compact with the Marathas against Tipu Sultan

(9) pp 117–22, Intelligence from India via Basra 2nd July 1783, Marathas capture the *Ranger* and her convoy (with Cols Macleod and Humberston) after the signature of Peace

(10) pp 145–9, Lord Macartney to Directors 22nd Jan 1783. Famine, War with Tipu, Great popularity of the latter

(11) pp 327–430, Eyre Coote to Townshend 19th March 1783, with copies of eight Minutes 13th Jan. to 15th March 1783 and, pp 433–9, Letter from Srinavas Rao to Thomas Graham 28th Feb 1783, Interview between Tipu Sultan and the Tanjore Vakil

(12) pp. 445–77, Warren Hastings to Directors 23rd Sept 1783, Defence of his conduct at Benares

(13) pp 539–44, Lord North to Eyre Coote 30th Sept 1783, Peace with France, Recall of British Troops

(14) pp 547–54, Benjamin Lacam to Lord North 26th Sept 1783, with *printed* copy of letter of 1st Sept to the Directors, New Harbour at Calcutta.

177 (East Indies Series 85)

(1) pp. 1–5, List of papers forwarded to Lord North, From Madras and Fort Marlborough

(2) pp. 9–59, Papers relative to Enquiry ordered by the Company into charges brought by Anthony Sadleir against Messrs John Whitehill, Charles Floyer, and Quintin Crauford

(3) pp 61–6, Madras Council Proceedings 6th Aug. 1782, Necessity of granting Bills on England

(4) pp 69–106, Nawab of Arcot to Madras Council 18th April 1782, Agreement relative to Assignment of Revenue, Complaints against Lord Macartney, R J Sulivan to the Nawab 1st and 22nd Dec 1781, Madras Council to Nawab 22nd April 1782

(5) pp 109–248, Charges (and Counter-charges) by David Haliburton against the Amir-ul-Umara

(6) pp 251–60, Lieut Charles Salmon to —— 19th Feb 1782, Surrender of Col Braithwaite to Tipu Sultan and M Lally (*about* 1,000 *words*)

(7) Bengal Council to Madras Council pp 263–77, 11th March 1782, Necessity of providing the Army with Draught Cattle and of not interfering with Eyre Coote, with, pp 279–98, Proceedings of Madras Council 6th April 1782 on this letter, pp 299–311, 5th April 1782, The Assigned Revenue; pp 713–42, 4th July 1782, Jealousy of interference by the Supreme Council, with, pp 745–839, Reply 30th Aug. 1782

(8) pp 315–20, Lord Macartney to Sir Hector Munro, and Reply 16th April 1782, Dates of Correspondence with Eyre Coote

(9) pp 323–57, 399–425, Correspondence between Madras Council and Sir Edward Hughes 2nd June to 24th July 1782, The Negapatam Booty

(10) Eyre Coote to Madras Council pp 359–95, 18th June 1782, and Reply, 24th July 1782, Army Supplies; pp 881–92, 19th Aug 1782, Effect of Maratha Treaty on Hyder Ali pp. 893–921, 26th Aug 1782, Insufficient supply of provisions the real reason of inability to make his victories complete.

177—*cont*

(11) pp 427–43, James Call James Taylor and George Savage to Madras Council 31st July 1781, Ask payment of Advances for Nawab of Arcot's Cavalry

(12) pp 447–55, Eyre Coote to John Sulivan 27th June 1782, Complains of encroachments on the authority of the Commander-in-Chief, pp. 457–9, Sulivan to Governor-General 8th July 1782, with, pp 461–659, Copies of his letters to Eyre Coote, Admiral Hughes, Col Humberston, Lord Macartney and Major Gen Medows in reference to Coote's complaints

(13) pp 663–91, Committee of Assigned Revenue (Charles Oakeley, Eyles Irwin, Hall Plumer, David Haliburton and George Moubray) to Madras Council 27th May 1782, with Proceedings of Madras Select Committee thereon 30th May 1782

(14) pp 693–711, Remarks of Madras Select Committee on Nawab of Arcot's letter of 24th April, 29th April 1782

(15) Bombay Council to Madras Council pp 843–60, 4th May 1782, Negotiations with the Marathas, pp 863–78, 31st July 1782, Expedition against Hyder Ali

(16) pp 925–7, Terms of the Capitulation of Cuddalore, 3rd April 1782

(17) pp 929–38, Letters from Ramaji Sherishtadar of Nellore and Vencata Rao Amil of Nellore 5th July 1782, Resumption of Nellore by Nawab of Arcot's Officials

(18) pp 941–56, Madras Council to Eyre Coote 27th Aug 1782, Coote's recommendations of Amildars

(19) pp 961–73, Memorial to Directors from English Creditors of the Nawab of Arcot 10th Aug 1782 enclosed in letter to Madras Council of same date

(20) pp 975–1001, Proceedings of Madras Council 5th April 1782 with correspondence relative to prize claims for recapture of the *Hinchinbrooke* (Capt Arthur Maxwell)

(21) pp 1005–28, Advices from Fort Marlborough Council 24th Jan. to 11th July 1782 Capture of Padang, Explosion of Powder Magazine and Laboratory, No fear of Dutch attack.

178 (East Indies Series 86)

(1) Sir Edward Hughes to Lord Sydney pp 1–9, 15th March 1783, with account of expenditure on Intelligence, pp 11–28, 25th July 1783, pp 127–30, 15th Aug 1783

(2) pp 31–77, 287–92, 493–500, 521–5, Hughes to Philip Stephens (Admiralty) 25th July, 30th Sept, 28th Nov, and 20th Dec 1783

(3) pp 79–84, Hughes to Capt Christopher Haliday of H M S *Isis* 30th April 1783

(4) p 87, Sick List of the Fleet 8th June 1783

(5) pp 91–109, Hughes to Pierre André de Suffren and the Marquis de Bussy 27th June 1783, Notifies signature of Preliminary Articles of Peace between England and France with replies of 2nd July

(6) pp. 111–6, Hughes to Capt James Burney of H M S. *Bristol* 7th July 1783

(7) pp 119–22, Hughes to Capt Robert McDonall of H M.S *Africa* 17th July 1783

(8) p 123, Line of Battle [25th July 1783]

(9) pp 133–8, 153–67, Madras Select Committee Proceedings 14th Aug 1783, with Letter to Tipu Sultan inviting his accession to the Pacification, Minute by Gen James Stuart

(10) pp 141–6, Bussy to Lord Macartney 8th Aug 1783, with Tipu Sultan's reply to Messrs Sadleir and Staunton relative to the Pacification 24th July, and Mir Mohan-ud-din (Tipu Sultan's Agent) to the Governor 10th Aug. 1783.

178—*cont.*

(11) Sir Edward Hughes to Lord North. p 169, 1st Sept 1783, pp 173–8, — Sept 1783; pp 279–84, 30th Sept 1783, pp 485–91, 20th Dec. 1783, pp. 557–9 8th Jan 1784, pp 685–7, 31st March 1784, pp 907–13 31st May 1784. pp 1007–8, 13th April 1781

(12) pp 181–90, 689–90, 721–3, Susanna Coote to Lord Shelburne and Mr. Townshend 18th July 1783—16th Sept 1784 (*Originals*)

(13) Sir John Burgoyne to Lord North. pp 193–201, 3rd Sept 1783 with List, 19th July, of Casualties in the Regiment, pp 315–56, 29th Sept 1783, Narrative of events since his arrival and his support of Gen Stuart pp 611–6, 7th Jan 1784, with pp 619–67. enclosures relative to his arrest, pp 673–5, 28th Dec 1783, with, pp 677–8, Col W Fullarton's Letter of 15th Nov Burgoyne's letters *Originals*

(14) pp 203–5, [Lord Sydney] to Burgoyne 14th Feb 1781, Regrets dissension between Civil and Military in Madras, pp 477–82, 24th April 1784, Approves his motives in his conduct relative to Gen. Stuart

(15) pp 207–16, Lieut-Col Arthur Owen (A D C to Coote) to Lord Shelburne 31st July 1783, Death of Eyre Coote, with pp 219–21. *Original* private letter of same date

(16) pp 223–54, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Sydney 12th Aug 1783, Complaints against Lord Macartney with enclosures

(17) pp. 257–61, Lord Sydney to Nawab of Arcot 14th Feb 1784, Reply to Nawab's of 12th Aug 1783

(18) pp 263–71, Lord Sydney to Hughes 14th Feb 1784, p 869, 28th Sept 1784, To correspond with the Admiralty

(19) Lord Sydney to Directors pp 275–7, 25th Feb 1784, Asks under what Commission Stuart was appointed Commander-in-Chief in Madras, pp 423–4, 6th March 1784 Requires time to consider their action relative to dismissal of Stuart and the subsequent conduct of Burgoyne, pp 427–9, 21st March 1784, Disapproves of promotion of Ross Lang over King's officers, pp 473–4, 13th April 1784, Partial approval of Drafts, pp 697–8 — Sept 1784, Recommends Gen Robert Sloper for the Coromandel Command, pp 877–8, 30th Sept 1784, Necessity for Gen Sloper to have a Letter of Service if he is to have control of King's troops pp 885–9 8th Oct 1784 Permission for Gen Campbell to serve in India, pp 975–9, — Nov. 1784, Letter of Service granted to Gen Sloper giving him the rank of Lieutenant-General and command of the King's forces in India so long as he remains in the Company's service

(20) pp 295–6, Suffren to Hughes 19th Sept 1783

(21) pp 299–301, French Naval Forces at Trincomalee and Pondicherry September 1783

(22) pp 303–5 Hughes to Commodore Richard King 30th Sept 1783

(23) pp. 307–13, Hughes to Commodore Sir Richard Bickerton 16th Sept 1783.

(24) pp 357–419, Correspondence between Andrew Stuart and the Directors 29th Feb to 1st March 1784 relative to dismissal of Gen Stuart

(25) pp. 431–63, Bengal Council to Lord North 15th Oct 1783 with a Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation allowed by the Supreme Court for establishing an Office for the Registry of Seamen &c

(26) pp. 465–6 Nathaniel Smith (Chairman of Directors) to Lord Sydney 31st March 1784, Extraordinary powers granted to Col Ross Lang

(27) Drafts of Letters submitted to Lord Sydney pp 469–70, To Bengal, 2nd April 1784, p 709, To Bengal Madras, and Bombay 8th Sept 1784, Appointment of Lord Macartney as Governor of Madras, &c

(28) Bombay Council to Hughes pp 501–2, 24th Oct 1783, To assist Gen Macleod in revictualling Mangalore, Correspondence, pp 505–20, with Macleod and Capt Andrew Mitchell of H M S. *Sultan* and, pp 529–45, other

178—*cont*

relevant Papers; pp 561–6, 24th Dec 1783, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan; pp 577–8, 3rd Jan 1784.

(29) pp 549–54, Col W Fullarton to Hughes 3rd and 14th Nov. 1783, Operations against Tipu Sultan and capture of Palicatcherry.

(30) Correspondence between Hughes and Bombay Council pp 569–76, 28th Dec. 1783—3rd Jan 1784 Co-operation of the Navy, pp 915–21, 27th Jan 1784, Necessity of making Bombay impregnable

(31) pp 581, 607, 669, 701, 713, 861, 865, 873, 893, 897, 791, Routine or Formal Letters

(32) pp. 585–601, Petition from Shaikh Ayaz, Governor of Bednur, to the King 10th Dec 1783

(33) pp 681–4, Impey to Townshend 11th March 1783 (*Original*), Unavoidable delay in his return home.

(34) pp 693–5, Thomas Morton (Secretary to Directors) to Gen. Sloper 4th Sept 1784.

(35) pp 705, 717–8 729, Gen Robert Sloper to [Lord Sydney] 1784, Correspondence relative to his appointment as Commander-in-Chief at Madras.

(36) p 725, Lieut-Gen Robert Boyd to [Lord Sydney] 17th Sept 1784 (*Original*), Relative to succession to Eyre Coote's Ribband [of the Bath]

(37) pp 733–9, Lord Walsingham to —— 24th Sept 1784, Capt. Daniel Hays and the sending of Despatches overland (*Originals*)

(38) pp 741–9, 753–850, 853, 857, 939–68, Letters from Major-Gen Allan Campbell and Lord North relative to dismissal of Gen Stuart, behaviour and arrest of Burgoyne and his own appointment as Commander-in-Chief 9th Jan. to 11th March 1784, With letters from Burgoyne and, pp 959–68, Treaty with Tipu Sultan 11th March 1784 (see No. (47) below)

(39) pp 881–3, Thomas Morton to Latouche 1st Oct 1784, Despatch of Letters

(40) pp 901–4, Montagu Burgoyne to [Lord Sydney] 5th Nov 1784, Requests that Sir John Burgoyne may be tried by Court-martial

(41) pp. 923–32, Nawab of Arcot to Hughes 3rd May 1784, Complaints against the Madras Council

(42) pp. 935–7, Hughes to Nawab of Arcot 12th May 1784, Assures him of Justice from England.

(43) pp 981–5, Gen Sloper to Lord Sydney 1st and 5th Dec 1784, Requests instructions relative to Court-martial on Burgoyne

(44) p 989, Directors to Lord Sydney 3rd Dec 1784, Complain that the French and Dutch are sending reinforcements to India whilst the English are disarming

(45) pp 991–7, Lord Sydney to Allan Campbell and Burgoyne 9th Dec 1784, Notifies Sloper's appointment as Commander-in-Chief.

(46) pp 999–1001, Robert Ainslie (Ambassador at Constantinople) to Lord Sydney 10th Nov 1784, Transmission of Despatches overland, Tricks of Tartar carriers, with, pp 1003–5, Memorial from H Humphreys 8th Nov 1784 on the appointment of an Agent for transmission of despatches overland to Basra

(47) pp 1011–4, Treaty with Tipu Sultan 11th March 1784, signed by Sadlier, Staunton, and John Hudleston

(48) pp 1015–23, Gen James Stuart to Directors 27th May 1784, and, pp 1027–8, to Nathaniel Smith 25th June 1784, Defence of his conduct in Madras.

(49) p 1033, Willingness of the Directors, in view of the dissension between Civil and Military in Madras, to appoint anyone chosen by Government as Commander-in-Chief

(50) pp 1037–8, Recommendations of the Committee of Correspondence as to pay, allowances, and privileges of the Commander-in-Chief and

179 (EAST INDIES SERIES 87)

(1) pp 1 9, 27, 47 257, 259, 329, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) p 3, Pendock Neale (Company's Inspector at Gravesend) reports that no Deserters have been found on the Company's ships by the Sergeants from the Guards 28th Dec 1783

(3) Drafts of Letters submitted to Lord Sydney pp 11–20, To Bengal 2nd Jan 1784, Hastings' treatment of Chet Singh, Necessity for economy, p 23 To Madras, Raja of Tanjore's debt to the Company

(4) pp 31–42 Nawab of Arcot to Directors 23rd March 1783, Annulment of his Agreement with the Company and Complaints against Lord Macartney.

(5) Lists of Papers presented to Lord Sydney p 51, From Madras 3rd Jan 1784, pp 331–2, From Madras 10th Jan. 1784

(6) pp 55–83, 131–252, Correspondence between Nawab of Arcot and Lord Macartney 17th Aug 1782 to 12th March 1783, with, pp. 203–15, Letter from the Nawab to the Governor-General 11th March 1783

(7) pp 87–91, Letters from Gen Stuart to Hughes 14th June 1783 to Macartney 15th and 25th June, to John Sulivan 15th June 1783, His successes against the French and Tipu Sultan at Cuddalore on the 13th and 25th, pp 261–2, Congratulations from Hughes 14th June, pp 265–86 Accounts and Returns, pp 313–23 To Lord Sydney 27th June 1783 on same subject, pp 701–17. To Madras Council 15th June 1783, do do

(8) pp. 289–306, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Sydney 12th Aug 1783

(9) pp. 309–11 Gen T Bruce to Lord North 6th Sept. 1783, Impracticability of military Instructions issued by the Madras Council, pp 325–7, The King's approval of his line of conduct

(10) pp 335–44 Minute by Gen Stuart 13th Dec 1782, Will obey no orders not approved by the Commander-in-Chief Eyre Coote

(11) Minutes by Lord Macartney pp. 347–55, 14th Dec 1782, Advisability of taking immediate military advantage of Hyder Ali's death, pp 655–8. 4th April 1783 Advocates attack on Cuddalore, pp 791–803, 3rd and 5th Aug 1783, Measures necessary for compelling Tipu Sultan to join in the Pacification, Fullarton to invade Mysore.

(12) Bengal Council to Madras Council pp 359–78, 385–94, 19th Dec 1782 and 5th Feb 1783, Disapprove Madras Order to dismantle Negapatam, Minutes by Eyre Coote, Lord Macartney, Sadleir and Davidson, pp 811–54, 11th and 24th March and 12th May 1783 Censure their humiliating negotiations with Tipu Sultan, their habitual abuse of every authority in the country and their disrespectful behaviour to Eyre Coote

(13) pp 381, Gen Richard Mathews to Gen Stuart 30th Jan 1783, Capture of Haidarnagar

(14) pp 397–445. Madras Council to Bengal Council 18th Feb 1783, Agreement with the Nawab. Proposed dismantlement of Negapatam, Relations with Hyder Ali

(15) John Sulivan (Resident at Tanjore) to Madras Council pp 449–556, 25th July 1783, Provisions for garrison and army, Disputes with Col Ross Lang, Proposed attack on Caroor, pp 559–73, 26th Feb. 1783, Capt Van Sauer's plan for surprising the Dutch Settlements in Ceylon, pp 577–653, 9th March 1783, containing correspondence with Col Lang, pp 729–59, 16th July 1783, Behaviour of Col Lang Treaty with Rana of Mysore. Col Fullarton's operations

(16) Madras Council to Gen Stuart pp. 671–86, 27th May 1783, Necessity of creating a diversion in order to support Gen Mathews, pp 689–99, 3rd June 1783, Censure of his dilatoriness

(17) pp 721–6, Hughes to Madras Council 23rd June 1783, Engagement with the French fleet off Porto Novo on 20th June.

(18) pp 761–88, Memorial of the Company's Officers to the Directors 4th June 1783, Relative rank of King's and Company's Officers, with Stuart's covering letter of 30th July 1783 to Madras Council

(19) pp 807–9, Alexander Brodie to Madras Council 27th Dec. 1783 Accounts of sale of booty taken at Pulicat

180 (East Indies Series 88).

(1) pp 1–33 Madras Council to Governor-General and Bengal Council 11th Aug 1783, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan for Pacification

(2) pp 35–6, Minute by Governor-General and Bengal Council 13th Jan 1783, Declare that exclusion of Commander-in-Chief from the Select Committee is illegal and vitiates its Proceedings

(3) p 39, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) pp 41–2, List of Papers presented to Lord Sydney, From Madras, 14th Jan 1784

(5) pp 45–329, Bengal Council to Madras Council 13th Jan 1783, with Representation by Saiyid Asam Khan on behalf of the Nawab of Arcot with Bengal Consultations of 7th and 8th Jan 1783 thereon

(6) pp 331–64, Correspondence between Gen James Stuart and Sir Edward Hughes 19th April to 20th June 1783, Military and Naval Transactions.

(7) pp. 367–99, Correspondence between Gen Stuart and Capts J. Troubridge, David Muirhead and Charles Halliday 14th to 30th May 1783 Debarkation of troops from the Fleet

(8) pp 403–12, Correspondence between Gen Stuart and Col Lang 26th March to 20th May 1783, Operations of the Southern Army

(9) pp 413–575, Correspondence between Col Lang Madras Council, Gen Stuart, Col Fullarton, and John Sulivan 20th May to 1st July 1783, Operations of the Southern Army

(10) pp 579-607, Gen Stuart to Lord Sydney 11th to 12th Aug 1783 (*Originals*), with, pp 611–58, Correspondence with Lieut -Col Charles Cathcart, Gen T. Bruce, Sir John Burgoyne J Grattan, Lord Macartney 5th May to 6th July 1783, relative to disputes with Council and his recall to Madras

(11) pp 659–60, Gen Stuart to Sir Edward Hughes 17th July 1783, Requests copies of his correspondence to be sent home, pp 663–4, Hughes to Stuart 18th July 1783, Declines to interfere in quarrels ashore

(12) pp 667–9, State of the Army under Stuart 1st Aug 1783, pp 671–3, Promotions

181 (East Indies Series 89)

(1) pp 1–23, Col Turner Straubenzee to [Lord Sydney] 20th Jan 1784, Justifies his conduct subsequent to the arrest of Sir John Burgoyne

(2) pp. 27–8, Lord Macleod to Lord Sydney 21st Jan 1784, Supersession of Capt David Baird by Capt William Murray

(3) pp 31, 33, 553, 619, Routine or Formal Letters

(4) Lists of Papers presented to Lord Sydney p 35, From Madras 22nd Jan 1784, p 557, From Madras 28th Jan 1784, pp 621–4, From Madras 30th Jan 1784

(5) Letters from Madras pp 39–536, 13th Aug 1783, Complaints of the Nawab of Arcot, The Assigned Revenues, Relations with the Nizam, Death of Hyder Ali and war with Tipu Sultan, Differences with Stuart and other Military Officers, Critical position and final surrender of Mathews on the Malabar Coast, Successes in the south, Notification of Peace to Bussy, Recall of Stuart, Relative rank of Company's and King's Officers, pp 537–50, 6th Sept 1783, Correspondence with de Bussy relative to Pacification

(6) pp 561–616, Nawab of Arcot to Directors 7th Sept and 15th Aug 1783, Lord Macartney to the Nawab 22nd July 1783, the Nawab to Lord Macartney 25th July 1783, and Arzi from Azim-ud-din Khan, Kiladar of Vellore, 1st Sept 1783

(7) pp 627-45, 651–703, 711–20, 735–6, 751–6, 775–91, Correspondence, &c, of the Madras Council relative to the Notification of Peace and Correspondence with de Bussy 25th June to 8th July 1783

(8) pp 647, 723–32, 739–47 759–71, Papers relative to the recall of Gen Stuart 27th June to 2nd July 1783

(9) pp 707–9, Sadleir and G S Staunton to Tipu Sultan 2nd July 1783, Proposing that he should join in the Pacification.

182 (EAST INDIES SERIES 90).

(1) pp 1 37, 63, 65 71, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) pp 3–8, Latouche to Directors 1st Dec 1783, The Chaub and other piratical Chiefs in the Persian Gulf.

(3) p 11, Capt d'Auvergne R N, to Lord Sydney 14th Feb 1784, Asks permission to deliver a message from the Nawab of Arcot, pp 22–33, Nawab of Arcot to the King 17th Aug 1783

(4) pp 15-21, Bombay Council to Latouche 30th Nov. 1783 Siege of Mangalore by Tipu Sultan interrupted by the Peace, Surrender of Mathews at Bednur.

(5) p. 39, Intelligence from St Helena 24th Nov 1783

(6) Drafts of Letters submitted to Lord Sydney pp 43–8, To Bengal 18th Feb 1784, Appointments of Surgeons and Cadets, Permissions to practise as Barristers in the Supreme Court pp 51–9 To Madras Council of Canton, Search ordered for illicit trade on the *Earl of Cornwallis*

(7) p 67 Dismissal of Gen James Stuart by Court of Directors 25th Feb 1784

(8) Letters and Advices from Madras pp 75–177. 1st Oct 1783, The Pacification and troublesome behaviour of the Nawab of Arcot, Poligars chastised by Fullarton Bengal orders to surrender Assigned Districts to Nawab, Recall and dismissal of Stuart, Arrest of Burgoyne, Appointment of Col Lang to be Lieut-General and Commander-in-Chief. Relation of Civil and Military Authorities Paul Benfield and Stuart Discharge of Monthly Writers necessarily delayed, p 187 15th Aug 1783, with pp 191–258 Proceedings of Select Committee of 14th Aug relative to negotiations with Tipu Sultan. Stuart's title of Excellency and, pp 259–68 Stuart's Minute of 14th Aug on the General Letter of 13th, pp 279–86 30th Sept 1783, Nawab of Arcot's Assignment and, pp 289–92 Proposed Treaty between Tipu Sultan and Nawab of Arcot submitted by Appaji Ram and Srinivas Rao (Agents of Tipu Sultan) 25th Sept 1783; pp 317–42, 10th Aug 1783 Want of Money Commissions to Mayor's Courts to act as Prize Courts, Disputes with Nawab, pp 345–99. 2nd March 1783 Supply of Grain Possibility of Company's Servants not being fit for certain offices, Turing's views of respective powers of Council and the Select Committee.

(9) Lord Macartney to Secret Committee of Directors pp 179–80, 18th Sept 1783 Dismissal of Stuart, pp 401–2 14th Aug 1783, Stuart's Minute of 14th Aug, pp 893–908 Lord Macartney's Observations 5th Sept 1783 on Stuart's Minute

(10) Lists of Papers presented to Lord Sydney p 183 From Madras n.d, p 275, From Madras 27th Feb 1784, pp 313–15, From Madras n d.

(11) pp 295–305, Col C L Reinhold to Madras Council 6th Sept 1783, Hospital charges for Hanoverians

(12) pp 307–10, Nawab of Arcot to Directors 1st Oct 1783, Refers them to his Minister, Mr Macpherson (see Vol 110 (17) above) for proof of his charges against Lord Macartney

(13) pp 405–21 Sir Edward Hughes to Directors 1st Sept. 1783, Submits a protest from 28 Naval Officers against their reduction of the Company's Allowances to Naval Officers The Admiral was of opinion that the increased expenses imposed by Act of Parliament upon the Company was no justification for the latter refusing to make to the King's officers at sea allowances sufficient to enable them to subsist in India 'with decency,' more especially when they made no reductions in their allowances to King's Officers in the Army

(14) Lord Macartney's Minutes pp 423–30, 10th Dec 1783 Col Jones' refusal to obey orders of Chief of Masulipatam without previous orders from Commander-in-Chief pp 777–824, 25th June 1783, Devolution of their supremacy in political and military matters by the Bengal Council to Eyre Coote (Sepoy confidence in his activity, bravery and Good Fortune) and its unfortunate results on his succession by Stuart.

182—*cont.*

(15) Madras Council to Bengal Council. pp 433–703, 25th May 1783, Reply to Bengal Letter of 13th Jan. relative to Engagement executed by Ahsun Khan, with, pp 707–53, Enclosures, pp 865–82, 31st Aug 1783, with Letter to Tipu Sultan 18th Aug, to Bussy 20th Aug, and to Fullarton 18th Aug 1783, Cessation of Hostilities

(16) pp 755–73, Messrs Charles Oakeley, David Haliburton and George Moubray to Madras Select Committee 7th Aug. 1783, with Account of the Collections from the Assigned Districts dated 12th July 1783

(17) pp 827–55, Stuart's Minute of 23rd July 1783 on Macartney's Minute of 25th June, pp 857–61 Stuart to Governor-General and Bengal Council 17th April 1783, Defence of his conduct

(18) pp 885–90, Col Fullarton to Madras Council (?) 13th Aug 1783, Operations against the Poligars

(19) pp. 911–3, Sadleir and Staunton to Tipu Sultan 2nd July 1783, pp 915–6, Lord Macartney to Mohud-ud-din 20th Aug 1783, Request to join in the Pacification

(20) pp 919–27, Col Arthur Owen to Warren Hastings 24th April 1783, Chase by French ships, Eyre Coote's paralytic stroke, Malevolent behaviour of the Madras Council, pp 931–41, To Directors 31st July 1783, Eyre Coote's death

183 (East Indies Series 91)

(1) pp 1, 33, 73, 111, 1021, 1033, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Drafts of Letters submitted to Lord Sydney pp 2–9, 3rd March 1784 To Madras, Memorials of Capt Kenneth Mackenzie and Lieut-Col B Douglas, pp 13–7, To Bengal, Permissions to return and appointments, Cadets' Passage Money, pp 19–25, To Bombay, Company's Marine, Limitation of Bombay Establishment, Bond Debt, Memorials of John Lidderdale and Capt Samuel Biggs, Appointments, pp 77–84, 11th March 1784 To Bengal, Presents received by Hastings, Surgeon Thomas Morris's Account, Investment, Conduct of Board of Trade; pp 87–91, To Bombay, Trade, Appointments of Mr Mallet (Persian Interpreter), &c, Major Godfrey's Will, pp 95–7, To Madras, Management of Company's Affairs, Regular Military Casualty Lists, Major William Cotgrave's Orphans, Appointments, pp 99–108, To Bengal, Company's Affairs in Parliament, Necessity of Retrenchments, p 1037, 19th March 1784, To Bengal, Investment, pp 1041–3, To Madras, Suit in Chancery of Covoor Nidenadoo Moodally and Nagapah Chitty against Madras Government for annulment of a Cowle

(3) p 29, Approval of Draft Letters by Secretary of State.

(4) p 31, Nathaniel Smith (Chairman) to Lord Sydney 5th March 1784, Claims of Lieut-Col Malcolm inadmissible.

(5) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 37–65, 30th Sept 1783, Maratha Affairs, Importance of Bombay, Raghuba, and Sindhia, Adhesion of Tipu Sultan to Treaty between England and France, War on Malabar Coast and Siege of Mangalore, Articles of Treaty between Major John Campbell and Tipu Sultan, Bengal Detachment under Col Morgan, Conferences between Gen Macleod and Tipu Sultan, pp 121–4, 30th Sept 1783, Mr Gambier's Minutes on the Investment

(6) p 69, Lord Sydney to Directors 11th March 1784, Claims of Mr Lacam

(7) pp 115–8, List of Papers presented to Lord Sydney, From Bombay 11th March 1784

(8) pp 127–298, Correspondence between Bombay Select Committee and Brig-Gen Richard Mathews 11th Dec 1782 to 1st April 1783, Expedition against Hyder Ali

(9) pp 301–24, Correspondence between Bombay Select Committee and Cols Macleod and Humberston, 6th to 14th March 1783, on their leaving the Army under Gen. Mathews.

183—*cont*

(10) pp 327–483, Correspondence between Col Norman Macleod and Bombay Select Committee 22nd March to 14th April 1783, Conduct of Gen Mathews and action thereon, pp 485–517, Minutes of Bombay Select Committee 27th March 1783, Conduct of Gen Mathews, pp. 583–611, Do do 2nd Aug 1783

(11) pp 521–40, Cols Macleod and Humberston's Journals of the Army under Gen Mathews 22nd to 29th Feb 1783

(12) pp 543–79, Major John Campbell and King's officers to Bombay Council 28th March to 10th April 1783, Complaints against Gen Mathews.

(13) pp 615–50, Commodore George Emptage to Bombay Council 13th June 1783, pp 653–70, James Sibbald and Factors at Tellicherry to Bombay Council 15th May 1783; pp 673–84, Mathews' Cowles to Hyat Sahib 28th and 30th Jan 15th Feb 1783 All referring to Mathews' conduct

(14) pp. 687–726, Robert Gambier to Secretary Edward Ravenscroft 14th March, 1st, 4th and 10th April 1783, Affairs transacted by Bombay Council during his illness.

(15) pp 729–49, Norman Macleod and Capt Ashmead Pruen to Bombay Council 11th April 1783, Capture of the *Ranger* by the Marathas off Gheria (*about* 4,000 *words*) (*The Frontispiece to Col John Biddulph's Pirates of Malabar is supposed to represent this engagement The English ship attacked carries a curious flag, i e red and white horizontal stripes with the cross of St George in the top corner next the staff. The Company's flag carried the Union in this corner*), pp 753–78, Correspondence between the Bombay Council and the Peshwa relative to capture of the *Ranger* after the conclusion of Peace.

(16) pp 781–6, Grant of Broach to Sindhia by Governor-General and Council 6th June 1782, and grant of exclusive privileges of trade to the English by Sindhia 21st March 1783

(17) pp 789–91. Treaty between the Company and the Peshwa 26th April 1783

(18) pp 793–803, Col Macleod to Bombay Council 5th June 1783, Measures for continuing the war against Tipu Sultan, pp 871–905, 18th and 19th Aug 1783, Conclusion of Peace between Major John Campbell and Tipu Sultan; pp 933–57, 27th Sept 1783 with an Account of his interview with Tipu Sultan, pp 993–1013, Articles of the Peace 2nd Aug 1783

(19) pp 805–40, Bombay Council to Governor-General and Council, Bengal, Madras, and Sir Edward Hughes 19th June 1783, Measures for continuing the war against Tipu Sultan

(20) pp 843–58 Correspondence between Gen Macleod and Bombay Select Committee 15th July to 3rd Aug 1783, Preparations for war with Tipu Sultan

(21) pp 861–8, Bombay Council to Governor-General and Council, Bengal, 10th Aug 1783, Macleod's expedition to Mangalore

(22) pp 907–12, Lieut George Mignon to Bombay Council 18th Aug 1783, Siege of Mangalore

(23) pp. 915–20, Madras Council to Bombay Council 27th June and 7th July 1783, Cessation of Arms

(24) pp 923–5, Governor of Bombay to Tipu Sultan 18th Sept 1783, Congratulations on his accession

(25) pp 927–30, George Smith to Governor of Bombay 1st Sept 1783, Despatch of French forces to China

(26) pp 959–77, Col John Campbell to Bombay Select Committee 2nd and 23rd Aug 1783, Necessary precautions for safety of Mangalore.

(27) pp. 981–9, Sir Edward Hughes to Bombay Select Committee 8th July 1783, Indecisive naval engagements

(28) p 1017, Memorandum on Lord Macartney's declaration of English sovereignty in the Carnatic

(29) Letters and Advices from Fort Marlborough pp 1023–6, 5th Sept 1783, Establishment at Padang, pp 1029–30, 8th Oct 1783, Reduction of military expenses on the conclusion of Peace

184 (East India Series 92).

(1) pp 1, 35, 39, 55, 191, 297 317, 135, 183, 867 1023, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Drafts of Letters submitted to Lord Sydney pp 5 25, 2nd April 1784, To Madras, Assignment of Carnatic Revenues Prohibition of Intercourse between British subjects and Nawab of Arcot, p 27, To Bombay, Plan of Investment, pp 43-4, 8th April 1784 To Bombay, Appointments of Seth Jackson and William Spink, Certificates of Security, Reinstatement of Lieut William Browne, p 47, To Madras, Private Creditors of Nawab of Arcot; pp 305-7, 23rd April 1784, To Bengal, Appointments of John Williamson and Henry Bedding, pp 309 10, To Madras, Disputes between King's and Company's officers, p 313 To Nawab of Arcot

(3) p 51, Directors to Lord Sydney 6th April 1784, Modification of Draft

(4) Secretary Thomas Morton to Evan Nepean pp 51-2, 11th April 1784, Forwarding Papers regarding Proceedings in Bengal relative to annulment of the Assignment of Carnatic Revenues, &c, p 301, 23rd April 1784, Alterations in Drafts (*Original*)

(5) Lists of Papers submitted to Lord Sydney p 59, 22nd April 1784, From Bengal, p 195, 23rd April 1784 From Bengal p 321, 24th April 1784 From Bombay, p 439, 27th April 1784, From Madras, p 487, 28th April 1784, From Madras, p 871, 29th April 1784 From Bombay, p 1027, 30th April 1784, From Madras

(6) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp 63 105, 20th Oct 1783, Peace with France, Death of Eyre Coote, Cruel behaviour of Madras Council to him, War with Tipu Sultan, Naval engagements between Hughes and Suffrein, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan Disobedience of Madras Council relative to the Assignment of Revenue Dismissal of R J Sulivan, Troubles in the Army under Gen Mathews Capture of the *Ranger* by the Marathas after conclusion of Peace and death of Cols Humbertson and Shaw, Siege of Mangalore, Tipu Sultan's acquiescence in the cessation of arms, Recall of Col Charles Morgan and the Bengal Detachment from Bombay and of Col Pearse from Madras, Hyder Beg Khan's complaints against John Bristow, The Bigams, Faizulla Khan, The Marathas and Fateh Sing Gaikwar, Sindhia's capture of Gwalior Rana of Gohad David Anderson's illness, Madhuji Bhonsla, Assassination of Mirza Shafi Khan, Refusal to accept Lewis da Costa as representative of Portugal at Calcutta, pp 109-10, 137-88, 28th Oct 1783, Forwarding letters from Nawab of Arcot, pp 199 211, 15th Oct 1783, Questions arising out of Dutch booty taken at Chinsura, pp 215-51, 28th Oct 1783 Revenue, Disturbances in Burdwan, Militia sepoys replaced by Sibandi Companies, Family of Raja of Krishnagar, Corps of Hill Archers in Bhagulpur, Salt, Customs, Code of Regulations for Administration of Justice with Persian version, Bengali version of Code by Jonathan Duncan, Family of Manir-ud-daula, Cases of David Killian and Robert Percival Pott, Mining Grant to Archibald Kerr, Legal cases.

(7) Hastings to Directors pp 113-21, 22nd April 1784 Complaints against John Bristow in Oudh, pp 127-34, 3rd Nov 1783, Case of Mani Bigam, widow of Mir Jafar, with pp 277-86, Arzi from Mani Bigam

(8) pp. 257-73, David Anderson to Governor-General and Council Camp Gwalior 22nd Oct 1783, Sindhia's attitude towards negotiations with Tipu Sultan, Rana of Gohad

(9) pp 289-90, Saiyid Asam Khan's engagement on behalf of Nawab of Arcot 13th Jan 1783

(10) pp 293-4 Assignment of Revenues of Carnatic by Nawab of Arcot to Lord Macartney 2nd Dec 1781

(11) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 325-50, 30th Nov 1783, Cessation of Arms with Tipu Sultan, His treacherous designs on Mangalore and Onore, Lally and the French in his service, Gen Macleod ordered to

184—*cont*

relieve Mangalore, Affair of Gen James Stuart in Madras pp 353-7 10th Dec 1783, Macleod relieves Mangalore and Onore; pp 875-1021, 20th Dec. 1783, Relief of Mangalore, Correspondence of Macleod, Admiral Hughes, Tipu Sultan, and M Peveron de Morlat

(12) pp 361-432, 491-749. Papers relating to the arrest and dismissal of Major-Gen James Stuart by the Madras Council, including, pp 361-70 Lord Macartney's Minute of 17th Sept 1783, pp 373-80 An account of Gen Stuart's arrest, pp 383-428 Minute by Lord Macartney on the necessity of the subordination of Military to Civil authority, pp 431-2 an *original* letter from Col John Burgoyne (Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's forces in India) to Lord Sydney 10th Oct. 1783, pp 491-603 Proceedings of the Madras Select Committee relative to Gen Stuart; and pp 607-733 Gen Stuart's State of Facts and Proofs as to the injustice with which he had been treated

(13) Letters and Advices from Madras pp 443-72, 14th Oct 1783 Gen Stuart sent home under arrest Intrigues of Paul Benfield, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, Mr Acheson Maxwell sent home with Despatches, Col Horne and Mr Boyd released by the French; pp 475-9, 13th Oct 1783, Bengal orders to surrender the Assigned Revenues, Treasury Statement, pp 1031-4. 14th Oct 1783, Finances at Madras with pp 1037-71, Statements

(14) pp 753-60, Col Matthew Horne to Madras Council 10th Oct 1783 His supersession by Col Ross Lang.

(15) pp 763-815, Lord Macartney's Minute and Madras Council to Governor-General and Bengal Council 14th Oct 1783, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, with, pp 817-43, a letter from Tipu Sultan and two Minutes by Lord Macartney

(16) pp 845-64 Minutes by Lord Macartney and John Turing 9th Oct 1783 Assignment of Carnatic Revenues.

185 (East Indies Series 93).

(1) pp 1, 327, 607 Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Lists of Papers (all from Bengal) submitted to Lord Sydney pp 5-6, 3rd May 1784, pp 331-2, 4th May 1784, p 611. 6th May 1784.

(3) pp 9-32, Letter from Bengal 14th Oct. 1784, The Investment

(4) pp 35-44, John Bristow to Governor-General and Council 2nd Jan 1783. Nawab Wazir's debt to the Company, with, pp 47-61, two letters of 23rd Oct 1782 from Nathaniel Middleton

(5) pp 63-325, 335-603, 605-1069. Complaints by the Nawab Wazir and his Minister Hyder Beg Khan against John Bristow, Proceedings of the Bengal Council, Minutes by Warren Hastings Letters to and from Governor-General, Nawab Wazir, Hyder Beg Khan John Bristow Mani Bigam, and William Cowper, and, pp 553-76, Memorial from Maulvi Mahmud Mubbeen 1783.

186 (East Indies Series 94).

(1) pp 1, 603, 859, 881, 895, 915 Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Lists of Papers, all from Bengal submitted to Lord Sydney. pp 5-6, 607-8, 919, 8th, 10th, and 29th May 1784

(3) pp. 9-601, Complaints by Nawab Wazir and Hyder Beg Khan against John Bristow, Correspondence between Hyder Beg Khan, Warren Hastings, John Bristow, Nathaniel Middleton, William Cowper, Major William Palmer, Proceedings of Bengal Council 1783, pp 549-55, Information from Raja Govind Ram 1782

(4) pp 611-751 Major William Palmer's Deputation to Lucknow Governor-General's Instructions Minutes by W Hastings, John Macpherson and John Stables, Statements of Nawab Wazir's Revenue Nawab Wazir's present to Hastings, Correspondence of Nawab Wazir, Governor General, John Bristow Hyder Beg Khan 1783

186—*cont*

(5) pp 755–816, Richard Joseph Sulivan to Governor-General and Council 18th July 1783 relative to his correspondence with Stephen Sulivan on the latter's appointment as Resident at Tanjore when himself Minister at the Darbar of the Nawab of Arcot

(6) pp 819–41, Col Charles Morgan to Governor-General and Council 17th Sept —21st Oct 1783, Negotiations with Sindhia, the Marathas and Tipu Sultan

(7) pp 843–5, Tipu Sultan to Governor-General, received 30th Oct 1783, pp 847–50, Alexander Davidson's Minute on Governor-General's reply

(8) pp 853–6, Sir John Burgoyne to Governor-General and Council 16th Oct 1783 Gen. Stuart sent home prisoner on an unseaworthy ship, His own ill-treatment by the Madras Council.

(9) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 863–5 9th Jan 1784, Governor William Hornby's departure and succession by Rawson Hart Boddam, Deputation of Alexander Callandar and Edward Ravenscroft to Mangalore, James Beck appointed Secretary, pp 867–8, 10th Jan 1784, Capture of Cannanore and revictualment of Mangalore, pp 871–8, 30th Dec 1783, Gen. Mathews' proposed reform of Sepoy Corps, Tipu Sultan, Hayat Sahib, the Marathas

(10) pp 883–93, Lord Macartney to Secret Committee of Directors 1st Dec 1783, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, Relations with Nawab of Arcot, Behaviour of Sir John Burgoyne

(11) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp 899–900, 20th Nov 1783, pp 903–12, 25th Nov 1783, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan and relations with the Marathas and Nizam, Restoration of Jaghires to the Bigams at Faizabad

(12) pp 923–36, John Bristow to Governor-General and Council 1st Nov 1783, Mutiny of Nawab Wazir's troops, with enclosure

(13) pp 939–54, Governor General and Council to Madras 14th Nov 1783, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, pp 957–65, Governor General to Tipu Sultan, The proposed Peace

(14) pp 969–70, David Anderson to Governor-General and Council 28th Oct 1783, with, pp 973–7, Treaty between the Company and the Peshwa Mahadeo Rao Narayan 28th Oct. 1783

(15) pp 981–2, Nawab Wazir to Governor-General, received 6th Nov 1783, Restoration of the Bigams' Jaghires

(16) pp 985–1007 Nizam-ud-daula to Governor-General, received 29th Oct 1783 Request to pay arrears, &c, with reply agreeing to do so as soon as possible.

(17) pp 1009–27, Nawab of Arcot to Governor-General 10th and 17th Oct 1783, Complaints against Lord Macartney relative to the Assigned Revenues

(18) pp 1029–34, Elijah Impey to Lord North 25th Nov 1783 (*Original*) forwarding a Rule of Practice

187 (East Indies Series 95)

(1) pp. 1, 45. 237, 249, 267, 293, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Letters and Advices from Bengal pp 5–42, 30th Nov 1783, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, Embargo on Grain and Supplies to Madras, Ill-treatment of Bengal troops in Madras, Madras Council's objections to Maratha Treaty, Board of Trade and Treasury, Desertion of Thomas Lee, Chief Officer of the *Chesterfield*, Committee of Grain, Deaths of Major Wroe and Alexander Duncanson, Resignation of Major E Baillie and Capts. A Park and George Mence, Appointments as Assistant Surgeons of William Fontana, George Bingham and Murdoch Ferguson, Resignation of Surgeon-Gen Daniel Campbell, Messrs Ducarel, Holland, Beaugh and Auriol, Impey granted a passage home, Sale of Major Rennell's Atlases, pp 271–81, 7th Feb 1784, Madras Council's refusal to restore Assigned Revenues, Negotiations with and ill-behaviour of

187—*cont.*

Tipu Sultan, Nawab Wazir's debts, Death of Raghunath Rao, Marathas and Tipu Sultan, Rani of Cannanore punished for ill-treatment of ship-wrecked Sepoys, Richard Johnson appointed Agent with Nizam, Nawab Wazir's invitation to Hastings

(3) p 49 List of Papers submitted to Lord Sydney 4th June 1784, From Bengal

(4) pp. 53–68, Charles Crommelin to Governor General and Council 4th Oct. 1783, Tipu Sultan's attempts to starve out Onore and Carwar, with letters from Capts J S Torriano and Carpenter and Brig -Gen Macleod

(5) Madras Council to Governor-General and Bengal Council pp 71–82, Objections to surrender Assigned Revenues, with, pp 85–206, Minutes of 12th Sept to 17th Oct 1783 (Minutes of Lord Macartney, Cotton Bowerbank Dent, John Turing, Edward Saunders, Robert Maunsell and Robert Barclay) and, p 209, Macartney's letter to Nawab of Arcot 31st Oct 1783, pp 213–18, — Nov 1783, with, pp 221–33, Commission to Anthony Sadlen and George Leonard Staunton to negotiate with Tipu Sultan

(6) pp 241–7, Draft of proposed letter submitted to Lord Sydney 11th June 1784, To Bengal, Investment, pp 253–64, Proceedings of Bengal Council 5th Nov 1783, Investment

(7) pp 283–90, Letter from Digges Latouche at Basra 25th April 1784, Intelligence of Col Fullarton and Gen Macleod in Southern India, Basha of Baghdad's behaviour to the English

(8) pp 297–319, Warren Hastings to Directors 15th Dec 1783, State of Affairs in Bengal, Investment, Committee of Grain, Treasury and other Statements

188 (East Indies Series 96)

(1) pp 1, 141, 389, 393, 421, 479, 669, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Lists of Papers submitted to Lord Sydney p 3, From Bombay 19th July 1784, pp 143–5, From Bombay 21st July 1784, pp 541–3, From Madras 30th July 1784, p 673, From Bengal 31st July 1784.

(3) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 9–127, 10th Feb 1784, Shipping, Ill-treatment of Cadets on Crossing the Line, Convoy Regulations, Court-martials on Lieuts George Tierney and William Robinson, Suspension of Lieut Dickson, Promotions of Marine Lieuts Pickett, Jarvis, Pruen and Lorain to be Captains, Commanders in the Marine to be Captains, Goods from Europe, Investment, Trade of India, Maratha Treaty Sepoy conspiracy at Broach, Ships of the Imperial Trieste Company, M Du Chemin and John Tyffe (Imperial Resident at Mangalore), French ship saves the Company's ship *Resolution*, Resignation of Robert Gambier and succession to Council of David Carnegie, Resignations of William Ashburner, James Forbes, John Dalton and Dr William Tennent, John Blakeman appointed Principal Surgeon and Helenus Scott, William Sandwith, Joseph James, and Christopher Lawrence Surgeons, Behaviour of Capts Thomas Whipping, John Holbrooke, Lieut Sir John Clerke and Lieut -Col Robert Jackson at Tellicherry, Court-martials on Lieut. James O'Byrne, Capts William Hayes and Edward Nugent, Lieuts Thomas Stonah, John French and Naylor and Capt Robert Bowles, Reprieve of Private William Banks, Sepoys shot for desertion, Resignations of Ensigns Gavin, Frayley and Joseph Nicholson and of Major William Abington, Committee of Disbursement, Mayor's Court, Naval matters, Pardon requested for a Hindu sepoy condemned to death under the Coventry Act for cutting off his wife's nose, Bills of Exchange and Certificates, Retention of Cannanore, pp 129–37, 31st Jan 1784, Gen Macleod's Agreement with the Bibi of Cannanore, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, Attitude of Marathas; pp 147–57, 10th Feb. 1784, with Statement of Revenues

188—*cont*

(4) pp. 159-283, Correspondence regarding the situation on the Malabar Coast, Letters from Gen Macleod, James Anderson, Anthony Sadleir, George Leonard Staunton, John Hudleston, William Freeman, and Factors of Tellicherry, Madras Council, Consultations of Bombay Council, Letters from Governor-General and Bengal Council, Bombay Instructions to Alexander Callander and Edward Ravenscroft 1784

(5) pp. 285-97, Estimates of expenses for military establishment necessary at Bombay

(6) pp 301-2, Statement of Company's debts at Bombay.

(7) pp 305-10. Sir Edward Hughes to Bombay Council 27th Jan. 1784, Military force required at Bombay

(8) pp. 313-8, Gen. Macleod to Bombay Council 9th Jan. 1784, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, with, pp. 321-6, Instructions to Col Andrew Gordon 25th Dec. 1783 and, pp 329-37, General Orders 13th Dec 1783.

(9) pp 341-75, Correspondence of Bombay Council, Capt Du Chemin of the Imperial ship *l'Autrichien* and John Tyffe (Imperial Resident at Mangalore) 1783, with Edward Church's Dissent to the Board's Resolution 1783-84.

(10) pp 377-86, William Perry (Naval Surgeon) to Bombay Council 11th July 1783, Complaint of ill-usage at Macao by the Governor, Signor Don Francisco Xavier de Castro

(11) pp 397-414, Letter from Bengal 31st Dec. 1783, E. Hay appointed Secretary, Madras refusal to surrender Assigned Revenues, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, Col Fullarton's movements, Case of Gen. Stuart, Resignation of David Anderson and appointment of his brother, Lieut James Anderson as Resident with Sindhia, Complaints against John Bristow at Lucknow and his recall, with, pp 417-8, Letter from Lieut James Anderson to Governor General

(12) Letters and Advices from Madras pp. 425-77, 24th Jan. 1784, Departure of Gen Stuart, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, Reasons for not restoring the Assigned Revenues, Behaviour of Sir John Burgoyne, Good conduct of Capt Browne and Col Fullarton, Resignations of Major James Johnston of the Engineers, Capt David Dewar and Lieuts. Thomas Halcott and Henry Rutledge, pp. 481-94, 1st Feb 1784, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, Memorials from Nawab of Arcot's Cavalry Officers and the Madras Subalterns, New establishment for Carnatic and Circar Battalions, Boyd's Embassy to King of Candy, Children of Capt. de Morgan, pp. 499-531, 28th Jan 1784, Revenue and Farms, Position at Masulipatam and in the Circars, Vizieram Raz and Sitaram Raz, Assigned Revenues.

(13) p 537, Sir John Burgoyne to Major-Gen. Allan Campbell 17th Jan 1784 relative to a Court-martial, pp 545-663, Correspondence of Sir John Burgoyne, Secretary W. G Wasey, Madras Council, Capt James Robertson, Lieut-Col. Henry Malcolm and Gen Ross Lang, 31st Dec 1783—9th Jan 1784, Dispute between Madras Council and Sir John Burgoyne and arrest of the latter

(14) pp 677-703, Correspondence of Gen. James Stuart, Sir Eyre Coote, Mr Gregory, Capt Smith and Major Arthur Lysaght accompanying Stuart's letter of 9th Oct 1783 (6th Nov. 1782—11th Sept. 1783) to the Governor-General, Supply of Rice to the troops.

(15) pp 705-44, Papers connected with the recall of John Bristow from Lucknow 4th Dec 1783 to 3rd Jan 1784, Minutes by Edward Wheler, John Macpherson, John Stables and Warren Hastings and Letter from Hastings to the Nawab Wazir, pp 773-812, Interrogation and reply of Lieut-Col. Claud Martin.

(16) pp 747-57, Giles Stibbert to Governor-General and Council 10th Dec 1783, with, pp 759-70, Petition dated 4th Dec 1783 from Army Officers regarding superior privileges of the King's Officers

189 (EAST INDIES SERIES 97)

(1) pp 1, 25, 317, 369, 475, 487, 693, Routine or Formal Letters

(2) Letters and Advices from Bombay pp 5–7, 7th April 1784, Treaty with Tipu Sultan Assistance to the Bibi of Cannanore, Gen MacLeod's army disbanded, pp 321–42 31st March 1784, Orders to evacuate Mangalore, Col John Campbell's gallant defence, Supposed death of Gen Mathews, Rana of Gohad's submission to Sindhia, Major Frederick's gallantry at Cannanore

(3) pp 9–22, Treaty between the Company and the Nawab of Arcot 2nd April 1781, Requests by the Nawab and replies of the Governor-General.

(4) Lists of Papers submitted to Lord Sydney pp 29–31 3rd Aug 1784, From Madras, p 345, 4th Aug 1784, From Bombay, p 373, 26th Aug. 1784 From Mr Macpherson, p 491 28th Aug 1784, From Bengal; p. 711, 27th Aug. 1784, From Madras

(5) pp 33–97, Narrative of occurrences relating to Gen Stuart from his arrest on 17th Sept to his embarkation for Europe on 14th Oct. 1783, with Appendix of Correspondence between Gen Stuart. Capt Robert Croker, Capt John Durand, Capt T Gee, Lieut Gomond (Fort Adjutant), J Grattan (Adjutant to King's Forces in India), John Hudleston (Secretary), James Hughes, Lieut.-Gen Ross Lang, Capt William Sydenham (Town Major), Richard Tolson and W G Wasey (Deputy Secretary)

(6) pp 101–7, Commission to Anthony Sadleir, George Leonard Staunton and John Hudleston 3rd Dec 1783, with pp 109–15 Instructions as to negotiations with Tipu Sultan, pp 117–23, Minutes of Madras Select Committee 8th Dec 1783 on the negotiations with Tipu Sultan

(7) pp 125–8, J. Sullivan (Resident at Tanjore) to Madras Council 13th Dec 1783, Urges advance by Col Fullarton against Tipu Sultan, pp 141–57. Reply from Lord Macartney 27th Dec 1783 on the necessity of Peace with the Sultan.

(8) Minutes by Lord Macartney pp. 131–8, 19th Dec 1783, French claims at Masulipatam, &c, pp 161–9, 6th Jan 1784, Arrest of Sir John Burgoyne, pp 201–11, 16th Dec 1783, Settlements of the Zamindars in the Circars, pp 261–6 1st Oct 1783 Statement of Lord Macartney's Accounts.

(9) pp. 173–7, Committee of Assigned Revenues (Charles Oakeley, David Haliburton and George Moubray) to Madras Council 24th Jan 1784, with Statement

(10) pp. 179–88, Lieut-Gen. Ross Lang to Madras Council 31st Jan 1784, Col Horne's complaints of Supersession

(11) pp. 191–9, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Macartney 2nd Dec with reply 18th Dec 1783, Restoration of Territory and Assigned Revenues.

(12) p 213, Abstract of the Net Rent of the Company's Jaghire.

(13) pp 215–33, Letters and Drafts to Committee of Circuit and Chief of Vizagapatam 14th and 16th Feb 1784, Zamindars in the Circars

(14) pp 237–58, Charles Oakeley to Madras Council 20th Jan 1784. His honesty as President of the Committee of the Assigned Revenues Board, Testimonials to his good conduct

(15) p 269 J Daniel's (Chief) Statement of the Revenues of Masulipatam 6th April 1781 to 31st Oct 1783

(16) pp 271–80 Madras Council to Governor-General and Bengal Council 31st Oct 1783, Assigned Revenues

(17) pp. 283–91 Minute by C B Dent 10th Jan 1784, Proposing to have burnt by the Hangman a native memorial defamatory of the Nawab of Arcot

(18) Norman MacLeod to Lord North (*all Originals*) p 295, 17th March 1784, Sends copy of the Treaty with Tipu Sultan, pp 299–306, Arrest of Gens Stuart and Burgoyne by the Madras Council, War on the Malabar Coast; pp 309–16, Operations against Cannanore (*about* 1,250 *words*)

(19) pp 349–53 Col John Campbell to Bombay Council 4th Feb 1784. Mangalore starved into capitulation by Tipu Sultan, pp 357–63, Terms of the Capitulation

189—*cont.*

(20) p. 365 George Leonard Staunton and John Hudleston to Directors 17th March 1784, Peace concluded with Tipu Sultan on the 11th

(21) pp 377–404, Three letters from the Nawab of Arcot to Lord Macartney 25th and 28th Jan 1784, and one without date with pp 407–15, Minutes of the Madras Council 4th Feb 1784 Assigned Revenues &c

(22) pp 419–62, Nawab of Arcot to Directors 1st Feb. 1784, with letters to Lord Macartney 1st April and 1st Dec 1783, and pp 465–72, letter from Poonah 10th Jan 1784, Advance of the Maratha Chiefs against Tipu Sultan.

(23) pp 479–83, Letter from Madras 4th Feb 1784, Memorial from the military officers, Resignation of Lieut Gabriel Doveton.

(24) Letters and Advices from Bengal. pp 495–7, 19th Jan. 1784; pp 499–503, 15th Jan 1784, Death of Raghunath Rao, Maratha advance against Tipu Sultan, pp 507–14, 19th Jan 1784, Revenues, Resignations of Francis Brugh (Persian Translator), Gerard Augustus Ducarel, and Augustus Cleveland, Proposed building of a Church at Calcutta, pp 703–9, 30th Dec 1783, Lady Coote granted a passage, Resignations of Major Balfour, Capts Gordon, Park, Kirkpatrick, Heard, Denty, Lieut Camac and Col Owen.

(25) pp. 515–51, Calcutta Board of Trade to Directors 17th and 22nd Jan. 1784

(26) p 553, Account Balances in the Treasuries of the Provincial Chiefs and Collectors, Khalsa and General Treasuries 17th Jan 1784

(27) p. 557, James Grant to Governor-General 29th Dec 1783, Death of Raghunath Rao

(28) pp 561–4, Lieut. James Anderson to Governor-General 25th Dec 1783, Marathas and Tipu Sultan

(29) pp 567–645, Assigned Revenues Minutes by Hastings, Stables and Wheler 14th July to 18th Aug. 1783, with Minutes by Hastings, Stables and Macpherson on the proposed suspension of Lord Macartney and the Madras Select Committee.

(30) pp 647–74, Lord Macartney to the Secret Committee 7th Sept 1783, with a Minute on the Negotiations with Tipu Sultan.

(31) pp. 677–91, Tusdicks granted in various districts of the Madras Presidency

(32) pp 695–7, Tipu Sultan to Lord Macartney 1st Dec. 1783, Notifies issue of orders to surrender certain forts and to release prisoners

(33) pp 699–701, Secretary W. G. Wasey to Capt Lawrence Bowden of the *Fortitude* to take Gen. Stuart and Mr Acheson Maxwell on board

(34) pp 715–7, Sir John Burgoyne to the King 30th Sept 1783 (*Original*), Reasons for refusing to obey the Madras Council in the matter of Gen. Stuart.

190 (East Indies Series 98).

(1) pp 1–15, George Leonard Staunton to Lord Sydney, Brest 4th Jan 1785 (*Original*) reports arrival with despatches from Lord Macartney relative to the execution in India of the terms of the Treaty of Peace with France, With Lord Macartney's letter of 28th July 1784 and other relevant papers

(2) pp. 17–62, Admiral Hughes to Lord North 10th Sept 1784, Behaviour of Tipu Sultan, Pitiable condition of the Nawab of Arcot, Disputes between Madras and Bengal Councils, Unfriendly relations with Dutch and French, Intention to return home, With relevant papers, including original letters from Col. Turner Straubenzee (10th Sept. 1784, complaining of supersession) and Sir John Burgoyne (31st Aug. 1784)

(3) pp 65–103, Secretary Thomas Morton to Lord Sydney 3rd March 1785, The Rule, Ordinance and Regulation made by the Governor-General and Bengal Council (10th March 1783) for fixing the wages of seamen and better provision of ships with native sailors.

(4) pp 105–31, Lord Sydney to Admiral Hughes, Lord Macartney, Gen. Robert Sloper and the Directors 4th March 1785, Behaviour of Tipu Sultan, Execution of the Treaty with France; pp 133–41 149–67, Directors to

190—*cont*

Lord Sydney 7th March 1785, pointing out contradictions in the orders issued to M Bussy, with further correspondence

(5) pp 145, 201, 209, 537, 541–2, 549, Routine or Formal Letters

(6) p 169, Nathaniel Smith to Lord Sydney 31st March 1785, Promises to attend to his recommendation of Col Malcolm (*Original*)

(7) Admiral Hughes to Lord Sydney. pp 171–91, 20th Nov. 1784 (*Original*), Intention to return home after handing over the squadron to Capt Andrew Mitchell pending arrival of Sir Hyde Parker, with relevant papers; pp. 213–8, 30th Jan 1784 (*Original*), with Account of Disbursements for Intelligence

(8) Capt Andrew Mitchell to Lord Sydney. pp 193–9, 10th Dec 1784, with letter from Edward Church at Tellicherry of intelligence received from the converted Jew, Isaac Goldsmith, that Tipu Sultan has murdered his English officer prisoners, poisoned Gen. Mathews, and, having forcibly converted 30 English boys, is sending them to Turkey, p 251, 25th Dec. 1784, Capt James Burney allowed to return to England pp 255–6, 25th March 1785, Intention to return, leaving Capt Charles Hughes in command, p 553, 11th May 1785, Immediate departure for England

(9) p 205, Intelligence from Samuel Manisty at Basra, 20th Feb 1785

(10) Major-Gen Allan Campbell to Lord Sydney. pp 221–39. 10th Oct 1784 (*Original*), Reduction of King's regiments and enlistment of King's troops in the Company's Service, with correspondence with Bengal and Madras Councils, pp 287–509, 1st Feb. 1784 (*Original*), State of King's troops in Madras and correspondence with Col A Gordon, commanding King's troops in Bengal, pp 641–2, Bengal Council to Directors 17th Jan 1785, sending correspondence between Col A Gordon and Lieut-Col Duff, pp 645–726 Correspondence between Directors, Lord North, Bengal, and Madras Councils, Major-Gen Allan Campbell and Cols A. Gordon and Giles Stibbert relative to enlistment of King's troops in the Company's Service, with the King's orders 10th Sept 1783 to 28th Oct 1784

(11) p 241, Gen Robert Sloper to [Lord Sydney] 28th March 1785 (*Original*), Arrival of Sir John Dalling at the Cape

(12) p. 245 Lord Sydney to William Devaynes 28th March 1785 (*Original*), Recommends Capt Churchill

(13) Directors to Lord Sydney pp 247–8, 11th Aug 1785, Richard Cadman Etches' proposed Adventure to North America for Furs to sell in the Japanese Islands, p 259, 9th Sept 1785, Present the King with an ancient Hindu treatise on Religion

(14) pp 263–71, 637–40, *Original* letters (and their translations) from Hayat Sahib to the King 14th Jan and 25th March 1785

(15) pp 273–4, William Fraser to Evan Nepean 30th Sept 1785 (*Original*), Transportation of Dutch criminals

(16) pp 277–9, Lord Sydney to Directors 4th Oct 1785, requiring a statement of charges against Gen James Stuart; pp 513–4, Reply 12th Oct 1785, No complaint as a King's officer, but approve of his dismissal as a Company's Officer by the Madras Council.

(17) pp 281–4, Lord Sydney to Capt Andrew Mitchell 6th Oct 1785, The King's deep concern at the fate of Tipu Sultan's prisoners

(18) pp 517–9, James Macpherson to Lord Sydney 12th Oct 1785 (*Original*), His connection with the Nawab of Arcot

(19) pp 521–9, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Madras Council 8th June 1784, Treaty with Tipu Sultan, Madras Council's treatment of the Nawab of Arcot

(20) pp 533–6, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Sydney 10th Feb 1785

(21) pp 545–7, 551, Sindhia to the King, Translation and *Original*

(22) pp 559–68, Memorial of George Leonard Staunton to the Directors, with testimonials.

190—*cont.*

(23) Nawab of Arcot to Admiral Hughes pp 569–77, 24th July 1784, with copy of a letter to Lord Macartney; pp. 727–36, 8th and 24th Oct. 1784

(24) p 581, Account of Contingent Expenses on behalf of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India from its institution 28th Feb 1785.

(25) pp 585–93, Judge Advocate's opinion on the proper method of trial for Sir John Burgoyne

(26) pp 597–604, Nawab of Arcot to the King 1st Oct 1784

(27) pp 605–14, Extract of a letter from Madras 14th Oct 1784, Mutiny of King's troops at Arcot, Macartney's tyrannical treatment of the King's troops, Illegal execution of Europeans and natives, Tipu Sultan's contempt for the English

(28) pp 621, 625, Lists of Papers

(29) pp 629–31, *Original* letters from Secretary Harry Stoe of the South Sea House to Lord Sydney (26th June 1785) recommending John Evelyn, Writer at Calcutta, and (28th July 1785) to ——

(30) pp. 737–46, Bombay Council to Sir Edward Hughes 25th Jan with his reply 27th Jan 1784, State of Defence and Importance of Bombay to the Company.

190a

(1) pp 1–195, Tables of Contents of the East Indies Series, i e Vols. 93–190

(2) pp 197–327, Index to the East Indies Series.

N.B.—*The volumes of the East Indies Series had not been paged when the Tables and Index were compiled*

191.

(1) pp 2–3, Covenant or Indenture signed by Lord Clive 26th March 1755 (*Original*), p. 5, Bond for £4,000 given by William Belcher and William Smyth King 26th March 1755, p 9, Bond for £6,000 given by Richard Clive and William Belcher 14th March 1759

(2) pp. 11–29, Reasons why Clive did not join the Poona Marathas in 1756 against M Bussy and Salabat Jang, pp 31–8, Reasons why Clive in 1758 sent half his force [under Col Forde] into the Deccan.

(3) p. 41, Engagement of Messrs Sewell, De Grey, R Wilbraham and Francis Capper as Counsel for Lord Clive.

(4) pp 43–52 Sanads and grants given and made to Clive

(5) p 55, Clive's certificate (*Original*) of the correctness of the facts stated in the Company's Memorial to the King No date (*Printed in Vansittart's Letter to the Proprietors of India Stock*, 1767, pp 128–9)

(6) pp 59–71, Stray Memoranda

(7) pp 73–167, Extracts from M Godeheu's *Memoir*, French India Company's *Memorial*, Orme's *Military Transactions*, Scrafton's *Reflections*, Watts's *Revolution in Bengal*, the *Universal History*, Dupleix' *Mémoire*, Noble's [*Constitution and History of the Mogul Empire*], Surman's *Diary*, *Collection of Bengal Treaties*, and Fraser's *History of Nadir Shah*

N B—*I cannot find any copy of Noble's work, but presume he is Charles Noble, formerly Secretary to Col Caroline Scot*

(8) p 168, Accountability of the Bengal Nawabs for the Mughal's Revenues

(9) p 169, The Company's Zamindari for Lands south of Calcutta

(10) pp 177, 197, 215–20, 239–46, 361–420, Papers relative to Lord Clive's Jagir (see *First* and *Third Reports of the Select Committee*, 1772–73).

(11) *Original* letters (or drafts) from Clive pp. 185–91, to Lawrence Sulivan 27th Dec 1765, The Dutch invasion of Bengal in 1759, Recommendations of John Carnac and Ranfurlie Knox (*a memoir of Randfurlie Knox is printed in the Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, March* 1917), Necessity of Military subordination to the Civil Power, pp 193–4, To Secretary Robert

191—*cont*

James 15th Dec 1762, relative to the Dutch Memorial. pp. 497–503, To the Directors 10th May 1764, Passages for his family and attendants, p 505, To Thomas Rous (Chairman) 22nd July 1767, forwarding a box, supposed to contain a Diamond presented by the Nawab of Arcot to Lady Clive, which he cannot accept under his Agreement

(12) pp 199–211, Requisition of certain books from Clive by the Directors

(13) pp. 223–34, 325–50, Papers relative to Restitution granted by the Nawab of Bengal to sufferers by the loss of Calcutta

(14) pp 235–7, 247–50, Papers relative to the transfer of the management of the Bengal Revenues to the Company 1765.

(15) pp 253–78, Correspondence, &c, relative to the conduct of the English in Bengal during the government of Henry Vansittart 27th July 1760—3rd Dec 1764

(16) pp. 281–322, John Johnstone's Address to the Bengal Select Committee 1st Oct 1765, with Ascanius Senior's remarks

(17) pp 353–9, Directors' appreciation of Clive's services 24th March 1767.

(18) pp 425–90, Papers relative to Military Fund established by Lord Clive 1770 (See *Fifth Report of the Select Committee*, 1772–73)

192.

(1) pp 1–55, Narrative of the quarrel with Siraj-ud-daula and the loss of Calcutta on 20th June by Governor Roger Drake 19th July 1756 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal* I, 118–62), pp 55–8, Three letters from Siraj-ud-daula to Khwaja Wazid, pp 58–9, Francis Sykes' Declaration relative to Krishna Das (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, I, 162–3); pp 60–70, Dr William Forth to Roger Drake 16th Dec 1756 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, II, 59–67).

(2) pp 71–115, Extracts of correspondence relative to the loss of Calcutta and other English Factories in Bengal in 1756, recapture of Calcutta in 1757, Losses and Restitution, John Davidson's Estimate of losses to the Estate of Surgeon William Stuart of Cossimbazar, Loss of the Company's Books, Memorial of Archibald McLaughlan, Pilot

(3) pp 117–45, Extracts from Clive's Correspondence 21st Dec 1756 to 10th Dec 1760.

(4) Revolution in Bengal in 1757 including, pp 149–52, Bengal Secret Committee to Madras 13th Aug 1757, pp 152–7, Clive to Madras Select Committee 2nd July 1757 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, II, 439–43), pp 157–62, Clive to Madras Select Committee 3rd Aug and 12th Sept 1757; pp 162–3, Siraj-ud-daula to M. Bussy Feb and March 1757 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, II, 264–5, 312–3), p 163, Siraj-ud-daula to Raja Ram March 1757 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, II, 314), p, 163, Siraj-ud-daula to M Law April 1757 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, II, 369), p 164, Siraj-ud-daula to Abdulla (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, II, 370), p 164, M Law to M. Bugros 4th May 1757 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, II, 376)

(5) pp 164–8, Clive's Military Journal in Bengal 12th to 27th June 1757 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, III, 65–8), with copy of Treaty with Mir Jafar (*Printed in Hill's Bengal*, III, pp. 56–7)

(6) pp. 169–78, Bengal Council to Directors 14th July 1757. Overthrow of Siraj-ud-daula.

(7) p. 181, Clive's Certificate, 4th Nov 1762, that in 1757 the Dutch applied to Mir Jafar for a preference in the purchase in Bengal of Opium and Saltpetre (*Original draft*).

(8) pp 185–98, Papers relating to the Navy's share in Mir Jafar's Donation

(9) 201–78, 287–91, Papers relating to the Nawab's presents and payment of Restitution for Public and Private Losses, p 281, Lawrence Sulivan to Thomas Nuttal 29th July 1762, Observations on losses by European Sufferers (*Original*), pp 283–5, Minutes of the Committee of Correspondence on the Court's Resolution of 10th Jan 1760 regarding payments in restitution,

193.

Clive's Letter Book for Correspondence with the principal native chiefs and personages in Bengal 15th Dec. 1756 to 30th June 1758.—

(1) Allum Gaur to Clive 502, 527

(2) Amar Beg Cawn to Clive 265 359 (Enclosure), 367, 372, 382, 411, 469.

(3) Amroolla (Shaike) to Clive 148, 151.

(4) Assaduzama Mahmud (Raja of Beerbhum) to Clive 182, 187, 247-8, 258, 280, 306-7, 325, 332

(5) Chuta Nawab (Mir Miran) to Clive 243, 277, 281, 386.

(6) Clive to Allum Gune Sannee (The Mughal) 203, 185-6; to Shaike Amrulla 147, 149, to Amar (or Ameer) Beg Cawn Bahadre 257, 359, 365, 369, 374, 420, 470, to Assaduzama Mahmud 165, 183, 188, 229, 250, 259, 328; to Balleroy (Maratha General) 189; to the Chuta Nabob 216, 279, 282, 353; to Codair Cawn Luttee 173, 471, to Cojah Haddee Cawn Bahadre 212, 255, 268, to Cojah Wazid 11, 15, 105, 124, 211; to Cossim Ally Cawn 376, 419, 446, to Cullub Ally Cawn 401-2, 511, to (Rajah) Dullubram or Roy Dullub 83, 198, 219, 226, 230, 264, 292, 296, 298, 301, 305, 309, 322, 357, 373, 399, 404, 426, 430, 432, 436, 447, 454, 456, 472, 483, 520 to Gauze Odin Cawn (Vizir to the Mughal) 204; to Golam Hussein Cawn 354, to Govindram Metre 89; to Jaffeir Ally Cawn 152, 155, 158-9, 161-2, 167, 169, 172, 180, 184, 194, 196, 207, 218, 220-2, 232-3, 235, 239, 245, 254, 261-2, 274, 278, 285, 287, 294, 316, 319-20, 326, 331, 333, 335, 338, 344, 348, 356, 359, 361, 364, 368, 378, 381, 385, 388, 391, 394, 403, 411, 421, 423, 425, 449, 452, 457, 461, 463, 465, 474, 479 488, 494, 496, 498-9, 504, 507, 514, 529, 532-3; to Juggapaturaul 492, to Juggutseat 9, 98, 118, to Juggutseat, Mahtabray and Seroopchund 53; to Juggutseat and Seroopchund 154, 174, 181, 249, 352, 467, 521, 530, to Raja Kissenchand 444, to Mahmud Ally Cawn, Nabob of Arcot 205, to Mahtabray and Seroopchund 14 with enclosure 16, to Mohun Loll 125, 153, to the Mohie Raja (Uncle of Raja of Birbhum) 190, to Monickchund 1, 3, 5, 8, 175, to Moralydur 288, 302; to Nezi Alli 7, to Nuncomar 63-4, 71, 86, 166, 522, to Omar Beg Cawn 213, 215, to Omichund 31, 41, 104, to Pulwansing 405, 442, to Rajaram Sing 240, 256, to Ramnarram (Naib of Patna) 191-2, 270, 303, 312, 314, 362, 330, 395, 397, 415, 448, 478, 500-1, 510, 519, to Ramnaut (Raja of Dinagepore) 300, 445, to Rungeet Roy 21, 30, 35 (with enclosure 36), 38, 46, 54, to (Seree) Sahoo Rajah 489, to (Munsurul Memalek) Seraja Dowla 6, 20, 25, 29, 33-4, 44, 49-50, 52, 57-8, 60, 62, 73, 79, 84-5, 87, 90, 93-4, 97, 99, 106, 112-3, 116, 121, 126-7, 130, 134, 136, 141, 144, 146, 150, 157, to Salabud Jung (the Nizam) 206, to Seva Baubeo (Cojah Wazid's Gomastah) 66, to Sewbutt (Maratha Vakil) 490, 509, to Sundersing 342, 417; to Teloopchund or Telockchund 195, 427, 443

(7) Codair Cawn Luttee to Clive 468

(8) Coja Haddee Cawn to Clive 241, 251, 267

(9) Coja Petruse to Clive 43

(10) Coja Wazid to Clive 12-3, 15 (with enclosure 16), 17, 103, 123, 143, 201, 413.

(11) Collub Ally Cawn to Clive 400.

(12) Cossim Ally Cawn to Clive 375, 418, 433, 437.

(13) Drake (Roger) to Monickchund 69.

(14) Dullubram to Clive, 102, 199, 227, 271, 291, 297, 299, 304, 308, 315, 318, 321, 377, 406, 408, 429, 431, 435, 451, 455, 476, 482, 484, 517, 525, 528

(15) Geramul to Clive 337.

(16) Golabchund Roy to Clive 491

(17) Golam Hossein Cawn to Clive 346

(18) Governor and Council (Calcutta) Agreement with Siraj-ud-daula 45

(19) Huffizula Cawn to Clive 197.

(20) Jaffeir Ally Cawn to Clive 160, 163, 168, 171, 176-7, 179, 185, 208-9, 216, 224, 231, 234, 237-8, 244, 252, 260, 266, 269, 272-3, 275, 283-4, 286, 290,

193—*cont*

295, 317, 327, 329–30, 334, 339–40, 343, 347, 349–50, 358, 360, 363, 366, 371, 383–4, 387, 389–90, 393, 407, 409–10, 412 422, 424, 428, 450, 453, 458, 460, 462, 464, 473, 477, 487, 495, 497, 503, 505, 512, 523, 531, 536–8, to M Jean Law, Enclosure to 194, to Aumar Beg, App. to 163, Jaffeir Ally Cawn, Two Sanads for the Company, Enclosures to 206.

(21) Juggapatureul (Raja of Bennimoorlanea and Millipilla in Golconda) to Clive 480

(22) Juggutseat to Clive 10, 92, 132, 178.

(23) Juggutseat and Seroopchund to Clive 263, 345. 396, 466, 516, 526

(24) Kissenchand (Raja of Nadiya) to Clive 434

(25) Laws (Jean Law) to Fuckeratoojah (Coja Wazid) 149, to Meer Jaffeir Ally, Enclosure to 194

(26) Massaul Huddein Mahomed Cawn to Clive 440.

(27) Mirza Salih to Fuckeratoojah (Cojah Wazid) Enclosure to 149

(28) Mohun Loll to Clive 131, 140

(29) Mohun Loll to Jussarut Cawn, App to 131.

(30) Monseram (Nabob's Vakil at Delhi) to Mir Jafar, Enclosure to 252

(31) Monickchund to Clive 2, 4, to Omichund 164

(32) Moorlydur to Clive 311, 324, 515

(33) Mortubray (Seat) to Clive 108–9.

(34) Muhammad Ally (Nawab of Arcot) to Clive 223

(35) Mulna Fukheradin to Clive 200

(36) Muttera Mull to Baboo Salib, Enclosure to 127

(37) Nuncomar to Clive 67, 72, 77–8, 82. 164, 518, 524; to Siraj ud daula, Enclosure to 127

(38) Omar Beg Cawn to Clive 212, 214, 217, 225, 228

(39) Omar Kouli Cawn (Agent for Mir Jafar in Oudh) to Omar Beg Cawn, Enclosure to 210

(40) Omichund to Clive 19

(41) Ooduntsing to Clive 459.

(42) Pulwansing to Clive 438

(43) Rajaramsing to Clive 236, 253, to Siraj-ud-daula, Enclosure to 122.

(44) Ramnarrain to Clive, 202, 210, 289, 293, 310, 323, 336, 351, 355, 370, 379, 392, 398, 416, 481, 508 513, 534, 535, to Jaffeir Ally Cawn, Enclosure to 252

(45) Ramnaut (Raja of Dinagepore) to Clive 313, 439.

(46) Rungeet Roy to Clive 18, 24, 27, 32, 37, 42, 59

(47) Sahoo Rajah to Clive 475

(48) Scrafton (Luke) to Clive 276

(49) Seva Bauboo to Clive 80

(50) Sewbutt to Clive 493, 506

(51) Siraj-ud-daula to Clive 22–3, 26, 28, 47–8, 51, 55–6. 61, 65, 68, 70, 74–6, 81, 88, 91, 95–6 100–1, 107 110–11, 115, 117, 120, 122, 125, 127, 133, 135, 137–9, 142, 145 156, to Governor and Council, Calcutta 39–40, to Admiral Watson 65, to W Watts, Enclosure to 122

(52) Sujah Dowlat (Nabob of Oudh) to Major Coote, Enclosure to 210.

(53) Sundersing to Clive 341, 414

(54) Teloopchand to Clive 186, 193

(55) Sanads granted by Jaffeir Ali Khan Enclosures to 206.

194.

(1) p. 1, Supposed letter from Nawab of Bengal, n d, *Persian Original.*

(2) p 9, Sidi of Surat to the King, received 18th Nov 1760, *Persian Original.*

(3) pp 15–25, Asaf-ud-daula (Nawab-Wazir of Oudh) to Directors, *Persian Original* with Translation

(4) pp 27–27 (*b*), Sindhia to Directors

194—*cont*

(5) 29–73, F. H. D'Oyly (Agent to Mubarak-ud-daula, Nawab of Bengal) to Directors, London, 12th Feb. 1786, with enclosures Financial requirements of the Nawab.

(6) pp 75–6, Shah Alam (The Mughal) to the Directors

(7) pp 81–8, 117–31, Jahandar Shah (eldest son of Shah Alam) to Directors 1786

(8) pp. 89–90, Faizulla Khan (Chief of the Rohillas) to the Directors

(9) pp. 96–103, Mubarak-ud-daula to Directors, *Persian Original* with Translation.

(10) pp 107–10, Nasir-ul-Mulk (son of Mubarak ud-daula) to Directors 13th Jan 1794, *Persian Original* with Translation

(11) pp. 113–5, Mohamed Aziz al Din (? Shah Alam) to Directors (?) 1760.

195.

(1) Fortifications and Buildings in Bengal. pp 1–103 Directors' orders to Bengal 4th May 1757 to 23rd March 1770; pp 105–263, Letters from Bengal 31st Jan. 1757 to 27th Feb 1771, including Chief Engineer Fleming Martin's letters of 29th Jan and 1st Nov 1766, pp 265–840 Proceedings of Council, Select Committee, Committee of Works, &c, in Bengal 14th April 1757 to 7th Oct 1771 The Chief Engineers in Bengal during this period were Capt. Robert Barker, James Mace, Capt John Brohier, Capt Thomas Amphlett, Capt. Anthony Polier, Capt Fleming Martin, and Col Archibald Campbell.

196.

(1) pp 1–12, Proceedings of Bengal Select Committee 28th July 1760, Holwell's Minute on Mir Jafar's failure to fulfil his obligations to the English (*Printed in Vansittart's Narrative*, I, 46–63).

(2) pp 17–36, Papers concerning Col Eyre Coote's *mansab*, with letters from Shah Alam to Coote and Major John Carnac's *arzi* to Shah Alam for confirmation of the Company's rights and possessions and of Clive's Jaghire.

(3) pp 39–81, 97–122, 221–9, Extracts from Bengal Consultations in 1763 and 1764 relative to Articles in the Treaty with Mir Jafar regarding restitution for the Company's and private losses.

(4) p 85, Extracts from Burdwan Cash Accounts for Charges Residency 4th June 1764 to 11th Jan 1765.

(5) pp. 87–92, Deposition of Kasim Ali Khan and restoration of Mir Jafar in 1763

(6) pp 95–6, List of Papers delivered to Henry Vansittart relating to various transactions during his Government; p. 279, P Michell to Vansittart 31st July 1767 (*Original*), forwarding these Papers and requesting his reply to be laid before a General Court; pp. 327–80, Vansittart's Defence 7th Oct. 1767, *Original*, pp 315–8, Extract from Court's Resolution 22nd Dec. 1767 recording a modified disapproval and, pp. 321–2, Vansittart's Protest in reply 31st Dec 1767.

(7) pp. 125–218, 233–55, Extracts of Letters and Proceedings of Bengal Select Committee upon the Enquiry into sums given by Mir Jafar in 1763 and 1764 for restitution of private losses and Donations to Army and Navy.

(8) pp 259–61, Extracts from Bengal Consultations respecting the Practice of *Barja* or *Guchaout*, i e. Inland Trade by force

(9) pp 263–5, Extract from Bengal Select Committee Letter 31st Jan 1766 relative to frauds in the Midnapur District.

(10) pp 267–9, The obligation given by the Nawab Kasim Ali to Holwell

(11) pp 271–7, Lord Clive and Bengal Select Committee to Directors 30th Sept 1765, State of the Company's Settlement at Bengal

(12) pp 283–9, Extracts of certain letters from Directors to Bengal relative to transactions during Vansittart's Government

(13) pp. 291–312 Paragraphs from Directors' Letter of — April 1765 relative to Trade in Tobacco, Salt, and Betel

197.

(1) pp. 1–907, Papers relative to the suit between Clive and the East India Company respecting his *Jagir* (See *First and Third Reports of the Select Committee* 1772–73 and *Opinions of Mr. J Eyre, Mr Edmund Hoskins, Mr E Thurlow, and Mr J Dunning on the subject of Lord Clive's Jaghire)*

198.

(1) pp 1–326, Private Journal of Col Alexander Champion 6th Jan 1764 —14th May 1766 *(Probably a copy, as there are various incoherences in the text)*

(2) Plans of Battles p 31, Battle of Patna 3rd May 1764 between Major John Carnac and forces of Shah Alam and Mir Kasim, with, pp 35–6, Description of the Battle *(about 260 words)*, p 97, Battle of Buxar 23rd Oct 1764 between Sir Hector Munro and the forces of Shuja-ud-daula and Mir Kasim, with, pp 99–107, Description of the battle *(about 1,700 words)* This is the only known contemporary Plan of the Battle of Buxar Accounts are to be found in the *Seir Mutagherin, Gentil's Mémoire, Madec s Mémoire* (see Vol 773 below), *Annual Register* 1765, *Gentlemen's Magazine* 1765 Also see *Capt Harper's Diary in Orme MSS O V* 219 The plan of the battle of Buxar has been reproduced by Mr C E, A W Oldham in the *Bihar and Orissa Research Society Journal* 1926

(3) pp 49–56, 154–5, Correspondence between Major John Carnac and Bengal Council 11th to 23rd June 1764

(4) pp 62–3 Capts Alexander Champion and Giles Stibbert to Carnac 30th July 1764, Protest against Bengal Council's censure of his conduct of the campaign

(5) pp 87–8 150–4, 164–8, Correspondence between Champion and the Bengal Council 1st Oct 1764 to 16th April 1765

(6) pp 95. 109, Casualty Returns for the battle of Buxar 23rd Oct 1764

(7) pp 156–7, General Orders issued at Fort William 19th Sept 1765

(8) pp 181–3, John Burdett to Champion 6th May 1765

(9) pp 247–8, Correspondence between Champion and Capt Archibald Swinton 29th Aug 1765.

(10) pp 256–9, 273–4, 280, 284–5, Correspondence between Champion and Major Carnac 20th Sept to 4th Nov. 1765

(11) pp 277–80, 319, Correspondence between Champion and Lord Clive 22nd Oct 1765 to 6th May 1766

(12) p 281, Capt William Smith to Champion 23rd Oct 1765

(13) pp 282–3, John Spencer (Governor of Bengal) to Champion 27th Oct. 1765

(14) pp 291–3 Isaac Page (or Sage) to Col Champion 9th Oct 1765

(15) pp 297–9, James Watts to Champion 2nd Jan 1766

(16) pp 319–20 Sir Robert Barker to Lord Clive 1st May 1766, Mutinous resignation of European Officers

199.

(1) pp 1–17, Proceedings of a Bench of Justices of the Peace at Fort William 8th to 11th Sept 1766, Complaint of Capt. Vernon Duffield and Ensign Francis Robertson against Lord Clive for wrongful confinement, p 5, Declaration of the Justices that "Oppressions committed by the President and Council appear to be not cognizable by any Civil Authority in India"

200

(Presented by Lord Northbrook September 1894)

(1) pp 1–213, View of Proceedings relative to the Restitutions made by Great Britain to France on the Malabar Coast in consequence of the Treaty of Paris Extracts from Orme's *History The New Directory of the East Indies*, Proceedings of the Bombay Council 1761 1763–65 and 1775, Bombay Outward

200—*cont*

Letters 1763-66 and 1774, Bombay correspondence with Capt Louis de Plusquellec and M Jean Law de Lauriston, Surat Consultations 1761 and 1762, Surat Diary February 1779, Surat Letter to Bombay 5th Sept 1764, Tellicherry Letters to Bombay 1763-65, Tellicherry Consultations 1765-66, Correspondence between Tellicherry Council and M Plusquellec, the King of Cartnanudda, M Jean Law and Messrs William Ashburner and Robert Sparks 1765, and Directors' Letter to Bombay 12th March 1764

(2) pp 147-52, Protest of Capt Louis de Plusquellec, French Commissary, against Messrs Ashburner and Spark, English Commissaries, 19th Oct. 1765, for failing to carry out Article 11 of the Treaty in respect to restitution of Mahé, pp 161-82, Demand of Capt Louis de Plusquellec from the Government of Bombay for reparation for damage done at Mahé in breach of Article 11 of the Capitulation, pp 207-13, Capitulation of Mahé 10th Feb. 1761

(3) pp 215-82, Narrative of Proceedings of the Bengal Council in 1765 and 1766 relative to restitutions made to France by Great Britain in the Provinces of Begal and Bihar The French Commissary was M. Jean Law de Lauriston, who took over Chandernagore Town and District from Henry Vansittart but acted partly through his Deputies, MM Guy du Bois Rolland, Durand, Louis Charles Dangereux, Louis le Chenay and Alexander Carvalho. The French Factory at Dacca was restored by John Cartier, that at Saidabad by William Ascanius, Senior Chief of Cossimbazar. that of Jugdea by Charles Stafford Pleydell, Chief of Chittagong, and that of Ballasore by William Maxwell, whilst pieces of ground at Chupra, Singhia, Futwa, Poneiack and Begumserai (all in Bihar) were surrendered by John Wood of the Patna Council

201.

(1) pp 1-110, Letters from the Bengal Government (1770-72) to Amias (?) Chand p 10, Assim Chand (? Omichand) p 2, Nawab of Arcot p 1; Bahu Bigam (wife of Shuja-ud-daula) p 85, Faujdar of Balasore p 79, Balvant Singh (Raja of Benares) pp 2, 10, 19, 33 62, Chet or Jait Singh (son of Balvant Singh) pp 79, 90, Zamindar of Conka (?) p 28, Dunedy (?) Khan p 17 Ghulam Husain Khan p 19, Hafiz Rahmat Khan pp 19, 64, Hindupat (Raja of Bundelkhand) p 20, Faujdar of Hughi pp 3-4, 21, 96, Maharaja Janoji Bhonsla p 42, Jasrath Khan pp 2, 100, Naib of Kalpi Chauki p 75, Maharaja Kishn Chand (Raja of Nadia) pp 9, 30, 31, 49, 101, Madhu Rao Peshwa p 96, Maharaja Mahendra pp 4, 21, Mani or Munni Bigam (widow of Jafar Ali) pp 79 85; Nawab Mubarik-ud-daula pp 28, 85, 100, Muhammad Raza Khan pp 4, 11, 15-7, 23, 27-9, 47-9, 52 55, 59, 64, 75, 80, 87, 89 92, 95, 98-100, 102, 109 Muhammad Saiyid Khan Daroga p 75, Munir-ud-daula pp 77, 94, Murali Dhar pp 8, 11, 21, Faujdar of Nilgiri (in Orissa) p 5, Nyife (? Najaf) Khan (Faujdar of Kora) pp 13, 22, 35, 72, Raja Raj Balab p 57, Ram Chandra Ganesh p. 97, Razauddin Muhammad Khan pp 9, 29, 92, Nawab Saif-ud-daula (second son of Mir Jafar) pp 3, 9, Saiyid Muhammad Khan (Daroga of Kalpi) p 56, Sambhaji Ganesh pp 2, 4, 10, 51, Seths pp 3, 110, Shah Alam (the Mughal) pp 1, 5, 12, 23, 25, 33, 37, 40, 45, 49-50, 63, 65, 67, 71, 86-7, 102, Raja Shitab Rai pp 3, 10, 21, 28, 31, 56, 63, 83, 85, 90, 92-4, 96, 98, Shuja-ud-daula pp 1, 7, 11-3, 24, 27, 31, 36, 38, 57, 60, 69, 73, 76, 78, 83, 86, 93, 99, 105; Sri Kanth (Zamindar of Raimangal or of Jessore) pp 30, 49, Maharaja Tej Chand or his Diwan pp 55, 75, 80, 85, 98, Maharaja Tilak Chand pp 2, 4, 10 See Note at end of Vol 203 below

202.

(1) pp 1-152, Letters received by the Bengal Government during the year 1770 from Akbarabad (Intelligence from) p 55, Bahu Bigam p 117, Faujdar of Balasore (Abdullah Khan) p 115, Raja Balvant Singh (of Benares) pp 15-6, 25, 28, 33, 36, 74, 99, Bigam Bebu (Babbu Begam) p 74, Raja Chet

202—cont

(or Chait) Singh (son of Balvant Singh) pp 129, 131, 139–40, 149 151; the Subahdar of Cuttack (Jai Naik) p 111, Dunedy (?) Khan p 19, Ghulam Husain Khan pp 18, 141, Hafiz Rahmat Khan p 20; Raja Hindipnt (?) p. 37, Faujdar of Hughi pp 6, 8, 14, 35–6, Husain-ud-din Khan p 68, Ihtiram-ud-daula (brother of Jafar Ali) p 67, Maharaja Janoji Bhonsla pp 8, 132, Jasrath Khan (Naib Nazim of Dacca) pp 2, 137, Maharaja Kishn Chand pp 11, 25 56, 66, Lakhmanji Jachack (Kiladar of Sambalpur) p 134, Madhu Rao Peshwa p 115, Maharaj Adhiraj Narayan p 16, Maharaja Roy (?) p 84. Maharaja Mahendra pp. 6, 7, Mani (or Munni) Bigam pp 16, 27, 116, 132, 150, Mirza Kasim p 74, Nawab Mubarik-ud-daula pp 34 60, 74, 109, 115, 149, Muhammad Raza Khan pp 6, 12, 20–1, 34, 40, 56–7 59–60, 65, 67, 72, 74, 88, 90, 110 116, 123, 125, 128, 136 145, 148–9, 151, Muhammad Saiyid Khan Daroga pp 58, 67–8, 85, 112, Nawab Munir-ud-daula pp 110, 127, 139, 142, Murali Dhar p 10, Mirza Najaf Khan pp 107, 122, Mirza Nyife (? Najaf) Khan pp 2, 23, 37, 42, 53 61, 90, 96, 130, Raja Raj Ballabh pp 68, 87, Ram Chandra Pandit Ganesh pp 110, 116, Raja Culpee (?) Khan p 137, Raza-uddin Muhammad Khan pp 10, 16, 93, 98 126, Nawab Saif-ud daula p 14; Sambhaji Ganesh (Subahdar of Orissa) p 34, Seths p 152, Shah Alam pp 2, 3, 5, 7, 23, 40, 46, 51, 54, 58, 62, 64, 69, 76–7, 89, 92, 94–5, 100, 103, 105, 107, 112, 117, 120, 122, 135, 137, 139–40, Raja Shitab Rai pp. 1, 4, 6–8, 11–2, 14, 16, 25, 29–30, 34–5, 38, 47–9, 59, 66–8, 84, 93, 98, 101–2, 105, 108–9, 114–5, 125, 128–9, 132, 134, 140, 145, 149, 150, Shuja-ud-daula pp 1–2, 5, 14, 17, 26, 31, 45, 52, 69–70, 81, 83, 94, 99, 109, 123, 135, 144, 147, Siva Chand (son of Krishna Chand) p 146, Raja Sundar Narayan (Zamindar of Kasijora) p 140, Maharaja Tej Chand (Raja of Burdwan or his Diwan) pp 67, 74, 88, 102, 112, 114–5, 124, 126, 131–2, 139–41, 149, 152, Maharaja Tilak Chand (Raja of Burdwan) pp 2, 16, 18, Udaipuri Gosain p 93

(2) Enclosed in certain of the above are letters from Kasim Ali to Nizam of Deccan p 33, Nizamat to Saiyid Muhammad Khan, &c, p 35, Nyife-ud-daula to the Queen Mother (Zinat Mahal) p 77, the Queen Mother to Shah Alam p 86, Shah Alam to Baji Rao p 105, to Madhu Rao p 105, to Munir-ud-daula p 143, to Nyife-ud-daula pp 79, 86, to Rao Ram Chandra Pandit Ganesh p 104, to Shitab Rai p 126, to Shuja-ud-daula p 103 to Tej Chand p 105, to Takuji Holkar p 105, to the Wazir p 86, Wazir to Shah Alam p 87. See Note at end of Vol 203 below.

203

(1) pp 1–153, Letters received by the Bengal Government during the year 1771 from Nawab of Arcot p 147, Nawab Asad-ulla-Khan p 69, Brij Kishore Ray (*Diwan* of Burdwan) pp 67, 99, 103, 114, 126, 132, 147, 152–3, Raja Chet Singh pp 2, 5, 32, 34, 37, 43, 81, 93, Chetu Singh p 121, Subahdar of Cuttack (Jai Naik) pp 70, 90, Maharaj Dhiraj Narayan (*Diwan* of Patna) p 109, Fath Ali Khan p 131, Ghulam Husain Khan pp 9, 27, 43, 45, 56, 67, 94, 131, Haji Abdul Rahim's nephew Muhammad p 132, Faujdar of Hughi (Muhammad Ali Khan) pp 56, 116, 146, Ihtiram-ud-daula p 137, Maharaja Janoji Bhonsla p 63, Jasrath Khan pp 33, 107, 111, Mani Bigam pp 37, 52, 59, 89, 99, 136, 147, Mirza Abdul Rahim p 117, Mubarik-ud-daula pp 77–8, 90, 136, 138, Muhammad Reza Khan pp 5, 7, 28, 57–8, 65, 74, 83, 89, 110, 119, 122, 133, 137, 140, Nawab Munir-ud-daula pp 3, 5, 16, 19, 22–3, 25, 33, 37–8, 42, 47, 52, 59, 64, 73, 79, 96, 143, Mirza Nazaf (or Nyife) Khan pp 11, 44, 79, 94, 108, 134–5, 144, Raja Raj Ballabh pp 103, 132, Saiyid Kadim Ali Khan p 71, Saiyid Muhammad Ali Khan (Faujdar of Hughi's Naib) pp 52, 119. Shah Alam pp 4, 12–3, 20, 24, 39, 51, 78, 92, 97, 110, 113, 123, 129–30, 134, 152. Shitab Rai pp 2, 11–2, 14–5, 22, 31 35, 41, 44, 46–7, 49, 51–3, 55–6, 58–9, 66–7, 69, 81, 83, 89–90, 93, 95, 97, 99, 103, 107, 112, 114–5, 129, 135–6, 150, 152, Shuja ud-daula pp 8, 21, 29, 34, 54, 85, 100, 116, 122, 125, 135, 145–6, Subaram Ghose p 95, Maharaja Tej Chand pp 5, 7–8 (his mother 12–3), 14–5, 21, 33–4 43,

203—*cont*

52, 56, 58, 67, 102-3, 114, 128, 132, 147 152-3, Tilak Chand's Mother, Syama Rai pp 57, 71, 100, 105, 117; Udaipuri Gosain p 61, Zabita Khan (Rohilla Chief) p. 53

(2) Enclosed in certain of the above are Muhammad Raza Khan's *parwanas* to M Chevalier pp 28, 76, M. Chevalier to Muhammad Raza Khan pp. 29, 87

N B —*A Calendar of Persian Correspondence has been issued by the Imperial Record Department, Calcutta.*

204

(1) pp 1-91, Appointment of Henry Vansittart, Luke Scrafton and Francis Forde "to be Commissioners to superintend, direct, control, conduct, manage and transact all the Business and Affairs of the said United Company in and through all parts of India during the good will and pleasure of the Company" Commission, Instructions, &c 15 Sept 1769 See Vols 100 (12) and 101 (4) above

(2) pp 93-4, Vansittart, Scrafton and Forde to Directors 16th Oct 1769 (*Original*), Notifying arrival at Madeira

205

(1) pp 1-326 Historical Account of the Plans Regulations and Establishments in the Bengal Revenue Department 1769 to 1784

(2) Included in the above are Institution pp. 209-19 of the Office of Bazee Zemeen Dufter (Register of lands not subject to payment of Revenue), pp 219-22 the Zemindary Dufter, pp. 222-24 the Mazooly Dufter, and pp 224-70 a number of Collectorships and the Superintendentship of Opium, p 271, Translation of the Hedaya or Book of Muhammadan Law 1778-83 by Messrs. Anderson and Hamilton, pp 273-6, Institution of a Government Printing Office 1778-83, pp 277-313, Plans for the Salt Trade, pp 315-26. An Account of the effect upon the Revenue of Bengal of the abolition of Provincial Councils and institution of the Permanent Plan of 1781

206

(1) pp 1-664, Appendix to the Statements of the Bengal Revenue Establishments, Nos 1-30 Extracts of Bengal Revenue Consultations and of Letters to and from the Directors 1773-83

(2) Included in the above are, pp 37-46, Additional Regulations for Provincial Councils 12th Jan. 1774, pp 147-65, George Vansittart's Report upon Burdwan 20th Jan 1775, pp 167-84 Samuel Middleton's Report upon Rashahye, Rukkunpore, &c. 5th Feb 1775, pp 185-207, P M. Dacres' Report upon the Salt Districts (Hijili, Mysadee and Tumlook), 24 Pergunnahs, Jessore, Houghley, Mohamedshye and Nuddea 10th Feb 1775, pp 208-11, G Hurst's Report on Behar 7th Jan. 1775; pp 211-5, Richard Barwell's Minute on Dacca n d, pp 281-7, 296-319, Thomas Dugald Campbell's Report on Tipperah 15th Nov 1776, pp 335-94, 399-401. Report by D Anderson, Charles Croftes and George Bogle on the Revenue of Bengal 25th March 1778, pp 395-8, Paragraph of a letter from the Directors to Bengal suggesting the appointment of native A D C.'s in Bengal and Madras as already appointed in Bombay n d, pp 493-503, Henry Vansittart's Report on the Profits for the first two years in the Company's Manufacture of Salt 3rd Dec 1782, pp 505-30, Establishments for the Chiefs of Burdwan, Calcutta or Houghley, Chittagong, Dacca, Purnea or Dinagepore, Moorshedabad and Patna, the Collectors of Boglepore, Rajmehal, Rungpore, Silberris (?), Futty Singh, Ramgur, Midnapore, Sircar Sarun and Sylhet, and of native officers under the Committee of Revenue 6th March 1781, pp 605-64 Abolition of the Office of Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and creation of the post of Preparer of Reports to the Committee of Revenue 1777-83

207.

(1) pp 1–485 Continuation of Vol 206, 1778–83

(2) Included in the above are pp 17–37, John Shore's Minute on the Bazee Zemin 23rd May 1782, pp 51–8, Do on Rules for Investigating the Rent for Lands 18th Aug 1783, pp 71–88, Proposed creation of Zemindarry and Mazooly Dufters, pp 103–10, Proposed removal of the Provincial Council of Calcutta to Hooghly beyond the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, pp 169–80, Minute by Warren Hastings on the services of Charles Wilkins, Persian Translator, pp 195–202, Disturbances caused by Jadoo Singh and the Chooars in the Pergunnah Boggrey (in Burdwan), pp 221–61, Papers relative to the appointment of George Francis Grand to the management of Tirhoot; pp 299–319, Disturbances caused by Sunnyasi money-lenders in Mymensingh and other Districts, pp 325–57 Settlement with the Rani of Burdwan; pp 379–87, Disturbances in Beerbhoom, pp 391–429, Balances due from the Raja of Nuddea, pp 431–3, Disturbances in Pachet, pp 437–41, Translation of the Hedaya (or Guide), a Muhammadan Book of Law, by James Anderson and Lieut C Hamilton 1778–84, pp 463–85, Establishment of a Printing Press under Charles Wilkins 1778–79

208.

(1) pp 1–846, Financial Matters Memoranda, and Correspondence, N B —*Some loose sheets impossible to describe*

(2) pp. 7–10, Notes between Mr Wilks and Lawrence Sulivan 1778

(3) pp 11–50, Correspondence between John Robinson (*Original*) and Sir George Wombwell (Chairman) 13th Oct 1778 to 29th Jan 1779

(4) pp 59–68 Remarks on the East India Company's Balances in England from their Trade and Revenues by Nathaniel Smith (*Printed* 1781), pp 219–21, Continuation of same

(5) pp 81–3, William Wright to —— 24th Jan 1785 (*Original*), Necessity of Quarterly Estimates, pp 155–9, Do do. 23rd April and 9th May 1787 (*Original*)

(6) p 85, William Richardson to —— 31st March 1786 (*Original*), Necessity of restricting Private Trade, pp 179–81, Do to W Cabell 25th Feb 1789, George Crawford's Book (*? Enquiry into the situation of the East India Company* 1789).

(7) pp 87–154, William Wright to C. W B Rouse 3rd Feb 1787, with proposed Drafts of Auditor-General's Letters to Bengal and Bombay for submission to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India

(8) pp 167–9, Abstract Account Settlement, Demand, Receipt, and Balance of the Revenues of Bengal, Behar. and Orissa 1781–86

(9) pp 171–2, Mr Hailes to Lord Caermarthen 18th Aug 1785, Remittances from Company's Servants via France

(10) pp 175–8, P Francis to Henry Dundas 22nd April 1787, Net Collections

(11) pp 183–8, "Thoughts on the best means of granting the Relief wanted by the East India Company for the years 1789/90 and 1790/91" by Francis Russell 21st June 1789; pp 235–47, State of the Company's Affairs in 1790, with Relief proposed by Francis Russell

(12) pp 191–2, Memorandum on Transfer of East India Stock and making Scrip into Stock

(13) pp 195–211, "Concentrated View of the Affairs of the East India Company regarding their Commerce and Finance" by Francis Russell 14th April 1790 (*Original*)

(14) p 215, Charles Long to C W B Rouse 26th April 1791 (*Original*).

(15) pp 251–2, Nathaniel Smith to Francis Russell 16th Aug 1791 (*Original*)

(16) pp 255–60, "Plan to save a large sum of money by altering the Modes of payment at the Ordnance, Navy, and Victualling Boards"

208—*cont*

(17) pp. 263–89, Memorandum on the best means of establishing Public Credit

(18) pp 291–3, David Scott and Hugh Inglis to Henry Dundas 20th Oct. 1796 (*Original*)

(19) Hugh Inglis to Henry Dundas pp 295–8, 27th Sept. 1797 (*Original*), pp. 319–33, 8th Aug. 1799 (*Original*, with Extract of letter from Lord Mornington, Governor-General), pp 335–43, 21st and 30th Sept., 2nd Oct 1799 (*Originals*), pp 537–40, 13th Jan. 1801 (*Original*), pp 549–56, 1st March and 3rd May 1800 (*Originals*)

(20) pp. 299–301, W. Pitt to J. Bosanquet 26th Aug. 1798, Sending out of Bullion and Arms, with note by J. Bosanquet

(21) Stephen Lushington to Dundas. pp 307–9, 28th July 1799 (*Original*), pp 351–535, 6th Feb. 1800 (*Original*), with Accounts of Expenditure of the East India Company in the several expeditions made under Government authority against the French and Dutch Settlements in the East and also Expenditure on Prisoners and on Allowances to the King's troops and the Navy.

(22) pp 347–50, Memoranda relative to Lord Mornington's Minute of 12th June

(23) pp. 557–67, Proposal from Paris to dispose of Bills on the Viceroy of Mexico

(24) pp 569–83, Henry Dundas to David Scott 17th Jan 1801 (*Original*)

(25) pp 585–613, William Petrie to David Scott (? May 1801), with Estimate for Military Expenditure for Madras

(26) pp 617–38 Charles Oakeley to Dundas 15th and 31st July 1801, Observations on the Finances of India

(27) pp. 641–53, David Scott to Mr. Melenx 28th Aug. 1801 (*Original*), transmitting the Earl of Dartmouth's approval (23rd Aug, *Original*) to a Draft Letter on Retrenchment, and Mr. Addington's note (*Original*); pp 655–74, David Scott's Minute of 6th Oct 1801 on Retrenchments

(28) pp. 677–711, Remarks on the Indian Expenses with an Estimate of a Peace Establishment

(29) pp. 713–5, Memorandum by John Roberts on the payment of the Company's Debt ? 1802

(30) pp 717–48, Minutes of Meetings between Nicholas Vansittart and the Hon. Charles Bragge on the part of Government and Jacob Bosanquet and Hugh Inglis on the part of the Company to adjust Accounts 1st Jan 1803 See *Asiatic Annual Register*, 1805, *State Papers*, p 83.

(31) pp 751–7, Lord Castlereagh to Chairman (J Bosanquet) 12th Sept 1804.

(32) pp 759–60, Charles Grant to Castlereagh 8th Nov 1805 (*Original*)

(33) pp 763–4, Sp Perceval to Chairman (William Astell) 20th July 1810.

(34) pp 767–78, Memorandum on the Collection of Duties on Pilgrimage in India

(35) pp 779–816, Correspondence between George Canning and Chairman (Campbell Marjoribanks) 15th Dec 1819 to 19th May 1820 (partly *Original*), Appropriation of Surplus

(36) pp 819–33, Confidential Memorandum relative to Lord Liverpool's Prohibition of charging the India Revenues with certain expenses consequent upon the employment of King's troops in India, pp. 835–41, Sketch of a new arrangement of the Financial provisions of the Act 53 Geo 3, Cap 155, pp 843–6, Memorandum by Directors on the Confidential Memorandum and Sketch

209.

(1) pp 1–144, Extracts from Bengal Revenue Consultations 17th Oct 1775 to 28th Dec 1779 on the subject of Salt, pp 100–11, Minute by H. Cottrell 18th April 1777 on the Importation of Foreign Salt

(2) p. 147, Memorandum by William Wright (Auditor of Indian Accounts) on the Average Produce from Saltpetre 1775/6 to 1780/1, 20th Sept 1786

(3) p. 148, Memorandum of Behar Opium supplied by Contract from 1777/8 to 1781/2 by W Wright 20th Sept 1786

(4) pp 151–65, Hastings' Minute 8th April 1785 suggesting three Plans for the management of the Trade in Opium, p 167, 195–7, Papers relative to Opium

(5) pp 171–5, William Wright to Francis Russell 1st Aug. 1786, with Account of Company's Profit on Saltpetre in Bengal, p 179, Do. do 22nd Aug 1786, pp 183–92, Memoranda relating to Saltpetre

(6) pp 199–201, Dr William Roxburgh to Andrew Ross 25th April 1786 On Black Pepper in the Madras Presidency

(7) pp 203–33, Correspondence, &c., between Henry Dundas and the Directors 16th June to 17th Nov 1800 relative to the Encouragement of the importation, by private individuals, of Rice from India

(8) pp. 235–49, William Ramsay to John Sargent (? Commissioner of Customs) 31st March 1803 with (imperfect) Report of Special Committee on Exportation of Rice from Bengal to Britain

210.

(1) pp 1–10, Letter from Alexander Lockhart McConochie 8th Oct. 1794 asking Court's decision on his plan for improving the Timber Trade of Malabar, pp 13–106, William Taylor Money to Bombay Council 19th Feb 1808, with Estimates, Report on the Survey (by Capt Watson) of the Malabar Forests

(2) pp 111–33, Papers relative to the Silk Trade, including, pp 115–20, Lord Walsingham (*Original*) to Henry Dundas 21st March 1785 with proposed letter to Directors and Memoir by John Prinsep on Bengal Thrown Silk, 12th June 1794

(3) pp 135–8, [John] Prinsep's Memorandum on the Causes of a probable deficiency in the Company's Revenue with proposed remedies

(4) pp 141–84, Papers relative to the Cultivation of Sugar, pp 149–84, Dr William Roxburgh's Account of the Hindu Method of cultivating the Sugar Cane and manufacturing Sugar and *Jagri* in the Rajahmundry Circar 20th June 1792

(5) pp 185–213, Papers relative to the Introduction of the cultivation of Sugar and Indigo in Salsette by Helenus Scott, Robert Stewart and John Twiss 1791–92

(6) pp 215–43, Report by the Committee of Warehouses 17th Jan. 1798 on the Spice Trade, with, pp 245–65, A History of the Spice Trade from the year 1013 A D to 1797 (*about* 4,000 *words*) pp 265–74, Statements of the Trade

211.

(1) pp i–iii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–66, Considerations on the former and present state of the East India Company 24th Nov. 1772, apparently (see pp 5 and 12) by Lord Clive.

(3) pp 69–112, Reflections on the Scarcity of Money in India, the proper Remedies, the advantages of introducing Paper Money by means of a General Bank.

(4) pp 113–30, "Reflections on the Company's Trade, Possessions, and present state of the Commerce in the East Indies with some hints relative to a reform in the management thereof," by an Old Proprietor 1784

(5) pp 133–87, "State of Facts relative to the Carnatic and general politics of India" Madras 6th Jan 1780

211—*cont*

(6) pp 189–241, "Brief State of the British Affairs in India at the commencement of the year 1780 and continued to 15th Oct following," by James Grant 30th Nov 1780 (*Original*), pp 245–8, Account of the defeat of Col William Baillie by Hyder Ali on 10th Sept 1780 by M Wood (*about* 1,300 *words*), pp 249–60, Continuation up to 30th April 1781 (*enclosed in No* 7).

(7) pp 261–6, George Dempster to Lord —— 8th Nov 1781, Disobedience of the Company's representatives not only to the orders of the Directors but even to those of Parliament

(8) pp 269–74, Letter from Nawab Nizam-ud-daula to Fazl Beg Khan 25th Sept 1780, enclosing copy of a letter to Najaf Khan, in which he describes his plans for the overthrow and expulsion of the English (*enclosed in No* 7)

(9) pp 327–34, *Printed* Report of the Committee appointed by the General Court on 10th April 1781 to enquire into the chartered rights of the Company, its rights to territorial possessions in India and the best means of maintaining these rights

212.

(1) pp 1–7 Proceedings in Committee of Correspondence relative to Instructions [to Governor-General and Council] 1773

(2) pp. 9–39, Instructions to Warren Hastings, John Clavering, George Monson, Richard Barwell, and Philip Francis 29th March 1774 (see Vol 769 (5) below), pp 41–57, *Printed* Instructions to same with opinion that they are legal of James Wallace, Richard Jackson, J. Skynner, J Dunning, and C Sayer 14th Jan 1774, pp 61–94, *Printed* Instructions for the Governor-General and Bengal Council and for the Council of Commerce with Directions for Institution of a Board of Exchequer, with opinion that they are legal by the same 14th Jan 1774, Printed in Appendix XXV to *Tenth Report of the Select Committee*

(3) pp 97–165, Letters from Bombay Council (31st Dec 1774) and Madras Council (7th Dec 1774) to Governor-General and Bengal Council, giving an account of the two Presidencies and of their relations with the Country Powers

(4) pp 167–270, Papers relative to Nandkumar and Kamaluddin's charges against Joseph Fowke 1775, pp 271–99, *Printed* "Narrative of Fact leading to the Trials of Maharajah Nundocomar and Joseph Fowke for conspiracies against Governor Hastings and Richard Barwell and of Maharajah Nundocomar for forgery," 1776, including Addresses to Elijah Impey and the Supreme Court from the Grand Jury, the Free Merchants, the Armenians, &c See Note, Vol 122 (8) above, pp 301–9, References to the Authorities concerning Nandkumar

(5) pp. 311–424, Extracts of Correspondence relative to the Rohilla War 1772

(6) pp 425–72, Abstract of Charges [against Hastings] and Answers from the arrival of the Majority (i e Clavering, Monson and Francis) in Bengal 30th Nov 1774 to 31st July 1779

(7) pp. 475–559, Papers relative to Chet Singh December 1775, pp 563–4, William Cabell to W Grenville 11th Jan 1786 (*Original*), Why did Hastings increase Chet Singh's tribute? pp 683-821, Bengal Persian Correspondence relative to Chet Singh 16th Jan 1775 to 4th Nov 1776 See Note at end of Vol 203 above

(8) pp 567–678, Embassy of Alexander K Elliot to Berar to conclude a Treaty with Madhuji Bhonsla 18th July 1778

(9) pp 823–38, John Macpherson to Directors, Calcutta, 2nd April 1783 (*Original*), Justifying his support of his Colleagues of the Bengal Council in the suppression of Chet Singh

(10) pp 841–946, References to Warren Hastings in the Consultations, &c 28th Oct 1774 to 12th Feb 1778.

213.

(1) pp. 1–5; Clavering to Directors 9th Jan 1775, Military Affairs

(2) Minutes by Clavering, Monson and Francis pp 9–110, 11th Jan 1775 (3) with a Minute by Francis appended, pp. 213–96, 25th Feb. 1775 (3), pp 407–27. 20th and 21st March 1775 (2), pp 463–508, 511, 4th and 11th April 1775 (3), pp 635–54. 16th May 1775, pp 681–93, 28th July 1775, pp 701–84, 3rd Aug and 15th Sept 1775 (3), pp 819–30, 18th Oct 1775, pp 867–80, 21st Nov 1775, pp 907–31, 21st Nov 1775, pp 1021–6 21st Jan. 1776

(3) Hastings to Directors pp. 113–7 — Jan 1775, pp 337–73, 25th March 1775, pp 935–7, 25th Nov 1775

(4) Hastings' Remarks or Observations on or Replies to Majority Minutes pp 121–83, 30th Nov 1774, pp 185–90, 30th Nov 1775, pp. 201–5, 18th Feb 1775, pp 375–86, 25th Feb 1775, pp 391–4, 8th March 1775, p. 403, 26th March 1775; pp 443–61, 3rd April 1775, pp 787–817, 15th Sept 1775, pp 831–49, 18th Oct 1775, pp 851–63, 21st Nov 1775, p 883, (?) 20th Nov. 1775, pp 899–903, 21st Nov 1775, pp 939–46, 15th Sept 1775, pp 997–1003, 8th Jan 1776

(5) Minutes by Clavering pp 193–7, 18th Feb 1775, pp. 387–9, Reply to Hastings' of 2nd March 1775, pp 887–8, On Hastings' and Barwell's Dissent to the General Letter of 20th Nov 1775, pp 1005–6, 15th Jan 1776, On the Investment

(6) p 209, Hastings to P Michell 28th Feb 1775 Amendment to his Letter of 3rd Dec. 1774 to the Directors

(7) pp 297–313. Statements accompanying Coja Kawork's Petition, pp 321–6, Coja Kawork's Petition to the Governor-General, pp 553–4, Richard Barwell to Richard Sumner (Secretary) relative to the Petition

(8) p. 317, Balances in the Treasuries of the Provincial Councils and Khalsa Treasury

(9) p 329, Clavering, Monson and Francis to Governor-General and Council 24th March 1775

(10) pp 333–4, Richard Barwell to Governor General (Hastings) and Council 24th March 1775

(11) Minutes by Philip Francis pp. 397–400, 26th March 1775 pp 437–42, 20th and 25th March 1775, pp 583–617, 12th May 1775.

(12) pp 429–34, Correspondence between Francis and Charles Croftes 25th Feb to 1st March 1775

(13) pp 509–37, Hastings and Barwell to Directors 28th March 1775, with Plan for the future Settlement of the Revenue

(14) pp 541–6, Francis Law (Chief of Dacca) to Samuel Middleton and Board of Trade 11th March 1775, Charges against Mr Day

(15) pp 549, 673 977, Routine or Formal Letters

(16) pp 555–6, Regulations for the Works at Fort William by J Clavering

(17) pp 559–64, Statement of the Expense of the Bengal Army and proposals for establishment of a Board of Ordnance by J Clavering

(18) pp 565–71, Statement of Farms held by Cantoo Baboo

(19) pp 575–6, *Arzi* from Mahomed Ahsun and Mujelus Roy relative to a Palankin granted by the Mughal to Nandkumar

(20) p 579, General View of the Calcutta Custom House for the years 1769 to 1774

(21) pp 619–24, Barwell's Minute of 15th May 1775 in reply to Majority Minute of 11th April 1775, pp 657–69, 19th May 1775, Reply to Committee on Coja Kawork's complaint

(22) Minutes of Bengal Consultations pp 627–9, 27th April 1775, Examination of Mr Fergusson, pp 677–9, 26th June 1775, Production of certain Books before the Supreme Court, pp 697–9, Circulation of Board's Minutes 31st July 1775 on the right of Members to enter Dissent in the General

213—*cont*

Letters to Court, pp 949-74 28th and 29th Nov. 1775; pp. 981-96, 30th Nov. and 27th Dec. 1775.

(23) pp 1009-13, Monson's Minute on the Investment 15th Jan 1776.

(24) pp 1017-9, Hastings' Observations (18th Jan. 1776) on the General Letter of 15th Jan 1776.

(25) pp 1029-47, Philip Francis to John Roberts (Deputy Chairman) 22nd Jan 1776, with Remarks on the Estimate

214.

(1) pp 1-162, Minutes of the Court of Directors 7th March to 13th Nov 1776, Charges brought by the Majority of the Bengal Council against Hastings and Barwell, p 133, Lauchlin Macleane's resignation in the name of Hastings, Appointment of Edward Wheler to succeed him.

(2) pp. 163-252, Francis' Minute in reply to several Minutes by Hastings relative to the Plan for the New Settlement 1776

(3) pp 257-603, Proceedings in Calcutta consequent upon Hastings' supposed resignation 20th to 28th June 1777

(4) pp. 607-781 Proceedings of Clavering and Francis 20th to 28th June 1777, with letter of 28th June to Directors explaining their action.

(5) pp. 785-93, Hastings to Directors 28th Nov. 1783 in favour of Richard Joseph Sulivan, dismissed in connection with the quarrels between the Nawab of Arcot and the Madras Government.

(6) pp 797-814, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Richard Johnson 3rd Feb 1781, Appointment and Instructions as Resident with the Nizam

(7) pp 817-9, Sindhia to Hastings, received 19th Oct. 1786, on his proposed retirement.

215.

(1) pp 1-22, Francis to P Michell 12th March 1776 with Memorandum on the rights of Zamindars

(2) Francis to Directors. pp. 23-44, 4th Nov 1777, Irregularities committed by Hastings in the grant of Contracts, with List of Contracts granted in 1777; pp 91-6, 12th Oct 1780, Causes leading to the Duel with Hastings, Court's injustice in keeping on Hastings and Barwell after condemning their conduct, Determination to return to England; pp 435-77, 19th Nov 1781, with Memorandum on the Investment, State of Administration of Justice in Bengal, Condition of Oudh, Bonded Debts of Bombay and Madras, Increase of Civil Establishments in Bengal, Folly of reckoning bad debts as Assets, Folly of sending out new Corps instead of recruits for old Corps, Country Powers' loss of confidence in the English, Mistaken Policy towards the Marathas

(3) Minutes by Francis pp. 47-89, 24th Oct 1777, Case of the Rani of Rajshahi, pp 353-66, 26th Sept 1780, Necessity of Assisting Madras

(4) pp 99-101, List of Papers transmitted by Francis with his letter to the Directors of 12th Oct 1780

(5) pp. 103-8 Governor-General and Bengal Council to Brig-Gen. Goddard 20th April 1780

(6) Bengal Public and Secret Consultations pp 111-23, 29th May 1780, pp 241-4, 20th July 1780, pp 261-79, 11th Sept 1780, pp 373-400, 25th and 26th Sept 1780, pp 407-20, 27th Sept. 1780

(7) Minutes by Hastings. pp 127-43, 12th June 1780, Relations with Berar and the Marathas, pp 163-71, 19th June 1780, with proposed Instructions to Major Carnac, pp. 187-95, 26th June 1780, Reply to Francis and Wheler, pp 249-58, 3rd July 1780, Behaviour of Francis, pp 283-4, 28th Aug 1780, Proposals to raise money; pp 305-49, 4th Sept 1780, On Eyre Coote's requirements, with two letters to Beneram Pundit (one from the Dewan Dewagur)

215—*cont*

(8) Minutes by P. Francis and E Wheler pp. 147–59, 15th June 1780, Recall of Popham's Detachment, pp 175–83, 19th June 1780, with Majority Instructions to Major Camac, pp 199–233, 27th and 29th June 1780, Opposition to the Malwa Expedition

(9) pp 237–8, Brig-Gen Goddard to Governor-General and Council 20th June 1780, Movements of Sindhia

(10) pp 281–2, Board of Trade (P M Dacres, E Stephenson, Simeon Droz, Al Higginson, Al Vanxtel W. Harwood) to Governor-General and Council 22nd Aug 1780 Want of Money for the Investment.

(11) Minutes by Eyre Coote pp 285–301, 4th Sept 1780, Military requirements, pp 369–71, 18th Sept 1780, Postponement of supplies to Madras

(12) p 403, Eyre Coote's proposed Disposition of Forces agreed to 27th Sept 1780

(13) pp 423–4, Bombay Select Committee to Governor-General and Council 17th Aug 1780, Necessity of increased subsidy from Bengal, pp 427–9, Minute by William Hornby 1st Aug 1780, p 431 Estimates of Receipts and Disbursements for Presidency of Bombay.

216.

(1) pp 1–78, An Account of the Bengal Government Customs from 1773 (1756) to 1781, pp 79–121, Account of the Government Customs in Bengal and Behar from 1781 to 1784 N B —*The References are to Vol* 217

(2) pp 35, 78 (*a*), Establishment for the New or Government Customs House at Calcutta in 1773

(3) p 78 (*b*), Abstract of the Amount of the Government Customs collected in Bengal from 1773 to 1781

(4) pp 123–6, Statement of the Proceedings of the Bengal Government relative to a complaint by the Danish East India Company in respect to the Customs at Fredericknagar and the stationing of Chaukis at Serampore 1782–83, p 127, Mr J O. Bie's (Chief of Fredericknagar) complaint in Mr. Le Frank's affair 1781

(5) pp 129–37, Sketch of the Salt Trade in Bengal drawn up by order of the Directors in 1776 or 1777 to explain the claims of the French (*about* 1,800 *words*)

(6) p 139, Establishment for the Board of Customs

(7) pp 143–5, References relating to the Customs not mentioned in the Account

217.

(1) pp 1–716, Extracts from Letters, Bengal Revenue Consultations, &c, &c, forming an Appendix to Vol 216

(2) pp 29–51, President's (Hastings) Minute 9th to 23rd March 1773 proposing a Plan for the future arrangement and management of the Customs

(3) pp 83–93, Account of the several Chaukis inland and on the river dependent upon the *Buckshunder* at Hugli

(4) pp 191–6, Remarks by Capt Rennell (Surveyor-General) on a Map of the Dacca District prepared by him to show the routes by which Tobacco may pass from the Northern Districts 25th Aug 1773

(5) pp 244–76, Plan for the management of the Customs proposed by John Mackenzie and the Commissioners of Customs 22nd May 1781

(6) pp 460–5, Minute by E Wheler on complaints relative to the Customs 18th Sept 1781

(7) pp 612–4, Danish proposals for collecting Customs on the Danish Trade in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa

217—*cont*

(8) pp 653–67, Henry Vansittart to Governor-General and Bengal Council 2nd Oct. 1781 on the rights of foreigners relative to the Trade in Salt .

(9) pp 683–709, Report by W Larkins (Accountant-General) on the Monthly Cash Accounts of the Commissioners of Customs.

218.

(1) p 1, Hastings and Barwell to Directors 28th March 1775, Plan for the future Settlement of the Revenue pp. 161–243, Papers attached to the Plan

(2) pp 5–6, Note on the Rights of Zamindars, Fragment of the note intended to be forwarded with Francis Letter to Michell (see (4) below)

(3) pp 9–158, Minute by Francis 22nd Jan 1776 on the Revenue System in Bengal.

(4) pp 245–6, Francis to P Michell 12th March 1776 (*Original*), Rights of Zamindars (*Duplicate* of 215 (1))

219.

(1) pp 1–3, Extract from Hastings' Report on the Transactions at Benares 1773

(2) pp 5–102, Papers, correspondence &c relative to the Residentship at Lucknow 10th Jan 1774 to 19th May 1784, John Bristow H J Chandler, William Cowper, —— Grant, Robert Gregory, J Hill, Richard Johnson, John Charles Middleton, Nathaniel Middleton Surgeon —— Murchison, Charles Purling, Surgeon T B Thomas, Trevor Wheler

(3) pp 103–63, Papers, correspondence, &c relative to the Residentship at Benares 16th Aug 1775 to 5th April 1783 Surgeon Francis Balfour, D O Barwell, John Benn, Francis Fowke, Joseph Fowke, Thomas Graham, William Markham, J M Pleydell

(4) pp 165–6, Residentship at Balasore 28th Dec 1780, —— Marriott, William Wadsworth

(5) pp 169–239, Papers correspondence, &c relative to the Residentship at Haidarabad 27th Jan 1779 to 3rd Feb 1784, James Grant, John Hollond, John Rutledge, Richard Joseph Sulivan

(6) pp 241–65, 277–8, Papers, correspondence, &c relative to the Residentship at Goa 28th Dec 1780 to 10th Dec 1781, James Peter Auriol, Charles Crommelin (Sen)

(7) pp 267–75, Correspondence regarding persons not in the Covenanted Service holding Offices under the Company 12th July 1782 to 23rd Oct. 1783 N B.—*The names are given in Bengal Public Consultations 29th May* 1783—*the earliest list of such persons Still more complete lists will be found in Vol* 238 (9) *below*

(8) pp 279–322, Papers, correspondence, &c relative to the Residentship at Nagpur 28th Nov 1781 to 1st Nov 1783, David Anderson, Lieut. James Anderson, Charles Chapman

(9) pp 325–522, Correspondence, Reports, &c relative to Assam, Bhutan, China, Lhassa, Nepal and Tibet 16th March 1768 to 2nd March 1784, George Bogle, Lieut Samuel Turner. See C R Markham's *Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet*, 1786

(10) pp 525–40, Appointment of a Resident at Delhi 20th Aug. 1782 to 6th Oct 1783, Major James Browne.

(11) pp 541–75, Appointments of persons to collect the Farrukhabad Tribute 22nd May 1780 to 31st Dec 1783, George Shee, John Willes

(12) pp 577–612, Embassy to the King of Achin 26th Aug 1782 to 16th Feb 1784, Henry Botham

(13) pp 615–717, Papers, Correspondence, &c relative to Faizulla Khan 1774 to 1783, John Bristow, Nathaniel Middleton, Col James Morgan, Major William Palmer, Gen. Giles Stibbert

219—*cont*

(14) pp 719-39, Negotiations with Cochin China February and March 1778, Charles Chapman sent as Resident. (See *Bengal General Consultations 4th October* 1779)

(15) pp 743-55, Appointment of Resident with the Nawab of Arcot 29th March 1781 to 12th July 1782, Richard Joseph Sulivan

(16) pp 759-64, Appointment of Governor-General's Agent at Bombay 6th July 1781 to 12th July 1782, James Lucy Dighton

220.

(1) pp 1-483 *Original* Letters from Governor-General and Bengal Council to Nathaniel Middleton, Resident at Lucknow, 20th Jan 1777 to 28th Dec 1778, including Nos (2)-(18) below

(2) pp 25-9, Regulations for the Office of Auditor-General and Asst Paymaster-General in the Wazir's Service 1777.

(3) pp 37-8, 80-4, 96-100 108-12, Letters to the Nawab Asaf-ud-daula 7th April 1777 to ——.

(4) pp 45-7, Reward of 2,000 rupees offered for apprehension of the murderer of a servant of Mr. William Chambers at Calcutta 16th March 1777

(5) pp 60-3, Proposals by L Collings for supplying the Nawab of Oudh with horses for his Cavalry

(6) pp 72-6, Plan for a new Establishment of Cavalry composed of native or Mughal troopers on their own horses

(7) pp 88-90, Plan for a new Military Establishment for the Nawab of Oudh in place of that under European Officers

(8) p 116, Letter to Col Giles Stibbert 2nd June 1777

(9) p 128, Statement of Stipends granted by Asaf-ud-daula to the families of the late Rohilla Chiefs.

(10) pp 136-46, 152-3, Judges of the Supreme Court to Governor-General and Council 20th and 24th June 1777

(11) Minutes of Bengal Council p 156, 25th June 1777 ; pp. 164-7, 4th Aug 1777, Staff for a new Brigade stationed in Oudh

(12) p 208, Account of Resident's Disbursements for Dak charges for 1776

(13) pp 256-61, Col Matthew Leslie to Governor-General and Bengal Council, Fatehgarh, 30th Nov. 1777.

(14) pp 288-95, Correspondence between Bengal Council and Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna July to November 1777

(15) pp 316-9, Extract of Directors' Letter to Governor-General and Bengal Council 4th July 1777

(16) William Larkins (Accountant-General) to Bengal Council. pp 340-6, 14th April 1778, Nawab of Oudh's Account, pp 485-94, 22nd June and 5th Oct 1778, Lucknow Residency Accounts

(17) Accounts with, pp 386-7, Charles Pipon, pp 394-405, Capt Charles Marsack, pp 417-23, Major James Webber, Supply of a Regiment of Cavalry to the Nawab of Oudh, pp 434-7, Col Matthew Leslie

(18) p 465, Charles Croftes to J P Auriol 12th Nov. 1778

221.

(1) pp. ii-xv, Plans illustrating the Rohilla War by Lieut William Bruce, Capt David Penman, &c

(2) pp 1-18, List of Letters, &c

(3) pp. 1-411, Correspondence between Col. Alexander Champion (Commander-in-Chief) and the Bengal Government 18th Feb 1774 to 2nd March 1775, The Rohilla War Hafiz Rahmat Khan, Najaf Khan, Faizulla Khan, including Nos (4)-(7) below

(4) pp 27, 43, References to the Select Picket or Corps of Cadets (see F. G Cardew's *Bengal Native Army*, p 38 *note*)

(5) pp 37, 74, 131, 166, Quarrel between Capt Edward Roach and Lieut. James Redman and desertion of the latter.

221—*cont.*

(6) pp 55-60, Account of the battle of St. George (between Miranpur Katra and Tissua, *about* 1,200 *words*), 23 miles south-east of Bareilly, 23rd April 1774, in which Hafiz Rahmat was killed

(7) p 88, Dismissal of M Gentil from the Wazir's Service

222.

(1) pp 1-260, General Orders Bengal Army, by Commander-in-Chief in the Field and President and Council (during his absence) in Calcutta 20th Jan 1771 to 17th Feb 1775

(2) pp 225-32, Directors' Orders of 29th March 1774 defining Powers of the Commander-in-Chief in India

(3) pp 232-4, Commissions to Warren Hastings as Governor-General and to Sir John Clavering as Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies

(4) pp 262-82, Index

223

(1) pp 1-15, 29-50, 57, Papers relative to a donation by Mir Jafar Ali of 2 lakhs of rupees to Col Hector Munro in lieu of the Jaghire granted him by Shah Alam 1775-78

(2) pp 17-27, Papers relative to Col Munro's appointment as Commander-in-Chief in the Carnatic, 1777

(3) pp 51, 53, 59-179, Papers to prove that Col Baillie's defeat by Hyder Ali on 10th Sept 1781 was due to his halting on the night of the 9th in disobedience to an order from Col. Munro to join him at Conjeveram without halting anywhere, including Nos (4)-(16) below

(4) pp 53, 141-2, Hector Munro to Mr. Dundas 21st Feb and 10th April 1788 (*Originals*).

(5) p 59, Para of Eyre Coote's letter of 6th July 1781 to Charles Smith, Governor of Madras

(6) p 63, Eyre Coote to Munro 30th Jan. 1782, Appreciation of his services.

(7) pp. 67-73, Munro to Col William Baillie —Sept 1781, Justification of his conduct.

(8) p. 75, J Hudleston to Munro 28th Sept 1782, Madras Council accepts his resignation

(9) pp. 79-89, Francis Gowdie to his brother Dr Gowdie, Bangalore, 31st Oct 1783, Baillie's mistakes due to jealousy of Col. Fletcher.

(10) pp 93-6, John Pringle to Munro 16th Sept. 1785 (*Original*)

(11) pp 99-102, Sir Edward Hughes to Munro 2nd June 1784 (*Original*), Evidence of survivors of Baillie's Detachment

(12) pp 105-9, 137-40, Capt William Sydenham to Munro 16th Sept. 1785 and 12th Oct 1786 (*Originals*).

(13) pp. 111-3, 145-9, George Muat to Munro 2nd Jan and 17th Feb 1786, 27th Dec. 1789 (*Originals*)

(14) pp 119-20, R Chuse to George Muat 26th Oct. 1785 (*Original*), Col. Fletcher urged Col Baillie not to halt on 9th Sept

(15) pp 123-32, George Muat to Capt George Mackay 31st Oct. 1785, with Mackay's reply 14th Nov. 1785 and William Sydenham to George Muat 3rd June 1786 (all *Originals*), Munro's Order to Baillie to march without halting

(16) pp 153-79, John Baillie to his Father 14th June 1784 (*Original*), Account of his capture and captivity

224.

(1) pp 1-5, 41-171, 177-81, 181-255, 261-314, 317, 337-83, Extracts from Proceedings of the Bengal Board of Trade 1775 to 1783

(2) pp 7-8, 11, 13, 319, 399-404, 413-4, 425-6, Extracts from General Letters from Bengal 1775 to 1783

224—*cont*

(3) pp 9, 315, 321. 385–95, 405, 409–11, 415 427–9, Extracts from Letters of the Board of Trade 1775–84.

(4) pp 15–39. Establishments and Allowances in the Commercial Department January 1775 to December 1776, Gives details of Factory Expenses in Servants, &c as well as Salaries and names of officials

(5) Letters to the Board of Trade pp 63–5, From J. Dyneley 4th April 1775, pp 85–88, From H Goodwin 20th May 1775, pp 88–92, From William Barton 6th July 1774, pp 189–95, From John Lloyd 17th April 1783, pp 205–10, From Henry Guinand 10th Sept 1779, pp 341–6, From Henry Halsey 25th Nov 1781

(6) pp 173–5, 417–22, Extracts from Bengal General Consultations 23rd Aug. 1779 and 18th Dec 1783

(7) pp 184–7, Extract from Bengal Revenue Consultations 18th Jan 1781

(8) pp 257–60, Extract from Proceedings of Board of Inspection 15th July 1777

(9) pp 323–4, 407, Extracts from Court's General Instructions to Governor-General and Bengal Council 29th March 1774

(10) pp 325–35, Extracts from Court's Letters to Bengal 13th April 1771, 3rd March 1775 and 5th July 1780

225.

(1) pp 1–283, Extracts from Bengal Consultations 17th Jan 1780—11th Nov 1782, Case of John McClary, Commander of the *Dodalay* Privateer, charged with Piracy against Portuguese and Chinese vessels and of the murder of Malay prisoners, in company with Capt James Bracey (*Deceased*) of the *Death and Glory* Privateer, of which he was acquitted at Calcutta, John O'Donnell, Captain of Marines on the *Death and Glory*, being sent for trial to Madras and there acquitted

(2) p 3, Declaration by John Day, Advocate-General, that the Government of Bengal has no power to grant Letters of Marque and Reprisal, but may give commissions to Commanders of Vessels belonging to or employed by the Company to act offensively as well as defensively against the enemy 21st Jan 1780

(3) pp. 285–309, Extracts from Bengal Consultations 15th Feb. to 8th March 1779, Case of James Parks, Captain of the *Favorite*, charged with Piracy committed upon a Malay vessel, under Dutch colours and with a Dutch Pass in April 1777 in the Straits of Banca

226.

(1) p 3, Statement of the Salaries, Commission, and other charges of Messrs Purling Heatley, Adair, and Ramus, Commissaries for taking charge of the Forts Factories, and Effects of the Dutch at Chinsura, Patna, Dacca, and Callcapour 4th July 1781 to 30th June 1783, pp 5–42, Appendix of relevant Papers 22nd June 1781 to 6th Oct 1783

(2) pp 45–94, Supplement to the Précis of Proceedings on the capture of Chinsura and other Dutch Forts and Factories in Bengal, i e Solicitor's Report relative to the Chinsura Prize Money, Commissaries claim for 10 per cent, Company's right to the Plunder, Commander-in-Chief's claim for himself and the Troops at Fort William, Capt Charles Chatfield's claim for himself and the officers of the Detachment as Captors for one-half, Lieut Samuel Eyre, Admiral Hughes and Capt William Stevens' claim for the officers and crew of the *Nymph* sloop, pp 97–335, Appendix of relevant Papers 30th Sept 1756 to 15th Oct 1783, including Lieut Eyre's Account of the capture of Chinsura (*about* 1,000 *words*) *These Papers indicate on what grounds claims were based for shares in prize-money*

(3) pp 337–54, Solicitor's Report of Madras Proceedings relative to Distribution of Prize Goods taken from the Dutch at Negapatam and Pulicat and the Ordnance taken at Trincomalee, pp 355–423, Appendix of relevant Papers 29th June 1782 to 20th Sept 1784.

227.

(1) pp 1–636, Correspondence between Governor-General and Bengal Council and David Anderson, Agent with Sindhia, 23rd May 1782 to 3rd July 1783, Sindhia and Maratha Affairs, pp 257–66, Minute by Hastings 16th Dec 1782, including Nos (2)–(31) below.

(2) pp 5–6, 427, 432, 599–606, Anderson to Bombay Council 22nd May 1782, 28th Feb. (2), and 19th May 1783.

(3) pp. 25–6, To Sindhia from his Agents at Poona, Govind Ram and Sicca Ram

(4) pp 27–30, Nana Farnavis to Sindhia

(5) pp 33–5, Col Norman M'Leod to Bombay Council 5th May 1783, Marathas capture the *Ranger*

(6) pp 53–4, Sanad from the Company granting Broach to Madhava Rao Sindhia 10th July 1782

(7) pp 157–68, David Anderson to his brother James 25th and 26th Oct 1782

(8) pp 169–70, Warren Hastings to Charles Chapman 25th Sept 1782, Prefers Sindhia to Madhuji Bhonsla and Nizam Ali Khan, pp 371–4, 9th March 1783 (2).

(9) pp 211–22, David Anderson to Col James Morgan at Cawnpore 17th and 21st Nov 1782

(10) pp 223–34, 249–56 267–75, Charles Chapman at Nagpur to Governor-General and Bengal Council 5th, 10th and 25th Nov. and 5th Dec 1782

(11) pp. 247, 325–6, 451–3, 635–6, Governor-General to Madhava Rao Sindhia 17th Dec 1782, 17th Jan, 30th March and 3rd July 1783

(12) pp 277–80, Madhuji Bhonsla to Nawab Amaud-ud-daula (? Ahmad-ud-daula)

(13) pp 281–9, Governor-General to Madhuji Bhonsla

(14) pp 323–4, 447, Madhuji Sindhia to Governor-General 1st Jan. and 19th March 1783

(15) pp 437–8, Governor-General to Bombay Council 15th March 1783.

(16) pp 448–9, Bhau Bakshi to Governor-General

(17) pp 455–6, Governor-General to Bhau Bakshi 30th March 1783

(18) pp 457–63. Charles Chapman to Anderson 13th Feb 1783

(19) pp 467–8, Madhava Rao Sindhia to Tipu Sultan 11th March 1783

(20) p. 469 Madhava Rao Sindhia to Raghunath Rao

(21) pp 469–70, Anderson to Raghunath Rao

(22) pp 470–1, The Peshwa to the Governor-General

(23) p 471, Madhava Rao Sindhia to Sewajee Bullaur Mukhansidaur

(24) pp 505–8, David Anderson to the Directors 30th March 1783

(25) pp 539–41, Additional Treaty with the Peshwa 26th April 1783

(26) p 543, Anderson to J P. Auriol 4th May 1783, Acknowledges Board's approval.

(27) pp 559–60, Bombay Council to Anderson 3rd April 1783

(28) pp 561–3, 607–8, Anderson to R. H Boddam, Chief of Surat, 2nd and 19th May 1783

(29) pp 595–8, Col Charles Morgan at Surat to Anderson 6th May 1783

(30) pp 615–6, R H Boddam to Col Charles Morgan 6th Jan 1783

(31) pp 617–27, R H Boddam to Anderson 11th March, 10th and 14th May 1783

228.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–1145, Papers relating to the Impeachment of Warren Hastings, with sundry Notes, Memoranda, &c by Mr. Russell, the Company's Solicitor, including Nos (2)–(12) below N B—*For Papers in Vols* 228–30 *refer to Parliamentary Collections* 8, 20, 21. 346–62 *For Trial Ticket see Indian Historical Records Commission VII, p.* 119.

(3) pp 1–23, Internal Military Policy in Oudh.

228—*cont*

(4) pp. 25–33, Whether the House of Commons has ever exhibited further Articles of Impeachment upon any new matter discovered after the commencement of a trial.

(5) pp 35–115, Notes upon the 4th Charge for seizing the Begams' Treasures and Jagir.

(6) pp 117–75, Notes upon the 5th Charge respecting Farrukhabad, pp. 135–6, Note in the handwriting of Lord Melville

(7) pp 183–8, Printed copy of 6th Charge, Destruction of the Raja of Saklone (Saklana), with Notes.

(8) pp 189–219, Notes on the 7th 10th, 11th, and 12th Charges relating to the profusion of expenditure, the Contract granted to the Surgeon-General, the repairs of the Poolbundy in Burdwan and the Opium Contract and Opium sent to China, with *printed* copies of these Charges, pp 221–8, *Printed* copies of Hastings' Answers to Charges 6, 7, 10, 11, and 12, pp. 233–660, Appendix of Papers in support of these Charges (N B—*Pages* 255–364, 643–60 *are all printed*), pp 661–732, A particular *printed* collection relative to Auriol's Agency.

(9) pp 737–50, Notes, &c on the 8th Charge of receiving Presents, pp 755–64, Notes regarding Nandkumar, pp 767–805, *Printed* Papers in support of this Charge

(10) pp 807–22, Notes on 14th Charge, Breach of Treaty with the Rana of Gohad

(11) pp 831–66, Notes on the 15th Charge, Territorial Revenues of Bengal pp 867–1118, Papers in support of this Charge N B—*Pages* 857–944, 979–1074, 1093–1118 *are printed*

(12) pp 1127–45, Documents relative to the Charge of withholding his Correspondence from his Council and the Directors

229

(1) pp 1–55, Mr Russell's Notes, &c. on the 16th Charge against Warren Hastings of Misdemeanours in Oudh, interleaved with the *printed* Charge, pp 59–65, Hastings' Answer *printed*, with, pp 66–71, Printed Answers to the 19th, 18th, and 17th Charges, Libel on the Court of Directors Mughal delivered up to the Marathas, Muhammad Reza Khan, pp 73–1222, Collection of *Printed* Papers on the 16th Charge

230.

(1) pp 1–375, *Printed* Evidence taken before the House of Commons in 1786 and 1787 relative to the Impeachment of Warren Hastings N.B—*A List of References is prefixed*

231.

(1) p i, List of Contents.

(2) pp 1–329, Papers prepared by Wallis and Froward, Solicitors to the Managers, of the Impeachment against Warren Hastings, including Nos (3)–(8) below

(3) pp 1–20, Pecuniary loss caused by Hastings' mismanagement of the Company's Affairs

(4) p 21, Amount of Charges of the Bengal Government under their respective heads in 1776/7 to 1783/4 and 1788/9, showing the increase of expenditure during Hastings' Administration

(5) pp 27–61, Extracts from the Lords' and Gurneys' Minutes to show that the Managers did not offer Evidence litigiously

(6) pp 63–125, General view of the business of the Trial from its commencement, Proceedings upon litigated Evidence and Observations,

(7) pp 129–233, Appendix A, Complaints of the Managers in not knowing the grounds of the Resolutions of the Court, Chancellor's Remarks on the admissibility of certain Proceedings after Hastings quitted the Council,

231—*cont*

Managers acquitted of delay, Chancellor's dicta on the Records of the India House being Evidence, Chancellor's dicta upon the Appendix

(8) pp 237–329, Appendix B, Rejected Evidence, viz Examination of Nandkumar after Hastings quitted the Council, Papers transmitted by C. Goring, Munny Begam's letter to Goring, Accounts of the Nizamat, C Goring's letter to Bengal Council 29th June 1775, Character of Raja Kyalleram and his arrears to the Company and Enormities committed by Raja Devy Singh in Rungpur

232.

(1) pp. 1–720, Translations (by G F Cherry, Dy Persian Translator) of Addresses in favour of Warren Hastings from native Inhabitants of the Presidency of Bengal, including Nos (2)–(4) below.

(2) pp 1–5, George Nesbitt Thompson (one of Hastings' Attorneys) to Earl Cornwallis 27th March 1788 Owing to refusal of Jonathan Duncan, Resident at Benares, to forward to the Governor-General for transmission to England an Address in favour of Warren Hastings, requests permission to forward this and similar addresses himself and that all Judges, Collectors and Residents may be instructed to send to him any addresses tendered to them N B —*It was Jonathan Duncan who, when Governor of Bombay, by forbidding the Company's cruisers to fire first upon suspected Arab pirates, caused some of them to be captured by these pirates*

(3) pp 21–4, Order passed in Council 31st March 1788 that any such addresses tendered to Judges, Collectors and Residents may be forwarded to Edward Hay, Secretary to the Council

(4) pp 691–705, Lists of Papers forwarded to Hastings and Addresses

233.

(1) pp 1–151, Rough Draft of Impeachment of Hastings, Notes and Memoranda

(2) pp. 153–282, *Printed* Copy of Hastings' Speech in the High Court of Justice in Westminster Hall on 2nd June 1791, pp 283–308, Observations and Remarks on this Speech, pp 311–30, 581–606, Examination into the truth of certain passages in this Speech

(3) pp 331–4, 608–10, *Printed* Copies of the 20th Article of Impeachment

(4) pp 335–83, 611–735, Extracts from the Debates 13th Feb 1786 to 23rd May 1787

(5) pp 387–521, Accounts prepared at the India House by order of the House of Commons in connection with certain of the Charges

(6) pp 525–78, Note on the connection with and arrangements made for the Government of Oudh and Benares 15th May 1788, with other Papers on the subject

(7) pp 739–825, *Printed* Observations on the Impeachment 18th Dec 1791, Interleaved and profusely annotated

(8) Hastings to Directors. pp. 827–9, 23rd March 1787, Their request for his correspondence, pp 835–46, 23rd April 1790, with letter from J Paterson to Charles Chapman 24th Sept 1789, regretting that his Report on the Rungpore Insurrection had been misused to serve as a charge against Hastings

(9) pp 831–2, James Browne to Directors 24th March 1787, His correspondence (as Resident at Delhi) with Warren Hastings already delivered to the Supreme Council

234.

(1) pp. i–iv, List of Contents

(2) pp. vii–ix, Stephen Lushington (Chairman) to H Dundas 17th June 1795 (*Original*) forwarding for confirmation by the Board of Control a Resolution of the General Court granting Hastings an annuity of £5,000.

234—*cont*

(3) pp 1–52, *Printed* Papers relative to the payment of Hastings' Law Expenses, pp 53–75, Extracts from Court Minutes 14th Oct. to 2nd Dec 1795 on the same subject

(4) pp 79–84, Board of Control to Directors 13th Jan 1796, disapproving Court of Proprietors' Resolutions to give Hastings an annuity and pay his Law Expenses

(5) pp 87–90, Stephen Lushington to Dundas 19th Feb 1796 urging the Board to assist in extricating Hastings from his pecuniary embarrassment Grant of Annuity of £4,000, 1st March 1796

(6) pp 91–3, Joseph Cawthorne (Under-keeper of Greenwich Park) to Board of Control 1st June 1795 (*Original*), Objects to Directors disposing of the Company's Funds without previous sanction from the Board of Control

(7) pp 135–250 Extracts from Acts as to the disposal of the Company's Funds, pp 251–4 Mr. [Francis] Russell's opinion

(8) pp 255–61, Correspondence between Directors and Board of Control 26th Feb—13th March 1795 respecting the manning of the Company's ships taken into the service of Government

(9) pp 263–77. Opinions of Sergeant J. Adair (20th Oct 1794) and George Rous (14th Oct 1794) on the right of the Directors to use the Company's money for raising troops for Government

(10) pp. 279–89, Printed Statement of Hastings' Law Expenses

235.

(1) pp 1–11 Instructions to John Bristow, Resident at Lucknow, 1795

(2) p 12, Bengal Council to Col Primrose Galliez 13th Feb 1775 Wazir's monthly subsidy for troops under the Treaty of Benares

(3) pp 15–145, Bengal Council Proceedings relative to the Military Establishments in Oudh, pp 19–54, Hastings' Minute of 5th May 1777 with Plan for new Establishment of Cavalry, pp 55–124, Minutes by Francis, Barwell and Clavering 19th May 1777

(4) pp. 147–50, Salaries and Emoluments paid by the Company in Oudh, exclusive of the Wazir's secret allowances

(5) pp. 153–5, Note on tribate to be paid by Muzaffar Jang (Nawab of Farrukhabad) to the Wazir of Oudh 1775 to 1785, pp 157–160, *Printed* note on the same

(6) p 161, Note on the Wazir's subsidy for troops as settled by the Treaty of Chunar 19th Sept 1781

(7) p 163, Alexander Champion to C W B Rous 7th March 1785 (*Original*), Acknowledges summons to attend the Board of Control

(8) pp 167–381, Proceedings and correspondence relating to charges brought against Nathaniel Middleton and Richard Johnson for misconduct in Oudh 1781–82

(9) pp. 383–481, Claims on the Nawab of Oudh by Majors Thomas Scott, Lieut Luis Grant, Major Webber, Capt Thomas Edwards, Messrs James Frazer and George Johnstone, p 445, Lord Bulkeley to Henry Dundas 20th June 1793 (*Original*), submitting, pp 449–51, Memorial from Capt Thomas Edwards, pp 453–8, *Printed* copy of Edwards' Memorial to the Directors February 1792

(10) pp 483–5, Extract from Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary 7th Nov 1794, Action with the Rohillas 26th Oct 1794 (*about* 600 *words*), The Rohillas defeated by Sir Robert Abercromby at Bitaurah, 9 miles to the north-west of Bareilly

(11) pp 487–781, Papers relative to Lieut -Col William Scott, Resident at Lucknow 1799–1801, Correspondence with the Wazir, Lord Mornington, Col William Kirkpatrick and Mr Edmonstone, pp 539–41, *Printed* copy of correspondence (14th Nov 1799 to 12th June 1809) submitted to House of Commons under Orders of 25th June 1805.

235—*cont.*

(12) pp. 553-635, Letters from Richard Frith, dated Camp Partabgarh 20th Nov. 1801 and 30th March 1802, Military position in Oudh, Sindhia, and the Marathas.

(13) pp 785-858, Extracts from a Statement relative to Oudh drawn up in the [Board of Control's] Office in 1805.

(14) pp 859-67, Treaties with Shuja-ud-daula and Asaf-ud-daula 1763-98.

236.

(1) pp 1-149, Military position in Oudh 1798-99 when invasion by Zaman Shah was apprehended, Correspondence of the Resident John Lumsden and Major Gens Robert Stuart and Sir James Craig

(2) pp 71-96, 527-65, Report by John Lumsden on the State of the Revenues in Oudh 13th Oct. 1798.

(3) pp 151-6, List of Extracts from Correspondence relative to Oudh submitted to the House of Commons under its Order of 1st Feb 1806 (see (4)-(6) below)

(4) pp. 159-412, Correspondence between Directors and Governor-General and Bengal Council on the Affairs of Oudh 28th Aug 1786 to 19th Aug 1802. Continuance of Company's troops in Oudh, Death of Hyder Beg Khan, Apprehended invasion of Zaman Shah (including letters from Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay), Decrease of Oudh Revenues, Inefficiency of Wazir's troops and his dependence upon British troops

(5) Instructions to Residents pp. 193-7, Lord Cornwallis to Edward Otto Ives 3rd Aug 1792, pp 207-10, Lord Cornwallis to George Johnstone 28th June 1793, pp 239-41, 297-300, Sir John Shore to George F Cherry 1st May 1794 and 25th Feb 1795

(6) pp. 335-6, Agreement between the Nawab Wazir and the Governor-General, Lucknow, 20th March 1797

(7) pp 401-4, Draft paragraph of letter from Directors to Bengal Council 19th Aug 1782, disapproving of appointment of Mr Henry Wellesley to the Districts ceded by the Wazir, pp 407-12, Board of Control to Directors 20th Sept 1800 recommending this order to be suspended

(8) pp 415-45, Note on political expediency of withholding from the House of Commons (Order of 15th June 1805) details of negotiations between Lord Wellesley and the Wazir. N B.—*Later on Capt J D Cunningham in the Preface to his "History of the Sikhs" complained that the Collections of Papers sent home to illustrate the views of the Government of India were purposely incomplete*

(9) pp 447-676, Correspondence between Bengal Council and the Residents (Edward Otto Ives 1798, John Lumsden 1798-99, William Scott 1799-1800) at Lucknow 13th April 1798 to 30th Dec. 1800

237.

(1) pp 1-20, Memorandum by Mr Holford on Lord Wellesley's acquiescence in the Wazir's desire to go on pilgrimage to Mecca, leaving his second son as Regent

(2) pp 23-73, Attempts of the British Government to reform the Administration in Oudh

(3) pp 75-7, M G Prendergast to the Earl of Buckinghamshire (President of the Board of Control) 20th Aug 1813 (*Original*), presenting, pp 79-88, a *printed* Memorial from Manahar Das and the widow of Dwarka Das, Bankers of Calcutta and Benares, pp 91-3, Do to Directors 14th Aug 1813

(4) pp 95-102, Introduction of British manufactures into the Provinces ceded by Oudh

(5) pp 105-9, Despatch of Wazir's troops to Nepal.

237—*cont*

(6) pp. 113–352 Papers relative to Mr Robert Becher's claims in Oudh for losses caused by the violence of Almas Ali Khan 1810–17

(7) pp. 354–439, Proceedings of a Select Committee 28th April 1770 upon a letter from Richard Becher, Moidepore, 28th March 1770, recommending the abolition of the Cesses known as *Mhatute*

238.

(1) pp 1–78, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Directors 30th April 1781, Negotiations with Chimnaji Bhonsla for removal of troops from the frontier and supply of a body of Cavalry to the Company, Loan and Present to the Berar Government, pp 79–90, Directors to Bengal Council 25th Jan 1783, Suspend judgment on Hastings' action

(2) pp 99–192, Proceedings relative to Major James Browne's deputation to Delhi 22nd March 1781 to 20th Jan 1784, pp. 166–75, Hastings' Instructions to Major Browne

(3) pp 197–209, Hastings' Instructions to Richard Johnson Resident with the Nizam, 3rd Feb 1784

(4) pp 217–39, Abstract of letters received by the *Warren Hastings* 6th Sept 1784, Political and military position in India

(5) pp 241–4, Extracts relating to Lieut-Col Archibald Campbell, Chief Engineer in Bengal, 28th March 1769 to 15th Jan 1773

(6) p 245, Memorandum of what is due from the Wazir for troops under the Treaty of Chunar

(7) pp 249–72, Proposed paragraphs relative to the Fatehgarh Detachment

(8) pp. 277–301, Sketch of the Business of the various Departments of the Company's Governments in India 1774

(9) pp 305–53, Papers relative to employment of monthly writers and other persons not appointed by the Directors 29th March 1774 to 28th Oct 1783 See Vol 219 (7) above

(10) pp 357–81, Minutes by Hastings and John Macpherson 20th Dec 1782 showing Increase of Revenue in Bengal

239.

(1) pp i–xxxiv, Summary of Contents from p 189 to p 696, pp. xxxv–lxxxi, Do do from p 696 to p. 1486 (*not in this volume*)

(2) pp 1–696, Extracts from Bengal Letters relating to the Marathas, Sindhia, Tukoji Rao Holkar, Shah Alam, Tipu Sultan, &c, 11th Feb 1784 to 17th May 1787, including Correspondence with David Anderson, Lieut James Anderson, Bhau Bakshi (Minister of Sindhia), Rawson Hart Boddam and Bombay Council, Major James Browne, Col Sir John Cumming, James Grant, Hastings, Richard Johnson (Resident at Haidarabad) John Macpherson (Governor-General), Madras Council and Lord Macartney, Madhu Rao Narayan (Peshwa), Madhu Rao Nimji (Sindhia's Vakil with Tipu Sultan), Mahadji Sindhia, C W. Malet (Persian Translator), Nana Farnavis, Anthony Sadleir, Tipu Sultan, W G Wasey, Edward Wheler

(3) pp 320–42, Hastings' Minute 1st Dec 1784, Mirza Jawan Bakht Jahandar Shah, eldest son of Shah Alam (*Printed in Forrest's Selections from the Foreign Department*, III, 1126–30)

240.

(1) pp 1–90, Narrative of the Conduct of the Governor-General and Council respecting the War with the Marathas commenced by the Presidency of Bombay November 1774 to 17th Feb 1776

(2) pp 91–123, Extracts from Secret Letters from Bengal 5th Aug 1775 to 15th Jan 1776, Bombay negotiations with Raghubi, Deputation of Col J. Upton by the Governor-General to Poona.

240—*cont.*

(3) pp 125–69, Remarks by Bombay Council and Brig -Gen Robert Gordon on Upton's Treaty at Purandhar (1st March 1776) 15th March 1776

(4) Bombay Council to Directors. pp 171–235, 5th April and 3rd May 1776, Renewal of trouble with the Marathas, with correspondence with the Governor-General and Bengal Council, pp 309–34, 6th Oct 1782, with Extracts from their Consultations

(5) pp 237–305, Accounts of the three Maratha Wars in 1773, 1775, and 1779–82.

(6) pp 337–640, Minutes of a Committee of Correspondence 23rd March 1782, Report on the Papers transmitted from Bombay relative to the expedition in favour of Raghuba in November 1778 and the disaster ending in the Treaty of Wadgaon (1779), Statements and letters by Capt William Abington, Capt Richard Campbell, John Carnac, Lieut -Col William Cockburn. Capt Richard Eames, Col Charles Egerton, Robert Fewtrell, Major Charles Frederick, Lieut -Col James Hartley, Major Emanuel Henny, Thomas Holmes, Capt Robert (? John) Holbrooke, Major John Hopkins, Capt Robert Jackson, Capt Francis McKenny, Capt Charles Moore, Lieut Edward Nugent Capt John Rattray, James Sibbald, Capt Charles Turner, Capt Charles West, pp 641–50, Committee's recommendation to request the King's Commission as Brigadier-General (with local rank) for Col Thomas Goddard, to appoint Col Neville Parker as Second in Command and to restore Major Charles Frederick to his rank

(7) pp 651–4, Treaty between the Company and Madhurao Sindhia 28th Oct 1783, signed by David Anderson

241.

(1) pp 1–34, James Anderson to Capt William Kirkpatrick (his successor), Sindhia's Camp 5th Dec 1786, His idea of the right policy with Sindhia

(2) pp 37–8, Lord Cornwallis to the Peshwa 27th Sept 1786

(3) pp 41–51, Memorandum on Gingera (i.e Janjira), Its cession to the Marathas in June 1791 by Balu Meah

(4) pp 53–145, *Original* Drafts of letters from Sir Charles Warre Malet to the Chairman of the Directors 5th Feb 1794 to 21st April 1796, State of affairs at Poona, with correspondence between Sir John Shore (Governor-General), Tipu Sultan, Sir John Kennaway, Capt William Kirkpatrick and G Doveton

(5) pp 147–64, Extracts from a Pamphlet by John Macpherson entitled *First and Second Letters to a Noble Earl* (Guildford), with Appendix (*Printed in London* 1797) On the Maratha War, Policy adopted towards the Maratha States prior to establishment of the Board of Control

(6) pp 167–212, References in the Secret Proceedings relative to the Poona Negotiations 7th March 1800 to 6th Aug 1804

(7) pp. 215–23, Summary of Jonathan Duncan's (Governor of Bombay) Proceedings in Gujarat, Account of Affairs in Gujarat from 1782 to 25th June 1802, pp 225–343, Documents illustrative of the late arrangements between the Bombay Government and the Gaikwar 23rd Feb 1803, including, pp 225–49, General Narrative, pp 253–62, Treaty with the Gaikwar 6th June 1802, pp 269–87, Agreement with the Gaikwar 29th July 1802, pp 289–343, Lord Wellesley and Bengal Council to Governor Jonathan Duncan 15th Dec 1802 Approval and Instructions

(8) pp 345–68, Major John Malcolm to Lord Hobart 14th May 1803 with Memorandum, Success of Gen Wellesley's expedition to restore the Peshwa to his authority

(9) pp 369–73, Capt Salmond to Mr D Scott, Poona, 16th May 1803, Establishment of a Subsidiary Force at Poona.

241—*cont.*

(10) pp 375-94, Narrative of Maratha Affairs from arrival of Col Close in Bombay 3rd Dec to the conclusion of the Treaty of Bassein 31st Dec 1802

(11) pp 395-496, Notes on Affairs at Poona from the death of the Peshwa Madhu Rao in October 1795 to the Installation of Baji Rao II 4th Dec 1796

(12) pp 497-514, Reports and Memoranda, Sir C Malet and Lord Cornwallis 15th July 1791 to 3rd Nov 1794

(13) pp 517-72, Notes on Negotiations with the Brodera (i e Baroda) Government and Agreement with Anand Rao Gaikwar (1802).

(14) pp 575-606, *Printed* copies of Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley and Lieut -Gen. J. Stuart's Despatches 30th Nov. to 18th Dec 1803, with copies of the Treaties concluded with the Raja of Berar (23rd Dec) and Daulat Rao Sindhia (30th Dec) on the conclusion of the War See *Gurwood's Despatches.*

(15) pp 607-21, Account of the Maratha Wars commencing in 1774 and 1778, pp 625-9, Conduct of the Marathas from the Treaty of Salbai (1782) up to the year 1802, pp 633-54, Considerations on the Policy of the Treaty of Bassein (1802) by B. Hobhouse 1804

242.

(1) pp 1-2, Memorandum on the Poona Negotiations April 1800 to 23rd June 1802

(2) pp. 5-6, Harford Jones to Chairman, Baghdad, 17th Feb 1804, Lord Lake's Capture of Gwalior 4th Feb 1804

(3) pp. 9-22, Some Account of Mahadji Sindhia from the Persian of Nooral Deen Hussein Khan by C. W Malet 1779

(4) pp 25-55, "Memoranda on a Maratha Army made on the spot in the Peshwa's army in the campaign against the Nizam A D 1795," by C W Malet.

(5) pp 57-75, Notes on affairs at Poona 7th March 1800 to 27th April 1801.

(6) pp 77-129, References to the Secret Proceedings relative to the Poona Negotiations 10th Sept 1800 to 10th July 1803. The Peshwa, Sindhia, Holkar, Col Close, Gen Arthur Wellesley, Col Perron

(7) pp. 133-70. Notes on Maratha Affairs from July to 21st Dec. 1803, Sindhia, Raja of Berar, Col Collins and Gen Wellesley

(8) pp 171-92, Notes on the late transactions in the Maratha Empire 1798-1803, by Lord Wellesley 29th Dec 1803

(9) pp 195-200, Changes in the Maratha State from the time of Sivaji.

(10) pp 203-10, Memorandum on the political connection of the Gaikwar and the Poona Marathas and on the negotiations between Governor Duncan and Anand Rao Gaikwar

(11) pp 211-21 Summary Account of the Gaikwar's Family and the Company's connection with the Baroda Government *Made in the Examiner's Office at the East India House*

(12) pp 223-31, Lord Wellesley's Policy with Holkar 1804

(13) pp 235-64, Cessions by Sindhia and restorations. Sir George Barlow's Policy compared with that of Gerard Lake and Lord Wellesley

(14) pp 267-98 Summary of Military operations with Holkar 16th May 1804 to 22nd Nov 1805

(15) pp 303-81, Proceedings relative to Jaswant Rao Holkar prior to the commencement of war in April 1804

(16) pp 383-413, Information respecting the Marathas stated with reference to the Court's Despatches of 10th Sept and 4th Dec 1800 relative to negotiations with Poona and of 28th Feb 1804 on the Treaty of Bassein 30th Jan 1805

(17) pp 417-30, Sketch of the Military Operations of the Maratha War from the Treaty of Bassein. *Incomplete*

(18) pp 431-3, Tone's Account of the Marathas See *W H Tone Letter to an Officer on some Institutions of the Maratha People* (*India Office Tracts*, Vol. 109)

242—cont'

(19) p 437, Memoranda of Maratha names and places

(20) pp 441–523, Memoranda on the Company's connection with Gujarat and on the reforms introduced in the Gaikwar's Administration

(21) pp 525–31 Reports and Memoranda on Sindhia 1811

(22) pp. 533–41, 585–99, Reports and Memoranda on the Gaikwar 1802–11

(23) pp 543–70, Reports and Memoranda on the Peshwa and Holkar 1803–12

(24) pp 571–81, Peshwa's claims on the Nizam for *Chaut*

(25) pp 605–20, Edmonstone's Minute of 30th June 1817 on the Peshwa's rights in Bundelkhand and Hindustan, transferred to the Company by the Treaty of 13th June 1817

(26) pp 623–60, Notes on the hostile conduct of the Peshwa (Baji Rao) and his favourite Trimbakji Daugha and measures necessary to restore former relations with the English 30th Oct 1817, pp 675–9, Submission of the Peshwa

(27) pp 663–4, 683–94, 755–63, Notes on the proceedings of Gangadhar Sastri at Poona prior to his assassination on 19th July 1815, British responsibility for his safety.

(28) pp 697–704, Peshwa's claims on the Gaikwar

(29) pp 705–38, Differences between the Treaty of Bassein (31st Dec. 1802) and that concluded at Poona by Elphinstone on 13th June 1817, pp 739–51, 767–803, Memoranda on Cessions made by the Peshwa and Gaikwar 19th Dec. 1817, pp 753, 807, Coloured plans to illustrate the Cessions.

(30) pp 809–54, Papers relative to the rupture with the Peshwa 1815.

(31) pp 857–910, Brief History of the Peninsula of Gujarat, known as Kathiawar

(32) pp 863–4, Letter from Thomas Fisher. India House, 15th Dec 1817, respecting the meanings of Titles ascribed to the Gaikwar

243.

(1) pp 1–149. Official Correspondence of Brig-Gen Giles Stibbert, Provincial Commander-in-Chief, with the Bengal Government 6th Oct 1780 to 29th Aug 1785, Administrative matters, including Nos. (2)–(8) below —

(2) pp. 21–38 Propositions by the Commander-in-Chief for Reforming and New Modelling the Corps of European and Native Infantry under this Establishment 23rd Dec 1780

(3) pp 39–46 List of Promotions necessary under the Orders of 26th Dec. 1780 Apparently contains all ranks above Ensign in 1780

(4) pp 54–67, Additional Regulations proposed for the Native Infantry by the Commander-in-Chief and sanctioned 7th May 1781

(5) pp 87–90, Propositions of the Commander-in-Chief for reducing the Native Corps of the Army to a Peace Establishment 1783

(6) pp. 133–7, Protests to the Governor-General and Bengal Council by the Majors in the Bengal Army against being deprived of the command of Battalions 25th June and 2nd and 5th July 1783

(7) pp 138–41, Lists of the General and Particular Staff of the Army in January 1776 and January 1785. No names

(8) pp. 145–9, Index

244.

(1) pp 1–103, Transactions between the Company and Col. James Francis Erskine relative to the raising of a Regiment of Swiss Troops in consequence of the news of Hyder Ali's incursion into the Carnatic, with a List of Original Papers on the subject 30th March 1781 to 1st Feb 1782

(2) pp 105–37, Correspondence between the Directors and India regarding the Swiss Troops 23rd Aug 1751—13th March 1761.

244—*cont.*

(3) pp 139-65 176-83 Payments and disbursements for raising Hanoverian Troops 1781-82

(4) pp 167-74, Two letters from Brig -Gen Caillaud to —— 13th and 8th July 1781 (*Original*)

(5) pp 185-7, Two letters from Samuel Wilks to Gen [Caillaud] —— and 29th Aug 1781 (*Original*).

(6) pp 189-526, Correspondence with Lords Stormont, Hillsborough and Sandwich respecting the raising, &c of Swiss and German (i e Hanoverian) Troops 27th March to 18th Sept 1781, pp. 210-6, Proposals by Col James Francis Erskine 25th April 1781, pp 237-54, Memorial from Col H A. de Scheiter, Hanover, 15th May 1781 · pp 269-71, 281-91, Instructions to (25th May) and Agreement with (2nd June 1781) Brig -Gen John Caillaud to arrange with the Hanoverian Minister for the levy of Hanoverians, pp 311-7, Instructions to Capt Thomas Pechell, Commissary to the Hanoverian levies, pp 329-39, Instructions to Capt James King, pp 369-400, Regulations for the Hanoverian Regiment, pp 489-503 Caillaud's Report to Directors on the raising of the Hanoverians 7th Sept 1781

245.

(1) pp 1-15, 21-9, 45-146, 349-65, 369-77, 383, 385, 389-403, 409-25, 429-43, 449-57, Eyre Coote to George Lord Macartney 26th June 1781 to 25th June 1782, pp. 173-321, 333, 345, Lord Macartney to Eyre Coote 21st June 1781 to 11th Jan 1782, General Policy in relation to Hyder Ali and the Nawab of Arcot, Military Transactions, Provisions and supplies for the Army

(2) p 17, Eyre Coote to Charles Smith 8th July 1781.

(3) pp 33-41, Thomas Graham to G L Stanton 21st and 31st July, 1st Aug. 1781

(4) pp. 149, 153, 161, 165-6, Lieut -Col Arthur Owen to Lord Macartney 5th Jan 1782, Coote's attack of Apoplexy, p 157, Col. Thomas Deane Pearse to Lord Macartney 5th Jan 1782 on the same subject

(5) p. 167, Extract from Madras Letter of 26th Jan 1782, Coote's dissatisfaction with the conduct of the Nawab of Arcot

(6) pp 169-71, Eyre Coote to Directors 29th Jan 1782, Denies that the Madras Council were ignorant of his views on the Vellore expedition

(7) pp. 325, 329, 341. Lord Macartney to Lieut -Col Owen 5th and 7th Jan 1782

(8) p. 337, Lord Macartney to Lieut -Col Pearse 6th Jan 1782

(9) p 367, Eyre Coote to Lieut -Col Harper 26th Feb 1782 to take command of the Southern Army in consequence of the capture of Col Brathwaite

(10) p 379, Eyre Coote to Lieut -Col Nixon 1st March 1782

(11) p 381, James Plaw to Eyre Coote, Permacoil, 22nd Feb 1782, Arrival of French ships

(12) pp 387, 445-7, Arthur Crawford to Eyre Coote, Carangooly, 2nd March, 16th and 17th May 1782

(13) p 405, Ahtesham Jang to Eyre Coote 24th March 1782

(14) p 407, Rustam Ali Khan to Eyre Coote 24th March 1782

(15) p 427, Requests (or conditions) proposed by Muhammad Mirza Khan with intention to join Eyre Coote's Army

246.

(1) pp 1, 139, 327, 399, 417 441, 457, 483, 511, Lists of Packets

(2) pp 5-24, Lord Macartney to Chairman and Deputy Chairman 31st July 1781, Invasion and devastation of the Carnatic by Hyder Ali, Friendly relations with Admiral Hughes and Eyre Coote, Need of Cavalry to oppose Hyder, Army pay in arrears and danger of Mutiny, Large supplies of money, &c, from Bengal,

246—*cont.*

Combination of native Princes against and native distrust of the English, Nawab of Arcot's reluctance to give pecuniary assistance and Necessity of raising loans from private individuals, Dutch assist Hyder, Reduction of Pulicat, Bengal Government's Negotiations with the Marathas, Possibility of Peace with Hyder, State of Finances; with, pp 27-136, Relevant Papers, including Correspondence with Coote, Admiral Hughes, Bengal Council and Hyder Ali.

(3) pp 143-63 Do do 28th Sept 1781, Supplies from Bengal and the Northern Circars, Nizam's promise of fidelity to the English, Holland (the Resident)'s opinion of his intentions and the difficulty of concluding satisfactory terms, Governor-General engages cavalry in Berar, Value of the Circars, Bengal's unwise proposal to cede them to the Zamindars, Nawab of Arcot's intrigues for independence and extension of his possessions, Assignment of the Carnatic Revenues, Interference by Bengal with Bombay and Madras Governments, Unfortunate interference of Bengal in the affairs of the Nawab of Arcot with, pp 167-321, Correspondence on the above subjects between the Nawab of Arcot, Eyre Coote, Warren Hastings and Bengal Council, Samuel Johnson (Member of Madras Select Committee), Lord Macartney, George Ram, Anthony Sadleir, Charles Smith and Madras Select Committee, R. J. Sulivan and Morgan Williams

(4) pp 331-40, Do. do 30th Sept. 1781, Efforts to secure Peace, pp 347-9, Joint letter to the Marathas signed by Lord Macartney, Admiral Hughes, Sir Eyre Coote and John Macpherson 11th Sept 1781, Wasteful expenditure in the Army, Rebellion of Chet Singh of Benares, Eyre Coote's successes, with pp. 351-2, Do. do to Bombay 10th Sept 1781, p 355, Eyre Coote to Goddard 11th Sept 1781, pp 359-61, Joint letter to Governor-General 11th Sept 1781; pp 363-84, Hastings to Wheler 16th Aug 1781; pp 387-9, Major Isaac Eaton to Wheler 2nd Sept 1781.

(5) pp 391-3, Do do 10th Oct 1781, Want of supplies and money

(6) pp 395-6, Do. do 12th Oct 1781, Anthony Sadleir's seat in Council

(7) pp 403-10, Do. do. 29th Oct 1781, Arrangement of the Nawab of Arcot's Finances, Proposed attack on Negapatam and Trincomalee, with, pp 411-4, Proposals from Paul Benfield, &c, 6th Oct. 1781, for the collection of the Assigned Revenues

(8) pp. 421-3, Do. do. 30th Oct 1781, Private affairs and debts of the Nawab of Arcot and Raja of Tanjore, with, pp. 425-37, Relevant Papers.

(9) pp 445, 449-51, Do do 31st Oct 1781, forwarding letters from Bengal

(10) pp 461, 465-71, Do. do 31st Oct. 1781, with letters from the Nawab of Arcot's creditors to the Nawab and to Lord Macartney.

(11) pp 475-82, Do do. 26th Nov 1781, Attack on Negapatam despite Eyre Coote's disapproval, Indecisive nature of war with Hyder Ali, Eyre Coote's ill-health, Waste in the Army, with, pp 487-503, Correspondence beween Eyre Coote and Lord Macartney.

(12) p. 507, Hector Munro to Committee of Correspondence, Madras, 26th Jan 1782, Recommendation of Col Crawford of the 73rd Regiment.

(13) pp 515-9, Lord Macartney to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman 15th Dec 1781, Collection of the Assigned Revenues, with, pp 523-30, Relevant Papers, including the Nawab's Assignment 2nd Dec 1781.

(14) pp. 533-4, Do do 16th Dec. 1781, Reform of abuses amongst the Company's Servants, with, pp. 537-41, letter to the Nawab of Arcot as to recipients of his presents.

(15) p 545, Do do 1st Jan. 1782, sending an account of George Gray's Embassy to Hyder Ali (*Not in this volume, but see Vol.* 250 (1) *below*

(16) p 549, Do. do 12th Jan. 1782, sending correspondence with Eyre Coote

(17) p 553, Do. do 1st Jan. 1782, Is forced to raise money by drawing Bills on the Company.

246—*cont.*

(18) p 557, Do, do 20th Jan 1782, sending a Narrative of the War (*missing*, see Vol 247 (5) below)

(19) pp 561–6, Do do 26th Jan. 1782, Good effect of the Joint Letter (see (3) above) on the Marathas, Nizam's attitude still uncertain, Difficulties of cattle supply for Eyre Coote's Army, Benfield's misbehaviour when appointed Contractor

247.

(1) pp 1–8, Lord Macartney to Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East India Company 27th March 1782, French troops land at Porto Novo and join Hyder Ali, Difficulties in the way of alliance with the Nizam and Marathas against Hyder Ali Relations with Nawab of Arcot, The Assigned Revenues, John Sulivan's good work in Tanjore, with, pp 13–41, Statements of the Revenues and Charges of Madras

(2) pp 43–7, Do, do 14th May 1782, Admiral Hughes' actions with Suffrein, Successes of Col Humberstone and Major Douglas in Malabar, Sir Eyre Coote, under Bengal Orders, invested "with the entire unparticipated command of all the forces in the Carnatic also with the powers for conciliating the dependent Chiefs, the acceptance of terms offered by those of the enemy" (see also pp. 79–84) Assigned Revenues, Nizam still undecided, with, pp 51–9, Letter from Admiral Hughes 1st May 1782

(3) pp 63–4, Do, do 17th May 1782, Reinforcements from Bombay

(4) pp. 67–9, Do, do 16th July 1782, Assigned Revenues, French take Cuddalore, Coote defeats Hyder Ali, Maratha Treaty signed by Anderson and Sindhia (see also pp. 87–93), Action between Hughes and Suffrein, with, pp 71–84, Letters from (?) Bengal to Lord Macartney

(5) p 101, Do, do 18th Oct 1782, with continuation of Major Sydenham's Narrative and a Plan of the Nicobar Islands (See Vol. 246 (18) above)

(6) p 105, Do, do 5th Nov. 1782, Death of Basalat Jang (brother of Nizam Ali) on 7th Oct 1782

(7) pp 109–12, Lord Macartney to the Secret Committee 22nd Jan 1783, Arrival of Sir Richard Bickerton with reinforcements, Death of Hyder Ali (7th Dec 1782) and succession of Tipu, Demolition of Negapatam fortifications, Troops sent to the Northern Circars, with, p 115, Military Return

(8) pp 119–23, Do, do 25th March 1783, Arrival of Bussy, Mathews takes Bednur

(9) p. 127, Do, do 14th Aug. 1783, Contradicts Major-Gen Stuart's Minute.

(10) p. 131, Do, do 7th Sept 1783, Forwards, pp. 135–53, Observations on the Company's Instructions of 6th March relative to carrying out terms of the Treaty with France, and the accession of native Princes to the Peace

(11) pp 155–6, Do, do 18th Sept. 1783, with a, pp. 161–2, Paper regarding the dismissal of Major-Gen Stuart

(12) p 165, Do, do 14th Oct 1783 with, pp 169–99, Financial Statements for Madras

(13) pp 201–6, Do do 1st Dec 1783, Negotiation with Tipu Sultan to accede to the Peace, Relations with Bussy and the French, Ill-behaviour of Nawab of Arcot and his son Amir-ul-Umara, Assigned Revenues, Submission of King's Officers to the Madras Government after the departure of Stuart

(14) pp 209, 285, 349, 393, 449, 481–2, Lists of Packets.

(15) p 213, Estimate of French Forces in Coromandel

(16) pp 217–8, Tipu Sultan to Lord Macartney 19th Nov 1783

(17) pp 221–31, Lord Macartney to the Secret Committee 24th Jan 1784, Bengal Council's Orders to restore the Assigned Revenues, Disputes with the King's Officers Promotions by Seniority in Council necessitate careful selection, Case of Charles Oakeley (see also pp 233–9) and Alexander Davidson, Requests nomination of a successor, Submits his own accounts, showing a saving of over

247—*cont.*

£20,000 in $2\frac{1}{2}$ years entirely from his allowances, with, pp. 233–61, Relevant Papers.

(18) pp 265–7, Do, do 28th July 1784, Deputation of G L Staunton to explain affairs in England

(19) pp 269–77, Do, do 19th Sept 1784, Necessity of continuing the War Policy in respect to Nawab of Arcot, Bengal Council's censure of the Treaty with Tipu Sultan

(20) pp 281–2, Do, do 20th Sept 1784

(21) pp 289–97, Do, do 14th Oct 1784, with, pp 303–47, Financial Statements, Bengal support of Nawab of Arcot, Case of Mr. Hudlestone, Secretary of the Select Committee

(22) pp 353–5, Do, do. 22nd Oct 1784, Negotiations with Tipu Sultan, with, pp 357–69, Correspondence with Tipu Sultan.

(23) pp 373–86, Do, do 30th Jan. 1785, Army economies and reduction of Batta, Cost of King's troops, Tipu Sultan's increase of Military strength, Decay of Company's Commerce, Arrival of an American ship the *Independent States* (Thomas Bell, Commander) and American intrigues with the Nawab of Arcot, Attempts for conciliation with Hastings and the Bengal Government, pp 389–90, Conciliatory letter to Hastings, pp 469–70, Hastings' friendly reply 8th Feb 1785

(24) pp 397–9, Do, do 3rd March 1785, Observance of the terms of the Preliminary Treaty with France, pp. 401–48, Correspondence with Bengal Council and Bussy

(25) pp 453–8, Do, do 21st April 1785, Restoration of Dutch Settlements, Accommodation effected with Hastings, with pp. 461–5, Lord Macartney and Council to John Macpherson (Governor-General) 31st March 1785, and pp 469–70, Hastings to Macartney 8th Feb 1785

(26) pp 473–4, Do, do 29th April 1785, with, p. 477, Letter from M Contançeau, Commander of the French troops

(27) pp 485–538, Do, do Calcutta 27th July 1785, Regrets Directors' decision to return the Assigned Revenues to the Nawab of Arcot, Reasons for not waiting at Madras for the arrival of his successor but to visit Bengal and explain his views to the Bengal Council, Reports in detail the civil and military condition of Madras when he left the country, with the following relevant papers, viz pp 541–8 553, Minutes by Lord Macartney 28th May and 1st June 1785, pp 551–2, Declaration by Lord Macartney, 1st June 1785, that he has accepted no improper presents, &c, pp 559–85, Correspondence between Madras and Bengal Councils, pp 589–90, Francis Lind and Col Barry Close to Lord Macartney 23rd May 1785, Restoration of territory to the Raja of Vencataghery, pp 593–5, Papers relative to the Court-martial on Major-Gen Sir John Burgoyne, including Lieut-Gen R Sloper's G O constituting the Court and correspondence between Lord Macartney, Sir John Burgoyne, Major-Gen [James] Stuart and Lieut-Col Cathcart

(28) p 617, W Bruere (Secretary, Bengal) to Lord Macartney 3rd Aug 1785, with pp 618–9 Court to Bengal 10th March 1785 nominating Macartney to succeed Warren Hastings as Governor-General, pp 621–4 Macartney to John Macpherson 13th Aug 1785 giving reasons for declining the appointment, and pp. 625–7 Macartney to Committee of Secrecy 8th Jan 1786 notifying his arrival in London.

248.

(1) pp 1–8, Letter from Resident at Onore 31st Oct. 1766 relative to the Rise, Connections and present situation of Hyder Ali Khan.

(2) pp 11–6, Madras Consultations 27th Aug and 3rd Oct 1772, Hyder Ali's threatened attack on Maleavar, pp 19–33, Do, do 23rd Nov 1782, Promise of protection against Hyder Ali in reply to Rana of Mysore's request to John Sulivan, Resident at Tanjore.

248—*cont.*

(3) p 27. Plan of engagement between Eyre Coote and Hyder Ali between Porto Novo and Cuddalore 1st July, p 29, Do, do. near Perambaukam 27th Aug, p 31, Do, do at Sholangur 27th Sept 1781

(4) pp 32–286, Narrative of the Second War with Hyder Ali 12th Aug. 1779 to 27th Sept 1782 (? by Major Sydenham)

(5) pp 287–96, Description of the Provinces under the rule of Hyder Ali (*Imperfect*), pp 297–9, Mr Grant's report on the amount of Tipu Sultan's Revenues

(6) pp 301–11. C. W. B Rouse to Sir George Yonge 21st June. returning an untranslatable MS, supposed to be in the Tibetan or Carnatic character, and letter from Sir G. Yonge 3rd June 1788 (*all originals*)

(7) pp 315–20, Governor-General and Council to Tipu Sultan 5th July 1788, with reply

(8) pp 323–37, Notes on the provocations offered by Tipu Sultan in the years 1787, 1788 and 1789

(9) pp. 339–49, Concise account of Tipu Sultan's attack on the Lines of Travancore 29th Dec 1789, with an engraved Dutch plan of Cranganore and a sketch of the northern limits of Travancore

(10) pp 353–75. Correspondence between John Hollond (and the Madras Government) and Gen Conway, the Comte de Luzerne and Col de Fresne at Pondicherry 21st Sept. 1789 to 15th Dec 1790, relative to English prisoners handed over to Hyder Ali by the French.

(11) pp 377–9, 381–5, 539–44, Lord Cornwallis to the Nizam 7th July 1789 regarding the Treaty between the Marathas and the Nizam against Tipu Sultan (*Printed*)

(12) pp 389–94, Directors' Orders and Instructions as to the conduct to be observed towards Tipu Sultan and the Nizam 23rd Jan 1787 to 6th May 1791 (*Printed*)

(13) pp 397–401, List of Papers laid before the House of Commons in consequence of Mr Hippisley's Motion, relative to Tipu Sultan and Travancore

(14) *Printed* Papers as described in No (13) above, viz., pp 405–67, Correspondence between the Governments of Bengal and Madras 5th Aug 1789 to 16th March 1790, pp 468–84, Correspondence between the Government of Madras and the Raja of Travancore 14th June 1789 to 1st March 1790, pp 487–98, Correspondence between Tipu Sultan and the Madras Government on the Travancore purchase of Jaycottah and Cranganore from the Dutch 8th Aug. 1789 to 22nd May 1790, pp. 501–33, Correspondence of Capt J Bannerman and George Powney (Resident at Travancore) with Bengal and Madras Governments 22nd May 1789 to 9th March 1790, pp 535–6, Information furnished to the Directors by Sir Archibald Campbell regarding the Travancore purchase of Forts from the Dutch 18th Sept 1790 (*These papers are printed in the India Office Parliamentary Collections, Nos 26 and 27*)

(15) pp 545–68. Mr. Dundas' Notes on the Indian War 1791

(16) pp 571–3, Translation of a letter from Gholam Ali Khan by B Edmonstone with Key to the Cypher

249.

(1) pp 1–498, Extracts from Madras Select Consultations 15th Feb to 30th Dec 1779, including Extracts from the Madras Country Correspondence and Correspondence with Lieut-Col. William Baillie, Bazalat Jang, Bombay Council, Col John Braithwaite, George Cadogan (Paymaster), Major John Cotgrove, Brig-Gen. Thomas Goddard, Cols Henry and W Harper, Hastings and Bengal Council, Hyder Ali Major Maclellan, Nawab of Arcot, M Bernard Picot, Capt James Powell and Sir Edward Vernon Relative to the War against Hyder Ali and the French in Malabar and Southern India

(2) pp 114–24, Capitulation of Mahé,

251—*cont*

(15) pp 463-93, James Fordyce to —— with letters from P A Agnew (*Original*), Excessive rashness of Floyd and the Cavalry, Capture of Bangalore, March to Seringapatam, Good behaviour of Tipu's Infantry

(16) pp 495-7, Lieut John Goldsworthy to his mother 31st May 1791, Success of the Nizam's forces

(17) pp 507-48, Lieut J Hargrave (or Hangrave) 19th Sept. 1791 to Rev Smith Hargrave and 12th Aug 1791 to Francis Hargrave

(18) pp 555-91, Capt P A Agnew to H Dundas 7th Sept 1791, with Reflections on the Campaign and a sketch plan of the English position before Seringapatam.

(19) pp. 593-617, William Scott to —— Camp near Bangalore 9th Sept 1791

(20) pp 619-22, T. Chase to W Curtis 4th Jan. 1792 (*Original*).

(21) pp 625-7, Resolutions of the House of Commons 15th to 28th March 1792, Approval of Cornwallis' Policy in regard to Tipu Sultan

(22) pp 635-8, Alexander Munro to —— Glasgow 13th Feb 1792 (*Original*), Summary of letters from Thomas Munro.

(23) pp 649-50, Andrew Stuart to Dundas 9th March 1792

(24) pp 657-9, Lieut Robinson to —— Bangalore 30th Aug 1791

(25) p 661, Estimated Revenue of Territory ceded to the Company by Tipu Sultan under the Treaty of 17th March 1792

(26) pp 665-77, A Brown to William Balfour at Madras, Camp near Seringapatam 11th March 1792 (*Original*)

(27) pp 689-94, Col William Popham to Dundas, Dover Street 27th June 1792 (*Original*), Precautions to be taken in India in view of possible renewal of war

(28) pp 701-57, 761-93 Sketch of late Military Operations by J Floyd 13th Sept 1791 (two copies), Apparently addressed to Lord Herbert.

(29) pp 797-803, Letter to —— on the conclusion of the war with Tipu Sultan by an *Impartial Observer*, with Appendix on the Treaty

(30) pp 807-9, Summary of Lord Cornwallis' Marches to Seringapatam and back with rough Sketch of the country.

(31) pp 813-52, Account of the operations of Lord Cornwallis' Army from Bangalore to Seringapatam and back

252.

(1) pp 1-4, Index

(2) pp 5-379, Letters from Lord Cornwallis to the Country Powers relative to the War with Tipu Sultan 7th Dec 1790 to 10th Oct 1792 These include Abdul Wahib Khan, Ahmed Khan, Appaji Ram, Nawab of Arcot, Azim-ul-Omrah, Bechaje Pundit, Poligar of Chuckbalapore, Raja of Coorg, Hurry Punt, Hyat Sahib, Mahratta Chiefs, Meer Aalum, Meer Mainuddin, Nana Phurnavese, Nizam, Peishwa, Purseram Bhow, Secunder Jah, Seid Ahmed, Raja Tarjwunt, Tippoo Sultaun, Tippoo's Vakeels (Ghulaum Ally Khaun and Ally Reza), Raja of Travancore, Runmunt Khan, Vencat Row, Walajah (i e. Nawab of Arcot), Wansdeo Pundit

(3) pp 6-8, Proclamation by the Governor-General to Chill Nyg, Poligar of Chickory, &c., and all Poligars of the Baramahal 24th Dec 1790.

(4) pp 94-6, Aumilnama granted to Capt. A Read with Governor-General's Proclamation 12th July 1791, appointing him Governor of the District of Bangalore

(5) pp 105-15, 139-75, Memoranda 31st July and 24th Aug 1791 relative to the reception of Tipu Sultan's Vakeels.

253

(1) pp 1–4, Index.

(2) pp 5–319, Letters to Lord Cornwallis from the Country Powers relative to the War with Tipu Sultan 7th Dec 1790 to 10th Oct 1792 These include letters from Ahmed Khan, Appaji Ram, Azim-ul-Omrah, Bechaji Pundit, Beem Raje, Budder-ul-Zeman Khan, Raja of Calistre, Raja of Chuckbalapore, Coorg Raja, Poligar of Gut Kumny Metre Polam, Gooty Daroga and Bukshi, Hurry Pundit Hurry Punt (Phurkea and Tantea), Kishen Row, Raja Komul Wunkul Nair, Mahomed Ameen, Meer Aalum, Meer Muinaluddeen, Meer Zynul Abul Deen, Mehdi Alli Khan, Mullick Esau, Mushirral Mulk, Nana Phurnavese, Mamut Khan and Futty Khan, Nizam, Omdut-ul-Omrah, Raja Pauleaul Kishen, Aumil of Periapatam, Peshwa, Purseram Bhow, Ragonay Kolon (Nair of Goummeerpula), Ramea Aumil, Ram Raja, Runmunt Khan, Secunder Jah, Sellabat Khan, Syed Ahmed, Raja Tanjwunt, Tippoo Sultaun and his Vakeels, Raja of Travancore

(3) pp 43–4, Capt (Sir John) Kennaway (Resident at Hyderabad) to Runmust Khan (Nawab of Kurnool) 17th March 1791

(4) pp 122–3, Intelligence from Sindhia

(5) pp 163–4, Articles of Agreement with the Bunjarees, received 20th Sept 1791

(6) pp 183–4, Lieut Stewart to the Nizam 3rd Nov 1791

(7) pp 280–5, Capitulation of the Fort of Dawar.

254.

(1) pp. 3–4, John Kennaway (Resident at Hyderabad) to Lord Cornwallis 24th May 1792 with Statement of what passed at the different Conferences held between the Deputies of the Allies and Tippoo's Vakeels

(2) pp 5–264, Statement 14th Feb to 10th April 1792 with, pp 265–576, Appendices

255.

(1) Lord Mornington (Governor-General) to Directors pp 1–57, 20th March 1799, Tipu's alliance with the French and application for assistance to Zaman Shah (King of Cabul) (*Printed in Asiatic Annual Register*, 1799, *State Papers*), English alliance with the Marathas and Nizam, pp. 199–217, 20th April 1799, Detail of Operations (*Printed in Asiatic Annual Register*, 1799, *State Papers*). pp 469–71, To Chairman 14th Aug 1799, Tipu Sultan's throne broken up by Prize-Agents

(2) pp 59–92, Gen Sydenham to W Cabell 17th May 1799 (*Original*), with Line of Battle of Army commanded by Gen. Harris, Sketch of the Operations from January to fall of Seringapatam 4th May 1799, Plan of Seringapatam and Statement of the Force

(3) pp 95–8, Proclamation by Anne Joseph Hippolyte Malartic, Commander-in-Chief and Governor-General of the French Islands February 1798, Calls for volunteers to assist Tipu Sultan (*Printed in Asiatic Annual Register*, 1799, *State Papers*)

(4) pp 99–165, Correspondence between Lord Mornington and Tipu Sultan 24th Oct 1798 to 22nd Feb 1799 (*Printed in Asiatic Annual Register*, 1799, *State Papers*)

(5) pp 167–83, Lord Mornington's Declaration on behalf of the English and their Allies as to the reasons for hostilities 22nd Feb 1799 (*Printed in Asiatic Annual Register*, 1799, *State Papers*)

(6) pp 187–95, Military Returns

(7) pp 219–314, Correspondence of Lord Mornington during the Campaign, 6th March to 24th April 1799, with James Baird, Barry Close, J Floyd, George Harris, Capts C Macaulay and William Macleod, John Sartorius and J Stuart (*Partly Printed in Asiatic Annual Register*, 1799, *State Papers*)

(8) pp 315–21, Preliminary Articles for a Treaty between the English,

255—*cont*

Nizam, Marathas and Tipu Sultan (*Printed in Asiatic Annual Register*, 1799, *Supplement to State Papers*).

(9) p 371, *Bombay Courier Extraordinary* 4th June 1799, Capture of Seringapatam

(10) pp 373–467, Extracts from Proceedings and Correspondence of the Commissioners for Mysore (George Harris, Arthur and Henry Wellesley, William Kirkpatrick and Barry Close) 4th June to 13th July 1799, Letters from William Macleod and C. Mackenzie

(11) pp 473–4, Capt Macaulay (Private Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief) to Lord Mornington 19th July 1799, The Peacock in Tipu's throne represents the *Huma* or Bird of Royalty, p 477, Henry Dundas to Stephen Lushington 24th March 1799, The King's thanks to the Directors for the Bird of Royalty

(12) pp 480 (*b*)–480 (*g*), Memorandum of Tipu Sultan's Hunting Establishment by Benjamin Sydenham (A.D C. to Marquis Wellesley 1798–1805), p 480 (*h*), Memorandum relative to the Wooden Tyger, &c, found in Seringapatam by B Sydenham; pp 480 (*i*)–480 (*j*), Note of the Articles of Dress in charge of Major Davis to the Chairman of the Court of Directors, Unsigned but in same handwriting, pp 480 (*k*)–480 (*l*), Memorandum respecting the Tyger's Head, by B Sydenham, pp 480 (*m*)–480 (*n*), Memorandum respecting the War Dresses by B Sydenham, pp 480 (*o*)–480 (*p*), Memorandum relative to Tipu Sultan's Wardrobe

(13) pp 481–505, Seringapatam Prize Money, Case for the Company with opinions of Spencer Perceval (Solicitor-General), Thomas Manners Sutton (Attorney-General), and William Adam; pp 507–36, Case for the Company with opinion of J Nicholl (H M 's Advocate-General) 15th Feb 1804

(14) pp 539–77. Memorandum on the Partition of Mysore with six Illustrative Maps, apparently by Lord Mornington Though the Ancient Family of Mysore had rendered no assistance it was now restored, and though the Marathas had rendered no assistance they were allowed to share with the English and the Nizam N.B —*The Partition Treaty of Mysore is printed in the Asiatic Annual Register for* 1799, *Supplement to State Papers*, *p* 271

256.

(1) pp 1–28, Appointment of Francis Buchanan to examine the state of Agriculture, Arts and Commerce in the dominions acquired from Mysore after the death of Tipu Sultan 14th March 1800

(2) pp 33–163, *Report on the Interior Administration, Resources and Expenditure of the Government of Mysoor under the system prescribed by the Orders of the Governor-General in Council, dated 4th Sept* 1799, By Major M Wilks 5th Dec 1804, *Printed* 4th May 1805

(3) pp 165–79, Notes and Memoranda on Mysore, Restoration of the Ancient Mysore Family, Mr. Richard Cole, Resident, Resignation and death 28th March 1812 of the Diwan Poornea

257.

(1) pp. 1–565, Letters received from Madras by Thomas Woolley Secretary to the East India Company, on matters relating to Trade 20th Oct 1692 to 4th Feb 1718/19. From Fleet Aynsworth p 205, Bernard Benyon pp 353–4, John Blunt p 565, J Brabourn p 63, Edmund Bugden pp. 55–60, 67–8, 81–9, 123–5, 269–82, E Bulkley pp 135, 167–77, 185, 215–21, 243, 289–97, 303–18, 329–30, 371–2, 383, 391–3, 401, 409–14, 447–53, 461, Joseph Cook pp 387–8, Thomas Cooke pp 431–2, Henry Davenport pp 147–9, 189–94, 211, 321–3; Richard Day p 535; Richard Farmer pp 159–60, Thomas Faucet pp 127, 203–4, 247–55, 481–96 501–25, 549–63, William Fox and James Starkey pp 497–8, Randolph Fowke p 333; William Fraser pp. 1–4; E Harrison pp 131–4, 325–6, 361–3, 377, 397–9, 417–28, 441–3, 473–6, 529, Richard Hunt

257—*cont.*

pp 17-9, 31-41, 73-5, 97, 139-40, 153-7, 181-3, 207-8, 227, 299, 341-5, 357-9, 365-7, Thomas Lovell pp 145, 347, J. Mason p. 477, John Maubert p 465; Theophilus Oglethorpe p 13, John Perry p 537; G. Roberts p 77, Thomas Robson p 437, Richard Smith and John Jones p. 541; William Warre pp 199, 239-41, 283-5, 337-9, 349-50, 403, 457, 469-70, James Wendy pp 25-9, 49, 93, 119, 163, Anne Wigmore pp. 257-8; Thomas Wigmore pp 5-9, 43, 51, 101-15

(2) pp 231-7, Abstract of letter from William Fraser and Madras Council to Directors 10th Jan 1709

(3) pp. 569-620, Notes and Abstracts

(4) pp 623-4, Accounts of Cash

(5) pp 627-33, Letter from Col John Biddulph to Mr W. Foster 24th Sept 1913 (*Original*) with a list of Officers appointed to the Independent Companies sent to India with Boscawen in 1747. N.B—*Some information regarding these Companies may be found in the Memoir of Capt John Dalton.*

(6) pp 635-42, Court's Orders to Madras 11th Feb 1731—17th March 1769 relative to private communications by Company's servants on Company's matters.

(7) pp 645-67, Letters from John Smith (Steward), Thomas Cooke (Storekeeper), and Richard Smith (Paymaster) to Committee appointed by Madras Council to examine Accounts 29th and 31st May and 9th June 1751 respectively.

(8) pp 661-710, Memoranda of the Committee of Shipping, p 661, Engagement of Samuel Ince Merchant and George Samuel Fryer as Cadets 4th Dec 1759

(9) pp 713-45, Papers connected with Shaikh Mahmud of Pargana Diorapally near Madras, A Shaikh of Derwishes protected by the English

(10) pp 746-808, Edward Cotsford to the Directors 13th Jan 1777, Proposals relative to the Chicacole Circar

(11) pp 811-50, Extracts of Orders, &c, relative to prohibition of visits and intercourse between Company's servants and the Country Powers

(12) pp 855-9, Brig-Gen John Cailland to Lord Macartney 7th July [1782] (*Original, Presented to India Office by Rev Frank Penny* 5th March 1923), Refers to death of Samuel Pechell and Lord Rockingham and the Company's affairs.

258.

(1) pp 1-38, Negotiations with the Native Powers and Correspondence between Madras and Bengal relative to extension of the Company's Territory 20th Nov 1767 to 20th Dec 1779.

(2) pp 39-51, Madras Civil and Military Salaries and Establishments in 1776-82 and 1783. See Vol 360 (1) below

(3) pp 53-87, Committee's Report on the action of Sir Thomas Rumbold and John Whitehill 25th/26th April 1782, Committee of Circuit appointed in 1775 to investigate Revenue matters in the Northern Circars and the Jaghire, John Hollond's appointment as Resident with the Nizam, Madras Council's disobedience to orders of the Governor-General and Bengal Council

(4) pp 99-121, Eyles Irwin to Lord Macartney and Select Committee, Tinnevelly 28th April 1783, Report on the Revenue System.

(5) p 124, Sketch of the business transacted by the President and Council and the Select Committee at Madras

(6) pp 125-35, Lord Macartney to the Secret Committee 24th Jan 1784, Opposition to his measures and especially in reference to the Nawab of Arcot and the Assigned Revenues

(7) pp 145-6, John Hollond to the Directors 15th Sept 1784, The fact of his being one of the Nawab of Arcot's creditors no bar to his appointment as Governor.

258—*cont*

(8) pp 149–56, Appointment of an Attorney-General for Madras

(9) pp. 159–64, Salary and Allowances to Military Storekeeper, Import Warehouse Keeper, and Deputy Export Warehouse Keeper at Madras

(10) pp 167–9, J Sulivan's Plan for raising Funds from Individuals for the Madras Investment

(11) pp 171–83, Extracts from Letters from Madras 16th Sept 1791 to 17th Jan 1792, Affairs in general

(12) pp 187–91, Extract of letter from William Petrie 15th May 1792, Loss of Revenue in the Northern Circars

(13) pp 195–212, Report of N E Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, 20th July 1798, on the Proceedings of and Cases decided in the Court

(14) pp. 215–84, Memoir on the Copper Mines in the Collastry and Venkatygherry Districts on the Latitude of Ongole by Dr. Benjamin Heyne 17th March 1783

(15) pp. 285–306, Report on the removal of Capt Graham from charge of the Revenues of the Southern Division by B Hobhouse 8th Feb 1804.

(16) pp 309–57, B Hobhouse's Report on disturbances in the Polaveram Zamindari and replacement of the Zamindar by Jagannath Raz 26th March 1804, with, pp 357–71, Memoranda for the Report

(17) pp 373–413 B Hobhouse's Report on the Settlement of the Malabar Revenues

(18) pp 417–27, Directors' objection to private correspondence between Governors in India independent of their Councils 2nd March 1803 to 16th Oct 1804

(19) pp 433–76, G Holford's Report for Lord Castlereagh on the Disputes between the Madras Government and the Puisne Judges, Sir H Gwillim and Sir Benjamin Sullivan 5th Nov. 1807, Judicial interference with the Police

(20) pp 479–90, Removal of Lieut-Col John Norris from his appointment as Superintending Engineer of the Northern Division of the Army 14th Aug to 19th Dec 1807

(21) pp 495–537, G. Buchan (Chief Secretary to Government) to Sir G H Barlow and Madras Council 11th June 1808, Management of the Native Poor Fund

(22) p 539, Note from Lord Melville to Mr Ryder 15th Nov 1811 (*Original*)

(23) pp. 543–53, Abstract of General Political Letter from Madras 4th Feb. 1814

(24) pp 558–64, Dr. Benjamin Heyne to Directors 16th July 1784, Asks permission to return to duty and to his old appointment as Naturalist on the Madras Establishment, With Memo on Establishment of Copper and Iron Works in India

(25) pp 567–73, Madras Select Committee Proceedings 11th Nov 1816, Distribution of the Troops for protection of the frontier

259.

(1) pp. 1–86, Statement of Offices and Employments, Salaries and Allowances in Madras 1776 to 1785

(2) pp 89–211, Account of the Company's Jaghire or Imaum Lands at Madras 3rd Feb. 1787

(3) pp 213–335, Account of the Tax called a Quit Rent for Lands and of the Assignment called the Scavenger's Duty, Prepared by the Company's Solicitor, Mr [Francis] Russell, 5th Dec. 1785.

260.

(1) pp. 1–54, Catalogue of Books in the Library of Fort St George September 1729 *Unless this Library was much enlarged it cannot have been of much use to Robert Clive for his early military studies*

(2) pp 55–84, Catalogue of the Rev Mr Thomas Consett's Books in the Library of Fort St George October 1729

(3) pp 85–102, Administration of Malabar, dated Tellicherry and Calicut October 1801

(4) pp 105–26, Information relative to Malabar &c, obtained from Hayed (? Hayat) Sahib (Governor of Bednore) during the War with Tippoo 19th Aug. 1790

(5) pp 129–32, Revenues and Charges of the Ceded Provinces on the Malabar Coast since the Company have possessed them, 1792/3 to 1796/7.

(6) pp 133-81, Memorandum in the Madras Revenue Department, compiled from nine volumes of Collections, as to a change of system of Government for the Malabar Province

261.

(1) pp 1–4, Madras Council correspondence with the Killadar of Aureny (? Arni) 14th Feb to 25th April 1760, requiring English protection

(2) pp 5–6, Extract from private letter, dated Tanjore 5th Jan 1784, Capture of Cannanore

(3) pp 9–26, Charges of corruption and extortion brought by the Nawab of Arcot against Vera Permaul (i e Vira Perumal), Lord Macartney's Dubash, 1782

(4) pp 29–30, Anthony Sadleir to Capt [? Benjamin] Richardson as Chairman of East India Captains 30th Nov 1780, Asks the official support of the Club of Captains of East India Ships, with, pp 45–8, list of papers relative to his conduct

(5) pp 37–9, Memorandum of Company's Orders relative to Money Transactions between British subjects and Native Powers in India 1784/5 to 1800/1

(6) pp 43–142, Communications to the Indian Governments relative to Loans by Europeans to the Native Princes, particularly with reference to the Acts of 1773 and 1797, 2nd Feb 1712 to 12th March 1802

(7) pp 145–267, Orders to India, prohibitory of lending Money to Natives 27th Oct 1714 to 12th March 1802

262.

(1) pp 1–374, Madras Correspondence with the Directors and Bengal relative to the Northern Circars 7th Feb 1754 to 6th April 1770 *The principal names in this correspondence are John Andrews, James Bourchier,* Bussy, Gen John Cailland, Conflans, Edward Cotsford, Col C Fischer, Col Forde, Thomas Heath, Husain Ali Khan, Hyder Ali Khan Nawab Jafar Ali Khan, Jafar Beg Khan, Jogi Pandal, Madhava Rao Peshwa, Marathas, M Moracin, Naraindeo, Narra, Necajee Pandal, Nizam Ali, Opparow, Col Joseph Peach, Pykarow, John Pybus, Ragoranz, Ram Jogue Pimtaloo, Rukn-ud-daula Salabat Jang, Sitaram Raz, and Alexander Wynch

(2) pp 355–7, Company's Sanads for the Northern Circars obtained from the Mughal by Lord Clive 1765

263.

(1) pp 1–8, References to the Collections of Papers relating to the Guntur Circar.

(2) pp 9–29, Breviate of the Proceedings concerning the Guntur and Four other Northern Circars and the Arrears due from the Company for the Nizam's Peshkash, continued from the foot of the 6th Report of the Committee of Secrecy of 1782 (see *Parliamentary Collections* 10, 11 and 13).

263—*cont*

(3) pp. 33–497, Fifty-eight Appendices containing Extracts from the Madras and Bengal Proceedings and Correspondence relative to Guntur and the other Northern Circars and negotiations about them with the Nizam 13th May 1781 to 17th Jan 1785, Including Minutes by Lord Macartney and Gen Stuart and letters from James Grant and Richard Johnson (Residents at Hyderabad)

(4) pp 467–79, Statement of Rents paid by the Zamindars from the cession of the Circars in 1766 up to May 1780 and various other Accounts

264.

(1) pp 3–8, 349–353, Lists of Papers relative to the Guntur Circar

(2) pp 9–348, 355–569. Correspondence between Capt John Kennaway, Resident at Hyderabad, and Lord Cornwallis, relative to the Nizam's cession of the Guntur Circar to the Company and his claims for arrears of Peshkash 28th April to 21st Dec 1788, Including letters from Sir Archibald Campbell Capt James Eidington, C. W Malet (pp 451–83), Anthony Sadlen and Alexander Scott.

265

(1) pp i–iii, Table of Contents to Mr Beaufoy's Report on the Northern Circars

(2) pp 1–195, Beaufoy's Report on the Northern Circars November 1792, pp 197–211, Notes on the Report

(3) pp 213–24, Memorandum on the Military value to the English of the Guntur Circar

(4) pp 225–67 Abstract of Correspondence between Richard Johnson, Resident at Hyderabad, and the Bengal and Madras Governments and the Proceedings of the latter, relative to the Company's engagements to the Nizam and disposal of the Northern Circars 12th Feb. 1784 to 17th Jan 1785

(5) pp 269–71, F (? T) Russell to W Cabell 6th Dec 1784 (*Original*), Enquiries about the Northern Circars

(6) pp 273–85, Report upon the Polavaram Zamindari

266.

(1) pp. 3–193, Extracts from Madras Select Committee Proceedings as to the powers vested in Sir Eyre Coote by the Governor-General and Council in exclusion of the Madras Government 3rd Feb. to 30th June 1782.

(2) pp. 201–350, Correspondence between Madras and Bengal Councils on the same subject 7th July to 3rd Oct 1782

(3) pp 351–416, Proceedings of the Madras Select Committee relative to the appointment of Paul Benfield as Paymaster at Permacoil 1st Oct to 18th Dec 1783

(4) Proceedings of the Court of Directors and Correspondence relative to pp 419–25, Appointment of John Hollond as Governor of Madras 6th Oct 1784, pp 427–9, Appointment of Messrs Corbett and Boyd as Joint Masters Attendant at Madras 24th Nov. 1784, pp 431–44, Appointment of Gen Abercrombie or Thomas Wallace as Governor of Madras 28th July 1813, pp 449–53, Appointment of Lord Hobart as Governor of Madras 9th Oct 1793; pp 461–3, Appointment of Major-Gen Alured Clarke as Commander-in-Chief and Member of Council at Madras 28th April 1795, pp 469–71, Appointment of George Hilaro Barlow as Governor-General and of Lord Cavendish Bentinck as Governor of Madras 10th Nov 1802, pp 481–503, Attempt of the Earl of Buckinghamshire, President of the Board of Control, to force the Court of Directors to appoint Thomas Wallace as Governor of Madras under pretence that such appointments must be subject to the approval of the King's Ministers.

267.

(1) pp 1–598, *Printed* Copies of Papers relative to the restoration of the King of Tanjore, the arrest of the Right Hon George Lord Pigot and the removal of his Lordship from the Government of Fort St George by sundry Members of the Council Vol I, Orders of the Court of Directors and Minutes of Council entered on Consultations (*Printed* 1777) See Vol 129 (3) and Vol. 136 (1) above

268.

(1) pp 1–457, Continuation of Vol 267 Vol II, *Printed* copies of Letters from various persons (including Henry Brooke Lieut-Col James Capper, Gen Clavering, Edward Cotsford, A Dalrymple, R D Munro, Claud Russell and George Stratton) respecting the above transactions and sundry other papers received since the first volume was printed (*Printed* 1777).

(2) pp 431–44, Sir Robert Fletcher's Minute upon violation of the Company's Instructions (29th March 1774) as to the relative powers of the Commander-in-Chief and of the Governor and Council

269.

(1) pp 1–161, Proceedings of the Bengal Council 31st July to 10th Sept. 1776 relative to the Nawab of Arcot's complaints against Lord Pigot and to the latter's deposal and arrest by the majority of the Madras Council

(2) pp 163–95, The case of the President or Governor and of the Council of Madras fairly stated, with Observations and Remarks on the conduct of both parties as well as of Col Stuart (*Printed*)

(3) pp 197–216, Extract of the Proceedings of a General Court 23rd April 1777 (*Printed*), Restoration of Lord Pigot ordered, but all Members of the Madras Council recalled and new Governor (John Whitehill) and Council appointed, pp 223–57, Apparently rough draft of part of above

(4) pp. 259–62, Claud Russell and J M Stone to Directors 11th May 1777, Death of and Inquest upon Lord Pigot

(5) pp 265–467, Proceedings in Madras and Calcutta consequent upon the death of Lord Pigot and the Inquest held by the Coroner.

270.

(1) pp 1–169, Military Proceedings in Madras Council relative to Court's Orders of 4th July 1777 to try Gen. James Stuart by Court-martial or Court of Enquiry for his conduct in connection with the deposal and arrest of Lord Pigot 13th Feb to 12th March 1778, pp 323–478, Correspondence, pp 479–523, *Printed* copy of letters to and from and Proceedings of Council 22nd Sept 1779 to 13th Feb 1780, pp 525–63, 565–610, Andrew Stuart to Directors 5th March 1781 and to Lord Amherst 3rd Jan 1781, The case of his brother Gen Stuart (N B—*pp* 589–601, *An Account of Stuart's Military Services*), pp 611–4, Directors to Madras Council 14th April 1779, Stuart, in recognition of past services, to be appointed Second in command to Hector Munro if acquitted by Court-martial N B—*Stuart's case was beautifully complicated Firstly, he being a King's officer, it was difficult to arrange for a Court-martial or enquiry of any kind in India Secondly, if the enquiry were transferred to England it would be difficult to arrange for the presence of the necessary witnesses Thirdly, it was difficult to define the charges against him in a way which could make them cognizable by a military Court, and lastly, his offence in arresting Lord Pigot under the orders of the Majority in Council involved the question as to how far the authority of such a Majority extended*

(2) pp 171–200, Admiral Hugh Pigot's request to the Directors 30th July 1778, to prosecute the Majority Members of the Madras Council who deposed and arrested Lord Pigot, with copies of the Attorney-General, Lord E Thurlow's,

270—*cont*

and the Solicitor-General, Alexander Wedderburn's, opinions and further correspondence; pp 309–21, *Printed* copies of the summing-up on the Trial of the case of the King against Stratton and others and of the Judgment pronounced by Sir William Ashhurst

(3) pp 201–36, 303–7 Papers connected with the recall of Messrs Claud Russell Alexander Dalrymple and John Maxwell Stone for enquiry into their conduct

(4) pp 237–55 279–301, Question as to how far the opinion and decision of a Majority in Council is binding upon the President and dissentient Members, stated by Alexander Macdonald, Lincoln's Inn, 31st Dec 1778.

(5) pp. 257–69, Summary of Proceedings of the Court of Directors 18th March 1777 to 26th March 1779, Disputes in Madras Council

271.

(1) pp 1–235, Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled *State of Facts relative to Tanjore* and annexed to a printed copy of a Letter from Mahomed Ali Khan, Nabob of Arcot, dated the 12th day of February 1776 N B—*The Letter with the State of Facts was printed in* 1777.

(2) pp 237–355, Remarks on the circumstances upon which the Policy of the Court of Directors in reference to Tanjore was founded

(3) pp 357–487, 563–693, The Restoration of the King of Tanjore considered (*Printed* 1777, *two copies*)

(4) pp 489–562, Considerations on the Conquest of Tanjore and the Restoration of the Raja founded upon authentic Facts, taken from the Records of the East India Company (*Printed* 1779)

272.

(1) pp vii–xli, Proceedings of a Committee appointed 24th March 1777 to consider two Pamphlets, viz. *A State of Facts relative to Tanjore* and *Original Papers relative to Tanjore*, George Rous appointed to draw up a Report which, with an Appendix, is presented to the Court

(2) pp. i, xliii–li, 1–504, Appendix (*Printed* 1777) to George Rous' Report entitled *The Restoration of the King of Tanjore considered* (see Vol 171(3)) This volume contains Appendices 1 to 19

273.

(1) pp 505–1383, Continuation of the Appendix to Rous' Report, Appendices 20 to 27 (*Printed*)

274.

(1) pp 1385–1553, Continuation of the Appendix to Rous' Report, Appendices 28 and 29 (*Printed*)

(2) pp 1–421, Extracts of Proceedings relative to the private European Creditors of Mahomed Ally Khan, Nabob of the Carnatic (*Printed*)

(3) pp 423–45, Raja of Tanjore to the Directors 15th Oct 1783, Asks for restoration of certain territories and the Company's favour and protection

(4) pp 447–51, Directors to Raja of Tanjore 8th April 1789, Congratulations on his accession, Advice not to make grants of lands either as Jaghire or Enaum, Request to establish a Warehouse in Tanjore for English goods, Madras Government ordered to subscribe to a school for teaching English

(5) pp 455–60 Hugh Inglis to Henry Dundas 9th and 12th Oct. 1797 (*Originals*), Instructions relative to the Tanjore Succession should be sent through the Secret Committee.

(6) pp 463–79, William Blackburne, Resident. to Chief Secretary Madras Government 27th April 1802, Death of Amir Singh, Raja of Tanjore, and death by Sati of two of his widows. N B.—*In this case the Sati was absolutely voluntary,*

274—*cont*

the ladies resisting the entreaties of their nearest relations and also the threats of officials Nor was any attempt made by drugs of any kind to render them insensible to the pain of the fire See a Letter to the Editor of the Asiatic Annual Register (Vol IV, Misc Tracts, p. 124), *dated* 16*th Oct* 1802

275.

(1) pp i–lxxv, Report by Mr Beaufoy on the Company's Assumption of the Revenues of Tanjore in 1790

(2) pp. 1–144, Appendix to above Report.

276

(1) pp iii–ix, List of Extracts

(2) pp 1–397, Extracts from the Madras Records as to the state of the Tanjore Country and the Revenues thereof from the irruption of Hyder Ali into the Carnatic, July 1780 to January 1784, Prepared 19th Oct. 1784 Includes letters from Capt Hugh Robert Alcock, D. A Baine, Col John Braithwaite, Alexander Davidson, J C Hippisley, Francis Jourdan, Col. Ross Lang, Major Alexander Maclellan, Anthony Sadlen, Capt R Scott, John Sulivan, Raja of Tanjore, and Harry Taylor, besides letters from the Governor and Madras Select Committee

277.

(1) pp 1–45, Statement of all Money Transactions between the Raja of Tanjore with both the Nawab of Arcot and the Company, from the Treaty of 1762, with an Introductory Statement of his engagements immediately prior to that Treaty, divested only of the Raja's Peshkash to the Nawab and their indeterminate Rights; pp 47–9, Statement of the Raja's cession to the Company of the Port and District of Nagore; pp 51–60, Raja of Tanjore's Pecuniary engagements with the Company, pp 65–150, Appendix containing correspondence between the Court, Madras Council and the Raja 1777–83

(2) pp 153–71, Petition of Elizabeth Wood, widow of Col John Wood, relative to the Raja of Tanjore's debts to her late husband, with other papers 1774–75

(3) pp 175–95, Raja [of Tanjore] Sri Ram Pratap to George Stratton 12th Jan 1777, Claims of the Nawab of Arcot on Tanjore

(4) pp 197–321, Raja of Tanjore's Deposit in the Company's Treasury at Madras in 1776, pp 429–39, Francis Russell's opinion on the Deposit 26th June 1788 (*Original*), pp 441–3, John Call to Russell 29th June 1788 (*Original*), pp 445–57, 501–30, Other papers on the subject

(5) pp 325–420, Authentic Proceedings in the Court of Directors and General Court of Proprietors relative to Paul Benfield's claims upon the Tanjore country (*Printed* 1786) N.B—*Benfield, a Company's Servant, claimed to have lent the Nawab of Arcot* 20 *lakhs of Pagodas or* £800,000, *and to have received security for payment in Tanjore*, pp 421–6, Notes on Benfield's case.

(6) pp. 461–95, W Ramsay (Secretary) to Hon William Brodrick 29th Jan 1796 (*Original*), with Report of Committee of Correspondence on Alexander Brodie's request to the Court for its decision as to the payment of Bonds granted by the Madras Government in liquidation of the Tanjore Debt, with Brodrick's approval

(7) pp 497, 533–609, Papers relative to the claims of private creditors on the Raja of Tanjore, including, pp. 541–3, a Memorial from Glencairn Dalrymple, widow of Major-Gen. Stair Park Dalrymple.

278.

(1) pp i–xxxvii, Index

(2) pp 1–368, Proceedings of a Committee which sat at Madras for the investigation of private claims upon the late Amir Singh, Raja of Tanjore

278—*cont.*

6th July 1802 to 12th March 1803. The original Committee was composed of James Taylor, George F. Travers, and Capt Patrick Bruce, but the Members quarrelled so violently that on 10th Sept 1802 the Committee was dissolved by Lord Clive A new Committee, composed of Roger Darvall, Daniel Crawford, and Edward Coxe, met on 1st Oct

279.

(1) pp 1–9, Abstract of the Tanjore Deed.

(2) pp. 11–37, Agreement concluded 11th Feb 1824 between the East India Company and various persons claiming to be creditors of Amir Singh, late Raja of Tanjore The creditors to be paid by Bonds issued by the Madras Government for the amount of their loans with interest at 4 per cent up to 30th April 1823. the Company paying 4 per cent upon the Bonds from that date. (N B —*If paid in Europe the Exchange was to be reckoned at 2s 1d per Sicca Rupee*) Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Thomas Cockburn, and Sir Harry Inglis to be Commissioners in England to examine into the validity of claims, the Governor-General of India to appoint three Bengal Civil Servants to act as such in Madras

280.

(1) pp. i–xi, General Index to the Minutes of Evidence

(2) pp 1–501. Evidence given before the Commissioners appointed to examine into the validity of claims against the late Amir Singh, Raja of Tanjore

280a.

(1) pp 1–356. Adjudications by the Tanjore Commission pp 1–77, 6th May 1830 to 9th June 1831, signed by Benjamin Hobhouse, Thomas Cockburn, and Robert Harry Inglis; pp 81–356, 14th March 1832 to 31st March 1838, signed by Thomas Cockburn, Robert Harry Inglis and John Hurdis Ravenshaw

(2) pp 359–598, Final Report of the Claims under the Tanjore Commission and of the Adjudications thereof, signed by Cockburn, Inglis and Ravenshaw 29th July 1840

281.

(1) pp i–xxv. Index

(2) pp 1–298, Register of Tanjore Commission correspondence with abstracts 18th Nov 1824 to 13th Aug 1840

282.

(1) pp i–xxv, Index

(2) pp 1–53, Register of Tanjore Commission correspondence with abstracts 19th July 1824 to 25th May 1839, Private

283.

(1) pp i–x, Index.

(2) pp 1–276 Tanjore Commission, Letters Received and Issued 6th Dec. 1825 to 11th Dec. 1835

284.

(1) pp 1–17, Notes of Reference to the Proceedings cited in the following Statement

(2) pp 19–106, Statement of the Origin of the Disputes subsisting between the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore

(3) p 107, Plan of the Cauvery, showing the Anicut See (7) below.

(4) pp 109–47, Sri Ram Pratap, Raja of Tanjore, to Directors 7th June 1777, Quarrel with the Nawab of Arcot and action of the Madras Government

(5) pp 149–74 Memorial of the King of Tanjore to the Directors, Terms of Restoration

284—*cont.*

(6) pp 179-81, Andrew Newton to Governor George Pigot, Trichinopoly, 25th April 1763, Steps necessary to secure supply of water to the Tanjore Country.

(7) p 183, Extract of Letter from Raja of Tanjore to Directors 21st Oct 1776, Repairs necessary in the Bank between the Cauvery and Coleroon. See (3) above

285

(1) pp i-lxx, Mr Place's History of the Company's first connection with the Nawab of Arcot

(2) pp 1-192, Selection of the principal Facts contained in the Papers printed by order of the House of Commons relative to the Assumption of the Civil and Military Government of the Carnatic. pp 1-68, Obligations of the Nawabs of Arcot to the Company, pp. 71-82, Necessity of the assumption to put an end to the wars amongst the Poligars; pp. 83-124, General Purport of the Papers found at Seringapatam (see Vol 293 (2) below), Examination of witnesses, &c, Death of the Nawab Omdut-ul-Omrah (i e. Umdat-ul-Umara), Assumption of the Carnatic, Opposition by the guardians of Ali Husain, Elevation and recognition of Azim-ud-daula, pp 127-36, Account of Ali Husain, pp 139-85, Provision for the families of the Nawabs of Arcot, pp 187-92, Correspondence between Sultan-ul-Nissa Begam (eldest daughter of the Nawab Muhammad Ali) and Lord Clive 1801

285a.

(1) pp 1-606 Historical Notes on the Nawab of Arcot 1780 to 1801, with Digest

(2) pp 609-925, Historical Notes on Tanjore 1784 to 1798.

285b

(1) pp 1-333, Notes relative to the Nawab of Arcot 1784 to 1798, taken from letters to the Secret Committee and the Court of Directors from Bengal and Madras

285c

(1) pp 1-516, Notes on the Nawab of Arcot and the Carnatic 1710 to 1803, taken from Bengal and Madras Letters.

285d

(1) pp 1-45, 69-102, Notes on the Nawab of Arcot and the Carnatic 1725 to 1800.

(2) pp 49-67, Note on the Poligars.

(3) pp. 105-51, Ali Husain and the Members of the Nawab's families

(4) pp 153-8, Correspondence between Sultan-ul-Nissa Begam and Lord Clive

(5) pp 161-210, Table of Contents of the Carnatic Papers 1773 to 1803

(6) pp 213-26, Communications between the Nawabs of the Carnatic and the Company and its Governments 27th Aug 1773 to 1st Feb 1803.

(7) pp. 227-34, Arcot Sundries, including the Nawab's families 24th Feb 1787 to 4th Feb 1803.

(8) pp 235-51, References to Correspondence between the Bengal and Madras Governments and the Directors, Chairman and Secret Committee 1773 to 1803.

(9) pp 253-64, References to Madras Minutes and Proceedings 28th May 1785 to 4th Feb 1803

(10) pp 265-70, References to Mysore (Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan) 30th Jan. 1773 to 18th May 1800

(11) pp. 273-4, Carnatic Revenue References 29th July 1793 to 22nd Feb 1803

(12) pp 277-306, Carnatic References 30th Jan. 1773 to 22nd Feb. 1803

285e.

(1) pp 1–256, Index to the Carnatic Papers *It is not clear what particular Collection this Index refers to, but Mr. W T Otterill has identified many of the References in Parliamentary Vol 8 of Session 1806–07 and the Index is useful as summing up much information under the different heads and as indicating the locality of many obscure places*

(2) pp 259–310, Brief Abstract of Carnatic Correspondence 30th Jan 1773 to 22nd Feb 1803 See Vol 285d (11)

(3) pp 311–7 References to the Nawab's Cavalry Debt, Old and New Consolidated Debt, Unconsolidated Debt and Charles Darke's charges against the Nawab of Arcot of having wasted his Revenue in Bribes 27th June 1789 to 25th June 1793

286

(1) pp 3–400, Papers relative to the succession to the Nawabship of the Carnatic and the characters and conduct of the Nawab's sons 1763 to 1784, pp 39–65, Col. L Macleane's Narrative of his reasons for leaving the Company's Service 13th Feb 1776, His connection with the Nawab of Arcot, Gen Clavering's suspicions as to his conduct in Oudh, pp 179–87, Extracts from Eyre Coote's letters 1781, pp 289–96, Letter from the Nawab of Arcot's eldest son (Umdat-ul-Umara) to the Directors on the Causes of the Ruin of Affairs in the Carnatic, pp 297–313, Letters from the Nawab of Arcot to the Directors, pp 357–400, Summary.

(2) pp 401–524, Extracts from Madras Proceedings and Correspondence 1768–84, relative to the settlement of the Nawab of Arcot's share in the expenses of the War with Hyder Ali in 1769, Forwarded for decision to the Directors by Lord Macartney in reference to his Sketch of Arrears of Revenue due to Fort St George 1st July 1784.

287.

(1) pp 1–87, John Call to Edward Wheeler. Chairman, 1775, on the state of the Carnatic and the relations of the Nawab of Arcot to the Company, p 3, Sketch of the South East Coast of India

(2) Correspondence between Muhammad Ali Khan, Nawab of Arcot, and, pp 279–89, 601–12, Lord Cornwallis 17th July to 1st Oct 1792, pp. 89–94, the Directors 6th Feb 1777, pp 129–38, 153–9, Henry Dundas 12th Aug 1783 to 20th Jan 1792, pp 113–26, James Macpherson 5th Feb 1781, pp 141–51, Sir John Macpherson, Governor-General, 15th Feb 1786

(3) pp 99–109, Nawab of Arcot's Petition to the House of Lords 15th July 1782

(4) pp. 251–65, Treaty between Nawab of Arcot and the Company 12th July 1792

(5) Correspondence between Umdat-ul-Umara, Nawab of Arcot, and, pp 175–6, Lady Campbell 25th Oct 1795, pp 583–98, 615–24, 639–64, 691–716, 727–82, Lord Clive 9th March to 14th Aug 1800, pp 161–73, 179–96, 527–69 Henry Dundas 21st Feb 1794 to 7th Oct 1800, pp 203–20, 245–8 271–6, 291–449, 515–24, Lord Hobart 16th Oct 1795 to 20th Dec 1796, pp 627–35, 667–87, 719–25, Lord Mornington, Marquess Wellesley. 22nd April to 22nd July 1800, pp 455–513, Sir John Shore 21st Oct 1795

(6) pp 199–200, List of Correspondence between Umdat-ul-Umara and Lord Hobart and Sir John Shore 1795.

(7) pp 223–42, Treaty proposed by Lord Hobart to Umdat-ul-Umara

(8) pp 571–80, Orders of Major Macaulay in Tinnevelly, February 1800

288.

(1) pp i–lxxxiv, Index.

(2) ff 1–182, Abstract of Nawab of Arcot's Correspondence 7th Jan. 1746/7 to 2nd Dec 1791

289.

(1) pp 1-42, 49-68, 299-308, 321-50, Nawab of Arcot to Directors 22nd June 1781 to 1st Feb 1784

(2) pp 45-7, 169-75, Veera Perumal (Lord Macartney's Head Dubash) to Raja Ram Chandra, Renter of Ongole, 1782

(3) pp 69-168, 313-9, 353-85, Correspondence between Nawab of Arcot and Lord Macartney 17th Aug 1783 to 28th Jan 1781 · pp 177-9, List of correspondence 1782-83

(4) p 181, James Macpherson to Richard Atkinson, n.d (*Original*), with, p 183, list of letters referred to in Nawab of Arcot's Letter to the Directors of 22nd March 1783

(5) pp 187-294, Nawab of Arcot's Letters to Warren Hastings 23rd July 1782 to 17th March 1783

(6) Madras Select Committee Proceedings pp 387-403, Steps to be taken in consequence of the conclusion of Peace, pp. 409-53, Nawab's military force and its hostile disposition; pp. 455-95, Nawab's complaint that he has received no official announcement of the Peace and of the negotiations with Tipu Sultan

(7) pp 499-500, Statement of Account between the Raja of Tanjore and the Company

(8) pp 505-6, Directors to Nawab of Arcot 23rd April 1784, Regret his misunderstandings with the Madras Government.

(9) pp 509-10, Letter from R Hudson to —— 16th Nov. 1784 (*Original*)

(10) pp 511-30, Commissioners (Secret Department) to Governor-General and Council, Bengal, 11th Aug 1789 (signed W W. Grenville, W. Pitt and H. Dundas) and n d (signed by H. Dundas, Mulgrave and Dudley Ryder) relative to Cornwallis' proposals regarding the Administration of the Carnatic.

(11) Cornwallis to Directors pp 533-45, 9th July 1792, New Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot for the better administration of the Carnatic; pp 549-51, 17th July 1792, Settlement of Nawab's Account with the Company

(12) pp. 553-86, Review of the late Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot

(13) pp 589-94, James Macpherson to Commissioners for the Management of the Affairs of India 6th March 1794 (*Original*), submitting, pp 597-757, papers relative to the Nawab of Arcot's grievances, including his several Petitions to the King, Lords and Commons, Accounts and Statements, &c , pp 761-2, List of the Papers submitted

290.

(1) pp 1-3, 5-57, James Macpherson to Richard Atkinson 3rd Sept 1782 (*Original*), with Lists of the Nawab of Arcot's Correspondence with Governor-Generals (Hastings and John Macpherson) and Governors of Madras (Thomas Rumbold, John Whitehill, Charles Smith, Lord Macartney and Alexander Davidson)

(2) pp 61-2, Nawab of Arcot to Earl Shelburne 23rd March 1783

(3) pp 65-75, 85-93, 677, Nawab of Arcot to James Macpherson 23rd March 1783 to 18th Oct. 1794

(4) pp 79-81, 97-140, 283-357, 407-38, 461, 485-558, 593-632, 673, *Original* letters from James Macpherson to Henry Dundas 11th Sept. 1784 to 14th Aug 1795.

(5) pp 143-52, 167-234, Nawab of Arcot to Governor Alexander Davidson 26th Sept to 21st Oct 1785

(6) pp 155-7, 237-8, Nawab of Arcot to Sir John Macpherson 27th July to 21st Sept 1785

(7) pp 159-63, Amir-ul-Umara to Sir John Macpherson 21st Sept 1785

(8) pp 241-3, Nawab of Arcot to Lieut-Gen Sir Robert Sloper 27th July 1785

(9) p 245, Nawab of Arcot to John Stables 27th July 1785

290—*cont*

(10) pp 249–81, Correspondence between Nawab of Arcot and Paul Benfie 19th Aug to 6th Sept 1785

(11) pp 361–405, Correspondence between Nawab of Arcot and t Committee of Investigation into his Debts at Madras 1785

(12) pp 441–59, Correspondence between James Macpherson and S Archibald Campbell 5th Oct 1786 to 21st Nov 1787.

(13) pp 465–84, Facts relative to Tanjore

(14) pp 561–91, 635–65, Lord Cornwallis' Minute of 26th Feb 1787 relati to Tanjore, with Answers from authentic Documents

(15) p 669, James Macpherson to Directors 22nd Jan. 1791, Informs th the Nawab of Arcot has filed a Bill in Chancery against the Company

291.

(1) pp 1–69, Extracts from Madras Select Committee Proceedings relati to the Nawab of Arcot's Military Force near Madras and its hostile dispositi 1782–83

(2) pp 71–94, Extracts from Bengal Secret Consultations February 178 Correspondence with R Johnson, Resident at Hyderabad, and the Nawab Niza ud-daula, relative to a Perpetual Alliance between the Nawab and the Compa

(3) pp 97–126 Minute by Sir Archibald Campbell 15th Jan 1787, on t Treaties proposed for the General Security and Defence of the Carnat pp 125–34, Correspondence between the Nawab of Arcot and Sir Archiba Campbell 22nd Feb 1787, pp 139–51, Treaty concluded by Campbell with t Nawab of Arcot 22nd Feb. 1787 with Schedule

(4) pp. 153–66, Treaties of 24th Feb 1787 with Nawab of Arcot and 10th April 1787 with Raja of Tanjore (*Printed* 1791)

(5) pp. 167–202, Correspondence between Nawab of Arcot and Governme of Bengal and Madras, relative to assumption of the management of t Revenues of the Carnatic by the Government of Madras 1790 Including lette signed by John Chamier, Lord Cornwallis, Gen. William Medows Edwa Saunders, Peter Speke, Charles Stewart John Turing, and Morgan Willia (*Printed* 1791).

292.

(1) pp i–xv, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–207 Proposals for modification of the Treaty of 1792 between t Company and the Nawab of Arcot, Muhammad Ali, who died 13th Oct 17 made to his son and successor Umdat-ul-Umara, Advices to the Court fr Bengal and Madras October 1795 to January 1797 Disastrous effect upon t Poligars of a divided authority as shown in the ill-conduct of the Raja Ramnad, Usurious loans and assignments in the Nawab of Arcot's country T Cavalry Debt (*See India Office Parliamentary Collection No. 33.*)

(3) pp 209–746, Appendix of Proceedings at large referred to in (Including correspondence between E H. Adderley, Lord Cornwallis, Lo Hobart, Capt R. Mealy, Sir Charles Oakeley, James Powney, Lieut J. Rid Sir John Shore, and the Nawab Umdat-ul-Umara

(4) pp 271–6, Nawab Umdat-ul-Umara to the King 19th Oct and to t Chairman of Directors 22nd Oct 1795, advising of his Father's death and own accession

(5) pp 377–80, 388, 405–10, 669–72, Nawab's curious orders to the Polig of Venkatagiri, Kalastri, and Bomraz

(6) pp 713–7, Capt R Mealy's report to William Collins Jackson. Milita Secretary, 22nd Oct 1796, of the dismantled condition of the Fort of Chand nagiri when made over to him by the Nawab, pp. 725–46, Capt Meal report 17th Oct 1796 on the quarrel between the Nawab and the Poligar Mogral, Moodoo Ramapah Naig, with the latter's own account.

293.

(1) Governor-General (Earl of Mornington, Marquess Wellesley) and Bengal Council to Secret Committee pp 1–3, 23rd April 1800, sending, pp 5–19, Despatch of 7th April 1800 to Lord Clive and Madras Council to examine into apparent intrigue between Tipu Sultan and Nawabs Muhammad Ali and Umdat-ul-Umara against the English, pp 235–7, 9th June 1800, Unsatisfactory results of the examination, pp 777–8, 28th Sept 1801, with papers relative to the Revolution in the Carnatic (*Printed in Asiatic Annual Register*, 1802, *State Papers*, *pp* 162–3), pp. 779–89, 21st Oct 1801, Conclusion of Treaty with Azim-ud-daula.

(2) pp 23–119, Translation of Papers found at Seringapatam (see Vol 285 (2) above) relative to intrigues of the Nawabs Muhammad Ali and Umdat-ul-Umara with Tipu Sultan through his Vakils Ghulam Ali Khan and Ali Reza Khan, and Qadir Nawas Khan (*Printed in A A R* 1802, *S P*, *pp* 133–46), p 47, Key to a Cypher found at Seringapatam (*Printed, ibid, p* 137)

(3) pp 121–96, Report by N B Edmonstone (Persian Translator) 6th April 1800 on the discovered Correspondence, pp. 485–519, Further Report

(4) pp 197–233, Lists of persons to be examined in reference to the correspondence, with Instructions as to the Information required

(5) Lord Clive and Madras Government to Secret Committee and Directors. pp 241–63, 3rd Aug 1801, Josiah Webbe (Chief Secretary) and Lieut-Col Barry Close appointed Commissioners to examine the witnesses in reference to the Seringapatam Correspondence and later to negotiate for proper guarantees with the successor of Umdat-ul-Umara Ali Husain, refusing guarantees, is replaced by his cousin, Azim-ud-daula (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P*, *pp* 157–62), pp 265–72, 11th Aug 1801, Transmits letters from Azim-ud-daula to the King, Prince of Wales and the Directors on his Accession, pp 765–76, 1st Oct 1801, Account of the Revolution (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P*, *pp.* 163–9)

(6) Lord Mornington (Marquess Wellesley) and Bengal Council to Lord Clive and Madras Government. pp 273–80, 7th May 1800, with further letters between Tipu Sultan and his Vakils, pp 281–91, 11th May 1800, with a letter from his Agent to Hyder Ali in 1773, (pp 293–308, N B Edmonstone's comments on the letter to Hyder Ali); pp 455–83, 28th May 1801, Relative to a new Treaty and reduced income of Umdat-ul-Umara, pp 565–71, 26th March 1800, Steps to be taken on the death of Umdat-ul-Umara, pp 573–85, 4th June 1801, Rights of Umdat-ul-Umara's son forfeited by his father's breach of Treaty, but to be allowed to succeed on agreeing to proper guarantees, Suitable provision to be made for the Arcot families, pp 903–15, 18th Aug 1801, pp 971–4, 3rd Nov and 18th Dec 1801, 12th Jan 1802

(7) pp. 309–446, Report of Josiah Webbe and Lieut-Col. Barry Close on their Examination of the witnesses as to intrigues between Tipu Sultan and the Nawabs, pp 339–446, Minutes of the Examination (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P*, *pp* 171–89)

(8) Lord Clive and Madras Council to Governor-General and Council 23rd May 1800 with Commissioners' (Webbe and Close) Report pp 681–710, 27th July 1801, Failure of negotiations for guarantees with Ali Husain, reputed son and heir of Umdat-ul-Umara, Refusal of the Council of Khans to agree to conditions, pp 833–9, 31st July 1801 (*Printed in A A R*, 1802 *S P*, *pp* 147–9), pp 841–50, 15th July 1801 (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P*, *pp* 149–51), pp 851–83, 27th July 1801 (2) (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S.P*, *pp* 151–7)

(9) pp 521–31, Draft Treaty between Company and Umdat-ul-Umara

(10) pp 533–58, 711–42, Declaration by Lord Clive 31st July 1781, Justification of the Company's assumption of the Civil and Military Government of the Carnatic (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P.*, *pp* 126–32), pp 743–4 Memorandum on the Appendix to the Declaration

293—*cont.*

(11) pp. 559–61 Governor-General and Bengal Council to Umdat-ul-Umara 28th May 1801. Informs that Lord Clive has been ordered to examine into the alleged intrigue with Tipu Sultan

(12) pp 587–9, Affidavit by Maurice Fitzgerald Physician to the Nawab, 22nd June 1801, that the Nawab's health will not allow of important proposals being submitted to him

(13) pp 591–3, Instructions to Deputies Webbe and Close to negotiate at Chepauk 15th July 1801 for guarantees from Ali Husain (*Printed in A A R.*, 1802, *S P*, *pp* 97–8), pp 595–680, Report by the same 15th to 26th July 1801 (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P*, *pp* 98–115)

(14) pp. 745–61, Treaty between the Company and Azim-ud daula 31st July 1801, with, pp 885–6, Separate and Secret Article (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P*, *pp* 122–5) (see (18) below).

(15) pp. 791–3, Azim-ud-daula to the Directors 6th Oct. 1801, On his accession

(16) pp 795–832, Madras Secret Consultations 25th July 1801, Record of Papers relative to the encampment of a British force in the Gardens of Chepauk (Nawab of Arcot's Palace) during the last illness of Umdat-ul-Umara, including Lord Clive's letter of 3rd July 1801 to the Governor-General and Correspondence between Lieut -Col D Macneil and Josiah Webbe (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P*, *pp.* 94–7)

(17) pp 887–901, Correspondence between Josiah Webbe and Capt. J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad), William Palmer (Resident at Poona), Alexander Falconer (Persian Translator) and N B Edmonstone 31st July to 15th Aug 1801

(18) pp 917–31, Memorandum of proposed alterations in the Treaty between the Company and Azim-ud-daula with Modified Treaty, pp. 933–5, Separate explanatory Articles (see (14) above)

(19) pp. 937–45 967–9, Madras Select Committee to Peter Speke, Vice-President of the Bengal Council, 22nd Sept and 2nd Oct 1801.

(20) pp 947–65, Lord Clive's Minute 29th Sept 1801, On pecuniary provisions for the families of the Nawabs Muhammad Ali and Umdat-ul-Umara (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P.*, *pp* 192–6)

(21) pp 975–6, Madras Political Consultations 5th March 1802, Lord Clive records his correspondence with Public Officers

(22) pp 977–91, Nawab Ali Husain to James Stuart Hall and Samuel Johnson (*Printed in A A R*, 1802, *S P*, *pp* 196–207), pp 993–5, Letter from the Khans to the Directors, Claims of Ali Husain

(23) pp 997–1107, Papers relative to a present to Azim-ud-daula on his accession, Opposition of the families of the late Nawabs, Stipends to relatives and dependants, Congratulations of the Nizam and Peshwa

294.

(1) pp. 1–6, Substance of letter from Saif ul-Mulk (third son of Muhammad Ali, Nawab of Arcot) to Lord Lewisham, Statement of his claim to succeed Umdat-ul-Umara.

(2) pp 9–17, Justification of the Company's action in the matter of the succession to Umdat-ul-Umara and in the assumption of Civil and Military authority in the Carnatic

(3) pp 21–31, Materials for a Despatch to India approving Lord Wellesley's conduct

(4) pp 33–7, Letter from the India House 22nd Oct 1802 (*signature illegible*) relative to the proper signature for Directions from the Board of Control to the Secret Committee

(5) pp 41–4 Précis of Madras Despatch of 3rd Aug 1801.

294—*cont*

(6) pp 45–70, James Stuart Hall to Lord Melville 22nd May 1803, relative to the Poligars in Southern India, with proposals relative to the succession to the Nawabship of Arcot and comments thereon, with reply to and further comments

(7) pp. 73–4, Azim ud-daula to the King 6th Sept. 1803; pp. 77–8, Reply; pp 257–61, The King to Azim-Jah 29th May 1820.

(8) pp 81–91, Letters to the House of Lords and the King from (?) Saif-ul-Mulk, Protest against the succession of Azim-ud-daula

(9) pp. 93–150, Abstract Narrative of Proceedings relative to the settlement of the Carnatic on the death of Umdat-ul-Umara.

(10) 155–229, Extracts from the Indices to Letters from Court to the Madras Government relative to the Nawab of Arcot 1784–99

(11) p. 233, Earl Powis to Lord Castlereagh 30th Nov. 1805 (*Original*), with, pp 239–41, Memorandum relative to Carnatic Jagirdars and Pensioners

(12) pp 245–6, Memorandum respecting the Paymaster of the Carnatic and the salaries of the successive Paymasters Major Thompson and Lieut Col. Barclay.

(13) pp 266–365, Statement of pecuniary provision for the families of the Nawabs Muhammad Ali and Umdat-ul-Umara for the official year 1833/4

295 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol. 1)

(1) Draft Index of Proceedings of Committee appointed to examine into the Debts of the Nawab of the Carnatic

296 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 2)

(1) pp 1–466, Minutes of Evidence given before the Commission (see Vol 295) 20th Oct to 23rd Dec. 1806

297 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 3)

(1) pp 467–1008, Do do 5th Jan. to 14th Feb 1807

298 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 4)

(1) pp i–iv, Index

(2) pp. 1010–1521, Minutes of Evidence as above 14th Feb. to 15th April 1807.

299 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 5).

(1) pp. i–v, Index.

(2) pp 1522–2051, Minutes of Evidence as above 17th April to 10th July 1807.

300 (Arcot and Carnatic. Vol. 6)

(1) pp i–iv, Index.

(2) pp 2054–534, Minutes of Evidence as above 11th July to 29th Dec 1807

301 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 7).

(1) pp i–v, Index

(2) pp 2536–3097, Minutes of Evidence as above 4th Jan 1808 to 21st April 1809.

302 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 8)

(1) pp iii–vi, Index

(2) pp 3099–423, Minutes of Evidence as above 5th May 1809 to 6th Dec. 1810

303 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 9)

(1) pp i–vii, Index

(2) pp 3425–839, Minutes of Evidence as above 14th Jan 1811 to 5th Aug 1812.

304 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 10).

(1) pp i–iv, Index
(2) pp. 3840–4296, Minutes of Evidence as above 27th Nov. 1812 to 15th Aug. 1815

305 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 11)

(1) pp i–vii, Index
(2) pp 4297–723, Minutes of Evidence as above 12th Oct 1815 to 31st July 1817

306 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 12).

(1) Two Indexes to Vols 296–305

307 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 13).

(1) pp 1–451. Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed to examine into the Debts of Muhammad Ali and Umdat-ul-Umara, Nawabs of Arcot, 1st to 31st Jan 1816. The Commissioners were Benjamin Hobhouse, Robert Harry Inglis and Thomas Cockburn

308 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol. 14).

(1) pp 1–254, 335, Letter dated 24th Jan 1809 from the Commissioners in India (William Parker, S T Goad and Henry Russell) for investigating the Debts of the late Nawabs, Muhammad Ali and Umdat-ul-Umara, to the Commissioners in England (Benjamin Hobhouse, Thomas Cockburn and Francis Horner), with Correspondence between the Commissioners, William Abbot, Binny and Dennison, George Buchan (Chief Secretary to the Madras Government), Colt, Hart & Watson, Adrian de Fries & Co, A Flower (Clerk to the Justices), S H Greig, Harrington & Co, G. M Knox, F Lautour & Co, William Light, R A Maitland, Thomas de Mello, Gilbert Lord Minto (Governor-General and Council), S M Moorat, Thomas Parry, Benjamin Roebuck, Satur & de Monte, and J Tulloh, Charges of forgery brought against Roy Reddy Row, Diwani Peshkar of the Nawab, and Ananda Row (see pp 85–94).
(2) pp 255–71 List of spurious Bonds in circulation in Madras
(3) pp 281–332, 339–654, Depositions
(4) pp 658–823, Translations of various Persian Bonds and Papers

309 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 15).

(1) pp 1–23, 25–58, 121–40, 317–30, 357–61, Letter dated 7/20th Jan 1811 from the Commissioners in India (S T Goad, F Fauquier and J R Barwell) to the Commissioners in England (Benjamin Hobhouse, Thomas Cockburn and Charles Grant) for investigating the Carnatic Debts, with Correspondence between the Commissioners, William Douglas Brodie, Robert Brown (Secretary to the Commissioners), John King Lane and William Thackeray (Chief Secretary to the Madras Government)
(2) pp 61–3, 297–9, 305–13, 333–46, Minutes by the Commissioners
(3) pp. 65–117, 143–293, 301–2, 349–54, Representations, Depositions and Examinations

310 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 16).

(1) Index to Letters to the Commissioners in India for investigating the Carnatic Debts from Claimants

311 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol 17).

(1) Index to Letters from the Commissioners in India for investigating the Carnatic Debts to Claimants

312 (Arcot and Carnatic, Vol. 18).

(1) Numerical Index to claims in *Madras Gazettes*, with corresponding numbers in *London Gazettes* and Reports to Parliament.

313 (ARCOT AND CARNATIC, VOL. 19).

(1) Numerical Index to Reports on petty claims, with corresponding numbers in *Madras Gazettes, London Gazettes* and Reports to Parliament.

314 (ARCOT AND CARNATIC, VOL. 20)

(1) Copies of the *London Gazette* 9–12th Aug 1806 to 31st Jan. 1818, with Index to the Claims made before the Commissioners and to the Advertisements from the Carnatic Office

315 (ARCOT AND CARNATIC, VOL 21)

(1) pp 1–25, Memorandum (with Index) of Loans by Europeans and others on Mortgage of Jewels &c

(2) pp 27–44, 49–83, List of Cancelled Bonds 28th Nov 1808 to 19th Feb 1819

(3) p. 45, Letter from J H Hall 25th Nov. 1843 (*Original*), relative to some Tanjore Bonds due to his father Major-Gen Hamilton Hall

315a.

(1) pp 1–457, Bonds for Loans made to the Nawab of Arcot, *Originals* with Translations, Awards Nos 780–899

316.

(1) pp 1–453, 459–73, Proceedings of the Madras Government 12th May 1777 to 10th Aug 1782, Private Debts of the Nawab of the Carnatic and his Assignments on Tanjore, Including Correspondence between Madras Government (Governors John Whitehill, Thomas Rumbold, Charles Smith and Lord Macartney) and the Governor-General and Bengal Council, the Nawab Muhammad Ali and the Nawab's Creditors, pp 455–8, Memorial from the Nawab of Arcot's Creditors to the Court of Directors 10th Aug 1782

(2) pp 475–557, Proceedings of the Governor-General and Bengal Council 4th Dec 1782 to 13th Jan 1783, relative to the Nawab of Arcot's debts and including correspondence with the Nawab and letters from the Directors

(3) p 559, Abstract of Nawab of Arcot's debts to the Company and to private Creditors.

(4) pp 561–9, Nawab of Arcot's Account with the Company 1751 to 1783

(5) pp 571–93, Case of the private Creditors of the Nawab of Arcot

(6) pp 595–7, Directors to Madras 10th Sept 1783, Disputes between the Madras Government and the Commanders-in-Chief by Land and Sea (Sir Edward Hughes and Sir Eyre Coote) and also with the Nawab of Arcot relative to the Assigned Revenue

(7) pp 599–607, Notes on the Nawab of Arcot's debts with references to Rous's Appendix

317.

(1) pp. 1–29, 39–67, 153–81, Three Copies of "A clear and candid exposition of the Origin, Progress and Accumulated State of the several Loans made to Mahomet Ally Cawn, Nabob of Arcott, by British Subjects at Madrass, from the year 1760 to the end of the year 1777" (*Printed*)

(2) pp 32–3, 124–5, Two copies of a "List of Bonds granted in the New Consolidated Fund by His Highness the Nabob of Arcott, 26th Nov 1777" (*Printed*)

(3) pp 35–7, 119–21, Two copies of an "Extract from a Memorial delivered to the Governor-General of Bengal, 1st July 1782, by the Ambassador of the Carnatic, signed Assam Cawn Bahauder, &c" (*Printed*)

(4) pp 69–77 Notes concerning the Nawab of Arcot's debts, with references to Rous's Appendix

(5) pp 79–103, Abstract of the commencement, progress, and present state of the several Loans made by British Subjects to the Nawab of Arcot and the Proceedings had thereon.

317—*cont*

(6) pp 107–17, 313–29, 331–5, John Call to Henry Dundas 13th Oct 1784, 22nd Jan 1785 and 8th July 1784 (*Originals*), Nawab of Arcot's Creditors

(7) pp 127–33, "Origin and State of the Connection between the East India Company and Mahomet Ally Cawn, Nabob of Arcott" (*Printed*)

(8) pp 135–51, "A vindication of the rights of the Creditors of the Nabob of Arcott" (*Printed*) by "No Creditor of the Nabob."

(9) pp 183–284, "Papers relative to the Nabob's New Consolidated Debt" 7th April 1777 to 7th Dec 1780, *printed* and continued in Manuscript to 10th Aug 1782

(10) p 285, "Nabob of Arcot's Debts to British Subjects" (*Printed*)

(11) p 287, Nawab of Arcot's Account with the Company 1750/1 to 1780/1 (*Printed*)

(12) pp 289–93, Memorial to Lord Sydney from Nawab of Arcot's Creditors through Robert Barker and John Call

(13) pp 297–305, Madras Proceedings 17th Aug 1778, Proposals for consolidation of the Nawab of Arcot's Debts

(14) pp. 309–12, Note on possible objections to an investigation into claims against the Nawab

(15) pp 339–77, Richard Smith and John Call (Agents for the Nawab of Arcot's Creditors) to Nathaniel Smith, Chairman of Directors, 23rd Aug 1784

(16) pp 381–465, Directors' Proposals to Board of Control relative to Nawab of Arcot's debts, comments and discussions thereon, November 1784 to February 1785

(17) pp. 465–526, Statements of Revenues and Expenses in the Carnatic

(18) pp 529–615, "Original Papers relative to the Rights and Pretensions of the Nabob of Arcot and the Rajah of Tanjore and to the Demands of British Subjects on the Nabob of Arcot" (*Printed* 1785)

(19) pp 617–47, Notes of Dates, &c

318.

(1) John Call to Henry Dundas pp 1–7, One not dated and one 2nd Nov. 1784 (*Originals*), Orders of the Board of Control and the Directors relative to Nawab's private debts, pp 87–9, not dated, pp 273–9, 7th Jan 1789, Sending Table of Operations of 12 Lakhs [see (15) below], with, pp. 281–3, new proposals, pp 335–65, 26th Jan 1789

(2) pp 9–34, Directors' Representation to Board of Control 2nd Nov. 1784, with Abstract of Nawab's Account with the Company

(3) pp 37–45, Stephen Lushington to Directors 8th Dec 1784 (? *Original*), Reasons for declining to sign the Despatch to Madras relative to the Nawab's Debts and the Assigned Revenue, pp. 49–64, Extract of Despatch 9th Dec 1784

(4) pp 67–83, Memorandum relative to the Private Debts of the Nawab of Arcot

(5) pp 91–7. Nawab of Arcot's Debt to his Cavalry Officers, signed S T 4th Nov 1785, pp 99–102, Extract of Directors' Letter of 12th April 1786, Supply of horses to the Nawab of Arcot by Sir Henry Cosby and other officers

(6) pp 105–9, Memorial to Directors by Philip Bromfield and Executors of John Maxwell Stone 3rd May 1786, Nawab's Bond for 6,119 Pagodas

(7) pp 111–3, Committee of Nawab's Creditors to their London Agents, Madras, 23rd Aug 1786, Remission of part of their money

(8) pp. 115–48, Despatch to Madras 14th Oct 1786, Orders as to payment of Creditors, pp 153–6, Nawab of Arcot to Governor 17th Nov 1786, Payments to Cavalry Officers

(9) pp 157–60, List of Nawab of Arcot's Unfunded Debts

(10) pp 161–9, Letters and Notes from Francis Russell.

318—*cont.*

(11) pp 173–6, John Call to Directors 20th March 1787, Proposals for *payment of Creditors for the Cavalry Loan and Consolidated Loan of 1777* through the Company.

(12) pp 177–83 Remarks on Court's Despatch directing enquiry as to justice of claims connected with the Old Consolidated Debt of 1767

(13) pp 185–215, Report of Board's Solicitor [Francis Russell] on Creditors' complaints relative to retention by Madras Government of a certain proportion of the Fund, with Notes, pp 217–55, 289–326, Report of Facts with remarks on Complaints of Private Creditors of the Nawab of Arcot

(14) pp 257–60, Richard Smith and John Call to Directors 5th Jan. 1789, Criticism of certain paragraphs of Despatch of 20th Aug. 1788 as prejudicial to Creditors

(15) pp 262–7, *View of the actual operation of 12 lakhs of Pagodas* distributed annually in payment of the Nawab of Arcot's debts under Court's Orders of 9th Dec 1784, agreed to by all classes of Creditors.

(16) pp 269–372, 37th Section of Act passed in the 24th year of George III for regulating the Company's Affairs (*Printed*), Payment of the Nawab of Arcot's Creditors

(17) pp 285–7, George Anderson to —— n d (*Original*), with Extract of Madras Quick Stock, dated 30th April 1786, explanatory of the Nawab of Arcot's Debt, pp 371–85, George Anderson to Governor John Hollond 27th Aug to 25th Nov 1789, Charges against the Nawab of disobedience, in collusion with the Madras Government, to the Company's Orders

(18) pp 327–9, Extract of Lord Cornwallis' Minute 1788, Exchange value of Rupee and Pagoda in connection with remittances for payment of Nawab of Arcot's Debts

(19) pp 331–4, Extract of Bengal Despatch 5th June 1788, Question between Creditors and Company as to prior rights of payment from the Fund

(20) pp 367–8, William Wright to Francis Russell 22nd Jan 1789, Amount of the Nawab of Arcot's Debt at time (28th Jan 1785) of surrender of Assignment.

(21) pp 387–91, Memorial to Board of Control by George Dempster on account of his brother in-law, Col George Barrington, 27th Feb 1790, for recovery of loan to Nawab of Arcot, with covering letter to William Boulton Rous (Secretary to Board of Control)

(22) pp 396–429, Memorial to Directors from Richard Smith, John Call and John Fordyce, Agents for Creditors 19th May 1790

(23) pp 431–41, Nawab's Account with the Company

319.

(1) pp. i–xxxvii, Index

(2) pp 1–604, Proceedings of the Committee of Enquiry into the Debts of his Highness Walajah (Muhammad Ali), Nawab of the Carnatic, 29th June 1786 to 19th Dec 1788 The Members of the Committee were Edward Garrow, William Webb and James Landon

(3) pp 605–17, Index

(4) pp 619–705, Proceedings of a Committee appointed 17th April 1787 to examine into the Bonds of the Creditors of the late Raja of Tanjore 18th April to 14th Nov 1787 The Members of the Committee were the same as those in (2) above

320.

(1) pp 1–3, Agreement between the Nawab of Arcot and Governor Alexander Davidson and Madras Council (Davidson's Treaty) 28th June 1785 (*Printed*), pp 9–12, Treaty between Nawab of Arcot and Governor Sir Archibald Campbell, Alexander Davidson and James Henry Casamajor 24th Feb 1787 (*Printed*), pp 15–28, Treaty with Nawab of Arcot 12th July 1792,

320—*cont*

(2) pp 31–69, Extracts from Court's Letters to Madras relative to private Creditors of the Nawab of Arcot 9th Dec 1784 to 25th June 1793

(3) Richard Smith, John Call and John Fordyce (Agents for the Nawab of Arcot's Creditors) pp 71–8, 5th March 1793, to the Directors with, pp 79–96, Papers relative to claims of Creditors in connection with the proposed renewal of the Company's Charter pp 125–6, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India 13th March 1793, with copy of their letter to the Directors

(4) p 129, Thomas Coutts to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India 24th Sept 1794 (*Original*), requesting attention to a claim against the Nawab of Arcot

(5) pp 133–173, "Further Papers and Proceedings relative to payment of the private Debts of the Nabob of Arcot" (*Printed*) 20th Aug. 1788 to 2nd April 1794, including "State of Facts given in answer to the Observations from the East India Company" (For all the papers see Vol. 321 (1) below)

(6) pp 175–426, Papers relative to the Private Creditors of the Nawab of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore N B —*Some of these are printed in (5) above*

(7) pp. 427–56, Extract from Sir Archibald Campbell's Minute on the Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot in 1787

(8) pp. 463–8, Memorandums on the Private Debts of the Nawab of Arcot

321.

(1) pp 1–83, "Papers and Proceedings of the Honourable Court of Directors relative to the Orders to Madras of 20th Jan 1796 for payment of the Private Debts of the Nabob of Arcot" (*Printed*) 1784 to 1797, pp 85–125, "Further Papers and Proceedings relative to payment of the Private Debts of the Nabob of Arcot," 20th Aug 1788 to 2nd April 1794 (*Printed*, see Vol 320 (5) above), pp. 127–294, "Further Papers and Proceedings relative to payment of the Private Debts of the Nabob of Arcot" (*Printed*) 1781–97, including Case for the Company and the Joint Opinions of J. Adair, J Mansfield and George Rous

(2) pp 295–303, Memorial to the Directors from Major Francis Johnson, Attorney for Officers formerly in the service of the Nawab of Arcot and their heirs, 29th Sept 1797, pp 307–10, Memorial to Directors from certain Nawab's officers and their heirs, viz, William Moore, Zechariah Polack, David Young, Charlotte Mendez, Adrian and John de Fries, Manuel Martinz, Ignacia Halmyer, George Thompson, L G Paris, John Murray, Charles Spyer, John Moss, Theodocia Nevill, Catherine Pascall, Thomas Davidson, John Pater, Christian William Garricke and Francis Bellew ? Oct 1797; pp 318–21, Further Papers

(3) pp. 313–6, Robert Barker and John Call (Agents for Creditors) to the Board of Control 14th April 1786. Ask more definite Orders relative to the liquidation of the Nawab of Arcot's Debts

(4) pp 325–516, Directors to Board of Commissioners 10th Aug 1797, with enclosures, including, pp 377–401, a letter from Lord Kinnaird, Edward Baber, Thomas Henchman and Ewan Law to the Directors 16th June 1797, regarding the effect of the Board of Control's orders as to the demands of the Company upon the Nawab of Arcot

(5) John Fordyce to Dundas pp. 519–29, 25th Oct 1797 (Private, *Original*), with two Accounts, pp 531–66 25th Oct 1797 (Official), in reply to Directors' Letter of 10th Aug 1797; pp 621–30, 9th March 1798 (2), in reply to Report by M Wittwer

(6) pp 569–619, Report, 3rd Jan. 1798 by M Wittwer (Accountant) on the previous correspondence between the Directors, Board of Control, Dundas and Fordyce.

322.

(1) pp 1–18, Proceedings of a Committee of Correspondence 4th March 1800 relative to a Claim for 13,000 Pagodas against the Nawab of Arcot by James Dott, formerly his Surgeon and Paymaster.

(2) pp 21-409, Sir Thomas A Strange (Chief Justice of Madras) to Dundas 29th Jan to 12th June 1801 (*Original*), including Correspondence, 10th Feb 1800 to 5th April 1801, between Messrs G. Chalmers and Anstruther, Lord Clive, William Fraser (Sheriff of Madras), James Stuart Hall (Attorney at Law), Francis Lautour & Co (i e Joseph Geslin and Peter Coulon), Nawab Umdat-ul-Umara and Josiah Webbe, relative to proceedings in respect to a claim by Lautour & Co against the Nawab of Arcot

(3) Directors to John Fordyce 10th June 1796, Statement of Debts due by Muhammad Ali prior to the proceedings at Madras consequent on the Act of 1784, proved by Affidavits of the Creditors The latter, or their heirs, were Dr James Anderson, Charles Binny, Robert Smith Bird, Alexander Brodie, Col George Buck, Capt Graham Campbell, Col James Capper, Hon Basil Cochrane, Henry Crawfurd, Quentin Crawfurd, Charles Darke, Lieut Thomas Davidson, Sir John Day, Antonio de Souza, Capt William Dewar, James Lucy Dighton, James Dott, Dawsonne Drake, William Duffin, Henry Dupuy, Capt. James Edington (or Eidingtoun), Samuel Eliot, Capt Charles Freeman, Major Galway, Peter Gardiner, Mrs Ignacia Halmayer, James Hay, Sir Edward Hughes, Lieut. John Jourdan, Capt. Klawman, Lieut. William Leech, Capt John Loudon, Major Arthur Lysaght, Sir John Macpherson, John Mills, Capt John Mop, Sir Hector Munro, Erskine Nimmo, Col Arthur Owen Miss Catherine Pascal, John Pybus, Collingwood Roddam, David Sampson John Smart, Capt Joshua Smith, Lieut Charles Spyers, Lieut. James Stockwell, John Maxwell Stone, Robert Storey, John Stuart, Richard Joseph Sulivan, Capt H B Sullivan, Stephen Sullivan, Gen William Sydenham, James Taylor, Capt Alexander Tod, John Way, Capt James West, George Willison, Col Alexander Wynch

(4) pp 473-7, John Fordyce (Agent for Creditors) to Dundas 31st May 1801, Complaining of the inaction of the Directors; pp 481–8, Dundas to Directors 30th June 1801, Forwarding Fordyce's Letter and advising as to liquidation of the Nawab's Debts

(5) pp 491–4, William Adam's Opinion as to an Indian Sovereign's Liability in the matter of Debts 13th Aug 1803.

(6) pp 497-521, Case for the East India Company, with Opinion of William Adam 21st May 1804

(7) pp 523–9, Directors to Madras 23rd Nov 1803, Instructions as to unadjusted claims against the Nawab of Arcot; p 531, Opinion of William Adam 28th May 1804, that this Letter does not create any liability on the part of the Company

323.

(1) pp. 1–18, Jane Jodrell to John Meheux 6th Feb 1805 (*Original*), with fresh Memorial to Lord Castlereagh on behalf of Sir Paul Jodrell, M D., late Physician to the Nawab of Arcot, relative to a Bond for 86,000 Star Pagodas, p 217, 28th April 1812, thanking Lord Castlereagh (*Original*).

(2) John Fordyce to William Ramsay (Secretary to East India Company) 1st April 1805, agreeing on part of the Creditors to the appointment of Richard Ryder, Benjamin Hobhouse and Thomas Cockburn as Commissioners in England for the liquidation of the debts of the Nawabs of Arcot, p 169, 10th March 1806, agreeing to appointment of Francis Horner in place of Ryder, resigned

(3) pp 25–121, Deed of Covenants between the East India Company and the Creditors of the Nawabs of Arcot for providing a Fund for the liquidation of their debts to be adjusted under the arbitration of Commissioners 10th July 1805, Signed by or for 211 Creditors,

323—*cont.*

(4) pp 123–5, Reference Table, pp 127–62, Articles of Agreement between the East India Company and the Creditors 10th July 1805, with 57 signatures; pp 166–7, Attestations

(5) pp 173–4, Henry Smith to Thomas Creevy, M P, 12th March 1806 (*Original*), transmitting by Order of Directors Draft of a Bill for more effectually carrying out the provisions of the Agreement between the Company and the Creditors, for consideration by Lord Minto and the Board of Control; pp 177–205, Draft Bill

(6) p 209, William Ramsay to John Parkhouse (Secretary to Commissioners) 8th Aug 1806 (*Original*), Directors' Approval of Instructions from Commissioners in England to Commissioners in India; pp 213–4, John Parkhouse to G P Holford 19th Dec 1808, with copy of Instructions for consideration by Board of Control

(7) pp 222–38, Papers relative to claims of James Stuart Hall and Messrs Parry, Maitland and Abbot

(8) pp 242–483, Index to Claimants against the Nawabs of Arcot

324.

(1) p 1, Annual Revenues of the Carnatic and Tanjore

(2) pp 6–7, Comparative Statement of the Revenues and Expenses of the Arcot Province and its Dependencies and of the Nellore, Ongole, Palnaud, Trichinopoly, Madura and Tinnevelly Countries when under the Nawab of Arcot and those of the same countries under Leases expiring 12th July 1786

(3) pp 10–11, Account of Collections from Countries assigned to the Company by the Nawab of Arcot from the date of Assignment to July 1783

(4) pp 13–134, Statement of the several Assignments of Revenue to the Company by the Nawab of Arcot and of Proceedings thereon, (5) pp. 127–30, Nawab of Arcot's surrender of the whole powers of his Government to Sir Eyre Coote 15th May 1782

(5) pp 135–554, Appendices (1–23) to above Statement, Proceedings and letters of the Bengal and Madras Governments, Directors' Orders Letters, &c of Sir Eyre Coote, David Haliburton, Nawab of Arcot and Saiyid Assam Khan (Nawab's Vakil) 1781 to 1783

(6) pp 385–7, Court's Orders to Madras how to deal with Nawab of Arcot 18th Oct 1780.

325.

(1) pp 1–4, Agreement between Lord Macartney and the Nawab of Arcot 2nd Dec 1781.

(2) pp 5–19, Proceedings of Committee of Assigned Revenues (Morgan Williams, John Turing, Major-Gen Medows, Edward Saunders) 21st Jan 1782, Accounts of the Assigned Revenues

(3) pp 21–2, Notes relative to the Assignments

(4) pp. 25–40, James Macpherson to William Devaynes (Chairman of Directors) 22nd Oct 1785 (*Original*) with a Statement of the Losses of Revenue in the Carnatic under Lord Macartney's management, and a Letter from the Nawab of Arcot, 10th Feb 1785, giving authorities for the Statement

(5) pp 43–104, Mr Beaufoy's Report on the Company's Assumption of the Revenues of Arcot in 1790, pp 105–306 Appendix with several *Printed Papers* (pp. 127–9), Davidson's Treaty with Nawab 28th June 1785, pp 135–7, Campbell's Treaty 24th Feb 1787, pp 165–70, Correspondence of Nawab and Bengal and Madras Governments, pp 265–96, Correspondence of the Committee of Assigned Revenues

(6) pp 297–306, Note from John Meheux to Mr [James] Wallace, M P, 23rd June 1802 (*Original*), with short Memorandum on the Assumption of the Nawab's country in 1781

326.

(1) pp i-l, Summary of the Proceedings of the Madras Government in 1788 on the Nawab of Arcot's request for military assistance in the resumption of certain districts in the possession of the Raja of Kolastri, with an enquiry as to the obligation of the Company to give military assistance to the Nawab without being previously satisfied as to the justice of the cause, By Francis Russell (Solicitor to the Board) 29th Jan 1790

(2) pp lv-lxix, Report on the resumption by the Nawab of Arcot of certain districts in the possession of the Raja of Kolastri, By F Russell, 29th Jan 1790

(3) pp. lxxi-xcii, List of Contents of remainder of this volume

(4) pp 1-715, Review and Detail of Madras Government Proceedings from April 1788 to their final reference home in February 1789 relative to resumption of districts in possession of the Raja of Kolastri, Appendices 1-3, including Minutes by Sir Archibald Campbell, John Hollond and Robert Maunsell, Instructions to and correspondence with Capt. Thomas Dunwoody, Francis Lind and Major Barry Close, and letters from David Haliburton and correspondence with the Nawab of Arcot

327.

(1) pp 1-275, Continuation of Review relative to Kolastri [see 326 (4) above], Appendix 4, Deputation of Mr Francis Lind and Major Barry Close to Kolastri, to enquire as to whether the Raja had been deprived of any districts wrongfully (Saiyid Muhammad and Mir Bakr were appointed to act for the Nawab of Arcot), only such villages as rightfully belonged to the Nawab of Arcot to be taken possession of, Examination of witnesses

328.

(1) pp 1-144, Continuation of Review, Appendix 5, Madras Proceedings 1785-86, Expedition against Tinnevelly Poligars in 1785 under Col Sir Henry Cosby disapproved by Supreme (Bengal) Council, Correspondence of Governor Alexander Davidson and Madras Council with Nawab of Arcot, his second son Amir-ul-Umara, Brig-Gen. Matthew Horne, Governor-General and Bengal Council, King of Tanjore, Eyles Irwin, Committee of Assigned Revenues and Sir Henry Cosby

(2) pp 147-237, Do. do, Appendix 6, Proceedings relative to the Hill Pollams from 1782 to 1785, showing that the Raja of Kolastri held them as Jagir and not on Lease as asserted by the Nawab of Arcot and the Majority of the Madras Government, Correspondence with the Nawab of Arcot, Raja of Kolastri and Committee of Assigned Revenues (Charles Oakeley, &c).

(3) pp 239-90, Do, do, Appendix 7, Rights of Jagirdars, Proceedings in Bengal, Court's Letters to Bengal 1787, pp 293-427, Sir John Shore's Minute with Notes and 16 Appendices See Vols 381 (14) and 442 (1) below.

329.

(1) pp 1-98, Extract of Fort St George (Madras) Extraordinary Occurrences, Relative to the private Agreement between the Nawab of Arcot and the King of Mysore for the cession of Trichinopoly to the latter, Summaries of letters from Robert Clive, Capt. John Dalton, Major Stringer Lawrence and Anwaruddin Khan (i e Muhammad Ali) 29th June to 28th Dec. 1752

330.

(1) pp. 1-475, Papers connected with the provision of Supplies to the army under Sir Eyre Coote during the years 1780 to 1782, Including letters from the Bengal and Madras Governments, Eyre Coote and Lord Macartney to the Committee of Correspondence and the Secret Committee at home, Correspondence between the Bengal and Madras Governments and the correspondence of the latter with Alexander Brodie (Military Agent), Eyre Coote, J. Daniell (Chief of Masulipatam), J Orr, Major William Sydenham, and J Welch (Paymaster) Eyre Coote's and Lord Macartney's Letters also contain Military Details.

331.

(1) pp 1-141, List of Papers ordered to be laid before the Secret Committee and others ordered to be copied after being read to them 1781

(2) pp 145-9, Sketch of Intelligence April 1781, Apparently from Latouche at Basra

(3) pp 153-67, Summary of Events since the Invasion of the Carnatic by Hyder Ali 16th April—10th Sept 1781

(4) pp. 169-77, Recapitulation of Events on Bengal Consultations, dated 24th Aug 1780, Gen Goddard's arrival from Bengal at Bombay, Capture of Ahmedabad, defeat of the Marathas and of Sindhia Capt [William] Bruce, in conjunction with Rana of Gohad. defeats the Marathas, Capt Popham captures Gwalior

(5) pp 181-2, Royal order to pay to Henry Dundas £400, to be equally divided between Thomas Morton and William Ramsay for attendance on the Committees of Secrecy appointed by the House of Commons in 1781 and 1782 to enquire into the Rise, Progress, &c. of the Maratha War

(6) pp 185-347, Col William Fullarton to Lord Macartney and Madras Select Committee, 7th Jan 1785, Relation of his proceedings in command of the Southern Forces (*Printed in Fullarton's View of the English Interests in India*) See *Remarks upon Colonel Fullarton's View . by an Officer* 1788 (India Office Library)

(7) pp 349-50, John Macpherson to John Motteux (Chairman) 17th Dec 1788, with pp 351-63, Capt Agnew's account of Col Fullarton's manner of conducting the Department of Military Hircarrah Intelligence N B —*The Spies employed were Brahmins Faria de Sousa mentions this employment of Brahmin Spies by the Indian Princes when the Portuguese first arrived in India*

(8) pp 365-78, Extracts from Madras Proceedings relative to Disputes between the Madras Select Committee and the King's Officers 1784

(9) pp 381-4 Lord Wellesley to Lord Clive — February 1802, Military reductions consequent on conclusion of peace with France

332.

(1) pp. 3-77, Papers relative to the arrest of Sir Nicholas Waite, Governor of Bombay, 19th Nov 1708 by the Deputy Governor, William Aislabie. on suspicion of treasonable intentions

(2) pp 149-51, Return of Stock sent to Bombay by various ships 20th April 1708

(3) pp. 153-6, Memorial of Sir Nicholas Waite, late General at Bombay 21st July 1710

(4) pp. 157-60, Bombay Proceedings 1712, relative to Rustumjee's Account for expenses on the Embassy to Delhi

(5) pp 161-485, Letters from Bombay, Calicut, &c. to Thomas Woolley, Secretary of the East India Company. 30th Jan 1713 to 31st Jan. 1718/9, from Robert Adams, William Aislabie. Samuel Annesley, Arhom (Barrack Master and Lieutenant), Charles Boone, Katherine Chowne, William Gyfford, John Hillar, John Hope, Jonah Ingram, Randolph Mowsse, Lawrence Parker, Owen Phillips, William Phipps, Went (*sic*) George Pitt Major Cornelius Sodington, William Stewart, Stephen Strutt, Richard Waters, and B Wyche (*Originals* and chiefly private)

(6) pp 487-8, Answer to Surgeon [John] Ellis' complaint about Medicines

(7) pp 491-7, Services of Rustomagy Manicagy and his son to the English at Surat

(8) pp 501-3, Abstract of the *Dawsonne* Invoice to London 29th Jan 1722/3

(9) p 505 References for Committee of Correspondence, relative to Bombay

(10) pp 509-86, Representation by John Horne (Governor) and Council, Bombay, to the Directors 3rd Oct 1737 on the Maratha Invasion of the Portuguese Northern Territories in the Deccan and their capture of Salsette with consequent danger to Bombay.

332—*cont*

(11) pp 588–99, 645–59, Accounts and Trade details

(12) pp 603–43, Mr. [? Lawrence] Sulivan's Draft paragraphs for General Letter to Bombay 1759.

(13) pp 665–7, Correspondence between Bengal and Bombay Governments, August to November 1768, Mostly in Cypher

333.

(1) pp 1–3, Maratha Revenues and Expenses 1769 to 1771, pp 4–8, State of the Maratha Army June 1774.

(2) pp 10–19, Revenues of the Island of Salsette

(3) pp 21–2, Dates

(4) pp 23–38, Col. Charles Egerton to Bombay Council 24th July to 6th Oct. 1779, Complaints against Messrs Hornby and Carnac, His treatment by the Bombay Government in excluding him from the Select Committee and referring of his conduct to Bengal Government for decision, Col William Cockburn to Bombay Council 6th Sept. 1779, Similar complaints, Minutes by William Hornby, &c. on the subject

(5) pp 39–40, Gilbert Seton and Edward Stuart to Committee of Secrecy 13th July 1781 (*Original*), Refusal of Bombay Government to provide them with suitable conveyance though carrying despatches

(6) pp. 43–5, List of Offices, Places and Employments in the Civil and Military Establishments in the East Indies with Salaries, p. 47, Abstract of the Bombay Military Establishment 1781, p 51, Statement of the Bombay Government

(7) pp 53–5, Col William Palmer (Resident with Sindhia) to Bombay Government 6th April ——, pp 371–3, Col William Palmer to Joshua Uhthoff (Assistant to Resident at Poona) 7th Jan. and 19th Nov 1797, Maratha and Oudh Affairs

(8) pp 61–3, Col L. Wilson to Directors 19th Jan 1789 (*Original*), Claim to act as Brigadier-General.

(9) p 65, Gen William Medows to Directors 3rd March 1789 (*Original*), Apology for breach of etiquette in mode of addressing them.

(10) pp 69, 109–23, Accounts and Commercial Papers

(11) pp 71–97, C W Malet (Resident at Poona) to Lord Cornwallis and Bengal Council 28th March 1789, Account of Bancoot (or Fort Victoria) and Surat, pp 99–100, Governor-General's thanks for the Account 6th May 1789, pp 101–3, Governor-General to Bombay Government asking for a full account, commercial and political, of the Dependencies of Bombay.

(12) pp 127–31, Extracts from Bombay General Orders 19th Nov. 1789 and 12th April 1790

(13) pp 133–5, C W Malet to Governor-General and Bengal Council 16th April 1790, Peshwa's promise to assist in the war against Tipu Sultan.

(14) Bombay Council to Directors pp 137–77, 20th April 1790 to 13th Sept 1794, Chiefly military, pp 363–8, 22nd Aug 1797, Conduct of Mr Manisty, pp 375–81, 4th July 1789, Hostile behaviour of Tipu Sultan in Malabar

(15) pp. 181–92, Address to Directors 10th Sept 1794 by Company's Officers, Cols C Howson, Robert Bowles, R. Nicholson, Thomas Brownrigg, S W. Waddington and R Jones, against proposed plan for incorporating the Company's British forces in the King's Army, pp 193–4, Covering letter to George Dick (acting Governor of Bombay) 12th Sept 1794.

(16) pp. 197–200, Mr Burke to Chairman of Directors 8th Nov 1794, Delay in appointment of a Governor for Bombay

(17) pp 287–99 Establishment of Wet Docks, &c at Bombay March 1796.

(18) pp 309–12, Correspondence between Governor Jonathan Duncan and C W Malet 5th and 10th Jan. 1796, Offer and refusal of a seat in the Bombay

333—*cont*

Council Malet to Governor-General 2nd Jan 1796 requesting permission to resign

(19) pp 315–6, Bombay Government to Governor-General and Bengal Government 12th Feb 1796, Changes in the Bombay Council.

(20) pp 319–26, C W. Malet to Bombay Government 10th March and 13th May 1796 (*Originals*), Disputes between Baji Rao Peshwa and Daulat Rao Sindhia, Revolt of Parasu Rama Bhau and other Maratha officers, in supposed collusion with Sindhia.

(21) pp 329–43, Statements, &c, of Malabar Revenues 1796

(22) pp 345–62, Minutes by Governor Jonathan Duncan and Daniel Seton on the latter's appointment as Provisional Chief of Surat February 1796

(23) pp 383–90, Extracts from Bombay Letters June and July 1798 Tipu disgusted with the inadequacy of the assistance sent by the French from Mauritius, Ceylon Prize Money, The Pearl Fishery, Resident necessary at Suez to watch the French, Medical Department in India

(24) pp. 393–602 Correspondence between Nathan Crow (Resident at Sind) and the Bombay Government May to December 1800, Affairs of the English in Sind, Their expulsion by order of Zaman Shah (King of Cabul)

(25) pp 605–60, Reference to Directors by Bombay Government, 6th Aug 1804, of a difference with the Firms of Charles Forbes & Co. and Bruce Fawcett, respecting the calculation of Tonnage in the case of the China Ships, pp 628–32, Methods of calculating tonnage.

(26) pp 663–80, Bombay Proceedings 25th Oct 1804, Protest of leading Bombay Merchants against allowing Muscat and Arab traders to participate in British Trade, when they were known to supply the French in time of hostilities

(27) pp 683–98, Reasons for continuing Bombay as a Presidency and with a larger military force than that at any other Station.

(28) pp 701–25, Hints for reducing the Bombay Establishment.

(29) p 727, G Holford to J Meheux 27th Jan ——, with Memorandum on Kalyan Singh (Chief of Kishangarh in Rajputana 1797–1832) in case Lord Valentia should renew claims on his account

(30) pp 731–7, Case of Rev Mr. Jackson

(31) pp 739–41, Family of Framjee Monackjee, Parsee Master Builder at Bombay

(32) pp 743–71, Memorandum on the Trade of Bombay by J Forbes Mitchell 10th March 1814

(33) pp 775–780, Evan Nepean to Hon W F Elphinstone, Bombay, 28th Nov 1814.

334.

(1) pp 1–195, Correspondence between Directors and the Bombay Government relative to the Island of Salsette 1737 to 1807.

(2) pp 197–276, Do do, January 1810 to April 1813.

335.

(1) pp 1–47, "Observations respecting the Circar of Masulipatam in a letter from John Sulivan to the Court of Directors of the East India Company" (*Printed* 1780)

(2) pp 49–53, Summary of Letters from Rustam Jah (Son of Husain Ali Khan), Nawab of Masulipatam, to the Prince Regent, Board of Control Earl of Buckinghamshire, Lord Castlereagh and the Court of Directors, transmitted to the Court by the Board of Commissioners 7th April 1817, pp 55–77, 79–101, 103–19, Rustam Jah to Board of Control, Lord Castlereagh and Earl of Buckinghamshire 2nd April 1816, with, pp 121–472, Copies of Sanads

N

335—*cont*

(3) p 475, Note from Mr Watson to Mr [George] Canning 1st Feb 1817, with, pp 479–93, Letter from Rustam Jah to the Prince Regent 1st Sept 1816.

(4) p 495, Rustam Jah to Directors 25th Dec. 1821, with, pp 497–532, letter of same date to Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, and, pp 533–77, Translations of Sanads

336.

(1) pp 1–96, Extracts from Bengal Consultations 22nd March 1781 to 20th Jan 1784, Letters from John Bristow (Resident at Oudh), Nathaniel Middleton, Major James Browne (at Agra), James Anderson, Shah Alam and Majd-ud daula Affairs of Delhi, p 67, Major Browne's deputation to Delhi placed on Record 6th Oct 1783

(2) pp 99–122, Memorandum on the State of Hindustan at the commencement of 1785, transmitted to Hastings by Major Browne 10th Jan 1785 The Marathas

(3) pp. 123–5, Narrative of what passed on Major Browne's taking leave of Shah Alam 20th April 1785 Curious behaviour of Sindhia

(4) pp 127–36, James Anderson to John Macpherson (Governor-General), Sindhia's Camp 22nd April 1785, Insolent demands by Sindhia

(5) pp 137–615, 810, Correspondence between Major James Browne (Minister at Delhi) and the Governor-General (Warren Hastings) 20th Aug 1782 to 14th Feb 1785, pp 617–22, List of same, pp 623–807, Appendix, Major Browne's correspondence with native officials and British officers

(6) pp 811–26, Notes on Bengal Letters, not clearly specified but relative to Delhi affairs.

(7) pp 829–52, Memorandum (No 2) on the affairs at the Court of Delhi at the death of Shah Alam 19th Nov 1806, Prepared by G. Holford with reference to Court's Orders to Bengal 17th Aug 1808

(8) pp 853–64, Notes on Delhi affairs 1805

337.

(1) pp 1–66, Report of the Committee of Council appointed for the consideration of all matters relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations 10th July 1784, American (i e United States) intercourse with the West Indies

(2) pp 69–94, British Consuls (Sir John Temple and Mr Bond) in United States to Lord Caermarthen 1786 to 1788, American ships preparing to trade with the Indies

(3) p 101, D Scott (Chairman) to Dundas 3rd March 1797, with, pp 105–414, Papers referring to the American ship *Perseverance* (Capt James Williamson), which had imported at Bombay and was suspected to be an Illicit Trader employed by British subjects

(4) pp 415–26, Note by H. Dundas 14th June 1797, The new Bill for regulation of Trade [with America]

(5) pp. 427–514, "Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench in Michaelmas Term" 1798 (*Printed*), pp 457–72, Case of Wilson against Marryat, Seizure of American ship by British in alleged breach of the 1794 Treaty of Commerce, pp 515–610, Correspondence between Bengal, the Directors, Dundas and Lord Grenville as to the interpretation of the Treaty 1799

(6) pp 611–864, Extracts from Correspondence with India relative to Trade between India and America 1796 to 1802

(7) p 865, Lord Hawkesbury to Rufus King 23rd March 1802, Refuses to sanction appointment of Jacob Lewis as U S Consul at Calcutta, no Foreign Consuls being stationed there

(8) pp 867–95, American efforts, under cover of the Treaty, which granted direct trade only, to carry goods from the Indies to Europe.

335—*cont*

(3) p 475, Note from Mr Watson to Mr [George] Canning 1st Feb 1817, with, pp 479–93, Letter from Rustam Jah to the Prince Regent 1st Sept. 1816

(4) p 495, Rustam Jah to Directors 25th Dec. 1821, with, pp. 497–532, letter of same date to Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, and, pp 533–77, Translations of Sanads

336.

(1) pp 1–96, Extracts from Bengal Consultations 22nd March 1781 to 20th Jan 1784, Letters from John Bristow (Resident at Oudh), Nathaniel Middleton, Major James Browne (at Agra), James Anderson, Shah Alam and Majd-ud daula, Affairs of Delhi, p 67, Major Browne's deputation to Delhi placed on Record 6th Oct 1783

(2) pp 99–122, Memorandum on the State of Hindustan at the commencement of 1785, transmitted to Hastings by Major Browne 10th Jan 1785, The Marathas

(3) pp. 123–5, Narrative of what passed on Major Browne's taking leave of Shah Alam 20th April 1785, Curious behaviour of Sindhia

(4) pp 127–36, James Anderson to John Macpherson (Governor-General), Sindhia's Camp 22nd April 1785, Insolent demands by Sindhia

(5) pp 137–615, 810, Correspondence between Major James Browne (Minister at Delhi) and the Governor-General (Warren Hastings) 20th Aug 1782 to 14th Feb 1785, pp 617–22, List of same, pp 623–807, Appendix, Major Browne's correspondence with native officials and British officers

(6) pp 811–26, Notes on Bengal Letters, not clearly specified but relative to Delhi affairs.

(7) pp 829–52, Memorandum (No 2) on the affairs at the Court of Delhi at the death of Shah Alam 19th Nov 1806, Prepared by G Holford with reference to Court's Orders to Bengal 17th Aug 1808

(8) pp 853–64, Notes on Delhi affairs 1805.

337.

(1) pp 1–66, Report of the Committee of Council appointed for the consideration of all matters relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations 10th July 1784, American (i e. United States) intercourse with the West Indies

(2) pp 69–94, British Consuls (Sir John Temple and Mr Bond) in United States to Lord Caermarthen 1786 to 1788, American ships preparing to trade with the Indies

(3) p 101, D Scott (Chairman) to Dundas 3rd March 1797, with, pp 105–414, Papers referring to the American ship *Perseverance* (Capt James Williamson), which had imported at Bombay and was suspected to be an Illicit Trader employed by British subjects.

(4) pp 415–26, Note by H. Dundas 14th June 1797, The new Bill for regulation of Trade [with America]

(5) pp 427–514, "Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench in Michaelmas Term" 1798 (*Printed*), pp 457–72, Case of Wilson against Marryat, Seizure of American ship by British in alleged breach of the 1794 Treaty of Commerce, pp 515–610, Correspondence between Bengal, the Directors, Dundas and Lord Grenville as to the interpretation of the Treaty 1799

(6) pp 611–864, Extracts from Correspondence with India relative to Trade between India and America 1796 to 1802

(7) p 865, Lord Hawkesbury to Rufus King 23rd March 1802, Refuses to sanction appointment of Jacob Lewis as U.S Consul at Calcutta, no Foreign Consuls being stationed there

(8) pp 867–95, American efforts, under cover of the Treaty, which granted direct trade only, to carry goods from the Indies to Europe

337—*cont*

(9) pp 897–927, Proceedings of Committee of Correspondence 24th Oct 1806, Negotiations with American Deputies, pp 929–53, Sir F Baring to George Tierney (President of Board of Control) 15th Sept 1807, to be firm in refusing Americans anything except the direct trade, pp. 957–84, Statement of the injuries done to British commerce by U S. subjects' abuse of the Treaty of Commerce of 1794, 13th Dec 1816

338.

(1) pp 1–232, Miscellaneous Financial Statements and Memoranda 1779–1802, including, amongst others —

(2) p. 17, Account of all Duties paid to Government by the East India Company (including the Indemnity on Tea) from 1751 to 1779, p 165, Do, do, 1768–92

(3) pp 21–7, One year's Civil Charges in India on an Average of three years (1774–77)

(4) p 33, General State of the Revenues of Bengal in 1782 with *note* showing the change in mode of Collection by abolition of Supervisors and appointment of Collectors, a Committee of Revenue at Calcutta and of Provincial Councils in 1772–73, pp 36–7, 85–8, State of Arrears in different Departments Bengal 30th April and 31st Dec 1783, 15th Feb 1786, p 39, Abstract of Finances and Disbursements for 1783–84.

(5) p. 43, Rate of Exchange for the dollar fixed so as to obviate necessity for export of Gold and to encourage trade between East Indies and China

(6) pp 46–7, Epitome of Probable Resources and Disbursements for Bengal 1784–85

(7) pp 65–75, Account of the Gross Amount of all the Territorial and other Revenues received by the East India Company, with the Charges of Management, Civil, Military, and other Expenses, and Accounts of the Nett Proceeds at each of their Settlements in the East Indies, and also Accounts of the Debts due by the East India Company 23rd June 1785

(8) p 133, Mr Richardson's (Company's Accountant) Memorandum on the State of the Company's Finances in 1791, pp 134–5, Company's whole Profit and Loss 1790–91.

(9) p 145, Payments made in 24 years by the Company to Government from 1768 to 1792, by which the Public were materially benefited by the East India Trade

(10) pp 150–61, Accounts of the Revenues of the Provinces of Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and Fort Marlborough 15th Feb 1792

(11) pp 215–24, Sketches of Estimates of Revenue of Bengal 1802–03, pp 225–32, Account of Revenues and Charges of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, prepared by H Dundas in 1801 compared with those of the Estimates for 1802–03

339.

(1) pp. iii, 1–214, Mr [Francis] Lind's Abstract of the several Plans transmitted relative to the future Government of Bengal and the other British Settlements in India, dealing with the following questions, viz —(*a*) In what political principles Bengal, Behar and Orissa can be held by Great Britain? (*b*) In whom is to be invested the Supreme Executive Power? (*c*) By what Persons and under what Restrictions is the power of Subordinate Legislation to be hereafter exercised? (*d*) Of the Territorial Revenues, under what Title and in what manner are they to be collected? (*e*) How are the other Revenues to be collected? (*f*) How and by what Courts should Justice be administered? The opinions dealt with are those of Barwell, Chambers, Clavering, Francis, Hastings, and Impey

(2) p iv, Index

345.

(1) pp. 1–53, Report by F. Russell (Solicitor to the Board) 28th Nov. 1785 on the complaints made by the Wazir of Oudh against John Bristow.

(2) pp 55–123, Précis of the Wazir's charges against Mr. Bristow, Prepared by F Russell by order of the Board of Control 5th Dec. 1785

(3) pp 124–8, Allowances made by Bristow to Company's Servants in Oudh out of the Wazir's Revenues.

(4) pp 129–30, List of the Residents at the Wazir's Court, Nathaniel Midleton and John Bristow

(5) pp 133–7, List of Papers in the Appendix to Russell's Report, pp 139–425, Appendix, Including letters from (pp. 259–65) Capt N. Macleod and, pp 316–23, William Cowper (Head Assistant at Lucknow), also, pp 329–48, Papers relative to the origin of the Residency in Oudh

(6) pp. 427–589, Memoranda relative to the complaints of the Wazir and his Minister (Haidar Beg Khan) against Messrs Bristow and Cowper

(7) pp 591–721, Extracts from Bengal Consultations and Letters, 1781 to 1785, relative to the Oudh Residency

(8) pp 723–85, Bengal Consultations 20th Jan. 1784, Abstract of and copy of letter from Col Claud Martin to Governor-General 23rd Dec 1781 (? 1783) regarding Bristow's conduct

(9) pp 789–96, John Smith's opinion on the case of Mr. Bristow 2nd March 1783.

346.

(1) pp 1–2, Index.

(2) p 3, Revenues and Charges of Madras 1779.

(3) pp 7–21, Comparative State of the Company's Affairs in England in 1772 and 1781

(4) pp. 23–57, Directors' Reports and Appendices of February 1784; pp 59–69, Remarks on State of the Company's Affairs in 1784

(5) pp 72–7, Profit and Loss on Company's Trade 1784 to 1785

(6) pp 79–89, Revenues and Charges in India and Debts due 22nd June 1785

(7) pp 91–143, Bengal Import Duties, Revenue, Disbursements, &c 1783 to 1785

(8) pp 145–56, Relief wanted by the Company, Memorial to the Treasury 11th Aug 1785 (see Vol. 343 (1), (2) above), Possibility of repaying a loan of Seven millions

(9) pp 159–64, Company's Debts 1785

(10) pp 165–70, Accounts of Bills

(11) pp 174–5, Stock Computation 31st Jan 1785.

(12) p 177, W Richardson to W Cabell 22nd July 1785 with Stock Account

(13) p 179, Value of Goods in England unsold and value of Cargoes expected 20th July 1785

(14) pp. 181–93, Abstract of Townson's, Bombay, Cabell's, [Laurence] Sulivan's and Call's Plans for funding the Debts with Heads of Arguments in favour of funding the Company's Debts in England

(15) p 195, Estimate of a year's Receipts and Disbursements in India exclusive of the Debts owing there.

(16) pp 197–209, Notes relative to Tea Sales

347.

(1) pp 1–2, Company's Bye-laws or Standing Orders relative to the creation of any New Offices, Grants of Salaries and Remission of Debts at home or abroad

(2) pp 3–218, Abridgement of Orders by the Court of Directors or by the Government of Bengal relating to the institution of the Civil Establishments in the Bengal Public Department

(3) pp 219–28, Index

N B —*This volume is a duplicate of Vol.* 356 *below For Appendices see Vols.* 357–9.

348.

(1) pp i–xiii, Index

(2) pp 1–243, Lists of the East India Company's Establishments in the East Indies, including that of the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bengal, as laid before Parliament in February 1785

349.

(1) pp i–xiii, Index.

(2) pp 1–243, Duplicate of Vol 348 (2), with names of officials holding certain of the Civil Appointments in Bengal, also additional Notes and slight differences in details.

350.

(1) pp 1–33, Supplement to the Statements of the Bengal Civil Establishments (see Vols 348 and 349), showing in what particulars the Lists laid before Parliament differ from the Bengal List of 1st Jan. 1784 and the variations made in the old Establishments by Retrenchments and Additions therein since that time, For the use of Mr Dundas.

(2) pp. 35–49, List of such *New* Created Offices and Establishments in Bengal as have not been noticed either in the Directors' Lists or in any of the Statements of the Bengal Establishments already laid before the Board of Control—with an Appendix, For the use of Mr. Dundas. [For Appendix see Vol. 354 (1)]

351.

(1) pp i–iv, Index

(2) pp. 1–313, Summary of the Bengal Proceedings for the security and collection of the Territorial Revenues of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, pp 1–83, *First Part*, Historical Account of the several Plans, Regulations and Establishments in the Revenue Department from 1769 to 1789, State of the Collections in 1772, Regulations in 1772–73, Provincial Councils of 1773, Bhagulpur and Rajmehal (Mr Cleveland), Regulations of 1774, State of the Revenue in 1774, Resident at Durbar of Nawab of Bengal, Canongoe's Office, Secretary to Revenue Department, Accountant-General to Revenue Department, Ramgarh Collectorship, Silberries (in Dinajpur) Deputation, Tipperah, Regulations for 1776–77, Pachet Collectorship, Rangpur Collectorship, Supernumerary Member at Patna, Fateh Singh Deputation, Midnapur Collectorship, Sircar Sarun, pp 133–313, *Second Part*, Do, do 1781 to 1784, Permanent Plan of 1781, Duties of Revenue Officers, Encouragement of Renters, Bandabast or Settlement for 1781/2 Charges of Collection, Charges of Buildings, Fortifications, &c, Pachet and Hugli Collectorships, Superintendency of the Khalsa and Preparer of Reports, Roy Royan Native Officers restored, Investigator General, Office of Bazee Zemeen Dufter, Zemindary Dufter, Mazooly Dufter, Collector of Calcutta, 24 Purgunnahs Collectorship (Samuel and Peter Touchet), Superintendent of the Pools of the 24 Purgunnahs, Petty Mahals Collectorship, Superintendent of Opium, Purgunna Boggery (in Burdwan) Deputation, Rajshahi Deputation, Tirhut Collectorship, Raja Kalyan Singh Deputation, Sircar Sarun Collectorship and Deputation, Sylhet Collectorship, Belluah (in Dacca) Residency, Momeen Singh, &c, Deputation (to suppress disturbances caused by Sanyasi Money-lenders), Burdwan Deputation, Jellasore Deputation, Birbhum Deputation, Sircar Rhotas Collectorship, Nadiya Deputation, Pachet Deputation, Sandwip Deputation, Hedaya Translation, Council House, Company's Printer, Salt Trade

(3) pp 314–24, Examination into the effects produced in the Revenue of Bengal by the abolition of the Provincial Councils and the Institution of the Permanent Plan of 1781.

361—*cont*

(6) pp 105–13, Papers relative to the rank of Col. Patrick Ross on the Madras Military Establishment

(7) Major-Gen Archibald Campbell to Dundas pp 117–24, 14th Sept 1784, with sketch of Plan for defence of Bengal, and Ideas respecting the Indian Army, Company's Europeans to be enrolled in the Royal Forces, pp. 129–32, 2nd April 1785, Relative rank of King's and Company's Officers; pp 133–48, 28th April 1785, with Regulations for preventing disputes between the Company's Civil and Military Servants, pp 149–52, Request for military authority, independent of the Council, at times of urgency, pp 153–63, 28th July 1785, with Regulations for the Company's Hospitals in India; pp 165–99, 7th and 9th Aug 1785, with Statements of European Officers

(8) pp 201–7, Statements relative to Surgeons in the several Presidencies, Civil and Military

(9) p 209, State of the Rank and File in the Company's European Artillery and Infantry in India.

(10) p 213, Return of European Officers in India 13th Aug 1785.

(11) p 217, Establishment of the 23rd Regiment of Light Dragoons by Sir John Burgoyne 29th Dec 1781.

(12) pp 221–30, Plan of Establishments for the Indian Army [by Sir Archibald Campbell], pp 233–52, Warren Hastings to Directors 15th Aug 1785, Observations on Campbell's Plan, pp. 257–63, Campbell to Directors 26th Aug 1785, Reply to Hastings' Observations.

362.

(1) pp 1–3, Index

(2) pp 5–6, T Morton (Secretary) to C. W B Rouse 28th April 1785, describing the Committees and their business

(3) pp 9–77, Statement of the Company's Establishment at Home and Expenses thereof, 1785 *This appears to be the only Statement of its kind in the India Office*

(4) pp 83–108, Hints for Retrenchments in the Bengal Civil Establishments by H Inglis

(5) pp 111–3, Observations on a Review of the Military Establishment in Bengal and Madras and the estimated savings to be expected on a general Reform

(6) pp 115–33, Estimates to show the expense of Military Establishments in Bengal and Madras with Observations thereon (Audited by John Annis, Auditor of Indian Accounts).

(7) pp 140–1, Comparative view of the Establishment and Monthly Expenses of the troops in Bengal in 1774 and 1783 respectively

(8) pp 143–51, Abstracts of Military Establishments at Bombay, Madras and Bengal in 1782

(9) pp 153–63, Conclusions drawn from the Mode of Collecting the Revenue and Remarks upon the Revenue.

(10) pp 166–75, 198–203, Reductions in Expenses in Bengal.

(11) pp 179–83, Observations on Salaries in Bengal in 1774, 1776 and 1783 and in Madras (Civil Department)

(12) pp 185–93, Madras Civil Offices Allowances 1776 and 1783.

(13) pp 206–22, Charges, Civil and Commercial, in Bengal and offices paid under the head of Civil or Military Charges

(14) pp. 225–30, Major Scott's Observations on the Accounts of Charges

(15) pp 233–9, Remarks on some of the Civil Offices in Bengal and sundry additional Appointments and Emoluments, permanent or temporary, not inserted in the General List laid before the Court

(16) pp 241–3 Abstract of the Increase in the Civil Establishment in Bengal in 1783 above 1776.

362—*cont.*

(17) pp 245–6, List of Offices formerly under the head of Military Charges but now under the Civil Establishment

(18) pp. 249–51, *Offices in the Commercial Department as in 1776 and 1783*

(19) pp 253–9, Revenue Department Salaries in 1774, 1776 and 1783

(20) pp 261–7, General Department Salaries in 1774, 1776 and 1783

363.

(1) pp. 1–147, ' Summary of the Proceedings of the Court of Directors, Supreme Council and Board of Customs at Calcutta, in and since the year 1773, *for fixing the rates and ascertaining the species of goods subject to the payment* of the Government Customs, for stationing Chokeys or Checks for the collection of those Customs, for fixing the Establishments of the Officers and Servants employed in the Collection, and for abolishing the Petty Chokeys or Custom Houses of the Zemindars", pp 149–52, Notes concerning the Government Customs at Bengal, by Francis Russell 30th June 1786

363a.

(1) pp 1–204, Abridgement of "A Collection of Statutes concerning the Incorporation, Trade and Commerce of the East India Company and the Government of the British Possessions in India with the Statutes of Piracy," by F Russell and addressed to the Right Honourable Henry Dundas (*Printed* 1794), with remarks

364.

(1) pp. 1–641, Extracts from Madras Revenue Consultations 15th Nov 1786 to 28th Dec. 1789 Including correspondence between the Board of Revenue and John Baker, Archibald Campbell, Henry Crawford, Alexander Davidson, W. A Dobbyn, Charles Floyer, James Hodges, John Hollond, Robert Hughes, Masulipatam Council, Charles Maxtone, Hugh Maxwell, R D. Munro, William Oram, Joseph Revell, Claud Russell, Anthony Sadleir, Andrew Scott, Vizagapatam Council, Charles N. White, Matthew Yeates

365.

(1) pp 1–825, Extracts from Madras Revenue Consultations 26th April 1790 to 8th Dec 1791, Including correspondence between the Board of Revenue and John Chamier, Thomas Cockburn, Basil Cochrane, Henry Crawford, Roger Darwall, Alexander Davidson, William Dobbyn, Ganjam Council, A W Gregory, Guntur Committee, John Hollond, John Hudlestone, Robert Hughes, William Jones, Michael Keating, R Kinchant, Masulipatam Council, Major-Gen William Medows, George Moubray, Charles Oakeley, William Oram, William Petrie, John Rowley, Anthony Sadleir, Edward Saunders, Andrew Scott, J Snow, Samuel Statham, Matthew Tuder, John Turing, Vizagapatam Council, Nathaniel Webb, C N White, Morgan Williams

366.

(1) pp. 1–478, General Reports (to the Governor in Council) of the Madras Board of Revenue 31st Dec 1789, 31st Dec 1790, 21st April 1791, and 12th Jan. 1792 (with, pp. 249–341, Minutes by William Oram and William Petrie), 15th April and 23rd July 1792

(2) pp 479–563, Comparative Statement of the Madras Revenue for 1797/8 and 1801/2, from Hon. Henry Wellesley's Book

(3) pp. 565–72, Memorandum on the Madras Coinage

(4) p. 573, Abstract of the Gross Collections in the District of Masulipatam since its cession to the Company in 1766 up to 31st April 1787, p 575, Account of the Revenues received in the Northern Circars with the Charges of Collection

370—*cont*

with, pp 237–471, Appendix of Estimates and Accounts, 16th July 1788 with paragraphs for Bengal, Madras and Bombay relative to the Indian Finances, with, pp 513–733, Appendix of Estimates and Accounts N B —*pp* 247–305, 523–81, *and* 725–7 *are printed*

(3) pp 735–77, Memorandum on the means of reducing the Public Debts in India, by H S G Tucker 22nd June 1801 *Copy in Vol.* 499.

371.

(1) pp 1–37, First Hints about the Indian Debts, Given to Mr Pitt 15th June 1785

(2) pp 39, 47, 75–82, 237–49, 367–83, 429–80, 483–7, Miscellaneous Papers relative to the Company's Debts

(3) p. 43, George Rose to Board of Control 10th Nov 1785 (*Original*), Treasury requests explanation of the Orders issued relative to acceptance of Bills drawn on the Company, pp 229–31, Treasury Authority to accept Bills drawn on the Company on account of its Debts 4th July 1787, pp 233–5, Directors' Permission to Bengal to draw Bills up to six crores of current rupees 31st July 1787

(4) pp 51–2, 55–7, 59–69, 83–6, 265–70, Representations, &c., of the Bombay Bondholders' Committee (Alexander Callander, James Sibbald, and Edward Ravenscroft) 1786–89

(5) pp 71–3, 93–6, Herbert Harris (Mintmaster) to W Bruère, Mode of Calculating Exchange 1786

(6) pp 89–91, Petition of the United Company to House of Commons for permission to borrow Two Millions 22nd May 1786.

(7) pp 99–121, John Annis (Auditor of Indian Accounts) to Bombay Government regarding their method of keeping Accounts

(8) pp 123–4, Account of Remittances made by Warren Hastings through the Company's Cash since April 1772

(9) pp 127–226, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay opinions on Sir John Macpherson's plans for liquidating the Company's Debts and the Army Arrears. See Vol 370 (2) above

(10) pp 253–8, Joseph Cawthorne to Chancellor of the Exchequer 13th May 1788 and to Board of Control 14th May 1788 (*Originals*), Position of the Company

(11) pp 261–4, Proposed reply to "Honestus"

(12) pp 273–9, Supplement, 14th Feb 1790, to F Russell's Statement of the Debts and Credits of the East India Company sent by him to Dundas in October 1789

(13) pp. 281–319, Plan by F Russell for redeeming the Debts due by the Public to the Company 30th March 1790

(14) pp 321–4, Case stated by A Piggot 22nd April 1790, Conditions of Bank of England Advance of £600,000 to the Company

(15) pp 325–31, Restrictions and Limitations imposed by Parliament upon the Company in regard to their Capital Stock and borrowing on Credit of their Seal

(16) pp 333–64, A serious and seasonable Address to the Holders of India Stock, supposed to be by F Russell

(17) pp 385–421, William Knox to Dundas 24th Nov 1794 (*Original*), with Observations on the Act of 11th June 1793 and subsequent correspondence with George Anderson

(18) p 425, Nature and Foundation of the East India Company's Capital Stock

(19) pp 491–527, *Original* Draft Despatches to Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, prepared by Dundas 21st May 1800.

371—*cont*

(20) pp 531–3, Proposition for the more speedy Transfer of the Company's Debts in India to Great Britain, for the assistance of the Finances of that country and the Reduction of the Charge of Indian Interest

(21) pp 535–7, Lord Castlereagh to Directors 7th March 1803, Relative to the Minimum fixed for the Indian Debts

(22) pp 539–43, Robert Dundas to the Hon Spencer Percival 22nd July 1810, The Indian Debts

372.

(1) pp 1–89, Doubts and Difficulties which have arisen with respect to the incompetency of the Powers and Authority of the Company and of the Government of Madras to institute a Jurisdiction either in the old District of Madras, or in the Jaghire, the Northern Circars, Fort St David, and other places subordinate to Fort St. George, in matters of Property and Police amongst the Inhabitants

(2) pp 91–142, Report on the Admiralty Jurisdiction of the Bengal Government and on the power of the Company's Supracargoes at Canton over the Commanders of Country ships See Vol 410 (5) below

(3) pp 147–76, Proposed Draft of Letters Patent for the better Administration of Justice in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay See Vol 411 (13) below

(4) pp 178–84, Draft of proposed Commission of Admiralty for Fort William in Bengal

(5) pp 185–297, Report on Matters of Judicature 28th Nov 1793 [by F Russell], Certain Clauses drawn up by Mr George Wood (Special Pleader in the case against the Hollonds)

(6) pp 298–308, Charges against Sir Elijah Impey with references to the Authorities quoted therein and some Occasional Remarks by Francis Russell

(7) pp 309–35, Some Enquiry into the Right of the British Government to erect Courts of Criminal Judicature over the Black Inhabitants of Bengal

(8) pp 337–9, Office of Zemindar at Fort William 1757

(9) pp 343–86, "Articles of the Charge of High Crimes and Misdemeanours against Sir Elijah Impey Knight Late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal," Presented to the House of Commons 12th Dec 1787 (*Printed*)

373.

(1) pp 1–113, Correspondence, Proceedings, &c relative to the establishment of a General Bank in India 9th March 1786 to 8th April 1789, including, pp 31–47, *Printed* Copy of Articles of Agreement entered upon 1st May 1786 for the establishment of a General Bank

(2) pp 115–22, H St George Tucker (Accountant-General, Bengal) to George Udny, Vice-President in Council, 7th Jan 1806, with, pp 123–43, Provisional arrangement preparatory to establishment of a Bank at Calcutta, pp 145–64, Plan of a Bank in Calcutta, and, pp. 165–207, Tucker's Letter of 14th July 1801 to the Marquess Wellesley

374.

(1) pp 1–590, Commercial Correspondence with Bombay relative to Cotton, Hemp, &c 15th Dec 1790 to 7th Jan 1824

(2) pp 591–665, Extracts from Dr Hove's Journal 1787, Methods of Irrigation and Cotton Cultivation in Bombay, &c (see Dr Hove's *Tours for Scientific and Economical Research made in Gujerat, Kattiawar and the Conkuns in* 1787–88, published 1855)

(3) pp 671–87, Application by Stephen Popham to Madras Government 12th Sept 1791, with subsequent Proceedings, Relative to cultivation of Cotton (*Printed*)

(4) pp 691–763, Miscellaneous Memoranda and Orders relative to the Cotton Trade.

375.

(1) pp i–ii, 721–2, Index to pp. 1–572.

(2) pp iii–v, Approved Draft of Letter to Governor-General and Council 14th Oct 1793, Relative to Samples of Hemp and Flax

(3) pp 1–235, 579–633, 653–71, 717, Correspondence relative to cultivation of Hemp and Flax in India 11th March 1791 to 29th June 1803, Including Ganja, Cordage, Cocoa (Palm) nut Fibre

(4) pp 243–54, "A Botanical History of the (Paat and Dooncha) Hemp and Flax Plants of Bengal, with the mode of cultivation and manufacture," Addressed to the Court of Directors by W Roxburgh 23rd Dec. 1794; pp 256–61, Coloured Drawings.

(5) pp. 263–359, Information collected by J Taylor (Resident at Dacca) relative to Hemp and Flax transmitted in 1793 from Bengal under Court's Orders of 6th May 1791, pp 269–74, Coloured Drawings.

(6) pp 363–85, Papers relative to the Indian Bow-string Flax; p 374, Coloured Drawing

(7) pp 391–3, George Sinclair to Dundas 7th April 1798, Requests concessions to enable him to cultivate Hemp and Flax in India, pp 395–6, Lord Liverpool's opinion on Sinclair's Memorial, pp 399–468, Sinclair's Essay on the Cultivation of Hemp and Flax (N B —*Printed Copy missing.*)

(8) pp 473–546, Botany, Description of the Spice, &c Plants obtained from India (? the Moluccas), Description of the Gomuta Tree, By Robert Broff, John Crisp and Edward Coles 12th Jan 1798

(9) pp. 549–54, Capt. Robert Burrowes' Report to W Ramsay 17th Sept 1800 on Sun-Hemp Ropes.

(10) pp 557–9, George Sinclair to Sir John Sinclair, Calcutta, 6th Jan 1799, Proposal to supply Government with Indian Hemp

(11) pp 561–2, W. Fawkener to W Huskisson 2nd May 1799, Committee of Privy Council for Trade's approval of the culture of Indian Hemp.

(12) p 565, Hemp and Paut Sale by the Company 1797–98

(13) pp 569–70, Report to Navy Board by Messrs G Gainer, Jos Baker, R Prowse and J Hounsom on the Comparative quality of Indian and Petersburgh Hemp

(14) pp 571–2, Hugh Inglis (Chairman) to Dundas 29th July 1800 (*Original*), Navy Board may contract for Indian Hemp

(15) pp 575–6, Stephen Cottrell to Hon W Broderick 11th Dec 1800, Asks for Papers relative to Hemp, for information of the Committee of the Privy Council for Trade

(16) pp 637–51, "The Mode of Cultivating and Dressing Hemp" by Abbé Brules *Printed* by Order of the Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 1790

(17) pp. 673–87, Correspondence relative to China Hemp, June 1805

(18) pp 689–716 Statement of the mode of cultivating Flax and Hemp in Russia, Prussia and Poland by [Sir] James Durno, British Consul at Memel

376.

(1) pp. 1–52, Dundas' Budget Notes of 1788 and Rough Draft of 1789 (*Original*)

(2) pp 55–66, Heads of Dundas' Budget Speeches for 1788

(3) pp 69–96, Heads of Dundas' Speeches on the State of the Finances of the Company in 1789; pp 97–109, Heads of Dundas' Speech of 13th July 1789, proposing addition of One Million to the Company's Capital Stock of Four Million.

(4) pp 119–45, Abstract of Budget Accounts 1791, Estimates, Debts, Appropriation of Surplus Revenues, Comparative Statement of Company's Affairs abroad (1786 and 1790) and at home (1787 and 1791) *A printed copy of Dundas' Budget Speeches* 1788–1805 *is in the India Office Library. Also of Castlereagh's Budget Speeches.*

376—*cont*

(5) pp. 147–60, Home Accounts 19th April 1790 (*Printed*).

(6) Heads of Dundas' Speeches on the State of Affairs of the Company. pp 163–213, 25th Feb 1793, pp 215–85, 16th June 1795, pp 287–355, 20th Dec. 1796, pp. 357–442, 12th March 1799, pp 443–540, 23rd July 1800, pp 543–665, 12th June 1801 (*All Printed, with Appendices*)

377.

(1) pp i–iii, Description of the possibilities of the Bednur District, Commercial Treaty with China

(2) pp. vii–xxxii, Summary of Papers respecting the surrender of Bednur (Nagar or Haidarnagar) to Mathews in 1783 and the provision made for the Faujdar, Hayat Sahib, by the Company, pp 1–359, Papers relative to Capture of Bednur in January 1783 by Gen Mathews, the disposal of the Treasure taken there, its recapture in April by Tipu Sahib, Correspondence between the Directors, the Governor-General (Hastings) and Governments of Bengal and Bombay, Gen Richard Mathews, Sir Edward Hughes, Capt. Donald Campbell, Capt John Campbell, Hayat Sahib. R. Taylor (Commercial Resident at Mangalore) and the Bednur Council (Messrs Sibbald, Steadman and Kitson), Edward Hay (Secretary, Bengal), Capt William Selby, Lieut Samuel Speak, Capt J Biddell and John Kennaway 1783 to 1789

378.

(1) pp 1–484, Claims upon the Company by Faiz Ali Khan and the Family of Hayat Sahib, formerly Governor of Bednur, Correspondence between the Board of Control, Directors, Governor-General (Hastings and Wellesley) and Bengal Government, Governor Jonathan Duncan and the Bombay Government, the sons of Hayat Sahib (Faiz Ali, Hyder Sahib and Jamal Khan) Sir Edward Hughes, Gen. Richard Mathews, Gen Robert Abercromby, Representatives of Hayat Ali's family (Ardaseer Dady, Jamsetjee Nanabhoy, Ghulam Mohiuddin), H G Macklin (Advocate-General, Bombay), T P Courtenay (Board of Control), Joseph Dart (Secretary), 21st Jan 1800 to 24th June 1819

(2) pp 485–571, Reports and Memoranda on the Bednur Affairs 1819

379.

(1) p 1, Appointment of Lord Cornwallis as Governor-General 8th March 1786, pp 3–5, Also as Commander-in-Chief 12th April 1786, a pension of £1,500 being granted to Gen Sloper as a solatium for his supersession, p. 7, Cornwallis declines any extra pay as Commander-in-Chief 22nd April 1786, pp 255–6, Appreciation of the work of his predecessors, pp 525–44, Proposed appointment (accepted) in 1797, pp 545–9, Appointment as Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief in 1805

(2) pp 13–79, Directors' Separate Letter to Bengal 12th April 1786 Relative to Revenue (*Presented to the India Office by Lord Northbrook in September 1894*), pp 83–253, Mr. Beaufoy's Report on the Measures adopted by the Governor-General and Council of Bengal in consequence of orders contained in the above letter (*Presented to the India Office by Lord Northbrook in September 1894*), Containing an account of the Landed Interests of the Provinces as described in the Collectors' Reports and Mr Shore's Minute (see Vol 381 (1)) (*Duplicate of Vol 382* (2).) See Vol 385 (1)

(3) pp 259–67, Memorial of William Bruce Smith to Lord Cornwallis (? 1787) as to certain lands in the district of Purneah

(4) pp 271–8, Mr Johnson's Memoranda on Secret Enclosures received 30th March, 21st April and 24th June 1788 Oudh, Marathas Sindhia Tipu Sultan and Fateh Singh.

379—*cont.*

(5) pp 281–322, Complaints by J P. Gardner and the European Dacca Merchants against [John] Bebb (Commercial Resident at Dacca) 1788–90 (*Presented to the India Office by Lord Northbrook in September 1894*)

(6) pp 323–457, Cornwallis and Bengal Council to Directors 9th Jan 1789, Report on the Investigation of the Public Offices and Establishments in Bengal, ordered by the Directors 12th Feb 1788 (signed by Cornwallis, C. Stuart and J Shore) See Vol 369 (1) (2) above

(7) pp 459–73, Extracts from Bengal Consultations 23rd June 1790 to 30th March 1791, Supply of Provisions to Botany Bay and New South Wales by Messrs Lambert and Ross and R Biddulph

(8) Cornwallis to Directors pp 475–88, 31st Dec 1790 Personal conduct of the war against Tipu Sultan, Charges against the Hollonds, Arrangements with the Nawab of Arcot; pp 491–3, 9th Sept 1791, His resignation deferred and appointment of a successor in place of Gen William Medows, returning to England, requested, pp 507–14, 2nd May 1792, Management of the Ceded Districts by Madras and Bombay, and Necessity of Company's Servants confining themselves to Company's business and keeping clear of Banking and Mercantile affairs, pp 515–8, 21st May 1792, Repayment of a Maratha loan of 12 lakhs, pp 521–3, 16th July 1792, Diversion to Bengal of Treasure sent out for China, Payment of Peshkash to Nizam

(9) pp 495–503, Dundas to Chairman 27th and 30th Jan 1792 (*Originals*), complaining of delay in submission of Indian Despatches, with Directors' explanation 31st Jan 1792

380.

(1) pp 1–195, Lord Cornwallis and Bengal Council to Directors, Separate, 6th March 1788, asking for Powers to establish a proper Police in Calcutta and for a Law for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, including, pp 29–87, Draft of a Police Bill sent with the Advocate-General's Letter of 28th Oct 1787 and, pp 89–188, Draft of a Law for the relief of Insolvent Debtors

(2) pp 197–221, Regulations for the Police of the Collectorships in Bengal, Behar and Orissa, passed by the Governor-General in Council 7th Dec. 1792

(3) pp 223–47, Regulations in Matters of Judicature and Police recommended by Bengal, Madras and Bombay Governments N B —*The Board of Police was to secure Persons and Property and also to deal with Paving, Lighting, and Sanitary Arrangements, to regulate prices of provisions, &c*

(4) pp 251–347, Notes respecting the Police in the Madras Presidency

381.

(1) pp 1–11. Hastings to Bengal Board of Revenue 20th Dec. 1782 with Minute from John Shore on the Comparative State of the Revenue in Bengal 1780/1 and 1781/2

(2) pp 15–25, Henry Vansittart to Hastings and Council 3rd Dec 1782 with Comparative Statement of Produce of the Salt during the first two years of Government manufacture 1780/1 and 1781/2

(3) pp 27–31, Revenue Statements 1776–83

(4) pp 33–8, Remarks on the Revenue by John Annis (Auditor of Indian Accounts) January 1785

(5) pp 41–7, 'Rights of Zamindars or Hereditary Landholders and of the Ryot or Cultivator of the Soil, also Tenure of Land defined, By a private [unknown] hand"

(6) pp 49–249, Bengal Settlement for 1784/5, Extracts of Directors' Letters to Bengal and Bengal Revenue Consultations

(7) p 251, J Shore to Mr Rouse 26th March 1786 (*Original*), with, pp 255–67, Remarks on the corrected Draft of a Letter to Bengal concerning the Revenue System of Bengal

(8) pp 269–75, Notes concerning Cantoo Baboo, Zamindar of Baharband.

381—*cont*

(9) pp 277-91, Examination into the effects produced in the Revenue of Bengal by the abolition of the Provincial Councils and the Institution of the Permanent Plan of 1781, by F Russell

(10) pp 293-5, Distribution of Land and its Produce in a certain village in the Company's Jaghire

(11) pp 297-9, Memorandum on the Revenues, by Mr [? George] Anderson

(12) p 301, Gross Collections in the District of Masulipatam from its cession in 1766 to the Company up to 30th April 1787

(13) pp 303-39, Memorandum on the Rights of Zamindars, Talukdars, and Jagirdars, by John Shore (subsequent to 1788), with, pp. 341-588, Appendix, including, pp 401-9, Extracts of a *Narrative of the Transactions in Bengall during the Subahdarries of Azeem us Shan, &c*, translated by Francis Gladwin and published in Calcutta in 1788 and, pp 491-557, Replies by "Gholaum Hussein Khan, son of Fakruddoulah, formerly Nazim of Beyhar," on the Rights and Privileges of Landholders

(14) pp 589-609, "On the Rights and Privileges of Jagheerdars," by J Shore, with, pp 611-721, Appendix, including, p 679, a Table showing Personal Allowances to Mansabdars (see also pp 615, 687-94) See Vols 328 (3) above and 412 (1) below

(15) pp 723-61, Proceedings, &c, 23rd Sept 1788 to 31st May 1790 relative to a Petition from the Zamindars of Midnapur

(16) pp 765-808, Memoranda relative to Bazi Zamin (Lands free from Assessment), by F Law and others, pp 809-11, "Regulations respecting La-kheraj Lands or Lands paying no Revenue to Government" (*Printed at Calcutta* 1791), pp 855-63, Memoranda from the Papers relative to Bazi Zamin 20th Aug. 1788 to 31st Jan 1791

(17) pp 819-53, Memoranda taken from the Papers on the Ten Years' Settlement of the Land Revenues of Bengal, &c 12th April 1786 to 13th Oct 1790.

(18) pp 865-8, Memoranda from the Papers relative to Sayer (i e Sair or all sources of Government Revenue exclusive of land-tax) 16th April 1790 to 14th Jan 1791

(19) pp 871-934, Notes relative to the Land Revenue (? 1792)

382.

(1) pp 1-2, Contents

(2) pp 3-61, Directors to Bengal, Separate, 12th April 1786, Court's Orders respecting the Decennial and Perpetual Settlement of the Lands in Bengal (*Duplicate of Vol* 384A (3)), pp 63-267, Mr Beaufoy's Report on the Measures adopted by the Bengal Governor-General and Bengal Council in consequence of orders contained in the above letter (*Duplicate of Vol* 379 (2) *and Vol* 384A (1))

(3) pp 271-372, "Mr [Samuel] Johnson's [of the India House] short Memorandum on the Papers relative to the Decennial Settlement in Bengal, also relative to the Bajee Zemeen" (*Duplicate of Vol.* 384A (2))

(4) pp 375-520, Bengal Board of Revenue to Bengal Government 3rd Aug 1791 with Statements and Reports, including, pp 389-493, J. H Harrington's (Secretary to Board of Revenue) Report on the Progress made in the Decennial Settlement of Bengal, Behar and Orissa (*Duplicate of Vol* 384B (14)) and, pp 519-20, Bengal Government's Orders and reply complimenting Mr Harrington.

(5) pp 522-4, Contents of Vols 2 and 3 (i e. 383 and 384)

383.

(1) p 1, Contents

(2) p. 3, Bengal Revenue Consultations 10th Feb 1790, pp 3-5, John Shore to Revenue Department 19th June 1789, with, pp 5-408, Minute of 18th June on the Revenues of Bengal (*Duplicate of Vol* 384A (4)), pp 409-30, Appendix to Minute and, pp 431-68, Propositions deduced from the Arguments of the preceding Minute (*Duplicate of Vol.* 384A (4))

384.

(1) pp 1–151, Mr Shore's Minute in answer to objections of certain Behar Collectors with proposed Resolutions 18th Sept 1789 (*Duplicate of Vol* 384B (1))

(2) pp 153–87, Orders of the Supreme [Bengal] Government for carrying into effect a Decennial Settlement of Behar, &c

(3) pp 188–207, Lord Cornwallis' Minute in reply to Mr Shore's objections to the Decennial Settlement being declared Perpetual 18th Sept 1789 (*Duplicate of Vol.* 384B (2))

(4) pp 207–18, Mr Shore's Minute in reply to Lord Cornwallis (*Duplicate of Vol* 384B (3)).

(5) pp 218–9, Resolution of Supreme Government that it be notified to the Zamindars, &c, that the Decennial Settlement if approved by the Court will be rendered Perpetual (*Duplicate of Vol* 384B (4))

(6) pp 221–69, Further Minute by Mr Shore, 8th Dec 1789, giving reasons for his objections to declaring the Decennial Settlement Perpetual (*Duplicate of Vol* 384B (7))

(7) pp 270–3, C Stuart succeeds J Shore as President of the Board of Revenue 21st Dec 1789 (*Duplicate of Vol.* 384B (8))

(8) pp 275–370, Lord Cornwallis' Minute of 3rd Feb 1790 in reply to Mr Shore's Minutes with Appendix and Government s Resolutions (*Duplicate of Vol* 384B (9))

(9) pp 370–6, Mr Stuart's Minute on the same subject 8th Feb 1790 (*Duplicate of Vol* 384B (10))

(10) pp 377–93, Resolutions respecting the Decennial Settlement of Bengal

(11) pp 395–402, Mr Speke's Minute of 15th Feb 1790.

(12) pp 403–4, Dundas to the Chairman 29th Aug. 1792, with, pp 407–501, Draft Despatch, drawn up by Dundas and Pitt, declaring the Decennial Settlement of Bengal Perpetual, and, p 517, Postscript to the Despatch, pp 505, 513, Notes between Messrs. Beaufoy and Ramsay 13th and 15th Sept 1792, p 509, Directors' Resolution 12th Sept 1792 to adopt the above Despatch (see Vol 384B (15))

384a

(1) Vol 1, pp 1–291, Mr Beaufoy's Report (*Duplicate of Vol* 382, *pp* 63–267)

(2) Vol 1, pp. 295–440, Mr Johnson's Memorandum (*Duplicate of Vol* 382 (3))

(3) Vol 2, pp 1–77, Directors' Letter to Bengal 12th April 1786 (*Duplicate of Vol* 382, *pp* 3–61)

(4) Vol. 2, pp 79–546, Shore's Minute of 18th June 1789 (*Duplicate of Vol.* 383, *pp* 5–408), pp 547–84, Propositions accompanying the above Minute (*Duplicate of Vol* 383, *pp* 431–68).

384b.

(1) Vol 3, pp 1–210, Shore's Minute of 18th Sept 1789 (*Duplicate of Vol* 384 (1))

(2) Vol 3, pp 211–40 Lord Cornwallis' Minute of 18th Sept. 1789 (*Duplicate of Vol* 384 (3)).

(3) Vol 3, pp 241–53, Shore's reply to Cornwallis (*Duplicate of Vol* 384 (4))

(4) Vol. 3, pp 253–4, Resolution of Supreme Government (*Duplicate of Vol* 384 (5))

(5) Vol 3, pp 255–364, Shore's Minute of 25th Nov 1789 on the Midnapore Settlement

(6) Vol 3, pp 364–5, Cornwallis' partial Agreement and Government Resolution according to his opinion, Shore dissenting

(7) Vol 3, pp 369–419, Shore's Minute of 8th Dec 1789 (*Duplicate of Vol.* 384 (6))

(8) Vol 3, pp 423–5, C Stuart's Minute (*Duplicate of Vol* 384 (7))

(9) Vol 4, pp 1–129, Cornwallis' Minute of 3rd Feb 1790 (*Duplicate of Vol* 384 (8))

384b—*cont*

(10) Vol. 4, pp 129–40, Stuart's Minute of 8th Feb 1790 (*Duplicate of Vol* 384 (9)).

(11) Vol. 4, pp 141–87, Resolutions respecting the Decennial Settlement (*Duplicate of Vol* 384 (10))

(12) Vol 4, pp 191–433, Correspondence and Minutes relative to the Assessment and Separation of the Talookdarries 21st April to 2nd Aug 1790.

(13) Vol. 4, pp 435–58, Minute from Lord Cornwallis with Regulations for the Rent Free Lands 1st Dec 1790

(14) Vol 5, pp 1–135, Report of the Board of Revenue 3rd Aug 1791 on the Progress of the Decennial Settlement (*Duplicate of Vol* 382, *pp.* 375–493)

(15) Vol. 5, pp 137–225, Directors to Bengal 19th Sept. 1792 approving and confirming the Measures adopted for forming the Settlement (See Vol. 384 (12))

385.

(1) pp. 1–148, "Remarks on the several Collectorships in Bengal extracted from or suggested by the Reports of the respective Collectors to the Board of Revenue in the years 1788 and 1789" (see Vol. 379 (2)), In some cases Historical details are given, pp. 149–67, Board of Revenue to Bengal Government 14th Oct 1788, Board's opinion on these Reports, p 168, List of the Collectorships in Bengal in 1788

(2) pp 173–313, Summaries of and Remarks on Consultations (1789 and 1790) relative to Burdwan, Chittagong and Sundeep, Dacca, Dinagepore, Sylhet, Purneah, Rajmehal and Boglepore, Rungpore, Cooch Beyhar and Seroopore

(3) pp 315–22, Remarks on Willis' Report on Sylhet, pp 325–57, Remarks on Patterson's Report on Buldacaul and Gungamundul N B —*Contains references to J H Harrington's Report* (*see Vol.* 382 (4))

386.

(1) pp 1–119, Capt Stephen Towns to William Pitt 15th Feb 1791 (*Original*) with proposals for increasing the Revenues of the Northern Circars, also papers connected with his charges against Messrs Sadleir, Scott and J. Revell and countercharges made by them, pp 69–80, Countercharge relative to the Estate of John Dutton; pp 121–39, Henry Beaufoy's (Chief Secretary, Board of Control) Report on Papers connected with Towns' proposals and charges, pp 243–51, Towns to Lord Hobart and Madras Council 26th Sept 1794.

(2) pp. 143–241, Capt A. Cochrane to Dundas 5th Aug 1792 (*Original*) with letters from his brother Basil Cochrane (to himself and Andrew Stuart) and B Roebuck (*Original*) and other papers relative to the Guntur Circar

387.

(1) pp 1–16, Col John Murray (Commissary-General) to John Macpherson (Governor-General) and Bengal Council 30th Jan 1786, Plan of Military Accounts

(2) pp 17–25, 37–9, 41–59, 101–4, 121–32, 231–7, 341–4, 367–70, 395–404, 419–22, 531–68, 583–7, 611–30, 677–80, 687–9, 715–7, 723–5, 743–6, 763–5, 789–92, 809–10, 825–6, 831–9, 847–55, 861–72, Col John Murray to Henry Dundas 10th March 1789 to 12th Nov 1793, Military equipment and revenue matters (*practically all of these are Originals*) Enclosing the following —

(3) pp 30–3, Col John Murray to James Macpherson 21st May 1787, with Memorandum of a Guarantee of reward for his proposed services to the Company

(4) Memoranda, pp 63–4, on the price of Grain, pp. 407–9, Calcutta Merchants' Memorial relative to the State of Public Credit, pp 651–74, Calculation of Provisions required for an army in a country where Forage is scarce, pp 691–713, Trade between India and Europe (*two copies*), pp 747–53,

387—*cont.*

Cursory Memoranda relative to printed Remarks annexed to Dundas' Speech of 24th May 1791, pp 767–88, Miscellaneous, pp. 809–15, Revenues and Trade of the Malabar Coast, pp. 817–9, Situation of the Bombay Civil Servant compelled by the Company's own Regulations to defraud the Company, pp 821–4, Character of Tipu Sultan, Treaty of Mangalore in 1784 (written at Tellicherry April 1789)

(5) pp 79–87, 105–16, 253–5, 351–3, 411–8, 591–6, 643–4, 879–89, 899–901, Col John Murray (Military Auditor General) to Lord Cornwallis (Governor-General) and Bengal Council 29th Oct. 1788 to 11th Sept 1793, Army business.

(6) pp. 141–230, Minutes by John Mackenzie and Mr Graham on Burrowes' Report on the Revenues of Midnapore January to March 1789

(7) pp 241–3, J Fombelle to John Hollond 8th May 1789.

(8) pp 249–51, General Orders issued by Lord Cornwallis 9th June 1789, granting facilities to Native Officers and Soldiers (Landholders in Behar) in reference to the Land Settlement

(9) pp 269–75, Questions (with replies) put to Mir Abul Kasim (Ambassador from the Nizam) and to Amir-ul-Umara (younger son of Nawab of Carnatic) relative to the rights of Zamindars.

(10) pp. 287–339, Removal of John Mackenzie from the Board of Revenue by Lord Cornwallis and appointment of R Johnson in his place, July to August 1789

(11) Col. John Murray to Directors. pp 361–4, 7th Nov. 1789, His travelling allowances, pp 729–33 and pp 755–8, Letter to an India Director 28th Feb 1792 (*two copies*), Folly of preventing British subjects from trading to India under Foreign Flags

(12) pp 373–92, "Col Murray's Address to the Governor-General in Council in defence of his Official Right" (*Printed*), Relative to his Rank and Seat at the Military Board

(13) pp 425–7, Col Murray to Thomas Morton (Secretary to the Court) 17th Aug 1790, with, pp. 431–530, Persian Abstract of the Revenues of Behar

(14) pp 429, 571–3, 633–4, 647, 683–5, 759–60, Correspondence between Col A Ross and Col Murray 8th Aug 1790 to 29th Jan 1792, pp 575–6, E Hay (Secretary) to Col Murray 4th Feb 1791, Lord Cornwallis' appreciation of his services

(15) pp 579–80, 599–603, 843–4, Lord Cornwallis to Col. Murray 13th Feb, 6th and 10th Aug 1791

(16) p 719, List of the Corps comprising the Army in Mysore 17th Jan. 1792

(17) pp 795–801, Congratulations from the Inhabitants of Calcutta to Lord Cornwallis on his successful campaign in Mysore.

(18) pp 803–4, John Macpherson to Board of Control 17th March 1788 Relative to a Commission given by him to Col Murray in 1785

(19) p 829, Copy of the *World* (a Calcutta Newspaper) of 8th Sept. 1792 with Military News from Northern India

(20) p. 841, Governor-General and Bengal Council to Directors 3rd Sept 1792, Approbation of Col Murray's services in connection with the equipment of the Army for Mysore

(21) pp 857–8, Col Murray to William Cabell 22nd March 1793

(22) pp 903–7, Comparison of Expenses of the Bombay, Madras and Southern Detachments

388.

(1) pp 1–13, 23–30, 75–81, 115–23, 285–303, 309–11, 329–30, 353–61, 371–81, 391–404, 415–7, 423–34, 443–58, 485–96, 503–6, 517–25, 567–73, 587, 595–6, 635–8, 697, 717–8, 721–2, 737–8, 745, Murray to Dundas 12th Jan. 1794 to 18th Jan. 1799 (*practically all of these are Originals*).

388—*cont.*

(2) pp 15–20, 83–5, Account of De Boigne's Troops

(3) Murray to Sir John Shore (Governor-General) and Bengal Council pp 33–42, 10th April 1794, Control in the Military Department, pp 45–50, 22nd April 1783, Economy in the Boat Department, pp 53–61, 26th April 1794, with Papers relating to Economy in Clerical Establishments, pp 195–200, 28th June 1794, Jaipur Affairs and Col Malcolm, pp 419–20, 5th June 1795, Bengal Military Paymaster's Department, pp 575–80, 31st Aug 1796, Statement of Military Establishments required by Parliament, pp 641–8, 9th Jan 1797, Presenting certain Persian Books and suggesting Rules for preservation of Secrecy in confidential matters, pp 669–70, 15th April 1797, Bad condition of Forts in Ceylon and necessity of control of Local Governments by the Supreme Council, pp 673–5, 10th June 1797, Audits of Military Accounts, p 678, 19th Dec 1796, with letter of 25th Nov 1796 from Col James Kerr, Military Auditor-General, Bombay

(4) pp 63–71, William Cabell to Dundas 4th July 1795 with extract of Bengal Letter of 15th May 1794 enumerating Murray's services and proposing a reward of 50,000 Sicca Rupees, Dundas' approval

(5) p 88, Plan of Port Cornwallis at the Andamans, pp 89–101, Account of Port Cornwallis, Alleged cannibalism a matter to be doubted (*about* 3,700 *words*)

(6) pp 103–7, 469–79, 499–501, Correspondence between Murray and Field Officers up-country regarding the attitude of Cornwallis to the Bengal Officers, the New Regulations, Danger of invasion, &c 1795–96

(7) Memoranda by Murray. pp. 111–4, 281–3, On the Military Regulations, pp 203–77, On improvement of the Breed of Cattle 6th June 1791, with, pp 264–5, a Glossary, pp 685–91 Observations on the Cape of Good Hope (*about* 7,176 *words*), pp 741–3, The British position in India threatened on all sides

(8) pp 125–94, J Pillet to Murray with an Account (*about* 8,000 *words*) of Jaipur and the situation and proposals of Partab Singh (*in French with English abstract*)

(9) pp 305–6, Murray to a Friend in England 21st Sept 1794, Rules regarding Officers returning to India from Leave

(10) pp 315–28, 385–90, 401–10, Correspondence between Murray and Gen de Boigne January and February 1794, References to the Taj Mahal

(11) pp 333–49, Murray to his brother Lieut -Col Peter Murray (Military Adjutant-General) 31st Dec 1794, Military Establishment in Oudh

(12) pp 367–9, Murray to Capt Collins, Military Secretary to the Governor-General 10th Sept 1794

(13) pp 411–4, 435–40, Accounts of Revenue, Faujdari, Salt, Commercial, Marine, General and Mint Departments 1792–94

(14) pp 461–5 Murray to Lord Cornwallis 11th Aug 1793, Military System for India

(15) pp 481–3, Murray's correspondence with Sir Robert Abercromby (Commander-in-Chief) regarding Ordnance for the Cape of Good Hope

(16) pp. 507–16, Minutes of Council in the Military Department 30th March 1796 (*Printed*), New Military Establishment, Gives names of all British Officers, Some regulations about the Uniform of the Native Troops N B — *The term "Black Troops" is now dropped*

(17) pp 527–8, 531–45, 551–65, Papers relating to the Payment of Troops, 1796

(18) p 547, Murray to Bengal Government 30th Jan 1786, necessity of liberal stipends to the Company's Servants to avoid corruption

(19) pp 583–6 Capt R Murray to Sir John Murray 22nd Aug 1796

(20) pp 591–3, Col James Kerr (Military Auditor-General, Bombay) to Murray 31st Aug 1796, Paymaster's Regulations,

388—*cont.*

(21) pp. 599–613, Account of Burma and Pegu and the steps necessary in case of a rupture, by Dr Francis Buchanan (*about 3,000 words*). See *The Glass Palace Chronicle of the Kings of Burma*, translated by Pe Maung Tin and G. H. Luce, 1923

(22) pp. 615–8, Murray to David Scott 30th Sept. 1796, Congratulating him on his election as Chairman.

(23) p. 619, William Ramsay to Col G. B. Eyres 13th April 1796, Concession to retiring Officers.

(24) pp. 623–32, G. Caunter to Murray 27th Sept. 1797 (*Original*), Proceedings at Prince of Wales Island

(25) pp 651–67, Murray to Capt. Isaac Humphreys (Secretary to the Military Board) 10th March and 14th April 1797, Bad condition of the forts in Ceylon.

(26) pp 693–6, Capt. Isaac Humphreys to Murray 11th Jan. 1797, Thanks and Farewell good wishes from the Military Board

(27) pp. 701–14, Case of James Thompson, Mariner, 1793, Caught at Mauritius by the outbreak of War.

(28) pp. 725–34, Intelligence from Mysore.

(29) pp 749–50, Murray to Directors 10th Dec 1798, Wishes to remain in England.

(30) pp 753–69, Lieut -Col Peter Murray to Dundas 14th Nov. 1798 and 28th March 1799 (*Originals*), Complains of the Company's Treatment

389.

(1) pp iii–x, Contents.

(2) pp 1–122, Papers relative to the despatch in 1787 of four Regiments of Europeans to India, Proceedings of and Correspondence with Court of Directors, Lord Cornwallis and Sir George W Yonge (*Sir George's letters are Originals*), including—

(3) pp 5–15, Court's Proceedings 13th Nov. 1787, Petition to the King to grant the Company's Officers equality of Rank with the King's Officers; pp. 17–31, Claims of Company's Officers supported by Gens. Ross Lang, Richard Smith and Joseph Smith, pp. 201–7, Remarks on papers on this subject sent to Dundas

(4) p 37, Resolution of the Court 19th Oct. 1787 that Company's Officers on accepting King's Commissions at the same time relinquish the Company's Service and lose their rights under Clive's Military Fund.

(5) pp 63–9, Lord Cornwallis' Plan for the establishment of the Army in India 15th Nov 1786, pp 147–51, Sir Robert Abercromby's remarks on the Plan

(6) pp. 101–6, Dundas' Ideas of incorporating the Company's Europeans with the King's Troops in one Body under the Crown

(7) pp 295–304, List of Military Officers on the Bombay Establishment with remarks on their characters 1787.

(8) pp. 327–43, Papers relative to the two Hanoverian Regiments

(9) pp 409–22, Difference between the Directors and the Board of Control as to the wisdom or necessity of sending out any new Regiments at all (1787)

390.

(1) pp i–xxxi, "Short narrative of the Expedition against China Murda, late Minister to the Rajah, or Polygar, of Shevegungah, or Little Maravar, otherwise called the Malcooty Country, with occasional Remarks by F Russell, Esq (the Board's Solicitor) dated 29th Jan 1790."

(2) pp 1–223, Appendix consisting of Madras Military Consultations and Letters 6th April to 15th July 1789,

390—*cont*

(3) pp 231–433, Appendix containing Extracts from the Madras Records from June 1782 to October 1788 relative to the Marawar Districts, &c N.B — *The Proceedings regarding the expedition against the Marawars in 1772 are contained in the Tanjore Printed Papers, Appendix 26, and the justice and policy of the Measure is discussed in G Rous' Pamphlet ' The Restoration of the Rajah of Tanjore considered," Folios 61–74, 82, 99, 104, 114, 122 Appendix 22 shows the situation of the Marawars with respect to the Nabob of Arcot and Rajah of Tanjore.*

391.

(1) pp 1–211, Lord Cornwallis to Sir Charles Warre Malet, Resident at Poona, 14th Dec. 1790 to 24th June 1792, Instructions as to the policy to be pursued with the Marathas, especially with reference to Tipu Sultan

391a.

(1) p 1, Sir John Kennaway (Resident at Hyderabad) to Lord Cornwallis and Bengal Council 24th May 1792, with, pp 3, 232, Statement or Journal of what passed at the Conferences between Sir John Kennaway (on the part of the British), Mir Alam or Mir Abul Kasim (on the part of the Nizam), Buchajee Pundit or Bachaji Raghunath (on the part of the Peshwa) and Saiyid Ghulam Ali Khan and Ali Reza Khan (on the part of Tipu Sultan) from 14th Feb to 10th April 1792, and, pp. 233–575, Appendix of Agreements, Letters and other Papers referred to in the Journal

N B —*This volume was presented to the India Office by Lord Northbrook on 28th March* 1892 *and was supposed by him to have belonged to his great grandfather, Sir Francis Baring.*

392.

(1) pp. i–ii, Contents

(2) pp 1–35, "Observations on the English Possessions in India, their Government, Population, Cultivation, Produce and Commerce," dated 20th Sept. 1785 and enclosed in George Smith's Letter 1st Oct 1785.

(3) William Ross to Dundas pp 37–91, 7th Nov 1786, Measures for restoring the Company's Affairs in the Carnatic, pp 93–104, 28th Feb 1787, Bengal Revenue System (April 1786) and suggestions for the Madras Establishment, especially Masulipatam, with, pp 105–88, Enclosures dealing with behaviour of Anthony Sadleir and other matters

(4) pp. 191–237, Minute by Sir John Macpherson on Lord Cornwallis' accession 18th Sept 1786, Lord Cornwallis' reply, Improvement in the Revenue Department under Sir John's Government, State of the Faujdari or Native Magistracy, Correspondence with Board of Trade on provision of the Investment, pp 237–61, Proceedings in the Department of the Commissary-General (by G A Robinson, Commissary-General, 17th Jan 1787).

(5) pp. 263–94, "Hasty Sketch of Indian Affairs" by Sir John Macpherson *circa* April 1788, Intended to raise the subject above Party Contests (? *Original*).

(6) pp. 295-324, "The humble petition of divers Clothiers, Merchants, Seamen and Shopkeepers on behalf of themselves and many others" to the House of Commons 10th Nov. 1675, Damage done to trade by the Company's Monopoly

393.

(1) Reports to the Governor-General from the Bengal Board of Trade pp. 1–54, 12th Sept 1787, pp 55–74, 7th Dec. 1787, pp 75–8, 13th Feb 1788, pp. 79–110, 6th March 1788, pp 111–80, 6th Nov. 1788, pp 181–6, 9th Jan. 1789, pp 187–248, 9th March 1789, pp 249–96, 6th Aug 1789, pp 297–376, 9th Nov. 1789, pp 377–420, 1st Dec 1789, pp 421–44, 6th Jan 1790, pp 445–58, 15th Feb 1790, pp 459–63, 9th April 1790, pp 465–75, 10th and 13th Aug 1790, pp. 477–508, 16th Nov. 1790, pp 509–12, 17th Dec.

393—*cont*

1790, pp 513-52 25th Jan 1791, Entitled Reports Commercial Occurrences, Signed at various times by John Bristow, Richard Kennaway, Charles Grant, John Haldane, Charles Stuart, W. A Edmonstone (Secretary), John Bebb.

394.

(1) Reports and letters from the Bengal Board of Trade to the Governor-General pp 1-5, 25th Feb 1791, p 7, 7th March 1791, pp 9-30, 11th March 1791, pp 31-3, 18th March 1791, pp 35-8, 2nd Aug 1791, pp 39-82, 8th-11th Nov 1791, pp 83-5, 30th Dec 1791, pp 87-178, 24th Jan 1792, pp 179-81, 24th Feb 1792, pp 183-4, 2nd March 1792; pp 185-208, 20th April 1792, pp 209-22, 31st Aug 1792, pp 223-38, 4th Sept 1792, pp 239-54, 9th Oct 1792, pp 255-61, 10th Dec 1792, pp 263-5, 27th Dec 1792, pp. 267-74, 2nd Jan 1793, pp 275-85, 16th Jan 1793, pp 287-9, 23rd Jan 1793, pp 291-312, 11th Feb 1793, pp 313-6, 22nd Feb 1793, pp 317-23, 9th March 1793 Signed by John Bristow, Richard Kennaway, John Bebb and John Haldane

395.

(1) pp 1-5, List of most important subjects in the following Memoir.

(2) pp 7-521, Memoir illustrating a Geographical Sketch of Nepaul and the Adjacent Countries by Capt. Kirkpatrick, received 31st July 1795. See *Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul* by Col Kirkpatrick 1811

(3) Coloured Illustrations p 59, A Hammock, p 63, A Dhoker or Hamper, p 155, Implements of Husbandry, p. 187, A Hookhne (or Kukri), p 347, A Kohra (or sword) with its scabbard, p 353, Nepal Bow, Quiver and Arrow

(4) pp 355-88, Glossary English—Purbatti—Newar

(5) pp 402-42, Historical Details

396.

(1) pp 1-56, Correspondence with Capt Fleming Martin (Chief Engineer) and Proceedings in Council relating to Martin's Complaints against Benjamin Lacam (muster-master) 4th Aug to 6th Sept 1765

(2) Lacam's Memorials and Correspondence relative to the New Harbour in Bengal pp 59-61 (*Printed*), 63-89, 93 (*Printed*), 101-10 (*Printed*), 257-8 (*Printed*), 117-22 (*Printed*), 213-5, 543-64, 567-72 (*Printed*), 641-61, with the Court of Directors 1778 to 13th June 1809, pp 111-2, 259-64, Memorial to House of Commons 28th June 1782 (*Printed*), pp. 115-6, Memorial to the King (*Printed*), p 123, to Thomas Townshend (Secretary of State) 14th Oct 1782 (*Printed*), pp 125-7, Memorial to Earl of Shelburne 10/12th Feb 1783, pp 139-41, 317-23, 375-7, Memorials to the Board of Control 13th Dec 1784 to 1st Feb 1791, pp 151-2, 227-54, 343-61, with Henry Dundas 26th Aug 1786 to 7th April 1793, pp 265-7, 667-74, with Major Russell 16th June 1788 (*Printed*), pp 269-87, with Philip Bromfield 30th Oct 1783, R King 16th July 1784, J Alms 23rd July 1784, George Johnstone 15th June 1784, Major-Gen. Archibald Campbell 30th April 1785, Lord Macartney 18th April 1786, Nathaniel Brassey Halhed 4th Oct 1776 (*all Printed*), pp 301-16, with Lord Cornwallis 15th Dec 1788 (*Printed*), pp 367-9, 379-81, 387-92, 399, 411, 415, 433, 445-9, 455, 465, 621-2, 625, 727, with John Meheux (Chief Clerk of the Board of Control) 18th Feb. 1806 to 14th July 1810, pp 383-4, with Lord Minto 5th March 1806, pp. 403-9, 417-20, with Sir Robert Preston (Chairman of the Committee to whom Lacam's Petition was referred) 26th to 31st March 1806, p 461, with William Ramsay 27th Aug 1806, p 471, with George Tierney 25th March 1807, pp 575-7, 599, 629-37, with Edward Parry (Chairman of Directors) 1st to 5th July 1807, pp 783-5, with Charles Grant (Chairman of Directors)

396—*cont.*

21st Sept. 1809 (*Printed*); pp 785–825, with William Astell (Chairman of Directors) 26th June 1810 (*Printed*)

(3) pp. 135–6, G W Yonge to Sir Henry Fletcher 13th June 1783 (*Original*).

(4) pp 143–4, Major-Gen Archibald Campbell to Dundas 20th Sept 1785 (*Original*), Introducing Lacam.

(5) pp 171–94, Indenture between the Company and Benjamin Lacam October 1785.

(6) pp. 195–211, Correspondence between the Directors and Board of Control 1785–86

(7) pp. 219–25, 289–300, "Case relative to New Harbour in Bengal with the State of the Question set forth by the Governor-General and Council to the Court of Directors as to the national importance of a Refitting Harbour for the British fleet in the Ganges during the Time of War" (*Printed*) 18th Aug. 1786.

(8) pp 321, 323, 327, 329, 375, 377, 541, 725, 827, Coloured Plans of New Harbour, showing the proposed Eastern Channel in the Ganges

(9) pp 363–6, Extracts from the *Gentleman's Magazine*, Journal of the *Charlton* and Report of the Committee of the House of Commons 1806 (*Printed*)

(10) pp. 421–32, Letters in the *Calcutta Chronicle* and *India Gazette* March to May 1791 (*Printed*)

(11) p. 475, George Tierney to Chairman of Directors 28th March 1807

(12) pp 479–540, 763–23, "Report of the Committee [of the House of Commons] to whom the Petition of Benjamin Lacam, Grantee of New Harbour in Bengal, was referred" 10th July 1806 (*Printed*).

397.

(1) pp. 1–96, Bill filed in Chancery against Sir Thomas Rumbold, Signed George Rous 29th Jan 1781

(2) pp 104–257, Sir Thomas Rumbold's (ex-Governor of Madras) reply, sworn 12th June 1781

(3) pp 263–94, First Report to the Board of Control by their Solicitor, F. Russell, 18th Dec 1785

(4) pp 299–320, Second Report or Statement by F Russell January 1787

(5) pp. 319–733, Appendix to "First Report of the State of the Company's Suit in Chancery against Sir Thomas Rumbold, and of the effect of Mr. [Charles] Newman's Deputation to Fort St George to collect evidence, and of the claims of Bull Kistna and Tannacooty Pillah to be allowed the Nazurs paid for their Cowles to Sir Thomas and certain of his Council in 1778–79," prepared in December 1785

(6) pp 733–49, C. R Fenton to B S Jones (Assistant Secretary, Board of Control) 19th and 22nd Oct 1821, and letter, 21st Oct 1821, from William McCulloch to Fenton (*all Originals*) with replies to Queries regarding Sir William Rumbold's relations with the Mercantile House of Palmer & Co, and of certain transactions at Hyderabad.

(7) pp. 753–5, Report by John Smith (Company's Solicitor) to Directors 1st Dec 1785 with regard to the State in which the Suit against Sir Thomas Rumbold stands.

397a.

(1) pp. 1–26, Lists of Papers

(2) pp 27–904, Records supplied to Thomas Rumbold in reference to the Company's suit against him, containing Extracts from Directors' Letters to Bengal and Madras, Madras Letters to Court, Madras Revenue and Military Consultations, Bengal Secret Consultations, Letters from Bengal to the Resident with the Nizam and Madras Mayor's Court Proceedings 1775–78 In these are included letters sent to or signed by Nathaniel Barlow, Col John Braithwaite, Alexander Brodie James Henry Casamajor, Henry Crawford (Secretary at

397a—*cont.*

Vizagapatam), Alexander Davidson, Charles Flower (Chief at Masulipatam), George Foster, Ensign John Halliburton, John Hollond (Resident with the Nizam), Robert Hughes, Jagaunath Raz, Jagatpate Raz, Samuel Johnson (Chief of Vizagapatam), R Maunsell, Charles Maxtone, Nathaniel Middleton, Capt Lawrence Murphy, Nawab of Arcot, Peter Perring, William Petrie, Governor Thomas Rumbold, Anthony Sadleir, Sitaram Raz, Charles Smith, Governor George Stratton, Gen James Stuart, Viziarama Raz, Governor John Whitehill, and Morgan Williams. Deals chiefly with Vizagapatam and Masulipatam affairs

398.

(1) pp 1–355, Resolutions of Directors regarding the subject of Patronage, pp 1–3, Greater care necessary to avoid corrupt practices as regards both Civil and Military Appointments.

(2) pp. 41, 55, All members of the Civil Service required to subscribe to the Civil Fund 8th May 1822 and 22nd Jan. 1823.

(3) pp 59–63, Regulations for conducting the Law Business of the Company 1st Feb 1823

(4) pp 77–83, 161–2, Orders regarding Rank of Company's Civil Servants 1823, 1826

(5) pp 115–6, Writers required to Insure the Amount of their Outfit and Passage Money before leaving for India 12th April 1825

(6) pp 135–9, 309, 335–9, Regulations for increasing the supply of Civil Servants, 1825 to 1832

(7) pp 145, 147, Tests and Course of Study 1825

(8) pp 171–81, 188–90, 199, 251, Regulations for admission of Candidates, Age Limits, &c, 1826, pp. 203–8, Regulations for Students quitting Haileybury College 20th Dec 1826

(9) p 231, Construction of the term "Native Indian" in the Company's Standing Order of 19th April 1791 excluding Sons of Native Indians from the Company's Service 7th Nov 1827 (*apparently based on the Heraldic Rule that a defect in descent is wiped out in the third generation, but inconsistent with the common rule that the nationality of a child is that of the Male Parent*)

(10) p 287, Purchase of the whole Impression of Professor Schalch's Treatise on Arabic 1st July 1829.

(11) p 295, Appointment of Dr Charles Wilkins (Oriental Visitor of the College) and Graves Chauncey Houghton (Oriental Professor) as Examiners on an allowance of £80 to the latter

(12) Orders issued in respect to appointments and resignations in the Home Office and the Company's Service in India, Singapore, China and St Helena to.—George Alexander 1822 p 49, Henry Robert Alexander 1829 p 277, William Fergusson Alexander 1826 p 191, Charles Allen 1823 p 57, William Joseph Allen 1829 p 289, Robert Anderson 1821 p. 35, William U Arbuthnot 1825 p 143, Henry Armstrong 1822 p. 47, John Harvey Astell 1824 p 91, Henry Case Bagg 1827 p 235, John Wilson Baillie 1828 p 261, J. H Bainbridge 1826 p 165, Witton Rees Bayley 1829 p 281, Sulivan James Becher 1828 p. 255, William Bell 1829 p. 275, Henry Browne Beresford 1827 p 195, Martin Blake 1827 p 195, Frederick James Brewster 1832 p. 345, Edward Campbell 1822 p 49, James William Henry Campbell 1829 p 279; Simon Fraser Campbell 1823 p 71, Henry Matthew Clarke 1825 p 121, George Frederick Clintock 1828 p 257, S P Cockerell 1824 p 93, William Cooke 1824 p 105, Colville Coverley 1823 p 75, James Cumine 1827 p 213, Charles Tierney Davidson 1825 p 127, Francis Russell Davidson 1831 p 333, James De Lancey 1822 p 53, William Sherson Donnithorne 1827 p 195, George A Fergusson 1829 p 299, John James Wilkinson Fisher 1829 p 269, Barnsley Fitzgerald 1825 p 129, Alexander Fraser 1826 p. 165, William Edward Frere

398—*cont*

1827 p 197, John Frederick Gaitskell 1829 p 273, Richard Carr Glyn 1815 p 5, Charles Grant 1827 p 229, John Charles Grant 1826 p 167, John Peter Grant 1827 p 227; Gerard Baillie Hamilton 1825 p 119, J R Hawkins 1831 pp 323, 325; Alexander Heyland 1824 p. 103, William Thomas Hooper 1826 p 193, Arthur Hornby 1822 p 51, Frederick Earl Hotham 1832 p 343, G F Houlton 1826, 1827, pp 185, 217, J. C Hudson 1821 p 29, Robert A Inglis 1826 p. 167, John S Law 1827 p 215, John Lawrell 1831 pp 323, 325, John Curzon Lawrence 1821 p 27, Hugh Hamilton Lindsay 1821 p 19, Thomas Davies Lushington 1829 p 293, Norman William Macdonald 1825 p 141, Eneas Mackintosh 1828 pp 241, 259, George Mackintosh 1828 p 259, John Macpherson 1828 p 245, Samuel Mansfield 1833 p 353, Frederick John Morris 1827 p 221, George Robert Paul 1822 p 37, Arthur Plowden 1833 p. 355, Trevor John Chichele Plowden 1827 p 195, Strachan Popham 1826 p. 157, Thomas Prendergast 1826 p. 153, Nevil Horatio E Prowett 1827 p. 195, Henry Thomas Ravenshaw 1825 p 117, Joseph Reid 1827 p 223, Alexander Shank 1829 p 271; Merrick Arthur Grattin Shawe 1830 p 307; Charles Pitman Shelton 1829 p. 273, Edward Smyth 1827 p 219, George Swinton 1831 pp 323, 325, John Joseph William Taunton 1827 p 195, Francis Thompson 1826 p 185; John Bensley Thornhill 1825 p 109, Edward Thornton 1828 p 245, Capel Arthur Hanbury Tracy 1827 p. 225, John George Travers 1825 p 107, C E Trevelyan 1825 p 143, Charles William Truscott 1824 p 89, Edward Francis Tyler 1827 p 211, John George Vansittart 1828 p 246, William Vansittart 1828 p 245, John Webb 1826 p 153, William Wigram 1819 p 7, Charles Woodcock 1828 p 247, Charles Frederick Young 1830 p 303

399.

(1) pp 1–41, Account of Exports from Europe to India, including Foreign Companies, i e Dutch, French, Danish and Portuguese Regular Ships, Clandestine Trading, Private Trade in English Company's Ships and the English Company's Trade

(2) pp 43–54, Exports from Europe to China

(3) pp. 55–120, Imports from India to Europe (as in (1) above).

(4) pp 121–40, Imports from China to Europe

(5) pp 141–52, Recapitulation and General Result of the Foregoing

(6) pp 153–63, Remedies suggested for improving our Commercial System as connected with the East

(7) pp 166–75, Mr. Baring's Statements.

(8) pp 178–82, Mr Nathaniel Smith's Letter on the Company's Trade, &c to Henry Dundas 27th Sept 1792

(9) pp. 186–94, An Estimate of the future Produce of the Revenues and Trade of the East India Company.

(10) pp 198–203, Remarks on Mr. Baring's Statements and Nathaniel Smith's Letter of 27th Sept 1792

400.

(1) pp 1–59, [First] Report of the Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the Export Trade from Great Britain to the East Indies, Signed by J Smith Burges, F Baring, J Manship, John Hunter and W Elphinstone 7th Sept 1791, pp 61–208, Appendix, including, p 141, a Statement of Tonnage allowed Commanders and Officers

(2) pp 211–73, Second Report, do do, Signed by the same and also by Hugh Inglis 29th Dec 1791, pp 275–311, Appendix

(3) pp 315–59, Third Report, do do, 18th Jan 1792, pp 361–89, Appendix

(4) pp 392–429, Fourth Report, do do, 22nd Jan 1793, pp 431–6, Appendix.

(5) pp 439–57, Fifth Report, do do, 1st Feb 1793, pp 459–87, Appendix.

401.

(1) pp 1–103, Three Reports of the Select Committee (J. Smith Burges, F. Baring, John Hunter, W Elphinstone, Hugh Inglis, John Manship) appointed by the Court of Directors to consider the Export Trade from Great Britain to the East Indies, with Appendices, 1791–92 (*Printed* 1793)

(2) pp 105–22, Report of the above Committee upon possible claims of Ireland to participate in the Indian and China Trade, with Appendices (*Printed*).

(3) pp 125–47, Report of the above Committee of Court of Directors on the Cotton Manufacture of this Country, with Appendices, 1st Feb. 1793 (*Printed*)

(4) pp 149–212, Estimate by Committee of Accounts of the Company's Affairs in India and Europe with a view to ascertain the probable surplus in times of Peace, 15th Feb 1793, with Appendices (*Printed*)

(5) pp 213–38, Report of the Committee of Warehouses (F Baring, J. S Burges, Hugh Inglis, Paul le Mesurier, Jacob Bosanquet, Thomas Pattle, William Elphinstone, John Travers, Thomas Fitzhugh) on a Memorial from the Manufacturers of Gunpowder and other Commodities made from Saltpetre, presented to Lords of Committee of the Privy Council for Trade 20th March 1793, with Appendices (*Printed*)

(6) pp 241–452, Papers respecting the negotiation for a renewal of the Company's Exclusive Trade (i.e for New Charter), Correspondence between F Baring (Chairman of the Court of Directors), Henry Dundas, William Pitt, Lord Falmouth, and John Dunlop, Company's Petition to House of Commons respecting Clandestine Trade, Propositions submitted to House of Commons by Dundas, Proceedings of the Court of Directors, 14th Jan. to 1st May 1793 (*Printed*).

402–7.

Correspondence and Papers relative to the Private Trade with India

402.

(1) pp i–v, List of Contents.

(2) pp 1–179, Papers presented to the House of Commons by the East India Company respecting the Trade between India and Europe, Letter from Dundas to the Company 2nd April 1800, Reports of Special Committee thereon and Proceedings of the Court, Correspondence between Company and Board of Commissioners, 1800–01 (*partly Printed*).

(3) pp. 183–286, Papers presented to the House of Commons by the Board of Commissioners on the same subject, Memorial of Merchants and Agents in London for persons residing in the East Indies to the Board (*Printed*), Debates in the India House and in Parliament 28th May and 12th June (*Printed*)

(4) pp 287–8, Lord Glenbervie's Memorandum 20th June 1801

(5) pp 291–330, Correspondence between the Board (signed W Brodrick) and the Company (signed W Ramsay) regarding Court's Instructions to India 20th June to 4th Aug 1801

(6) pp 337–71, Correspondence between Lord Dartmouth (signed John Meheux), the Committee of Merchants and Agents (signed John Taylor), and the Court of Directors 4th to 12th Aug 1801

(7) pp. 375–529, Question of Shipping taken up by the Company, Correspondence between the Company, Lord Dartmouth (Viscount Lewisham), Henry Addington, David Scott, Managing Owners of regular ships, Merchants and Agents, Company's Standing Counsel (George Rous) and Charles Mills 21st Sept to 10th Nov 1801

(8) pp 531–97, Report of the Committees of Warehouses and Shipping 21st Oct 1801.

402—*cont*

(9) p 601, Note from [Thomas] Henchman 13th Nov 1801 transmitting printed copy of his "Observations on the Trade for India" (*Bound separately, 2nd Edition of* 1802 *in India Office Library*)

(10) pp 605–45, Action taken by Sir William Pulteney in the House of Commons and Proceedings at the India House (*Printed*)

(11) pp 647–708, Papers on Private Trade between India and Europe presented by the Agents of the Free Merchants to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Board of Commissioners and Secretary of the Treasury 4th Jan 1801 (*Printed*), Memorial of the Agents to the Board of Control and Correspondence with Court and Nicholas Vansittart 8th June to 28th Dec 1801

(12) pp 711–40, Proceedings of the Court of Directors 21st May to 22nd Dec 1801 relative to Private Trade (*Printed*)

(13) pp 743–77, The Englishman's Letters relative to the Trade between Great Britain and the East Indies (*Printed* 1802), Twelve letters discussing the exclusive rights of the Company and the rights of Private Merchants *Originally published in "Morning Chronicle" January to March* 1802

403.

(1) pp i–iv, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–464, Correspondence between Company and Lord Dartmouth (President of the Board) relative to Private Trade, December 1801—25th March 1802, including, pp 123–67, *Printed* Terms for Building and Freighting extra ships between 500 and 550 tons for eight years certain and, pp. 171–211, Terms for Freighting extra ships, 29th July 1801

(3) pp. 467–542, Appendix to Third Report of the Select Committee 25th March 1802 and Proceedings of the Court of Directors 18th Feb to 30th March 1802 (*Printed*)

(4) pp. 543–648, Debate at the East India House 8th April 1802 on Mr Twining's Motion relative to relations between the Company and the Board in respect to Private Trade (*Printed*)

(5) pp 651–752, Correspondence between Company and Lord Dartmouth respecting the Company's Commerce and implied criticism of interference by the Board 28th May to 9th June 1802

(6) pp. 757–93, Memorial of Merchants and Agents in London to the Board of Control 7th March 1803, Correspondence between Company and Lord Castlereagh (President of the Board of Control), Reports by the Committee of Shipping.

404.

(1) pp 1–39, Plan for the Export Trade of Great Britain to the East Indies for the benefit of the Trade of Great Britain consistently with the Interests of the East India Company, By the Hon John Cochrane June 1786, Proposal to throw the Export Trade open and compensate the Captains of the Company's ships, Sketch of the Trade with India, Madagascar, China, and Malay Archipelago.

(2) pp. 41–4, Memorandum by Mr Pill on the Export Trade, c 1793

(3) pp 49–97, Letters from David Scott to Company 3rd April and 10th May 1787, Plan for Export Trade, with, pp 99–349, Memorandum and proposed Regulations (*Printed*), Proceedings of the Court thereon 22nd July and 19th Aug 1789, pp 313, 349, Proposed arrangements for economical navigation of Company's ships See Vol 408 (3) below

(4) pp 351–8, Extract, George Smith to Dundas, Calcutta 23rd Feb 1791, Reasons for opening the Trade

(5) pp 361–71, Memorandum from the Committee of Agents, Selfish action of the Company allows Foreign encroachment on the Trade

404—*cont.*

(6) pp 373–80, Memorial of Calcutta Merchants to the Governor-General, Sir John Shore, relative to Rates of Freight on Private Trade.

(7) pp 385–90, Dundas to W. Devaynes (Chairman) 7th Jan. 1795, Funds for Investment.

(8) p 391, Letter from Flushing 1st July 1797, Extension of the Danish Trade to Individuals

(9) pp 395–401, Opinion of Messrs Kindersley, Watts & Co, Madras Merchants, on the Company's troublesome Regulations 8th and 15th Feb. 1798

(10) pp 405–9, Extract of letter from Benjamin Roebuck, Madras, 12th Oct. 1798, Evil state of the Company's Finance in India, Constant drain of Specie, Mysterious disappearance of the silver coinage.

405.

(1) pp 1–19, John Cochrane to Henry Dundas 3rd March 1799 and to William Dundas 10th March 1799

(2) p 21, John Baring to Dundas 19th May 1799 (*Original*), forwarding, p 25, Memorial from the Merchants of Exeter and its vicinity.

(3) pp 29–32, Substance of John Prinsep's speech in General Court of 5th July 1799, pp 33–178, 245–405, Prinsep's Letter to Stephen Lushington 1st Oct. 1799 on facilities required by the Private Trader of India and extracts concerning the expediency of the measure, with, p. 417, letter to Cabell 12th Dec 1799 (*Original*) relative to this letter, pp 181–3, Substance of Speech in Court of 19th March 1800, pp. 184–7, Substance of Speech on establishment of extra ships, pp 411–3, Letter to Dundas 1st Nov. 1799 (*Original*) sending copy of his letter to Directors in support of the participation of Individuals in the India Trade, pp 423–5, Letter to Dundas 25th Feb. 1800 (*Original*), with extracts of letters from William Fairlie of Calcutta and Adamson of Bombay

(4) pp 191–5, Counsel's Opinion of the effect of the Acts of 33rd George III for the execution of the Treaty with the United States of America and for the regulation of the Trade of foreign Nations with the British Possessions upon the East India Company, Signed by W Grant, P. Gibbs and Randle Johnson 5th July 1799

(5) pp 197–214, Capt Lowe to Prinsep 1st May, — July and 5th Nov. 1798, English Adventurers will trade with Continental Nations if excluded from England, Impossibility of preventing open Trade

(6) pp 217–21, Judgment in Court of King's Bench 21st Nov 1798, Case of Wilson v Marryatt, An Insurance Case involving interpretation of the Treaty with America

(7) pp 225–6, Note from Dundas relative to making Bencoolen and the Cape Free Ports and on allowing Individuals to import Cotton from India; pp 659–61, Dundas to Chairman 28th June 1800, Importance of settling the Regulation of Trade with India, and, pp 663–9, Stephen Lushington's reply 4th July 1800 (*Original*) with copy of Proposed Regulations, pp 893–4, Note of Dundas' remarks in House of Commons

(8) pp. 229–38, Facilitations in the Trade to and from India required by the Free Merchants, with reasons.

(9) pp 241–3, Peter Moore to Lord Macartney 11th July 1799 (? *Original*), Possibility of extinguishing the National Debt by wealth drawn from India, pp 245–61, Note on Means of rendering India more productive to Great Britain

(10) pp 323–4, Sir William Pulteney to John Prinsep 13th July 1800.

(11) pp 407–9, Messrs Chalmers and Cowie to Dundas 28th Sept 1799, Asking permission for sale of cargoes of two ships

(12) p 415, *Printed* Advertisement of Calcutta Board of Trade 18th Nov. 1799 calling for Tenders for shipping to England, Signed W A. Edmonstone, Acting Secretary

405—*cont*

(13) p 421, Extract of letter from Messrs Harrington, Watts & Co, Madras, 30th Jan 1800, to Messrs Edmund Boehm & Co, relative to the vessel *Manship*

(14) pp 433-616 Lord Mornington to Directors 9th March 1800, with extract from Bengal Commercial Letter of 1st March 1800, with enclosures relative to Private Trade and Tonnage for conveying it to Europe and including letters from John Bristow, John Haldane, G. Udny, Hudson, Bacon & Co, E Fletcher, Barber, Palmer & Co, C M. Ricketts (Secretary, Board of Trade, Calcutta), Gardiner Moscrop Alexander and Henry Archer, H. and R Abbott, Fairlie, Gilmore & Co, J. M Jaggart and John Buckley, pp 605–11, Arrivals of Foreign vessels in the Hugli 1st Jan 1799 to end of February 1800

(15) pp. 617–21, Mr Wigram to Hugh Inglis (Chairman) 31st March 1800 (*Original*), with Memorial from London Merchants for freedom of trade with India

(16) p 625, Extract of letter from Madras relative to Government prohibition of Company's Servants in positions of trust having any connection with a House of Agency

(17) pp 627–42, William Lennox to Dundas 9th April 1800 (*Original*), with extracts of letters from Colvins & Barrett, and William Fairlie of Calcutta, and from Bombay; pp 655–6, Do 27th June 1800 (*Original*), Memorial of Free Merchants

(18) pp 645–50, John Tayler to Dundas 21st May and 9th July 1800 (*Originals*), with extracts of letters from Harrington, Watts & Co and Adrian, John & Lewis Defries.

(19) pp. 679–85, D Crawfurd Bruce to —— 18th July 1800 (*Original*), with extracts of letters from India to his Firm, Law, Bruce & Co

(20) pp. 687–8, Charles Grant to Dundas 26th July 1800 (*Original*), with, pp. 691–858, Paper on Enlargement of the Private Trade, pp 861–89, Dundas' reply 31st July 1800

406.

(1) pp 1–126, Memorandum by John Cochrane on India Trade and Shipping.

(2) pp 129–30, 377, J. Meheux to —— 5th Sept 1800 and 9th April 1802 (*Originals*)

(3) pp 133–5, 139–40, John Tayler to Dundas 16th and 28th Oct. 1800 (*Originals*), relative to Memorial from East India Merchants, p. 137, Dundas to Tayler 18th Oct 1800

(4) pp. 143–227, Memorandum by David Scott 10th Sept 1800 on Dundas' letter of 2nd April relative to Private Trade

(5) pp 231–49, Resolutions of Special Committee of Court of Directors upon Dundas' letters of 2nd April and 28th June 1800 relative to Private Trade, pp 251–73, Proceedings of Court of Directors 4th Feb 1801 on Report (January 1801) of above Committee, pp 289–307, Dundas to Chairman 21st March 1801 on Court's Resolutions of 4th Feb

(6) pp 275–88, Charles Grant to Dundas 17th March 1801 (*Original*), George Udny's letter of 15th Sept 1800 to Lord Wellesley on Private Trade

(7) pp 309–12, Memorial of Merchants and Agents for persons residing in the East Indies to the Board of Control 23rd July 1801, signed by Edmund Boehm & Co, Law, Bruce & Co William & Horsley Palmer, Paxton Cockerell & Co, Prinsep & Saunders, R, W & E Lee, David Scott Junior & Co, Anderson & Stewart, Gillett & Edwards, Lubbock Colt & Co, John Forbes & James Amos & Co., pp 313–5, Covering letter by same to Lord Lewisham 23rd July 1801, p 317, W Lennox to Dundas 30th July 1801 (*Original*), enclosing the above

406—*cont*

(8) pp 321-5, 353-75, Lord Dartmouth to David Scott (Chairman) 14th Aug 1801 and 28th Jan 1802, Differences between the Court of Directors and the Board of Control.

(9) pp 329-44, Thomas Henchman to Dundas 10th Sept 1801 (*Original*), with Memorandum on Board of Control's powers over the Company in respect to the hiring of Ships.

(10) pp 345-51, Memorandum (not signed) on the Importance of the India Trade to Great Britain and the necessity of immediate measures to prevent its passing to the Continent

(11) pp. 381-485, Memoir on the India Trade, showing the prejudicial effects of interference with Private Traders.

(12) pp. 487-662, Copy of Mr. Gurney's shorthand notes of the examinations of John Innes, Richard Campbell Bazett, Henry Trail, Henry Fawcett, John Bebb, John Woolmore and Grant Allen before a Committee of the House of Commons on East India Affairs presided over by Sir John Anstruther 6th May to 10th June 1809

(13) pp 665-83, Memorandum of Reasons for opening the Trade of India with the ports of Great Britain and Ireland

407.

(1) pp 1-41, Dundas to Chairman 2nd April 1800, Private Trade and India-built Shipping

(2) pp 45-6, Charles Grant to Dundas 26th July 1800, with, pp 47-248, Paper on the enlargement of Private Trade; p. 251, Dundas to Chairman 2nd Aug 1800, with Grant's Paper, pp. 253-83, Dundas' reply to Grant 31st July 1800

(3) pp 287-302, Memorandum by Sir Hugh Inglis on Dundas' letter of 2nd April 1800; pp 305-87, Do by David Scott 23rd Oct 1800, pp 389-437, Do by Sir F Baring 3rd Sept. 1800, pp 441-7, Do. by Sir Stephen Lushington 1st Sept. 1800; pp 449-81, Do by Jacob Bosanquet

(4) p 377, David Scott to —— 23rd Oct 1800 (*Original*), with Paper on subject of the Trade by Wm. Lennox

408.

(1) pp. 1-239, Considerations relating to the future Government and the Administration of the Revenues of India and the Trade to India and China, not signed or dated, Discusses the possibility of assuming the direct sovereignty of India and opening the Trade

(2) pp 241-50, Remarks on the Company's Balances in England from their Trade and Revenues by Nathaniel Smith, *Printed* in 1781 by the Committee of Proprietors appointed to enquire into the Chartered Rights of the Company.

(3) pp. 253-68, Regulations for improving the Commerce of the East India Company proposed by David Scott 4th March 1789 (*Printed*), pp. 269-317, Proceedings of the Court of Directors 22nd July and 19th Aug 1789 on above; pp. 293, 317, Proposed arrangements for economical navigation of Company's ships (*Duplicate of Vol* 404 (3) *above*)

409.

(1) p. 1, George Tierney (President of Board of Control) to the Directors 3rd Feb 1807, with, pp 5-13, Plan for Funding the Debt in India bearing Interest, pp 17-49, Correspondence between Tierney, the Chairs and Henry Smith (Solicitor to the Company) relative to the Plan 12th Feb to 24th March 1807.

410.

(1) pp 1-3, Memorandum on the Incompetency of the Admiralty Jurisdiction in Bengal, Signed S J 12th Oct 1785

410—*cont.*

(2) pp 5–6, F Russell to John Smith 21st Nov 1786 to expedite preparation of the Charter of Justice for Madras and the Commission of Admiralty for Bengal

(3) pp 9–20, Copy of Commission for trying Pirates at Fort Marlborough 11th June 1787, docketted as Draft Commission of Admiralty for Fort William in Bengal

(4) pp 25–54, Case for the East India Company, Opinions of George Rous, R P Arden (Attorney-General), and A Macdonald (Solicitor-General) 24th March 1789 as to power of the Crown to delegate certain authorities to the Governor-General in Council and to the Governor of Madras

(5) pp. 60–128, Report concerning the Admiralty Jurisdiction in India and the proposed Commission for granting Letters of Marque by the Government there and trying Prize Causes, Prepared for Mr Anstruther (Standing Counsel to the Board), pp. 129–221, Appendix, including *printed* copies of, pp. 147–52, Standing Interrogatories to be administered to Commanders, &c of Vessels seized as Prizes by King's ships or ships with Letters of Marque, and, pp 191–221, Amended copy of Bill for the encouragement of seamen, &c 1793 See Vol 372 (2) above

(6) pp 225–8, Mr Cottrell to Dundas 16th April —— (*Original*), Erection of Admiralty Courts in India

(7) pp 229–47, Correspondence and legal opinions as to establishment of Admiralty Jurisdiction in India, Sir William Scott (King's Advocate), John Scott (Attorney-General), John Mitford (Solicitor-General), William Battine (Advocate of the Admiralty), Thomas Brodrick (Counsel for Admiralty), and Philip Stephens December 1793 to January 1794.

411.

(1) pp 1–8, List of Books and Acts of Parliament sent to the Company's Head Settlements in India.

(2) pp 11–3, Instructions by C Yorke (Solicitor-General) for Alterations in Draft of new Charter 12th Nov 1752.

(3) pp 15–29, Nathaniel Cole and D Baxter to Robert James 8th and 9th Dec 1752, Payment and Warrant for passing the Charter (*Originals*)

(4) pp 31–5, Case as to and opinions of Sir Thomas Bootle 27th Dec. and John Brown 13th Dec 1746 on the rights of the Company over Licensed and Unlicensed Persons in India

(5) pp 39–47, Case as to and opinions of C Yorke 9th Nov. and J. Browning 9th Nov 1757 on the calling persons from India

(6) pp 51–51(*a*), Case as to and opinion of C Sayer 12th Oct 1767 as to Company's power of sending home their Servants

(7) pp. 55–79, Case as to and opinions of J Wallace (Solicitor-General) 8th Jan 1780 and George Rous 3rd Jan 1780 on the Company's seizing George Smith at Canton and sending him home

(8) pp. 83–5, Epitome of Counsel's opinion on the right of the Company to send home persons by force

(9) p. 87, Note from A Macdonald 31st Dec 1782 (*Original*), with, pp 91–112, Memorandum on English Judicature in India

(10) pp 115–9, Opinion of Supreme Court (R Chambers, John Hyde and William Jones) that in the absence of the Governor *by sickness*, the Commander-in-Chief as Second in Council should preside at Quarter Sessions.

(11) pp. 123–4, Powers of the Crown respecting Justices of the Peace, Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, Admiralty Jurisdiction, Coroners, Courts of Justice in the Northern Circars and Jaghire

(12) pp 125–289, Papers connected with the Judicature Bill for India 1786–87.

411—*cont.*

(13) pp 295-355, Draft Letters Patent for the better administration of Justice at Fort William, Fort St George, and Bombay See Vol 372 (3) above.

(14) pp. 357-439, George Shee to Court of Directors 20th Oct 1788, Administration of Justice in India

(15) pp 441-7, George Baldwin on the Interior Government of India.

(16) pp 449-50, William Devaynes to Dundas 5th April 1791 (*Original*), Bills proposed for settling a Police at Bengal and for the relief of Insolvent Debtors

(17) pp 457-8, Proceedings of a General Court 27th June 1797 relative to a Bill dealing with alterations in the Supreme Court

412.

(1) pp 1-11, Proceedings of a Committee of Law Suits 26th June 1797, Reduction in number of Judges in Bengal

(2) pp 15-22, Hugh Inglis to Dundas 13th June 1800, Opinion of Directors on the Judicature Bill

(3) pp 25-125, Case for the Company regarding Legislative and Judicial Powers of its Government in the East Indies and the Provincial Courts of Justice there, Opinion of William Adam 5th Jan. 1804, Supplement 5th Jan 1805

(4) pp 129-39, Letter from Governor-General (Lord Wellesley) and Council to Secret Committee of Directors 28th March 1803, with opinion, 8th Feb 1803, of Edward Strettell (Advocate-General) as to the power of enforcing Revenue Laws against British born subjects in Bengal.

(5) pp. 143-53, Extracts of Judicial Letters from Bengal (28th Feb 1803), Madras (22nd Feb 1803) and Bombay (5th Feb 1803) on Appeals from the Sudder Adawlut Courts at Madras and Bombay

(6) pp 157-73, Extract of Political Letter from Bombay 5th Jan. 1803, Expediency of having the Presidency Legislative Regulations confirmed by Parliament.

(7) pp 177-242, Case for the Company in reference to matters dealt with in (3) to (6) above, with opinion of William Adam 5th Jan 1805.

(8) pp 245-63, Note from Lord Castlereagh to Mr Groom 26th Feb 1805 (*Original*) to arrange a conference between Mr Ryder and Mr Adam to consider accompanying Draft of a Bill for the better securing the Administration of Justice under the Commissions of the Chief and other Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William and Madras in the East Indies and of His Majesty's Court of Judicature in Ceylon and of the Recorder of Bombay.

(9) p 265, Note from Lord Buckinghamshire to Sir Henry Russell 18th March 1815 (*Original*), For opinion on proposed Bill.

413-5.

Solicitor's (i e Mr Russell's) Papers relating to Judicial Matters connected with the affairs of the East India Company. List of Contents in Vol 415

413.

(1) pp 1-122, Letter from Hastings and Barwell to Court of Directors 21st April 1776 with Sir Elijah Impey's Bill for the better Administration of Justice in Bengal and connected Letters from Impey, Robert Chambers, Le Maistre, Hyde, pp 123-123 (*c*), Note by George Rous 27th Feb 1786, pp 123 (*e*)-123 (*q*), Papers connected with case of Behauder Beg and others against Nauderah Begum

(2) pp 125-83, Draft Charter of Justice for increasing the number of Justices at the three Presidencies and of Commission of Oyer and Terminer at Fort St George and Bombay and for appointing Coroners and for enabling the

413—*cont*

Court of Directors to establish Courts of Justice for the Jaghire Districts and Northern Circars for the Natives with a Grant of Fines and Forfeitures, Signed R P Arden and A Macdonald 25th July 1787

(3) pp 185–216, Heads for a Bill in Parliament for the future Administration of the Government and Revenues of India 1787 See 415 (6) below

(4) pp 219–28, Third set of Resolutions for amending the Judicature and Police No date See (7) below

(5) pp 235–9, Extract Bengal Public Consultations 6th Aug—6th Nov 1790, Judicature at Madras and Bombay, Advocate-General's (T. H Davies) opinion as to how the place of Third Member of Government is to be supplied in the absence of the Governors of Madras and Bombay

(6) pp 241–99, Dundas' private Instructions to Mr Russell regarding the new Charter 1st Oct 1791

(7) pp 301–76, Heads proposed for the intended Bills upon the new arrangements of the Affairs of India and the Company by Mr Russell with three Sets of Resolutions (see (4) above), October 1791

(8) pp 377–83, Notes and Mr Russell's Epitome concerning the proposed Bills in Parliament for the Judicature and Police at Calcutta and Madras

(9) pp 383–90, Letter from —— to Dundas 13th Jan 1792 (*Original*).

(10) pp 391–425, Remarks on the Powers of the Supreme Government of Bengal to legislate for the Natives of India, By Mr Russell 5th May 1792 (*Original*)

(11) pp 429–40, Draft Clauses for amending the Law upon Informations for offences in India, by Mr Russell, with George Wood's remarks thereon, 25th Jan and 3rd Feb 1793

(12) pp 441–87, Regulations in matters of Judicature and Police proposed by Bengal and Madras, with Mr Russell's remarks

(13) pp 493–5, Subjects of Judicature recommended by the Governments in India, but not provided for by the Clauses of the Bill reported by the Committee.

414.

(1) pp 1–13, Clauses to enlarge authority of Governments in India for making Ordinances 14th May 1793

(2) pp 17–22, Correspondence between B Hobart and H Dundas 24th June to 1st July 1793 (*Original*), India Bill for Ireland, pp 25–53, *Printed* Copy of Bill for regulating the Trade of Ireland and the East Indies

(3) pp 57–78, J Anstruther's opinion on Lord Cornwallis' Judicial Regulations of 1793, 10th Dec 1793

(4) pp. 81–113, Heads of matters in Law and Judicature not provided for in the Draft of the new Charter of Justice but proposed as subjects for an Act of Parliament, by Mr Russell 20th March 1794, p 235, George Rous' opinion on the above 14th Aug 1794

(5) pp 117–48, Reports concerning the Legality of the Judicial Regulations of 1790 and 1793, By Mr Russell See Vol 417 (1) below

(6) pp 151–4, Heads of the plan for the new Judicature at Madras 2nd April 1794, Minutes by Mr Russell for the new Charter

(7) p 159, Note from [Henry] Beaufoy (Secretary to the Board of Commissioners) to Mr Russell 8th April 1794

(8) pp 163–5, George Rous' opinion on the Bengal Judicial Regulations 11th April 1794, pp 167–73, J. Anstruther's opinion April 1794 (*Original*)

(9) pp 175–207, Heads of the proposed new Charter of Justice for India 10th June 1794

(10) pp 211–31, George Rous' opinion on proposed new Charter of Justice for Madras and Bombay 14th Aug. 1794.

414—*cont*

(11) pp 239-62, J Anstruther's opinion on the Solicitor's (i e. Mr. Russell's) Report relative to defects in the Courts at Madras No date

(12) pp 265-7, Clause for restricting the Supreme Court in matters of Revenue arising in Calcutta, pp. 269-71, Clauses for retrenching the Expenses and Fees of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, by Mr Russell, apparently in 1791

(13) pp 275-603, Draft of proposed new Charter of Justice for India

415.

(1) pp ii-xvii, List of Contents of Vols 413 to 415, with remarks, Signed W Minchin 2nd Dec 1797.

(2) pp 1-51 (*a*), Draft Charter of Justice, relative to Justices of the Peace, Coroners, Fines, &c

(3) p 53, Note of reply to Lord Chancellor's Notes on the force of Acts of George I relating to the Company.

(4) p 55, Memoranda

(5) pp 57-65, Papers showing that the Company had Courts of Justice in Madras as early as 1690, Extracts from Madras Consultations 6th and 16th June 1690.

(6) pp 70-106, Plan for a Bill declaratory of the King's sovereignty over the British Territories and Possessions in India and for the future Government and Security thereof, for Funding the debt of the Company incurred in their defence and securing the payment thereof and for granting the Company a further term in their Exclusive Trade No date, but see Vol 413 (3) above

(7) pp 107-73, Origin of the establishment in the Courts of Judicature and for the collection of the Revenues in Bengal, Bahar and Orissa No date, but see Vol 420 (5) below

(8) pp 177-85, Heads of collateral matters to be considered in case of any new Judicature Act being proposed in 1794/5 No date

(9) pp 191-223, Company's Petition to the King for a new Charter of Justice No date

(10) pp 225-46, Heads proposed for the intended Bill upon the new arrangement of the Affairs of India and the India Company. No date

(11) pp 249-535, Bill for extending the term of the Company's Exclusive Trade with India, for confirming the Company in its possessions and for establishing Regulations for the better management of the Company's affairs. No date.

416.

(1) pp i-v, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-110, Mr F Russell's First Report on Matters of Judicature with Remarks by George Wood, Bengal Judicature, Madras Judicature, Separate Report and Draft Clauses for amending the Act of 1786 in order to remove causes of delay in the trial of Delinquencies committed in India 28th Nov. 1793.

417.

(1) pp. 1-65, F Russell's Second Report concerning the Legality of the Regulations of 1790 and 1793 for the Country Judicature of Bengal. See Vol 414 (5) above

418.

(1) pp. 1-12, F Russell's Third Report on Judicature 24th April 1794, pp 13-223, Appendix of Extracts from Bengal Consultations and Correspondence between Sir Robert Abercromby (Governor of Bombay), Lord Cornwallis (Governor-General), the Advocates-General (John Day, T H Davies, John Lewis Chauvet, William Burroughs), William Larkins (Accountant-General,

418—*cont*

Bengal), James Fitsingh (Director at Chinsurah), David Vanderheyden (Magistrate 24 Pergunnahs), J C Heyning, the Court of Requests (James Wordsworth, A Vansittart, Thomas Hayes, C Benezet, J Elliott), the Supreme Court (Robert Chambers, John Hyde, William Jones), James Tod, John Shaw (Company's Standing Counsel) and William Jackson (Company's Attorney) 1785-92

419.

(1) p. 2, Contents

(2) pp. 3-78, Report by Charles Poole (Judicial Examiner and Reporter), Examination of Doctrines of Mahomet as applicable to the crime of Murder, with a view to the formation of a just scale of punishments, Received by the Board 7th Dec. 1797

(3) pp. 81-110, Case by Charles Poole, as to the right of Appeal from the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut to the King in the case of Hunter *versus* the Rajah of Burdwan, Received by the Board 7th Dec 1797, pp 113-47, Supplementary Note, Received 8th Jan 1798, Do do 24th Jan 1798

(4) p 161, Note from Charles Poole to Mr Cabell 20th May 1799 (*Original*), with, pp 165-73, Observations on Draft reply to Madras relative to the Administration of Justice

420.

(1) pp 1-11, John Matthews' Observations on the Proceedings of the Justices at Calcutta September 1728 to 1st Jan 1729

(2) pp 13-21, John Browne to Directors 5th Aug 1749, Remonstrance from the Mayor's Court of Calcutta

(3) pp 25-9, Omichund's Legacy to a hospital for orphan children 1762-63.

(4) pp 31-55, Extract of Bengal Letter of 3rd Nov 1772 with letter from the Committee of Circuit at Cossimbazar and the Committee's Plan for the Administration of Justice in Bengal (*Printed*).

(5) p. 59, Abstract of the Annual Amount of the fixed Establishments of the Courts of Judicature in Bengal, Behar and Orissa, pp 63-157, Statement of the Origin of the Establishments by the Board's Solicitor [i e. F. Russell] December 1784 See Vol 415 (7) above

(6) pp. 159-68, Summary and continuation of Proceedings on the appeal to the Sudder Dewanny relating to the Jaghire of the Nabob Sujah Cooly Cawn, from the period up to which they have been stated in the Case transmitted to the Directors by Richard Johnson

(7) pp 171-85, Statement of the Establishments of Law Officers, Police and Court of Requests in the Company's Service not included in the Statements for the Court of Judicature

(8) pp 189-213, Extract from Bengal Revenue Letter 29th Dec 1785, History of the Adawluts, pp 215-81, Establishments.

(9) pp 283-90, John Macpherson to Francis Russell 4th Feb 1788 with Note on the Phousdarry, Cutcherry and other Courts (*Original*)

(10) pp 291-8, Extract of Letter from Lord Cornwallis 23rd April 1790, Bills in Equity filed by the Advocate-General (T. H Davies) against Messrs Barton, Ryder, Sumner, Keighley, Bateman, Henchman, and Blaquiere

(11) pp 301-30, First Statistical Report, Fort William, 26th Oct 1798, Signed Joseph Thomas Brown

(12) pp 331-52. Papers relative to Estate of Major-Gen Claude Martin 1801-02 N B —*The missing first four pages are inserted as pp* 409-12

(13) pp 353-67. Memorandum from the Nyzamut Adawlut Proceedings, Murders of women and children for their ornaments 1793-97.

420—cont

(14) pp 371-2, Memorandum regarding the Adawluts in reply to Mr. Charles Poole's letter of 4th Feb. 1803 (pp. 375-82) to Viscount Castlereagh.

(15) p 387, J. Meheux to Chairman 5th Feb 1803 (*Original*).

(16) p. 391, Mr [? Randle] Johnson to Meheux 12th Feb 1803, with, pp 395-415, Memorandum relating to charges against Mr Barton

(17) pp 415-53, Remarks on the Judicial System in Bengal with suggestions for its improvement by James Stewart

421.

Extracts from the Bengal Revenue Proceedings 19th Feb. to 27th July 1779 dealing with Judicial and Legal Matters :—

(1) pp. 1-16, 35-7, 63-72, Case of Mirza Jaun

(2) pp 1-32, Petition and Remonstrance from the Renters of Oudh to the Patna Provincial Council.

(3) pp 32-4, 111-4, 117-8, 158-68, 217-439, 451-69, 587-90, 597-604, 621-40, 653, Case of *Naderah Begum v Behader Beg and others*. See Vol. 422 (1) below.

(4) pp. 39-60, Petition of Gulam Nubby to Dacca Provincial Council.

(5) pp 61-2, Despatch of certain persons (Behauder Beg, &c) by Patna Provincial Council to Calcutta under guard.

(6) pp 73-109, 119-24. 169-73, 213-4, *Case of Ramsuntone Metre against* the Company.

(7) pp 114-5, W. Marriott's (Chief of Burdwan) request that the Company's Attorney (North Naylor) shall defend the Calcutta Committee of Revenue in the case brought by Benjamin Lacam against it

(8) pp. 121-41, 437-40, 511-16, *Case of Gora Chund Dutta against* William Hosea, &c involving a question between the Company's Attorney and the Murshidabad Council as to the Attorney's right to requisition Records See Vol 422 (4) below.

(9) pp 141-50, Minute by John Shore (15th March 1779), Duties of the officer in charge of the Adawlut

(10) pp. 151-2, 191-216, Case of Durgachurn Chuckerbutty against the Calcutta Committee

(11) pp. 153-8, 175-7, 441-3, 473-86, 507-9, 591-2, 647-8, Case of the Rungpore Shroffs and of Gunga Persaud Dewan of Rungpore.

(12) pp 177-90, Petition of Kidderpore Merchants

(13) p. 445, Letter from Collector of Midnapore 20th April 1779.

(14) pp 447-50, 602-3, Case against Sudder-ul Huc Cawn, Nawab Nazim, for wrongful imprisonment.

(15) pp 471-2, 487-506, Case of Cosinaut Baboo *v* Soonder Narayan, Raja of Cossijurah See Vol 422 (2) below

(16) pp 547-86, Case of Bolanaut Shoam against the Superintendent of the Inferior Adawlut at Murshidabad (Edward Otto Ives) and others for assault and imprisonment.

(17) pp 593-7, 641-4, Case against Baboo Cawn, Naib Nazir of the Khalsa See Vol 422 (3) below

(18) pp 605-19, Advocate-General's (John Day) objections to personal attendance in Court

(19) pp. 644-6, Orders to Accomptant-General, Accomptant-General to the Revenue Department, &c to keep separate accounts of Law expenses under certain headings See Vol 422 (16) below

(20) pp 649-52, Petition of the Durga Chowdrannee of Bamindungah.

422.

Extracts from the Bengal Revenue Proceedings 10th Aug 1779 to 25th Feb. 1780 (Continuation of Vol 421).—

422—*cont*

(1) pp 655–715, 733–40, Case of Naderah Begum, pp 720–31. 741–72, 816–9, 966–83, 1161–7, 1183–5, 1203–13, Petition of Behader Beg Cawn, Involving right of Provincial Council of Patna to send prisoners down under Military Guard

(2) pp. 717–20, 821–30, 836–42, 849–964, 1037–57, 1069–1126, 1149–59, 1180–3, Case of Cosinaut Babu and Soonder Narayan, Raja of Cossijurah

(3) pp 773–80, Case of Baboo Cawn

(4) pp. 781–815, Case of Gora Chund Dutt

(5) pp. 831–2, Dacca Provincial Council's Officers prosecuted for enforcing Council's Decrees

(6) pp 832–3, Edward Baber, Chief at Moorshedabad, summoned to Calcutta to give evidence

(7) pp 833–5, Representation of Allum Beg Cawn to Patna Council

(8) pp 843–8, Petitions from Vackeels of Rajahs of Beerbhoom and Dinagepore.

(9) pp 964–83, Petitions from Behader Beg Cawn. Kurroon Widow of Kajee Sadee of Behar, Behader Zeman Cawn Rajah of Burdwan, Rajah Ragonaut Narrayan of Patcheet and the Ranee of Radshahy

(10) pp 983–7, Representation of Cowly Persad Singh, Dewan of Burdwan

(11) pp 997–9, 1023–7, Case of Hurry Singh Dutt, Zemindar of Powacolly in Purneah

(12) pp 999–1022, 1058–68, 1132–47, 1185–1203, 1215–58, 1297–1334, Powers of the Supreme Court

(13) p 1029, Statement of Balance by Ganga Govind Singh, Dewan of the Provincial Committee of Calcutta.

(14) pp 1031–7, 1259–86, Records in the Prothonotary's Office of affidavits sworn against Principal Zemindars

(15) pp. 1126–31, Petition of Bhobonisore Ghose of Houghly

(16) pp 1178–9, Remarks by Accomptant-General on orders regarding Law Expenses

(17) p 1287, Plan for a Treasury Building at Moorshedabad.

(18) pp 1288–94, Petition of Bridjoo Seree, Widow to the Supreme Court.

423.

(1) p i, Table of Contents to pp 1–96 only

(2) pp 1–11, Extracts from the Charter of Justice (J. Anstruther) establishing the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William 26th March 1774

(3) pp 13–32, Notes of *the Observations* made by the Chief Justice on laying down the New Rules. See Vol 426 (5) below

(4) pp 33–59, Report of the Chief Justice and other Judges upon the Establishment of the Supreme Court to the Governor-General in Council, pp 61–91, Appendix, giving the Establishment, Lists of Offices to be abolished, Expenses and Costs, Rules for the Sheriff's Office See Vol 426 (5) below

(5) pp 93–6 Governor-General in Council to Sir John Anstruther, Chief Justice, 21st Dec 1798, approving of the above Report

(6) pp 97–311, Appendix to the Statement of the Expenses of the Supreme Court 10th Jan. 1785, Papers from 29th March 1774 to 15th May 1785

(7) pp 313–5, Causes for retrenching the Salaries, &c, in the Supreme Court

(8) pp 317–26, Solicitor's Report concerning the Establishments of the Supreme Court, Presented to the India Board 2nd March 1787

(9) pp. 329–45, The Establishment for the Supreme Court of Judicature 14th Jan. 1787

(10) pp 349–417, A *Statement* for the Establishments of the several Registries in Bengal, &c, for the registering the names of such of the Natives as

423—*cont.*

are amenable to the Supreme Court of Judicature, *Three copies* with Appendix, Bengal Consultations, correspondence with the Supreme Court and Orders to Thomas Dashwood to make all necessary arrangements 10th June 1783.

(11) pp 421–4, Certain powers of the Supreme Court

(12) pp 425–31, Sir John Anstruther's pension, Lord Minto to J. Meheux 25th June 1806 (*Original*), J Meheux to Mr. Adam 30th June 1806 (*Original*)

(13) pp 435–6, W Burroughs to Robert S. Dundas 12th Oct. 1810, Difference between himself and the other judges relative to the case of certain Achinese seamen accused of murder, with, pp 440–559, his argument, Question of jurisdiction of English Courts over aliens who have committed crimes against other aliens on alien ships See Vol. 426 (11) below

(14) p 503, Lord Buckinghamshire to Earl Bathurst 17th Feb 1813 requesting to submit Lord Ellenborough's recommendation of Edward Hyde as Chief Justice in Bengal to the Prince Regent.

424.

(1) pp 1–76, Elijah Impey to Directors 20th Jan 1776 with copy of remarks (already communicated to Lord Rochford) on separate Minutes by Clavering, Monson and Francis reflecting on himself and Messrs Robert Chambers, S C Lemaistre and John Hyde, Judges of the Supreme Court, Special reference to the trial of Nundcomar and the limits of the authority of the Supreme Court

(2) pp 79–669, Appendix to (1), Papers dealing with the cases of Nundcomar, Cheyton Singh Zemindar of Bissenpore, Colley Persaud Bose, Ray Radachurn, Comaul-ul-Dien Farmer of Hidgelee, Bussunt Roy, Raghoonundun Chowdry of Sundeep, Kosaul Chund, Budder-ul-Dien and case of J Stewart against J P Auriol, and others in which the Supreme Court was charged with encroaching on the powers of the Governor-General and Council, also includes, pp 197–224, A paper of separate opinions of Members of Council on the propriety of instituting suits in the Supreme Court between such natives as are connected with the Company's Revenue 1774–75, pp 521–38, Addresses laudatory of the Supreme Court by the Grand Jury, Free Merchants of Calcutta, Armenians of Calcutta and the Natives of Calcutta (see Vol 121 (8) above), pp. 631–65, Depositions regarding Nundcomar, &c by Surgeon Kenneth Murchison, Matthew Yeandle, Keeper of the Jail, Robert Ghansiam Doss, Impey's Moonshy, and Messrs Samuel Tolfrey, William Jackson, Charles Newman, Christian Frederick Brix, Alexander Elliott and Hercules Durham

425.

(1) pp. 1–937, Continuation of Vol 424 (2) above, containing, pp 1–96, succession of extracts from Letters of the Governor-General and Council relative to the Supreme Court 20th Jan to 19th Dec 1776, pp 97–525, Extracts of correspondence referred to in the preceding, pp 527–937, Depositions and Exhibits in the case of Camal-ul-Dien against Messrs Goring, Shore and Moore, Members of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, for false imprisonment

426.

(1) pp i–vii, Table of Contents

(2) pp 1–471, Correspondence of the Judges of the Supreme Court with the President of the India Board 9th April 1796 to 16th July 1811, including the following —

(3) pp 1–3, 5–12, 165–75, Lady Chambers to Dundas and W Cabell 9th April 1796 to 25th Feb 1799, and, pp 21–3, Sir Robert Chambers to Dundas 31st March 1798 relative to Sir Robert's pension (*all Originals*),

436 *cont.*

(4) pp. 13-60, 101-4, 177-90, 219-58, 261-71, 321-7, Sir John Anstruther to Dundas 16th Feb 1798–31st Aug 1801 (*Originals*).

(5) pp. 75-100, Observations of Sir John Anstruther on the new Rules for the Supreme Court, Report of the Judges with Appendix and Answers of the Supreme Government 31st Dec 1798. See Vol. 434 (3) and (4) above.

(6) pp. 109-211, Petition from Barristers of the Supreme Court against Anstruther's proposed reduction of Fees.

(7) pp. 255-7, W. Adam to Dundas 10th April 1801 and, pp. 259-60, Sylvester Douglas' opinions on Anstruther's New Rules (*Originals*).

(8) pp. 278-80, Anstruther to W. Adam 29th Aug. 1801 (*Originals*).

(9) pp. 301-309, Anstruther to Lord Wellesley 5th June 1801, with, pp. 310-31, proposed Proclamation for reform of abuses in the Court of Requests.

(10) pp. 335-47, Opinion of W. Burroughs (Advocate General) as to jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in the case of Bajoy Prem Singh charged with murder.

(11) pp. 347-64, 139-88, 411-4, 401, Papers relative to the question as to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court acting as a High Court of Admiralty as raised upon the case of the Ashburner seamen (see Vol. 434 (13) above), including, pp. 360-71, letter from W. Burroughs to Robert Dundas 3rd Jan 1811 (*Original*), pp. 390-95, *Original* draft of Dundas' letter to Lord Chancellor 15th May 1811 (*Original*); p. 391, Lord Eldon to Lord Melville 9th July 1811 (*Original*); pp. 397-8, Lord Ellenborough to the Lord Chancellor 9th July 1811, and, pp. 411-3, Draft of Dundas' reply to Supreme Court (*Original*) that the Judges in England decline to express an opinion.

(12) pp. 471-86, Proposed clauses relative to the administration of Justice and to the King's Judges in India.

(13) pp. 487-488, Statement as to the King's Judges in India.

(14) pp. 493-5, Fund established for Pensions to Judges of the Supreme Court.

(15) pp. 519-70, Correspondence relative to Sir Henry Russell's Pension as Chief Justice 26th Feb 1813 to 9th June 1814.

437.

(1) p. 1, Extract of letter from Madras 30th Sept. 1673, Murderers punished according to the custom of England at the request of the Nabob.

(4) pp. 3-5, Memoranda relating to the Mayor's Court and provision of Justice at Madras; pp. 9-18, [John] Matthews' Observations on the Records of the Sessions at Madras 9th June 1740 to 5th March 1750/1; pp. 19-31, Further Observations on the Proceedings of the Justices at Madras in 1750.

(5) pp. 37-8, John Browne to Madras Council 3rd Feb 1756, Opinion on Powers conferred by the Charter relative to the administration of Justice.

(6) pp. 51-55, Opinions of D. Ryder (His Majesty's Attorney), J. Strange (His Majesty's Solicitor) and John Browne (one of His Majesty's Counsel) on certain questions propounded by the Madras Council as to the execution of the Powers granted by the New Charter 31st Dec. 1753.

(8) pp. 57-59, Extract of letter from Madras 18th March 1758 relative to the Mayor's Court and Powers to appoint Courts martial.

(9) pp. 69-68, Extract of letter from Madras 30th Sept. 1770, Nawab's objection to his servants residing in the Company's possessions being subject to English Law.

(7) pp. 71-174, Statement of the Doubts and Difficulties which have arisen in respect to the incompetency of the Powers and Authority of the Company and of their Governor and Council at Madras to institute a Jurisdiction either in the Old Districts of Madras or in the Jaghire, the Northern Circars, Fort St. David and other places subordinate to Fort St. George, for the Administration

427—*cont*

of Justice in matters of Property and Police among the Inhabitants, by F. Russell 7th Dec. 1785

(8) pp 175-81, Deputy Chairman to Dundas 11th April 1791 with Report of a Committee of Law Suits 8th April 1791 relative to a Memorial from Peter Perring, pp 183-4, Peter Perring to John Smith 8th April 1791 relative to his Memorial, pp 187-327, Papers connected with Case of the Company against Peter Perring for corrupt practices in Madras

(9) pp 331-47, Extract of Letter from Madras Board of Revenue 25th Aug 1794, Capt A Read's complaint of the want of an efficient administration of criminal justice in the Ceded Districts

(10) pp 349-87, Case relating to the Authority of Additional Justices of the Peace appointed [in Madras] under the Act for India of 1793 and to the number of Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer requisite to constitute that Court at Madras under the Charter of Justice of 1753, Opinions of George Rous 26th March, J Adair 12th May, J. Anstruther 3rd June 1795

(11) pp 389-91, J. Meheux to Sir Thomas Strange 19th Nov 1802 with copy of a Free Pardon to John Edwards convicted of Murder at Madras

(12) pp 397-436, Memorandum for Lord Castlereagh of the disputes between the Madras Government and the Puisne Judges

(13) pp 439-46, Unauthorised return of Sir Thomas Strange (Chief Justice at Madras) to England, including *original* letters from Lord Minto to Charles Grant (Chairman) 27th Feb 1806 and J Meheux to Mr Cooke 23rd Sept 1807.

(14) p 449, H C. Montgomery to Lord Melville, 13th Dec 1811 (*Original*), with, pp 395-461, Petition from Thomas Parry, William Abbott and Richard Arthur Maitland, British Inhabitants of Fort St. George, dated 1st April 1811, respecting certain trials in the Supreme Court

(15) pp 467-77, J Hertford (Marquis) to Lord Castlereagh 15th March 1815 with legal opinions by W Garrow 3rd March 1815 and S Shepherd 6th March 1815 on the case of Sir Francis Macnaghten (*all Originals*)

(16) pp. 479-567, Minute by R Fullerton 7th June 1820, Effects of the alterations of 1816 as set forth in the Reports of the Sudder Adawlut dated 21st Sept 1818 and 18th May 1820, Civil Justice, Police, &c

428.

(1) pp i-iii, List of Contents (? 1802)

(2) pp 1-25, Rules for the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras

(3) pp 29-40, Table of Fees for the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras

(4) pp 43-176, Forms of Process of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, pp. 45-55, Plea or Equity Side (*Printed*), pp 57-105, Plea Side (*Printed*), pp 107-33, Equity Side (*Printed*), pp 137-73, Ecclesiastical Side (*Printed*), pp 175-6, Admiralty Side.

429.

(1) pp i-ii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-50, Rules for the Plea, Equity and Ecclesiastical Sides of the Court of the Recorder at Madras, Signed T Strange, Alex Cockburn, Richard Chase, Henry Sewell and R Tildham, Fort St George 10th Oct 1799

(3) pp 55-157, Forms of Process, &c on the Crown Side of the Court of the Recorder at Madras (pp. 101-57 *Printed*)

430.

(1) pp i-ix, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-571, Correspondence of the Recorder and subsequently of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras with the Board of Control October 1797 to 21st June 1810, including —

(3) pp 1-3, 5-6, 17-34, 93-9, 121-36, 173-84, 197-236, Sir Thomas Andrew Strange (Recorder and later Chief Justice at Madras) to Henry Dundas October

430—*cont.*

1797 to 7th Oct 1800 (*Originals*), pp 9–14, to William Dundas 15th Oct 1798 (*Original*); pp 89–90, to Earl of Mornington 16th Feb 1799 (*Original*), pp 237–8, 285–8, to Lord Castlereagh 12th Feb 1803 and 17th Oct 1805 (*Originals*), pp 241–54. to Charles Abbott 15th June 1802 (*Original*), pp 257–82, to Lord William Bentinck 22nd March 1804 (*Original*), pp 301–4, to Board of Control 25th Feb 1806, pp 303–10, to Lord Eldon 31st Oct 1805, pp 331–443, to George Tierney (President of Board of Control) 5th March 1807 (*Original*), on the differences amongst the Members of the Supreme Court at Madras and their disputes with Government, with Appendices, pp 475–81, 495–6, 499–517, 533–8, to Robert Saunders Dundas 14th Feb 1807 to 5th May 1809

(4) pp. 37–43, 117–9, Protest of Aldermen J W. Call, William Webb and Benjamin Roebuck, Aldermen and Members of the Recorder's Court, 18th Jan 1799 against Sir Thomas Strange, pp 113–4, Letter from the same to Henry Dundas 22nd Feb 1799 (*Original*), pp 45–7, Protest of William Abbott, Alderman and Late Mayor, 16th Jan 1799

(5) pp 49–70, Plan framed upon one which originated with Lord Hobart for a Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

(6) pp 73–5, Lord Hobart to Henry Dundas 21st July 1799 (*Original*)

(7) pp 77–80, Benjamin Sullivan to Lord Hobart 12th Feb. 1799 (*Original*), p 483–91, to Robert Saunders Dundas (President, Board of Control) 9th Aug and 15th Oct. 1808 (*Originals*)

(8) pp 81–7, Observations of Silvester Douglas on Strange's, Lord Hobart's and Sullivan's letters to Dundas (*Original*) 1799, pp 101–9, Letter to W Cabell 29th June 1799 (*Original*), Cutcherry Courts at Madras

(9) p 137, Government of Madras (Lord Clive, William Petrie and E W Fallofield) to Strange 27th July 1799, pp. 323–7, Extracts of Correspondence with Directors 8th March to 21st Oct 1806

(10) pp 141–67, Tables of Fees in Recorder's Court at Madras, Sheriff's Fees, &c

(11) pp 187–9, C Bragge to Henry Dundas 19th May 1800 (*Original*)

(12) pp. 191–2, Objects of the intended Bill for establishing further Regulations for the Government of India and Administration of Justice 1800 See Vols 412 (8) and 413 (1) above

(13) p 193, Hugh Inglis (Chairman) to Henry Dundas 13th June 1800

(14) pp 293–4, Lord Castlereagh to Strange 23rd Oct 1805

(15) pp 297–8, Board of Control to Directors 24th Oct 1805.

(16) pp 315–7, Lord Minto to Strange 27th Feb 1806

(17) pp. 319–21, Thomas Creevey (for Board of Control) to Sir William Ramsay 27th Feb 1806

(18) pp 445–6, 449–71, Sir Henry Gwillim (Justice of Supreme Court at Madras) to George Tierney (President of the Board of Control) 5th March, Request for pardon for one Vencatasawmy and 29th April 1807

(19) p. 487 John Sullivan to Robert Dundas (President of the Board of Control) 23rd May 1809.

(20) pp 519–30, 541–60, The King against John Battley, Reddy Row and Ananda Row.

(21) pp 561-2, Robert Dundas to Benjamin Sullivan accepting his resignation as Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court at Madras 21st Oct 1809

(22) pp 565–71, Rough Draft of Robert Dundas' letter to Strange transmitting pardons for Battley, Reddy Row and Ananda Row 29th June 1810

431.

(1) pp iii–vii, List of Contents

(2) pp. 1–435, Correspondence arising on a Memorial from the Government of Madras relative to the conduct of Sir Henry Gwillim, one of the Puisne

431—*cont.*

Judges in the Supreme Court at Madras (see Vol 691 below), including —

(3) pp 1–117, Sir Thomas Strange (Chief Justice at Madras) to George Tierney (President, Board of Control) 5th March 1807 (*Original*), pp 97–102, Strange's Charge to the Grand Jury 28th June 1806, p 119, Strange to Robert Dundas (President of the Board of Control) 15th Oct. 1808.

(4) pp 123, 139–244, 247, Gwillim to George Tierney 5th and 13th March and 29th June 1807 (*Originals*), pp. 305–21, Gwillim's Charge to Grand Jury 10th July 1807 (*Printed*), pp. 419–33, Gwillim to Robert Dundas 29th June 1808, 17th and 23rd May 1809 (*Originals*)

(5) pp 127–37, Lord William Bentinck (Governor of Madras) to George Tierney 9th March 1807

(6) pp. 251–303, 327–30, Sir Henry Gwillim and Sir Benjamin Sullivan to George Tierney 14th March and 23rd April 1807

(7) pp 323–4, Presentment by the Grand Jury at Madras against the establishment of a Police Force under the control of a military officer (Capt. James Grant) as illegal 15th July 1807

(8) pp 333, 379, Robert Dundas to Lord Castlereagh 11th Sept and 3rd Oct. 1807, p 407, to Lord Chancellor 7th Dec. 1807, pp 411–3, to Strange, Gwillim, and B. Sullivan 8th Dec. 1807; p. 415, to Strange 30th April 1808 with a pardon for Vencatasawmy (see Vol. 430 (18) above); p 435, to Gwillim 25th May 1809 (*Original Draft*)

(9) pp 337–73, Memorial to the King by the Directors requesting the recall of Sir Henry Gwillim

(10) pp 375–7, Directors to Madras Government 7th Oct 1807

(11) pp 383–5, Chairman to George Holford (Board of Control) 7th Nov 1807

(12) pp. 387–94, E. Cooke (from Lord Hawkesbury) to Holford 12th Nov. 1807, Gwillim's recall

(13) pp 399, 403, Holford to William Ramsay and to Chairman 12th Nov. 1807

432.

(1) pp 1–7, Observations with reference to the Pages of the Book of Proceedings [in the Bombay Courts] as sent to England, ? by John Matthews See Vol 420 (1) above

(2) pp 9–26, Papers relative to the case of Thomas Waters, Prepared by Mr Woodford

(3) pp 27–30, Mr. Matthews' Minutes extracted from Books sent from Bombay relative to the Mayor's Court and Proceedings of the Justices (*Original*)

(4) pp 33–57, Petitions from the Gentoo Merchants to Governor William Wake and the Bombay Council, relative to the Mayor's Court, pp 55, Note from C Mole, Secretary to the East India Company; to Nathaniel Cole 4th May 1747 (*Original*)

(5) pp 57–78, Register of Proceedings at the Sessions of the Peace Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery at Bombay under the Charter of 14th Sept 1726, 15th Jan 1745/6 to 12th July 1746.

(6) pp. 81–93, Mode of administering the Oath to Gentoos by the Mayor's Court, Justices of the Peace and Courts of Oyer and Terminer, with opinion of D Ryder (Attorney-General), W Murray (Solicitor-General), J. Browne and J Browning 11th Nov 1747

(7) pp 95–101, Notes on the Charter of 26 George II, relative to the Mayor's Courts at Madras and Bombay, Dispute relative to Col Keating 1771–79

(8) pp 103–4, Note by John Hunter, Free Merchant at Bombay, on necessary Regulations for the Mayor's Court No date

432—*cont*

(9) pp. 107-327, Correspondence of the Recorder of Bombay with the Board of Control 8th Feb 1799 to 2nd Aug 1810, including —

(10) pp 109-11, Table of Contents

(11) pp 113-9, 191-200, Sir William Syer to Henry Dundas 8th Feb and 17th Dec 1779 (*Originals*)

(12) pp 121-6, Phineas Hall to Dundas with Rules 10th June 1799 (*Original*)

(13) pp 127-8, 131-3, William Dowdeswell to Dundas 12th June and 16th Sept 1799 (*Original*).

(14) pp 135-6, William Lowndes to Dundas 17th Sept 1798 (*Original*)

(15) pp 141-84, William Cleaver to Dundas 29th May and 15th June 1799 (*Original*)

(16) pp 187-8, H Constable (Attorney to the Company) to Cleaver 14th June 1799 (*Original*).

(17) pp 203-42, 277-88, 321-7, Rules, Fees, &c of the Recorder's Court at Bombay

(18) p 247, *Original* Note by Silvester Douglas on the difficulties to be met with in establishing the new Court at Bombay

(19) pp 249-50, James Morley (Attorney in Recorder's Court) to Henry Dundas 17th Dec 1799 (*Original*), pp 253-66, to Governor Jonathan Duncan 6th Nov 1799, pp 269-75, 289-90, 21st Aug and 12th Oct 1809 to Robert Dundas (*Originals*)

(20) pp 293-4, Robert Dundas to James Morley 2nd Feb 1810, pp 297-8, to Sir James Mackintosh 2nd Feb 1810 (*Original Drafts*)

(21) p 317, Recorder (Sir James Mackintosh), the Mayor and Aldermen of Bombay to Robert Dundas 2nd Aug 1810 with the Rules

433.

(1) pp 1-15, Notes on the British connection with Travancore, Prepared for Lord Granville and the Duke of Montrose 2nd April 1791.

(2) pp 17-109, Report on the Proceedings between the British and Travancore 1795-1808, by Mr Holford

(3) pp 113-214, Papers and correspondence relative to Major [John] Bannerman's expedition against the Tinnevelly Poligars in 1799 (*Printed in* 1807), pp 215-45, Holford's Report on Bannerman's expedition

(4) pp 249-366, Extracts from Madras Letters 15th Oct 1798 to 31st Aug 1802 relative to the Poligar insurrection and the military operations under Majors Bannerman and Macaulay and Lieut-Cols Innis and Agnew

(5) pp 369-73, Memoir relative to the contumacious behaviour of the Nimlah Poligar as represented by Major Munro, *c* 1801

(6) pp 377-80, J. Stuart Hall to Lord Castlereagh 9th June 1803, with, pp 381-432, a Sketch of the Poligars (*about* 8 000 *words*)

434.

(1) Letters upon Trade, Administration and the affairs of the French Marathas, Dutch, Malays, Danes and Tippoo Sultan from George Smith (not in Company's service, see p 619) to Henry Dundas (*Originals*) pp 33-48, 67-76, 91-9, 115-42, 157, 163-81, 185-228, 279-86, 297-319, 351-3, 359-65, 393-8, 405-9, 417-20, 431-3, 447-69, 495-503, 511-20, 533-8, 549-58, 583-6, 595-7, 619-29, 643-5, 651-5, Dated Calcutta 27th Jan 1785 to 24th April 1791 (according to *Bengal Obituary* one George Smith, Inhabitant, died in Calcutta 30th Aug 1791), pp 231-51, 257-72, Dated Bombay 12th and 19th March 1786, pp 1-13, Smith to Lord Advocate 23rd April 1781 and 16th Feb 1783, India to be managed by a Secretary of State, with, pp 15-30, Propositions for establishment of the Company's Trade to China with exclusive privileges,

434—*cont.*

Smith to Lord Cornwallis, pp. 293-6, 26th July 1787, with plan for supplying the Treasury at Canton with money, pp. 321-14, 471-80, 483-9, 26th Oct 1789, Supply of Cotton Wool to the Company in London (see Company's Despatch to Bengal 30th May 1792, para. 9, where reference is made to Smith's offer to supply 6,000,000 lbs. of Cotton annually to the Company), Plan for paying the Company's Bonded Debt, Plan for the conservation of the Current Specie, pp 423-7, 11th Aug. 1788, Provision for the poor and establishment of Granaries, pp 437-42, 20th July 1790, Encouragement of Manufactures, pp 523-30, 1st Dec. 1790, Cotton; Smith to W. Cabell (Dundas' Confidential Clerk), pp 347, 355, 371-3, 389, 401, 491, 515, 10th Dec 1789 to 30th Jan 1791. The letters to Dundas deal largely with delicate and secret matters, hence, pp 275-6, W Cabell's letter to Smith 21st July 1786 thanking him for his letters and promising secrecy as to the source of information His high opinion of Hastings, David Anderson and John Shore is expressed on p. 35 *et seq.* and of Lord Macartney on p 137 On p. 167 is a request that his son George, though only 9 years old, may be nominated to the Bengal Establishment

(2) pp 49-51, Note on Trincomalee 1785.

(3) pp 57-64, Plan for the conservation and augmentation of the current specie of Bengal 1785

(4) pp 79-86, Scheme for discharging the Company's Bonded Debt in India, the orders on their Treasury and the arrears due to the Army 1785.

(5) pp 87-9, Hints that the Courts in India may be made competent to receive complaints against Servants of the Company whatever their rank 1785

(6) pp 103-12, Summary of propositions relative to India and the advantages arising therefrom 1785

(7) p 145, Estimate of the prime cost of a China cargo purchased for the Company at Canton and sold in England at the prices of September and October 1784

(8) pp. 149-56, Copy of the *Calcutta Gazette* 4th Aug. 1785 with account of a Meeting of the British Inhabitants on 25th July to discuss the new India Act, p 161, *Printed* copy of Resolutions passed by the Officers of the 3rd Brigade at Cawnpore March 1785; p 183, *Printed* Handbill containing a letter from "An Inhabitant of Calcutta"

(9) pp 253-5, Murdoch Brown to Smith, Mangalore, 30th Jan 1786

(10) pp. 289-91, Advantages to the Company, the Nation and the Creditors of the payment of the Company's Bonded Debts in India 1787

(11) pp. 367-8, Account of Prince of Wales Island by Francis Light, Chief or Resident, 1790 See *Account* by Sir George Leith 1804

(12) pp 375-85, Observations on the present state of Ava and Pegu by Melchior La Beaume, a Frenchman related to Admiral de Graas (*sic*), who fought under Clive at Plassey (see p 371, where is mentioned La Beaume's proposal to colonise the Andamans) (*Original, about* 2,300 *words*)

(13) pp 413-6, Proposed relief to Merchants and Agents in consequence of their application of 12th March, 15th March 1790.

(14) pp 507-9, Col J Floyd to Smith, dated camp at Singarvellore (near Coimbatore) 17th Oct 1790, Sepoy recollections of the gallantry of Gen. Joseph Smith, pp 541-2, Letter from Madras 15th Dec 1790, pp. 587-92, Narrative of events in the War with Tippoo Sultan 10th Nov 1790 to 25th Jan 1791 by (?) Floyd

(15) p 561, *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* 31st Dec 1790, Invitation for subscriptions towards raising a Fund to provide an Investment for Europe in 1791.

(16) pp 563-81, *Printed* Proposals for the establishment of a Bank in Calcutta 1791

(17) pp 599-617, Sketch of the Measures adopted for the introduction of Indigo and the promotion of Agriculture in Bengal By C. Blume 1791

434—*cont*

(18) pp 631–41, Plan for the prevention of a scarcity of Rice, by Smith 1st March 1791.

(19) pp 647–9, Estimate of the Fertility of Bengal, Bahar and Orissa, 1st March 1791

435.

(1) pp 1–9, 51–5, 67–9, 79, 91–123, 159–60, 187–94, *Original* letters from Richard Johnson (at one time Resident at Hyderabad) to Henry Dundas 24th Aug 1790 to 11th Feb 1800, Indian Finance, Administration, Preservation of Oriental Literature, pp 59–65, 71–6, 83–8, Johnson to Lord Cornwallis 3rd Feb 1790 to 29th March 1792

(2) pp 13–22, Johnson's Observations on the scarcity of Specie in India 16th March 1791

(3) pp. 25–8, Plan of the General Bank of India as agreed upon at a General Meeting in Calcutta 17th March 1786 (*Printed*), pp 29–45, Articles of Agreement 1st May 1786 (*Printed*), pp 47–8, Propositions to the Governor-General and Council from the Chairman and Directors of the General Bank of India, signed Richard Johnson 22nd Dec 1786

(4) pp 127–56, 163–5, Johnson's Propositions on India Capital and Credit, pp 167–81, M. Wittwer to Dundas 27th April 1799, Report for the Board of Control on Johnson's Propositions (*Original*)

(5) p 183, John Bruce to Dundas 4th April 1799 (*Original*)

436.

(1) pp 1–26, 63, 127–9, 219–26, 341–3, John Taylor (Captain on Bombay Establishment and Member of Committee of India Officers, see p 128) to Henry Dundas 29th June 1791 to 25th Feb 1792 (*Originals*), Army operations in India, Communication between England and India

(2) pp 27–53, Considerations on the propriety and practicability of sending Despatches between England and India via the Red Sea and Suez, Voyages of Commodore William Robinson in the Red Sea in the *Terrible* 1776–78, 5th Nov 1790 (presented to Major-Gen Abercromby and enclosed in Taylor's letter to Dundas of 20th July 1791), pp 55-9, Supplement 30th Dec 1790, pp 67–115, Proposals for opening communications via Suez and Alexandria with a suggestion to acquire Cyprus or Crete from Turkey, Description of the difficulties of the Aleppo to Basra route

(3) pp 131–217, 233–327, Observations on Affairs in India, Character of Tippoo's forces, Malabar and Coorg, Commercial and Political affairs 21st Nov 1791

(4) pp 229–31, Taylor to William Cabell 11th March 1792.

(5) pp 329–32, Memorandum on the Monsoon

(6) pp 333–9, Mode of Indian warfare against a respectable enemy

(7) pp. 345–7, Statement of Taylor's claims against the Company 5th Oct. 1791

437.

(1) pp 1–8, 19–76, 93–136, 191–9, 207–52, 263–97, 323–7, 345–6, 353–60, Thomas Graham (Member of Bengal Board of Revenue) to Henry Dundas 25th Aug. 1787 to 26th March 1801 (*Originals*), Personal matters, Revenue, Scarcity of Rice, Marathas and French affairs

(2) pp 11–3, Thomas Graham and Richard Johnson to Lord Cornwallis 3rd Aug. 1789, with General Account Settlement of the Land Revenue of Bengal, Behar, Orissa and Zemindarry of Benares 30th April 1788 to 1st May 1789

(3) pp 15–6, E Hay (Secretary to Government) to H Harrington (Secretary to Bengal Board of Revenue) 25th March 1789, temporarily exempting Graham from the Rule prohibiting Members of the Board of

437—*cont.*

Revenue from having any connection with Commercial transactions, Banking Houses and Houses of Agency

(4) pp 80–7, Abstract of the comparison between the estimated and actual receipts in Bengal in the year 1792–93

(5) p 92, *Printed* Newspaper accounts of the capture of the *Polly*, Capt James Taylor, by the French privateers *l'Égalité*, Capt Lambert, and *General Dumourier*, 8th Aug. (?) 1793.

(6) pp 139–89, "Historical sketch of the circumstances which led to the settlement of Penang and of the Trade to the Eastward previous to and since that period" 29th May 1795 (*about* 11,000 *words*), Contains references to many of the Malay States and Islands, Piracy, Chinese Trade, impolicy of admitting Americans to trade in British Settlements

(7) p. 203, Extract of letter from H Dundas to Graham 11th April 1791

(8) pp 255–62, 301–9, 315–22, Graham's Minute on the employment as Collectors of Revenue of the Tehsildars of Benares.

(9) p. 311, George Graham (brother of Thomas Graham) to H. Dundas 6th July 1797 (*Original*)

(10) pp 329–42, Opinion of William Burroughs (Advocate-General in Bengal) as to Graham's right to succeed to a seat in Council on the resignation of Sir John Shore.

(11) pp 349–50, G Templer to H Dundas 26th Dec. 1800 (*Original*) recommending Graham, with, pp. 351–2, a very snubbing reply 5th Jan 1801

(12) pp 361–6, G H Barlow and G Udny to Graham 2nd Oct. 1801 informing him of his re-appointment as Senior Member of the Board of Revenue under orders from the Court

438.

(1) *Original* letters from Walter Ewer (late Member of the Court of Directors) to Henry Dundas pp 1–4, 9–11, 13–23, Dated Bombay April to 12th Nov 1796, Regular Post between India and England, Characters of Jonathan Duncan, Sir C. Malet, Philip Dundas and of the Europeans at Bombay, pp 5–7, Dated Barrygurry Malabar 24th April 1796, Malabar Affairs, pp 29–31, Dated Surat 12th Feb 1797, Surat Affairs, pp 85–8, 99, 137–8, 141–4, Dated Tellicherry 25th April to 17th July 1797, Malabar Affairs, pp 217–9, Dated at Sea, Bay of Bengal, 20th Oct 1797, with Memo. on Madras Affairs, pp 229–39, 245, 273–6, 297–9, 317, Dated Calcutta 25th Nov. 1797—3rd Sept 1799, Memorandum on Anjengo, Observations on India

(2) pp 25–6, Salary of Mr Jamieson, Superintendent of the Bombay Marine.

(3) pp 37–83, Memorandum on Surat Affairs 1797

(4) pp 89–98, 103–33, Memorandum on Malabar under the Commission composed of Messrs Wilkinson and Rickards and Col Dow 1797, pp 147–214, 241–2, Memoranda on Cannanore, Pepper, Revenues of Calicut, Timber, Coinage, Coast of Malabar, Palghaut, Quilon, Travancore, Anjengo, Elephants, Bullocks and Tinnevelly

(5) pp. 221–7, Memorandum on Madras 1797

(6) pp. 249–68, 277–95, 301–16, 321–34, Observations on the Bill for allowing ships built in India to take British Register, on Freight, on the Bill for opening Trade, on Egypt and Mysore, on the Regulations for the use by ships of Flags of different nations

(7) pp 269–70, Capt B. W. Page to Henry Dundas, on board the *Houghton* December (?) 1797 (*Original*).

439.

(1) pp 1–98, Applications from the Americans and Portuguese to be allowed Public Consuls in India 3rd April 1794 to 30th Jan 1810, In favour of Benjamin Joy 1794, W. J Miller 1796 and Jacob Lewis 1802 by the United

439—*cont*

States, and of Francisco Gomez Lameiro 1796 and Antonio Ribeiro Pereira Almeida 1810 by Portugal

(2) pp. 125–206, Papers relating to the American Trade with India, being letters from, pp 130–1, Stephen Cottrell to Board of Control 27th July 1796, p 133, Mr. Bradley to W Ramsay 5th Aug. 1796, pp 137–9, William Fawkener (Office of Trade) to Board of Control 9th May 1797, pp 178–82 to George Holford 10th Oct 1805 with copy of letter of 9th Oct from Spencer Perceval (Attorney-General), and P Gibbs (Solicitor-General), p 173 to Fawkener 6th Sept 1805, and pp 193–200 to Lord Minto 23rd June 1805 with letter of 18th March 1805 from Sir Alexander John Ball (Governor of Malta) to J Turnbull, pp 141–8, W. Brodrick to Fawkener 12th May 1797 with clause relative to the American Treaty, p 157 to W Ramsay 12th Feb 1802, p. 149, George Hammond to Brodrick 10th Feb 1802, p 153, Rufus King (American Minister) to Lord Hawkesbury 6th Feb. 1802, pp 161–2, Charles Mills to Lord Dartmouth 20th March 1802, pp 165–72, Charles Grant (Chairman) to Lord Castlereagh 12th Sept 1805 with extract from Canton General Letter of 30th Dec 1804, p. 185, Lord Castlereagh to Charles Grant 10th Oct 1805, p. 189, Charles Grant and George Smith (Chairs) to Castlereagh 28th Nov 1805, p 201, Lord Minto to Chairs (W F Elphinstone and Edward Parry) 1st July 1806, and, pp 205–6, their reply 4th July 1806

(3) pp 229–60, American Trade from Port to Port in India an infringement of the Treaty, pp 233–55, Correspondence with Bengal and Madras 16th Oct 1797 to 5th May 1801, pp 257–60, Article 13 of the Treaty with America 19th Nov 1794

(4) pp 265–317, Conduct of the Commander (Jacob Benners) of the American ship *Despatch* in trading contrary to the Treaty, 25th Feb.—26th March 1803.

(5) pp 321–71, Extracts from Bengal Despatches and Letters respecting the American trade with India 12th May 1796 to 31st July 1801

(6) pp 401–37, Correspondence with Madras respecting American Trade and Commerce 31st Aug. 1796 to 27th June 1804

(7) pp 465–531, Correspondence with Bombay on the subject of American ships trading with India 31st Aug 1796 to 5th Feb 1803.

440.

(Presented by Lord Northbrook, September 1894)

(1) pp. 1–326, Correspondence of William Collins Jackson, Collector of Ramnad, with the Board of Revenue, Government of Madras and the Nawab of the Carnatic, pp 1–79, On the restriction upon the Importation and sale of Grain in the District of Ramnad 11th April 1797 to 21st March 1798, pp. 83–205, On the Partial Abolition of the Ramnad Settlement 25th Dec 1797 to 24th Dec 1798, pp 211–303, The expulsion of the Nawab's Killedar from the Fort of Trippowanum in the Little Marawar 28th Oct 1797 to 5th Jan 1798 *All the above are in the same handwriting but probably not by Jackson himself*

(2) pp 327–482, Proceedings and correspondence of the Ramnad Committee (President, Lieut.-Col A Brown), Case of the Poligar of Pandalumcourchy and the Collector of Ramnad 8th Dec 1798 to 11th Jan 1799

441.

(1) pp 1–2, Capt Walter Caulfield Lennon (Engineer and Secretary to the Expedition) to Court of Directors 31st Aug 1796, with the following —

(2) pp 1–204, Journal of Admiral Rainier's Expedition to the Molucca Islands 12th Oct 1795 to 18th June 1796, including parenthetical accounts of, pp 4–11 Pulo Penang, pp 15–42 Malacca, pp 46–8 Straits of Malacca, p 49–51 Carimon Island, pp 52–4 Straits of Durion, p 55 Straits of Banca,

441—*cont.*

pp 60–7 Boelacumba, pp. 70–5 Bouro Bay, pp 70–107, 133–75, 193–201 Amboina, pp 108–31, 177–92 Banda (*about* 35,500 *words*)

(3) pp. 205–310, "Account of the Islands of Amboina and Banda at the time when they were taken by us, with suggestions towards their better management in case of our keeping permanent possession of them"; pp 205–72, Amboina (*about* 16,500 *words*), pp. 272–96, Banda (*about* 6,100 *words*); 296–310, General Observations

(4) pp 311–23, Index or rather List of Contents without page references.

442.

(1) pp 1–19, Sir John Shore's Minute on the Rights and Privileges of Jaghiredars received 18th Aug. 1788 See Vols. 328 (3) and 381 (14) above.

(2) p 21, List of the Notes (on the Mode of appointing a Mansubdar, on the Horsemen and Horses, on the mode of appointing a Jaghir and Remarks on the appointment of a Mansubdar) and Appendix

(3) pp. 23–31, Notes as above, pp. 35–424, Appendices 1–18

(4) pp 427–41, Extract of Bengal Secret and Separate Consultations 9th April 1788 on Sir John Shore's Minute

443-8

Correspondence of Sir John Shore with the Residents at the Courts of Indian Princes.

443

(1) pp 1–743, Correspondence between Sir John Shore (Governor-General) and Sir Charles Warre Malet (Resident at Poona) 27th July to 8th Dec 1794, Affairs of the Peshwa, Holkar, Sindhia, Tipu Sultan and the Nizam, including letters to or from Joshua Uhthoff (Assistant at Poona), Capt. William Kirkpatrick (Resident with Nizam Ali Khan at Hyderabad), Edward Hay (Secretary to Government at Calcutta), George Dick (Governor of Bombay), John Morris (Secretary to Government at Bombay), Lieut William Stewart (Assistant at Hyderabad), Meer Allum, Azim-ul-Omra [Minister of the Nizam], and W. B Edmonstone (Persian Translator at Calcutta).

444.

(1) pp 1–575, Do, do 15th Dec 1794 to 10th April 1795, including letters to or from the same and also to or from Sudasew Punt (Subadar of Callian) and Mustakeem-ud-Dowla.

(2) pp 223–4, C W Malet to Court of Directors 8th Jan. 1795 with letter from Major-Gen Abercromby informing of the Settlement of affairs of Rohilcund

445.

(1) pp 1–663, Do, do 14th April to 22nd Sept. 1795, including letters to or from the same and also to or from J Lumsden (Acting Resident at Benares), George L Emmitt (Surveyor), E Lowes and Philip Dundas (Superintendent, Marine, Bombay)

446.

(1) pp 1–931, Correspondence between Sir John Shore (Governor-General) and Capt William Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) 25th April to 21st Oct 1795, Affairs of the Nizam, the Marathas, Tipu Sultan, Corps of Francois Raymond, including letters to or from Edward Hay, Lieut W Stewart, Capt C Mackenzie (Engineers, Surveyor to the Nizam's Detachment), William Collins Jackson (Secretary to Madras Government), Major George Roberts (Commander, Ellore Detachment), Jonathan Duncan (Resident at Benares), R Malcolm (Deputy Postmaster, Masulipatam), Joshua Uhthoff, Sir C W. Malet, S.

446—*cont*

Vansittart, N B Edmonstone, the Nizam, Meer Allum, Thomas Myers (Deputy Accountant-General, Calcutta), Josias Webb (Revenue Secretary, Madras), Capt Thomas Halcott (Commanding 30th Bat N I at Innaconda), Lieut John Dailey (Commanding at Timery Cottah), Major Vigors (Commanding at Condapilly), George Andrew Ram (Collector of Guntur), J H Harrington (Sub-Secretary, Calcutta), Mahomed Ameen Khan (Arab Aumil of Kurpah), A. Falconer (Persian Translator), A Caldecott (Accountant-General, Calcutta), George Ure (Surgeon to the Resident at Hyderabad), Lord Hobart (Governor of Madras)

447.

(1) pp. 1–446, Correspondence between Sir John Shore and George Frederick Cherry (Resident with the Wazir of Oudh at Lucknow) 16th May to 13th Aug 1794, Affairs of Oudh, Cloth Dalals' Complaint against F. M. Arnott, Disorder in the administration of Oudh under the Ministers Hussein Reza Khan and Raja Tickait Ray, Affairs of Shah Alam, Mehudy Ally Khan, the Rohillas and Fyze-ulla-Khan, including letters to and from Michael George Prendergast (European merchant at Lucknow), George Johnstone (Head Assistant to the Resident), Cloth Dalals Laul Mahomed and Sabaudu, F M Arnott (? European Zemindar in Oudh), Edward Hay, J H Harrington, Warren Hastings and Council

(2) pp 381–90, Treaty between Sujah-ul-Dowlah and Col Champion A H. 1188 (A D 1763)

(3) pp 390–5, Treaty between Faiz-ulla-Khan and Col Champion A H. 1188 (A.D 1763)

448.

(1) pp 1–668, Do, do, 5th May to 12th Oct 1795, Rohilcund rebellion under Golaum Mahomed Khan (son of Faiz-ulla-Khan), Case of F M Arnott, Bellasis and Europeans allowed in Oudh, Almas Ali Khan's influence, including letters to and from Edward Hay, Major-Gen Sir Robert Abercromby, the Wazir, Jonathan Duncan (Resident at Benares), Major William Palmer (Resident with Sindhia), Capt. S. Auchmutty, Capt William Denby (commanding at Lucknow), Col John Forbes, Lieut Hiffernan (Commanding 32nd N I. at Lucknow), Col William Popham (Commanding at Futtyghur), Robert Grant (Field Paymaster at Futtyghur), Capt P Douglas (Commanding Battalion on duty at Lucknow), Capt D Marshall, Mrs H. D Arnott, F M Arnott, Nussur-ulla-Khan, Golaum Kawder Khan (brother to Golaum Mahomed Khan), the Sikh Chiefs Roy Sing, Shure Sing, Bhumga Sing and Muktaub Sing, the Sikh Sirdar Kum Sing, Kalloo Pundy Raja of Almora, Budman Shaw Raja of Sirinagur, Hossein Ally Khan, Golaum Myunuldein, Sumbonaut Aumil of Bareilly, Roy Mukund Laul, Ail Behader, Balaji Row Govind, Mahtaub Roy (Newswriter)

449.

(1) pp i–vi, Alphabetical Index

(2) pp 1–134, "Selection of Papers exhibiting a View of the East India Company's Commercial Concerns," A series of Tables giving Statistics of Trade to India and China and also details of Dutch, Private and Coast Trade, by Mr Wissett (See Vol 719 of this Series, Entry No 64)

(3) pp. 137–50, Account of the Money, Weights and Measures at several places in Asia 1779 by Mr Wissett 1796 (See Vol 719 of this Series, Entry No. 64)

449a.

(1) pp i–ii, Contents

(2) pp 1–564, "Plans for the Arrangement of the Indian Army by John Bruce 1793/4," Plans of Lord Cornwallis and Sir John Shore and Sketch of a new Plan, pp 565–96, Appendix.

449a—*cont.*

(3) pp. 597–664, Court's letter to Governor-General in Council 15th Jan. 1796 respecting the Establishment of the Army in India.

(4) pp. 669–700, H R H. Frederick (Duke of York), Commander-in-Chief, to Lord Melville with Memorandum respecting the transfer of the Indian Army to the King's Service 30th Dec 1811.

(5) pp 705–924, Memorandum submitted by Lieut.-Gen Maitland to the Commander-in-Chief respecting the Indian Army January 1812 (*about* 17,000 *words*)

(6) pp 927–89, Remarks on the Discontents of the Officers of the Company's Army and particularly those of the Madras Establishment (*with marginal notes*)

(7) pp 991–3, A Plan for forming the Native Infantry of the Bengal Army into 36 Regiments of 1,200 men each

450–4.

Papers relative to the Indian Army previous and subsequent to the arrangement of January 1796.

450.

(1) pp iii–vi, List of Contents

(2) pp vii–x, List prepared by (?) W. Cabell 4th April 1795 of Papers dealing with Indian Army Reform, submitted to John Bruce for confirmation.

(3) pp 1–90, Henry Dundas to Lord Cornwallis 1st Sept 1794, Asks his sentiments upon the proposed arrangements for the Indian Army

(4) pp 93–175, Cornwallis to H Dundas 7th Nov 1794, Plan for reorganisation of the Indian Army, pp 172–92, Index to above; pp. 193–4, Memorandum on transference of Europeans from the Company's to the King's Service, pp 417–24, Cornwallis' Queries to the Officers of the British Army in India, with, pp 431–75, *Printed* copy of same with answers

(5) pp 195–220, Francis Russell's Report on the Plan 8th March 1794 with, pp 221–53, Extracts from legal authorities as to the Powers of the Crown and of Parliament relative to the Army.

(6) pp 261–2, Dundas' Circular Letter to Sir John Shore, Lord Hobart, Jonathan Duncan and Sir Robert Abercromby, no date, asking their opinions on the Plan

(7) pp 265–70, Establishment of Cavalry and Infantry in India, Estimate of increased cost under the Plan

(8) pp 273–91, Queries to Lord Cornwallis on his plan, partly by D Scott

(9) pp 295A–295C, Court's Resolution on the Plan 23rd Jan 1795

(10) pp 295–365, Sir Francis Baring's Correspondence with the Court and Lord Cornwallis on the Plan 12th to 16th Feb. 1795 (partly *Original*)

(11) Opinions on the Plan. pp 369–81, Lord Hobart to Dundas 21st March 1794 (*Original*), pp 385–90, Memorandum by Col Sydenham, pp 397–8, Do by Gen Richard Smith 16th Feb 1795 (*Original*), pp 401–16, Letter from Colonel [Mark] Wood, pp 481–555, Letter from Sir H. A. M Cosby 21st Jan 1795 (*Original*)

(12) p 557A, Letter from M. Lewis (War Office) 28th Oct 1794, with, pp 557B to 629, Papers relative to Company's Officers with Brevet Rank

451.

(1) pp 1–24, Sir John Shore to Henry Dundas, no date (*Original*), with, pp 25–145, Considerations on the defects of the Bengal Military Establishment with proposals for reform, p 149, List of Papers, viz pp 153–9 Comparative Military Statement, pp 161–73 Statement of Savings and Additional Expenses, pp 177–88 Letter from Col. John Murray (Military Auditor-General) to Cornwallis 6th March 1790 on reduction of the Paymaster's Establishment, and, pp 189–98, Distribution of the Bazaar Fund 1st Feb 1790 to 31st Jan. 1793.

451—*cont.*

(2) pp. 201–8, Gen Ross's Observations on the Officers' Plan.

(3) pp. 211–4, "Observations on such parts of the Papers relative to new modelling the Company's Army as regards the King's troops"

(4) p 217, Lieut. Thomas Gibson to H Dundas 13th June 1795 (*Original*) requesting consideration of his Plan (*the Plan missing*)

(5) pp 221–35, Capt Blair's Plan for the Bengal Army, forwarded by John Bruce to Dundas 7th Feb 1795

(6) pp. 243–55, John Malcolm to Col Mark Wood 14th Nov 1794, forwarded to Dundas 13th Nov 1794, relative to the proposed Army arrangements

(7) pp 261–6, Address of the Bengal Army Officers to the Directors May 1794

(8) pp 269–80, Col. Charles Morgan's Plan, Enclosed in his letter of 30th Aug. 1794, pp 281–4, Thomas Harriott to Morgan 26th Aug 1794 (*Original*), Grievances of the Bengal Officers

(9) p 285, Col J Marsh to Dundas 5th May 1794 (*Original*), with, pp 289–90, Letter from Major M Sterling of 5th Nov 1793 (*Original*) relative to Cornwallis' Queries

(10) p 293, Capt Richard Scott to Dundas 28th Oct 1794 (*Original*), with, pp 297–307, Observations on the Military Establishment

(11) pp 309–18, Extract from letter of Col. [John] Brathwaite 13th April 1794 to Major George Brathwaite 13th April 1794, Dangerous discontent of the Bengal Officers, Their dislike of Cornwallis and Gen Ross, Popularity of Sir Robert Abercrombie

(12) pp 321–7, "A short sketch of the rise, progress and dependence of the Honourable East India Company's Military Establishment in the Carnatic, from local observation and tradition" (*about* 2,000 *words*), High estimate of the Indian private soldier when placed under a proper system

(13) pp 329–30, Hints for the future arrangement of the Indian Army

(14) pp 333–8, Two copies of "Alterations and Additions made to the Military Arrangement"

(15) pp. 341–467, Memoranda and Statements, Cornwallis' and Shore's Plans.

(16) pp 471–517, Printed copies of Address from Bengal Officers to the King (no date) and from Officers (including Surgeons) at Fort William, Futtyghur, Chunarghur, Cawnpore, Dinapore, Berhampore, Madras and Bombay to the Directors 10th Feb 1793 to 10th Sept 1794

452.

(1) pp i–ix, List of Contents, Practically all correspondence between the Committee of Company's Officers and H Dundas or the Court

(2) Committee of Company's Officers' Letters, pp 1–12, to William Devaynes (Chairman of Directors) 26th Aug 1794, pp. 39–44, to Directors 29th Jan 1795, pp. 17–22, 59–63, 83, 139–161, 175–8, 223–8, to Dundas 7th Nov 1794 to 11th Jan. 1796

(3) Henry Dundas' letters, pp 25–7, 131, to Committee of Officers 13th Nov 1794 to 2nd Oct 1795, pp. 65–80, to Sir Henry Augustus Montagu Cosby 26th Sept 1795 (with G Anderson's Estimates)

(4) pp 31–7, Sir Mark Wood to Sir Henry Cosby 27th Jan 1795, Conversation with Cornwallis on his Plan

(5) p 47, William Ramsay to Cosby 4th Feb 1795.

(6) pp 51–8, Cosby to Dundas 5th Sept 1795 (*Original*), with certain lists

(7) pp 87–103, 115–7, 133–6, 178–99, 241–2, 267–81, 463–504, 513–70, Memoranda apparently largely by G. Anderson

(8) pp 107–11, 171–3, 203–23, Papers concerning the Marine Battalion, Bombay

452—*cont.*

(9) pp 119-28, Observations in a letter to Court by G. A. (? George Anderson)

(10) pp 163-8, J Salmond to Dundas 19th Oct 1795 (*Original*)

(11) pp 245-8, Bengal, Madras and Bombay Officers to Dundas March 1796, pp 251-63, to Directors March 1796

(12) pp 285-461, "Original Papers elucidatory of the Claims preferred by the Officers of the Honourable Company's Army in India and Supplement" (*Printed*), Stated by Mr Meheux to be only part of the work published by the Officers

(13) p 507, William Wright to —— 5th Oct 1795 (*Original*)

453.

(1) pp. i-iv, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-32, 141-2, 169, Correspondence between the Court of Directors and Henry Dundas 27th Nov 1794 to 24th Sept 1795 respecting the new arrangements for the Indian Army.

(3) pp 33-103, 171A-209, Plans proposed by the Directors 24th Sept 1795

(4) pp 105-6, John Bruce [and G Anderson] to Dundas 4th July 1795 (*Original*), with certain Papers which are missing

(5) pp 109-40, Proposed Establishment as first drawn up by John Bruce

(6) pp 145-67, Plan and Regulations proposed by Dundas 7th Sept 1795

(7) pp 211-23, Sir Stephen Lushington to Dundas 2nd Oct 1795 (*Original*) with Dundas' reply 6th Oct 1795

(8) pp 225-6, Some Memoranda by (?) Anderson

(9) pp 229-65, Court's Proceedings 18th Dec 1795 on the new Arrangement, pp 267-301, Plan of the new Arrangement, pp 303-42, *Printed* copy of the "New Arrangement with respect to the Rank and Promotions of the Army in the East Indies," 1796

454.

(1) pp 1-4, Prefatory Note on Proceedings in India previous and subsequent to the receipt of the Orders of January 1796, dated Whitehall 20th Sept 1816

(2) pp 5-165, Extracts from Consultations, Letters, &c from Bengal and Madras from 19th May 1790 to 25th March 1797 regarding the new Arrangements, including Protests of Officers and other papers contained in Vols 450-3 above

(3) pp 167-218, Correspondence between Dundas and Cornwallis 19th Jan to 5th April 1797

(4) pp 219-93, 373-9, Proceedings in the Court of Directors 1797, pp. 249-93, *Printed* copy of Debate at the East India House 5th May 1797, pp 295-301, *Printed* Copy of Address by Company's Officers in England to the Directors 9th May 1797, with Cornwallis' opinion thereon 15th May 1797.

(5) pp 305-18 331-69, 385-91, 605-10, Memoranda

(6) pp 319-28, William Scott to Lord Cornwallis 15th Jan 1797 (*Original*), Results of the new Arrangements

(7) pp 381, 395-6, William Wright to Dundas 30th Sept. and 8th Dec 1797 (*Originals*)

(8) pp 399-558, Proposed Draft Orders to Bengal and Madras 8th Dec. 1797

(9) pp 567-86, Hugh Inglis and Jacob Bosanquet (Chairs) to Dundas 7th Feb 1798

(10) pp 589-603, Peter Murray to Dundas 9th May 1798 (*Original*) with Observation on the Military arrangements

455.

(1) pp 1-5, Minutes of General Court 22nd May 1712, Petition for renewal of Charter

455—*cont.*

(2) pp 9–27, Extract from Journals of the House of Commons and Minutes of General Court 3rd, 5th and 12th March 1729/30 respecting a petition of Merchants and Traders for incorporation

(3) pp. 37–9, Minutes of General Court 2nd Feb 1743/4, Loan of One Million Pounds to Government for continuation of exclusive rights of Trade to 1780.

(4) pp 41–2, Minutes of Court of Directors 6th Dec 1752 Surrender of the Charter of 24th Sept 1726 and petition for a new one for the creation of new Courts of Jurisdiction, Civil and Criminal.

(5) pp 45–6, Minutes of Court of Directors 6th April 1753, Resignation of the Chairman, William Baker

(6) pp 49–55, Minutes of Court of Directors 31st Oct. 1753 and 6th Feb 1754, Recognition of the services of Robert Clive and presentation of a sword worth £500 to Clive and one worth £750 to Major Stringer Lawrence

(7) pp 57–8, 73–8, Minutes of Court of Directors 15th and 20th Feb. 1754, Company's Powers in respect to Military Jurisdiction and Martial Law

(8) pp 61–2, Minutes of Court of Directors 2nd March 1754, Reduction of Angria

(9) pp 65–70, Minutes of Court of Directors 15th Feb and 13th March 1754, Powers of the Commander-in Chief (Col John Adlercron) of H M's Land Forces to be employed in India

(10) pp 81–147, 167–216, Minutes of General Court 31st Dec 1766 to 2nd Feb 1769, and, pp 151–65, 221–30, Minutes of the Court of Directors 24th Aug 1768 to 1st March 1769, Negotiations with Government on new arrangement in the Affairs of the Company

(11) pp 231–4, 255–60, 375–87, Minutes of the Court of Directors 14th Jan to 18th June 1773 and, pp 247–52, 263–373, 407–18, Minutes of the General Court 9th Feb to 17th Jan 1774, Negotiations with Government on the Company's Affairs

(12) pp 391–3, Minutes of General Court 23rd June 1773, Appointment of Gen R. Monckton as Commander-in Chief

(13) pp 421–6, Minutes of General Court 22nd March 1775, Expenses at Manilla

(14) pp 429–40, 451–2, 471–4, Minutes of General Court 6th Dec 1775 to 17th July 1776, and pp 441–9, 459–69, 475–85, Minutes of Court of Directors 29th March to 31st July 1776, Disagreements in the Superior Council at Bengal, Behaviour of Warren Hastings, Samuel Pechell's proposals for deferring judgment

(15) pp 487–92, Minutes of General Court 5th Dec 1776, Inspection of Accounts

(16) pp 495–6, Minutes of General Court 23rd Jan 1776, Pecuniary rewards forbidden without previous sanction of Directors

(17) pp 499–503, Minutes of General Court 9th May 1777, The case of Lord Pigot

455a.

(1) pp 1–9, Index to Extracts from Minutes of the General Court and Court of Directors relative to appointments in India, votes of thanks, pecuniary awards

(2) Lieut-Gen John Abercromby pp 79–80, 122, 146, 160, 183, 191 (1793, 1809, 1811–12, 1821), John Adam pp 45, 51 (1817, 1823), Robert Alexander pp 104, 109 (1813, 1818), Lord Amherst p 31 (1822), Robert Andrews p 107 (1820), Lieut-Gen Sir Samuel Auchmuty pp 79–80, 121 (1810, 1812), Thomas Henry Baber pp 151, 153 (1822–23), George Hilary Barlow pp 18, 39, 41–2, 78 (1800, 1802, 1806–07), W. B Bayley p 48 (1821), Sir Thomas Sydney Beckwith pp 141, 157–8 165–6 (1829), Alexander Bell p 147 (1817), Lord William Cavendish Bentinck pp 33, 54, 77–8 (1802, 1827), Vice-Admiral Bertie p 188 (1811), William Blunt p 56 (1828), Jacob Bosanquet p 201 (1799), Lieut-Gen. Sir Thomas Bradford pp 154, 164–5 (1825), Thomas

455a—*cont.*

Brooke pp 47–8 (1820–21), George Brown p 146 (1811), William Brown p 107 (1820), Charles Buller pp 47–8 (1820–21), William Butterworth p 53 (1825–26), Lieut-Gen Sir Alexander Campbell pp 123–4 (1820, 1825), George Canning p 29 (1822), John Chamier pp 101–2 (1801), John Cheap p 48 (1821), Peter Cherry p 107 (1820), Earl of Clare p 142 (1830), Lord Edward Clive p 177 (1797), Col Robert Clive pp 311–2, 327 (1760), Henry Thomas Colebrooke p 42 (1806), James Edward Colebrooke pp 46–8 (1820), Major-Gen Sir Charles Colville pp. 162–3 (1818, 1825), Lord Combermere pp 52, 70–1 (1825), William Cooper p 39 (1800), Eyre Coote p. 315 (1784), Lewis Corkran p 145 (1804), Charles Lord Cornwallis pp 11, 61–2, 189–90, 235, 319 328, 405–45 (1792, 1803, 1805), Major-Gen Sir John Francis Craddock p 119 (1803), Charles Russell Crommelin pp 47–8 (1820–21), Nathan Crow p 146 (1809), William B T. Crozier pp 151, 153 (1822–23), Earl Dalhousie pp 56–7, 72–3 (1829), George Dowdeswell p 44 (1815), Jonathan Duncan pp 133–5, 146 (1794, 1811), Henry Dundas pp 275–6 (1801), Neil Benjamin Edmonstone pp 42–3 (1810, 1812), Lord Ellenborough pp 50, 71, 142 (1829–30), Hugh Elliott p 85 (1813), James R Elphinstone pp 45–8 (1819–21), John Elphinstone p 146 (1811), Mountstuart Elphinstone pp 90–1, 138 (1818, 1824), John Fendall pp 47, 52, 54 (1820, 1823, 1826), Thomas Flower pp. 151, 153 (1822–23), John Fombelle p 48 (1821), Robert Fullerton pp 103–4, 106, 109 (1813, 1818–19), George Garrow p. 107 (1820), Samuel T Godley p 48 (1821), Richard Thomas Goodwin pp 151, 153, 156 (1822–23, 1828), Henry Sullivan Graeme pp 107–8 (1820, 1823), Lieut-Gen Sir Colin Halkett pp. 167–8, 331 (1831), John Herbert Harington pp 46–53 (1820–21, 1823, 1825), William Harrington p 107 (1820), Charles Harris p 113 (1828), Lieut-Gen. George Harris p 76 (1797), Earl of Moira, Marquis of Hastings pp 27, 29, 211–32, 247 (1812, 1817, 1819), Warren Hastings pp 11, 323–4 (1796, 1819), Lieut-Gen George Hewitt p 63 (1806), Lieut.-Gen Sir Thomas Hislop pp 86–7, 89, 123, 160, 215, 220 (1812–13, 1815, 1819), Lord Hobart pp 13, 263–6 (1796, 1798), John Hodgson pp 105, 107 (1817, 1819–20), Edward Ironside pp 402–3 (1831, 1833), Richard Jenkins pp 151, 153 (1822–23), Lieut-Gen Sir John Keane pp 168–9, 403 (1833), Robert Ker p 47 (1820), Gerard Lord Lake pp 41–2, 61–2, 208 (1804–06), Col Stringer Lawrence pp 311–2, 327 (1761–64), Thomas Lechmere p 145 (1804), William Leycester pp 47–8 (1820–21), John Lumsden pp. 41–2 (1806), Stephen Rumbold Lushington p 96 (1827), Lieut-Gen Hay Macdowall pp 120–1 (1807), Sir John Malcolm pp 92–3, 139–40 (1824, 1827), Sir Dyson Marshall pp 66, 68 (1821), Major-Gen Sir William Medows p 191 (1793), Lord Melville pp 277–91 (1814), Charles Theophilus Metcalfe pp 48, 52–5, 64 (1812, 1821, 1826-28), Gilbert Lord Minto p 27 (1806), James Money p 48 (1821), Richard Lord Mornington, Marquis Wellesley pp 14, 17, 197–210, 239–44 (1797–1804), Col Thomas Munro pp 88–9, 95–6 (1819, 1824, 1827), Rear-Admiral Lord Nelson p. 171 (1799), Sir Evan Nepean p 135 (1812), William Newnham p 157 (1826), Lieut-Gen Miles Nightingale pp 160–2 (1814), Sir George Nugent pp 63–4 (1811–12), Thomas Oakes pp 102–3 (1806), Major-Gen Sir David Ochterlony pp. 212, 295–6 (1812, 1815), John Hugh Donnell Ogilvie pp 107, 110 (1820, 1823), William Oliver p 171 (1830), Sir Edward Paget pp 50–1, 68–9 (1821–22, 1824–25), Vice-Admiral Pocock pp. 311–2, 327 (1760), Guy Lenox Prendergast pp 148–54 (1817, 1822-23), Andrew Ramsay p 48 (1821), Robert Rickards p 145 (1806), Charles Milner Ricketts p 45 (1817), Lieut-Gen Roberts p 161 (1814), Richard Rocke p 48 (1821), John Romer pp 151–7 (1822–23, 1828), Edward Russell p 118 (1830), Major-Gen Frederick St John p 208 (1804), Archibald Seton pp 42–3 (1810, 1812), Henry Shank p 151 (1822), Sir John Shore p. 17 (1797), Sir William Sydney Smith p 187 (1801); James Joseph Sparrow pp 151–6 (1822–23 1827–28), Peter Speke p 39 (1800), George Stratton pp 105–6 (1819), James

455a—*cont*

Stuart p 45 (1817), Lieut-Gen James Stuart p, 119 (1800), John Sullivan pp 115, 118 (1830), James Sutherland pp 158, 403 (1830, 1833), Samuel Swinton pp 47–8 (1820–21), James Taylor pp 107, 111–3 (1820, 1825, 1827–28), William Thackeray pp 107–8 (1819–20), Richard Torin p 147 (1817), George Francis Travers p 107 (1820), John Bernard Travers p. 107 (1820), George Udney pp 40–2 (1800–01, 1806), Lieut-Gen. Sir George Townshend Walker pp 112, 124–5 (1825), Thomas Wallace p 81 (1813), Francis Warden pp 148–52 (1817, 1821–22), Thomas Warden p 151 (1822), Sir George Watkin p 111 (1825), Charles Watkins p 145 (1809)

(3) p. 39, Term of Office of Members of Bengal Council limited to five years, but renewable 1st April 1801

(4) p 61, Act of Parliament (45 George III. Cap. 36) passed enabling Court of Directors to appoint Commanders-in-Chief in Bengal as Members of Council 1805

(5) Thanks of House of Commons voted, p 235, to Charles Marquis Cornwallis 19th Dec 1792, pp 239–44, to Richard Marquis Wellesley 4th Oct 1799 and 3rd March 1804, pp 247–51, to Marquis of Hastings 6th Feb 1817 and 4th March 1819

(6) p 429, Death of Lord Cornwallis, p 441, Grant by the Court of £40,000 to his son and successor 27th Feb 1806

456.

(1) pp 1–723, Proceedings of a Committee (William Petrie, Thomas Cockburn, Robert Clerk and N E Kindersley, Cecil Smith being Secretary) appointed to enquire into the Finances of the Madras Presidency 20th Sept 1798 to 26th March 1800, including letters to or from Lord Mornington (Governor-General), Lord Edward Clive (Governor of Madras), Josiah Webbe and G H Barlow (Secretaries), J Stracey, A Falconer, D Campbell and G Buchan (Sub-Secretaries to Government), Capt F Pierce (Secretary to Military Board), G Ricketts, E Samuel, Thomas Myers, Peter Speke (Vice-President and Deputy Governor of Bengal) James Taylor (Secretary to Finance Committee), Robert Malcolm (Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam), R Dillon (Do at Maddepollam), J H D Ogilvie (Do at Ganjam), R Fullerton (Do at Ingeram), M Sonnerat (Late Chief of Yanam), W C Jackson (Secretary), and Military Committee (George Harris, Patrick Ross, W Sydenham, John Richardson and Barry Close)

(2) p 250, Paper on the Mint, p 423, Paper Currency, p 511, Extracts from a Manuscript, written in 1783, on Scarcity of Specie, Paper Currency and Banking

456a–456e.

Transcripts sent home in 1798–99 for the use of the Company's Historiographer, John Bruce.

456a.

(1) pp 1–170, "Journal of James Anderson when Resident at the Court of Mahajee Scindia 1783 &c" 2nd Nov 1783 to 1785

(2) pp 177–364, "History of the Province of Guzerat" by James Anderson

(3) pp 369–422, "Japan Voyage" Journal of the ship *Return* during its stay in Japan 29th June to 28th Aug 1673 (*from Mr Thomas Wilks' Papers*) N B—*At this date Japan was closed to all foreigners except the Dutch*

(4) pp 429–59, John Agnew, Resident at Calicut, to Directors 7th April 1794 relative to Pepper obtainable in Malabar

(5) pp 461–91, Robert Taylor (Chief at Tellicherry) and George Parry (Factor) to Directors 3rd April 1794 relative to Pepper obtainable in Malabar,

456a—*cont.*

(6) pp 497–509, "Narrative of the Settlement of the Trade in the East Indies and of the Injuries susteyned by the Dutch" 1583 to 1610, Injuries done by the Dutch to the English, by Mr Wilks

(7) pp. 513–6, "Concerning an open and free Trade for all particular persons into the East Indies," by Mr. Wilks.

(8) pp 521–86. "Some Historical Anecdotes of the Bownsla Family of Marhattahs, since their settling under Ruggojee (*c.* 1743) in Nagpoor," by Major Jacob Carnac (*about* 9,000 *words*) *Printed in Asiatic Annual Register, Vol III*, 1801. *Characters, p* 15

(9) pp 592–629, "Continuation of Observations on the History of the Marattas" by Major Jacob Carnac (*about* 2,000 *words*).

(10) pp 631–2, List of Contents.

456b.

(1) pp 1–418, "Hendrik Adrian van Rheede to the Honourable Jacob Lobs . Governor-General on the Coasts of Malabar, Canara and Wingorla, Cochin 17th March 1677. Instructions to his Successor for the Administration of the Dutch Possessions on these Coasts" [Badly] translated from the Dutch by F Wappers, with marginal notes not in the Dutch. Forwarded to John Bruce by Philip Dundas 21st April 1796. Detailed description of the Malabar Coasts, the Princes, People, Manners and Customs (*about* 30,000 *words*) *The original Dutch has been reprinted as No. 14 of Selections from the Madras Records*

(2) pp 451–623, "Lieut Edward Seton's Observations on the Ceded Countries on the Malabar Coast," Transmitted by Philip Dundas from Bombay 10th Jan. 1795, Description of Malabar (*about* 13,000 *words*)

(3) pp 625–99, Extracts of letter from "Mr. Griffiths to Mr. Adamson, Bombay, Surat, 17th Feb 1794, containing information respecting the character of the Inhabitants on the Banks of the Indus," Sind or Sindah, Multan, Dominions of the Seeck, Kandahar or the Dominion of the Durranes

(4) pp 703–54, Sir John Shore (Governor-General in Council) to Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay, 21st Oct 1795, Capt. Blair's Plan for the Bombay Marine

(5) p 757, List of Contents

456c.

(1) pp. 9–167, Sketch of the Proceedings of the Committee (Philip Dundas, Robert Taylor, P S Master, Nathan Crow, H. Scott and Jos Boden) appointed to collect materials for the Company's Historiographer, Bombay, 31st July 1798, pp 173–211, Second Sketch of above

(2) pp. 221–71, Report from the Committee (D Seton, Edward Galley, A Ramsay, W Cherry and John Church) at Surat, appointed for the same purpose, to Philip Dundas and Committee 24th Dec 1798

(3) pp. 277–83, Sketch respecting Tatta "from Scindy Books and Diaries" (*about* 300 *words*)

(4) pp 285–9, Sketch respecting Onore (*about* 600 *words*).

(5) pp 305–24, Observations by Philip Dundas on the Subjects stated by the Court of Directors for obtaining information for Mr. Bruce

(6) pp 329–31, George Parry (Resident at Anjengo) to Philip Dundas 29th June 1798

(7) pp 337–47, Rise and Progress of the Maratta States, Hindoo Theology, Scindia and Malabar See James Anderson's Translation from Ferishta, *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol I, Misc Tracts, p 148

(8) pp 353–491, Murdoch Brown's Account of the Malabar Provinces since the conquest of Hyder Ally 25th June 1798

456c—*cont*

(9) pp. 497–685, Introduction to the Sketch and Description of the Gulph of Manar and adjacent Coasts by Lieut John Wedgbrough 30th Dec. 1796 (*about* 8,500 *words*)

(10) pp 691–739, Account of the Islands, Banks, &c between Manar and Jaffnapatam from Observations made and information collected in October 1795 on the spot by John Wedgbrough (*about* 3,500 *words*).

(11) p 745, List of Contents

456d.

(1) pp 1–83, William Anderson's Narrative of the Massacre at Patna in 1763 See *Factory Records, Patna*, Vol XVIII.

(2) pp 84–100, Gen John Caillaud to John Davidson 26th Feb and 17th March 1788, Davidson to Caillaud Feb. 1788, and Caillaud to Henry Dundas 6th March 1788, Aspersions made on Caillaud's character by Burke in his Speech in the Impeachment of Warren Hastings in regard to the death of the young Nawab Miran

(3) pp 105–97, Detached observations on the East India Company's Trade by William Wilks of the India House

(4) pp. 199–238, Abstract of Minutes of the Court of Adventurers of East India Stock from 14th Dec 1653 to 2nd Oct 1657, by William Wilks.

(5) pp 241–380, Lieut-Col Mark Wood (Bengal Engineer)'s Journey to India via Helvoet Sluys, Brussels, through Germany, Venice, Alexandria, Cairo, Suez and Fort George, Accompanied by Capt James Nowland 24th March to 2nd July 1779

(6) pp 383–93, "Observations tending to prove that the Commerce of the East India Company has been conducted on the wisest and most economical Principles and that it is absolutely necessary to maintain a regular Fleet of Ships to be at all times prepared for Warlike as well as Commercial purposes," by Mr [Thomas] Newte

(7) pp 395–400, Conduct of Oliver Cromwell respecting the East India Company 1654

(8) pp 403–7, Extract Major [? Louis] Bruce (of the Bengal Artillery) to —— 18th May 1793, His journey to Delhi

(9) pp. 409–10, List of Contents

456e.

(1) pp 1–372, Bruce's Letter Book, Chiefly concerned with his Historical researches, including—

(2) Letters from Bruce to, pp. 1–3, 74–7, 113–4, 130–1, 150–3, Alexander Adamson 16th May 1793 to 28th April 1797; pp 98–102, Henry Browne 24th Dec. 1794, pp 248, 255–63, 309–10, 336–7, 356–7, James Cobb 13th May 1804 to 21st April 1817, pp 29–30, Marquis Cornwallis 31st July 1793, pp 31–2, William Devaynes 30th Oct. 1793, pp 107–10, Major James Dickson 24th Dec 1794, pp 240–7, 263–4, 282, 305, 338–48, the Court of Directors 8th April 1803 to 7th April 1817, pp 39–41, 117–9, 120, 127–9, 147–9, 159–62, 238–9, Jonathan Duncan 20th April 1794 to 10th April 1803, pp 137–9, Col William Duncan 6th March 1797, pp 27–8, 334–5, 354–5, 357–61, 366–7, Henry Dundas (Viscount Melville) 31st July 1793 to 5th July 1817, pp 51–4, 55–70, 111–2, 121, 132–4, 154–8, Philip Dundas 27th May 1794 to 29th April 1797, pp 142–4, Lieut William Franklin 8th April 1797, pp. 15–6, Francis Gladwin 17th May 1793, p 273, Henry Gore 26th Dec 1806, p 283, Charles Grant 7th Feb 1809, pp 33–4, 82–5, 135–6, Lord Hobart 13th Jan 1794 to 16th June 1796, pp 361–4, 370–1, Hugh Inglis 30th June to 8th Aug 1817, pp 17–9, Eyles Irwin 24th May 1793, pp 9–10, 73–81, Sir William Jones 17th May 1793 to —— 1794; pp 23–5, Lord Macartney 24th May 1793, p 237, Charles Ware Malet 29th April 1803; pp 103–6, 124–6, 145–7, Col Sir John Murray 24th Dec. 1794 to 8th April

456e—*cont*

1797, pp. 13–4, 71–3, Sir Charles Oakeley 18th May 1793 to 28th Oct 1794, pp 71, 265–72, 294, 304–8, William Ramsay 28th Oct 1794 to 19th Feb. 1812; pp 333–4, Thomas Reid 1st April 1817; pp 5–7, 86–92, 122–3, Sir John Shore 17th May 1793 to 16th June 1796; pp 21–2, Sir George L. Staunton 24th May 1793, pp 93–7, Robert Taylor 24th Dec 1794, p 372, Col S. Toone 8th Aug 1817, pp. 115–7, Lieut J Wilford (Bengal Engineers) 11th June 1796, p. 351, W Wright 15th April 1817, pp 35–8, 233–233(*a*), To persons not named

(3) Letters to J Bruce from, pp 165–7, 192, 202–5, 212–3, 225, 235–7, Alexander Adamson 10th Jan. 1794 to 6th Feb. 1799, p 283, Secretary Canning (signed Charles Bagot) 7th Feb 1809, pp 248, 255–63, 295–6, 307, 309, 335–6, 349, 353–4, James Cobb 15th May 1804 to 17th April 1817; pp 283, 348, Directors 3rd Sept. 1808 and 8th April 1817, pp. 195–6, 208, 220, Jonathan Duncan 7th Feb 1795 to 10th Jan 1797, pp. 178–80, 180–3, 214–7, Philip Dundas 11th Feb 1795 to 17th Jan 1796, p. 287, Robert Dundas (signed John Meheux) 19th April 1810, pp 221–2, 229, W Ewer 1st Feb. and 20th Nov. 1797, pp 209–11, Lieut William Franklin 20th Dec. 1795, pp 274 314, Henry Gore 14th Jan 1807 to 12th Oct 1814, pp 349–50, 365–6, 368–70, Hugh Inglis 9th April to 9th July 1817, pp 172–4, Eyles Irwin 15th Nov. 1794, pp 171–2, Sir William Jones 1st March 1794, pp 311–2, 315, Mr Lloyd 14th Oct 1814 to 22nd Jan 1816, pp 198–200, 218–9, Col. Sir John Murray 3rd Sept 1795 to 30th Sept 1796, pp 163–4, 175, 184–6, Sir Charles Oakeley 29th Dec. 1793 to 2nd April 1795; pp 311–3, R Owen 27th Nov 1813, pp 307, 332–3, William Ramsay 17th Feb 1812 to 31st March 1817, pp 168–70, Sir John Shore 29th Oct 1794, pp 231–2, Robert Taylor 3rd April 1794, pp. 222–4, J Tilsingh 18th and 22nd Nov. 1797; pp. 192–5, J Wilford 8th Feb 1795, pp 350, 352, W Wright 15th and 16th April 1817.

(4) pp 43–5, Col Mark Wood to Jonathan Duncan 16th April 1794, pp 47–9, Col Mark Wood to Lieut J Wilford (Assistant Surveyor-General) 4th April 1794

(5) pp. 175–7, 237, Sir C W Malet to Sir Charles Oakeley 24th March 1794 and 29th April 1803

(6) pp 186–8, 190–2, 205–7, 226–8, Capt Charles Reynolds to Adamson 18th March 1795 to 8th Sept 1796

(7) pp 189–90, Alexander Adamson to Capt Charles Reynolds 23rd March 1795

(8) pp 197–8, Jonathan Duncan to Col. M Wood 7th Feb and 24th Sept 1795

(9) pp 278–82, Emperor of China to the King 21st Dec 1805

(10) pp 284–6, His Majesty to the King of Abyssinia 1809

(11) pp 288–94, His Majesty to the Emperor of China

(12) pp 296–304, President, Board of Control, to the Viceroy of Canton March 1811

(13) Robert Lemon, pp 316–25, to Mr Malbon 3rd April 1816, pp. 325–31, to Mr Medley 8th April 1811

456f.

(1) pp 1–13, Extract from Bengal General Letter 17th April 1802 forwarding Account of Dacca by Taylor, Commercial Resident, for the use of the Company's Historiographer *In 1840 Surgeon J Taylor published a book entitled A Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca*

(2) pp 15–55, J Taylor to Peter Speke and Members of Board of Trade 30th Nov. 1800, postscript 2nd Nov 1801 forwarding the following papers —

(3) pp 55–76, Account of the Public Buildings

(4) pp 77–83, Account of the Mulboos Caus and other Articles sent annually from Dacca through Jaffier Khan to the Emperor Aurengzebe

(5) pp 83–9, Account of the Settlement of Europeans at Dacca, translated from an Account by the Nabob Nusserat Jung, Naib-Nazim of Dacca

456f—*cont.*

(6) pp 91–107, Estimate of the amount of Cloth exported from Dacca in the year 1747

(7) pp. 108–9, Statement of the Goods manufactured at the Dacca Aurung for exportation from 1790 to 1799 inclusive.

(8) pp. 111–3, *Comparative Statement of the Aurung Cost of Cloth* exported from Dacca in the years 1747 and 1797

(9) pp 113–221, Account of the Fine Cotton, Thread and Fabrics produced in the Dacca Province and of the ability of the Dacca Aurungs in regard to the amount of Goods which can be annually provided at them, Wages and Prices

(10) pp 223–85, Process of Weaving plain and flowered Muslins as practised by the Weavers at Dacca, Sorting and preparation of Thread

(11) pp. 285–93, Houses in Dacca, Population, Number and Nationality of Christians

457-79.—WELLESLEY PAPERS

(N B —*Where volumes contain letters addressed to Earl of Mornington and to Marquis Wellesley, they are entered as addressed only to Marquis Wellesley*)

457 (W.P No 1)

(1) pp ii–ix, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–2, 13, 33–7, 45–9, 69–73, 89–95, 141–55, 172–3, 184–92, 208, 220, 244–52, Letters from Edward Lord Clive to the Earl of Mornington, Governor-General, 3rd Oct 1799 to 5th Jan. 1800, Arrangements with the Nizam regarding the Provinces ceded by Mysore after the death of Tipu Sultan and new Mysore boundaries, Futteh Hyder, Possible French attack, Mutinous Army addresses by Cols Read and Duncan, Additions to the Army, Tipu Sultan's Agents in Turkey and Persia, and his Factories at Muskat and Kutch, Return of the Bengal Volunteers

(3) Letters from Lord Clive to, pp. 9–11, 61–3, 200–1, 212–3, 228–30, Lieut-Col Barry Close, Resident at Mysore, 3rd Oct. 1799 to 17th Jan 1800, pp 180–1, Lieut-Gen. Harris 1st Dec 1799, pp 5–6, Capt J. A Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, 3rd Oct 1799, pp. 85–6, Nawab of the Carnatic 12th Nov 1799, pp 29–30, Benjamin Torin, Resident at Tanjore, 19th Oct 1799.

(4) pp 17–21, Benjamin Torin to Lord Clive 14th Oct. 1799.

(5) pp 25–7, Draft of Articles to be inserted in the Tanjore Treaty

(6) pp. 41–3, Sultan Fetteh Hyder to Lord Clive 28th Sept 1799

(7) pp. 53–60, 156–69, 196–8, 216–7, 224–5, Barry Close to Lord Clive 26th Oct. 1799 to 1800

(8) pp 65–7, J. Webbe, Secretary to Government, to Col [Arthur] Wellesley, Commanding in Mysore, 9th Nov. 1799

(9) pp 77–84, Nawab of Arcot to Lord Clive 20th Oct and 6th Nov 1799

(10) pp 97–138, Lieut.-Col. Read to Lieut-Gen. Harris and the Army of Madras (engaged in the Conquest of Mysore) 28th Oct. 1799.

(11) p. 176, General Order by Commander-in-Chief (signed P. A. Agnew) 4th Dec. 1799, prohibiting Officers from writing to the Papers on public matters

(12) p. 204, Capt W Munro to Barry Close 2nd Dec. 1799.

(13) pp 232–4, 236–8, Capt. T Munro to Barry Close 23rd and 29th Dec. 1799.

(14) p. 240–3, List of Tipu Sultan's Shipping found in Canara

458 (W.P. No. 2).

(1) pp. ii–xi, List of Contents

(2) Edward Lord Clive to, pp. 1, 13–5, 33–5, 45–54, 65–70, 81–8, 269, 281, 301–2, 321, the Earl of Mornington 1st Feb to 30th March 1800, Emigrants from Nizam's Territory to Mysore, European Residents in Tinnevelly, Poorneah

458—*cont.*

Dewan, Operations against the Pyche Raja, Exchange of Territory with Mysore, Bengal Volunteers, Star and Badge presented by the Army to Lord Wellesley, Kummur-ud-Dien, Loans and Mortgages in one of the Tinnevelly Districts pledged to the Company; pp 9, 37-8, 91-4, 139-40, 159-60, 265-8, to Lieut.-Col. Barry Close 1st Feb. to 17th March 1800; pp 273-4, to Meer Kumrul Dien Ali Khan, n d, pp 289-90, to Poornea, Dewan of Mysore.

(3) Barry Close, Resident at Mysore, to, pp 5-7, 41-2, 95-100, 123-5, 143-5, 163, 179-81, Lord Clive 24th Jan to 23rd Feb. 1800, pp. 111-2, Kerul Wurma, n d, pp 157-8, Col J Sartorius 23rd Feb 1800

(4) pp 17-23, 305-13, Major Colin Macaulay to Secretary Josiah Webbe 27th Jan and 28th Feb. 1800

(5) Josiah Webbe, Secretary to Government, to, pp 25-9, 317-8, Major Colin Macaulay 7th Feb. and 25th March 1800; pp. 151-2, 195-8, 20th Feb and 1st March 1800, pp 155-8, 201-2, 257-63, Col Arthur Wellesley 17th and 20th Feb. 1800.

(6) Mark Wilks (Military Secretary) to, pp 57-61, Lieut.-Col Doveton 27th Feb 1800; p 205, Barry Close 2nd March 1800

(7) pp 73-8, General Order by Lieut.-Gen. George Harris, Commander-in-Chief, 24th Jan 1800, with his letter to Lord Mornington 12th Nov. 1799 and Lord Mornington's reply 7th Jan 1800.

(8) pp 103-5, 115-6, Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) to Barry Close 28th Dec 1799 and 12th Jan 1800

(9) pp 107-8, Kerul Wurma, the Pyche Raja, to Lord Clive 6th Dec. [1799]

(10) pp 119-22, Paloor Yemmun to Mr. Drummond 20th Nov. 1799

(11) pp 127-37, 183-9, J Smee to Barry Close 28th Jan. and 28th Feb 1800.

(12) Col. Arthur Wellesley to, pp. 147-9, Barry Close [10th Feb. 1800]; pp 217-23, 245-7, Josiah Webbe 9th and 12th March 1800, pp 225-9, Col Sartorius 26th Feb 1800 *Wellesley's Letters in this Collection are printed in Col Gurwood's Despatches of the Duke of Wellington*

(13) Col J Sartorius, Commanding in Malabar, to, pp 167-72, Barry Close 17th Feb 1800, pp. 209-16, Lord Clive 8th March 1800, pp 231-42, Col. Arthur Wellesley 5th March 1800.

(14) pp 191-3, J Stuart to John Spencer 8th Feb. 1800

(15) pp 249-56, Capt Boyce Moncrieffe to Col Sartorius 8th March 1800

(16) pp. 277-8, Meer Kumrul-Dien Ali Khan to Lord Clive 13th Dec 1799

(17) pp 285-7, 293-8, Poornea, Dewan of Mysore, to Lord Clive 13th Dec 1799 and 4th March 1800.

459 (W P. No 3)

(1) pp ii-vii, List of Contents.

(2) Edward Lord Clive to, pp 1-5, 132, 144-9, 156, 172, 176, 188-90, Lord Mornington, 2nd to 16th April 1800; pp. 84-5, 116, Barry Close 8th Feb and 17th March 1800, Negotiations with the Nizam relative to the Ceded Districts and Supplemental Treaty with Mysore, Rebellious behaviour of Kistnapah Naig Poligar of Bull, Secret Correspondence at Vellore between Futteh Hyder and the Roy Rayan, Censure of Col Doveton.

(3) Barry Close to, pp 8-24, 32-5, 88-9, 96-106, 120-2, 136-40, Lord Clive 21st Jan to 27th March 1800, pp 36-8, 64-74, Meer Allum Bahadur 1800; pp 40-1, Mark Wilks 4th Feb. 1800.

(4) pp 28-9, Division of the Reserved Countries

(5) pp 44-52, Memoranda delivered to Syed ul Dowlah.

(6) pp 56-8, Poorneah Dewan to Meer Allum Bahauder 1799

(7) Meer Allum Bahauder to, p. 59, Poorneah Dewan, pp 76-80, 112-4, Barry Close 1800, pp 108-9, Cummerodeen Ally Khan Bahauder 1810

(8) pp 92-3, Arzi to Poorneah Dewan from Beem Row, Amuldar, and Fazil Cawn, Foujdar of Anagoondy 1799.

459—*cont*

(9) pp. 124–30, Sketch of Supplemental Treaty between the Company and the Nizam relative to the division of the Reserved Territories

(10) Mark Wilks to, pp 152–4, 196–8, Lieut-Col G Doveton 10th and 16th April 1800, pp 192–4, Lord Clive 10th April 1800

(11) pp 160–71, 180–7, Lieut-Col. George Doveton to Capt Wilks 20th March and 9th April 1800

460 (W P. No 4).

(1) pp. i–vii, List of Contents

(2) Edward Lord Clive to, pp 1–9, 25–37, 93–100, 109, 121–3, 145, 153, 185–9, 237–40, 253, 265–6, 285–91, 413–29, Lord Mornington 25th April to 24th May 1800, Pay and Allowances of the Madras Army, Supplemental Treaty with Mysore, Territorial arrangements with Nizam, Col Wellesley's operations against Dhoondiah, Tipu's Factory at Muskat, Marriage of Futteh Hyder's Sister, Examinations at Vellore and Seringapatam, Dutch possessions in Java; pp. 41–60, Lieut-Col Barry Close 3rd Feb 1800, pp 223–5, Capt J A Kirkpatrick 13th May 1800, pp 227–34, 249–51, the Hon Frederick North (Governor of Ceylon) 13th and 15th May 1800

(3) pp 13–23, Memorandum by Lord Clive on the proposed addition to the pay of the Native Infantry, &c April 1800

(4) Barry Close to, pp 61–7, 197–204, Lord Clive 4th March and 8th May 1800, pp 207–13, Col William Palmer 22nd April 1800

(5) pp 69–79, Memoir of a Map explanatory of the division of the Reserved Territories between the Company and the Nizam, by Lieut John Warren, 33rd Regiment, 6th April 1800.

(6) pp 81–92, Supplemental Treaty for adjustment of territories between the Company and the Raja of Mysore, Persian and English in parallel columns

(7) pp 101–5, Memorandum on the Passes and Frontiers of Mysore

(8) pp 113–6, 149–52, 277–81, Col G Doveton's Weekly Reports on Occurrences at Vellore April and May 1800

(9) pp 125–30, 193–4, Col. Arthur Wellesley to Josiah Webbe 30th April and 8th May 1800 (*not in Gurwood's Collection of Wellington's Despatches*).

(10) pp 133–5, Lieut-Col Alexander Cumine to Lieut-Col G N Mignan 22nd April 1800

(11) p 137, G N Mignan to Col Arthur Wellesley 23rd April 1800

(12) p 141, Narsim Nair to Major Cuppage, n d

(13) p. 157, James Cochrane (Head Assistant to Resident at Mysore) to Mark Wilks 30th April 1800.

(14) p 161, J A Grant (Sub-Secretary to Bombay Government) to Barry Close 11th April 1800, with, pp 165–6, Seid Sultaun (Imaum of Muskat) to Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) 26th March 1800, pp 169–72, A. H Bogle (Assistant Surgeon at Muskat) to Governor Duncan, p 175, S Halliday (Superintendent of Police) to Grant 10th April 1800, and, pp 179–82, Information sworn by Shaik Mahomed, one of Tippoo's Agents, 5th April 1800, Relative to Tippoo Sultaun's Factory at Muskat

(15) pp 215–9, George Buchan (Sub-Secretary to Madras Government) to Col A Wellesley 13th May 1800

(16) pp 241–6, J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) to Lord Clive 8th May 1800

(17) pp 257–8, Intelligence from Dharwar 4th May 1800 from Barry Close, Kholapur Dhoondajee Waug

(18) pp 269–70, 275, Lieut-Col. George Doveton (Commanding at Vellore) to Capt Mark Wilks 14th May 1800

(19) pp 273–4, Mark Wilks to Doveton 10th May 1800.

460—*cont.*

(20) pp 293–311, J Webbe and Barry Close (Commissioners) to Lord Clive 18th May 1800, with, pp 317–72, Report on the Examination of Ali Reza at Vellore, and, pp. 375–410, of Gholam Ally Khan at Seringapatam

461 (W.P. No. 5).

(1) pp i–ix, List of Contents

(2) Edward Lord Clive to, pp 1–2, 55–6, 67, 79–83, 107–11, 119–32, 143–6, 159–65, 181, 189, 201–7, 217–50, Lord Mornington (later Marquis Wellesley) 25th May to 10th Aug 1800, Diminution of Native Force on Madras Establishment, Preparation for an oversea expedition under Col. Wellesley, Thanks of Parliament to Lord Clive, Increase of pay to the Native Infantry, Bills on the Supreme Government from Amboyna, Correspondence between Futteh Hyder and Dhoondia, Return to their families of Hyder and Tipu's Palace Ladies, The Pyche Raja, pp 59–65, Hon Frederick North 27th May 1800, pp 147–52, Lieut-Col Thomas Dallas 13th July 1800.

(3) p. 5, Statement of numbers wanting to complete the Madras Army Establishment.

(4) pp 9–23, Col John Brathwaite to Lord Clive 25th May 1800

(5) Lieut-Col Barry Close to, pp 29–40, 87–8, 135–7, 185–8, Lord Clive 18th May to 16th July 1800, pp 99–105, Capt Mark Wilks 5th June 1800

(6) Lieut-Col George Doveton to, pp 43–4, Capt Mark Wilks 20th May 1800, pp. 235–7, Josiah Webbe, n d, pp 47–53, 71–5, 115–7, Vellore Weekly Reports 11th May to 10th June

(7) pp. 91–2, Calicut Council (J Spence, J Smee, A. Walker) to Lieut-Col. Barry Close 26th May 1800, relative to Doanjee [? Dhoondia] Waug and Rajas of Pyche and Cherical

(8) pp. 95–6, Cotiote Raja to Manjerry Allum 20th April 1800.

(9) pp 139–42, Translation of Mahratta Intelligence from Dharwar 12th July 1800

10) pp 193–8, Lieut-Col. Thomas Dallas' (commanding at Vellore) Weekly Reports 26th June to 14th July 1800, pp 155–8, 209–11, 219–34, Letters to Capt Mark Wilks 11th to 28th July 1800.

(11) pp 169–78, Thomas Marriott (in charge of Mahals at Seringapatam) to Josiah Webbe 2nd July 1800.

(12) pp 213–8, Questions put to and Depositions of Shaik Pir, Servant to Sultan Abdool Kaulie, Shaik Muctoom, Mahomed Hussain and Golam Mahomed (native doctor) July 1800, Intrigues of the Mysore Princes

(13) pp 239–44, Capt Mark Wilks to Lieut-Col Dallas 4th Aug 1800

462 (W P. No. 6).

(1) pp. i–ix, List of Contents.

(2) Edward Lord Clive to, pp. 1, 21–51, 153–68, 189–205, 226–36, 294, 314–30, 350, 362–76, Marquis Wellesley 12th Sept to 23rd Dec 1800, Force required to occupy Ceded Provinces, Col Wellesley to occupy advanced position in Mahratta Territory, Recommendation of Major Munro as Collector of the Ceded Provinces and of placing Malabar under the Board of Revenue, Marriage of Futteh Hyder's Sister, Provision for family of Kummur ud Dien, pp 181–7, 274–90, Col Arthur Wellesley 2nd to 24th Oct. 1800; pp. 298–310, Capt Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) 28th Oct 1800; pp 358–61, Futteh Haider, n d, pp 382–6, Vice-Admiral Rainier, n d

(3) pp 5–18, 205–22, 334–46, Lieut.-Col Dallas' Vellore Weekly Reports 15th July to 20th Nov 1800

(4) pp 53–92, Major-Gen John Brathwaite to Lord Clive 15th Aug. 1800

(5) p 94, List of Packet with Lord Clive's Letter to Governor-General of 18th Sept 1800, signed G. Strachey.

462—*cont*

(6) pp 98–112, 168–77, 238–72, Col Arthur Wellesley to Lord Clive 20th June to 13th Oct 1800 (*See Gurwood's Wellington's Despatches*)

(7) pp 114–34, 378–9, Lieut-Col Barry Close to Lord Clive 21st June to December 1800

(8) p 138, Statements by the Military Auditor-General of the Military Expenses on the Peace Establishment and of the Expenses necessary for enabling the Army to move on the shortest notice

(9) pp 141–51, Col P A Agnew to Lord Clive 20th Aug 1800

(10) pp 354–7, Futteh Haider Sahib to Lord Clive 1st Dec 1800

463 (W P No 7)

(1) pp i–vii, List of Contents

(2) Edward Lord Clive to, pp 1–9, 29–30, 101–2, 121–5, 133, 155–85, Marquis Wellesley 29th Dec 1800 to 25th March 1801, Correspondence between Futteh Hyder and Dhoondia, Rude behaviour of Nawab of Arcot, Tipu Sultan's Agents in Persia, Col. Wellesley's oversea Expedition, Insurrection in Dindigul, Expected commotion in Ganjam, Raja of Kolhapore, pp 33–7, 83–98, Omdut ul Omrah, Nabob of the Carnatic, 24th Nov 1800 and 6th Jan 1801

(3) pp 13–25, 137–49, Col Dallas' Vellore Weekly Reports 21st Nov 1800 to 10th Feb. 1801

(4) pp 41–81, Nabob Omdut ul Omrah to Lord Clive 6th Nov 1800

(5) pp 105–11, Tipu Sultan's Instructions to Mir Jan Ullah Ali and Mir Abdul Rahman Ambassadors to Persia, pp 113–8, Their Report

(6) pp 129–31 Josiah Webbe to Henry Dundas 3rd Feb 1801, Egyptian Expedition under Col. Arthur Wellesley

464 (W P No 8)

(1) pp ii–xiii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–3, 21–35, 53–7, 65–9, 85–93, 101, 117–21, 157–82, 205–9, 217–21, 237, 253, 269, 333–7, 349–55, Edward Lord Clive to Marquis Wellesley 18th April to 8th Nov. 1801, Treaty relative to interchange of Territory with Mysore, Danish Settlements, Illness and death of Nawab of Arcot and arrangements for the Succession with Ali Hussein (named in the Will) and Azeem-ul-Dowlah, Report by Josiah Webbe and Col. Barry Close, Marriages of the Raja of Coorg and the Raja of Mysore, Scarcity of Specie, Lord Clive's conduct being disapproved by the Directors he wishes to return home, Baukar Ali's complaint against Major Kirkpatrick

(3) pp 5–17, Treaty with Mysore for exchange of Territory, Persian and English in parallel columns

(4) pp 37–9, Proclamation on death of Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah, pp 41–2, Proposed Treaty with his successor

(5) pp. 61–2, Lieut-Col Barry Close to Mark Wilks 25th May 1801, Matrimonial alliance between the Houses of Coorg and Soonda

(6) pp 73–81, 105–13, 225–33, 241–9, 257–65, 341–5, Lieut-Col. Dallas' Vellore Weekly Reports 1st May to 31st Oct 1801.

(7) Josiah Webbe to, p 97, Vice-Admiral Rainier 16th May 1801, pp. 125–34, 141–4, 149–51, to Lieut.-Col Daniel MacNeile 5th to 6th July 1801.

(8) pp 137–9, 145–6, Lieut-Col Daniel MacNeile to Webbe 5th July 1801

(9) p 153, List of Packet with Lord Clive's letter to the Governor-General of 7th July 1801

(10) pp 185–203, Treaty for the settlement of the succession to the Soubahdarie of Arcot (with Azeem-ul-Dowlah), pp 213–4, Separate and Secret Article, pp 273–329, Report by J Webbe and Col Barry Close on the Arcot succession

464—*cont*

(11) pp 357–75, Examination by Lord Clive of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Bowser relative to the complaints against Major Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, pp. 377–93, Narrative of events by Col. Bowser (Commanding Officer), Capt Alexander Orr (Deputy Adjutant-General) and Alexander Kennedy (Staff Surgeon).

465 (W P. No 9).

(1) pp. ii–v, List of Contents

(2) pp 1A–5A, Col Dallas' Vellore Weekly Reports 1st to 20th Nov. 1801.

(3) Edward Lord Clive to, pp 1–2, 17–9, 25–7, 15–6, Marquis Wellesley 8th Nov to 26th Dec 1801, Intention to resign, Despatch of Force to serve in Goa, Hopes of the family of the late Nabob Umdut-ul-Omrah for a change in the succession, pp 5–13, Directors 2nd Nov 1801, His resignation in consequence of Court's interference by direct appointment of Secretary to Government, pp 21–4, William Clarke 9th Oct 1801, pp 87–8, Sultan-ul-Nissa Begum, n d, pp 109–15, Anweri and Walajah Families 18th Dec 1801; pp 117–9, Nabob Azeem-ul-Dowlah 15th Dec 1801

(4) pp 29–41, William Clarke, Resident at Goa, to Lord Clive 22nd Nov 1801

(5) pp 49–59, Minute by Clive on the Arcot succession 22nd Dec. 1801.

(6) pp 61–80, Mohammed Najeb Chan Bahadur and Taki Chan Bahadur to Lord Clive, 23rd and 26th July 1801

(7) pp 83–4, 91–5, Sultan-ul-Nissa Begum to Lord Clive 19th July and 23rd Sept 1801.

(8) pp 99–106, Anweri and Walajah Families to Madras Council December 1801

(9) pp 121–9, Seyf-ul-Mulk to Lord Clive November 1801

466 (W P No 10).

(1) Edward Lord Clive to, pp 1–2, 39–42, 47–65, 85, 107–8, Marquis Wellesley 8th Nov. to 27th Dec 1802, Rude letter from the Raja of Travancore, Preparations to support the Peshwa and Sindhia against Holkar, Mahratta Chiefs on the Mysore frontier; pp. 23–5, Raja of Travancore 16th May 1802, pp 71–4, 103–4, 127–9, Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 8th to 26th Dec 1802, pp 77–81, 111–4, Lieut-Col Barry Close 10th and 26th Dec. 1802

(2) Raja of Travancore to, pp 5–9, Lord Clive 9th Sept 1802; pp 13–20, Marquis Wellesley 9th Sept 1802

(3) Major Colin Macaulay (Resident at Travancore) to, p. 27, Lord Clive 18th Oct 1802, pp 35–7, Major Macleod 18th Oct 1802.

(4) pp 31–2, Major William Macleod (Principal Collector in Malabar) to Major Macaulay 29th July 1802, The Cotiote Rebel, Pyche Rajah, sheltered by the Cochin and Travancore Rajas.

(5) pp 43–4, Lieut-Col Barry Close (Resident at Poonah) to Lord Clive 25th Oct 1802

(6) Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley (commanding in Mysore) to, pp 67–8, 89–92, Lieut-Gen James Stuart (Commander-in-Chief in Madras) 2nd and 4th Dec 1802, pp 115–20, Lord Clive 19th Dec 1802 (*Printed in Col Gurwood's Despatches of the Duke of Wellington.*)

(7) pp 95, 123–5, Bapujee Ganesh Goldah (Commander of the Peshwa's troops) to Major-Gen Wellesley 13th Nov and 16th Dec 1802

(8) pp 99–100, Lingo Bugwent (? Punt) to Major-Gen Wellesley 13th Nov 1802

467 (W P No. 11)

(1) Edward Lord Clive to, pp. 1–5, 13, 23, 31–3, 59–63, 85, 93, 129–31, 157, 169–70, 177, 191–6, 203, 211–2, 231–59, Marquis Wellesley 25th Jan to 17th April 1803, Defensive Alliance with the Marathas, Dutch and French possessions

467—*cont*

in the East, Raja of Tanjore's claim to Peshcush from the Danes at Tranquebar, Despatch of a force to Hyderabad, 3,000 Pindarries in the service of Appa Sahib (Madhuji Bhousla, Raja of Nagpur), pp 9–12, Major J. A Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, 25th Jan 1803, pp 39–45, 141–55, Lieut -Gen. James Stuart 27th Feb to 7th March 1803, pp 67–73, Col A Taylor (commanding at Malacca) and J R Farquhar 4th March 1803, pp 133–7, John Malcolm 7th March 1803

(2) pp. 17–20, 153–6, 263–74, John Malcolm (Resident in Mysore) to Lord Clive 16th March and 3rd April 1803 and as Resident at Poona 24th April 1803 (*not in chronological order*)

(3) pp 27–9, Jeswunt Rao Holkar to Lieut -Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona) 1802

(4) Lieut -Gen James Stuart (Commander-in-Chief) to, pp 35–7, 75–6, 89–91, 113–26, 149–50, 161, 181–2, 199–201, 215–6, 235–6, Lord Clive 23rd Feb to 5th April 1803, pp 97–109, Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 9th March 1803

(5) pp 79–82, Memorandum to Major-Gen A Wellesley by Ram Row (Goklah's Vakeel)

(6) pp 165–6, 207–8, 223–9, 239–55, Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley to Lieut -Gen Stuart 21st March to 1st April 1803, pp 219–20, Engagement given by Wellesley to Narain Row (Appa Sahib's Vakeel) (*Printed in Gurwood's Despatches*)

(7) pp 173–4, "Memorandum respecting the Peishcush paid by the Danish Government of Tranquebar to Raja of Tanjour"

(8) pp 185–8, J Stevenson to Lieut -Gen Stuart 17th March 1803

468 (W P No 12)

(1) pp i–xi, List of Contents

(2) Edward Lord Clive to, pp 1, 9, 21, 29–33, 41–5, 57, 65, 77–9, 115, 123–7, 191, 203–4, 219–20, 247–9, 261–2, Marquis Wellesley 24th April to 17th June 1803, Postponed execution of the Treaty of Bassein (with the Peshwa), Possible Maratha Confederation, Protection of Goa from French attack, Employment of Bombay troops in Malabar, pp 13–4, 101–12, 143–7 223–5, 235–8, Lieut -Gen. Stuart April to 11th June 1803, pp 17–9, Sir William Clarke, British Envoy at Goa, April 1803, pp 243–6, Vice-Admiral Rainier 11th June 1803

(3) Major Gen. A. Wellesley to, pp 5–6, 23–8, 49–52, 61–2, 69–73, 89–94, 119–22, 135–41, 199–201, 215–6, 269–76, Lieut Gen Stuart 11th April to 2nd June 1803, pp. 53–5, The Adjutant-General 21st April 1803 (*Col Gurwood gives all these as addressed to Stuart*)

(4) pp 37–8, Lieut -Col. Barry Close (Resident at Poona) to Lord Clive 10th April 1804 and, p 97, a letter dated 2nd May 1803

(5) pp 81–5, 131–2, 195, 207–12, 227–33, 251–9, 265, Lieut -Gen Stuart to Lord Clive 14th May to 11th June 1803, pp 151–63, Minute by Stuart 21st Jan 1803, with, pp 170–89, Military Returns and Statements

(6) pp. 239–40, Vice-Admiral Peter Rainier to Lord Clive 4th June 1803

469 (W P No 13)

(1) Edward Lord Clive to, pp. 1–2, 35, 51–3, 63, 83, 91, 103, 123, 137, 155, 173–6, 185, 201–3, 217–8, 229, Marquis Wellesley 3rd July to 26th Aug. 1803, Marathas and Sindhia, Increased Corps of Reserve, Assistance of Admiral Rainier's Squadron, pp 27–32, 79–80, 159–70, 179–82, Lieut -Gen Stuart 3rd July to 7th Aug 1803, pp 209–15, Vice Admiral Rainier 13th Aug 1803, pp 221–6, Lieut -Col. Campbell 21st Aug 1803, pp 233–8, Major J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) 20th Aug 1803

(2) Lieut -Gen J Stuart to, pp 5–12, 39–41, 55–60, 87–9, 95–6, 107–11, 141, 205–7, Lord Clive 27th June to 9th Aug 1803, pp 189–98, Major-Gen, Campbell 1st Aug 1803

469—*cont.*

(3) pp. 15–22, 151–3, Sir William Clarke (Resident at Goa) to Lieut.-Gen Stuart 10th June and 8th July 1803, Refusal of Portuguese Governor to admit British troops, Anti-British movements in Kolhapur State

(4) pp 23–4, Intelligence from Holkar's Camp by Col. Stevenson's Hircarrah, pp. 99-102, from Ragojee Bhonsla's Camp communicated by Salabut Khan 1st July 1803

(5) pp 43–7, 67–76, 115–9, 127–31, 145–8, Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley to Lieut.-Gen Stuart 19th June to 13th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood's Despatches*).

470 (W P. No. 14).

(1) pp. i–xiii, List of Contents N B.—*Duncan's Letters to Marquis Wellesley are signed in his own hand. All letters signed by him in Council are included with his own*

(2) Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay, to, pp. 1–2, 13, 15, 33–4, 65–9, 85–90, 195, 233–5, 257–8, 265–6, 277–9, 305–7, 315–8, 379, Marquis Wellesley 29th Jan to 20th March 1800, Moplah disturbances in Malabar, Malabar Commission's action in Murder Cases, Postal arrangements via Baghdad and Bussora, Coorg and the Pyche Raja, Portuguese request for co-operation of Lieut Hayes, Lovett's Mission to Cutch and Muskat, Increase of Infantry, Trouble at Surat, The Wynaad and Col. Close, Syed Sultaun of Muskat, Mission of Capt John Malcolm, pp 93–107, 191–2, John Spencer 10th Feb and 18th Jan. 1800, pp. 219–24, Meerza Mehedy Ali Khan 15th Feb 1800; pp. 227–32, Mullick Mejaur, pp 249–50, Raja of Kolhapur 6th March 1800

(3) p 5, Lieut Hardyman (H M.S *La Forte*) to Duncan 1st Jan 1800

(4) pp 9–10, 37–9, 79–82, Vishendas Bashedoo (Company's Broker at Muskat) to Duncan 1st to 31st Jan 1800

(5) pp 15–30, 53–61, 281–2, Nathan Crow (Resident in Sind) to Duncan 7th Dec 1799 to 15th Feb 1800, Mulna Mahomed and Aka Jan, Herat Merchants, Persian affairs under Zeman Shah

(6) pp 41–7, 237–8, Francisco Antonio da Veiga Cabral (Governor-General of Goa) to Duncan 26th Jan and 20th Feb 1800 (*Portuguese, with Translation*).

(7) pp 49–51, Sheik Seif, Regent at Muskat, to Duncan 5th Jan 1800

(8) pp 73–6, 309–12, Surgeon Archibald Bogle (Agent at Muskat) to Duncan 30th Jan to 29th Feb 1800

(9) pp 109–10, 113–87, John Spencer (President, Malabar Commission) and John Smee to Duncan 3rd Jan. 1800, Proceedings in the Trial of Athaman Mudeliar for Murder

(10) Harford Jones (Resident at Baghdad) to, pp 199–206, Duncan 12th Dec 1799, pp 206–10, Directors 13th July 1799

(11) pp 211–19, 373–7, Samuel Manisty (Resident at Bussora) to Duncan 2nd Dec 1799 to 14th Feb 1800

(12) pp 241–2, Mehedy Ali Khan to Capt John Malcolm 21st Dec 1799

(13) pp 245–7, Raja of Kolhapur to Duncan 22nd Feb 1800, Requests assistance against the Marathas.

(14) pp 253–4, Beebee of Cannanore to Duncan

(15) pp 261–2, Hajy Selmaun, Vizir of Sheikh Nasser of Bushire, to Aka Mohammed 7th Feb 1800.

(16) pp 269–75, J H Lovett to Duncan 21st Feb 1800

(17) pp 285–301, Purwanas granted to Nathan Crow by Meer Futteh Ally Khan, Prince of Sind, for renewing the ancient rights of the Company and the establishment of a Factory 23rd Aug 1799

(18) Lieut -Col J Murray (Commanding at Aden and Perim) to, pp 321–7, 345–61, Duncan 2nd Jan and 1st Feb 1800, Perim, pp. 333–9, Capt Henry Stuart 25th Dec 1799—2nd Jan. 1800, pp. 341–3, Hadjee Hamed, Seid Hamed

470—*cont*

Aga, Vizier Hadjee Hamed, Joseph Bashaw, p. 362, Capt William Sylvester, 1st Feb. 1800

(19) p 329, Sied Hamed Aga, Vizier at Jedda, to [Col Murray] 19th Nov. 1799

(20) pp. 330–1, Hadjee Hamed, Merchant at Lohua, to Col. Murray 9th Dec. 1799

(21) pp 336–7, Capt Henry Stuart (H M S *Fox*) to Col Murray, Perim 28th Dec. 1799

(22) p 363, Capt William Sylvester (H M S *Jehangire*) to Col Murray, Perim 1st Feb 1800

(23) pp 364–5, Lieut J. R Lawrence to Col. Murray 1st Feb 1800

(24) pp. 369–71, Meerza Mehedy Ally Khan to Harford Jones, Teheran 21st Dec 1799.

(25) p. 371A, Manuscript Plan of Aden, Coloured.

471 (W P. No 15)

(1) pp. ii–vii, List of Contents

(2) Jonathan Duncan to, pp 383–5, 461–3, 569–73, 585–6, 593–4, 597–9, 689–90, Marquis Wellesley 21st March to 2nd April 1800, Augmentation of the Army, Persian, Muskat, Cutch, Aden, Perim and Malabar Affairs, Mehedi Ally Khan, Despatch of Cotton to England, pp 581–2, Harford Jones 22nd March 1800, pp 617–22, 639–40, 647, John Spencer and Malabar Commission 26th March 1800, pp 665–72, Col Sartorius 27th March 1800

(3) Robert Gordon (Adjutant-General) to, pp 391–3, 395–458, Governor Duncan, n d, with Papers relative to the augmentation of the Army, pp 673–88, Col. Arthur Wellesley (Commanding in Canara and Malabar), n d, with (*printed*) General Orders of 12th to 21st March 1800

(4) pp 465–88, 577–80, Harford Jones (Resident at Baghdad) to Governor Duncan 29th and 30th Jan 1800, with Correspondence with Earl of Elgin (at Constantinople), Sir Stephen Lushington (Chairman of Directors), Peter Took (Agent at Constantinople), Lord Minto and Mirza Mehedi Ally Khan

(5) pp 491–518, Samuel Manisty (Agent at Bussora) to Duncan 14th Feb 1800, with Correspondence with Secret Committee (London), Court of Directors, Sir William Sidney Smith (Commanding H M Fleet on coast of Egypt), Capt John Malcolm (Envoy to Persia), William Campbell (Agent at Teheran) and Earl of Elgin.

(6) pp 519–30, 589, Capt John Malcolm to Duncan 18th Jan and 25th Feb 1800, with Correspondence with Hajee Mahomed (at Shiraz) and Aga Mahomed Saduk (Agent at Candahar), Imam of Muskat's request for supply of Artillerymen

(7) pp 531–9, Surgeon Archibald H Bogle (Agent at Muskat) to Duncan 11th and 12th March 1800.

(8) pp. 543–67, Lieut.-Col. J Murray (Commanding at Aden) to Duncan 10th Jan 1800, with Correspondence with J Cliff (Captain of Engineers), William Ince (Captain Commanding the Artillery), Lieut J R. Lawrence (commanding the *Strombolo*) and Commodore J Blankett

(9) pp 601–15, 625–36, 643, John Spencer, J Smee and Joseph Watson (Malabar Commission) to Duncan 21st Feb 1800, with Correspondence with Col J Sartorius, James Stevens (Northern Superintendent), George Waddell (Southern Superintendent), Kiraly Warma (Pychy Raja of Cotiote), Bielby Hodgson (Assistant Northern Superintendent) and A Walker (at Cochin)

(10) pp 651–2, Col J Sartorius (Commanding at Cannanore) to Duncan 10th March 1800

(11) pp 693–705, H Lovett (Deputed to Cutch and Muskat) to Duncan 4th March 1800.

472 (W P No. 16)

(1) pp ii–ix, List of Contents

(2) Jonathan Duncan pp 1–2, 25–6, 71–5, 119–21, 135–6, 163–8, 191–2, 215–9, 227–35, 243–5, 253–6, 275–7, 285–7, 301–2, 309–11, 317–9, 337–9, 359–61, 367, 371–3, 379–92, 425–8, 473–7, to Marquis Wellesley 4th April to 29th May 1800, Claims of Major-Gen Robert Nicholson, Persian, Muskat, Aden, Cochin, Travancore and Guzerat Affairs, Mehedy Ally Khan, Malabar Regulations, Reported death of Zemaun Shah, Treaty with Nussur-ud-Din, Khan of Surat, and British annexation of Surat, Appointment of Edward Galley as Collector of Surat and Regulation of Justice, Constitution of Bombay Government and arrangements during absence of the Governor, Lovett's Mission to Cutch and Muskat relative to Tipu Sultan's Factories, Gaikwar and the siege of Ahmedabad, pp 79–88, to Capt. Kirkpatrick (Resident with the Nizam at Hyderabad) 12th April 1800, Nizam's intrigues in Surat, with Surat letters, pp 91–2, to Col [William] Kirkpatrick 14th April 1800, pp 95–6, to Samuel Manisty 14th April 1800, p 123, to Mehedy Ally Khan 12th April 1800, pp 159–62, to Major Macaulay (Resident at Travancore) 16th April 1800, pp 207–8, to Earl of Elgin 24th April 1800, pp. 211–3, to Capt John Malcolm 26th April 1800, pp 403–22, to Daniel Seton and Council Surat 4th June and 23rd Aug 1799 relative to Company's Servants acting as Sheriff's Officers at Surat

(3) pp 5–6, Major-Gen Robert Nicholson to Duncan 25th Jan 1800.

(4) pp 9–10, Gen J Stuart to Duncan 3rd Feb 1800.

(5) pp 13, 21–3, 223–6, Minutes of Bombay Council Proceedings 3rd, 4th, and 26th April 1800

(6) pp 17–20, Col Arthur Wellesley to Duncan 13th March 1800, Instructions relative to his Command of Bombay troops in Canara and Malabar (*not included in Gurwood's Despatches*)

(7) pp 29–50, 171–80, Samuel Manisty (Resident at Bussora) to Duncan 5th March 1800, with Correspondence with the London Secret Committee, the Earl of Elgin, Sir William Sidney Smith (Commanding H M Fleet on coast of Egypt), Capt John Malcolm and Commodore J Blankett

(8) pp 53–67, Harford Jones (Agent at Baghdad) to Duncan 6th March 1800, with Correspondence with Henry Dundas, Directors, Capt. John Malcolm, and John Milne (Factory Surgeon at Bussora)

(9) pp 100–5, J H Spence to Duncan 6th April 1800, Island of Angar

(10) J H Lovett (Deputed to Cutch and Muskat) pp. 107–15, 237–40, 257–70, 305, 431–47, 459–66, to Duncan 2nd April to 12th May 1800, to Futteh Mahomed (Dewan to the Raja of Cutch) 13th April 1800

(11) pp 123–31, Surgeon Archibald Bogle (Agent at Muskat) to Duncan 19th March and 2nd April 1800.

(12) pp. 139–55, Correspondence between Duncan and the Raja of Travancore 3rd Sept 1797 to 29th Dec 1800

(13) pp 183–8, Lieut-Col J Murray (Commanding at Aden) to Duncan 9th Feb 1800, with Correspondence with J Bugden (at Jedda), the Sultan of Aden and the Imaum of Senna

(14) pp 195–204, Earl of Elgin to Duncan 20th Feb 1800, French evacuation of Egypt, Turkish grant of Consular Barat to Manisty at Bussora.

(15) pp 247–9, 341, James Augustus Grant (Private Secretary to Duncan) to Robert Rickards 8th and 16th May 1800, Arrangements at Bombay during the absence of the Governor

(16) pp 279–83, A Ramsay (at Surat) to Duncan 12th May 1800, with Jeypur Akhbars

(17) pp 293–5, Government of Bombay's Proclamation 15th May 1800, Annexation of Surat under the Treaty of 13th May 1800

(18) pp 297–300, Mr De Lima e Souza to Duncan 18th May 1800, Sepoy disturbances on the annexation of Surat.

472—*cont.*

(19) pp. 313–6, *Printed* Extracts from the *London Gazette* 6th Jan. 1800 with Letters (in French and translated) from MM Ch Mau Talleyrand and Bonaparte dated 25th Dec 1799 to Lord Grenville, and Grenville's reply of 4th Jan. 1800, Overtures for Peace

(20) pp 321–31, 315–6, Robert Rickards (Secretary to Bombay Government) to J A Grant 16th May 1800, with Minutes by James Rivett and William Page on the Constitution of the Bombay Government, pp 333–5, Duncan's Minute on the same 19th May 1800

(21) p 363, Aga Ibraheem Karzanee to Jaffer Ally Khan 10th April 1800, Return of Tipu Sultan's Vakils from Teheran

(22) p 375, Intelligence from Jedda 22nd May 1800

(23) pp 395–9, H F Constable (Company's Solicitor) to Duncan 24th Feb. 1796, British Law in Surat

(24) pp 449–55, Futteh Mahommed (Dewan of Raja of Kutch) to J. H. Lovett 17th April 1800, with Lovett's Sunnud and Hookumnameh to Shuker ullah Khan Shereef and Soonderjee Shuvjee to be Darogahs of Tipu's Factories at Asof and Mullickuttijar

(25) pp 469–70, Dherjee Ram (at Brodera) to Gopaul Dass Munshurdas (at Surat) 27th May 1800, Death of Meer Sahib

473 (W P. No. 17)

(1) pp i–xiii, List of Contents.

(2) Jonathan Duncan's letters. pp 1–3, 33–4, 61–2, 77, 101–10, 135–6, 157–63, 207–14, 245–53, 261–75, 315, 323–5, 331–47, 355–61, 387–93, 415–22, 437–55, to Marquis Wellesley 1st June to 1st Oct 1800, Gaikwar of Baroda, Visit of Aka Mohammed to Brodera (Baroda), Lovett's Proceedings in Cutch, Peshwa's claims to Chaut for Surat, Cambay and proposed cession to the Company, Muskat and Persian affairs, Angria family and possible cession of Kanara (Khanderi) Island, Bombay Civilians' Memorial to Governor-General, Operations in Red Sea and Egypt, Plague at Baghdad and Basra and precautions at Bombay, pp 97–8, to Capt. J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) 12th June 1800, pp 191–2, 205, to Robert Holford 30th May 1800, Proposed cession of Cambay to the Company, pp 232–9, to Lord Elgin 31st July 1800, Col Murray's temporary occupation of Suez, Differences between the Basha of Baghdad and the Imam of Muskat, pp 425–30, to Nathan Crow (Resident at Tatta in Sind) 26th Sept 1800, with Report from Bombay Superintendent of Police relative to Khemjee Dungassey, pp 433–5, Do, do 27th Sept 1800, Doondea defeated by Col Wellesley and killed See General Order by the Governor of Madras 25th Sept 1800, *Asiatic Annual Register*, II, Chronicle, p. 133.

(3) pp 5–18, 117–31, Governor Duncan's Diary and Proceedings at Bombay 27th to 30th May and 13th to 14th June 1800

(4) pp 21, 193–204, Robert Holford (Resident at Cambay) to Duncan 25th May and 2nd June 1800, Tipu Sultan's Vakils, Proposed acquisition of Cambay by the Company, pp 185–8, Note on Cambay

(5) J H Lovett pp 21–2, to Holford 15th April 1800, pp 327–9, to Duncan 20th Aug 1800, Application for admission to the new College at Calcutta for training Civilians

(6) pp 25–7, Directors to Badjerow Sauae Peshwa 31st Oct 1799

(7) p 31, Persian transcript of letter from Meer Nasseer-ed-Dien Khan to Holford

(8) pp 37–8, Skyl Abraham of Bussora to Yacoob Symaa (Chief Jew Merchant at Surat) 10th May 1800, French success at Cairo and in Syria

(9) pp 41–2, Capt Hardyman (H M S *La Forte*) to Major Macquarie, Mocha 7th May 1800, French evacuation of Cairo

(10) pp. 49–51, Persian Letters

473—*cont.*

(11) pp 53–9, Intelligence from Candahar of 22nd Jan 1800, signed Harford Jones (*in French*), Shah Zeman

(12) pp 65–75, 93–4, 113, Letters from Gobind Rao Gaikwar, Mangal Parikh (Gaikwar's Chief Adviser), Hakeem Akhmul Khan and Bury Khan, June 1800

(13) pp 81–91, Aka Mohammed's Report on his visit to the Gaikwar at Brodera

(14) Mirza Mehdi Ali Khan p 139, to Aka Mohammed, Bushire 20th May 1800, pp 143–7, to Duncan 28th May 1800

(15) pp 149–54, Agreement relative to Surat between Nawab Nasir-ud-din Khan and the East India Company

(16) pp 165–82, Negotiations with the Peshwa through Col William Palmer (Resident at Poona).

(17) J A Grant (Duncan's Private Secretary) pp. 217–9, to A H Bogle (Resident at Muscat) 4th Aug 1800, Differences between Basha of Baghdad and Imam of Muskat, pp 405–7, to Col William Kirkpatrick (Private Secretary to Governor-General) 19th Sept 1800

(18) pp 220–7, Soliman Basha (of Baghdad) to Harford Jones, Complaints against the Imam of Muskat

(19) pp 229–31, Lord Elgin to Duncan, Constantinople, 10th May 1800.

(20) pp 241–2, King Abdulla of Johanna to Duncan 18th July 1800, Requesting British protection against raiders from Madagascar

(21) pp 257–8, Sukoowarboy (wife of Jeysing Angria of Colaba) to Duncan 13th Aug 1800, Requesting protection against the Marathas

(22) pp 279–313, Bombay Military Board (Major-Generals Robert Bowles, Robert Nicholson, Col John Bellasis, Military Auditor-Generals James Kerr and John Little and Adjutant-General Robert Gordon) to Duncan 12th Aug and 1st May 1800, Depot of Military Stores at Goa for the army of Col Arthur Wellesley, Deficiency of Military Stores in the Bombay Presidency

(23) pp 319–21, Admiral J Blankett to Duncan 7th Aug 1800, Operations in the Red Sea

(24) pp 351–3, Intelligence from Egypt, Assassination of Gen Kleber.

(25) pp 363–4, 409–12, Bhatia Khunjee Dungassey's Petition to Duncan 26th Aug 1800, with Duncan's orders

(26) pp 397–9, 401–2, Letters from Sheriff Ghalib of Mecca and Salih Vizir of Jedda to Duncan 7th Sept 1800

(27) pp. 457–61, Major-Gen Robert Nicholson's Monthly Returns of the Troops in garrison at Bombay 1st Sept 1800

474 (W P. No 18).

(1) pp iii–ix, List of Contents

(2) Jonathan Duncan pp 1–7, 13-6, 27–33, 127–31, 199 211–7, 245–6, 257–61, 285–94, 309–14, 337-49, 379, 391–3, 411–3, 451–3, 475–88, 535–7, to Marquis Wellesley 17th Oct. to 26th Dec 1800, Convoy of China fleet, Death of Col Dow, Payments for Intelligence, Expeditions under Admiral Blankett and Col Lloyd to the Red Sea and under Col William Beresford to join Admiral Rainier on the Batavia Expedition, French privateers, Plague at Bussora, pp. 191–6, to Mehdy Ali Khan 18th Nov 1800, pp 301–6, to Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) 1st Dec 1800, pp 333–6, to Solyman Basha of Baghdad 30th Nov 1800, pp 353–4, to A Adamson 16th Nov 1800, p 370, to Admiral Blankett 7th Dec 1800, pp 371–5, 455–8, to Admiral Peter Rainier 7th and 16th Dec 1800, pp 461–7, to Capt Edward Stephenson of the *Panther* Cruiser 16th Sept 1800

(3) p 9, Company's Regulations for Military Promotion 2nd March 1798

(4) pp 19–24, Intelligence from Mirza Salih Beg at Candahar 4th Aug and 1st Nov 1800, Candahar, Cabul, Herat, Persia and Bokhara affairs

474—*cont.*

(5) Samuel Manisty (Resident at Bussora). pp 35–8, 50–1, 139, 241–2, 395–400, 404–8, 531–2, to Duncan 16th Oct to 27th Nov. 1800; pp. 40–3, to Lord Elgin 12th Oct. 1800, pp 43–7, to Directors 12th Oct 1800, p 48, to Sir William Sidney Smith 12th Oct 1800, p. 49, to J P Morier 12th Oct 1800, p 401, to Secret Committee at London 3rd Nov 1800

(6) pp 38–40, Lieut-Col. William Kirkpatrick to Manisty 13th July 1800

(7) Harford Jones (Resident at Baghdad) pp 55, 63–6, 219–21, 491–2, to Duncan 4th Oct to 18th Nov 1800, pp. 67–70, to Solyman Basha of Baghdad 19th Aug 1800, pp 70–9, to Henry Dundas 6th Aug and 10th Sept 1800, pp 79–89, 503–13, to Hugh Inglis (Chairman of Directors) 7th Aug to 11th Nov 1800, pp 90–102, 229–36, 495–7, to Lord Elgin 6th Aug to 23rd Oct. 1800, pp 103–8, to Capt John Malcolm (British Agent at Teheran) 31st July to 8th Sept 1800, pp 116–7, to Samuel Manisty 19th Aug 1800, pp 118–20, to John Barker 24th Aug 1800, p 499, to John Raymond (Conductor of Stores) 5th Nov 1800, pp 515–6, to Peter Tooke 12th Nov 1800

(8) pp 56–9, 523–8, Lord Minto to Peter Tooke, Vienna, 2nd to 11th Sept 1800

(9) pp 59–60, 225–6, 519–21, Peter Tooke (Company's Agent at Constantinople) to Harford Jones 28th Sept to 14th Oct 1800.

(10) Admiral J Blankett pp 108–12, to Harford Jones, Jedda, 30th June 1800, p 369, to Duncan, n d

(11) pp 112–16, Brig-Gen George Frederick Koehler (Commanding at Jaffa), to Harford Jones 2nd Aug. 1800

(12) pp 120–1, Richard Janvern to Harford Jones 12th Sept 1800

(13) pp 121–5, John Barker (Pro-Consul at Aleppo) to Harford Jones 16th Aug. 1800

(14) pp 135–7, J. Pringle (Inspector at the Lazaretto on Butcher's Island) to Robert Rickards (Secretary to Government of Bombay) 16th Nov 1800

(15) pp 143–70, 203–7, 253–5, 479–83, Nathan Crow (Agent at Tatta) to Duncan 29th Oct to 8th Dec 1800, British expulsion from Sind, Intelligence from Candahar

(16) pp 173–9, Petition, &c from Tucker Khemjee Dungersey Batia to Duncan 11th Nov 1800, Sind affairs

(17) pp 221–5 227, Lord Elgin to Harford Jones 27th to 30th Sept 1800

(18) pp 250–1, John Church (Postmaster at Surat) to Duncan 21st Nov 1800

(19) pp 265–73, Alexander Ramsay at Surat to Duncan 29th Nov 1800, Charges for Intelligence.

(20) pp 273–83, J A Grant (Private Secretary to Duncan) to Ramsay 26th Nov. 1800, with Papers relative to Intelligence

(21) pp 297–9, Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) to Duncan 12th Nov. 1800

(22) pp 317–21, Daniel Seton (at Surat) to Duncan 29th Nov 1800, with letter from J Mack (Commanding the *Penelope*) and Deposition of Hajee Ally Nacodah, Dhow taken by a French brig

(23) Basha Solyman of Baghdad pp 325–6 to Governor-General 7th June; p. 329, to Duncan 24th Dec 1800

(24) pp. 357–9, John Little (Quartermaster-General) to Duncan 4th Dec 1800

(25) pp 361–2, General Orders, Bombay, 4th Dec. 1800

(26) pp 365–6, 383–9, Returns of King's and Company's troops under Col. William Beresford December 1800

(27) pp 415–26, "Instructions and Correspondence on the occasion of the departure of the Armament from Bombay" 9th Dec. 1800, Col. Beresford ordered to proceed to Ceylon and place himself under the orders of Admiral Rainier

(28) pp 427–47, Edward Moor (Garrison Storekeeper) to Col Beresford 9th Dec. 1800

(29) pp 532–3, J. Maddocks (India House) to Manisty 26th Aug 1800

(30) pp 539–40, Return of Troops under Col. J P. Lloyd embarked with Admiral Blankett for the Red Sea 24th Dec 1800

475 (W P. No. 19)

(1) pp iii–xvii, List of Contents

(2) Jonathan Duncan. pp 1–2, 21–2, 29–30, 49–51, 69–71, 119–28, 147–52, 159–60, 171–6, 187–8, 195–208, 215–23, 235–7, 269–76, 295–301, 323–5, 351–2, 387–9, 397, 425–33, 469, 477–8, 497–9, 505–7, 521, 533–7, 545–6, 569–73, 581–2, 597–8, 629–30, to Marquis Wellesley 3rd Jan to 21st April 1801, Zeman Shah, French privateers, Robbery of Despatches en route to Baghdad, Expedition against Batavia, Mr Bruce robbed of despatches by Suddans or Swedees,* freebooters protected by Imam of Muskat, Persian affairs, Surat affairs, Tipu Sultan's Factories in Cutch, Sir Ralph Abercromby's Expedition to Egypt, Gen Baird, pp 57–9, to Solyman Basha of Baghdad 18th Jan. 1801, Complaint of robbery of Tartar despatch bearers, pp 61–3, to Senor Francisco Antonio da Veiga Cabral (Lieutenant-General and Governor of Goa) 17th Jan 1801, Proposing joint action relative to French privateers, pp 139–43, to Lord Elgin 30th Jan 1801, pp. 257–62, 339–44, to Nathan Crow 7th to 14th March 1801; pp 265–7, to Capt Sir Home Popham 9th March 1801, pp. 307–8, to Admiral John Blankett 13th March 1801; pp 319–21, 531–2, 13th March and 5th April 1801, pp 347–9, to Daniel Seton 14th March 1801, pp 365–6, to Shukerulla Khan and Sunderjee Shivjee, Daroghas of Tipu Sultan's Factories at Cutch, 13th Dec. 1800, pp 381–3, to Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) 14th March 1801, pp 459–60, to Capt P Malcolm (Senior Officer of King's ships at Bombay) 24th March 1801, pp 461–2, to Col William Clarke 25th March 1801, pp 485–7, to Lieut-Gen Ralph Abercromby 27th March 1801, pp 489–94, to Lieut-Col John Murray 27th March 1801, pp 549–50, to Col. Arthur Wellesley 9th April 1801, p. 577, to Sesskrion Hurjee, Broker at Mocha, 11th April 1801

(3) pp 5–8, 25–7, 191, A Ramsay (Judge and Magistrate at Surat) to Duncan 29th Dec 1800 to 5th Feb 1801, Intelligence relative to Bokhara, Herat and Candahar

(4) pp 11–8, Intelligence of French privateers off Gheria and Mangalore

(5) pp 33–9, 65, 457–8, 501–2, Col Sir William Clarke (Resident at Goa) to Duncan 30th Dec 1800 to 26th March 1801

(6) pp 41–3, J Baxter to Duncan 4th Jan. 1801, French privateers, p 45, Declaration by Jewa Tindal, French Privateers

(7) Harford Jones (Resident at Baghdad) pp 53–5, 509, 601–2, 617, to Jonathan Duncan 18th Nov 1800 to 15th March 1801, Affairs at Baghdad, pp 513–9, to James Willis, n d, pp 605–8, to Lord Elgin 11th March 1801, pp 608–14, to Hugh Inglis (Chairman of Directors) 12th March 1801

(8) pp 73–5, 155, 625–6, Samuel Manisty (Resident at Bussora) to Duncan 15th Dec 1800 to 22nd March 1801

(9) pp 77–81, 618–20, Lord Minto to Peter Tooke 17th Oct 1800 to 7th Feb 1801

(10) pp 89, 93–100, 621, Peter Tooke to Harford Jones 15th Oct 1800 to 25th Feb 1801

(11) pp 103, 602–4, Lord Elgin to Harford Jones 11th Nov 1800 and 27th Jan. 1801

(12) Capt David Seton (Resident at Muskat). pp 107–10, 163 437–44, to Duncan 29th Dec 1800 to 12th March 1801, Death of Surgeon Robert Thompson, pp 110–1, to Samuel Manisty 19th Dec 1800, pp 111–2, to Nawab Mehdy Ali Khan 19th Dec 1800, pp 112–3, 444–53, to Harford Jones 19th Dec 1800 to 20th Feb 1801, pp 113–4, to Capt Nathaniel Tucker of H C Brigg *Teignmouth*

(13) pp 115–7, Intelligence by native boats from Muskat 19th Jan. 1801.

(14) Col W C Beresford. pp 131–7, to Duncan, Point de Galle 31st Dec 1800, pp 179–85, to Capt Moor (Garrison Store Keeper) 8th Jan 1801

* Syudis—a branch of the Hinavi tribe of Arabs See *Selections from the Bombay Records*, N S xxiv, p 1

475—*cont.*

(15) p. 167, Intelligence from Mr Humrus at Surat 29th Jan 1801

(16) J. A Grant (Duncan's Private Secretary). pp 211–3, to Col John Murray (Commissioner for the Bombay Government at Mocha and other places in the Red Sea) 28th Feb 1801, pp 359, 369–70, to Jonathan Henry Lovett 8th Dec 1800 and 9th March 1801

(17) pp 227–31, 311–8, Queries submitted by Mehdy Ali Khan (Resident at Bushire) 7th March 1801 relative to supply of Cattle, Stores, &c, pp. 401–23, Letters to Duncan 27th Dec. 1800 to 2nd Feb 1801 with Papers See (29) below

(18) pp. 235–56, 327–9, 335–7, 581, 589–93, Nathan Crow (Judge and Magistrate at Surat) to Duncan 2nd March to 13th April 1801

(19) pp 279–94, Intelligence from Aber'reheem at Teheran to his Master Hajy Kheleel 11th Jan 1799

(20) pp. 303–5, Marine Board, Bombay (Philip Dundas, R Anderson, J Sutherland, C J Bond, W Borlase) to Duncan 11th and 14th March 1801, Advice Boats for Mr Stokes (Agent for dispatch of Provisions, &c, to the Troops)

(21) pp 328–34, Letters from Syed Mahomed Édroos, Mahomed Akil, &c, to Nathan Crow 2nd March 1801

(22) pp 355–8, Col. Barry Close (Resident at Mysore) to Duncan 15th Nov 1800

(23) J H Lovett pp 360–4, 370–81, to Duncan 13th Dec 1800 to 1st March 1801, Tipu Sultan's Factories in Cutch, p 525, to Robert Rickard (Secretary, Bombay Government) 7th April 1801, pp. 525–31, to Major L Macquarie (Deputy Adjutant-General) 5th April 1801

(24) pp. 367–9, 391–3, Lord Clive to Duncan 19th Feb and 3rd March 1801, Tipu Sultan's Factories in Cutch

(25) p 396, Return of Troops under Orders of Col Arthur Wellesley, Bombay, 21st March 1801

(26) pp 459–61, Capt P. Malcolm to Duncan 24th March 1801

(27) pp 465–7, Seif bin Mahomed at Calcutta to Aka Mahomed 20th Jan 1801

(28) pp 473–5, Daniel Seton (Governor of Castle at Surat) to Duncan 19th March 1801

(29) pp 481–3, Supplementary Instructions to Mehdy Ali Khan 26th March 1801

(30) pp. 551–65, Col Arthur Wellesley to Duncan 10th April 1801 (*not included in Gurwood's Despatches*)

(31) p 585, Meer Futteh Aly Khan Talfer (Ameer of Sind) to Nathan Crow 25th Jan 1801

(32) pp 591–3, Note on Candahar, Capital of the Afghan Empire

(33) pp 633–9, Henry Dundas to Marquis Wellesley 16th Jan. 1801

476 (W P. No. 20).

(1) pp ii–xi, List of Contents

(2) Jonathan Duncan pp. 1–6, 17, 33–4, 41–2, 57–9, 69–70, 97–8, 109–10, 125, 133–5, 149–58, 169–70, 219–35, 303–9, 325, 333, 393–4, 405–7, 413, 425–30, 469–70, to Marquis Wellesley 23rd April to 3rd Aug 1801, Egyptian Expedition, Sind and Surat Affairs, Pirates of Bait, Imam of Muskat and the French, pp 81–6, to Nathan Crow 5th May 1801, pp 141–5, to David Scott 17th May 1801, Cotton failure in India, p. 409, to Sunderjee Shuvjee 15th July 1801, Countermanding order for horses, pp 49–53, Minute in Council 17th April on employment of the *Phœnix* in the Red Sea

(3) p 9, Lieut J. Hamilton to J. A. Grant, n.d.

476—*cont.*

(4) pp 13–4, Col Arthur Wellesley to Duncan 13th April 1801, Excellent work of Capt Moor relative to ships for the Egyptian Expedition (*Printed under date in Gurwood's Despatches*)

(5) pp 21–2, 113–4, 311, Samuel Manisty (Resident at Bussora) to Duncan 5th April to 21st May 1801

(6) pp 25–6, 29, Harford Jones (Resident at Baghdad) to Duncan 26th March 1801

(7) pp 37–8, Aga Abul Husson (Vakil left by Nathan Crow in Sind) to Duncan 9th March 1801

(8) p. 45, Col W Clarke (Resident at Goa) to Duncan 10th April 1801.

(9) pp 61–3, Maha Rao Raja Raydhun (Raja of Cutch) to Duncan 18th April 1801, Effects of Tipu Sultan's Factories

(10) pp 65–6, Memorandum of Sunderjee Shuvjee 29th April 1801, Pirates of Bait

(11) pp 73–81, 89–90, 129–31, Nathan Crow (Judge and Magistrate of Surat) to Duncan 27th April to 18th May 1801, Affairs of Persia and Afghanistan

(12) p 91, Ibrahim Khan in Sind to Akbar Shah Afghan in Surat 19th Feb 1801

(13) p. 93, Return of the 74th Regiment at Bombay 6th May 1801

(14) pp 101–5, Roger Curtis to Admiral Rainier, Cape of Good Hope, 5th and 15th Feb 1801, French fleet for Mauritius, Arrival of Sir Home Popham

(15) p 117, James Barbarell to (?) S Manisty, Constantinople, 11th March 1801, British influence at Constantinople in danger owing to quarrel with Russia

(16) pp. 121–2, Extract from *Lloyd's Evening Post* 30th Jan 1801, Fleet of Admiral Villaret-Joyeuse

(17) p 137, William Ramsay (Secretary, India House) to Robert Rickards 3rd Jan 1801.

(18) pp 161–7, Return of the 80th Regiment and Bengal Volunteers embarked for foreign service 17th June 1801.

(19) pp 173–8, 185–8, Major-Gen David Baird (Commanding British troops from India) to Duncan 10th May 1801

(20) pp 182–3, Estimates of Camels for the Army, signed L Macquarie, Deputy Adjutant-General

(21) Col John Murray pp 187–9, to Baird, n d., pp. 190–1, to Admiral Blankett, n d

(22) pp 191–2, 208–9, Bulletin of the landing of the British under Abercromby at Aboukir Bay and subsequent events, Death of Abercromby

(23) Lieut-Col James Romney (Commanding Bombay Troops in the Red Sea) pp 195–200, to Duncan 15th April 1801, pp 202–3, to Thomas Hardie 25th April 1801

(24) pp 200–1, Capt Lucius Ferdinand Hardyman (H.M S *La Forte*) to Capt Thomas Hardie 19th April 1801.

(25) p. 201, Capt Thomas Hardie (H C Frigate *Marquis Cornwallis*) to Col Romney 19th April 1801

(26) p 207, C Howard (Naval Agent for H.M Ships at Mocha) to Duncan 2nd June 1801.

(27) pp 211–2, C Stokes, A C D S, to Duncan 2nd June 1801

(28) pp 215–6, Verbal Report of Lieut Buck, Vessels seen in the Red Sea 10th to 27th May 1801

(29) pp. 239–45, 267–8, 337–46, 433–5, Mehdy Ali Khan (Commercial Resident at Abu Shehr) to Duncan, Jedda 24th May to 20th June 1801, Troubles with the Shereef of Mecca relative to treatment of his vessels by the Bombay Customs officers See also (30) to (33) below

476—*cont*

(30) pp 247–63, 347–90, 435–67, Correspondence between Mehdy Ali Khan, Gen Baird, Col John Murray, Admiral Blankett, Capt Thomas Butler (*Rockingham*), Capt J Mackenzie (*Shaw Husroo*), Capt Kidd (*Lowjee Family*), Capt J White (*Morad Bucks*) and Col Ramsay 24th May to 26th June 1801

(31) pp 271–2, Reports from P Bewick (Assistant Superintendent of the Marine Board) and P S Maister (Custom Master), Customs charges on the Shereef of Mecca's ships

(32) pp 275–87, Correspondence between Shereef Ghalib of Mecca, Major Samuel Wilson, Ibrahim Jellanee (or Jollany, Broker at Jedda), Jonathan Duncan. Vizeer of Jedda, Hirjee Nowrojee (Wilson's Dubash) 22nd June 1800 to 21st June 1801

(33) pp. 291–5, P S Maister (Customs Master) to J H. Lovett (Acting Persian Translator) 22nd June 1801

(34) p 299, Letter from Aka Jaffeer and Mutta Mohamed 13th May 1801, Intelligence of the army in Egypt

(35) pp. 315–22, David Seton (Resident at Muskat) to Duncan 8th June 1801

(36) p 329, J. Humrus to Duncan, Jedda, 1st May 1801, Intelligence from Egypt

(37) pp. 397–401, R Rickards (Secretary to Bombay Government) to Captains of the China Ships, viz., Thomas Wakefield (*Addington*), John Barfoot (*Nottingham*), A Patton (*Ocean*) 25th June 1801, Provision of Tonnage

(38) pp. 417–8, D Scott and John Manship to Duncan, London, 7th March 1801, French fleet for Mauritius

(39) pp. 421–2, Capt Joseph Balderson to Duncan 23rd July 1801, Safe arrival of Company's ships at Bombay

(40) pp 473–4, Capt Thomas Surridge (H M S *Leopard*) to Duncan 21st July 1801

477 (W P. No 21).

(1) Jonathan Duncan pp 1, 15, 23–31, 145–7, 169, 181, 193–8 209–10, 229–36, 329–31, 345–7, 363, to Marquis Wellesley 5th Aug to 1st Sept 1801, Afghan affairs, Behaviour of Mehdy Ali Khan and his complaints against the Shereef of Mecca, Egyptian Expedition, Muskat and the pirates in the Persian Gulf, Salary of Samuel Manisty, Bait pirates, pp. 303–4, to Col. Sir William Clarke 26th Aug. 1801, pp 319–21, to John Taylor, commanding the *Governor Duncan* 8th Aug 1801

(2) pp 5–6, Nathan Crow (Judge and Magistrate of Surat) 28th July 1801, Reported defeat and capture of Zemaun Shah by Shah Mohamed near Ghazni

(3) pp 19–21, 157–9, C Stokes (Agent for the care and despatch of supplies) to Duncan 21st July 1801

(4) pp 35–53, Gen D. Baird to Duncan 28th June and 30th July 1801, with correspondence with Mehdy Ali Khan, Major-Gen. J. Hely Hutchinson and Col John Murray

(5) Sir Home Popham. p 55, to Duncan 19th July 1801; pp 55–66, to Marquis Wellesley 11th May 1801, Behaviour of the Shereef of Mecca, with letters to the Shereef and Lord Elgin

(6) pp 71–85, Correspondence between Mehdy Ali Khan, Gen Baird and Sir Home Popham 10th June to 7th July 1801.

(7) pp 87–141, 153–5, 349–59, Col John Murray (Political Commissioner in the Red Sea) to Duncan June to 11th July 1801 relative to supplies, &c. for the force in Egypt, Capture of Cairo, Medhy Ali Khan's troubles with the Shereef of Mecca, With correspondence with Capt. Thomas Hardie, Lieut-Col Romney, Gen Baird, Admiral Blankett, Lieut Gowan, Capt Macredie, Mehdy Ali Khan, Sir Ralph Abercromby, Osmyn Bey, C McIntosh (Agent for transports), W Turnbull, W. Macdonald, A Gibson, Frazer Sinclair, Capts D Mackenzie

477—*cont.*

and Kidd, Richard Buck, Major-Gen. Hutchinson, Capt Hardyman and Major Holloway.

(8) pp 149–50, Col S. Auchmuty to Duncan 17th July 1801, Baird's passage of the Desert from Korsen

(9) pp 161–5, Major-Gen J H. Hutchinson to Gen Baird 5th July 1801, Position of the British in Egypt

(10) pp 173–9, E Moor (Garrison Store-keeper) to Robert Rickard 7th Aug 1801, Relative to the mussucks supplied to the Force for Egypt.

(11) pp 185–91, Capt David Seton (Resident at Muskat) to Duncan 26th July 1801, Attacks on English by Nasser bin Sudan and the Sweedees in the Persian Gulf and general confusion in that locality, Activity of the Wahabis

(12) p 201, William Soper to Duncan 10th Aug. 1801

(13) pp 205-6, Khaja Aratoon from A. Bushire to Duncan 11th April 1801, p 213, Monnock Mulvo and Monnock Vagha to Duncan 5th June 1801, p 217, J Wilson (Persian Translator) to James Augustus Grant 20th Aug. 1801, with verbal statement of the Monnocks' Vakil, Poono Sumburyo, relative to Beyt piracy

(14) pp 221–7, Mehdy Ali Khan to Duncan 10th Aug. 1801, Ill-treatment of himself and of certain English by the Vizir of Mecca, The Arabs plot his death

(15) pp 239–44, 367, Samuel Manesty (Resident at Bussora) to Duncan 31st July and 3rd Aug 1801

(16) Harford Jones (Resident at Baghdad) pp. 247–62, 281–8, to Duncan May and June 1801, with correspondence with Capt. William Campbell and Lieut Charles Pasley, The Embassy to Persia, pp. 263–70, to Lord Elgin 7th June 1801, pp 271–80, to Hugh Inglis 20th May 1801, pp. 280–6, to Henry Dundas 20th May 1801, pp 288–90, to Marquis Wellesley 5th June 1801

(17) pp 290–1, Private letter to Harford Jones, dated Ispahan 23rd April 1801.

(18) pp 291–9, Lord Minto to Harford Jones, Vienna, 20th April to 8th May 1801

(19) pp 307–17, 325–6, Robert Rickard to Capt. David Seton 31st July and 13th Aug 1801, Imaum of Muskat must cease protecting Sweedee and other pirates and employing French and Dutchmen, With Native letters regarding the capture of a botella, carrying English despatches, by the Sweedees off Cape Rosselghaut on 24th May, Also letters from Duncan to the Imaum and the Regent of Muskat

(20) pp 333–41, Surgeon J Pringle (Assistant to Col. J. Murray) to Duncan, Mocha, 15th Aug 1801, With correspondence with the Imaum of Senna relative to supplies of Water, &c to English ships

(21) p 360, J Humrus to Mehdy Ali Khan, n.d

478 (W.P. No. 22)

(1) pp iii–ix, List of Contents

(2) Jonathan Duncan pp 1–6, 81–2, 101–3, 109–11, 131–3, 145–7, 153–4, 173–5, 189–90, 211–5, 223–5, 247–52, to Marquis Wellesley 1st Sept to 11th Nov 1801, Mehdy Ali Khan and the Shereef of Mecca, Proposals to take over the Island of Patta in Africa and the Kingdom of Junagarh in Gujarat, pp 185–6, to Hajy Kheleel Khan 19th Oct 1801; p 219, to Peter Speke (Deputy Governor and Vice President, Bengal) 16th Oct 1801.

(3) pp 9–60, Replies and rejoinders by Mehdy Ali Khan and the Shereef of Mecca relative to Sir Home Popham's account of their differences — May to 13th July 1801.

(4) Lieut William Bruce (Volunteer in the Marine) to J A. Grant 8th Sept 1801, Account of the ill-behaviour of the Vizeer and insults offered to the English at Jedda, Reported forcible conversion of Europeans and others to Mahommedanism, with letters from Mehdy Ali Khan to Capts Hardyman and Dalrymple, pp 135–42, 21st Sept 1801, Defective mussucks supplied to the

478—*cont.*

Egyptian Expeditionary Force with Correspondence with Mehdy Ali Khan, J A Grant, John Hector Cherry and Simon Halliday (Superintendent of Police)

(5) pp 73-8, J Wilson (Persian Translator) to J A Grant 8th Sept. 1801, Account of interview with Mehdy Ali Khan relative to ill-treatment of the Shereef's people at Bombay, pp 85-91, Correspondence between Mehdy Ali Khan, Gen Baird and Governor Duncan on the same subject 1st June to 28th July 1801

(6) pp 105-7, Sunderjee Shuvjee (Agent for the purchase of horses in Cutch) to Duncan 11th Sept 1801.

(7) pp 113-30, 157-65, Samuel Manisty (Resident at Bussora) to Duncan 14th Aug to 11th Sept. 1801

(8) p 149, Moofarah Aga, Nokhada of Shereef Ghalib's ship, to Major Samuel Wilson 28th Sept. 1801, Freedom of the Shereef's property from Customs charges

(9) p 169, William Ramsay (Secretary, India House) to Robert Rickard 19th June 1801

(10) pp 177-83, Mullick Uttijar Kheleel Khan (Persian Ambassador) to Duncan, Bushire, 14th Sept 1801, Mahmood Shah's victory over Zemaun Shah, Capt Spence's visit to Bushire

(11) Harford Jones (Resident at Bagdad) pp. 193-8, 203, 227-9, 235-43, to Jonathan Duncan 30th Aug to 10th Sept 1801, with, pp 203-8, Account of affairs in Georgia, pp 230-1, to David Scott (Chairman of Directors) 19th Aug 1801, pp 231-2, to Samuel Manisty 28th Aug 1801

(12) pp 193, 232-5, 243-5, Peter Tooke (Company's Agent at Constantinople) to Harford Jones 1st and 19th Aug 1801

(13) pp 198-200, John Barker to Harford Jones, Aleppo, 31st Aug 1801.

(14) pp 229-30, Lord Elgin to Harford Jones 31st July 1801

(15) pp 255-6, Capt David Seton (Resident at Muskat) to Duncan 28th Oct 1801

(16) pp 259-63, Abubukr Sultan of Patta in Africa, to Duncan September 1801, asking protection from the French, Sied Ylva Ameer Behar of Puttee or Mombassee to Duncan 13th Sept 1801, requesting despatch of ships to Hinzowan, Petition of Abubukr's Vakils to the Company to take possession of Patta

(17) pp 267-74, Account of the Kingdom of Junagarh in Gujarat and request for its annexation by Callian Bey, Dewan of the Nawab Baby or Ahmed Cawn

479 (W P Nos 23 and 24)

(1) pp 1-34, Lord William Cavendish Bentinck (Governor of Madras) to Marquis Wellesley 10th Jan to 2nd May 1805, Despatch of troops to Travancore and other military arrangements in the Madras Presidency (*Originals*)

(2) Jonathan Duncan pp 37-42, 77-100, 109-26, 133-49, 153-5, 165-82, 193, 201-7, 217-22, 253-4, 281-6, 297-305, 321-2, 333-50, 361-2, 369, 377, 389, 401-18, 425, 445, 461-78, 485-6, 551-5, to Marquis Wellesley 17th Jan 1803 to 17th June 1805, Transfer of Malabar to the Madras Presidency, Restoration of Dutch Settlements under the Treaty of Amiens, Agreement with the Gaikwar, Intrigues of Imam of Muskat with the French, Possessions of Sindhia on the Coast, Piracy of the Malwans of Kolhapur and Sawantwaree, Piracy in the Persian Gulf, Thanks of both Houses of Parliament for his services, pp 325-7, 381-4, 393-9, 18th Oct 1803 to 28th June 1804, p 367, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 24th June 1804, pp 421, 430-1, to Col John Murray 3rd July 1804, pp 45-55, Duncan's Minute on the transfer of Malabar to the Madras Presidency 24th June 1800, with identical letters to the Zamorin and Raja of Cochin

(3) pp 61-73, Petition of Tayabjee Mahomud (Merchant of Surat) to Duncan 2nd Feb 1802, Seizure by the Customs of French Guns brought from Comoro Island for sale at Muskat

479—*cont.*

(4) pp. 101-8, Col John Murray to Duncan, Constantinople, 7th March 1802, Turkish refusal, under English influence, to ratify Treaty with Bonaparte.

(5) p 129, General Orders by Bombay Government 1st Aug. 1803 appointing Major-Gen. Wellesley to command the troops on the West Coast of India, in the territories of the Peshwa and the Nizam and in all Maratha States, subject only to orders of Gens. Lake and Stuart (*not included in Gurwood's Despatches*)

(6) p 149, Samuel Manisty (Resident at Bussora) to Duncan 12th June 1803

(7) pp. 149, 151-2, John Barker (at Aleppo) to Manisty 22nd June 1803, p 150, William Barker (at Smyrna) to his son John Barker 2nd June 1803, Hostilities between the Mamelukes and Turks in Egypt

(8) James Augustus Grant (Secretary to the Bombay Government). p 157, to Capt. Edward Lowes (H.C Cruiser *Teignmouth*) 5th Aug. 1803, Delivery of Despatches in Bengal and Madras and to Admiral Rainier, pp 273-9, to Edward Galley (Acting Lieutenant Governor of Surat Castle) 22nd Aug 1803 to detain Dutch ships and take the paroles of the Dutch at the Factory not to correspond with the enemies of the British; pp 289-90, to John Lumsden (Chief Secretary to Supreme Government in Calcutta) 24th Aug 1803, with Proceedings of the Bombay Council relative to military precautions in Gujarat.

(9) pp 185-90, 309-10, Luke Ashburner ("a respectable inhabitant of Bombay") to Duncan 12th and 14th Aug 1803, Intrigues of the Imam of Muskat with the French at Mauritius

(10) pp 197-200, David Inglis to J. A Grant 19th Aug 1803, Description of Olpar Pargana (*about 710 words*), Maratha claims to wrecks.

(11) pp 209-11, A. Walker (Resident at Baroda) to J. A. Grant 13th Aug. 1803, Broach and other possessions of Daulat Rao Sindhia in the West.

(12) pp. 225-33, E Missett (British Resident in Egypt) to Duncan 3rd July 1803, Declaration of War by Britain against France, Holland, the Italian Republics and the Kingdom of Etruria on 14th June

(13) pp 239-49, J Pringle (Resident at Mocha) to Duncan 7th July 1803, with letter from Missett of 2nd July

(14) Court of Directors to Duncan. pp 257-67, 17th May 1803, to detain Dutch ships and seize their Settlements, with, pp 267-9, Royal Proclamation of the failure of negotiations with France and withdrawal of the English Ambassador, p. 193, 21st Dec 1804, To assist Swedish ships.

(15) pp 313-7, Intercepted Dutch letters 16th April 1802 to 13th June 1803.

(16) pp 329-31, Admiral Rainier to Duncan 15th Nov. 1803

(17) pp 353-7, Agreement between Fremjee Purshotum and Governor Duncan for the purchase of Sugar

(18) pp 365-6, Major-Gen. Arthur Wellesley to Duncan 18th June 1804, Col [John] Murray's movements in Malwa, Subsidiary Force at Poona (*Printed in Gurwood's Despatches, Vol II, p* 1230)

(19) pp 373-5, Aka Mahomed Hosaine (Merchant at Ispahan) to Mehdy Ali Khan 8th May 1804, Rupture between Persia and Russia

(20) pp. 437-43, Capt David Seton's Memorandum 1804, on the force necessary to reduce Sheikh Rekmeh in the Island of Busheab in the Persian Gulf, the Ocka (? Okhamandal in Gujarat) pirates and those of Dewarca (? Dwarka in Gujarat) (*The whole subject of Persian Gulf piracy is dealt with in No 24 of the Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, New Series*)

(21) pp. 449-55, Capt. J G Vashen (H M.S. *Fox*) to Duncan, Mocha Road 13th July 1804, Shereef of Mecca asks British assistance against the Warbees (i e Wahabis), with letter to the Shereef

(22) pp 457-8, Lord Valentia to Duncan 12th June 1804, Complaints and charges against Capt Keys of the *Antelope* Cruiser

479—*cont*

(23) pp 481–2, 501–4, 527–30, Harford Jones (Resident at Bagdad) to Duncan 14th Feb to 24th March 1805

(24) Peter Tooke (Company's Agent at Constantinople) pp 482–3, 513–5, 530–3, to Duncan 4th Jan. to 30th March 1805, pp 517–21, to John Barker 7th Feb 1805, Reprimand for disloyalty, p 541, to E H. Bellasis 31st March 1805.

(25) pp 489–90 Lord Camden to Duncan 14th Dec 1804, with Copy of his Instructions to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to detain all Spanish ships

(26) p 497, Alexander Straton to Duncan, Beryukdere 19th Feb 1805, pp 505–6, Complaint against Ali Pasha of Bagdad, 30th Jan 1805, for interfering with the Despatches to Harford Jones, pp 509–11, Grand Vizir's Despatch to Ali Pasha (*in French*).

(27) p 523, *Persian* copy of information from Hajee Norouze.

(28) E H. Bellasis (Resident at Bussora) pp 535–7, to Duncan 1st April 1805, pp 543–6, to Secret Committee of the Court of Directors 21st March 1805

(29) 537–8, Samuel Briggs (British Pro-Consul at Alexandria) to Signor Antonio Vaudigiano (British Agent at Cyprus) 8th Feb 1805

(30) pp 539–41, F Summerers to Capt Stephenson (Temporary Resident at Bussora), Bucharest, 9th Jan 1805 (*in French*)

480.

(1) pp i–viii, List of Contents (*It is not clear to what the Pagination of this List refers*)

(2) pp 1–643, Proceedings of the Council of Fort William 1797 to 1798 relative to reports of Hiram Cox (Captain of Infantry and Resident at Rangoon) and his deputation to the Court of Ava, with relevant papers, including, pp 56–413, Narrative Extracts from Capt Hiram Cox's Diary 15th Sept 1796 to 23rd Nov 1797, pp 419–22, List of Papers, pp 422–549, Memorials to the Ava Government and letters from J B. Reeves, G G Lane and Giles Avery to Cox, representing their grievances against the Burmans (*The 'Journal of a Residence in the Burman Empire and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah by Capt Hiram Cox' is a revised selection from Capt Cox's Diary made by his son, Henry C M Cox, and printed with illustrations in* 1821.)

481.

(1) pp 1, 9–18, 25–6, 87, 115, Hugh Inglis (Chairman of Directors) to Henry Dundas 18th Aug 1797 to 20th Dec 1800, Lord Mornington to succeed Sir John Shore as Governor-General

(2) pp 5–6, Note from James Coggan to Hugh Inglis.

(3) pp 21–2, Court's Circular Letter to Bengal 22nd March 1797, Lord Cornwallis appointed Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, p 29, Lieut-Gen. Sir Alured Clarke to take temporary charge in case of death or resignation of Sir John Shore

(4) pp 33–5, Directors to Bengal 18th Oct 1797.

(5) pp 37–80, *Printed* Account of a Public Meeting of the British Inhabitants of Calcutta at the Theatre on 17th July 1798 to present an Address to the Crown and raise contributions towards the expenses of the war with France (N.B —*The Contributions in Bengal alone amounted to* £130,000), pp 91–104, Lieut-Col Thomas William Clayton, commanding on the Coast of Sumatra to Directors 12th Feb 1799, with other papers relative to addresses and contributions from Civil and Military Europeans and Natives at Fort Marlborough (*Contributions amounted to over* £2,500)

481—*cont*

(6) p 1303, Letter from the Navy Office to William Marsden 1st March 1805, Requests payment to Mr. Halliday for expenses in reference to the Bombay contributions

(7) pp 81–5, Memorandum of Advices in Secret Letters from Bengal relative to the threatened invasion of India by Zemaun Shah 3rd Oct. 1798 to 25th Jan. 1800.

(8) pp 109–11, Henry Dundas to Chairman 23rd Oct 1799.

(9) pp 119–22, Admiral Peter Rainier to Marquis Wellesley 20th Dec 1800 (*not in Martin's Despatches*).

(10) Marquis Wellesley pp 125-48, 135–8, to Admiral Rainier 5th, 11th and 14th Feb 1801 (*not in Martin's Despatches*), Rainier's objections to the expedition against Mauritius, Supply of the Treasury at Canton, pp 151–90, to Gen D Baird 10th Feb 1801 (*printed in Martin, II*, 440), pp. 193-223, 279-309, to Sir Ralph Abercromby 28th Feb. 1801 (*printed in Martin, II*, 457); pp. 277–8, to Henry Dundas 7th March 1801 (*printed in Martin, II*, 461), pp 311–3, 341–3, 347–54, to Lord Lewisham 28th and 29th Dec 1801 (*not in Martin's Despatches*), pp. 105–21, 431–3, 457–75, 477–83, to Secret Committee 9th April 1801 to 13th March 1802 (*not in Martin's Despatches*), pp 425–8, 1123–36, to Directors 28th Sept 1801 (*printed in Martin, II*, 576) and 13th March 1802 (*not in Martin's Despatches*), pp 443–7, to Richard Hall and Select Committee of Supracargoes at Canton 11th and 14th Feb 1801 (*not in Martin's Despatches*), pp 451–2, to G H Barlow, Vice-President in Council 8th Feb 1802 (*not in Martin's Despatches*), pp 485–505, to Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) 28th Nov 1801 (*not in Martin's Despatches*), pp 721–6, to Lord Minto, n d, with List of Papers to be produced if Mr Paull is granted the Bhurtpore Papers (for a full account of the attack upon Wellesley by James Paull, M P, in 1805, see H E A Cotton's Article in *Bengal Past and Present*, July—September 1924) The papers are printed in the *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol. 8, Pol. and Com Papers, pp 1–68, and State Papers and Proceedings in Parliament (N B —*Marquis Wellesley's letters are Originals or signed in his own hand*)

(11) pp 315–38, Lists of Documents sent with Despatches

(12) pp 355–61, Statement of troops sent from India and which arrived in the Red Sea

(13) pp 365–73, C Bragge's opinion 16th April 1800 (*Original*) on certain proposals of Lord Wellesley, e g the union of Madras and Bombay Presidencies, pp 377–93, Necessity of keeping Bombay a separate Presidency

(14) pp 397–401, William Burroughs (Advocate-General) to Marquis Wellesley 26th June 1801, Question of filling vacancy in Council due to temporary vacancy in post of Commander-in-Chief

(15) Lord Castlereagh pp 509–15, to Directors 20th Sept 1802, Court's objections to Marquis Wellesley's appointment of his brother Henry Wellesley (*see Pearce, II, p* 148) to the disadvantage of Members of the Civil Service, pp 517–32, to Marquis Wellesley 27th Sept 1802 (*printed in Martin, III, p* 36), pp 713–5, to Viscount Melville 25th Nov 1804

(16) pp 537–664, *Printed* copy of Addresses to Marquis Wellesley on the conclusion of peace with "Dowlut Rao Scindiah and the Rajah of Berar," with Lord Wellesley's replies and other papers

(17) pp 665–87, Memorandum on various irregularities committed by Marquis Wellesley 24th Nov 1798 to 1803, pp 757–820, Narrative of the same

(18) pp 689–91, Memorandum of correspondence in the Negotiation at Poona 6th Feb 1801 to 23rd June 1802

(19) pp 695–707, Memorandum of Advices from India 15th Dec 1803 to 24th Jan 1804, Conclusion of treaties with Berar and Sindhia

(20) p 717, Memorandum on the new Government House at Calcutta

481—*cont*

(21) pp 729–52, Plan by Lord Wellesley for an improvement in the Government of India with Dundas' autograph remarks in parallel columns (? 1799–1800). *Printed in the Asiatic Quarterly Review for April* 1899, *pp* 294 *et seq*

(22) pp 823–31, William Adam's opinion on the legality of the Powers granted by Marquis Wellesley to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley in the negotiations with the Peshwa 27th June 1804, pp 833–52, Case and opinion of R Ryder, Counsel of the India Board, 26th June 1804 (*See R R Pearce's Memoirs and Correspondence of Richard Marquess Wellesley, II, p* 343 *et seq*)

(23) pp 853–1048, ' Cursory remarks on the late proceedings with respect to the Marhattas, containing also observations respecting the negotiations with the Nabobs of Oude and Furruckabad," signed S. J 26th Feb 1806

(24) pp 1051–93, *Printed* Memorandum upon the [Mr Paull's] 'Article of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley in his transactions with the Nabob Vizier of Oude (*Mr Paull's charge was made in the House of Commons* 22*nd May* 1806 (*see Pearce, III, p* 428.) *The whole of the Proceedings in Parliament are printed in extenso in the Asiatic Annual Register Vol IX*)

(25) pp. 1095–1122, Appendix to Mr. Jones' Memoir on the Political State of India 1822, Lord Wellesley's answer to Lord Castlereagh's Observations (see Vol 505 (3) below) on the Treaty of Bassein (? B S Jones, author of *Papers relative to the Progress of the British Power in India, &c.*)

(26) pp 1141–61, Memorandum on the subject of extension of British territory in India

(27) pp 1165–275, Notes illustrative of the conduct and disposition of the Native Chiefs of India, their Ministers and Commanders, Commencing 1803 and continued to March 1805

(28) pp 1299–300, Arabic Letter from Sultan Soleyman to the King, translated by Jonathan Scott 2nd May 1805

(29) pp 1307–11, Papers relative to Gen de Boigne's affairs

(30) pp 1313–41, Claim of Capt George Cockburn (H M.S *Howe*) for payment for accommodating Marquis Wellesley and suite on board from India to England, Correspondence between William Marsden (Admiralty Office), George Harrison (Treasury), William Ramsay (India House), John Corderoy (Secretary to the Society of East India Commanders) 3rd Feb to 19th March 1806, as to the proper charge for the above The East India Commanders estimated £8,000 as "a very moderate compensation and all above that a liberal one"

482-4.

Correspondence between the Earl of Mornington and Col. William Palmer, Resident at Poona, 7th Dec 1798 to 20th April 1801.

482.

(1) pp. 1–35, 60–183, 201–18, 227–314, 328–403, 411–531, Col. Palmer to Lord Mornington (direct or through G H Barlow, Secretary to Government at Fort William) 7th Dec 1798 to 31st May 1799, Affairs of the Marathas, the Nizam, Sindhia and Tipu Sultan

(2) pp 37–49, Interview between Faki-ud-din Husain and Nana Farnavis 1st Dec. 1798

(3) pp 50–9, 184–6, 219–26, 315–27, 405–10, Lord Mornington to Col Palmer 11th Jan to 30th April 1799

(4) 187–501, Lord Mornington to the Peshwa and to Nana Farnavis 24th Feb 1799 and to Daulat Rao Sindhia 25th Feb 1799

(5) pp 303–5, 399–401, Lala Ganpat Rao to Munshi Fakr-ud-din Husain 15th March and 11th April 1799.

482—*cont.*

(6) pp 384, 387-8, 465-6, Munshi Fakr-ud-din to Munshi Gopal Rao 5th to 30th April 1799.

(7) pp. 385-7, 466-7, Munshi Gopal Rao to Munshi Fakr-ud-din Husain 5th April and 1st May 1799.

(8) pp 401-3, Shankar-ud-din Hussain to Lala Ganpat Rao 12th April 1799.

483

(1) Col William Palmer (Resident at Poona) pp. 1-47, 58-116, 123-30, 145-9, 153-60, 163-72, 183-223, 327-91, 403-18, 427-56, 458-517, 521-7, 529-34, to the Earl of Mornington (either direct or through G H. Barlow) 7th June to 1st Nov. 1799, Affairs of the Marathas, the Nizam, Sindhia, Raghuji Bhousla, Berar and Tipu Sultan, pp 53-7, 160-2, to Capt. J. A. Kirkpatrick 17th June and 3rd Aug 1799.

(2) Lala Ganpat Rao pp. 48-52, 457-8, to Saiyid Fakr-ud-din Husain 12th June and 7th Sept 1799, pp 149-51, to Col. Palmer 28th July 1799.

(3) pp 116-23, H Colebrooke (Resident at Nagpur) to Earl of Mornington 11th and 18th July 1799, Transmission to Raghuji Bhousla of printed copies of documents found in the palace of Tipu Sultan (See Vol 293 (2) above)

(4) Capt J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad). pp 131-5, to Earl of Mornington 25th July 1799, pp. 136-44, to Col Palmer 25th July 1799

(5) pp 173-82, Propositions from the Earl of Mornington to the Peshwa for a new Treaty

(6) Saiyid Fakr-ud-din pp. 224-6, 229-30, 527-8, to Gopal Rao Munshi 26th Aug to 1st Nov 1799, pp 391-401, to Col. Palmer 21st Dec 1798

(7) pp 226-8, 517-8, 528-9, Gopal Rao Munshi to Fakr-ud-din, n d to 7th Nov 1799

(8) Earl of Mornington pp 231-6, 241-326, 419-24, to Col Palmer 14th May to 23rd Oct 1799, pp 236-40, to Capt J A Kirkpatrick 16th Sept. 1799.

484.

(1) Col William Palmer (Resident at Poona, Some letters signed by his Assistant, W G Palmer) pp 1-8, 10-48, 59-104, 109-12, 118, 125-44, 157-66, 169-91, 204-28, 230-339, 351-9, 371-94, 405-25, 434-48, 452-69, 472-585, 587-614, 621-31, 643-9, 664-82, 686-730, 739-48, 763-8, to Earl of Mornington (from 3rd June 1801 to Marquis Wellesley) or Secretaries in the Political Department, Lieut-Col William Kirkpatrick and N B Edmonstone, 22nd Nov. 1799 to 3rd June 1801, Affairs of the Marathas, Sindhia and the Nizam, Death of Nana Farnavis, pp 49-58, to Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) 27th Dec 1799, pp 469-72, 585-7, to Col Arthur Wellesley 24th Aug. to 29th Oct 1800

(2) pp 9-10, Lala Ganpat Roy (Col Palmer's Agent with Sindhia) to Mir Fakr-ud-din 28th Nov 1799

(3) pp 105-8, 119-24, 166-7, 193-204, 224-30, 365-70, 394-404, 412-7, 426-33, 448-51, 615-21, 682-5, Marquis Wellesley (directly or through Secretaries Kirkpatrick and Edmonstone) to Col Palmer 29th March 1800 to 15th Feb 1801 (*not printed in Martin*)

(4) Fakr-ud din Husain (Munshi to Col Palmer at Poona) pp 113-7, 144-55, to Munshi Gopal Rao 9th to 28th March 1800, pp 339-42, to Lala Ganpat Roy 18th July 1800, pp 343-51, 359-65, 730-33, to Col Palmer 16th July 1800 to 8th March 1801

(5) pp 117, 145-8, 156, Munshi Gopal Rao (Peshwa's Munshi) to Fakr-ud-din 25th and 26th March 1800

(6) pp 637-43, Draft of a letter supposed to have been submitted to Sindhia for signature.

484—*cont.*

(7) pp. 650-64, Declaration of Nanoji Pundit, former servant of Tipu Sultan, made to Col. Palmer 22nd Dec 1801.

(8) pp 733-5, Peshwa's Circular Letter to his Sirdars commanding on the Eastern Frontier 9th March 1801.

(9) pp. 735-8, Message from Peshwa to Col Palmer 10th March 1801.

(10) pp. 748-50, Capt. J A. Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) to Col Palmer 9th Nov 1800.

(11) pp 751-8, Munshi Ajizulla's Report of his Conferences with Azim-ul-Omrah 4th and 7th Nov. 1800

(12) pp 751-9, Nizam to Baji Rao Pundit Pradhan (Peshwa) 8th Nov 1800.

(13) pp 759-63, Anand Rao Kyshoo (in Poona) to Raja Ragotin (? Azim-ul-Omrah's Munshi) November 1801

485.

(1) pp 1-414, Bengal Secret Consultations 2nd March 1804, Correspondence between Marquis Wellesley and Lieut.-Gen Gerard Lake relative to the war with Sindhia and the Raja of Berar 25th July to 12th Oct 1803, Letters by Marquis Wellesley, Gen Lake and N B Edmonstone (Secretary in the Political Department) (*See M. Martin's Wellesley Despatches, Vol III*)

(2) Marquis Wellesley pp. 8-18, to Raja Pertab Sing (of Jyenagur) 22nd July 1803, with proposed Treaty, Do. do. to Raja of Jodhpur; pp. 102-7, 396-403, to Shah Alam 27th July and 8th Oct 1803, pp 125-8, to Zeboo Nissa 20th May and 22nd July 1803, pp. 157-9, to Sahib Sing (Raja of Patiala), Saul Sing (Raja of Kuthul), Runjeet Sing (Raja of Lahore), Bhang Sing (Raja of Jeend) 2nd Aug 1803, pp. 481-5, 503-55, to Gen. Lake 10th Sept. to 22nd Dec 1803 (*not printed in Martin's Despatches*), Troubles with Gulam Mahomed Khan and Husain Ali Khan (son of Faizulla) amongst the Rohillas, Public Thanks for his services, Position of Shah Alam and Prize Money from Sindhia's Treasure, Bundelkhand, Treaties with Runjeet Sing (Raja of Bhurrutpore) and the Raja of Matcherry, Negotiations with Zeboonissa Begum.

(3) pp. 19-86, 555-69, Memorandum relative to the campaign against Sindhia and the Raja of Berar, contained in Lake's letter of 9th July 1803, with Marquis Wellesley's Notes and Lake's reply, pp 571-95, Wellesley's Notes on the Plan of operations against Holkar 17th Aug 1804

(4) pp. 120-5, Zeboo Nissa Begum to Marquis Wellesley 9th Sept. 1802 and 27th March 1803

(5) Lieut.-Gen. Gerard Lake. pp 196-8, to Shah Alam 8th Aug. 1803, pp. 257-9, 274-5, 285-7, 362-5, to Gen C Perron 17th Aug to 5th Sept 1803, pp. 311-4, to William Leycester at Moradabad 3rd Sept 1803, pp 318-20, to Bumboo Khan 3rd Sept 1803, pp 471-8, to Marquis Wellesley 10th April 1805 (*Original draft, Printed in Martin, IV*, 523), pp 431-66, Drafts to Wellesley 7th Sept. to 7th Dec 1801 (*Originals, not printed in Martin*), pp 415-28, To Duke of York 30th June 1801 (*Original Draft*)

(6) pp. 254-7, 270-4, 283-5, 359-62, Gen C. Perron to Lake 17th Aug. to 5th Sept 1803

(7) pp. 279-81, 294-6, 385-8, Shah Alam to Marquis Wellesley —— to 5th Oct. 1803

(8) pp 295-301, Saiyid Reza Khan to ——, n d, pp 373-5, to Runjit Sing (of Bhurrutpore) 7th Sept 1803

(9) pp 303-5, Archibald Seton (Governor-General's Agent at Bareilly) to Marquis Wellesley 27th Aug. 1803

(10) pp 322-57, Correspondence between Lieut. Col. D. Conyngham, Col. T. P. Vandeleur, R. Conyngh[illegible] ar P Fleury, Capt M White [illegible] Col Gerard 2nd to 5th Sept 1[illegible] un's capitulation to M Fle[illegible] Shikohabad.

485—*cont.*

(11) pp 489-502, Lieut-Col. William Scott (Resident at Lucknow) to N. B. Edmonstone 1st Sept 1803, Behaviour of Mahomed Gulum Khan

(12) pp. 597-606, G H. Barlow to Lake 15th Nov. 1804, Improbability of Sindhia and the Raja of Berar joining Holkar.

(13) pp 607-26, Memoranda of differences between Sir George Barlow and Gen Lake

(14) pp 627-796, Part Third of Appendix to the Notes (printed at Calcutta 15th Dec 1803) relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire, containing documents relative to the operations against Holkar *Printed* Calcutta 1805 N B —*The Notes themselves are printed in India Office Parliamentary Collection No 54, p 220 et seq*

486.

(1) pp 5-352, Two copies of Proposed Draft (No. 128) for Court of Directors' Separate Letter to Bengal in 1805 relative to Administration of Marquis Wellesley. The second copy is signed William Ramsay and dated India House 4th April 1805 *According to a pencil note there is a copy of this draft in Lord Northbrook's Papers at Stratton*

(2) pp. 355-7, George Holford (for Board of Control) to William Ramsay (Secretary of the East India Company) 25th April 1805, signifying Board's disapproval of Draft 128, pp 555-7, 19th Oct. 1805, with a new Draft prepared by the Board, pp 611-9, 30th Nov 1805, with Board's final reply to Court's remarks on the new Draft

(3) pp. 359-61, William Ramsay to Holford 9th May 1805, with List of References to Documents substantiating Statements made in Draft 128 and Collections of Papers on certain subjects, viz (1) pp 371-86, Separate Correspondence, i e Correspondence between Governments in India apart from their Councils, (2) pp 387-95, Negotiations by Henry Wellesley and Lieut-Col W. Scott with the Nawab Wazir of Oudh, (3) pp 397-432, Minutes of the Governor-General entered in his absence from Council and sometimes acted upon before entry, (4) pp. 433-72, Extension of the Control of the Supreme Government to the inferior details of the Presidencies; (5) pp 473-5 Continuing Sir George Leith in the Government of Prince of Wales Island, (6) pp 497-502, Appointment of Walter Ewer as Sole Commissioner at Fort Marlborough, (7) pp 503-15, Expenditure on Public Buildings, (8) pp 517-35, Marquis Wellesley's letter of 28th Nov. 1801 to Lord Clive

(4) pp 579-607, William Ramsay to Holford 6th Nov. 1805, Court of Directors' reply to Board's Letter of 15th Oct

(5) pp. 537-41, Points contained in the Court's proposed Draft No 128, i.e the irregularities committed by Marquis Wellesley, pp 545-50, Sketch of the contents of Draft No 128 by Earl Clancarty, prior to the Board's writing their letter of 30th Nov. 1805 to the Court

(6) pp 559-76, New Draft proposed by Board and signed by G Holford, Whitehall, 19th Oct 1805.

(7) pp 611-9, Board of Control to Court of Directors 30th Nov 1805, Laying down firmly that in Political Matters the Court of Directors must submit to the opinion of the Home Government, i e that *politically the Home Government had superseded the Company in India*

487.

(1) pp i-v, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-26, Minute by Warren Hastings, 17th April 1781, on the establishment of a Madrasa or Muhammadan College at Calcutta, including other papers, and, pp 12-6, Report by John Evelyn and Committee of Board of Revenue on the Madrasa 2nd Aug 1785.

487—*cont*

(3) pp 27–57, Proposals from Jonathan Duncan, Resident at Benares, to Lord Cornwallis 1st Jan 1792 for the establishment of a Hindu College at Benares and other Papers 25th Nov 1790 to 1st Dec 1791

(4) pp 59–236, Proposals, 18th Aug 1800 (*printed in Martin's Despatches, see also College of Fort William in Bengal*, 1805), of Marquis Wellesley for a College at Fort William to train Junior Civil Servants N.B—*This had become necessary owing to the necessity of employing unlicensed persons, with whose characters and connections the Directors were unacquainted, to fill important posts to the disadvantage of the Covenanted Servants, the latter not being qualified to discharge their particular duties, see pp* 185–92, *Court's Letter to Bengal* 11*th June* 1800, *and, pp* 193–236, *Hastings' opinion and Letter to Court* 18*th Oct* 1801 *The Regulation* (1800) *for the foundation of the College is printed in the Asiatic Annual Register, Vol* 2, *p* 104 *Other Papers are printed in subsequent volumes of the same*

(5) pp 237–56, Proposals to abolish the College at Fort William, Correspondence between the Hon William Brodrick and William Ramsay 6th to 27th Jan 1802

(6) p 259, Court to Madras 12th March 1802, Calling for proposals to train their own Junior Civil Servants

(7) pp 263–375, Marquis Wellesley to Directors 5th Aug 1802 (*printed in Martin's Despatches, II, p* 641), with Statements of Expenses, &c., Protest against the abolition of the College (*Duplicate in pp* 191–371 *of Vol* 488 *below*)

(8) pp 379–555, Hon W Brodrick to Court 22nd June 1803, Proposes to continue the College at Fort William, Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Board of Control arising from this proposal as to the relative rights of the Board and the Court of Directors

(9) pp 557–60, Jacob Bosanquet (Chairman) to Lord Castlereagh 29th July 1803, requesting him to postpone bringing the dispute with the Board before Parliament until legal advice has been taken, Lord Castlereagh agrees 31st July 1803

(10) pp 561–2, William Ramsay to Brodrick 19th Aug 1803, with, pp 573–606, Case as to the relative powers of the Board and the Court with opinions of Spencer Perceval, Attorney-General, and Thomas Manners Sutton, Solicitor-General, 19th Aug 1803

(11) pp. 565–9, Proposed Draft (approved) of Letter from Court to Bengal, Madras and Bombay regarding the matter 19th Aug 1803

488.

(1) pp. 1–164, 197–371, 375–83, 513–23, Correspondence relative to the foundation and abolition or continuance of the College at Fort William 25th Dec 1798 to 1811, pp 19–142, Extract from Marquis Wellesley's Notes on the subject of the foundation of the College

(2) pp 165–80, Extracts from the Will of Gen Claude Martin 1st Jan 1800

(3) pp 181–96, Directors to Bengal 27th Jan 1802 directing re-establishment of Dr J Borthwick Gilchrist's Seminary, abolition of Marquis Wellesley's College, and enquiry into the utility of the Madrasa at Calcutta and the Hindu College at Benares, with amendments by the Board of Control

(4) pp 373–4, Account of the Collections of Government Customs and Town Duties from 1797/8 to 1801/2

(5) pp 385–489, Case for the Court of Directors on the question as to the powers of the Board of Control to compel the Court to send out particular orders, 10th Aug 1803, and opinions of Spencer Perceval, Attorney-General, and Thomas Manners Sutton, Solicitor-General, 30th Aug and 26th Nov 1803 and 22nd Feb 1804, and of George Holford 13th Feb, 1804. See Vol 487 (10) above,

488—*cont.*

(6) pp. 491-512, Proposed Draft of a Bill declaratory of the powers of the Board of Control with reference to Marquis Wellesley's College [1804-05]

(7) pp 525-40, Correspondence between Court and Board (July 1814) relative to the appointment *ex officio* of the Bishop and Archdeacon of Calcutta as respectively Provost and Vice-Provost of the College.

(8) pp 541-603, 615-53, Minutes by Edward Strachey (July 1814) and S Davis (8th Aug 1814) on the utility of the College.

(9) pp. 655-68, J Webbe to N. B Edmonstone, Madras, 19th June 1802, relative to the study of the languages of India

(10) pp. 671-724, "Observations on the Oriental Department of the Honourable East India Company's College at Hertford," by Dr Jonathan Scott. (*Printed* 1806)

(11) pp. 725-42, Report on Hertford College by George Holford 25th July 1805

(12) pp. 743-61, Measures adopted at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay for the education of the Company's Civil Servants, n d , but later than 1831.

(13) pp 763-70, Education in England of persons destined for the Civil Service of the East India Company, College at Haileybury, founded 1805

489

(1) pp iii-vii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-36, 45-189, Correspondence between Court and Bengal relative to the College at Fort William 2nd Sept 1803 to 6th June 1812, including, pp. 29-36, Minute by Marquis Wellesley 2nd Sept 1803, pp 106-8, Minute by Lord Minto 1st Jan 1807, and, pp 119-53, Correspondence concerning the misbehaviour of the students Charles Tucker and Henry Wakeman 8th Feb 1808 to 6th Sept 1809

(3) pp 37-44, Court's Orders to Bengal 15th June 1805 respecting supply to the Oriental Repository at the India House of Oriental Manuscripts, Tipu Sultan's Library, Collection of Coins by the Mint and Assay Master and Transmission of copies of books published in Calcutta

(4) pp. 185-399, *Printed* copies of the "Public Disputations of the Students of the College of Fort William," together with the Governor-General's (Lord Minto's) Discourses, 1808 and 1810-12. N B —*The subjects and the names of those taking part in the Disputations and the Governor-General's Speeches are given, but not the Disputations.*

490.

(1) pp 1-511, Index to the Papers relative to the Mahratta War in 1803, which were printed by Order of the House of Commons on 5th and 22nd June 1804 (*India Office Parliamentary Collection No.* 54), including :—

(2) pp. iii-v, Alphabet to the Indexes.

(3) pp. vii, 1-203, Index to the Bengal Papers

(4) pp. 207-361, Index to Fort St George and Bombay Papers, pp 341-462

(5) pp 365-425, Index to Fort St George Papers, pp. 463-587.

(6) pp 429-52, Addition to the 3rd Part of the Maratha Index, C.K.

(7) pp 455-511, Index to the Operations of the British Armies against "Dowlut Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar in the Mahratta War" N B —*The State Papers regarding the Maratha War are printed in the Asiatic Annual Register for* 1802.

491.

(1) p. i, List of Contents as far as p 105

(2) pp. 1, 107, House of Commons Order 12th June 1801 calling for a Memorial of Merchants and Agents in London, dated 8th June 1801, concerning Trade between India and Europe.

491—*cont*

(3) pp 5–7, List of Papers accompanying the Memorial, pp 9–27, Memorial, dated 8th June 1801, signed by Edmund Boehm & Co and others

(4) pp 29–37, Memorial of Directors to Board of Control, signed by W Ramsay 3rd May 1797, asking for reduction of Duties, with, pp 39–57, Appendix

(5) pp. 59–65, Memorials of Merchants and Agents to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury — May and 31st May 1797

(6) pp 67–74, Judgment of Court of King's Bench 21st Nov 1798, in case of Wilson *v.* Marryat, establishing certain rights of American vessels as to trade with India, pp 75–102, Judgment affirmed by Court of Exchequer 6th May 1799

(7) pp 104–5, Account showing the number of India built ships that sailed from the Port of London on their returning voyages to Bengal and the other British Settlements in the East Indies from June 1799 to August 1800, with an account of their cargoes shipt for India and of their Disbursements during their stay in England.

(8) pp. 109–13, House of Commons Order 21st Jan. 1805, calling for all Despatches and Correspondence received since last Session relative to the war with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, J Meheux to R Hudson 29th Jan 1805 and G Holford to Honble W F Elphinstone (Chairman) 30th Jan. 1805 as to what Papers should be submitted.

(9) pp 117–330, Correspondence, &c, 2nd March to 6th July 1804 (see (8) above) between Capt Baillie, R Barclay (Deputy Adjutant-General, Mysore), Bangal Singh, Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona), Col Collins, Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay), N. B Edmonstone, M Elphinstone, J Gerard (Persian Translator), Major Graham, Ghulam Mahomed, Kashi Rao Holkar, Jeswunt Rao Holkar, Johanna Begum (widow of Sumroo), Lieut-Gen G Lake, J Lumsden (Chief Secretary, Bengal), Manuck Shawe (Persian Secretary), Graeme Mercer (Agent to the Governor-General), Col Murray, Col Ochterlony, William Ramsay (Secretary to the Secret Committee, London), Secret Committee, London Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley, and Marquis Wellesley (N B —*The correspondence between Marquis Wellesley and others is to be found in Martin's Despatches and that of Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley in Gurwood*)

(10) pp. 331–9, Memorandum drawn up by Lord Minto, being the substance of Papers respecting the War with Holkar

492.

(1) pp i–iv, List of Contents.

(2) Orders of the House of Commons calling, pp 1–2, 4th Feb 1805, for Papers on Prince of Wales Island, p 173, 18th Feb 1805, for Papers respecting the Mogul, p 429, 25th Feb 1805, for Papers respecting the building of the *Bombay* Frigate and the Ship *Cornwallis*, p 465, 9th May 1805, for Account of all claims by the East India Company on the Public, p 473, 12th June 1805, for Accounts of numbers of soldiers whose terms had expired, number of recruits sent out and effective strength of the King's Army 1788 to 1794

(3) pp 3, 5, 433, 437, 469, 481, Letters from G. Holford asking for and W Ramsay transmitting the Papers required in (2) above 6th Feb to 20th June 1805, p 449, William Wright (Auditor of Indian Accounts) to John Meheux 5th April 1805 (*Original*) excusing delay in submitting Papers asked for in House of Commons Order of 12th June 1805

(4) pp 9–171, Selection of Papers respecting Prince of Wales Island, presented to the House of Commons by J Meheux 25th Feb 1805, Correspondence between Court of Directors Board of Control, Lords Castlereagh and Melville, Sir Andrew Hamond (Comptroller of the Navy), Philip Dundas, W F Elphinstone (Chairman) and William Ramsay 9th Sept to 7th Dec 1804, respecting building of ships of war in the East Indies and making Prince of Wales Island a naval arsenal.

492—*cont*

(5) pp. 45–58, 73–96, Memoranda by Paul Tate on certain timbers produced at Onore and Mergui which can be used instead of Teak, on the local advantages of Pegu for ship-building, on certain timbers growing in Malabar, Travancore and Cochin, the advantages of Cochin for ship-building, do of Prince of Wales Island and the importance of Bombay, with letter to Governor Jonathan Duncan 14th April 1801

(6) pp 97, 461, Estimate by Bombay Council of the expenses of building at Bombay (*a*) a frigate, viz £21,250 and a 74, viz £38,362 10*s*.

(7) 175–125, "Copies of all Treaties, Engagements and Correspondence between the Bengal Government and the surviving Mahometan States in the Upper part of India, particularly with the King or Mogul at Delhi or his Ministers, Presented to the House of Commons 22nd Feb. 1805." Contains only the Correspondence between the Secret Committee, London, Marquis Wellesley, Shah Alam, Gen G. Lake, Graeme Mercer, Zeib-ul-nissa Begum, N B. Edmonstone, William Scott (Resident at Lucknow), Lieut-Col Symes, J. Monckton, J Gerard, William B. Bayley (Persian Secretaries), Saiyid Reza Khan, Archibald Seton, J. R Salem (commanding Begum Sombre's Detachment in the Deccan), Col. John Seleure Run (or Rum), Col D Ochterlony (commanding at Delhi), and Johanna Sombre 22nd Feb 1803 to 23rd Feb 1804

(8) pp 437–47, 453, 457, Accounts of the expense of building the *Bombay* Frigate at Bombay in 1791/2 (Rs. 2,18,216) and the Ship *Cornwallis* at Bombay in 1800 (Rs 3,84,382).

(9) p 485, Account of the number of soldiers discharged 1788–94

(10) p 489, Account of the number of Recruits sent out 1788 to 1794

(11) p 493, Annual Returns of the effective strength of the Company's European Army 1788 to 1794, Presented to the House of Commons by J Meheux 21st Jone 1805 The effective strength in 1788 was 6,742 and in 1794 it was 8,693

493.

(1) p i, List of Contents as far as p. 100

(2) pp 1–18, Correspondence recorded in the Bombay Consultations, between the Government, Richard Torin (Commercial Resident in Malabar), Alexander Bell, Robert Anderson (Superintendent of Marine), William Tayler Money (Superintendent of Marine), and Capt David Seton 15th Oct 1804 to 11th Feb 1805, relative to Timber in the Jungles surrounding Palghat and the resources, growth and application of northern timbers

(3) pp 19–100, "Memoir drawn up at the desire of Governor Duncan by Francis Wrede, a Gentleman from Germany, long resident in Malabar, on the best means of advantageously availing ourselves of the Timber Forests in that country"

(4) p 101, List of Papers concerning Timber

(5) pp. 103–42, Bombay Council to Directors 22nd Feb 1806 with their correspondence with the Committee of Survey for reporting on the Forests in the Province of Malabar (Major William Atkins and Alexander Maconochie), Thomas Warden (Principal Collector in Malabar), and Capt John Johnson of the Engineers 6th June to 31st Oct 1805 respecting Proprietary Rights in the Forests

(6) pp 119–36, Report by Capt John Johnson 5th Sept 1805 replying to questions from the Committee of Survey, pp 143–51, Report of 9th Sept 1805 remarking on Wrede's Memoir and recommending appointment of a Forest Committee, pp 207–60, Report of 15th May 1807 to the Forest Committee

(7) pp 151–72, Correspondence between the Bombay Government, W T. Money, Lieut-Gen Nicolls, Capt Johnson, Dadabhoy Jeejeebhoy, and Shaporjee Callabhoy, 31st Oct to 11th Nov 1805, respecting future supply of Timber to the Dockyards

493—*cont*

(8) pp. 173–263, Appointment of a Forest Committee (W T Money, J Smee, Capt William Brooks) 12th Nov 1805, with Instructions and Correspondence with the Committee of Survey, W T Money and Capt Johnson 12th Nov 1805 to 15th May 1807

494

(1) pp 1–2, Questions and replies regarding Trade between India and the European Continental Nations

(2) Edward Parry (Chairman) and Charles Grant (Deputy Chairman) pp 5–91, to Court of Directors 14th Oct 1807, On Private Trade with India and commenting on statements made by Sir Charles Baring in his letter of 15th Sept 1807 relative to the rights of Foreigners such as the French and Americans, with, pp 93–103, Appendix, a "Review of the material facts which have occurred relative both to the Privileges and Trade of Foreigners in Bengal since the Treaty of Paris in 1763" (*copied from a document in the possession of the Earl of Northbrook at Stratton*), pp 207–331, Do, do Oct 1808, a rejoinder to Sir Charles Baring's reply; pp 115–8, to Sir Stephen Cotterell 14th July 1808, requesting the Committee of Trade to consult the Company in the matter of Petitions from Neutrals to carry on trade between India and Europe

(3) pp 123–6, Draft of reply by Sir Charles Baring 16th Dec 1807 to Parry and Grant's letter of 14th Oct

(4) pp 335–51, 'Report of the Select Committee [of the Court of Directors] appointed to take into consideration the Export Trade from Great Britain to the East Indies upon the subject of any claims that may arise on the part of Ireland to a participation in the India and China Trade" 22nd Jan 1793, signed by F Baring, &c (*Printed*)

(5) pp 359–457, Papers regarding the trade in Furs between the North-West Coast of America and China and Japan 29th April 1785 to 23rd Feb 1791, Partly (apparently) by A Dalrymple.

(6) pp. 461–501, "A Bill for opening the Trade of New South Wales, under Licences from the East India Company and the South Sea Company"

(7) pp 505–27, Proposals of William Jacob and others to open a Trade with Abyssinia and the East Coast of Africa, Correspondence between the Committee for Trade (signed W Fawkener), Court of Directors and the Right Hon George Rose 17th to 24th Dec 1807.

(8) pp 531–40, Desire of persons resident in the Isle of France and Bourbon, who had taken the oath of allegiance, to trade with England, Correspondence between Court of Directors and Earl Bathurst 18th Dec 1812

(9) p 543, Account of the value of East India Goods exported from England to His Majesty's Colonies during the last 10 years 17th Dec 1813

495.

(1) p i, List of Contents to pp. 1–662

(2) pp 1–21, Proceedings of the Council at St Helena 23rd Oct 1798, Letters from Manilla intercepted in the charge of one Daniel Paine who was entrusted with a parcel for David Scott & Co

(3) pp 23–662, Proceedings at Manilla relative to the ship *Helsingoer* (Capt Daniel Murray) alleged to be Danish, but supposed to be English

(4) pp 665–868, Case of the ship *Helsingoer* and opinion of Mr. George Rous as to the culpability of David Scott & Co who apparently were trading with the enemy port of Manilla through the Danish (neutral) firm of Duntzfelt & Co. of Copenhagen

(5) pp 875–88, Affidavit of Daniel Paine 19th Dec 1798.

(6) pp 881–924, Letters from Stephen Locatelli and Petrus Everhardus Camper to David Scott & Co, William Thompson, Messrs Duntzfelt & Co, 30th May 1798, and from Petrus Camper to his brother and sister 31st May 1798.

495—*cont.*

(7) pp 927–39, Capt Alexander Murray to Duntzfelt & Co, Manilla, 2nd June 1798, Announces seizure of his ship at Manilla owing to false charges by some of the crew that it belonged to David Scott & Co

496.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents as far as p 880

(2) pp 1–16, Correspondence with Madras, William Huskisson, Lord Granville and Lord Robert Fitzgerald (at Copenhagen) regarding the Danish sale at Tranquebar of Passes to English vessels to trade with countries at war with Britain 25th Feb 1796 to 1st June 1798

(3) pp 17–213, Proceedings of the Council at St Helena 30th April to 11th Aug 1798 including letters from Governor Robert Brook, Capt William Greenaway (Danish ship *Denmark*), Capt Alexander Gray (Commander of the Company's ships at St Helena), Capt Neils Nyborg (Danish ship *Rainsborg* or *Rendsburg*), Capt Andrew Tod (H M S *Trusty*), Capt Jurgen Neils Knudson (Danish ship *Nancy*), Capt William Dorset Fellowes (H.C Ship *Royal Admiral*), Capt Lutzow (Danish Majesty's ship *Oldenburg*), Capt. John Elmore (Danish ship *Odin*), relative to the detention of the *Denmark*, *Rainsborg*, *Nancy* and *Odin* as trading by British subjects with the Dutch under Danish colours

(4) pp 215–21, The above case laid by Henry Dundas before John Scott (Attorney-General) and John Mitford (Solicitor-General) with their opinion 21st Nov 1798.

(5) pp 223–38, Translations of French letters and Report from Capt Barrow of H C S *Britannia* relative to illicit trading in India under Danish colours with Batavia

(6) pp 241–427, Abstracts of Papers found on the *Nancy* and the *Graaf Bernstorff*

(7) pp 429–760 Case stated for the Company, and, pp 760–6, Opinion by George Rous 21st Feb 1799, Such trading under foreign colours illegal and service of British officers on board vessels so engaged involving a fine of £500

(8) pp 769–74, Memorandum by Jacob Bosanquet on the subject 8th Feb. 1799

(9) pp 797–980, Correspondence between William Ramsay, Jacob Bosanquet, Henry Dundas, Stephen Lushington and the Firm of David Scott & Lennox 21st March to 12th Dec 1799 relative to the charges of illicit trading brought by the Company against David Scott & Co, pp 951–80, Private letter from S Douglas to Henry Dundas, n d, giving his opinion of the charge

497.

(1) pp 1–11, 211–2, Papers connected with John Brown's claim on Andrew Reid (Merchant of London) and James Bonner (Surgeon of London) for repayment of a sum of £2,400, 1735–37.

(2) pp 13–205, 215–57, Papers connected with claim for the release of gold belonging to Andrew Reid, illegally brought from Canton by Capt Gostlin of the *Sussex* and seized by the Company, under the pretence that it belonged to a Frenchman, M Duvelaer de la Barre, 1738–45

(3) pp 259–91, "Advice to the Unwary or an Abstract of certain Penal Laws now in force against Smuggling in General and the Adulteration of Tea," 1780 (*Printed*), by Mr Richardson

(4) p 295, William Eden to Mr Richardson 8th July 1784, Reduction of Tea Duties

(5) pp 299–301, Hints for Regulations to prevent smuggling of India Goods

(6) pp 303–11, "Extracts from such parts of the Charters granted to the East India Company as relate to illicit Trading and the Powers of the Company to restrict unlawful Traffic and secure their exclusive Commerce"

497—cont

(7) pp 315–29, Draft of Clauses for enforcing the Power of sending Unlicensed Traders home from India

(8) pp 333–67, Proceedings of Joint Committee of Trade and Warehouses 3rd Nov. 1796, Outrage committed by Smugglers in running goods from the ship *Dublin* at Deptford

(9) pp 369–92, Correspondence between Hugh Inglis (Chairman) and Henry Dundas 29th Nov to 3rd Dec 1797, with papers regarding the Court's Proceedings relative to the encouragement of Illicit Trading by the Dutch Property Act

(10) pp. 395–403, Hugh Inglis to Hon W. Brodrick 12th April 1799, with copy of Court's Orders to St Helena Council 13th March 1799, relative to seizure of the Danish ship *Denmark*

(11) p. 407, Charles Cartwright to Hugh Inglis 15th July 1800, Attempt to smuggle Tea from homeward bound Company's ships

498.

(1) pp 1–45, References for reading the papers relative to the question of extending the Trade between Great Britain and India, July 1800

(2) pp 47–53 Memorandum as to the Customs, being a Summary of the Papers contained in the Collection from p 701 to p 805 (*It is not clear what Collection is referred to.*) *Memorandum*—"The whole of the Duty leviable on the Import and Export Trade of Calcutta by sea is 3½ per cent, viz 2½ per cent Government Customs and 1 per cent for defraying the expense of the Bombay Marine This last is paid on all Imports and Exports whatever except Money and Bullion whether on Goods imported for re exportation or internal consumption"

499.

(1) p ii, List of Contents

(2) pp. 2–13, "Estimate showing the resources of the Madras Government opposed to its existing Establishments, also of its extraordinary foreign receipts and disbursements with explanatory remarks," by Cecil Smith

(3) pp 17–42, Memorandum by H St George Tucker on the means of reducing the Public Debt in India 22nd June 1801, with, pp 45–61, Appendices

(4) pp. 69–100, Cecil Smith to Josiah Webbe (Secretary to Madras Government) 17th April 1801 with (1) above

(5) pp 105–6, Richard Johnson's Plan for liquidating the Indian Debt 15th June 1801.

(6) pp. 109–83, Thomas Myers (ex-Accountant-General in Bengal) to Henry Dundas 20th Nov. 1800 on the Resources of India, with, pp 187–237, Appendices, including his own letters to Deputy Governor Peter Speke 10th Jan 1798, and to Sir Alured Clarke (Acting Governor-General) 8th and 30th April and 6th May 1799

(7) pp 241–6, Thomas Myers to the Earl of Dartmouth 26th Nov. 1801, Pecuniary embarrassments of the Bengal Government, Possible supply from Spain.

500.

(1) pp i–v, List of Contents.

(2) pp 1–36, Lord Castlereagh to Directors 10th Sept 1802, The State of the Company's Finances. with a view to the reduction of the Indian Debt, with, pp 37–45, Appendices, showing estimated annual Proceeds, Savings, Distribution of Surplus and General State of the Debts and Assets.

(3) pp 49–74, Memorandum on same subject by Jacob Bosanquet (Deputy Chairman), November 1802, with, pp 75–97, Appendices showing Additional Profits, Freights on Military and Naval Stores, Prime Cost of Stores,

500—*cont.*

Commercial Shares in India, Company's losses at Sea, Profit and Loss on Company's Outward and Homeward Trade for 18 years
(1) pp 99–101, John Roberts' (Chairman) Sketch on the same subject.
(5) pp 103–51, Lord Castlereagh's Observations on the Statement of the Chairs with reference to the reduction of the Indian Debt 12th Nov 1802, with, pp. 153–78, Appendices on the Surplus, Estimate of Revenues and Charges, Proceeds at home, Commercial Capital of the Company, Territorial Revenues and Charges
(6) pp 181–3, Draft proposed by the Board to be sent to India relative to the liquidation of the Indian Debt
(7) pp 185–99, Draft of same sent up by the Court 19th May 1803 and approved by the Board 24th May 1803

501.

(1) pp 1–93. Proceedings of the Committee of Shipping 26th May and 2nd June 1802 relative to alleged ill-treatment of lascars on board the country ships *Union* and *Perseverance*, including letters from John Luke (Master of the *Union*) 6th April 1802, Nathaniel Dowick (Master of the *Perseverance*) 8th April 1802, and from Messrs William Blizzard, Thomas Blizzard and Richard Headington, Surgeons of the London Hospital 7th April 1802, to James Coggan and the Committee of Enquiries, also Proceedings of the Bengal Board of Trade — Sept 1800 and of the Council of St Helena 5th Jan 1802
(2) pp. 95–123, Report of Henry Smith (East India Company's Solicitor) to the Joint Committee of Law Suits and Shipping 27th June 1802 on the conduct of the Captains and Officers of the *Union* and *Perseverance*
(3) pp 127–33 Case for the East India Company on the question of prosecuting these officers, signed William Adam 8th July 1802

502.

(1) pp. i–vi, List of Contents as far as p 411, pp 417–19, List (unpaged) of Contents of pp 421–569
(2) pp 1–219, Correspondence with the Commander-in-Chief and the Secretary at War respecting the deficiencies in the Company's European Forces and the state of the King's Troops in India 7th Jan. 1803 to 6th Nov 1805, including letters to and from H.R H Frederick Duke of York (Commander-in-Chief), Lord Castlereagh, John Roberts (Chairman), Jacob Bosanquet (Deputy Chairman), Lieut-Gen Harris (Commander-in-Chief, Madras), Lieut-Gen Gerard Lake (Commander-in-Chief in India), William Sydenham, Charles Yorke, William Brodrick, James Coggan, John Meheux, Benjamin Hobhouse, William Ramsay, Charles Bragge, W F. Elphinstone (Chairman) and Charles Grant (Deputy Chairman)
(3) pp 63–70, Return of Men transferred to the Company's Service from 19th Aug 1802 to 24th April 1803 at the Army Depôt, Isle of Wight, 23rd April 1803
(4) pp 223–9, Draft of Board's Secret Letter to Bengal 18th Feb 1805, Despatch of the 56th and 69th Regiments to India as reinforcements, pp. 231–3, Do., do 10th Sept 1805, The Army on the Western Frontier to be replaced on a war footing owing to the resistance of Bhurtpore and the hostile attitude of Sindhia and the Berar Raja.
(5) pp 235–99, Correspondence with the Commander-in-Chief respecting the relative rank of the King's and the Company's Officers 20th Feb. 1804 to 26th Nov 1805, including Letters to and from H R H Frederick Duke of York, Commander-in-Chief, Lord Castlereagh, Benjamin Hobhouse, William Ramsay, George Holford, Charles Grant (Chairman) and George Smith (Deputy Chairman)

502—*cont*

(6) pp 303–411, Lord Castlereagh's correspondence (mostly private) with Marquis Wellesley (Governor-General), Earl Camden (Secretary of State) and Col Gordon 17th Dec 1802 to 22nd March 1805 relative to the state of the European Forces (both King's and Company's) in India

(7) pp 421–569, Extracts from the Letters to Bengal and Madras 14th Jan 1803 to 1st July 1805 on the Military Establishments

503.

(1) pp i–v, Contents of Memorandum on Cutch, by paragraphs, pp. 1 88, Memorandum on Cutch with a history of transactions with the British from 1802–16 by (?) R S. Jones (? B S Jones) 15th Jan 1818, p 89, Map of Cutch and part of Sind, pp 93–9, Continuation of Narrative of Transactions with Cutch 1818 to 1819.

(2) pp 103–14, Notes on Futteh Mahomed's Letter, Military Force of Cutch, Wagur District and the Runn.

(3) pp 117–222, Three Memoranda on the Transactions with Cutch 1802–18, unsigned

(4) pp 227–30, List of Collection of Papers relative to Cutch, containing, pp 231–419, 445–52, Correspondence between Directors and the Bombay and Bengal Governments relative to Cutch 1st Dec 1809 to 16th April 1814, and, pp 421–41, a Minute by Governor Sir Evan Nepean 22nd Jan 1814.

(5) pp 453-566, Dissent by N B Edmonstone, W T Money and Robert Campbell 28th June 1822 to Court's Letter to Bengal on the subject of Cutch

(6) pp 569–70, List of Proceedings received from Bombay subsequent to 16th April 1814 and from Bengal subsequent to 8th Feb 1814, p 571, List of Despatches to Bombay and Bengal subsequent to the same dates.

504.

(1) pp i–xlviii, Alphabetical List of Contents for pp 1–178 (*incomplete*); pp 179–225, Do, do for pp 227–453.

(2) pp 1–178, Lord Castlereagh's (President of the Board of Control) Letters, p 68, to Henry Addington 30th March 1804, pp 34–5, to the Pacha of Bagdad 5th April 1803, pp 273–4, to Lord William Bentinck 12th Nov 1802, pp 178, 253–6, 319–27, to Jacob Bosanquet 11th Sept 1802 to 1st Oct 1805, pp 74–81, 108–21, 154–5, 166–8 to Earl Camden 26th May 1804 to 22nd March 1805, pp 227–52, 257–72, 328–415, 417–20, 426–43, 449–52, to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman 10th Sept 1802 to 28th Sept 1805, pp 45–6, to the Earl of Chatham 19th Nov 1803, p 73, to Col Clinton 8th June 1804, p 87, to Edward Cooke, 15th Aug 1804; pp 7–10, 16–7, 22, 57–66, 130–6, to Marquis Cornwallis 28th Sept 1802 to — Dec. 1804, pp 47–50, to Major-Gen Sir J Cradock, n d, pp 171–2, to Viscount Danlo 12th April 1805, pp 3–6, 11, 13–5, 19–20, 23–8, to Henry Dundas 11th Sept 1802 to 11th Jan 1803, pp 415, 421–5, 440–1, 444–5, to W Elphinstone 29th Oct 1804 to 23rd March 1805, pp 97–8, to Mr Fordyce 26th Aug 1804, pp 156–7, to Col Gordon 15th Feb 1805, pp 416–7, 445–8, to Charles Grant 15th Sept 1804 to 17th April 1805, p 107, to Sir A Hamond 14th Sept 1804, pp 275–318, to Lord Hardwicke 12th Nov 1802, pp 92–4, 98–9, to Major-Gen Harris 23rd Aug and 5th Sept 1804, pp 85–6, to Lord Harrowby 31st July 1804, pp 31, 65, to Lord Hawkesbury 3rd Feb 1803 to 22nd March 1804, pp 12, 58–9, 61–2, 67, 69, to Lord Hobart 11th Oct 1802 to 30th March 1804, pp. 104–6, to Benjamin Hobhouse 17th Sept 1804, pp 89–91, 99, 176–7, to William Huskisson 18th Aug 1804 to 15th July 1805; pp 71–2, to Harford Jones 24th May 1804, p 83, to Capt. J Lock —— 1804, pp 62–3, to Gen Maitland 17th March 1804, pp. 32–3, 37–44, 52–6, 63–5, 100, 122–3, 129, 141–53, 157–65, 174–5, to Viscount Melville 26th Feb 1803 to 22nd April 1805, pp 101–4, to the Duke of Montrose 28th Oct 1804, pp 1–2,

504—*cont.*

to William Pitt 11th Sept 1802, p 110, to Mr Plunkett 3rd Jan 1805; pp 125–8, 137–40, to the Duke of Portland 17th Dec 1804 to 3rd Jan 1805, pp 94–7 to Earl Powis — Aug. 1804, p 36, to Earl St Vincent 3rd Aug 1803, pp 84–5, 124, to E Samuel 18th July to 18th Dec 1804, p 88, to Daniel Seton 16th Aug 1804, p 51, to Nicholas Vansittart 3rd Dec 1803, pp. 57–8, 4th Feb 1804, pp 21, 29–30, 59–61, 67, 70–1, 82, 169–70, to the Commander-in-Chief (i e. H R H the Duke of York) 23rd Oct 1802 to 19th March 1805

(3) pp 46–7, Jacob Bosanquet (Chairman) to Castlereagh 12th Nov 1803

(4) pp 84–5, George Holford to Col Clinton 26th July 1804

(5) pp 172–3, E Samuel to Castlereagh 11th April 1805

505.

(1) Lord Castlereagh (President of Board of Control) pp 27–8, 262–3, to Sir G H Barlow 11th Nov 1802 to 18th Jan 1805, pp. 377–400, 404–11, 414–23, to Lord William Bentinck 16th Dec 1802 to 14th March 1806, pp 375–6, to Lord Clive 15th Oct 1802, pp 277–99, 317–26, to Marquis Cornwallis 7th July to 30th Oct 1805, pp 412–3, 424–7, to Gen Sir John Craddock 11th Nov 1805 to 13th March 1806, pp. 475–90, to Jonathan Duncan 14th Oct. 1802 to 19th Nov 1806, pp 229–31, to Gen Lord Lake 29th Aug. 1804, p 205, to Vice-Admiral Rainier 29th May 1804, pp. 401–3, to Chief Justice Strange 16th April 1805, pp. i–iii, 1–20, 23–6, 29–104, 156–60, 166–91, 195–204, 207–29, 231–61, 265–71, 300–16, to Marquis Wellesley 10th Aug 1802 to 9th Oct 1805

(2) pp 20–1, Lord Hawkesbury to Mr Otto 10th Oct 1802

(3) pp 105–55, Observations on the Treaty of Bassein, 1804. See Vol. 481 (25) above.

(4) pp 161–5, Suggestions with respect to the recruiting of the European Forces in India

(5) 192–4, Commander-in-Chief (Frederick Duke of York) to Castlereagh 12th May 1804

(6) pp 327–73, 429–73, Indexes (*imperfect*)

506.

(1) pp 1–4, Memorandum of Advices from Bengal, Death of Lord Cornwallis 5th Oct. 1805 and succession of Sir George Hilaro Barlow as Governor-General

(2) Private Letters from Barlow pp 7–14, 9–38, to Castlereagh 15th March to 9th June 1806 (*Originals*), pp 15, 39–43, Private Letters from Barlow to Lord Minto (President of the Board of Control) 1st Sept and 28th July 1806 (*Originals*)

(3) pp 47–79, Memorandum on Bhurtpore showing causes of War with the Raja (Ranjit Singh) in 1804–05

(4) pp 83–8, Observations on paragraphs in Court's Letter to Bengal in 1807 referring to claims of Count Gika, Treaty with the Sikh Chiefs and the Rana of Gohud.

(5) pp 89–163, "Memorandum respecting the principal measures of Sir George Barlow's Administration and the general principles of his Conduct towards the Native States," 14th Jan 1807

(6) pp 167–97, References to correspondence relative to the Princes and Powers on the North-West and West Frontiers, 1784 to 1786

(7) pp 201–467, Papers respecting the appointment and recall of Sir George Hilaro Barlow, the proposed succession of the Earl of Lauderdale and the actual succession of Lord Minto to the Governor-Generalship of India 7th Jan 1807, Correspondence between Lord Minto, the Court of Directors, Sir F. Baring and William Ramsay 14th Feb to 31st Dec. 1806

(8) pp 471–3, Company's Commission to Gilbert Lord Minto as Governor and Commander-in-Chief in Fort William 6th Jan 1807, pp 475–85, Company's Commission to Minto as Governor-General, and to Lieut-Gen George Hewett,

506—*cont*

Commander-in-Chief, and George Hilary Barlow and John Lumsden as Members of Council 6th Jan 1807, pp. 487–501, Company's Commission to Minto as Governor-General, Hewett, Barlow and John Lumsden as Counsellors 6th Jan 1807. N B—*In the List of Papers (pp 207–13) the dates of the last two Commissions is given as 7th Jan 1807. The second is that which was finally issued.*

506a

(1) pp 1–24, Charles Metcalfe's Memoir of Hindustan West of the Jumna in 1805

(2) pp 25–377, Letters from Richard Jenkins, Resident at Nagpore, to the Governor-General, i e. pp. 25–82, to Lord Minto or his Chief Secretary, N B. Edmonstone, 8th Sept 1809 to 2nd Oct 1812, with, pp. 83–101, Memoranda on the Pindaris, pp 102–343, to Earl Moira or the Chief Secretary J Adam, 1st Feb 1813 to 11th May 1817, with, pp. 189–97, Character of the Court of Nagpore 5th July 1816 and, pp 205–13, Letters to Appa Sahib, Nagoo and Narayan Pundits, pp 344–77, to the Marquis of Hastings 30th May 1817 to 9th Jan 1818, all on Nagpore and Maratha affairs

(3) pp 378–80, List of Contents

507

(1) pp. 1–611, Correspondence, &c, connected with the Mutiny at Vellore 1st July to 1st Aug 1806, including letters to and from Col P A Agnew (Adjutant-General of the Army), Capt B Baker (Adjutant, 2nd Bat 4th N I), Sir G H Barlow (Governor-General), Lord William Bentinck (Governor of Madras), Major P Bose (Commanding 2nd Bat 14th N I), Lieut-Col George Bowney (1st Bat 23rd N I) Thomas Brown (Acting Chief Secretary), George Buchan (Chief Secretary, Madras), [Col] Dugald Campbell (Commanding in Ceded Districts), T H. S Conway (Deputy Adjutant-General), Lieut Gen J F Craddock (Commander-in-Chief, Madras), Lieut-Col. J Darby (2nd Bat 4th N I), Lieut-Col G H M. Dodsworth (36th Regiment), Major W Dowse, Lieut-Col Alexander Dyer (Commanding in Tinnevelly), N B. Edmonstone (Secretary, Bengal), Col J Fancourt (Commanding at Vellore), Lieut Col Nathaniel Forbes (1st Bat. 1st N I), Col Robert Rollo Gillespie (9th Regiment Dragoons), Major Haslewood, Col George Harcourt (Commanding at Wallajahbad), Lieut-Col R Huddlestone (Commanding at Arcot), Lieut Thomas Keighley (19th Regiment Dragoons), Lieut-Col Ross Lang, Major J Leith (Judge Advocate-General), Col Robert Long, Lieut-Gen. Hay Macdowall, Lieut-Col. J. McKerras (2nd Bat 23rd N I commanding at Vellore), Lieut-Col Thomas Marriott (2nd Bat 1st N I), Col Thomas G Montresor (Commanding Subsidiary Force), J H D Ogilvie, Major-Gen John Pater, William Petrie, Frederick Pierce (Deputy Adjutant-General), Thomas Reynell (Military Secretary), Capt J B. Seward (1st Bat 1st N I), James Strange, Capt Thomas Sydenham (Resident at Hyderabad), Major John Hilley Symons, Major Charles Trotter (2nd Bat 23rd N I), J L Watson (Deputy Judge Advocate), Nathaniel Webb, Capt J Welsh (1st Bat 3rd N I.)

(2) pp 17–136, 269–88, 303–11, 339–45, 353–62, 351–9, 483–6, 494–505, 541–89, Proceedings of Courts of Enquiry and Courts-Martial (N B—*A number of the Papers in this and the following three volumes are printed in the Appendix to the Memorial to the Directors presented by Lord Bentinck in* 1809 *and printed in London* 1810)

508.

(1) pp 1–554, Correspondence, &c, connected with the Mutiny at Vellore and the connection of the Mysore Princes therewith 3rd to 22nd Aug 1806, including Letters to and from Sir G. H Barlow, Lord William Bentinck, W Blackburne (Resident at Tanjore), Thomas Brown, George Buchan, Col. A.

508—*cont.*

Campbell (Commanding at Trichinopoly), Lieut.-Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona), Lieut.-Gen J F Cradock, Lieut.-Col G H M Dodsworth, Major William Dowse, Lieut.-Col Nathaniel Forbes, Col Robert Rollo Gillespie, Col. George Harcourt, Major J Leith, Major-Gen Thomas Maitland (Governor of Ceylon), Lieut.-Col Thomas Marriott, J Munro (Persian Interpreter), Thomas Oakes, J H D Ogilvie (2nd Judge, Centre Division), Major-Gen John Pater, William Petrie, Nathaniel Webb, M Wilks (Resident in Mysore), and William Wright (at Chittoor)

(2) pp 45–60, 123–290, 325–68, 423–52, 456–79 503–6, 532–53, Proceedings of Courts of Enquiry and Courts-Martial

509.

(1) pp 1–410, Correspondence, &c, connected with the Mutiny at Vellore and the connection of the Mysore Princes therewith 26th to 31st Aug 1806, including Letters to and from Col P A Agnew. A Anstruther (Advocate-General), Robert Arbuthnot (Chief Secretary, Ceylon), Sir G H Barlow, Lord William Bentinck, Thomas Brown, George Buchan, Lieut.-Col J Buchan (H M 19th Regiment), Capt George Byng (H M S. *Belliqueux*), Col A Campbell, Lieut J M Coombs (2nd Bat 23rd N.I.), Lieut.-Gen J F Cradock, the Directors, John Drane (Deputy Secretary, Ceylon), Lieut.-Col G. H M Dodsworth, Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay), N B Edmonstone, C M Edwards (Military Secretary, Ceylon), Lieut.-Col Nathaniel Forbes, Col Robert Rollo Gillespie, Col George Harcourt, Lieut.-Col. Hatton (Commanding at Trincomalee), Lieut.-Col J McKerras, Lieut A. McLeod (Adjutant, 2nd Bat 9th Regiment), Major-Gen Thomas Maitland, Lieut.-Col Thomas Marriott, Col Thomas G Montresor, Major Robert Munro (Acting Deputy Judge Advocate), Thomas Oakes, J H D Ogilvie, Major-Gen John Pater, William Petrie, Frederick Pierce, Thomas Reynell, Capt. Thomas Sydenham, Nathaniel Webb, M Wilks.

(2) pp 16–8, Proceedings of Court of Enquiry.

510.

(1) pp 1–72, Minutes by W Petrie, &c, extracted from the Madras Proceedings 14th July to 10th Sept 1806, Relative to the Vellore Mutiny

(2) Lord Bentinck pp 77–84, to Major-Gen Thomas Maitland 3rd Aug 1806, pp. 375–97, to Lord Minto 11th Oct 1806 (Private and confidential and *Original*), The Vellore Mutiny

(3) pp 87–177 227–373, Accounts of the Vellore Mutiny

(4) pp 179–223, 399–409, Major-Gen Thomas Maitland (Governor of Ceylon) to Lord Minto 21st and 28th Sept and 20th Oct. 1806 (*Originals*), giving his views on the Mutiny

(5) pp 411–37, Memorandum of the Despatches of 30th July and 8th Aug 1806 relative to the Mutiny, prepared in the India Office 17th Feb. 1807

(6) pp 441–634, Reports upon the Vellore Massacre (*sic*) by G H (i e George Holford), rough and fair copies 23rd May 1807.

(7) pp 637–83, Correspondence between J Meheux, G Holford and W Ramsay 29th May 1807, concerning the Court's Letter to Madras relative to the Mutiny

(8) pp 685–789, Draft (20th May) and Letter (29th May 1806) to Madras relative to the Mutiny

(9) p 853, Sir John Cradock to Dundas 11th Dec 1809, with Papers laid before the Directors relative to the Mutiny, pp 857–95, "Detailed Letter relative to the Insurrection at Vellore addressed by Lieut.-Gen Sir John Cradock, K B and K C, to the Honourable the Court of Directors" (*Printed*), pp 897–928, "Sketch of the Situation of Sir John Cradock, K B and K C,

510—*cont*

resulting from his having accepted the appointment of Commander-in-Chief of the East India Company's Forces at Madras in 1804" (*Printed*)

(10) pp 925–37, Minute by Sir John Shore (Bengal Secret Consultations 22nd June 1795) on the superior advantages enjoyed by the Inhabitants of India under the Company's Rule; p 939, Extract of Secret Letter to Bengal 10th Sept 1800, Absence of any measures to conciliate the Company's Muhammadan subjects of high rank or to control their discontent, pp. 941–52, Sir John Cradock's Account of the Primary Causes for discontent in Madras 2nd Oct 1806

(11) pp 955–7, Memoranda or Diary of the Vellore Mutiny and consequent proceedings of Government of Madras

511.

(1) pp 1–17, Memorandum relative to the offer of King Baba to cede the Island of Johanna to the Company 16th Aug 1796 to 25th Feb 1807

(2) pp 21–8, Memorandum relative to Jungee Khan, a Rohilla, son of Omar Khan, by G Holford

(3) pp 31–2, Note on correspondence between [Archibald] Seton (Resident at Delhi) and the Raja of Bhurtpore 1803–07

(4) pp. 33–87, Metcalfe's Mission to Ranjit Singh, Raja of Lahore, September 1807 to 18th Aug. 1810. See Vols. 592–5 below

(5) pp 89–184, "Memorandum [22nd Aug. 1810] of the grounds upon which the Governor-General [Lord Minto] deemed it expedient to interpose the British Authority for protecting the Raja of Berar against Ameer Khan" (Pindari Captain *See Life by Basawan Lal, translated by Thoby Prinsep* 1832), p 90, Contents

(6) pp 189–94, List of references to Amrut Rao's (ex-Peshwa) allowance of 8 lakhs as arranged by Gen Wellesley

(7) pp 197–8, Mrs Raush's claim on the Raja of Assam.

(8) pp 201–364, 369–404, Memoranda and Notes on Ameer Khan, Sindhia, Holkar, Bhopal, Pindaris and Raja of Berar 1810

(9) pp 365–7, "Proposed distribution of the Troops for the protection of the British Dominions and those of its (*sic*) Allies against any future aggressions of Ameer Khan"

(10) pp 411–55, Notes of Correspondence to and from Bengal relative to Zemaun Shah (Ruler of Afghanistan 1793–99) 31st Aug 1796 to 30th Jan 1804

(11) pp 459–69, Notes on Correspondence relative to Bundelcund 1812

(12) pp 471–514, Rough Notes on Ameer Khan, Peshwa, Gaikwar, Cutch, Mysore, Travancore, Cochin, Delhi, Bundelcund, Ajaigarh, Collinga, and Gopal Singh Bundela (a marauding chief)

(13) pp 515–623, Memorandum (*Original*) on the Political State of India 10th Feb 1813 by B S Jones (*Author of Papers relative to the progress of the British Power in India*), with, p 626, Map of India corrected up to date Treats of Persia, Lahore, Cabul, Ameer Khan, Raja of Berar, Pindaris, Ava, the Nizam, Peshwa, Rajas of Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Gaikwar, Vizir of Oudh, Rajas of Bhurtpore and Mackery (?), King of Delhi (Shah Alam), capture of Ajaigarh and Collinga, Gopal Singh

(14) pp 631–6, Rough notes on Berar, Bhopal, the Peshwa

(15) pp 639–64, Extracts of letters from Metcalfe (19th Feb) and Col Ochterlony (4th March 1813) relative to the cession of Kashmir to Ranjit Singh

512.

(1) pp 1–129, Notes relative to the Mission to Cabul under Mountstuart Elphinstone 1808–09.

512—*cont.*

(2) pp 131–70, Notes relative to Cabul 1808/9 prepared with a view to a Memoir on the subject of Mr Elphinstone's Mission. (*Elphinstone's 'Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its Dependencies,'* 1839, *contains his account of the Mission.*)

513.

(1) pp 1–247, Account-book of J Neal (Steward at Haileybury College) 1809 to 1813 (*Original*)

514.

(1) pp 1–831, Proceedings of the Court of Directors regarding usurious loans to the Raja of Vizianagram, including correspondence of the Court of Directors, the Madras Government and Board of Revenue, J. Smith (Collector of Vizagapatam in charge of Zamindari of Vizianagram), Bombay Government, George Baillie (Surgeon, Centre Division of Army), J B. Bosanquet, A D Campbell (Secretary to Madras Government), Robert Campbell, James Cobb, A Connell, T P Courtenay, Joseph Dart (Secretary, India House), George Garrow (Accountant-General, Madras), Lord Hobart, David Hill (Secretary to Madras Government), Richard Keating, Patrick Lawson, D Stuart or Stewart (Captain, 25th N.I), and J. Suter (1810–17)

(2) pp 97(*a*)–97(*n*), 454–61, 611–749, 822–31, Statements of European Creditors of the Raja of Vizianagram, viz Dr George Baillie, Mrs. Bishop, Robert Campbell, Alexander Connell, Capt. Dalrymple, Dr Fleming, Lieut -Col Fletcher, Messrs Harrington & Co, W. Horseman, David Johns, Richard Keating, Patrick Lawson, Major-Gen. Lelande, Thomas Malcolm Portuguese Pinella, Capt Duncan Stewart, John Suter, Henry Wilson, Major Wingfield

(3) pp 331–42, Extracts from Log of Ship *Locco* or *Locko* (Capt Patrick Lawson), Account of fight between ships under Lawson's command with a French ship of war in the Straits of Malacca 10th Sept. 1782

(4) pp 387–405, Case for the East India Company relative to British subjects charging more than 12 per cent for Loans to Natives

515.

(1) pp 1–7, List of Contents by paragraphs up to p 230.

(2) pp 9–230, Memorandum on the Origin, Progress of the Nepalese War and the subsequent Settlement, dated 30th Jan 1816, pp 473–84, "Memorandum respecting the origin, progress and termination of the War with the State of Nepaul," by B. S Jones, December 1816. *See 'Military Sketches of the Goorka War in India in the years* 1814, 1815 *and* 1816,' *printed in* 1822 *from a full account by an officer who was present*

(3) pp 231–43, Comparison of the terms of the projected Treaty with Nepaul with the Treaty as concluded and ratified

(4) pp 247–83, Declaration by the Governor-General (Earl of Moira) as to the causes of the War, signed by John Adam (Secretary), Lucknow, 1st Nov. 1814

(5) pp 285–6, Governor-General's (Lord Mornington) Minute 16th May 1801 on the connection between China and Nepaul

(6) pp 289–90, 301–3, Instructions to Capt [Alexander] Knox 30th June 1802, pp 293–300, Letters from Knox to Secretary, Bengal, 30th June 1801 to 22nd March 1802

(7) pp 307–431, Notes on Correspondence &c connected with the war, March 1814 to January 1815

(8) pp 435–56, Notes relative to Bhotwull and Sheoraj forming one of the disputed points between Nepaul and the British Government. N B.—*Bhotwull in the District of Gorakhpur ceded to the British in* 1801 *by the Wazir of Oudh.*

(9) pp 457–72, 507–41, Notes relative to Nepaul 1800–06,

515—*cont*

(10) pp 497–504, List of Papers relative to Nepaul proposed to be laid before Parliament 24th Jan 1817.

(11) pp 543–7, Memorandum relative to Capt. Kinloch's expedition against Nepaul in 1767

516.

(1) pp i–lxviii, General List of Papers printed by Order of the Court of Directors dated 3rd March 1824 as relevant to the question of further remuneration to the Marquis of Hastings, late Governor-General (*Printed*)

(2) pp i–xxi, List of, and, pp 1–998, Papers connected with the Nepaul War (*Printed*).

516a.

(1) pp i–xii, List of, and, pp 1–466, Papers respecting the Pindarry and Mahratta Wars 1811–18. *Printed* under the same Order of 3rd March 1824

(2) pp. i–iii, List of, and, pp. i–cxxxv, Treaties and Engagements with Native Princes and States in India 1799 to 1822 *Printed* under the same Order.

(3) pp 1–7, Proceedings of the Court of Directors 3rd March 1824, 3rd Sept 1823, relative to the Marquis of Hastings, pp. 11–6, Proceedings do do 28th Sept and 3rd Aug 1825, Dissent of Robert Campbell, Hugh Lindsay and John Morris to Court's Resolution of 20th July 1825 adding certain documents to the "Oude Papers" (*Printed*). See Vol. 518, pp 1017–41, below)

517.

(1) pp. v–xvii, List, with, pp 1–846, Hyderabad Papers, i e "Papers relative to certain pecuniary transactions of Messrs William Palmer & Co with the Government of his Highness the Nizam" 30th March 1814 to 20th Nov. 1823 Messrs Palmer & Co. originally proposed to open a mercantile establishment at Hyderabad mainly for banking and agency transactions and for the supply of timber for shipbuilding (*Printed* under the same Order of 3rd March 1824) Supplementary Papers in Vols 742–59 below

(2) pp 847–1007, Index to (1) above

(3) pp 1009–11, Glossary of Indian Terms.

518

(1) pp 1–1041, "Papers respecting a reform in the Administration of the Government of his Excellency the Nawaub Vizier and the employment of British Troops in his Dominions from 1st Jan 1808 to 31st Dec 1815, Also relating to the negotiation of the several loans contracted with the Vizier between the months of October 1814 and May 1815." (*Printed* under Order of the Court of Directors 23rd June 1824)

(2) pp v–xxi, List of Contents 11th Aug 1825

(3) pp xxiii–xxvi, "Treaty with the Nawaub Vizier Saadut Alee 10th Nov 1801" and, pp xxvii–xxxv, "Final arrangement with the Nawaub Vizier Saadut Alee 1802"

(4) pp 1–710, Papers respecting reform of Administration and employment of British Troops 22nd Feb 1808 to 7th Oct 1818

(5) pp 711–740, Documents relating to the negotiation of the several loans contracted with the Vizier 28th Jan. 1798 to 24th June 1815

(6) pp 741–859, Correspondence between Directors and Bengal 27th Sept 1808 to 17th Sept 1816.

(7) pp 861–1016, Documents relating to the removal of Lieut-Col. J Baillie from the Office of Resident at Lucknow 11th Oct 1814 to 16th July 1817.

(8) p 1017, List of, with, pp. 1019–41, Additional Papers *printed* in conformity to the Resolutions of the Court of Directors of 13th and 20th July 1825.

519.

(1) pp. 1–3, Frederick Duke of York and Commander-in-Chief to Gen Sir George Nugent 12th March 1813 on his supersession as Commander-in-Chief in India by the appointment of the Earl of Moira

(2) pp 7–34, Notes by Mr Sullivan relative to Amir Khan, Bhopal, Jaipur and the Pindaris December 1813, with, pp 37–223, Extracts prepared for Sullivan from Correspondence (1810 to 1812) of Mr [John] Richardson (Agent in Bundelcund), N B Edmonstone (Secretary to Government), C T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi), Board of Control, Secret Committee, London, Bengal Government, Mr. [Richard] Strachey (Resident in Sindhia's Camp), John Adam (Secretary to Government) and Lord Lake

(3) pp 225–34, Notes on the Raja of Mackerri (in Alwar, Rajputana), Metcalfe's proposals to compel him to surrender certain forts 1812 to 1813

(4) pp 237–40, List of Contents, with, pp 241–420, Account of unsuccessful attempt to form an alliance with Rewah and the steps taken in 1814 to compel the Raja to conform to the conditions of the Treaty of 5th Oct 1812

(5) pp 423–508, Memorandum relative to the succession to the Nawabship of Kurnool (Madras Presidency), prepared in 1815

(6) pp 511–3, Memorandum on the Raja of Bilaspur 1815

(7) pp 515–21, Memorandum on the Raja of Sikkim 1815

(8) pp 523–30, Earl of Moira to the Secret Committee 11th May 1815, Necessity of keeping possession of the District of Kumaon, from which the Gurkhas had been expelled by Col. Jasper Nicolls

520.

(1) pp 1–40, Abstract of Bengal Secret Letter 13th Jan. 1816 with its enclosures.

(2) pp 41–123, Abstract of Minute of 1st Dec. 1815 by the Earl of Moira on the Political State of India, pp 141–6 List of Contents, with, pp 147–289, "Considerations suggested by Lord Moira's Political Minute of 1st Dec 1815 in regard to the Instructions which it may be desirable for the Board of Control now to send to the Governor General in Council," by T P Courtenay (Secretary to the Board of Control) and forwarded to Mr Canning, pp 293–339 Notes used by Courtenay in his Memoir, pp 343–51, Mr Sullivan's remarks on Courtenay's Memoir, pp 355–9, Courtenay's reply to Mr Sullivan 20th Aug 1816, pp 363–447, Minute by Canning of points relative to the Political State of India for the consideration of the Cabinet 14th Aug 1816

(3) pp 125–40, Memorandum as to which of the territories taken from Sindhia by the Treaty of Surjee Anjengaum should be restored to him, and in what respects Sir George Barlow's arrangements with him differ from those contemplated by Lord Cornwallis, Lord Lake and Marquis Wellesley 1st Aug 1816, Copy sent to Mr Courtenay

(4) pp 451–92, Substance of the enclosures in Earl of Moira's letter of 23rd April 1816 relative to the political state of affairs at Nagpur

(5) pp 495–517, Memorandum on Attempts by the Pindaris to pass our frontiers, pp 623–9, Summary account of Pindari irruptions into the Company's Territory since October 1816, pp. 647–81, Substance of Communications with Sindhia and the Peshwa relative to the Pindaris in January to March 1817, 28th Oct 1817

(6) pp 519–50, Memorandum relative to political state of affairs at Poona as connected with the escape of Trimbakji Danglia from the Fort of Tanna, where he had been confined for the murder of Gangadhar Sastri (Minister of the Gaikwar) while the latter was on a mission to Poona, pp. 685–94, Lists of Papers relative to Trimbakji

(7) pp 557–621, "Hints towards the formation of an outline of the territories of the British Government, its Allies and Dependants, as well as of the remaining Native States of India," February 1817.

520—*cont*

(8) pp 631–41, Minutes by Lord Moira, Mr Seton and Mr Dowdeswell on the Court's orders of 5th Sept 1817

(9) pp 643–4, Notes for general answer to Bengal Letters dated 29th March 1816 to 14th Feb 1817

(10) pp 697–730, Notes relative to Bundelkhand, distinguishing between portions annexed by the British and portions assigned to Bundela Chiefs

521.

(1) pp 1–4, J. Adam to Capt [James] Tod 29th Jan 1818, Possible appointment as Resident at Gwalior

(2) pp 5–7, J Caulfield to Capt Close (Resident at Sindhia's Camp) Jawad 10th Feb. 1818 (*Original*), Affairs of Holkar and Sindhia

(3) pp 9–11, 68–9, Memoranda showing disposition of the Army of the Deccan.

(4) Rough Notes on, pp 13–26, 137, 179–84, 233-9 The Pindaris; pp 79–81 Acheen; pp 83, 375 Bhurtpore, pp 85, 443–5 Udaipur, pp. 87, 447–8 Jodhpur, pp 89–90 Cabul, p 93 Buhadra (?), pp 95–9, 489 Oudh, pp 103–35, 191–231, 289–313 Raja of Berar, pp 141, 481–2 Bhopal, pp 143, 395 Saugor, pp 145–53, 245–87 Peshwa, p 151 Raja of Ali-Mohan; pp 157–8 Native Chiefs required to furnish Contingents, pp 161–3 Native Chiefs protected and provided with Subsidiary Forces, pp 165–7 Tribute from Protected Chiefs, pp 313–25, 626 Daulat Rao Sindhia, pp 331–6, 626 Jeswant Rao Holkar, pp 339–44 Amir Khan, pp 347–8 Savantwari, pp 351–2 Karauli Raja, p 355 Gond Chiefs, pp. 359–69 The Nizam, pp. 371–2 The Bhils, p 377 Singrowlee (?), p 379 Sarguja, pp 381–3 Kotah, p 385 Bundi Raja, pp 387–91 Nepal, p 399 Rewah, p 401 Raja of Dholpur, pp 405–15 Gaikwar, p. 421 Burdu (?) Chiefs, p 423 Mhow Chief, p. 425 Agauri (?) Chief, p 427 Gursham (?) Singh Raja, pp 429–31 Nana of Kalpi or Jalaun, pp 433–7 Raja of Mysore; pp 439–40 Jaipur or Jaynagar, p 451 Lahore Raja, pp 453–4 Cutch; p 457 Travancore, pp 461–6 Pahlanpur (?), p 469, 625 Amrut Rao, p. 471 Raja of Tehri, p 473 Raja of Sumpthar, p 475 Cochin, p 477 British Bengal, p 479 Treaties, p 485 Raja of Datia, p. 487 Jhansi, p 491 Ava, p 493 Jagirdar of Bhownie (?), p 495 Junagarh Nabob and Kathiawar Chiefs, p 497 Sind, pp 501–2 Bundela Chiefs, p 505 Banswara, p 507 Bikanir, p 509 Jaisalmer, p 511 Jabooa, p 515 Partabgarh, p 519 Narsinghgarh, p 521 Kolhapur, pp 525–6 Vinchur Jagirdar or Vinchurkar, p 529 Raja Bahadur, pp 531, 626 Raja of Tanjore, p 533 Arabs, p 537 Sikh Chiefs, p 541 Assam Raja, p. 543 Raja of Kishangarh, p 625 Nawab of Bengal, Nawab of Farrukhabad, Nawab Shamsher Bahadur of Bundelkhand Nawab of Bumboo (?) Khan, Raja of Benares, Family of Chait Singh, p 626 Nawab of Farrukhabad, Malabar Princes, Nawab of Carnatic, p 627 Nawab of Masulipatam, Family of Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan, Nawab of Surat

(5) pp 29–51, List of Papers relative to Pindaris proposed to be submitted to Parliament, pp. 71–8, Memorandum of Papers applied for in Resident's letter of 5th May 1818 to be communicated to Court of Directors, pp 549–51, List of Papers relative to Pindaris to be copied

(6) pp 55–65, Disposition of Forces assembled for suppressing the Pindaris and preventing the revival of predatory associations

(7) pp 169–77, References to Maps, Surveys and Geographical information, Prepared 29th Jan 1818

(8) pp 553–4, Memorandum on the War with the Raja of Berar

(9) pp. 557–69, Abstract of Letter from Sir John Malcolm to the Marquis of Hastings 1st July 1817 giving his sentiments on the proposed operations against the Pindaris,

521—*cont*

(10) pp 573–9, Memorandum on the probable accession of territory to the East India Company under the Political arrangements recently concluded or in progress in India 9th Sept 1818

(11) pp 581–8 [Mountstuart] Elphinstone's Instructions to the Political Agent with the Raja of Satara 8th April 1818.

(12) pp 589–94, Abstract of the Marquis of Hastings' Letter of 17th Oct 1822 as to the course pursued towards Holkar with regard to Asirgarh

(13) pp 597–622, Memorandum of the most material points under discussion in the Secret and Political Department January 1821

(14) pp 629–31, Stipends and Allowances paid to Native Princes in 1816/7

(15) p 635, Memorandum on the Population of India February 1819 N B —*It was then calculated at* 101 *millions*

(16) pp 637–47, Col Walker's suggestions for effecting the abolition of the practice of Female Infanticide 28th June 1819 (*Original*).

(17) pp 651–61, Memorandum on the Papers relative to the Slave Trade at Zanzibar 17th May 1823

522.

(1) pp i–vii, List of Contents.

(2) pp 1–431, Army Arrangements [for India] in 1813/4 and 1814/5, including correspondence between the Court of Directors, the Board of Control (Earl of Buckinghamshire, President), Governments of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay 14th April 1814 to 5th May 1815

522a.

(1) pp 1–307, Reports by a Special Committee for revising the Civil Establishments of India (W Fullarton Elphinstone (Chairman of East India Company), C Grant, R C Plowden, J Morris, S. Toone, S Davis, Robert Clerk, W Astell, Hudlestone, G Smith, J. Bebb, G. A. Robinson, — Mills, J Bosanquet, J Cotton), including —

(2) pp 1–44, Report on retrenchments in the Bengal Civil Establishments 16th June 1815

(3) pp 45–53, Report on Bengal Marine Establishments 8th Aug 1815

(4) pp 57–160, Minutes of the Special Committee 1st Dec 1814 to 7th March 1816.

(5) pp 163–97, Reports on the Madras Civil Establishments 6th and 7th March 1816, pp 199–287, Memorandum by Robert Clerk 29th June 1815

(6) pp 289–307, Directors to Governor-General (Earl of Moira) 13th Sept 1815, on retrenchments in the Company's Establishments, pp 309–73, to Governor of Madras (Hugh Elliott) 4th Dec 1816; pp. 325–41, to Governor of Prince of Wales Island 7th Feb 1816

523.

(1) pp 1–158, Memorandum by T P Courtenay relative to Duties on the Export, Import, or Transit of Goods 25th Jan. 1814

(2) p 179, T P Courtenay to Hon W. F Elphinstone 7th Oct 1814, with supplementary paragraphs for the Despatch on the question of Customs in India, pp 183–231, Paragraphs referred to, with Chairman's remarks

524.

(1) p 3, Note to the effect that the following Papers were read by T P Courtenay when preparing his Report (see Vol. 523 above) of 25th Jan 1814 —

(2) p. 5, List of Contents

(3) Correspondence between the Court and, pp 5–142, the Government of Bengal 3rd Nov 1787 to 11th Sept 1811, pp 143–298, the Government of

524—*cont*

Madras 19th Feb. 1794 to 5th March 1813, and, pp 303–461, the Government of Bombay 10th March 1793 to 11th Jan 1809, relative to the levying of Duties and Customs at those Presidencies

(4) pp 465–510, Proceedings of the Bombay Council 28th April to 9th May 1810, relative to the re-establishment of Town Duties

(5) pp 515–65, Proceedings of the Bengal Council 8th July 1802 relative to Regulation Five of 1802 *for the Collection of Town Duties*, pp 567–9, Memorandum by Mr Cumming on Regulation Five

(6) pp. 571–659, Correspondence between Court and Bengal 6th Nov 1807 to 5th Oct. 1810, the Court's further Instructions requested previously to executing their orders for levying increased Duties on the Trade of Foreign Europeans and Americans

(7) pp 661–7, Court to Bengal 11th Sept 1811, Trade of Foreign Nations with the Ports and Establishments of the Company in the East Indies

525.

(1) pp 1–33, Miss Ann Cumming's offer to sell to the Court of Directors the Manuscripts left by her brother James Cumming, 13th Aug. 1827, including, pp 5–6, Miss Cumming's List, pp 19–21, Contents of six volumes of Mr. Cumming's Papers and, p 11, T L Peacock's Note on their value 14th Aug 1827

(2) pp 35–40, Cumming's Note on the Civil Police in Madras (*Original*, No 12 of Miss Cumming's List)

(3) pp 43–230, Cumming's Report marked "Private and Valuable" (No 13 in Miss Cumming's List) 'On Internal Administration of India—being a Series of Strictures on a work entitled Remarks on the rise and progress of the Adawlut System in Bengal'" (*Original*) (See Vol 531 (2) below.)

526-31.—James Cumming's Papers

526 (Cumming's Papers, Vol 1)

(1) pp iii–xxxviii, Contents

(2) pp 1–921, "An Historical Account of the Administration of the Land Revenues in the Territories under the Presidency of Fort St George" by James Cumming (? *Original*), dated India Office (Revenue and Judicial Department) 30th Nov 1810 *Apparently Cumming's fair copy of No. 2 in Miss Cumming's List*

527 (Cumming's Papers, Vol 2)

(1) pp i–v, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–571, Cumming's Account of the Permanent Land Revenue Settlements of Guntur, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, Ganjam, Baramahal and Salem, Balaghat Circar Lands and Pollams, the Jaghire, Dindigul, Tinnevelly Pollams, Trevandaporam and Jaghire Villages (See Miss Cumming's List, No 1)

528 (Cumming's Papers, Vol 3)

(1) p i, Contents

(2) pp 1–129, Minute by John Hodgson, President of the Board of Revenue, Madras, 15th Nov 1819 on the subject of the renewal of a Village Lease in Tanjore with notes by James Cumming (See Miss Cumming's List, No 15)

(3) pp 131–84, Notes respecting the Police of the Territories under the Madras Presidency by James Cumming, dated India Office (Revenue and Judicial Department) 23rd Aug 1808, with, pp 185–232, Appendices (*Original, but apparently a fair copy, much enlarged, of Vol 525 (2) above.*)

529 (Cumming's Papers, Vol 4)

(1) p i, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–264, "General view of the defective administration of the Revenues and of Civil Government which has hitherto obtained in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bengal," by James Cumming 1812

(3) pp 269–90, "An Argument for the modification of the Judicial System of British India, drawn from the existing state of Zemindary Tenure," by James Cumming 16th Aug 1813

(4) pp 297–487, "Sketch of the Systems of Judicature in the Provinces under the Bengal Government from the year 1752 to 1793, prepared principally with the view of showing how far the functions of the Revenue and Judicial Administration were connected with those systems, With observations on the expediency of an Union of such Functions," by James Cumming 10th Nov. 1813, with, pp 489–539, Supplements

(5) pp 545–83, "On the practicability of a diminution in the charges of the Judicial Department," by James Cumming 6th Sept 1814, with, pp 585–621, Supplement containing opinions of Mr Davis, Mr Cox, Sir H Strachey, Edward Strachey, Mr Ernst, Mr Neave, J Stewart or Stuart, Col Munro, Mr Thackeray, J D Erskine, Col Walker

(6) pp 623–35, Note on the second disturbance in Nellore in 1814 by James Cumming, pp 639–45, Disturbances in Nellore in 1811 by James Cumming 28th Sept 1815

530 (Cumming's Papers, Vol 5)

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents

(2) p 1–248, Extension of the Permanent Settlement to the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, Cumming's Notes on Dowdeswell's Minute of 7th Oct 1819, Lord Hastings' Minute of 31st Dec 1819, J Adam's Minute of 24th Jan 1820 and Sir Edward Colebrooke's Minute of 12th July 1820 (for first and last see Miss Cumming's List, Nos 4 and 5)

(3) pp 253–89, Memorandum of Correspondence 1812–15 between the Court and Bengal on the expediency of assenting to a Ryotwar system of management in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, by James Cumming (*Original*)

(4) pp. 291–338, Permanent Settlement and Ryotwar at Madras, by a Madras Covenanted Servant (William Thackeray) (See Miss Cumming's List, No 17)

(5) pp 341–58, Rights of Zamindars and Ryots, by S Davis 4th March 1816 (*Original*) (See Miss Cumming's List, Nos 11 and 19)

(6) pp 361–83, Remarks on Col Munro's Commission, connected with changes in the Internal Administration, by a Madras Covenanted Servant (i.e Cumming) 1st March 1815

(7) pp. 385–492, Considerations with respect to making the Ryots jointly as well as severally responsible for the rents of their respective villages (See Miss Cumming's List, No 9)

(8) pp 493–500, Rights conferred on Zamindars by the Bengal Regulations (i e the Permanent Settlement), Cumming's Observations on a Memorandum from the India House (See Miss Cumming's List, No 11)

(9) pp 505–37, Rights of Zamindars and Ryots, Notes prepared by Cumming for the Board of Control

(10) pp 539–712, Extracts from the Bengal Proceedings on the passing of Regulation I of 1821, by James Cumming, January 1814

(11) pp. 715–53, Extracts relative to the administration of Justice in Kumaon, Dehra Dun and Masulipatam

(12) pp 755–88, Judicial letter from Bengal 3rd July 1823 with Minutes by J. Adam and J H Harrington respecting the Judicial System

(13) pp 789–805, Judicial Despatch to Bengal 23rd July 1824,

531 (Cumming's Papers, Vol 6).

(1) p i, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–318, 'On the Internal Administration of India—being a Series of Strictures on a work entitled 'Remarks on the rise and progress of the Adawlut System in Bengal'" (See Vol 525 (3) above)

(3) pp 323–439, Notes on Mahratta Institutions (No 16 in Miss Cumming's List)

(4) pp 443–681, Bengal Regulations (No 14 in Miss Cumming's List)

(5) pp 685–732, Employment of Uncovenanted Europeans (Salt Department) by James Cumming (See Miss Cumming's List, No 7) *Apparently the term Uncovenanted Civil Servants was not yet in use, though the expression Uncovenanted Europeans goes back at least to 1783 (Madras Public Cons. 29th May 1783)*

(6) pp 735–801, Supplementary Note on the Calcutta College and Preparation for Civil Service, by James Cumming. (See Miss Cumming's List, No 8)

532–9—RESTRICTIONS ON THE PRESS IN INDIA

532.

(1) pp 1–33, Bombay to Court 19th July 1815, Proceedings at Bombay relative to the application of James Silk Buckingham and Mr Tosh to remain in India pending reference home.

(2) pp 35–51, Court's Orders 31st July 1816 to Bengal to grant Free Mariners' Indentures to Buckingham

(3) Bengal to Court pp 53–61, 1st Oct 1818, Editors of Newspapers released from obligation to submit their Papers to a Government Official before publication, but prohibited from publishing certain classes of matter (see Vol 537 (18) below), pp 63–92, 5th Aug 1819, Attack in the *Calcutta Journal* (edited by Buckingham) on Governor Hugh Elliott of Madras (see Vol 538 (4) below), pp 93–148, 31st July 1820, Charge against the Madras Government of obstructing the circulation of the *Calcutta Journal* (see Vol 538 (5) below), pp 149–90, 2nd April 1821, "Merit and Interest," a Libel on the Government of the Country, signed 'C Emulus' (see Vol 532 (7) below), Pay of Madras Troops, "Military Monopoly" signed "A Young Officer" (Lieut Edward Fell, 2nd Bat 10th N I) (see Vol 538 (8) below), pp 191–284, 1st Oct 1821, Circulation by Government post-free of the "infamous Prospectus" of the new Paper called *John Bull in the East*, Complaint against the *Calcutta Journal* by the Bishop of Calcutta (Thomas Fanshaw Middleton) (see Vol 533 (9) below), pp 285–352, 1st Jan 1822, Articles in the *Calcutta Journal* calculated to obstruct Justice, pp 353–66, 1st July 1822, Publication of extracts from Sir John Malcolm's Report on Malwa, an official document, before it had been dealt with by the Court, pp. 369–438, 19th July 1822, Article in *Calcutta Journal*, signed "A Military Friend" (Lieut-Col W. Robison, of H M's 24th Regiment of Foot), with copy of the Article, pp 527–712, 17th Oct 1822, Proceedings relative to the Press, European and Native, Strictures in the *Calcutta Journal* on the appointment of Dr James Jameson, Secretary of the Medical Board, as Superintendent of the School for Native Doctors, Duel between Jameson and Buckingham (two shots fired harmlessly by each), Discussions in the *Calcutta Journal* relative to the Press

(4) p 367, Minute on the effects of a Free Press in India by Sir Thomas Munro (*missing*) (See Vol 539 (12) below)

(5) pp 441–64, Editor of *Calcutta Journal* to Editor of *John Bull* in *Calcutta Journal* 20th May 1822

(6) pp 469–83, Letters to *Calcutta Journal* by Aries," "A Lieutenant of Artillery," and 'A Young Sub"

532—*contd.*

(7) pp. 485–526, Lieut.-Col. W. Robison to Chief Secretary 9th Jan. 1822 with Papers relative to his trial by Court Martial for his Articles signed "A Military Friend." (See Vol. 536 (6) below.)

(8) pp. 715–8, C. Lushington (Chief Secretary) to Buckingham 5th Sept. 1822, A last warning; pp. 789–824, Buckingham to Lushington 19th Sept. 1822, offering an explanation of his conduct.

(9) pp. 721–30, 741–85, Minutes by John Adam, 4th and 15th Oct. 1822, on the State of the Press in India; pp. 786–8, Do. by John Fendall 8th Oct. 1822. (See Vol. 536 (4) below.)

(10) pp. 827–911, Articles in *Calcutta Journal* 22nd, 29th and 31st Aug. 1822, Attack on *John Bull*, Defence of the Marquess of Hastings.

533.

(1) Bengal to Court, pp. 1–350, 15th and 28th Feb. and 12th April 1823, Proceedings connected with the revocation of Mr. Buckingham's Licence to reside in India, Enactment of a By-Law regarding the Press, Grant of a Licence for publishing the *Calcutta Journal* dated 8th May 1823 to John Francis Sandys; pp. 351–72, 31st July 1823, "Letter of a Young Officer" published by Sandys in the *Calcutta Journal*; pp. 373–584, 20th Dec. 1824 and 17th Jan. 1826, Misconduct of the Editors of the *Calcutta Journal*, Expulsion of Sandford Arnot, Withdrawal of the Licence, Renewal applied for by W. P. Muston and refused; pp. 585–600, 31st March 1824, Grant of Licence to Muston to publish a Newspaper called *The Scotsman in the East*.

(2) pp. 153–213, "A few brief Remarks on the recent act of Transportation without Trial with Copies of Official Correspondence between W. B. Bayley (Chief Secretary to Government) and Mr. Buckingham, the late Editor of the *Calcutta Journal*, printed for the Private Information of Mr. Buckingham's Friends, but neither Published nor Sold, 24th Feb. 1823." (*[illegible] only.*) (See Vol. 534 (11) below.)

(3) pp. 601–61, Proceedings with respect to the Periodical Press in Bengal subsequent to the grant of a Licence to Mr. Muston for the publication of the *Scotsman in the East*, 31st Dec. 1824 to 27th Oct. 1826, *The Bengal Hurkaru, John Bull, Oriental Herald, The Scotsman in the East, Columbian Press Gazette*, and *Calcutta Chronicle*.

(4) pp. 663–88, Bombay to Court 7th Sept. and 5th Nov. 1823, Supreme Court of Judicature's complaint against Mr. Fair, Editor of the *Bombay Gazette*. Court prohibits all Servants of the Company, Military and Civil, Surgeons and Chaplains, from having any connection with a Newspaper or Periodical Journal unless devoted exclusively to Literary and Scientific objects.

(5) pp. 689–731, Notarial copy of Mr. Buckingham's Letter of 10th Jan. 1820, alleged by him in his Evidence before the Committee of the House of Commons to have been altered by the Bengal Government, and correspondence on the subject between the Court of Directors and the Authorities in India 20th June 1826 to 13th Aug. 1828. (See Vol. 534 (10) below.)

534.

(1) pp. i–vii, List of Contents to p. 194.

(2) pp. 1–194, Correspondence relative to the expulsion of J. S. Buckingham from India 3rd Sept. 1823—5th April 1834, Letters to and from Court of Directors, Buckingham, Joseph Dart (Secretary to the Company) and P. Auber (Assistant Secretary to the Company).

(3) pp. 195–222, Proceedings in the General Court relative to the above case 23rd July 1824 to 11th April 1826.

(4) pp. 223–98, Correspondence relative to the postage of the *Calcutta Journal* 1819, Letters to and from Bengal and Madras Governments, J. S.

534—*cont.*

Buckingham, C Lushington J Hall (Postmaster-General), P Treves (Assistant Postmaster-General), Capt Dwyer, W H Trant, H Shakespear, W. H Bayley (Chief Secretary) G Strachey (Chief Secretary, Madras)

(5) pp. 299–416, Bengal to Court 19th March 1832, Libellous misrepresentations of the *Hurcarrah* newspaper, Chief Secretary relieved of the revision of the Journals of the Presidency, Col William Monson's disavowal of any connection with the Letters complained of by the Madras Government, with Letters to and from W H Macnaghten (Secretary to Governor-General), A Campbell, Capt Jones, D Hill, S R Lushington, Herbert Compton (Advocate-General, Madras), J Webbe (Secretary, Madras), C T. Metcalfe, W Blunt

(6) pp. 417–52, Memorandum by Sir John Malcolm on perusal of the despatch in the Secret Department from Madras, dated 12th April 1832, Control of the Press in India

(7) pp 455–70, Extracts from remarks by Lord Moira Mr Ainslie (Commissioner of Bundelcund), Rawul Benee Saul and J Smith (Acting Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam), relative to the influence of public opinion in connection with the maintenance of the British power in India, pp. 471–503, Minute by Sir C T Metcalfe on the same subject 6th March 1830.

(8) pp 505–42, Extracts relative to persons sent home in 1795, viz Dr William Hill, alias Richard Matthews, a foreigner named Martin, John Adams, J S. Buckingham

(9) pp. 543–62, Madras to Court 4th Feb 1834, Proceedings in consequence of a seditious article in the *Madras Gazette* of 14th Dec 1833, signed "The East Indian Franklin," and an article in the *Commercial Circulator* intended to bias the Jury in the above case in favour of the Defendant, James William Branson, Editor of the *Madras Gazette*, Postponement of Advocate-General's proposal for registering and identifying Proprietors and Publishers of Periodical Papers.

(10) pp 565–96, Buckingham to the Supreme Government 16th Jan 1820 (*Original*) (See Vol. 533 (5) above)

(11) pp 597–616, *Printed* copies of Articles in the *Calcutta Journal*, disapproved of by the Bengal Government, viz Remarks on appointment of the Rev James Bryce as Clerk to the Committee of Stationery, Freedom of the Press, Banishment without trial for Truth without disguises, Danger to the Native Press, The way to thrive, A few brief remarks on the recent act of Transportation without trial (For the last see Vol 533 (2) above)

535.

(1) pp. 1–341, James Pattison (Chairman) and William Wigram (Deputy Chairman) to Charles Watkin Williams Wynn (President of the Board of Control) 17th Jan. 1823, History of the Press prior to the Censorship in India and necessity of Control *Printed in Appendix* (*see Vol* 536, *pp* 939–79 *below*) *to "Report and Evidence of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Suppression of the Calcutta Journal," Parliamentary Blue Book No* 601 *of* 1834, *pp* 111–28 *For Appendix to this letter see Vols* 537–9 *below*

(2) pp 343–478, Proceedings before H M's Most Honourable Privy Council in relation to Mr Buckingham's Appeal (*Printed There is a copy in the India Office Library*), pp 479–559, Statement of Facts relative to the removal from India of Mr Buckingham, late Editor of the *Calcutta Journal*, Calcutta, April 1823, with Appendix. (*Printed Not attached to the India Office Library Copy*)

(3) pp 561–909, Mr Buckingham's Statement to the Select Committee of the House of Commons 1st July 1834

536

(1) pp. 1–562, Rough copy of Evidence given before the Select Committee of the House of Commons appointed in 1834 to examine into the case of J. S. Buckingham 11th July to 31st July 1834

539—*cont*

a Civil Servant, 1791, pp 215–24, Editor censured for publication of an Article on the loss of H M S. *Chameleon* without prior inspection by Government 1816; pp 237–68, Complaint against G. Strachey, Chief Secretary and Censor, 1819 to 1820

(3) pp 53–157, Case of Samuel August Humphreys, Editor of the *India Herald*, 1794 to 1795

(4) pp 159–60, Editor of the *Madras Gazette* forbidden to publish Government General Orders until previously censored by the Military Secretary 1795, pp 161–2, Notified of the imposition of a Censorship on all Madras newspapers 1799, pp 189–198, Libel on Capt Eperon of the French ship *Piedmontaise* 1808, pp 231–5, Censured for advertising a French Lottery 1818, pp 269–72, Requests permission to print certain military news 1819, pp. 273–8, Account of a Meeting held at the Exchange by the Inhabitants of Madras 1819.

(5) pp. 165–8, Special prohibitory Orders to *Madras Courier*, *Madras Gazette*, *Madras Monthly Journal*, Calcutta Newspapers 1799

(6) pp. 169–75, 435–9, Publication of Naval Intelligence forbidden 1807 by Governor-General

(7) pp 177–84, Sir Henry Gwillim's charge to the Grand Jury at Madras suppressed 1807, pp 199–204, Protest by C Marsh 1809

(8) pp 185–7, Report of Court-martial of Lieut H. J Close of H M.'s 25th Light Dragoons suppressed 1808

(9) pp 205–13, Trial of Roya Reddy Row and Anund Row suppressed 1809

(10) pp 225–30, Request of William Urquhart, 22nd Oct 1817, Editor of the *Madras Circulator*, to be allowed to print Literary, Scientific and Miscellaneous Articles refused, and Editor of the *Madras Advertiser* prohibited from doing so.

(11) pp 279–89, Application of James Brown for permission to publish a Monthly Paper 1820.

(12) pp 291–4, Minute by Governor Hugh Elliott 5th June 1820 on the state of the Indian Press, pp 295–325, Minute by Sir Thomas Munro 12th April 1822. (See Vol 532 (4) above)

(13) *Bombay Gazette* pp 327–39, Ordered to submit proof sheets to Government prior to publication 1791, pp. 401–2, Exclusively authorised by Government and denominated the Government Paper, pp 409–14, Granted exclusive Government patronage; pp 417–29, Editor of the *Gazette* censured for publication of the Bellasis murder trial, pp 441–4, Purchased by J P Fearon 1810

(14) pp 403–4, Editor of *Bombay Herald* censured and ordered to send Proofs to Government prior to publication 1791, pp 405–7, Proposal of the Editor, James Douglas Richardson to unite the *Herald* and (?) the *Gazette* 1792.

(15) *Bombay Courier* pp 415–6, Transfer of Editorship from Phineas Hall to William Ashburner 1794, pp 430–4 to James Hallett and by him to William Erskine and Edward Nash 1804 and, pp 447–8 from W A Morgan to Richard Woodhouse, pp 445–6, Editor censured for advertising Sunday Sales.

(16) pp 449–50, Governor Mountstuart Elphinstone's Minute 22nd Dec 1819 on the Press Regulations in Bengal, with, pp 451–9, relevant Papers and consequent Orders abolishing the Censorship (See Vol 532 (3) above)

540.

(1) pp 1–189, Report dated 24th May 1822 of the Nizamat Adalat on Satis in the Lower and Upper Provinces of Bengal in 1821 In 1820 there were 597 Satis and in 1821 there were 654

(2) pp 195–207, Bengal to Court 3rd Dec 1824 remarking on the Nizamat Adalat's Reports on Satis for 1822 and 1823, Difficulty of any interference with the Custom

540—*cont.*

(3) pp 209–89, Minute by J H Harington 28th June 1823, with, pp 289–308, his Remarks dated 30th May 1822, Advocates suppression of the practice

(4) pp 308–56, Extract from a Paper on "Female Immolation" published in the Quarterly Series of the *Friend of India* for March 1821

(5) pp 357–62, Extract from proposed 'General Rules and Circular Instructions to the Magistrates and Police Officers," No 10, accompanying Letter from the Secretary in the Judicial Department to the Register of the Nizamat Adalat, dated 9th Sept 1817, Prohibition of Sati under certain circumstances

(6) pp 365–734, Report of the Nizamat Adalat on Sati for 1822, dated 4th July 1823 In 1822 the number of Satis fell to 583

(7) pp 737–44, Plan proposed by R H Rattray, Magistrate of Ghazipur, 8th July 1823, for discouragement of the practice Rattray believed that, as in the case of Infanticide, the people would be glad of the excuse furnished by a Government Order for giving up the Custom

541.

(1) pp. 1–351, Report, dated 23rd July 1824, of the Nizamat Adalat on Satis in 1823 with Remarks and Orders The number of Satis had fallen further to 575

(2) Minutes on the subject by the Judges of the Nizamat Adalat pp 351–60 by J. H Harington, pp 360–2 by Courtney Smith, pp 362–3 by J T. Shakespeare, pp 363–5 by W B Martin, and pp 366–9 by J Ahmuty

(3) pp 373–91, Resolution of the Bengal Government on the Sati Report for 1823, 3rd Dec 1824, Decline to legislate for the suppression of Sati

(4) pp 393–4, W H Macnaghten (Register of the Nizamat Adalat) to Chief Secretary 11th Feb. 1825, with Minutes by the Judges on the Government Resolution of 3rd Dec 1824, pp 395–414, 437–44 by J H Harington 4th and 8th Feb 1825, p 432 by Courtney Smith 5th Feb 1825, pp 432–6 by W B Martin 5th Feb 1825, pp. 436–7 by C T Sealy (officiating Judge) 5th Jan 1825, pp 444–9, W B Bayley's (Chief Secretary) reply 14th April 1825, Governor-General's refusal to reconsider his orders

542.

(1) pp 1–50, Memorial to Court of Directors (1824) of Lieut-Col William Farquhar, Resident at Singapore 1819 to 1823, and removed from his Civil Office on 28th April 1823 and from command of the Garrison on 22nd May by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, Lieutenant-Governor of Fort Marlborough (*Original Draft*) He was succeeded as Resident by Dr John Crawfurd, author of the *History of the Indian Archipelago* and the *Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands*

(2) pp 51–169, Appendix to Memorial and other Papers, consisting of Letters to and from P Auber, George Bonham (Assistant to Resident), A. Guthrie, Charles Halhed (Assistant Secretary, Fort Marlborough), Lieut L. Nelson Hull (Acting Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor), W Jennings (Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor), A L Johnston, C Lushington (Chief Secretary, Bengal), G Mackenzie, C T Metcalfe (Chief Secretary, Bengal), Lord Minto, D S Napier, Lieut-Col Nicol (Adjutant-General, Calcutta), W Petrie, Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, 1820–23

(3) pp 171–2, Farquhar to Joseph Dart (Secretary to Court of Directors) 2nd May 1825 (*Original*)

542a.

(1) p i–ii, List of Contents.

(2) pp 1–229, Proceedings and Correspondence at home relative to the recall of Sir John Peter Grant, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature at

542a—*cont*

Bombay (for quarrelling with the Government of Bombay) 4th Aug 1829 to 1st Aug 1832, including Letters to and from W G. Adam, William Astell (Deputy Chairman), Lord William Bentinck, Bombay Government, T. Denman (Attorney-General), Lord Ellenborough (President, Board of Control), Charles Grant, William Horne (Solicitor General), H L. Law (Secretary, Board of Control), Edward Lawford (Company's Solicitor), John Loch (Chairman), C. Marjoribanks and T Hyde Villiers (Board of Control).

(3) pp 228–9, Court to Bengal 1st Aug 1832 relative to payment of salary to Sir J P Grant

(4) pp 230–60, Memorial and Petition of the Court to His Majesty in Council for the removal of Sir J P Grant 19th Aug 1829; p. 262, Copy of Memorial supplied to W P Grant.

(5) p 263, T B Macaulay to P Auber 18th June 1833. Sir J P Grant appointed by the King one of the Puisne Judges in the Supreme Court at Calcutta

543–5.

Papers connected with Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan received through the Political Department January 1891 from Lieut-Gen R Sale-Hill.

543.

(1) pp. 1–814, Divisional and Brigade Orders of Sir Robert Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, pp 1–186, Brigade Orders — Dec 1838 to 6th Nov 1840, pp 187–257, Cantonment Orders, Cabool, 7th Nov. 1840 to 27th April 1841, pp 259–470 (*pages reversed*), General and Divisional Orders 13th Sept 1838 to 24th April 1841, pp 473–548, Cantonment Orders by Sir Robert Sale, Cabool, 26th April to 10th Oct 1841, pp 548–72, Brigade Orders 11th Oct to 18th Nov 1841, pp. 572–648, Garrison Orders, Jellalabad, 19th Nov 1841 to 11th July 1842, pp 649–732 (*pages reversed*), Orders by Major-Gen Elphinstone, Cabool, 31st April to 28th Oct 1841, p 732, Orders by Major-Gen. MacGaskill 17th April 1842 (*page reversed*), pp 733–814, Orders by Gen George Pollock 17th April to 12th July 1842 (*pages reversed*)

(2) pp 815–7, Rough Draft (*Original*) of Programme of Spectacle in honour of reinstatement of Shah Shooja, Kandahar, 8th May 1839, by James Outram

544.

(1) pp 1–173, General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief (Sir John Keane) 1st May 1839 to 6th Jan 1840

(2) pp 187–427, Sale's Brigade Letter Book 9th March 1841 to 22nd Aug 1842

545.

(1) p i, List of Documents received from Lieut-Gen R Sale-Hill 23rd Jan 1891

(2) pp 1–16, Memorandum by Capt George Broadfoot on the defences of Jellalabad, with pp 2–3, a plan of the defences (*? Original but not signed*)

(3) pp 17–35, Note by Broadfoot on "our present position, our prospects and plans" 15th Nov 1841 (*Original*)

(4) pp 37–43, Proceedings of Council of War held at Jellalabad 27th Jan and 12th Feb 1842 (*Original*), pp 45–59, Copies of Letters 1841–42 submitted to the Council of War for information from T H. Maddock, Governor-General (Lord Auckland) and Council, G. Clerk, Capt F Mackeson, Capt H M Lawrence, Major Eldred Pottinger, Sir John Nicoll, pp 61–2, Minute by Lieut-Col W H Dennie, pp 65–7, Minute by Lieut-Col T Monteath, pp 69–71, Minute by Capt A Abbott, pp 73–5, Opinion of George Broadfoot 28th Jan 1842 (N B —*The last four are Originals*)

545—*cont*

(5) pp 79–83, Sir William Hay Macnaghten to Lieut-Col. Sir A. Barnes 27th Nov 1840

(6) pp 79–83, 99–123, 127–8, 143–7, Sir William H Macnaghten to R Hartley Kennedy 20th and 29th Jan 1841 and 25th March 1841 (*all but the second Originals*).

(7) pp 87–98, 125–6, 129–42, R Hartley Kennedy to Macnaghten 28th Dec 1840, 9th Jan. and 2nd March 1841 (*Originals*)

546.

(1) pp 1–221, Letter Book of Major-Gen Sir Willoughby Cotton, commanding at Cabul, from 30th Sept 1840 to 1st Feb 1841, when he made over charge to Major Gen Elphinstone Several marked Private or Confidential *Purchased from Clement Palmer & Co, May* 1896 Including Letters, pp 2–3, 7–20, 29, 33–5, 39–41, 58–63, 66–9, 76–7, 80–6, 89–91, 94–6, 104–5, 110–20, 129–31, 138–40, 146–51, 164–5, 168–70, 179–85, 193–5, to the Earl of Auckland 30th Sept 1840 to 1st Feb 1841, p 132, to Major Gen W G K. Elphinstone 11th Dec 1840; pp 154–8, 196, to Major-Gen Sir James R Lumley (Adjutant-General of the Army) 31st Dec 1840 and 1st Feb 1841, pp. 99–103, to Sir William Macnaghten 26th Nov 1840, pp. 92–3, 133, 197–204, to Thomas Herbert Maddock (Secretary to Government) 24th Nov 1840 to 1st Feb 1841, pp 4–5, 23–4, 36–8, 43–9, 51–7, 70–5, 76(*a*)–79, 86–8, 97–8, 106–9, 126–8, 134, 141–5, 159–63, 166–7, 171–8, 186–92, to Sir Jasper Nicholls (Commander-in-Chief) 30th Sept 1840 to 1st Feb 1841, pp 25–6, 30–2, 64–5, to Major-Gen Sir William Nott 8th Oct. to 6th Nov 1840, pp 56–7, to Major-Gen Sir H G W Smith (Adjutant-General, Queen's Troops) 4th Nov 1840, pp 21–2 121–5 to Lieut-Gen Lord Fitzroy Somerset (Military Secretary) 6th Oct and 8th Dec 1840, pp 135–7, to Lieut.-Col. Stewart 14th Dec 1840, pp. 6, 50, to H Whitelock Torrens (Secretary to Government) 1st Oct and 1st Nov. 1840, pp 27–8, 152–3, to Lieut-Col Sir Hugh Massey Wheeler 10th Oct and 31st Dec 1840

(2) pp 205–21, List of Letters with their Purport

547.

(1) pp 1–12, J H Crawford to Lieut-Col Barnewall 4th Aug 1845 and 2nd Feb 1846 (*Originals*), with, pp 13–550, a Minute dated 28th Feb 1846 on the case of Gregor Grant censured by the Government of Bombay in respect to his actions as Collector of Land Revenue with respect to Leases of Government Land in Bombay and Colaba

(2) p 551, Plan of the Military Cantonment [at Colaba], Signed G Grant, Collector of Land Revenue.

548.

(1) pp 1–275, Letters from Capt. (later Sir) W L Merewether, Acting Political Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier, dated Jacobabad 24th Jan. to 14th Aug 1857, to various officials whose appointments, but not names, are indicated except in a few instances as, p 12, P M. Dalyell (Deputy Collector of Kurrachee), p 236, J Gibbs (Assistant Commissioner, Sind), p 178, Col Green (Adjutant-General of the Army) p 26, Capt Hough (Commanding Beloochee Regiment), p. 16, Major Munro (Commanding at Shikarpur), p 182, Lieut W. A Munro (Assistant Commissioner), p 236, Rustomjee Framjee of Kurrachee, p 238, Col W Scott (Acting Superintendent of Engineers), p 47, Lieut Tenant (1st Assistant, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India)

(2) pp 56–64, 85–8, 142–7, 156–9, Translations of Newsletters referring to Persia and Afghanistan

(3) pp. 102–40, Administration Report of the District for the year 1856/7

548—*cont*

(4) pp. 199–201, Letter from Lieut J Gordon Acting Political Superintendent, F U S, to Capt W L. Merewether, Acting Political Superintendent, F U S, 2nd June 1857 (N B —*This is the only occasion in which Merewether's name appears, and it identifies the volume as his Letter-Book*)

(5) pp 257–64, Report on the provision of a Water Supply for New Kumaon, with, p 265, a plan of the Noran Ke Dora 10th Aug 1857.

(6) pp 271–3, Letter from H H Jam Meekham, Jam of Beyla

549-52

Papers of Gen John Jacob relative to the Persian War *Received from Major-Gen Thomas Nuttall October* 1892 *Almost all the letters are Originals.*

549.

(1) pp 1, 243–5, 593–6, 1375–7, 1611, List of Contents

(2) pp 3–59, 69–73, Intelligence received from Major H Ballard of the Intelligence Department 25th Feb 1856 to 28th June 1857, p 13, Coloured Plan of Persian positions near the Haft Moolla Pass

(3) pp 61–8, Memorandum of Intelligence from Capt Lewis Pelly (? June 1857)

(4) pp 77–86, Major John Hill (Commanding Engineers, Persian Field Force) to Assistant Quartermaster-General 1857, Estimate of force required for the expedition against Shuster on the Karore River

(5) pp 87–124, 169–70, 207–10, 219, 227–41, 1505–609, 1649–61, Intelligence from Capt Felix Jones and correspondence between him and Gen Jacob 3rd April to 11th July 1857

(6) p 125, Cutting from the *Sindian Extra* 20th May 1857, Massacre of the English at Delhi, pp 127, 203–6, H Scot to Gen Jacob 23rd May 1857, Loyalty of the troops at Mooltan, pp 129–32, 179–86, 202, J. Gibbs to Gen Jacob 22nd May to 31st May 1857, Mutiny at Meerut and Delhi

(7) pp 135–51, J M Hyslop (Assistant Political Agent in South Arabia) to Gen Jacob, February and March 1857, News from Teheran

(8) pp 155–6, Stratford de Redcliffe to Earl of Clarendon, Constantinople, 30th March 1857

(9) pp. 159–76, 211–3, 221–6, 381–4, Commander James Rennie (Commanding Persian Gulf Squadron) to Gen Jacob 1857

(10) pp. 187–93, D W Macleod to Commissioner in Sind, Lahore, 15th May 1857, pp 195–7, H Ebden to Col Sir R Shakespear 31st May 1857, The Mutiny, pp 203–6, Major-Gen J Scott to Gen Jacob, Kurrachee, 7th June 1857, Mutineers at Multan

(11) p 217, W Gardiner (Commanding Transport *Clifton*) to Gen Jacob 2nd July 1857

(12) pp 249–52, Thomas A Collier to Gen Jacob, Bushire, 24th Dec 1856 Progress of the War in Persia

(13) pp 255–8, Charles Hay to Gen Jacob 14th Nov 1856, Trial of the Jacob Rifle

(14) pp 259–405, Applications for appointments to the Persian Field Force and letters of recommendation from Lieut W R Alexander, Capt G E Ashburner, Lieut W A Battine, Lieut Quintin Battye, Capt Stuart Beatson, C Constable, W W Davidson, Lieut C M Ducat, G Durrill(?), Hugh Elliott, Hastings Fraser, Major Edward Green, W Hall, R H Irvine, W F Johnson, E King, W G Mainwaring, Col P Melvill, George Montgomery, Lieut G S Morris, Henry Munro, G Nicholetts, James Outram, Commander J Rennie, J Stuart, J Thatcher, Ensign John G Watts, H Young and Capt James Young

549—*cont.*

(15) pp 409–13, J Scott to Gen. Jacob 14th Jan 1856, Congratulation; pp 413–5, P H Le Geyt to Outram 4th Jan 1857, Congratulations, pp 417–8, F. Stirling to Gen Jacob 30th April 1857, Thanks for commendation of his Regiment

(16) pp. 419–80, Correspondence relative to Provisions and Shipping 25th Jan to 24th July 1857

(17) pp 481–2, W T Johnson to Capt Lewis Pelly (Political Secretary and Persian Interpreter)

(18) pp 483–8, Gen Jacob's appointment to command the Army in Persia with the rank of Brigadier-General 12th Jan. 1857

(19) pp 489–508, Correspondence between Lord Elphinstone (Governor of Bombay), Gen. Jacob and Capt Lewis Pelly 1st April to 1st Aug. 1857, State of the Troops in Persia, Bazaar and Police Arrangements

(20) pp. 513–91, Miscellaneous Correspondence between Gen. Jacob, Henry Scott, —— Walker, Col J S. Ramsay and Lewis Pelly 1st Dec. 1856 to 5th April 1857.

(21) pp 531–8, *Bombay Gazette* for 29th Jan, 30th June and 15th Jan 1857

(22) p. 592 Map of Abyssinia

(23) pp 597–714, Employment of Gen Jacob in Persia, Observations on the State of the Troops on the Coast of Persia, The appointment of Sir James Outram, Political views on the nature of British relations with Persia and Russia 18th Nov 1856 to 25th Jan 1857, Letters to and from George Clerk, Lord Dalhousie, J H Edmonstone, Malcolm Green, Gen. Jacob, Sir James Outram. the Hon R Vernon Smith, and Col Sykes

(24) pp 717–897, Correspondence relative to the appointment of different Officers, Distribution of the Brigades and their several requirements in certain events 1857 and 1858, Letters to and from A Boileau, D. Davidson, Lord Elphinstone, Lieut W. Gordon, Malcolm Green, Gen Jacob, Commander Felix Jones, Sir James Outram, Commander J Rennie, R L Taylor (Political Secretary)

(25) pp. 899–1001, Expedition against and capture of Mohammeh (or Mohumrah), Letters to and from A. Boileau, Gen Jacob, Col Edward Lugard (Chief of Staff), Sir James Outram and Lieut-Col W. G Woods.

(26) pp 1005–13, R L Taylor to Sir James Outram 30th March 1857 and Outram to the Earl of Clarendon 5th April 1857, The expedition to Ahwaz

(27) pp 1017–31. Arrangements for the permanent defence of Sind

(28) pp 1033–44, Lord Elphinstone to Outram 3rd and 4th April 1857

(29) pp 1047–55, Sir James Outram to Lieut-Gen Sir H. Somerset 11th April 1857, Refutes the reports of a panic after the action at Borazjan

(30) pp. 1063–5, J W. Hyslop to Outram, Bagdad, 6th May 1857 with letter from R Vernon Smith to Outram 3rd April 1857, Congratulations on Persian victories

(31) pp 1069–70, Offer of Ikbal-ood-Dowlah, Nawab of Oude, to make a present to the troops employed in Persia

(32) pp. 1075–112, Correspondence regarding Mirza Mahomed Khan Srikisheekchee (Persian Commander-in-Chief), Letters to and from Gen Jacob, Sir James Outram and Capt Lewis Pelly 12th April to 15th June 1857.

(33) pp. 1113–92, Letters to and from Lord Elphinstone, Capt Charles Harvey (Political Secretary), Gen Jacob, Col Edward Lugard, Sir James Outram and R Vernon Smith, 28th June to 15th July 1857, State of affairs in India

(34) pp 1193–374, The deputation of Ahmad Beg to Gen Jacob by the Persian Commander-in-Chief and further correspondence regarding Meerza Agha (Persian Secretary to the Hon Charles A Murray, Envoy at Bagdad) with, pp 1379–463, Papers regarding the Treaty, including letters to and from H. L Anderson, Viscount Canning, Earl of Clarendon, F Farrant, Gen. Jacob,

549—*cont*

Capt Felix Jones (Political Resident at Bushire), John MacNeil, Mahomed Hussan Khan (Shiraz Agent), Meerza Mohamed Srikisheekchee, Sir James Outram, Lord Palmerston and the Sudr Azeem (Persian Prime Minister) 25th April to 7th May 1857 (N B —*Several Persian Papers are included*)

(35) pp 1417–20, Convention concluded between Outram and Meerza Mahomed Khan

(36) Felix Jones to Gen Jacob pp 1467–8, 13th May 1857, Procuring of corn and provisions, pp 1469–75, n d, regarding the Nawab Mahomed Ali Khan, pp 1479–80, 5th June 1857, regarding the Khan of Khelat, pp 1483–4, 29th June 1857, regarding Mohamed Hussan Khan (Shiraz Agent)

(37) pp 1489–90, Gen Jacob to Mihr-Ali Khan, Shuja-ul-Mulk 8th July 1857, Request for permission to purchase horses in the Persian Camp, pp 1491–8, Mihr Ali Khan's request to Capt Felix Jones for the restoration of certain baggage animals captured in the action of Borazjoon

(38) pp 1501–4, Capt Felix Jones to Meerza Mohammed Srikisheekchee for the arrest of certain murderers and reply 10th to 17th July 1857

(39) pp 1613–61, 1679–747, Audits

(40) pp. 1663–78, Correspondence relative to the ships *Pioneer* and *Feroze*, Delay in delivery of Mails.

550.

(1) Letters, on matters connected with the Persian Expedition, to Gen John Jacob. p 433, from H L Anderson 23rd July 1857, Appointment to command of movable column in the Deccan, pp 1143–4, J A Ballard, n d, pp 1013–6, from C Constable 3rd April 1857, pp 1225–6, 1147–8, from Capt J B Dunsterville 25th June and 26th Sept 1857, pp 1273–5, from Capt J. Forbes, n d, pp 1139–42 1189–91, 1315–27, from Capt J C Graves 25th April to 15th June 1857, pp 1285–90, 1307–16, from Major Henry Green 9th May and 12th June 1857, pp. 3–6, from Malcolm Green, Bagdad, 2nd June 1857, pp 1209–15, 1259, from W Hewett 5th and 13th May 1857, pp 1269–71, from Major John Hill 5th May 1857, pp 17–9, 201–2, 511–8, 1017–9 1041, 1091–2, 1145–55, 1179–88, 1193–5, 1201–3, 1223–4, 1231–43, 1297–304, 1331–4, 1345–56, 1387–95 1405–7, 1419–21, 1443–6, 1453–6, from Capt Felix Jones (Political Agent, &c Persian Gulf) 28th May to 13th Oct 1857, pp 21–2, 47–9, 85, 153, 175–85, from Capt A B Kemball 8th July to 3rd Sept 1857, pp 1003–5, 1031–40, 1045–8, 1205–6, 1217–22, 1245–52, 1291–5, 1329–30, from Edward Lugard 19th March to 15th June 1857, pp 39–44, 89–98, 117–8, 205, 209–11, 1397–9, from C A Murray 29th July to 17th Aug 1857, pp 51–5, 115–75, from Capt Lewis Pelly (Political Secretary, Teheran) 1st Aug and 23rd April 1857, pp 29, 1007–9, 1049–73, 1079–89, 1093–5, 1105–11, 1119–21, 1127–33, 1311–4, 1335–43, 1377–88, 1435–9, from Commander J Rennie 24th July to 15th Sept 1857, pp. 1457–61, from R W Swinton (Superintendent of the Electric Telegraph) 31st Oct 1857, pp 1305–6, from H W Trevelyan 14th May 1857, pp 1021–6, from Commander Miller B Worsley 24th April 1857; pp 1261–5, 1281–2, from Lieut-Col R R Younghusband May 1842, with recommendation and note dated 2nd May from John Pottinger to himself, pp 1433–4, from Yusuf bin Budi of Koweit 22nd Sept 1857

(2) Letters from Gen Jacob pp 565–70, to H L Anderson (Political Secretary to Government, Bombay) 14th Dec 1857 complaining against the Military Secretary, Col Peter Melvill, pp 109–10, 1197–200, 1351, 1357–9, 1367–73, 1409–10, 1427–8, to Capt Felix Jones 30th Aug to 11th Sept 1857, pp 15–25, 33–5 87, 171–4, 204, 491, to Capt A B Kemball 27th June to 13th Sept. 1857, pp 1137–8, 1277–80 to Edward Lugard May 1857, pp 7, 57–60, 103–5, 121–9, 203, to the Hon C A Murray (Agent at Teheran) 18th June to 2nd Oct 1857, pp. 27, 1075–7, 1115, 1123–5, 1381–5, 1441–2, to

550—*cont*

Commodore J Rennie 24th July to 15th Sept 1857, pp 1451–2, to R W Swinton 31st Oct. 1857, pp 1423–6, 1429–31, to Yusuf bin Budr of Koweit 11th Sept 1857

(3) p 9, J. G Taylor (Agent at Basra) to Capt A B Kemball 8th June 1857

(4) Capt. A B Kemball (Political Agent in Turkish Arabia). pp 10–1, to J. G Taylor 18th June 1857, p 13, to Outram 18th June 1857, p 207, to the Consul-General at Bagdad 2nd Oct 1857

(5) pp 31–2, Lieut J Tronson (Commanding H.C *Falkland*) to Commodore Rennie 24th July 1857

(6) Earl of Clarendon pp 61–3, to C A Murray 29th May 1857, pp 83, 521, to Outram 11th July 1857, approving of Gen Jacob's action in reference to, pp 573–689, the deputation of Meerza Mohamed Ali, a Persian Engineer Officer, to Haji Ahmad, Secretary to the Resident in the Persian Gulf (Felix Jones) with a letter from Meerza Mohamed Khan the Sirkishikchi

(7) C. A Murray pp 65–9, to Meerza Agha Khan (Sadr Azeem or Persian Prime Minister) 29th Sept 1857, pp. 107–9, 187–8, to Felix Jones 17th Aug and 15th Sept 1857

(8) pp. 77–81, 111–5, Translations from the *Teheran Gazette* 23rd and 30th July and 13th Aug 1857

(9) pp 133–51, Intelligence via Bombay of the progress in the suppression of the Mutiny

(10) pp 155–6, James Melvill (India House) to Capt A B Kemball 29th July 1857, with, pp 157–67, letter from Sir B. Hawes to Sir G Clerk and Memorandum (24th July 1857) by H Rawlinson on the supply of horses for the Cavalry and Artillery at Bombay

(11) pp 215–31, Recommendations for good service in the Persian Expedition, pp 257–60, Institution of the Victoria Cross (*Printed*)

(12) pp 337–55, Correspondence regarding Steamers and Tonnage

(12*a*) pp 359–72, Turkish claims at Mohammerah.

(13) pp 375–409, Release of Persian Prisoners, Russian opinion of the Anglo-Persian Treaty

(14) pp 413–8, The appointment of Lieut-Gen. Katenine as Governor of Orenberg 1857

(15) pp 421–9, 535, Special allowances granted to Mahomed Beshir (Native Zabit of Kurrack), Surgeon [James] MacAlister, Capt C P Rigby and to the Line Sergeants of the Force before Bushire

(16) pp 437–43, 561–3 Transport of captured Persian cannon to India

(17) pp 447–73, 493–502, 509, 519, 523–7, 537–59, 1097–103, 1229–30, Formal Letters

(18) pp 475–90, 503–8, 691–789, 791–944, The evacuation of Bushire, including Letters (1857) to and from H L Anderson, the Earl of Clarendon, Major H Green Gen Jacob, Capt Felix Jones, Capt A B Kemball, Khanbur Khan Capt J G Lightfoot, C A Murray, Gen Outram, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, Commodore J Rennie, Capt C P Rigby, the Sirkisheekchee Bashee and Lieut. J Tronson

(19) pp 889–901, Bushire Jail and Police Reports

(20) pp 957–99, Petitions at Bushire from Jemshed bin Ardesheer, Eduljee Jamsetjee and other Parsi Merchants, Ali bin Ismail and the Moonshi Ali Akbar

(21) p 1113, Commodore J Rennie to Capt Lewis Pelly 2nd Aug 1857.

(22) pp. 1363–4, 1369–71, 1375, Capt C P. Rigby (Superintendent of Police and Bazaars at Kurrack) to Felix Jones 25th Aug to 1st Sept 1857

(23) pp 1413, Capt J B Dunsterville (Superintendent of Bazaars at Bushire) to Capt Lewis Pelly 7th Sept 1857, p 1417, Capt Pelly to Dunsterville 5th Sept. 1857.

551.

(1) pp 1–738, Papers regarding Telegraphic communication between India and England through Sind, Mekran, &c. 7th Jan 1861 to 27th April 1864, including Letters to and from or Reports by Abdulla Jagun, Charles Umpherston Aitchison (Secretary to Government of India), C Alison (British Minister at Teheran), H L Anderson (Chief Secretary, Bombay), Rev George Percy Badger (Chaplain, Muscat and Zanzibar Commission, Original proposals 17th Dec 1860, pp 5–15), T G Baring (Under Sec of State for India), the Jam of Beyla, Sir George Russell Clerk (Governor of Bombay), J P Darke (Commanding H M Steamship *Hugh Lindsay*), Capt William Dickinson (Acting Political Agent, Kelat), Capt Herbert Disbrowe (Acting Political Agent, Muscat), Col H M Durand (Officiating Secretary to Government of India), E B Eastwick, A Kinloch Forbes (Acting Secretary, Bombay), Sir H B E. Frere (Governor of Bombay), Major F J Goldsmid (Special Duty in Mekran, pp 133–213, 567–617,* Report on Mekran Coast 22nd Feb 1862), C Gonne (Secretary, Bombay), Major H Green (Political Agent, Kelat), Major Malcolm Green (Political Agent in Baluchistan), Lieut-Col M S Green (Acting Political Superintendent and Commandant, Frontier of Upper Sind), H C. Greener (Engineer Assistant to Political Agent in Turkish Arabia) E Hammond, W H Havelock (Officiating Secretary, Bombay, pp 455–62, Report on respective claims to sovereignty in Mekran 19th to 24th Dec 1863, *Printed*), P W Hewett (1st Class Inspector of Telegraphs), J M Hyslop (Officiating Political Agent in Turkish Arabia), Ibrahim (a Persian Sirhang and Governor of Bunpoor), J D Inverarity (Commissioner of Sind), Lieut-Col A B Kemball (Political Agent in Turkish Arabia), Khan of Kelat, J Lalor (Assistant Surgeon, Outline of Country between Karachi and Gwadar pp 289–339), Samuel Mansfield (Commissioner in Sind), M Melvill (Assistant Commissioner in Sind), Major W L Merewether (Political Superintendent, Frontier of Upper Sind), Herman Merivale (India Office), Sultan of Muscat, Oughan Belooch, J Hormuzd Rassam (Acting British Resident at Muscat), A D Robertson (Acting Commissioner of Sind), Lieut E C Ross (pp 447–83, Report on a visit to Kej and route through Mekran from Gwadar to Karachi with Map (*Printed*), pp. 699–703, Report on Trade and Revenues of Gwadar (*Printed*), Earl Russell, E C Ross Smith (Assistant Political Agent, Gwadar), M J Shaw Stewart (Assistant Secretary, Bombay), Major P Stewart (H M's Bengal Engineers), Lieut A W Stiffe (Acting Director, Mekran Coast and Submarine Telegraph), Sultan Khan (Munshi to Turkish Legation, Teheran), H Izaak Walton (Superintendent, Mekran Coast and Submarine Telegraph)

(2) pp 739–50, The Bhawalpore Rebels 1864

(3) pp 753–7, Papers relative to transfer of the Ionian Isles to Greece 1864

(4) pp 759–72, Sulphur imported from India by the Engineer Department 1864

(5) p 775, Rates for Telegraphic messages in Persia and Russia 4th Oct 1864

(6) p 777, Map of Okhamandal signed Lieut-Col R Phayre, Quartermaster-General, 27th Sept 1859

(7) pp 779–800, Route Surveys in Abyssinia, signed Capt. T J Holland and Lieut-Gen R Napier 25th May 1868, with notes

(8) pp 801–7, List of Dehs in the Frontier District of Upper Sind (*Printed*)

552.

(1) pp 1–3, Brigade Orders by Brigadier Gordon, February 1840

(2) p 5, L R Reid (Chief Secretary, Bombay) to Lieut J Jacob 11th April 1840

(3) pp 7–36, Correspondence relative to Jacob's Report on the route from Hyderabad to Nuggur Parkur 21st May 1840 to 1st Dec 1841, between Capt J,

* The second copy is *Printed*.

552—*cont*

Outram, Lieut J Jacob and the Secretaries to the Governments of India and Bombay

(4) pp. 37–40, Correspondence relative to Jacob's allowances 1842

(5) pp 41–9 Mention of subordinate Officers in Sind by Capt J Outram (Political Agent)

(6) pp 51–111, Correspondence regarding Jacob's powers as Political Superintendent on the Frontier 7th Feb. 1848 to 20th July 1852

(7) pp 111A–B, Court's Confidential Letter to India 22nd June 1853, recommending Lieut-Col Outram, who had been recalled from Baroda, for further high employment

(8) pp 113–31, Memorial by John Jacob (Political Superintendent and Commandant on the Frontier of Upper Sind) to the Marquess of Dalhousie 15th Sept 1853.

(9) pp 133–42, Memoranda of a personal communication by Major Jacob to the Khan of Khelat 13th May 1854, pp 145–55, Treaty with Nusseer Khan, Chief of Khelat, concluded by Major John Jacob 14th May 1854

(10) pp 157–91, Correspondence between Lieut-Col Jacob (Acting Commissioner in Sind) and Lord Elphinstone (Governor of Bombay) regarding Major Frederick J Goldsmid [of the Madras Army] 30th Oct 1856 to 11th Jan 1857

(11) Letters from James Outram pp 193A–4, to Sir George Clerk 20th Nov 1856 (*Original*), Suggestions relative to the Persian Expedition, pp. 215–21, to the Earl of Clarendon 22nd April 1857, the Peace with Persia, pp 223–5, 229–31, 323–6, 387–90, to John Jacob 1st and 7th May and 7th July 1857 (*Originals*)

(12) Secret Committee to Lieut-Gen Sir James Outram pp 195–201, 6th March 1857, with Copy of letter from Lord Clarendon (Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs) relative to conclusion of Peace with Persia, pp 233–54, 11th and 15th May 1857 Russian troops on the Persian Frontier and the Persian Treaty

(13) pp 203–9, Lord Wodehouse to Earl of Clarendon, Petersburgh, 13th March 1857, Russian views on the Peace with Persia, Reply 25th March 1857.

(14) pp 209A–G, Edward Lugard to Jacob 20th April 1857 (*Original*), British troops in Persia

(15) pp 211–3, Earl of Clarendon to the Hon. Vernon Smith 3rd April 1857, Advisability of making use of disaffected tribes in Persia

(16) pp 227–9, Charles A Murray to Outram, Bagdad, 2nd May 1857 (*Original*)

(17) pp 257–9, Felix Jones (Resident at Bushire) to Jacob 3rd Sept 1857, with extract from *Teheran Gazette* relative to release of all Afghan prisoners

(18) pp 261–4, Lord Elphinstone to Outram 7th April 1857.

(19) pp. 265–84, Honourable mention of Officers serving under Jacob in Persia May 1857.

(20) pp 285–314, Memorandum by H B E Frere (Commissioner in Sind) on the measures necessary for maintenance of order in and external defence of India 6th June 1857 (*Original*).

(21) pp 315–8, Route between Hindioon or Endgaon on the Persian Gulf and Kalay Sadawut on the direct route from Bushire to Shiraz, n d

(22) Letters from Jacob pp 319–21, 327–9, to Brigadier H W Trevelyan 8th July 1857, pp 339–84, to the Earl of Clarendon 11th July 1857, with Trevelyan and H. F Disbrowe's reports on their mission to the Persian Camp

(23) pp 391, H L Anderson (Secretary to Bombay) to Jacob 12th Aug 1857

(24) pp. 393–7, Memorandum of correspondence between Acting Commissioner in Sind and Government relative to Persian aggressions 16th Dec 1856 to 21st April 1857.

552—*cont.*

(25) pp 399-507, H B E Frere to Lord Elphinstone 19th Feb. 1857 on the state of affairs in Khelat, including correspondence with Jacob, Sir Henry Green, Col R Phayre and Col H. B Lumsden

(26) pp 509-82, Major W L Merewether (*Acting Secretary, Bombay*) to Major M Green (Political Agent, Khelat) 29th Feb 1863, with copies of Despatches from Court relative to the Mekran Line of Telegraph.

(27) pp 585-8, Passports for British Subjects passing to the West of the Indus 1863

(28) pp 589-620, Correspondence relative to outrages by the Murree Clans 12th Dec 1868 to 12th April 1869 between Col R Phayre (Political Superintendent, Frontier of Upper Sind), Col Sir W L Merewether (Commissioner in Sind), Capt R G Sandeman (Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Deyra Ghazie Khan) and Sir W R Seymour V. Fitzgerald (Governor of Bombay) (*Printed*)

(29) pp 621-84, Col Phayre to Col Merewether 30th Nov. 1872, Report on the Frontier

(30) pp 685-725, Report by Col Phayre on the disturbances in Khelat 15th Feb 1872, with Merewether's remarks (*Printed*), pp 731-54, Capt R Sandeman's Report on the same 6th March 1873, with Merewether's remarks (*Printed*)

(31) pp 755-83, Notes on Persia by Lieut -Col J Holland (Quartermaster-General, Bombay), originally prepared for Lord Elphinstone in February 1851, with Route from Bushire to Shiraz

(32) p 785, Coloured Sketch showing the localities of the Tribes on the Frontier of Upper Sind

553.

N B —*A volume made up in June 1899 from a bundle of loose Papers and the Contents of a mottled covered volume dealing with the Bonnet Case.*

(1) pp i-iii, Index (*Incomplete*)

(2) pp 1-313, Correspondence (*largely originals*) regarding the property of Jean (or Claude) Francois Bonnet, Commandant de place, or Governor, supposed to have died at Pondicherry between 1787 and 1789, between Messrs. Amory & Coles, Amory, Sewell & Moore, W Anctum, M Anselme, P Auber (Secretary to East India Company), M Bamzette, G Bankes (Board of Control), J Bardinel, Mary Letitia Barrett, M Baulant, Bengal Government, Antoine Bertine R M Bonet, C Bonnet, F Bonnet, M Bonnin, Aug. Boyson, Capt. H. Burn, W Cabell, W Carter (Assistant Secretary), Court of Directors, Madame d'Acosta, J Dart (Secretary, East India House), D R. Bonin Dupont, Messrs Fladgate, Young & Jackson, P Gaubil, Ignatz Gramling, W T. Grant, M Grundler, L Guiot, J. Halkett, Sir G Hamilton, C Hertslet, Robert Henry Jones, E A J Journe, Chevalier Lafont de la Vernet, C L. Leschine, P L'Eveque, Madras Government, A Maillett, Count Mandelsloh, J C Melville (Secretary to the East India Company), Robert Moore, Baron Nettement, H M O'Hanlon, Louis Perratt, T Pickford, Prince de Polignac, C J. P Renaud, F Rosaz, D'Antonio Rossi, Col. James Rowles, Baron Saquier, J Sarens, Schallar & Hein, Small, Colquhoun & Co , M. Vincent, Lord Young, 19th April 1825 to 14th Jan 1833

(3) p. 315, List of Correspondence between Government of Bengal and Court of Directors, pp 316-8, Bengal to Court 9th Oct 1839, Court to Bengal 6th Feb 1839, H. T Prinsep (Secretary, Bengal) to C Morley (Accountant-General) 8th May 1839, states that Francisco Claudio Bonnet was the assumed name of a Neapolitan subject named Giordat Palamoni

(4) p 319, J M Macleod (Secretary to Government) to —— 3rd Aug 1825, No money lodged in the Company's Treasury on account of M, Bonnet.

553—*cont.*

(5) pp 321–2, Memorandum stating that the Company is not in possession of Registers or Newspapers giving the birth or death of M Bonnet and is not aware of any of his property having been lodged in the Company's Treasury, n d.

(6) p 323, Substance of Under Secretary of State's reply to persons enquiring after the property of Claude Francois Bonnet 1863

(7) p 324, H M Lawford to Under Secretary of State, Drapers' Hall 25th April 1866, returning documents in the case of Jean Buissé Mercier *v* Secretary of State in Council, pp 326–30, List of Documents returned.

554.

(1) pp 1–400, Chronological table of events in India 30th Jan. 1773 to 15th Oct 1798 with references to Correspondence

555.

(1) pp 1, 153, 173, Routine or Formal Letters.

(2) Bengal Select Committee to Secret Committee, London pp 5–6, 12th July 1784, Affairs at Delhi, pp. 9–10, 15th March 1784, pp. 271–81, 22nd Feb 1785, Monsieur Montigny and French intrigues at Bombay with intercepted letters, pp 283–9, 27th Oct. 1785, Nicobar and Andaman Islands, pp. 315–8, 19th Nov. 1785, Disaffection of the native troops in Madras, pp 321–5, 10th Jan 1785, French aggressiveness in Bengal.

(3) Bengal Council to Hastings pp 13–5, 16th March 1784, French intrigues with the Indian Princes, p 17, Proceedings of Bengal Council 16th March 1784, Measures for countering French intrigues; p. 145, 6th July 1784, Objections to compliance with wishes of Shah Alam

(4) Hastings to Bengal Council, Lucknow. pp 21–8, 2nd April 1784, French intrigue, pp 271*–4*, 20th Sept 1784, Company's claims on Asaf-ud-daula (*Printed*)

(5) p 33, Bengal Council to Lord Macartney and Select Committee, Madras, 13th April 1784, Precautions against French intrigue

(6) pp 37–41, Military Returns, signed by Peter Murray, Adjutant-General, 4th July 1784

(7) pp 45–66, Hastings to Edward Wheeler, Lucknow and Delhi, 30th May, 1st and 6th June 1784, Affairs of Shah Alam, with, pp 69–113, Letters from Shah Alam, Omeer-ul-Omrah and Madjud-o-Dowlah to Hastings, proposed Treaties with Shah Alam and Madjud-o-Dowlah (Papers supplied by Major James Browne, Resident with Shah Alam)

(8) pp 117–41, Minutes by Edward Wheeler 30th June, John Macpherson 30th June,, and John Stables 6th July 1784, Question of giving assistance to Shah Alam

(9) pp 149, 189, 251, Lists of Papers

(10) Lord Macartney to Secret Committee, London. pp 157–8, 20th Sept 1784, Behaviour of Mr Sadlen, p 161, 18th Sept 1784, pp 165–71, Secret Intelligence from India April 1784, with notes on the same

(11) pp 173–86, Edward Hay (Secretary, Bengal) to Thomas Morton (Secretary, Court of Directors) 17th July 1784, with Accounts of Orders issued on the Treasury, &c, and letter from Claud Alexander (Military Paymaster) with Account of Arrears of Pay due to the Army 31st May 1784 These amounted to 41,71,764 Current Rupees

(12) Hastings to Court pp 193–249, 255–65, Lucknow 30th April, 16th June and 1st Oct 1784, Company's claims on Asaf-ud-daula, Nawab Wazir of Oudh, pp 267–9, 20th Oct 1784, Death of Mr Wheeler, Affairs of Prince Meerza Jehandar Shaw

(13) pp 249a–c, List of Contents to this Volume

(14) pp 299–311, John Macpherson to Secret Committee 23rd Sept. 1785, Army Arrears

556.

(1) pp 1–194, 241–67, "Selections from Letters to Court respecting Sindia, the Mogul, Royal Family, Northern Rajas, &c, Holkar, Ally Behauder, Reference to be had to other documents for fuller particulars respecting Holkar, Ally Behauder, &c, Golaum Kader-Timur Shah Abdally, Zemaun Shah, Seics, Rajpoots, Jauts" 1784 to 1798

(2) pp 195–235, Index, consisting largely of Notes on the Persons (Indian and European) and Places included, viz, Ally Behauder, Aleabyhe, Achol Kooneer, Agra, Allyghur, Allynagar, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Afghans, Ahmednugger, Lieut James Anderson, Frederick Maitland Arnott, Ameer-ul-Omra, Bow Buckshy, Ballo Tanteah, Balla Row, Bugawun Row, Bughut Sing, Bheely Misr, Baboo Sewdew, Baba Turkia, Bumboo Cawn, Beesajee, Bouncello or Sawunt Bouncello, Benny Huzzoory, Bajerow, Berar, Broach, Basseen, Bundelcund Benares, Burrautpore, Banda Raja, T H Bellasis, Col [William] Blair, Major James Browne, Chittoo Bappoo, Cheyt Sing, Chinnajee Appa, Cashmeer, Candahar, Cabul, Cambay, Croce (?), Chaoorbaug, Canore, Coel, Caunpore, Sir John Cuming. Doolja Sing Dhaar Bow, Dearam Raja, Dowlut Row Sindia, Delhi, Dooab, Doulpoor, Dettiah Raja, De Boigne, Futty Sing Gwicowar, Fyzulla Cawn, Fuzzel Ally, Futtygurh, Gopaul Row, Goconda jee Sindia, Govind Naig, Govind Row Gwicowar, Golaum Kader Cawn, Gohud Rana, Gwalior, Gya, Ghosegurh, Gurry Mundella, Gwicowar, Guzerat, Gingeera, Humdanny Mahomed Beg Cawn, Raja Himmut Behauder, Hurry Punt Turkia, Holcar Timojee, Hajee Mirza, Surgeon Hunter, Jehaunder Shah or Juan Bukt Mirza, Jehangeer Cawn, Ismail Beg Cawn, Jooma Mirza, Jow Loll, Jaffier Cawn, Jugoly Dikhit, Jauts, Jeatpore Calphar Raja, Indoor, Jahnsey Jeypoor, Joodpore, Isaacs & Lyons, Kurreem Sing, Kurreem Bukt, Kutulluc Sultaun, Ketchi Raja Kota, Kandowa, Kherbella, Kurduwan, Capt William Kirkpatrick Ladojee Destimuck (?), Laccawa Dada, Lallabyhe, Lahore, Lalsoote, Le Vassoult, Mahomed Beg Humdanny, Mozuffer Bukt, Meer Jaffier of Delhi, Moodajee Boosla, Myput Row Malhar Row Holkar, Mulhaur Row, Mulhar Baboo, Monajee Row, Madajee Sindia, Mehwar, Malwar, Morsaan Moultaun, Meerta, Macherry Raja, Mangalore Treaty, Meer Buckshy, Sir John Macpherson, Sir Charles Warre Malet, Col Montigny, Nudjif Cawn, Nudjif Coolie Cawn, Naroo Pundit, Nizam, Nana Furnaveze, Shah Nizam-ud-din, Nerwa, *Nuzzer* or *Nuzzerana*, Omrow Gheer, Oude, Oopar, Oogeen, Peshwa, *Patel* Purseram Row, Purna, Persia, Major William Palmer, George Perrot, Monsieur Perron, Ram Gour Gusain, Ramjee Patel, Runjeet Sing, Rewah Dunda Poot, Runtimpoore, Rohillas, Rajpoots, Saadut Ally, Sheguffle Bukt, Soliman Sheko, Secunder Sheko, Sawunt Bouncello, Sumrow's Widow and Corps, Subkut Ulla Cawn, Shakenjee Bashee, Shaikh Munsoor, Soorrdge Raja, The Seychoon, Surdunna, Seharunpore, Sarsney Zemindar, Surrokee, Surat, Seics, Monsieur Saluce, Taje Sing, Timbuc Row, Purehorah (?), Timur Shah, Tippoo Sultaun, George Thomas, Vizier of Oudh, Ulpad, Vingorla, Wudjee-ad-deen, *Wrecks* (Sindhia renounces right to), Thomas Wilkinson, Zabita Cawn, Zeen-ul-Abadeen, Zoolpeecar Cawn, Zeeb-ul-Nissa, Zuffer Yaab Cawn, Zemaun Shah. (See Vol 577 below.)

557.

(1) pp 1–813, Selections from Letters to Court regarding the Affairs of the Native Princes, especially Sindia, 27th Feb 1783 to 28th Oct 1796

558.

(1) pp. 1–605, Notes on Affairs in India from the end of the Maratha War 1782 to 1790

(2) pp 609–18, Notes on the Index, pp 613–84, Index to preceding pages, consisting of Notes on the following Indian Terms, Princes, Chiefs and Places

558—*cont.*

and of a few Europeans —Gen Sir Robert Abercromby, Allum Shah (i e Shah Allum), Akbar Shah, Aftrasiab Cawn, Ameer-ul-Omra, Appa-Candy Row, Appa or Abba Chitnavees, Appa Byroo Nant, Ambajee (Hurjee Ambajee), Ally Behauder, Anund Row Bausla, Anunda Bye, Afzil Cawn, Ahmed Shah Abdally, Azad Cawn, Almas Ally, Ally Verdy Cawn, Allum Meer or Meer Abool Cossim, Appajee Ram, Azim-ul Omra Musher ul Mulk, Appa Sadaseer, Abdul Rahim Cawn, Ahmedabad, Ataveesee of Surat, Aurungabad, Asseer and Dowlatabad, Agra Auhneera, Allyghur, Allahabad, Anoop Shekr, Arial, Ajmeer, Adoni, Arcot Nabob, David Anderson, Lieut James Anderson, *Aurora* (French ship), Ballajee Junardhun Pundit, Biccajee Punt, Ballajee Govind, Bajerow II, Bazalut Jung, Bow Buckshy, Buchaba Tantea, Bekroo Punt, Beesajee, Beesajee Punt Autola, Baboo Sewdew, Bissunder Pundit, Baugwat Row, Benaram, Balla Row, Bappoo Saheb, Bowanny Naugumut, Bapoo Eetul, Bappoo Holkar, Bucky Saheb, Budder-ul-Zuman, Boorhan-ud-deen, Bujung Row, Ballo Bye, Bijy Sing, Broach, Bassein, Bancot or Fort Victoria, Burhampore, Balasore, Bancapoor, Behauder Bunder, Bednore, Buddamna, Bundelcund, Banda Raja, Bareitch, Beemrowty, Bamenypore, Byarra, Barelly, Butgeara, Bulbary, Bellenpore, Benares, Burrautpore, Bombay, Bengal, Messrs. Biggs & Morrison, Capt. John Bannerman, Mons Burette, Marquis Bussy, Col Blair, G. E Biddle, Barendson, Major James Browne, Banians, Benny Huzzoory, Cheyt Sing, Chummun Loll, Chimnajee Boosla, Cooracalla, Constantinople, Carnatic Ballaghaut, Carnatic Payenghaut, Carnatic, Coorga Calicut, Carwar, Cochin, Cranganore, Collispauk, Crorоke, Cuppet Sungum, Chanselgoot, Cashmeer, Cabul, Chumbul River, Coel, Cuttack, Cawnpore, Curiepee (? Kurpa), —— Callander, Lieut-Col Sir John Cuming. Sir Eyre Coote, Lord Cornwallis ——- Carnac, Col Cossigny, Count Conway, Cheylas (Slaves), Duhar Row, Dearam Raja, Dadoo Roy, Duttajee, Deig, Delhi, Dowlutabad, Dooab, Darwar, Doulpore, William Drake, Sir John Dalling, Mons Davan, Col Benoit de Boigne, Eftchar Çawn, Eeetoo Bappoo or Bappoo Eeetul, Ellichpore, Eedghur, Elgurry Futty Sing, Fazel Beg Cawn, Fyz Ulla Cawn, Futtypore, Fyrozepore Chumna, [George] Foster, Gunneish Punt, Govind Row, Govin Row, Gujeera and Futta, Ghossu, Ghaus Mahommed, Guleb Jung, Gopeeke Bay (Bye), Golaum Kader, Gwalior, Gohud, Gurry Mundella, Gooty, Gurrygenaut, Guzzarzutta, Goosgar, Gingera, Guzzerat, Gwicowar, Guzunder Ghur, Guntoor Circar, James Grant, Mons Godar, the Gardees (Disciplined Infantry), Hyder Beg Cawn, Hyder Ally, Hyat Saheb Mahommed Hyat Cawn, Holcar Bappoo, Hurry Punt Turkia, Humdanny Mahommed Beg Cawn, Himmut Behauder Cawn, Hadjee or Mirza Hadjee, Hendoon, Admiral Sir Edward Hughes, Warren Hastings, John Hollond, Edward John Hollond, Col James Hartley, Ibrahim Beg Dhounseh, Ismael Beg Meerza, Janojee Boosla, Jehangire Cawn, Mirza Juan Bukt, Jehaunder Shah, Johowar Jung, Jannota Dada, Juffur Cawn, Joorna Mirza or Mozuffer Bukt, the Jauts Jurna Parna Jeypoor, Joodpore or Marwar, Jejoory, Richard Johnson, *Jociee*, Koteeb Cawn, Kurreem Cooly Cawn, Kurreem Saheb, Kummur-ud-deen, Kistna Bappoo, Kishen Bowar, Kaulloo Punt, Kheer-ud-deen, Khorrim Saheb Mirza, Kurnool, Kora, Ketchi Raja, Kurpa, Kittore, Kopaul Keroly Raja, Capt William Kirkpatrick, Capt John Kennaway, Col Christopher Knudson, *Khansam*, Laroojee Desmook, Lahore, Launcheserran, Lulsoot, Mons. Lally, Mogul Ally, Mohabut Jung, Meer Jumla, Moner Jung, Musher-ul-Mulk, Meer Mohammed Husseen, Meer Mohammed Cawn, Mooteram Pundit, Mahommed Beg Cawn Humdanny, Munneer-ul-Dowla, Mohur Punt, Mullic Mahommed, Mujud-ul-Dowla, Madajee Sindia, Madoo Ram, Mada Row, Madhoo Row Ramjee, Madarow Narrain, Moodajee Boosla, Moyen ud-deen, Mozuffer Bukt Mirza or Mirza Jooma, Meritz, Mangalore, Marwar, Mahie, Meerta, Meywar, Madras, Moultaun, Mulghur, Mursaun, Mundella, Mohdul, Muttera, Mewa or Mewat, Macherry Raja, Malwa, Mulwar John Macpherson, Sir Charles Warre Malet, Gen William Medows, Col Thomas Musgrave, Brig.-Gen Richard Mathews,

558—*cont.*

Brig.-Gen Norman Macleod, Col. Charles Morgan, Mr. Morrison, Col. Montigny, Peter Monneron, Mons. Marceaux or Moreaux, Nana Furnaveese, Naroo Sheo Deo, Naroo Pundit, Noor Cawn or Noor Mahommed Cawn, Noor-ud-deen, Nahal Chund, Nudjit Cawn Mirza, Nudjit Cooly Cawn, Nobut Roay, Nizam-ud-deen Shah, Nizam, Northern Circars, Nairs, Nanguy, Nagoody, Ninderpore, Nurgoon or Nargoond, Osman Jung, Othman Mahommed, Orrekur, Omroo-Gheer Gossain, Oogeen, Onore, Oralapally, Oodipore or Meywar, Pertaub Sing, Poornea, Peshwa, Purseram Row, Pundirpore, Poona, Purna or Jurna Purna, Purrada, Punniput, Paroor, Persia, Pondicherry, Col. William Popham, Major William Palmer, *Paga*, *Patel*, Quilon, Ragojee Boosla, Ragonaut Row, Rogobi, Runjeet Sing, Ram Row, Ramjee Patel, Ram Naik, Ranjee Patel, Rauser Sinoy, Rana Cawn Bye, Row Raja, Rehim Beg, Rustum Cawn, Rausta Family, Ruccun ul-Dowla, Rewa Dunda, Ramacut, Runtimpore, Rajpoots, Rohilcund, Rohillas, Rachore, Capt. Reynolds, Sir Thomas Rumbold, Mons Roustineau, *Rejoal*, Shah Allum, Shahzida, Soliman Sheko Mirza, Shegaffle Bukt Mirza, Silla-ud-deen, Sujadib Cawn, Sizy Desmook, Shuffy Mirza, Sew Sing Foujdar, Saadut Ally, Sree Nowas Row, Syed Noor-ud-deen, Sina Saheb, Sina Dhorunder, Sicca Ram Bapoo, Shirrauz-ul-Dowla, Shumsul Omra Taje, Sindia Madajee, Sattaraguiry of Surat Attaversee, Shekoabad, Sheerghur and Sheerpore, Sera, Seerity, Shanoor, Serapore, Salby, Salsette, Siddin Teek, Serodhun, Seharunpore, Surat, Seirs, Messrs. Sadleir & Staunton, Lieut William Stewart, Mons Souillac, Mons. Saluce, Timur Shah, Taje Jung, Tutta, Ticket Roy, Tumpa Ranee, Termuc Row, Tosacauna Kistna Row, Trichinopoly, Tripetty, Trincomalee, Tasgaum, Travancore Raja, Vizier of Oudh, Ulpad or Oopar, Vizinpore, Wye, Thomas Wilkinson, Mons Lewis Anthony Yvon, Zabita Cawn, Zumrood Tanadar, Zamorin of Calicut, Zeen ul-Abadeen Mirza

(3) pp 685–90, Raja of Berar, His behaviour in the Maratha War.

(4) pp. 693–5, The Holkar Family. See *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol. V, Characters, p 19

(5) pp 693–755, The Maratha State and Territory, Maratha relations with the Nizam, Tipu Sultan, the Company and the French

(6) pp 757–73, the Moguls and their relations with the English, pp 775–80, Shah Alam

(7) pp. 783–99, The Nizam, His relations with the Company, Sindia and the French.

(8) pp 803–55, Relations of Sindia with the Company, Asaf-ud-daula, the Peshwa, the Chiefs of Hindustan and the Moguls.

(9) pp. 859–83, Relations of Tipu Sultan with the Company, the Nizam, the French, the Turks and Sindia

559.

(1) pp. 1–590, Abstract of Sir Charles Malet's (Resident at Poona) Correspondence regarding Maratha Affairs 26th Oct 1784 to 16th Sept 1794 For Index see Vols 612–4 below.

560.

(1) pp 1–539, Continuation of Vol 559 from 7th Nov 1794 to 25th Feb. 1797 *These two volumes form an official Diary of Events during Sir Charles Malet's residence at Poona* For Index see Vols. 612–4 below

561.

(1) pp 1–863, An abbreviated version of Vols 559 and 560, but beginning with Bombay to Court 26th Oct 1783 and continuing up to Malet's Letter to the Chairman of 8th March 1797.

562.

(1) pp. 1–595, Affairs of Hyderabad or "Narrative of Transactions between the British Government in India and His Highness Nizam Ally, Soubadar of the Decan, from 1784 to 1798, compiled from the Records of the India Board (*which are in many instances incomplete*)", pp 1–55, Nizam's Transactions with the British Government, pp 57–75, Nizam, English and Tippoo, pp 77–162, Nizam, English and Marathas, pp 165–383, Nizam and the Peshwah, pp 389–400, Nizam and the Raja of Berar, pp 405–43, Nizam and Madajee Sindia and Dowlut Row Sindia, pp 445–595, Nizam and Tippoo Sultaun

(2) pp 603–27, Index (*in sections*) of Names and Places, of Europeans (Gen Abercromby, G E Biddle, de Boigne, Capt. Doveton, Col Eidintoun, Michael Filose, Richard Johnson, Sir John Kennaway, Sir Charles Warre Malet, Mons Perron, H Russell, Mons Raymond, Lieut William Stewart), Glossary and List of Treaties

563.

(1) pp 1–430, Notes relative to the Affairs of the Nizam 1784 to 1798, chiefly with reference to His Highness' internal administration, taken from the Letters and Enclosures

(2) pp 433–61, Index to Notes relative to the Nizam's relations with the Company, the Marathas, Raja of Berar Sindia, Tippoo Sultan, the Mogul, Nawab of Arcot and the French.

(3) pp 462–601, General Indexes of Indian Names (with many personal details), Places, Europeans (Gen Sir Robert Abercromby, Mons Baptiste [i e. Jean Baptiste Filose], Lord Cornwallis, Capt James Dalrymple, Mons Godar, James Grant, John Hollond [Resident at Hyderabad] Richard Johnson [Resident at Hyderabad], John Rutledge [Assistant Resident], Sir John Kennaway, Major William Kirkpatrick, Mons Lally, Mons Martin, Mons Perron, Capt Andrew Read, Major George Roberts, Mons. Rivière, Smith [a German in the Nizam's service], Lieut William Stewart, Mons Vernicour, Mons. Vigie), Subjects and Military Matters

(4) pp 601–8, Note, with references, on Deserters, Fugitive Zemindars and Banditti, Frontier between the Nizam and Tippoo Sultan disturbed by Marauders

(5) pp 609–23, Note on Treaties, Agreements and Negotiations 1766 to 1784

(6) pp 625–76, Note on the Nizam's disciplined Infantry under European command, Messrs Raymond and Martin

(7) pp 677–715, Memoir of Asof Jah, Nizam Ally Cawn, Soubadar of the Decan, from Nasir Jang's expedition to the Carnatic in 1748

564.

(1) pp 1–92, Table of Contents of the Poona and Hyderabad Correspondence relating to the Nizam's relations with the Marathas, Also of Correspondence of the Resident with Sindia, Correspondence relative to Tippoo Sultaun and Letters from Bengal, Madras and Bombay to Court on matters concerning the Nizam 25th Oct. 1785 to 8th March 1797.

(2) pp 95–188, Abstract of Hyderabad Correspondence concerning the Nizam 3rd Feb 1784 to 8th Oct 1796

(3) pp 191–3 Abstract of Correspondence concerning the Nizam and Sindia 11th May 1769 to 13th Dec 1795

(4) pp 195–8, Abstract of Correspondence concerning the Nizam and Tippoo Sultaun February 1784 to 10th Feb 1796

(5) pp 199–241, Abstract of Bengal Letters to Court concerning the Nizam 15th Jan 1784 to 10th Jan 1798

(6) pp 243–58, Abstract of Madras Letters to Court concerning the Nizam 31st July 1784 to 19th Feb. 1798

564—*cont.*

(7) pp 263–495, Table of Contents of sundry Records relating to the Nizam arranged according to subject 3rd Feb. 1784 to January 1798, Internal administration of the Nizam, his relations with the Company, the Subsidiary Force, Ellore Detachment, Nizam's Contingents, War of 1790–92, Hurry Punt, Azim-ul-Omrah's Detachment, Nizam's relations with the Marathas, the Peshwa, Tippoo Sultaun, Sindia, Raja of Berar and the French (Raymond and Baptiste)

(8) pp. 499–562, Register of Documents relating to the Nizam

564a.

(1) pp 1–20, Lieut -Col William Kirkpatrick (Secretary to Government of India) to Capt James Achilles Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) 12th April 1800, with instructions as to the Nizam's affairs

(2) pp 21–39, 123–64, Treaties (or Drafts of Treaties) between the British and the Nizam

(3) pp 41–121, Marquess Wellesley (Governor-General) to the Resident at Hyderabad 15th June 1800.

(4) pp 167–79, Marquess Wellesley to Col William Palmer (Resident at Poona) 12th April 1800, Instructions relative to the Peshwa and Sindia

(5) pp 183–722, Resident at Hyderabad to Governor General relative to the Nizam's affairs 25th April to 27th July 1800, including the following :—

(6) pp 186–93, 371–8, 714–22, Intelligence from the camp of the freebooter Dhundia Wagh 11th April to July 1800

(7) pp 245, 313, 349, 167–8, 555–6, Formal Letters from the Resident to Col William Kirkpatrick.

(8) pp 245–55, 264–70, Resident's Correspondence with Lord Clive, Governor of Madras, 25th to 30th May 1800

(9) pp 255–64, 314–25, Resident's Correspondence with Col Hector Maclean (Commanding Detachment of the Subsidiary Force) May to June 1800

(10) pp 279–86, 297–304, 335–45, 364–70, 399–409, 566–75, 592–601, 605–6, 614–31, 687–98, Munshi Uzeez Oollah's Reports of Conferences with Azim-ul-Omrah (Minister of the Nizam) 29th May to 22nd July 1800.

(11) pp 305–10, Jugganaguloo Writer to Col J Dalrymple (Commanding the Subsidiary Force) 11th June 1800.

(12) pp 350–6, 578–80, Resident's Correspondence with Lieut -Col. T Bowser (Commanding Detachment of the Subsidiary Force) 18th June to 3rd July 1800.

(13) pp 390–1, Lieut -Col J Dalrymple to Resident, n d

(14) pp 409–15, Resident's Correspondence with Jattingah, Commander of 6,000 Horse with Dhundia June 1800

(15) pp 415–29, Shesaudry Pundit to Rajah Ragotim Rao June 1800

(16) pp 468–551, Miscellaneous Residency Correspondence (May to July 1800) with Col Urban Vigors, Robert Hooly (Accountant-General, Madras), Lieut C Stuart (Commanding Detachment of the 1st Bat 15th N.I.), Lieut -Col J Dalrymple (Commanding the Subsidiary Force), Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay), Col Arthur Wellesley (Commanding in Mysore), R Rickards (Secretary, Bombay), Lieut.-Col. Hector Maclean, Josiah Webbe (Secretary, Madras), D Vanderheyden (Agent to Governor-General at Benares), Lord Clive and R. Woolf (Accountant-General, Madras)

(17) pp 575–8, 602–5, Resident to Azim-ul-Omrah 30th June and 9th July 1800

565.

(1) pp 1–551, Abstract of Correspondence relative to Tipu Sultan 24th July 1783 to 10th Feb 1796, including —

(2) pp. 341–58, Abstract of the Narrative of William Drake (Midshipman of the *Hannibal*) who, with other prisoners, was handed over to Hyder Ali by

565—*cont*

Admiral Pierre André de Suffrein on 12th Aug 1782 (See Vol 250 (6) above.) N B—*William Hickey in his Journal Vol. III, p 56 says that Suffrein asserted that he was compelled to take this apparently infamous action because he could not provide for the prisoners and the English refused to exchange their French prisoners*

(3) pp 359–76, Abstract of the Narrative of Mons Burette (a French surgeon in the English Service) taken prisoner by Tipu Sultan in 1791

566.

(1) pp 1–818, "Notes relative to the affairs of Tippoo Sultaun" taken from the Letters to the Secret Committee and Court of Directors pp 1–438, Bengal Letters 7th Feb 1784 to 5th March 1798, pp 441–693, Madras Letters 8th June 1784 to 17th Oct 1797, pp 697–818, Bombay Letters 31st March 1784 to 1st Jan 1798

567

(1) pp 1–563, Notes taken from the Correspondence relative to the War with Tipu Sultan 1789–92, arranged in Sections as follows —

(2) pp 1–94, Origin of the War ascribed to the attack made by Tipu on 29th Dec 1789 on the Raja of Travancore, an ally of the British

(3) pp 97–151, Origin of the War and operations on the Western side of India

(4) pp 153–201, Operations of the Grand Army under Lord Cornwallis

(5) pp 205–7, Capitulation of Lieut Chalmers at Coimbatoor

(6) pp 209–12, Operations under Major Cuppage October 1791 to January 1792

(7) pp 213–27, The Malabar Princes 1789 to 1791

(8) pp 229–35, The Travancore Lines (erected 1764), the attack on which began the War

(9) pp 237–50, Tipu's attacks on the Dutch and Danes

(10) pp 253–63, The Raja of Cochin, from 1755

(11) pp 265–72, Malabar, from Hyder's invasion in 1766

(12) pp 273–335, Operations of the Marathas under Purseram Bow (Siege of Darwar) and Hurry Punt, Possibility of the Peshwa taking an active part

(13) pp. 337–478, Operations of the Nizam's forces and of the Madras Detachment, Siege of Kopaul, Taje Wunt's Detachment, Detachment under Azim-ul-Omrah and Secunder Jah, Successes of Tipu's son Hyder Sahib

(14) pp 481–547, Affairs of the Raja of Travancore 1788–89, Major John Bannerman

(15) pp 549–63, Negotiations between Tipu and the British December 1789 to 6th March 1792

568.

(1) pp. 1–230, Notes on the War with Tipu Sultan from the Enclosures and Letters to Court July 1789–92, pp. 233–7, Index to the same

(2) pp 239–82, Notes on the Operations of the Bombay Forces, not including the Detachments sent to assist the Marathas, pp 283–4, Index to the same

(3) pp 287–468, Notes on the Operations of the Nizam's Forces, pp 469–73, Index to the same

(4) pp 475–636, Notes on the Operations of the Maratha Forces, pp 639–41, Index to the same

(5) pp 643–80, Notes on the Operations under Purseram Bow

(6) pp 681–751, Negotiations 1786–92, pp 752–9, Treaties, pp 759–808, the Treaty of Seringapatam

569.

(1) pp 1–351, Apparently an Abridgement of Vol 568, but with differences of detail It is divided into the same Sections

570.

(1) pp 1–78, 87, 169–75, Notes on the War waged by Tipu Sultan against the English, Nizam and Marathas 1789–92, pp 189–225, 309–15, Results of the War and of the Treaty of Seringapatam, pp 229–39, The Hostages taken from Tipu, pp 241–56, Boundaries of the respective territories of Tipu and the Nizam, pp 265–89, Prisoners in Mysore

(2) pp 81–2, 181–3, Notes on the Civil Wars amongst the Marathas after the death of Balaji Rao

(3) pp 83–7, Notes on the War between the Mysoreans and the Marathas 1740–87

(4) pp 88–94, 165–6, 184–5, Notes on the Wars between the Nizam and the Marathas, pp 177–80, Notes on the battle of Kurdla, March 1795, between the Nizam and the Marathas

(5) pp 94–102, Notes on the rebellion of Sudda Sheo Reddy and Ally Jah against the Nizam in 1795.

(6) pp 105–28, 149–54, 186, Wars of Madajee Sindia 1784–96

(7) pp 129–30, Wars in Malabar 1755–66

(8) pp 133–6, 157–62, 257–64, Dates and Miscellaneous Notes

(9) pp 137–45, Notes on Tuccojee Holcar

(10) pp 293–305, Table of Contents

571.

(1) pp 1–119, Affairs of Kurnool, Rival claims of the Peshwa and the Nizam

(2) pp 121–65, Notes on the Coorg country from 1784 to 1795

(3) pp 167–80, Notes on Coringotta and French complaints of encroachment by the British

(4) pp 183–213, Notes on Tanjore, The claims of Serfojee Raja and Ameer [Amar] Sing decided in favour of Ameer Sing by Sir Archibald Campbell on the advice of 12 Pundits, the Rev Christian Friedrich Schwartz acting as Interpreter N B —*As guardian of Serfojee the Rev Schwartz acted as an intermediary between the Madras Government and Tanjore On the elevation of Ameer Sing to the Musnud Sir Archibald Campbell refused to accept any personal presents*, 1787.

572.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–320, Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letters 23rd Aug, 3rd and 30th Oct and 20th Nov 1798 respecting Tipu Sultan and the French, viz :—

(3) Minutes by Lord Mornington, Governor-General pp 1–2, 18th June 1798, Tipu's Embassy to the French at Mauritius, pp 9–10, 20th June 1798, Measures to be pursued in reference to Tipu Sultan's conduct, pp 31–40, 20th July 1798, Defects of the Madras Military Establishment (*Printed in Montgomery Martin's Wellesley Despatches, I, p* 241), pp. 67–235, 12th Aug 1798, Political situation in India and Measures to be adopted in reference to Tipu Sultan (*Printed in Martin's Despatches, I, p* 159), pp 303–6, 20th Oct 1798, Measures to be adopted in reference to Intelligence from Egypt

(4) pp 5–7, Proclamation by Anne Joseph Hyppolite Malartie, Governor of Mauritius, 30th Jan 1798, inviting French Officers, &c to volunteer for service with Tipu Sultan (*In French Printed in Martin's Despatches, Introd, pp* viii–x) This was the immediate cause of the war with Tipu Sultan in 1798

(5) Bengal to Lieut-Gen George Harris (Governor of Madras), pp 13–15, 20th June 1798, to assemble the Army in Madras (*Printed in Martin's Despatches, I, p* 64), pp 25–8, 13th July 1798, to send a force to Hyderabad, pp 43–4, 20th July 1798, Questions regarding the Madras Military Establishment, pp 59–63, 10th Aug 1798, promising reinforcements in men and money

572—*cont.*

(6) Bengal to Bombay pp 17–8, 20th June 1798, to assemble forces in Malabar, pp 21–3, 13th July 1798, to provide Col Palmer (Resident at Poona) with European and Indian troops as he may require

(7) pp. 47–56, Madras to Bengal 10th July 1798, with details of the force available in Madras

(8) pp 239–52, Intercepted Letters to Tipu Sultan, Mons Dumoulin, &c from Tranquebar written by Mons Dubuc, &c (*in French*)

(9) pp 255–67, Intelligence from Mysore forwarded by Capt Macleod and others 21st Aug. 1798

(10) Governor-General to Admiral Peter Rainier pp. 274–90, 12th and 31st Aug 1798, pp. 299–302, 12th Oct 1798, Chiefly respecting the French

(11) pp 295–6, 307–13, Intelligence relative to the French in Egypt

(12) pp 315–20, Governor-General to Tipu Sultan 8th Nov 1798, proposing to send Major Doveton to explain the wishes of the British and their Allies (*Printed in Martin's Despatches, I, p* 326)

573.

(1) pp 1–671, Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letters August to October 1798, viz —

(2) Letters from Lieut-Col William Palmer, Resident at Poona, to the Governor-General pp 1–3, to Sir John Shore 22nd and 25th March 1798, pp 9–157, to Sir Alured Clarke 7th April to 9th June 1798, pp 161–86, 239–72, 279–312, 319–424, 463–509, 519–23, 531–53, to Earl of Mornington 12th June to 28th Oct. 1798, on Affairs at Poona, the Peshwa, Daulat Row Sindia, Nana Farnavis, relations of the Peshwa and the Nizam, proposed triple alliance between the Peshwa, the Nizam and the British against Tipu Sultan, British proposal to expel all the French from the Peshwa's dominions

(3) pp 189–92, 195–222, 275–7, 315–6, 427–30, 431–3, 435–42, 447, 511–6, Earl of Mornington to Lieut-Col. William Palmer 8th July to 10th Nov 1798, Instructions as to his conduct at Poona (*All of these, except the first* (on pp 189–92) *are printed in Martin's Despatches, but in a few instances Martin has omitted certain paragraphs*)

(4) Letters from the Earl of Mornington, pp 225–9, to the Peshwa and, pp. 231–6, to Dowlut Row Sindia 8th July 1798, inviting unity and co-operation against Tipu Sultan (*Not printed in Martin's Despatches.*)

(5) pp 451–3, The Peshwa to the Earl of Mornington 20th Sept 1798

(6) pp 455–6 and 461, The Nizam to Tipu Sultan 10th Sept 1798, Asking an explanation of his behaviour in allying himself with the French

(7) pp. 457–9, Letter proposed by the Resident to be written by the Peshwa to Tipu Sultan

(8) pp 527–8, Palmer to Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) 3rd Oct 1798

(9) Capt. Paris Bradshaw, Resident with Sindia, to the Governor-General pp 555–97, to Sir Alured Clarke 5th April to 16th May 1798, pp. 599–671, to the Earl of Mornington 4th June to 14th Aug 1798

574.

(1) pp i–xiii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–34, 63–9, 75–206 230–56, 266–340, 346–57, 371–427, 433–48, 461–527, 530–601, Col William Palmer to the Earl of Mornington (through G H. Barlow, Secretary) 7th Dec 1798 to 31st May 1799, Affairs at Poona, Sindia, Nana Farnavis, Peshwa and the War against Tipu Sultan, relations with the Nizam

(3) pp 35–51, 69–74, 341–3, 428–33, 480–2, 527–9, 572–3, Translations of reports of interviews bet [illegible] ackeer-oo-deen Hossain and Nana

574—*cont*

Furnavees, and of the Meer's correspondence with Munshi Gopaul Row and Lala Gunput Roy

(4) pp 53-63, 209-12, 257-63, 358-69, 455-61, Mornington to Palmer 11th Jan 1799 (*Printed by Martin with differences*), 25th Feb (*not in Martin*), 19th Feb (*Printed in Martin, I, p* 439), 3rd March (*not in Martin*), 25th April (*Printed, but incomplete, in Martin, I, p* 556)

(5) pp 212-26, Mornington to the Peshwa 24th Feb. 1799, Copy of the same to Nana Furnavis

575.

(1) pp. i-iv, List of Contents

(2) pp 5-51, 63-102, 111-47, 159-65, 169-77, 181-90, 201-43, 325-458, 460-533, 539-45, 547-70, 572-608, 614-58, 663-8, 674-5, Col William Palmer, Resident at Poona, to the Earl of Mornington (direct or through Secretary G H Barlow) 10th June to 14th March 1800, The Peshwa (Row Pundit Purachurn Bahauder), Dowlut Row Sindia, Nana Furnavees, Tantia, the Nizam, Subsidiary Force with the Peshwa, Exclusion of Foreigners, especially the French, from the Peshwa's dominions

(3) pp 51-6, 243-8, 458-9, 533-6, 545-7, 570-2, 669-74, Correspondence between Munshi Fucker-oo-deen, Lala Gunput Roy (Agent to the Resident with Sindia) and Gopal Row or Bhow (Munshi to the Peshwa) 12th June 1799 to 9th March 1800

(4) pp 57-61, 178-80, Col. Palmer to Capt J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) 17th June and 3rd Aug 1799

(5) pp 102-10, 191-200, Propositions for a New Treaty with the British July 1799

(6) pp 147-57, Capt J A. Kirkpatrick to Palmer 25th July 1799

(7) pp 165-8, Lala Gunput Roy to Col Palmer 28th July 1799

(8) Earl of Mornington to Palmer pp 249-54, 16th Sept 1799 (*not in Martin*), pp 267-8, 14th May 1799 (*not in Martin*) ; pp 268-74, 23rd May 1799 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 12, *with differences*), pp 274-7, 12th June 1799 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 51), pp 279-90, 8th July 1799 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 68, *with great differences*)

(9) pp 254-9, Mornington to Capt J A Kirkpatrick 16th Aug 1799 (*not in Martin*)

(10) N B Edmonstone (Persian Translator) to Col Palmer (for the Governor-General) pp 291-309, 20th July and 11th Aug 1799, and pp 681-700, 5th July 1799, with Drafts of Proposed Treaty with the Peshwa

(11) pp 309-24, 659-63, 675-8, William Kirkpatrick (Military Secretary) to Palmer 22nd Aug 1799, with Governor-General's remarks on proposed Treaty with the Peshwa and the Nizam

(12) pp 609-14, Palmer to Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) 27th Dec 1799 and 12th Jan 1800, Company's claims on the Rajahs of Kolhapur and Sawunt Waree for compensation

(13) pp 703-19, N B Edmonstone to H Colebrooke (Resident at Nagpur) 16th April 1800, Accession of Ragojee Booslah to the British alliance with the Nizam and the Peshwa, Suspicious and dangerous attitude of Sindia, Suggests a British subsidiary force

576.

(1) pp 1-689, ' Such parts of the Correspondence with the Resident at Poona between 21st March 1800 and 20th April 1801 as were not before the Board of Commissioners and the Secret Committee, when the Secret Orders of 10th Sept and 4th Oct. 1800 (?) were transmitted to Bengal, Relating to the Negotiations with the Peishwa previous to the conclusion of the Treaty of Bassein "

576—*cont*

(2) pp. 1–7, 10–24, 39–48, 53–77, 95–117, 123–227, 242–51, 257–84, 293–9, 304–16, 319–32, 335–6, 339–50, 354–482, 487–94, 504–20, 525–32, 547–70, 574–620, 628–38, 651–7, Lieut-Col William Palmer (Resident at Poona) to the Earl of Mornington (or Marquess Wellesley) 1st May 1800 to 20th April 1801, The Peshwa, Nana Furnaveese (death of) Emrut [i e Amrit] Rao, Sindia, Nizam, Sons of Tipu Sultan

(3) pp 7–10, 25–38, 227–41, 251–7, 483–6, 620–7, Correspondence and interviews between Fuckeer-oo-Deen, Gopul Rao, the Peshwa

(4) pp. 48–9, 81–94, 285–93, 300–4, 312–8, 332–5, 495–504, Lieut-Col William Kirkpatrick (Secretary, Bengal) to Palmer 26th April to 17th Dec 1800

(5) pp 117–22, Earl of Mornington (Marquess Wellesley) to Palmer 29th May 1800 (*not in Martin's Despatches*)

(6) pp 336–9, 351–3, Palmer to Col Arthur Wellesley 17th and 24th Aug 1800, Appointment of Gunput Rhao Phanusy to command the Marathas in his force, Peshwa's astonishment at the reported remissness of his Officers.

(7) pp 520–5, An Arzi sent by Kadir Husain Khan, an intriguer at the Peshwa's Court, in favour of Faridun Jah, to Sindia for his signature; pp 532–46, Declaration by Najojee Pundit, once a servant of Tipu Sultan, relative to Kadir Husain

(8) pp. 570–4, N B Edmonstone (Secretary, Bengal) to Palmer 15th and 18th Feb 1801, Permission to hand over charge of the Residency to his Assistant

(9) pp 623–4, Circular Orders by the Peshwa to his Officers regarding complaints of encroachments on the territory of the Nizam

(10) pp 639–46, Report by Munshi Uziz Ollah of Conferences with Azim-ul-Omrah on 4th and 7th Nov 1800

(11) pp 646–7, Nizam to Baji Rao Pundit Peshwa 8th Nov 1800

(12) pp 647–51, Anand Rao Kyshoo to Raja Ragotim Rao 7th Nov. 1800, Proposes an interview between the Peshwa and the Nizam

(13) pp 661–80, N B Edmonstone to Col [John] Collins (Resident with Sindia) 15th Jan. 1802, Instructions as to the proposed General Alliance with the British, Peshwa and Nizam, pp 681–4, Extract Bengal Secret Letter, 27th Feb 1802, Sindia's request for Col Collins to be sent to him, pp 685–6, Capt J. A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) to Governor-General 13th April 1802, Progress of Col Collins' negotiations

(14) pp 687–9, H Colebrooke (Resident at Nagpur) to Governor-General 8th May 1801, with an intercepted letter from the Peshwa to the Raja of Berar advising him to make no Treaty with the British, whom he threatens with destruction

577–83.—Affairs of Oudh

577.

(1) pp 1–373, Abstract of Correspondence, i e between the Bengal Government and the Residents at Lucknow, viz John Bristow, Edward Ives, George Johnstone and George Frederick Cherry 26th Nov 1774 (?) and 9th Jan 1797, Affairs of Oudh with especial reference to the Rohillas

(2) pp 375–8, Index to Europeans mentioned in the above correspondence, pp 379–423, Particular references to Europeans, viz Lieut Adams, Frederick Maitland Arnott, Lieut James Anderson, Mr. Arnold, Capt Auchmuty, Gen Sir Robert Abercromby, John Bristow, Major James Browne, Daniel Barwell, J H Bellasis, Capt. J Bradley, Col Horton Brisco, Capt Robert Blair, Col Berrington, Major Bolton, John Bar, Capt Samuel Black, Col Cameron, William Cowper, G F Cherry, Mr Cornish, Mrs Conway, Col Sir John Cumming, Major Davy, Capt P Douglas, Henry Douglas,

577—*cont.*

De Boigne, Capt Denby, Col George Eyres, Capt Frith, George Forster, Col Fullarton, Col John Forbes, Charles Fitzgerald, Robert Grant, Mr Garrard, Count Gika, Warren Hastings, Col Harper, Thomas Hare, Lieut Hifternan, Lieut Hutchinson, Edward Otto Ives, George Johnstone, Richard Johnson, Lieut Lennon, Nathaniel Middleton, John Macpherson, James Macpherson, Mr McClary, Capt. Macleod, Lieut-Col Macgowan, Col Martin, Lieut Mowat, John Musselburgh, Major Mackenzie, Peter Murray (Adjutant-General), Capt D Marshall, Capt Manby, Major Palmer, Major (?) Polhill, Mr Pott, Michael George Prendergast, Mr Pringle, Mr Andrew Pringle, Col W. Popham, R. W Rotton, Major (of Brigade) James Rind, John Rider, Henry Revell, Mr Stables, Capt Sloper, Lieut-Col Stuart, Major William Scott, Mr Stanley, Mr. Taylor, Mr Wombwell, Col White, Andrew Williams

(3) pp 427–33, Index to Asiatics, pp 435–87, Particular references to Asiatics

(4) pp 499–559, Notes on Places

(5) 563–70, List of Correspondence relative to the Rohillas.

(6) pp 575–8, Subject Index, pp 579–609, Particular references to Subjects or as here called "Sundries"

N B —*The Indexes, like those in Vols 556 and 558 above, are worth consulting for personal details about Europeans and Asiatics*

578.

(1) pp 1–939, Extracts from General, Secret and Political Letters from Bengal 7th Feb 1784 to 16th Feb 1803, on the affairs of Oudh, the Rohillas, operations of Col Gabriel Harper and Sir John Cumming, including (2) and (3) below —

(2) pp 805–14 Earl of Mornington to Secret Committee 7th March 1800 (*not in Martin*) and, pp 880–98, 901, Marquis Wellesley to Secret Committee 14th Nov 1801 and 14th March 1802 (*not in Martin*)

(3) pp 815–71, 906–16, Bengal Secret Letters to Court 31st Aug 1800 and 14th Feb 1803

(4) pp 943–1065, Extracts from Public, Military and Political Letters from Court to Bengal and Bombay 10th Dec 1784 to 25th July 1798

579

(1) pp i–iv, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–2, Marquess Wellesley's Minute of 12th June 1800 placing on record his Correspondence with Lieut-Col William Scott (Resident at Lucknow) relative to the reform of the Nabob Vizier's (Saadat Ali Khan) Military Establishment and the augmentation of the Company's Forces in Oudh

(3) pp 3–701, Correspondence above referred to between Earl of Mornington, Lieut Col Scott, Gen Sir James Craig, Lieut-Col William Kirkpatrick (Military Secretary) and the Nabob Vizier including (4)–(6) below —

(4) pp 251–62, "Memoir of the precautionary movements and distribution of the Company's troops for the purpose of establishing the exclusive control and authority of the Company over the dominions of Oude," with Gen Sir James Craig's remarks dated 9th Dec 1799

(5) pp 303–5, Governor-General's Instructions to Scott 16th Dec 1799

(6) pp 358–61, 479–500, Memorials presented to the Nabob Vizier by the Resident, with, pp 425–36, the Nabob Vizier's replies

(7) pp 702–44, Lieut-Col William Scott to the Governor-General 22nd May to 18th Oct 1800

(8) pp 745–835, Correspondence between Lord Wellesley and the Court of Directors 7th March 1800 to 23rd Feb 1803. *Martin does not include*

579—*cont*

Wellesley's letter of 7th March 1800, *but does those of 28th Sept* 1800 (*II, p* 573), 13*th Nov* 1801 (*II, p* 795) *and* 14*th Nov* 1801 (*II, p* 605), *the last of which forwarded the Treaty concluded with the Nabob Vizier by Mr Henry Wellesley and Lieut-Col William Scott The Marquis' employment of his brother in this business was much resented by the Company's servants*

(9) p 799, Statement of the Jumma (135 lakhs of Sicca Rupees) of the Countries ceded to the Company by the Vizier under the Treaty (For the Draft Treaty, see pp 210–34 and 255–77 of this volume)

580.

(1) pp 1–53, 225–30, 272–311, 320–7, 562–90, 604–38, 688–731, Lieut-Col William Scott (Resident at Lucknow) to Marquis Wellesley 3rd July 1800—23rd May 1801, The reduction of the Vizier's own forces, Difficulty of collecting Revenue in Oudh without military assistance.

(2) pp 57–62, Col. Ewen Baillie (Commanding at Azimgurh) to Scott 2nd Oct 1800, Capt Vangreave's capture of a mud fort belonging to Sheerdial, a refractory Zemindar N B—*Capt Vangreave's name does not appear in the India Registers for* 1800 *and* 1801

(3) pp 65–7, Lieut-Col William Kirkpatrick (Military Secretary) to Scott 17th Nov 1800, asking for a report on the reduction of the Oudh troops

(4) pp 69–139, Scott to Kirkpatrick 5th Dec 1800 and 29th Nov 1800, with the Report required and copies of his correspondence with the Vizier on the new Military Establishment

(5) Marquis Wellesley to Scott pp 141–81, 22nd Jan 1801 (*Printed by Martin, II, p* 422), pp 498–558, 28th April 1801 (*Printed by Martin, II, p* 493).

(6) Wellesley to the Vizier of Oudh (Saadat Ali Khan) pp 185–222, 22nd Jan 1801 (*Printed by Martin, II, p* 429) proposing the transference to the Company of the Civil and Military Administration of Oudh, pp 418–91, 13th and 5th April 1801 (*only that of the 5th in Martin, II, p* 474), pp 676–9, 27th May 1801 (*not in Martin*)

(7) pp 233–69, Draft of a Treaty vesting the Civil and Military Administration of Oudh in the Company with Scott's remarks

(8) pp 312–7, 348–50, 494–5, 640–75, 732–41, N B Edmonstone (Secretary, Bengal) to Scott 16th March 1800 to 2nd June 1801

(9) pp 328–47, 592–603, Memorials presented to the Nabob Vizier by Scott 16th March and 3rd May 1801

(10) pp 352–411, J. Salmond (Military Auditor-General) to N. B Edmonstone 30th March 1801, with military estimates

(11) Scott to Edmonstone pp 414–6, 16th April 1801, with estimate of Arrears due to the Vizier's troops, pp 680–5, 22nd May 1801, Disbandment of the Hindustani Regiment

(12) pp 744–58, Wellesley's Minute refusing to accept the Nabob Vizier's propositions in reference to the Subsidy, &c (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 527)

581.

(1) N B Edmonstone (Secretary, Bengal) pp 760–3, 806–13, 842–8, 854–65, 918–27, 936–9, to Lieut-Col William Scott (Resident, Lucknow) 5th June to 2nd July 1801, pp 1132–6, to Henry Wellesley — July 1801, pp 1224–55, 1292–3, to Henry Wellesley and Lieut-Col. Scott 19th Sept and 2nd Oct 1801

(2) Lieut-Col William Scott pp 764–83, 814–27, 866–74, 928–35, 940–55, 976–83, 1010–43, 1062–7, 1109–16, 1196–212, to Lord Wellesley 28th May to 17th Sept 1801, Negotiations with the Nabob Vizier Saadut Ali Khan for the cession of territory, pp 786–94, 878–915, 998–1006, 1046–55, 1109–16, to and

581—*cont.*

from the Nabob Vizier 22nd May to 31st Aug 1801, pp. 850–1, 956–75, to N B Edmonstone 15th June 1801

(3) pp 798–804, Nabob Vizier's requests to the Governor-General

(4) Marquis Wellesley pp 820–39, to Lieut-Col Scott 15th June 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 537), pp 1356–8, 14th Nov 1801 (*not in Martin*), pp 1070–88, to Nabob Vizier 22nd July 1801 (*not in Martin*), pp 1090–108, 14th Aug 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 561), pp. 1173–5, 5th July 1801 (*not in Martin*), pp 1296–302, 16th Oct 1801 (*not in Martin*), pp 1344–50, 14th Nov 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II, p.* 602), pp. 1117–31, to Henry Wellesley 5th July 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 541), pp 1192–3, 17th Sept. 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 371), pp 1352–5, 14th Nov 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 604), pp 1320–2, to Henry Wellesley and Lieut-Col Scott 14th Nov 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 598), pp. 1360–3, to G. H Barlow 14th Nov. 1801 (*not in Martin*) with copy of his Despatch to the Secret Committee (*not included in this volume*)

(5) pp 984–95, 1324–42, 1368–86, 1468–82, Drafts and copies of, also Preliminary Articles (with Observations on) to a "Treaty (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 598) between the Honourable East India Company and his Excellency the Nawaub Vizier . . Saadut Ali Khan Bahauder, Mobaurez Jung, for ceding to the Company in perpetual sovereignty, certain portions of his Excellency's territorial possessions, in commutation of the subsidy now payable to the Company by the Vizier"

(6) pp 1058–9, Secret Circular Letter from Lieut.-Col William Scott to Commanding Officers in Oudh to stand upon their guard 29th June 1801.

(7) pp 1140–61, 1188–92, 1216–21, 1280–8, 1312–7, 1446–64, 1484–594, Correspondence between Henry Wellesley and the Nabob-Vizier on the subject of the Treaty (*Henry Wellesley's letter of 6th Sept* 1801 *to the Vizier is printed in Martin, II, p* 569.)

(8) Henry Wellesley to Marquis Wellesley pp 1176–84, 6th Sept. 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II, p* 567), pp 1308–9, 11th Nov. 1801 (*not in Martin*); pp 1388–412, 7th Jan 1802 (*not in Martin*)

(9) pp 1256–77, Henry Wellesley and Lieut-Col Scott to Marquis Wellesley 25th Sept 1801 (*not in Martin*)

(10) pp 1595–607, Report by Secretary Graeme Mercer on his interview with the Nabob Vizier 16th Nov 1801

582.

(1) pp 2032–71, 2221–3, N B. Edmonstone (Secretary, Bengal) to Graeme Mercer (Secretary to Henry Wellesley, Lieutenant-Governor of the Ceded Provinces) 21st March and 24th June 1802 with instructions as to the negotiations with Imdad Husain Khan, Nawab of Farrukhabad

(2) pp. 2075–93, Nabob Vizier of Oudh's Orders respecting the Management of Farrukhabad by Khirod Mund Khan, Manager for the Minor Nawab Imdad Husain Khan

(3) pp 2095–9, Omrao Begum (sister of Khirod Mund) to the Marquis Wellesley 7th Feb. 1802

(4) pp. 2103–6, 2151–81, 2190–6, Memorials and Letters from Imdad Husain to Marquis Wellesley 25th Jan to 17th May 1802.

(5) pp 2107–24, 2225–6, 2233–377, 2392–400, Henry Wellesley to the Marquis Wellesley 4th May to 18th July 1802, Negotiations for the cession of Farrukhabad to the Company, Revenue Settlement of the Ceded Provinces and, on its completion, Henry Wellesley's resignation of the Lieutenant-Governorship, including, pp 2233–306, Report on the Commercial Resources of the Ceded Provinces

(6) pp 2143–150, Treaty, 4th June 1802, between Imdad Husain Khan and the Company for the Cession of the Province of Farrukhabad and its

582—*cont*

dependencies in perpetual sovereignty to the Company in commutation of the Subsidy hitherto payable by the Nabob Concluded by Henry Wellesley, Lieutenant-Governor of the Ceded Provinces in Oudh, "by virtue of full powers vested in him for that purpose by his Excellency the Most Noble the Governor-General" N.B.—*The validity of this delegation of power by the Governor-General was, later on, a matter of argument*

(7) pp 2170–87, 2198–217, Correspondence between Henry Wellesley and the Nabob Imdad Husain 9th to 31st May 1802.

(8) Wellesley and Council to Henry Wellesley pp 2229–31, 24th June 1802, Appointing Graeme Mercer as Agent for payments at Farrukhabad, pp 2483–91, 1st Nov 1802, thanking him for his services and accepting his resignation

(9) pp 2380–4, Statement of the Districts and Pergunnahs, &c, composing the six Collectorships in the Ceded Provinces, i e (1) Zillah Gorruckpoor and Azeemghur—J Routledge, (2) Zillah Allahabad—R. Ahmuty, (3) Zillah Corah—A Welland, (4) Zillah Etaweh—R Cunynghame, (5) Zillah Bareilly—J Deane. and (6) Zillah Moradabad—W Leycester With the subsidy of 4,50,000 from Farrukhabad the total Jumma amounted to 1,56,48,000

(10) pp 2388–9, Henry Wellesley to Court of Directors, n d

(11) pp 2404–82, Instructions issued 14th July 1802 by F Fortescue (Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Ceded Provinces), to the Collectors, Tehsildars, &c, relative to the Revenue Settlement and a Proclamation on the subject

(12) pp 2483–91, G H Barlow and G Udny to Henry Wellesley 1st Nov 1802

583.

(1) pp 1–77, Henry Wellesley to Marquis Wellesley 10th Feb 1803 with Revenue Accounts for the Ceded Provinces up to date

(2) pp 81–95, Orders issued by Henry Wellesley regarding the mode of collection of the Sayers and other transit duties in the Ceded Provinces

(3) pp 99–268, Correspondence on Trade in Salt, Cloth, &c, between Henry Wellesley, S Swinton (Commercial Resident at Etawah), Thomas Mercer (Agent for the Provision of Foreign Salt and Assistant to the Commercial Resident for the superintendence of Chowkies to prevent Salt Smuggling on the Maratha frontier), Joseph Thomas Brown (Reporter-General of External Commerce and Superintendent of the Investment in the Ceded Provinces), and R Becher (Commercial Resident at Bareilly) 1802 and 1803

584.

(1) pp 1–82, 139–82, Notes on the Nawabs of Bengal, Mubarik-uddaula and his son Nazir-ul-Mulk 1771–1802, with special reference to the allowances paid them by the Company Also an account of the Conspiracy of Shams-uddaula (brother or brother-in-law of the Nawab Nazir-ul-Mulk) in 1799 (for which see also pp 227–61) (*about* 4,000 *words*).

(2) pp 85–96, Nizamat Debts 1765–75

(3) pp 97–112, 599–660, Notes on Ganga Govind Singh and Pran Kishen, Diwan and Naib Diwan to the Committee of Revenue at Calcutta 1785–89.

(4) pp 115–38, History of the Adalats 1772–85

(5) pp 183–200, 663–6, Notes on the Naib Nazims Muhammad Reza Khan and Dilawar Jang 1775–92

(6) pp 203–25, 667–73, Notes on Kalyan Singh, son of Raja Shitab Rai, Diwan of Bihar

(7) pp 263–86, 307–30, Notes from Collections

(8) pp 287–304, 385–408, "Table of Contents to the Notes taken from the Letters Out and Home and from the Enclosures as late as January 1800."

584—*cont*

(9) pp 331–81, Extracts from Collections 1771–83, Special reference to the removal of "Munny Begum" from the Office of Guardian to the Nawab Mubarik-uddaula May 1775

(10) pp 409–541, Abstract or Notes from Letters Out and Home 1785–1803

(11) pp 545–8, List of Enclosures, pp 549–98, Notes from Enclosures, All referring to the Nawab's Stipends

(12) pp 675–94, Extracts from Letters between the Court and Bengal 1785–97, relative to the Stipends of the Nawab Mubarik-uddaula, the Naib Nazim Muhammad Reza Khan &c

585.

(1) pp. 1–862, Notes from Correspondence relative to Malabar from 23rd March 1792, after the British took possession, to December 1795, Measures taken by the British to bring order into the Province, Tipu Sultan's overrated calculation of resources and revenue, His relations with the Bibi of Cannanore, Charges of extortion brought by the latter against Gen Macleod, Work of the Malabar Commission in reference to Judicature, Revenue, Smuggling, Slave Trade and Banditti, Affairs of the Zamorin and other Malabar Princes, Major Dow's Narrative of Malabar and the Mapilas (pp. 154–77), Quarrels between the Nairs and Mapilas, Tipu Sultan's forcible conversion of the Nairs, Travancore, The French at Mahé, The Dutch at Cochin, The Cochin Christians under Dutch protection, The Danes at Calicut, The Laccadive Islands, Trial by Ordeal, &c

586.

(1) pp 1–306, An abridgement of Vol 585 above

587.

(1) pp 1–117, Extracts from Correspondence relating to the threatened invasion of India by Zaman Shah, King of Kabul and Kandahar, viz pp 1–78, Letters from Bengal 31st Aug 1796 to 27th Feb 1802, pp 79–108 Letters from Bombay 3rd Nov 1798 to 14th Nov 1803 and pp 109–17 Letters from Court to Bengal 25th July 1798 to 8th Sept 1800 N B—*Zaman Shah commenced his retreat from Lahore on 4th Jan* 1799 (*see p* 55) *owing to the revolt of his brother Muhammad* (*or Mahmud*) *Shah of Herat, who had received the necessary assistance from the British Agent Mehdi Ali Khan under orders of the Governor-General Mehdi Ali Khan, a Persian, had previously negotiated a favourable treaty between the British and the Imam of Muscat* (*see p* 75) *and was appointed British Resident at Bushire* (*see p.* 103) *Governor Duncan's letter to Court* 6*th Aug* 1801 *reports that Muhammad Shah had captured Zaman Shah and put out his eyes* (*see pp* 105–6)

588.

(1) pp i–v, List of Contents, being Enclosures to Bengal Letter of 5th June 1805

(2) pp 1–285, Mutiny of the Nair Battalion of the Raja of Travancore, outbreak of Rebellion and its suppression, Correspondence between the Governor-General (Marquis Wellesley) and Lieut-Col Colin Macaulay, Resident at Travancore, 13th Nov 1804 to 21st Jan 1805 Containing letters to or from Lord Bentinck (Governor of Madras) and Council, G. Buchan (Chief Secretary, Madras), Raja of Cochin, Commercial Resident at Anjengo (J T Dyer), Collector of Tinnevelly, Col Daly (Commanding Carnatic Brigade in Travancore), N B Edmonstone (Secretary in Secret, Foreign and Political Department, Bengal), Major-Gen H Macdowall (Commanding Southern Division of the Army), Lieut.-Col Alexander Macleod (Commanding the forces

588—*cont.*

in Malabar), the officer commanding N I. Detachment at Cranganore and Ram Raja (Raja of Travancore), including No (3) below —

(3) pp. 211–22, "Treaty of perpetual friendship and alliance between the Honourable English East India Company Bahauder and the Maha Rajah Ram Rajah Bahauder Rajah of Travancore," 12th Jan. 1805, giving the British complete military and (at their option) civil control of the country

589.

(1) pp 1–690, Correspondence 24th June 1808 to 2nd Feb 1809 regarding the rebellious activities of the Dewan of Travancore, between Magistrate of Angaaeporam, Sir George Hilaro Barlow (Governor of Madras), J Blacker (Deputy Quartermaster-General Madras), Major W Blackhouse, George Buchan (Chief Secretary, Madras), Capt George Byng (H.M *Belliqueux*), Lieut -Col J H. Chalmers (Commanding Subsidiary Force at Quilon), Coda Wurma Raja, Lieut.-Col J. Cuppage (Commanding in Malabar and Kanara), John Taddy Dyne (Commercial Resident at Anjengo), N B Edmonstone (Secretary, Bengal), Capt Charles Foote (H M *Piedmontaise*), Lieut -Col Benjamin Forbes (H M. 80th Regiment), Major-Gen F Fuller (Commanding Southern Division of the Army), Lieut -Col Gibbs (Commanding Detachment at Nunjengoodie), G W Gillio (Judge and Magistrate, South Malabar), J Grant, Lieut Harris (Detachment 1st Bat 4th Regiment), J Hepburn (Collector of Tinnevelly), Lieut -Col Colin Macaulay (Resident at Travancore), Lieut -Gen. Hay Macdowall (Commander-in-Chief, Madras), Thomas Maitland (Governor of Ceylon), Lord Minto (Governor-General), W T Money (Chief Secretary, Bombay), J. Munro (Quartermaster-General, Madras), W Petrie (Member of Council, Madras), Rama Wurma (Raja of Cochin), Rama Raja of Travancore, Lieut.-Col A St Leger (Trichinopoly), Major John Ashley Stout (H M 80th Regiment and Senior Officer at Seringapatam), Thomas Sydenham (Resident at Hyderabad), Collector of Tanjore, Tanby Velayoden Chombaga Ramen (Diwan of Travancore), Pedro da Veigas, Lieut -Col P H Vesey (Commanding at Tinnevelly and Palamcotta), Capt J. Wainwright (H M *La Chiffone*, Senior Captain in Bombay Harbour), George Wallace (Magistrate of Tinnevelly), Francis Warden (Chief Secretary, Bombay), Thomas Warden (Collector of Malabar), Col Wilkinson (H.M. 30th Regiment).

590.

(1) pp 1–560, Continuation of Vol 589 above, 1st Feb 1808 to 12th Feb 1809 Correspondence between T H Baber (Judge and Magistrate, North Malabar), Capt Alexander Balmain (Major of Brigade), Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Major Valentine Blacker (Deputy Quartermaster-General), Capt. H Bowen (16th N I), George Buchan, Capt George Byng, Lieut -Col J W Chalmers, J Cotton (Negapatam H A C), Henry Cranstown (Acting Major of Brigade), Charles Cunningham (Deputy Judge Advocate, Southern Division of the Army), Lieut -Col J Cuppage, Lieut -Col Davis (Commanding in Mysore), Jonathan Duncan, Major C Edwards (Military Secretary), Capt Charles Foote (H M *Piedmontaise*), Lieut.-Col Benjamin Forbes, Lieut -Col S Gibbs (H M 59th Regiment), G. W Gillio, J. Hanbury (Secretary, Ceylon), G Henderson (Master of the *Lovely Hannah*), J Hepburn, Major W H Hewitt (Commanding at Cochin), Capt Joseph Knowles (Commanding at Trichinopoly), Colin Macaulay, Capt J. J Mackintosh (Commanding Detachment of Artillery), Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Maitland, Lord Minto, Ram Raja, John Rodney (Chief Secretary, Ceylon), Lieut -Col A St Leger, George Stratton (Magistrate of Tinnevelly), Lieut -Col. P. Stuart (H M 19th Regiment), Capt H Townsend (2nd Bat 6th N I), Officer Commanding at Trincomalee, Lieut -Col P H Vesey, Thomas Warden, Col W Wilkinson (Commanding Southern Division of the Army).

591.

(1) pp 1-123, Jonathan Duncan and Council, Bombay, to Lord Minto (Governor-General), 1st Sept to 8th Nov. 1808, with copies of letters from Capt David Seton, Envoy to Sind, Their disapproval of the Treaty concluded by him, Letters from Major Alexander Walker, Resident at Baroda, relative to the claims of Khodayer Khan Abassy to the sovereignty of Sind, including (2) and (3) below —

(2) pp 87-9, Agreement concluded with Meer Gholam Ali, Hakim of Sind, by Capt Seton 18th July 1808.

(3) pp 95-100, Capt David Seton to Brig-Gen Malcolm (Envoy to Persia) 21st Aug 1808, Efforts of the Persians to secure the alliance of the Meers of Sind for themselves and the French against the British

(4) pp 125-7, 185-93, 157-61, Governor-General, i e. Lord Minto (through Secretary N B Edmonstone) to Bombay 3rd Oct 1808 to 15th Nov. 1809, Agree in Bombay Council's condemnation of Capt Seton's Treaty with the Hakim of Sind, and appoint Nicholas H Smith, Resident at Bushire, Envoy to Sind from the Supreme Government, Approve of Smith's conduct and ratify the Treaty negotiated by him

(5) Lord Minto to Meer Gholam Ali, Hakim of Sind pp 141-3, Informing him of the appointment of N H Smith as Envoy from the Supreme Government, pp 152-4, 16th Nov. 1809, Congratulating him on conclusion of the Treaty and warning him not to attack Cutch.

(6) pp 115-82, 197-8, 201-8, 147-51, N B Edmonstone (Secretary, Bengal) to N H Smith 28th Nov 1808 to 16th Nov 1809 conveying the Governor General's Instructions as to his Mission to Sind, commenting on his correspondence with Bombay and finally conveying the Governor-General's approbation of his work, and ordering him to revert to his substantive appointment as Resident at Bushire

(7) pp 211-446, N H Smith to Edmonstone 6th June to 16th Nov 1809, reporting on the progress of his Mission and comparative success in spite of much rude treatment, with copies of his correspondence with the Sind notables

(8) pp. 355, 411, 451-2, Drafts and Final Treaty (22nd Aug. 1809) between N H Smith and the Meers of Sind (Gholam Ali, Kurreem Ali, and Murad Ali), ratified by the Governor-General 16th Nov 1809

(9) pp 413-26, Report by Henry Ellis to N. H Smith 9th Oct 1809 on the resources and political strength of the State of Sind (*about* 3,600 *words*)

(10) pp 465-8, N B Edmonstone to F. Warden (Chief Secretary to Bombay) 20th Nov 1809, Advises that excessive politeness should not be shown to the Vakil of a petty but arrogant State like Sind, which is likely to misinterpret its motive

(11) p. 469, List of Letters in Packet from Madras 18th Jan 1810

592-5.

Correspondence regarding C T Metcalfe's Mission to Lahore See Vol 511 (4), (15) above

592.

(1) pp i-ii, List of Contents

(2) Minutes by Lord Minto pp 1-20, 17th June 1808, Necessity of counteracting French intrigues by despatch of envoys to Lahore and Cabul, Choice of C T Metcalfe as Envoy to Runjeet Singh at Lahore to prepare the way for a Mission to Cabul, pp 85-93, 2nd July 1808, Objects to Commander-in-Chief's proposal to attach Military Officers of high rank to the Mission

(3) pp 23-65, 159-65, 285-9, 313-6, Neil Benjamin Edmonstone to C T Metcalfe 20th June to 1st Aug 1808, Instructions and intelligence

(4) pp 67-73, 167-9, N B Edmonstone to Archibald Seton (Resident at Delhi) 20th June and 11th July 1808, in reference to Metcalfe's Mission

592—*cont.*

(5) pp. 75–6, 155–8, Lord Minto to Runjeet Singh 20th June and 11th July 1808

(6) pp 79–82, Minute by Sir George Hewett, Commander-in-Chief, 22nd June 1808, proposing to attach military officers of high rank to the Mission

(7) pp 97–144, Capt A Matthews to Capt G F Fagan (Acting Adjutant-General) 3rd to 30th May 1808, narrating his proceedings in the Punjab from the Sutlej to Lahore Says (p. 143) that Runjeet Sing was very fond of European Articles and had given 1,200 rupees for a brass watch made probably by one of Gen Martin's watchmakers at Lucknow Also that he was very frightened of the English owing to a prophecy by "Gooroo Taj [Tegh] Bahadur, one of their ten Saints, that the English will one day be masters of the Punjab" N B —*Guru Tegh Bahadur was executed in* 1673 *by order of Alamgir*. (*See H I O. Garrett's Edition of Cunningham's History of the Sikhs*, 1918, *p* 65 (*n*))

(8) Runjeet Singh pp 147–52, to Lord Minto 6th July 1808, with proposed Agreement between himself and the British, pp. 295–7, to Archibald Seton 6th Aug 1808

(9) pp. 171–99, 221–6, Thomas Brooke (2nd Judge of the Appeal Court at Benares) to Edmonstone 26th May to 22nd July 1808, Alleged intrigue between Runjeet Sing and Amrit Rao (deposed Peshwa, Resident at Benares)

(10) N. B Edmonstone pp 201–9, to Thomas Brooke 25th June 1808, pp 211–8, 274–88, to William Augustus Brooke (Senior Judge of the Appeal Court at Benares) 11th July to 29th Aug 1808, Alleged intrigue of Runjeet Singh

(11) pp 239–54, W A. Brooke to Edmonstone 30th July 1808

(12) pp 257–72, Memoir by Edmonstone on the alleged intrigue between Runjeet Sing and Amrit Rao 25th Aug 1808.

(13) Archibald Seton pp 291–3 to Runjeet Sing 17th July 1808, pp 299–305, 319–86, to Edmonstone 26th July to 2nd Aug 1808, the Mission to Lahore

(14) pp 307–10, C T Metcalfe to Edmonstone 14th July 1808, Enquires as to the conduct to be observed by the Mission in case Runjeet Sing makes any of his frequent military raids during the Mission's presence at Lahore

593.

(1) p i, List of Contents as far as p 9

(2) pp 1–126, 277–391, 397–424, 475–90, 511–8, C T Metcalfe to N. B Edmonstone 18th Sept to 20th Nov 1808, Progress of negotiations with Runjeet Singh, including No (3) below.—

(3) pp 30–4, 319–33, 359–69, Metcalfe's correspondence with Runjeet Sing regarding a Treaty with the British

(4) N B Edmonstone pp 129–53, 241–7, 443–65, to C T Metcalfe 31st Oct to 28th Nov 1808, pp. 185–8, 207–11, 253–61, to Archibald Seton (Resident at Delhi) 31st Oct to 14th Nov 1808, pp 265–75, to Lieut-Col David Ochterlony 14th and 18th Nov 1808 to take command on the Sutlej and fixing his allowances

(5) pp 157–64, 249–51 467–8, Lord Minto to Runjeet Singh 31st Oct to 28th Nov 1808

(6) pp. 167–82, 191–203, 427–39, 493–508, 521–9, Archibald Seton (Resident at Delhi) to N B Edmonstone 14th Oct to 10th Nov 1808

(7) pp 215–38, 471–2, Lord Minto and Council to Lieut-Gen George Hewett (Commander-in-Chief) 14th and 28th Nov 1808, Protection of the Cis-Sutlej Sikh Chiefs against Runjeet Sing

(8) pp 393–5, Runjeet Sing to Lord Minto 20th Nov 1808

594.

(1) pp 1–30, 67–124, 163–201, 249–35, 243–62, 303–502, 557–609, 617–42, 697–705, 725–38, C T Metcalfe to N B Edmonstone (Secretary in the

594—*cont.*

Secret Department, Bengal) 25th Nov 1808 to 5th April 1809, including his correspondence with Runjeet Singh

(2) pp 33-4, 15-56, 153-6, N. B Edmonstone to Archibald Seton (Resident at Delhi) 26th Nov to 29th Dec 1808

(3) pp 37-43 272-93, 519-53, Lord Minto and Council to Lieut.-Gen George Hewett, Commander-in-Chief, 26th Dec 1808 to 20th March 1809, Military precautions in reference to relations with Runjeet Sing

(4) N B Edmonstone. pp 59-63, 297-300, 505-25, to C T Metcalfe, 26th Dec 1808 to 13th March 1809, pp 137-50, 679 87, to Lieut-Col. David Ochterlony 27th Dec 1808 and 10th April 1809, pp. 159-61, 653-63, to Lieut-Col P Carey (Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief) 29th Dec 1808 to 3rd April 1809.

(5) pp 127-34, 533-45, Lieut-Gen George Hewett to Lord Minto 17th Dec. 1808 to 25th Feb. 1809

(6) pp 201-5, 235-9, C T. Metcalfe to Lieut.-Gen. Hewett 23rd and 27th Dec 1808

(7) Lieut-Col P Carey pp 265, 645-51, to N B Edmonstone 3rd Jan and 10th March 1809, pp 266-9, to C T Metcalfe 3rd Jan 1809

(8) pp 525-30, Draft of a proposed Treaty with Runjeet Sing sent to Metcalfe with Edmonstone's letter of 13th March 1809

(9) pp 613-4, 709-11, Archibald Seton to N B Edmonstone 1st and 3rd April 1809

(10) pp 665-7, Lieut-Col David Ochterlony to N B. Edmonstone 11th March 1809

(11) pp 689-90, 721, Lists of Packets sent to the Secret Committee.

(12) pp 693-4, Lieut-Col. Henry Worsley (Adjutant-General) to John Thornhill (Secretary in the Military Department) 8th April 1809, with note from Ochterlony reporting the restitution of Faridkot.

(13) pp 713-7, Lieut. R Close (Acting Resident with Sindia) to N B Edmonstone 14th April 1808.

595.

(1) pp i-iii, List of Packet containing the enclosures to Bengal letter to Secret Committee 25th Oct 1809, viz the following —

(2) pp 1-3, 9-49, 63-4, 115-209, 219-44 (British deserters across the Sutlej), 289-303 (defending Ochterlony), 399-411, 505-82 (Report on relations between Runjeet Sing and the British 2nd June 1809), Metcalfe to N B. Edmonstone 25th April to 2nd June 1809, Concluding account of his Mission to Lahore with copies of his Correspondence with Runjeet Singh.

(3) pp 3-6, Treaty with Runjeet Singh concluded by Metcalfe

(4) N B Edmonstone pp 53-4, 67-9, 75-91, 211-6, 305-6, to C T Metcalfe 30th May to 13th June 1809, pp 91-2, 285-7, 415-20, to Archibald Seton 13th March to 3rd June 1809, instructing him to act as Political Agent with the Chiefs between the Sutlej and the Jumna, pp 93-8, 263-83, 309, 313-4, 317-91, 423-37, Correspondence with Ochterlony and Lieut-Col Carey 10th April to 29th July 1809 relative to Ochterlony's insubordination and consequent resignation of the Ludhiana command, pp 439, 455-82, 495-502, Correspondence with H Worsley (Adjutant-General) 10th May to 12th June 1809, Sikh interference with Lieut T S White's Survey and the suspension of the latter, also insults to a foraging party, pp 485-92, 585-8, 27th May to 1st July 1809, Correspondence with Carey 27th May to 1st July 1809, Retention of Ludhiana force to cover Elphinstone's passage through the Punjab, Support given to Runjeet Singh against his neighbours

(5) pp 57-60, Runjeet Singh to Lord Minto 24th May 1809.

(6) pp 70-3, Lord Minto to Runjeet Singh 3rd June 1809

595—*cont*

(7) pp 101–12, Lieut R Close (Acting Resident in Sindia's Camp) to N B. Edmonstone 9th May 1809

(8) pp 247–59, Lieut -Col H Worsley, Adjutant-General, to John Thornhill (Secretary in the Military Department) 14th April 1809, with papers relative to Ochterlony's insubordination and resignation of the Ludhiana command. (See pp 281–3 for Lord Minto's regretful acceptance in the cause of discipline)

595a–7.

Correspondence regarding Ameer Khan and the Raja of Berar

595a.

(1) pp i–iv, List of Enclosures to Lord Minto's Letters to the Secret Committee 19th Oct. and 1st Dec 1809 dealing with the proceedings of Meer Khan (i e Amir Khan, a Pindari Chief, who pretended to act under the orders of Jeswunt Rao Holkar, see Busawun Lal's *Memoirs of Mohummud Ameer Khan*) and the Raja of Berar

(2) Richard Jenkins (Acting Resident at Nagpur) pp 1–132, 313 (*g*)–36, 355–9, to Lord Minto 6th July to 6th Oct 1809, pp 303–8, 363–71, to N B Edmonstone 2nd and 13th Nov 1809, with letters from Meer Khan

(3) pp 137–72, Capt Thomas Sydenham (Resident at Hyderabad) to Lord Minto 8th Oct 1809, Precautions for protecting the Nizam's frontiers from Meer Khan, with letters from Jenkins to himself and Lieut -Col Richard Doveton

(4) Minutes by Lord Minto pp. 175–99, 16th Oct 1809, Jenkins' reports of Meer Khan with Memorandum of force necessary, pp 451–2, 16th Oct 1809, Henry Russell to succeed Col Barry Close temporarily as Resident at Poona

(5) Lord Minto pp 203–11, 439–40, to Council, Bengal, 18th Oct. and 30th Nov 1809, pp 215–50, to Meer Khan Jeswunt Rao Holkar, Raja Raghuji Bhonsla, the Nizam, the Peshwa, Poorneah (Dewan of Mysore), Nabob of Kurnool 16th Oct 1809, pp 271–4, to Col Barry Close 18th Oct 1809, pp 349–51, to Raghuji Bhonsla Sree Dhur Pundit, Jeswunt Row Ram Chunder

(6) N B. Edmonstone pp 263–8, to Capt Sydenham 18th Oct. 1809, pp 279–90, 347–8, to Richard Jenkins 18th Oct and 28th Nov 1809, pp 295–8, to Lieut Richard Close (Acting Resident with Sindia) 16th Oct 1809, pp. 455–6 to Henry Russell 26th Oct 1809 appointing him Acting Resident at Poona in Col Close's absence

(7) pp 311–4, 317–20, 311 (*a*), 371–3, 375–420, 447–8, Letters from Col Barry Close to J Monckton (Persian Secretary to Madras Government), to Lord Minto, Richard Jenkins, N. B Edmonstone 11th Oct to 7th Nov 1809

(8) pp 339–45, J Monckton to N B Edmonstone, n d, with letters from Sree Dhur Pundit and Jeswunt Rao Holkar.

(9) pp 423–35, Lieut -Gen George Hewett and Council, Bengal, to Lord Minto 3rd and 7th Nov 1809, with letters from Lieut -Col. P Carey (Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief) to Chief Secretary George Dowdeswell

(10) pp 443–4, Paper sent by Lieut Richard Close to Capt Sydenham, n.d , Nizam's alleged attempts to buy the services of Meer Khan and others

596.

(1) pp i–iv, Lists of Enclosures in Lord Minto's Letters to the Secret Committee 21st Dec 1809, 15th and 26th Jan 1810 respecting Meer Khan and the Raja of Berar

(2) pp 1–20, 225–8, 383–8, Henry Russell (Acting Resident at Poona) to N B Edmonstone 19th Nov to 26th Dec 1809.

(3) pp. 23–5, Bengal Council to Lord Minto 14th Nov. 1809

(4) Lord Minto pp 27–8, to Bengal Council 7th Dec 1809, pp 171–6, to Meer Khan 16th Dec and to Jeswunt Row Holkar 18th Dec 1809

596—*cont*

(5) C Lushington (Acting Secretary, Secret, Political and Foreign, Bengal). pp 31–2, to Col Barry Close 14th Nov 1809, pp 567–84, Correspondence with Lieut-Col P Carey 26th Dec 1809 to 2nd Jan 1810

(6) N B. Edmonstone pp. 35–8, 191 215–6, to Henry Russell 13th Nov 1809 pp 145–57, 187, to Richard Jenkins 16th and 18th Dec 1809, pp 207–11, to C Lushington 18th Nov 1809 pp 253–4 to Lieut Richard Close (Acting Resident with Sindia) 12th Dec 1809

(7) pp 41–85, 93–122, 137–64, 179–84, 219–22, 231–7, 245–50, 257–62, 303–46, 353–80, 391–458, 475–532, Col Barry Close's correspondence with N B. Edmonstone, Richard Jenkins, Lord Minto, Lieut-Col Gabriel Martindell (Commanding in Bundelkhand), John Monckton (Persian Secretary, Madras) and Capt Thomas Sydenham, November 1809—January 1810

(8) pp 89–90, Jeswunt Row Holkar to Lord Minto, received 9th Dec 1809

(9) Lord Minto's Minutes. pp 125–34, 12th Dec 1809, Proceedings of Meer Khan and Holkar's Durbar, pp. 349–50, 3rd Dec 1809, Protection of Berar from Meer Khan

(10) pp 167–9, Meer Khan to Lord Minto 15th Dec 1809

(11) Archibald Seton pp 195 204, 295–301, to C Lushington 12th Dec 1809, pp 265–70 to George Dowdeswell (Acting Chief Secretary, Bengal) 26th Nov 1809, pp 563–5, to George Swinton (Acting Persian Secretary) 27th Dec 1809.

(12) pp 239–42, Lieut Richard Close to N B Edmonstone 18th Nov 1809

(13) pp. 273–88, 545–60, Lieut-Col David Ochterlony to C Lushington 17th to 18th Dec 1809

(14) pp 291–2, Lieut-Col H Worsley (Adjutant-General) to John Adam (Secretary in the Military Department) 26th Dec 1809, with Intelligence from Major A Knox (Commanding at Multan)

(15) pp 461–4, Peshwa (Baji Rao II) to Lord Minto, received 17th Dec 1809

(16) pp 467–8, Nabob Alif Khan of Kurnool to Lord Minto, received 18th Jan 1810

(17) pp 535–8, Richard Jenkins to N B Edmonstone 8th Jan 1810.

(18) Capt Thomas Sydenham pp 541–3, Correspondence with John Monckton January 1810, pp 595–9, to Lord Minto 12th Jan 1810

(19) pp 587–91, Graeme Mercer (Resident with Sindia) to Lord Minto, Sindia's Camp 3rd Jan 1810, Co-operation of Sindia in the Defence of Berar from Meer Khan.

(20) pp 603–4, Nizam to Lord Minto, received 25th Jan. 1810

597

(1) pp i–ii, List of Enclosures to Lord Minto's Letters to the Secret Committee of 25th Feb and 3rd March 1810 relative to Meer Khan and the Raja of Berar

(2) pp 1–98, 115–46, 169–76, 195–214 247–264, 295–324, 343–4, Col Barry Close's correspondence with N B Edmonstone, Lieut-Col G. Martindell, Meer Khan, J. Monckton, Lieut-Col Hauterville Montresor (Commanding Poona Subsidiary Force), Richard Jenkins, Vizier Mohamed Khan and Graeme Mercer 14th Jan to 2nd March 1810

(3) pp 99–103, Meer Khan to Lord Minto 14th Feb 1810

(4) pp 105–13, Correspondence between Archibald Seton (Resident at Delhi), N B Edmonstone and J. Monckton 31st Dec 1809

(5) pp 149–67, 179–92, 217–32, Richard Jenkins to Lord Minto 1st Jan to 7th Feb. 1810, Possibility of Berar Raja consenting to the establishment of a British force in Berar.

(6) N B Edmonstone. pp 235–40, to Richard Jenkins 23rd Feb 1810, pp 275–80, 339–40, to Graeme Mercer 13th Feb. to 2nd March 1810

597—*cont*

(7) pp 243–4, Lord Minto to Jeswunt Row Holkar 23rd Feb 1810

(8) pp 267–73, Graeme Mercer (Resident with Sindia) to Lord Minto 16th Jan and 2nd Feb 1810

(9) pp 283–93, Correspondence between Archibald Seton, C Lushington and G Swinton 4th to 27th Dec 1809

(10) pp 327–36, Extracts from letters from Lieut George Sydenham to Capt Thomas Sydenham 2nd to 16th Feb 1810 describing Col Close's pursuit of the Pindaris under Dost Mahomed Khan and Meer Khan

598–602.

Correspondence regarding the Pindaris See Miscellaneous Military Records No 212 (*printed*) and H T Prinsep's *History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings*, 1813–23

598.

(1) pp 1–15, Bengal to Secret Committee 23rd June 1814, transmitting Richard Jenkins' Despatch from Nagpur relative to the danger from Meer Khan and the Pindaris

(2) pp 17–38, Richard Jenkins (Resident at Nagpur) to John Adam (Secretary in the Political Department) 3rd March 1814.

(3) Minutes, &c, by N B Edmonstone (Member of Council). pp. 41–87, 31st March 1814, pp 183–269, 29th April 1814, pp 349–93 30th May 1814, pp. 413–7, 20th June 1814, with, pp 421–71, Notes on the subject of establishing a Subsidiary Force with the Raja of Nagpore (4th Jan 1814), pp 473–86, 15th June 1814, Observations on the Secret Committee's proposal to form an alliance with the Raja of ' Jyneagar " to relieve that country from the violence and exaction of the Pathan, with, pp 489–93 Letter from Raja Juggut Sing, Raja of " Jyenagur," to Lord Moira

(4) pp 91–143, Memoranda relative to the Pindaris Apparently *Original* and by J Adam Names the Pindari Chiefs Seetoo, Kurreem Khan, Namdar Khan, Khooshal Koowur, Khadir Buksh, Dost Mahomed, Imam Buksh, Tookoo and Goolub Khan, Sahib Khan and Bahadur Khan These Chiefs used the flags of Sindia or Holkar as well as personal flags (*about* 6,000 *words*)

(5) pp. 145–55, plan for the reduction of the Pindaris (? by J Adam and *Original*)

(6) pp 157–81, 271–345 Minutes by the Earl of Moira 3rd April and 15th May 1814 relative to the Pindaris, pp 497–507, 20th May and 21st June 1814, relative to his Tour up-country

(7) pp 397–410, Minute by Archibald Seton (Member of Council) 21st June 1814, Protection of the North-West Frontier against the Pindaris

599.

(1) pp 1–25, Richard Jenkins (Resident at Nagpore) to Earl of Moira 26th Sept 1814, Intentions of the Raja of Berar relative to the Pindaris

(2) Richard Strachey (Resident with Sindia) pp 29–39, to John Adam (Secretary, Bengal) 16th Sept 1814, pp 177–96 to Earl of Moira 30th Nov. 1814, pp 497–525, to John Monckton (Secretary, Bengal) 10th Dec 1814, with copy of despatch to Earl of Moira

(3) pp 41–136, 199–217, 227–93, 327–75, J Adam to John Monckton 17th Oct to 2nd Jan 1815 to lay before the Vice-President and Council copies of the Earl of Moira's Instructions to C T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi), Richard Jenkins (Resident at Nagpore), Richard Strachey (Resident with Sindia), Mountstuart Elphinstone (Resident at Poona), Charles Russell (Acting Resident at Hyderabad), Col J Doveton (Commanding the Nizam's Subsidiary Force),

599 – cont.

J Wanchope (Superintendent of Political Affairs in Bundelkhand), the Governments of Madras and Bombay, the Nabob of Kurnool and the Adjutant-General, relative to the taking over of Bhopaul and Saugor as a defensive precaution against the Pindarees, &c

(4) pp 139–46, C T Metcalfe to J. Adam 21st Oct 1814

(5) pp 149 73, J Wanchope to J Adam 22nd Oct. 1814 pp. 525 743 J Wanchope to J Monckton 7th Dec 1814 to 15th Jan. 1815, with copies of his letters to J Adam, including his project for the protection of Saugor and agreement with the Chief Nana Govind Row

(6) pp 219 21, Earl of Moira to Lieut.-Gen Brownrigg, Governor of Ceylon, 6th Dec. 1814, explaining the necessity of taking over Bhopaul and Saugor

(7) pp. 295 305, Treaty with Bhopaul

(8) pp 307 20, J Adam to Richard Jenkins 6th Oct 1814, Sindia's objection to British alliance with Bhopaul

(9) pp 377 99, Madras Government to Earl of Moira 15th and 16th Nov. 1814, with orders issued to Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Hislop (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) and the Residents at Mysore (A. Cole) and Hyderabad (Henry Russell)

(10) pp 401–33, Henry Russell to J Monckton 12th and 20th Nov. 1814 with his despatch to J Adam

(11) pp 435–51, Mountstuart Elphinstone to Gen. Sir George Nugent (Commander-in-Chief in India) 18th Dec. 1814, with copy of Despatch to the Earl of Moira.

(12) pp. 455–90, Richard Jenkins to Gen Nugent 13th Dec. 1814, with copy of his Despatch to the Earl of Moira.

(13) pp 493–5, Richard Strachey to C. A Molony (Acting Persian Secretary) 5th Dec. 1814, with his letter to George Swinton (Persian Secretary)

600.

(1) pp 1 129, 135–47 159 255, J Adam (Secretary to Government) to J Monckton (Secretary in the Secret and Political Department) for communication to the Vice-President and Council 26th Jan. to 5th Feb 1815 with letters from Adjutant-General G H. Fagan (pp 2 11), Sir Thomas Hislop (Commander-in-Chief, Madras, pp 230 53), and Richard Clive (Magistrate of Ganjam, pp 273–7) and Instructions to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, Mountstuart Elphinstone (Resident at Poona), Henry Russell (Resident at Hyderabad), J Wanchope (Superintendent of Political Affairs in Bundelcund), Richard Strachey (Resident with Sindia), Richard Jenkins (Resident at Nagpore), C T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi), Sir Thomas Hislop, Col J Doveton, Relative to the Pindarris, Bhopaul and its Regent Nabob Vizier Mohammud Khan, the Frenchman Baptiste, Nana Govind Row of Saugor.

(2) pp 131–3, Earl of Moira to Dowlut Row Sindia 29th March 1815.

(3) pp 151–2, Raja Raghuji Bhonsla (Raja of Berar) to Earl of Moira, received 13th Nov 1814, pp. 155 6, Earl of Moira to Raghuji Bhonsla 29th March 1815.

(4) pp. 257–61, J. Monckton to J Adam 26th Feb. 1815, with orders issued by the Vice-President and Council to the Government of Madras

(5) pp. 269–86, 309–34, 759–73, George Strachey (Chief Secretary, Madras) to J. Monckton and J. Adam, with orders issued to Sir Thomas Hislop, Major-Gen. J. W. Chalmers (Commanding Northern Division of the Army) and correspondence with W Chaplin (Collector, Kurnool) and Alif Khan Bahadur, Nawab of Kurnool, February to May 1815.

(6) pp 289–90, J Monckton to Major-Gen. J. W Chalmers 26th Feb. 1815; pp 293–306, Major-Gen Chalmers to J Monckton 9th March to 7th April 1815.

600—*cont*

(7) pp 337–415, 423–60, Francis Warden or Stephen Babington (Secretaries, Bombay) to H St George Tucker or J Monckton, with letters to J Adam and their correspondence with Capt J R Carnac (Resident at Baroda), Lieut-Col. Carden (Commanding H.M. 17th Light Dragoons) and Guy Lenox Prendergast (Acting Chief at Surat) 23rd Jan to 18th April 1815

(8) pp. 417–20, Bombay Council to the Earl of Moira 21st Feb 1815, Defence of the Provinces of the Peshwa

(9) pp 463–6, C T Metcalfe to J Monckton 26th March 1815, with letter to J Adam

(10) pp 469–70. Henry Russell to J. Adam 8th Feb. 1815

(11) pp 473–704, Henry Russell to J Monckton 9th Feb 1815, with letter to J Adam and correspondence with George Strachey (Chief Secretary, Madras), Sir Robert Hislop, J G Turnbull (Deputy Accountant-General, Madras), Lieut-Col William Morrison (Commissary for Madras), Lieut John Campbell (Acting Commissary-General), George Garrow (Accountant-General, Madras) and Capt. Hugh Scott (Military Secretary, Madras)

(12) pp 702–11, A H Cole (Resident at Mysore) to J Monckton 14th Feb 1815, with letter to George Strachey

(13) pp 713–44, Richard Jenkins (Resident at Nagpur) to N B Edmonstone (Vice-President) and Council 21st April 1815, with letter to J. Adam.

(14) pp 747–57, M Elphinstone (Resident at Poona) to Edmonstone 17th March 1815, with letter to J Adam

(15) pp 775–896, J Wauchope (Superintendent Political Affairs in Bundelcund) to J Monckton 18th Feb to 1st May 1815, with letters to J Adam, includes, pp 777–802. 809–14, 821–2, 857–75, Letters to and from the Nawab Vizier Muhommad, Regent of Bhopal

(16) pp. 899-902, List of the Packet (i e of above Papers) sent with Bengal Secret Letter of 19th June 1815

601.

(1) pp 1–535, Correspondence of the Madras Government respecting the Pindaris 21st Nov 1815 to 19th March 1816, including (1) to (33) below .—

(2) pp. 1–2, 99–100, 153–4, 175–7, 229–36, 286–7, 295, 525–6, Minutes by Hugh Elliot (Governor of Madras) 1st Dec 1815 to 25th March 1816

(3) William Chaplin (Collector of Kurnool) pp. 5–16, to George Strachey 22nd Nov 1815, pp 28–9, to P Bruce 22nd Nov 1815

(4) P Bruce (Magistrate of Bellary) pp 19–20, to George Strachey 24th Nov 1815, pp 23–6, 29–30, to Col H Webber 23rd and 24th Nov 1815, pp 29–32, to the Collector of Bellary (William Chaplin) 24th Nov 1815, pp 32–3, to A H Cole (Resident in Mysore) 25th Nov 1815

(5) Col H Webber (C O in the Ceded Districts) p 27, to P Bruce, n.d., pp 149, 509–10, 529–30, to G Strachey 26th Feb to 20th March 1815, pp. 150–1, to A H Cole

(6) pp 35–9, J Adam (Secretary, Bengal) to G Strachey 30th Dec 1815

(7) pp 45–53, 139, 167–8 359, Commissioners in Kurnool (Col Thomas Marriott and William Chaplin) to G Strachey 8th Jan. to 10th March 1815, p 141, to Col Thomas Marriott 20th Feb 1816.

(8) J. A Dalzell (Assistant Magistrate of Guntoor) pp 57–64, 253–4, 341–5, to G Strachey 19th Jan to 15th March 1816, pp 71–7, 283–4, 299–303, 367–9, 379–82, to Secretary in the Judicial Department* 2nd Feb to 18th March 1816, pp 255–6, to C O at Condapilly (Major Saltwell), C O at Masulipatam (Col Munro) and Major Lushington 11th March 1816, pp. 347–8, to Lieut E Holmes (C O at Cumbum) 14th March 1816; pp 369–76, to C O of the Field Force at Kurnool and to Major [Francis] Walker 16th March

* ? David Hill, Secretary in the Civil Department No separate Secretary in the Judicial Department is mentioned in the India Register.

601 *cont.*

1815; pp. 177-9, to C O at Condapilly (Major Saltwell) and C O at Masulipatam (Col R Munro), pp 304-6, to C O of Flank Company, 2nd Bat. 20th Regt 13th March 1816, pp. 307 8, 315 6, to Col. R Munro 13th and 14th March 1816

(9) George Strachey (Chief Secretary Madras) p. 67, to J. A. Dalzell 9th Feb 1816, pp 157 8, to Commissioners in Kurnool 1st March 1816, pp 161 2, 215 7, to A H Cole 1st and 15th March 1816, pp 239 42, 276 7, 288 9, to Sir Thomas Hislop 15th and 16th March 1816, pp. 249 50, to Collectors of Cuddapah, Guntoor, Masulipatam, Rajamundry, and Nellore 15th March 1816, pp 261 3, 278 80, to Capt R O. Brien 15th and 16th March 1816, pp 265, 274 5, to the Town Major, Fort St. George (? Lieut. John Macdonald) 15th and 16th March 1816, pp. 283, 289 84, to the Commissary-General (? Lieut.-Col William Morison) 15th and 16th March 1816, pp 275 6, to the Marine Board (N B —*The Madras Marine Board, though established in 1800, vide Dodwell's Report on the Madras Record, p 89, is not mentioned in the India Register for 1816*) 16th March 1816; pp 281 2, 291-2, to C O in Masulipatam (Col R Munro) 16th March 1816, pp 282 3, to George Sayer, Commodore of H M Ships on the Indian Station, 16th March 1816, pp 290 1 to John Adam 16th March 1816

(10) Henry Russell (Resident at Hyderabad) pp 79-83, 113 8, 121, 179 85, 197 9, 205, 209 10, 153, 180 2, to George Strachey 15th Jan to 12th March 1816, p 84, to William Chaplin 19th Jan 1816, pp 88-9, to J O. Tod (Judge and Magistrate at Masulipatam) 1st Feb 1816 pp. 112 6, 263 7, 160 3, to Col J Doveton 28th Feb to 11th March 1816, pp. 201-2, to Col Sir A Floyer (C O, at Secunderabad), pp 200-4, to Major J L Lushington (C O 4th Light Cavalry) 8th March 1816, pp 215 7, to Commissioners at Kurnool 8th March 1816.

(11) Richard Jenkins (Resident at Nagpore) p 85, to H Russell 13th Jan 1816, pp 101 109, 125, 131 2, 135-6, 221 to George Strachey 13th Feb to 2nd March 1816, pp 101-2, 109 10, 125 8, to J Adam 13th to 15th Feb 1816, pp 132-3, 199 200, 221-2, to Col Doveton 24th Feb to 2nd March 1816, p. 186, to H Russell 19th Feb 1816

(12) pp 93 6 305 9, 513 23 Minutes by Sir Thomas Hislop (Commander-in-Chief Madras) — February to — March 1816

(13) pp 118 9, 136, 180 1 188, 192 3 205 6, 154 8 Col J Doveton (C O. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force) to H Russell 14th Jan to 6th March 1816

(14) pp 139, 169 73, 360 1, Col. Thomas Marriott (Commissioner and C O in Kurnool) to Commissioners in Kurnool 22nd Feb to 16th March 1816, pp 361-3, to Judge and Magistrate (Thomas Newnham), Cuddapah 15th March 1816

(15) pp 189 92, C Macleod (Deputy Quartermaster General, *not in the India Register for* 1816) to Col J Doveton, n d

(16) p 235, A H. Cole (Resident in Mysore) to G Strachey 6th March 1816

(17) pp 273-4, 535, Capt R O Brien (H M S *Cornwallis*) to George Strachey 15th and 19th March 1816

(18) pp. 303-4, Col R Munro (C O at Masulipatam) to J A Dalzell 12th March 1816.

(19) pp 308-26, Examinations of two Pindaris, Adoop Singh and Bookta Baijee by J A Dalzell

(20) pp 329-35, 351-3 Thomas Alexander Oakes (Collector of Guntoor) to George Strachey 13th and 15th March 1816

(21) H Lord (Collector of Nellore) pp 337-9 355 7, 409-11, to George Strachey March 1816, pp 190-1, to Capt G Meer 16th March 1816

(22) Capt W L Church pp 363-4, to Major Lushington 18th March 1816, pp 445-9, to C O at Masulipatam (Col Munro) 28th Feb. 1816

(23) C. Ellis (Magistrate of Guntoor) pp 385-402, to George Strachey, Major [Francis] Walker and Major Lushington 21st March 1816, pp 402 6, to C O, 2nd Bat, 3rd N I,

601—*cont.*

(24) Thomas Newnham (Magistrate of Cuddapah). pp 417–8, 425–6, 429–30, 432–42, to George Strachey 8th to 19th March 1816, pp 418–21, to Major [David] Newall (C O Cuddapah) 18th March 1816

(25) Lieut Edward Holmes (C O at Cumbum) pp 426–7, 430–1, to C O Cuddapah (Major Newall) 18th and 16th March 1816, pp 530–2, to C O. Ceded Districts (Col Webber) 16th March 1816

(26) pp 445, Major Gen. J. H Chalmers (C O. Northern Division of the Army) to George Strachey 15th March 1816

(27) Lieut-Col. T H S Conway (Adjutant-General) pp 465–70, 497–8, to George Strachey 22nd March 1816, pp 498–502, to Sir J Chalmers 16th March 1816

(28) pp 470–4, Lieut J P James to Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief (Capt Hugh Scott) 13th March 1816

(29) pp 475–7, Col R Munro (C O Masulipatam) to Lieut-Col Conway 14th March 1816

(30) pp 483–4, Lieut A Tweedie to Lieut-Col. Conway 14th March 1816.

(31) pp 484–8, Major C Saltwell (C O. at Condapilly) to Lieut-Col Conway 15th March 1816

(32) pp 488–9, Capt Robert Penwick to Lieut.-Col Conway 15th March 1816

(33) Capt George Moor (C O Nellore) pp. 489–90, 493–4, to Lieut.-Col. Conway 16th March 1816, pp 492–3, to H Lord 16th March 1816.

602.

(1) pp 1–442, Continuation of Vol 601 above March and April 1816

(2) pp 1–3 Minute by Hugh Elliot, Governor of Madras, 6th April 1816, pp 5–10, 429–31, Secret Memorandum and Minute by Sir Thomas Hislop (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) 4th and 17th April 1816

(3) Lieut-Col T H S Conway (Adjutant-General, Madras) pp 11–23, to Major-Gen [James] Hare (C O Mysore) 4th April 1816, pp 417–27, Circular to Col T Marriott, Pritzler, Biron Tyyl and R Munro, n d

(4) C Ellis (Magistrate of Guntoor) pp 29–35, 105, 111, 119–20, 131, 205, 251–2, 399, to George Strachey (Chief Secretary, Madras) 24th March to 9th April 1816, pp 123–4, to Major F Walker (C O 2nd Light Cavalry), n d, pp 125–6 to Lieut J Hadwin 23rd March 1816, pp 133–4, to Major H H Pepper 22nd March 1816

(5) pp 37–9, A H Cole (Resident in Mysore) to George Strachey 19th March 1816.

(6) pp 41, 137–8 J Hanbury (Secretary, Board of Revenue) to George Strachey 25th and 27th March 1816

(7) Charles R. Ross (Collector of Cuddapah) pp 42–7, to Board of Revenue 20th March 1816, pp 49–53, to C O 2nd Batt 4th N I and to C O. Kurpah 20th March 1816, pp 153–5, to Board of Revenue 24th March 1816

(8) Lieut E Holmes (C O Cumbum) pp 47–8, to C.O Cuddapah (Major Newall) 15th March 1816, pp 95–9, to Thomas Newnham 19th March 1816, pp 138–52, to Board of Revenue 19th March 1816

(9) H Russell (Resident at Hyderabad) pp 57, 257, 265–6, 433, to George Strachey 19th March to 15th April 1816, pp 60–2, 261–2, to Col J Doveton 19th March and 17th April 1816, pp 286–7, to P Bruce 6th March 1816

(10) pp 57–9, 257–9, 433–9, Col. J Doveton (Commanding Force in Advance) to H Russell 15th March to 12th April 1816.

(11) T A Oakes (Collector of Guntoor) pp 65–75, 177–81, to George Strachey 21st to 27th March 1816, pp 75–7, to C.O 2nd Native Cavalry 14th March 1816, pp 77–8, to Lieut Swan (C O Palnaud) 16th March 1816, pp. 78–9, to C O, 2nd Light Cavalry (Major Walker) 18th March 1816.

602—*cont*

(12) Col H Webber (C O in Ceded Districts) pp. 81–2, to George Strachey 21st March 1816; pp. 287–8, to P Bruce 12th and 31st March 1816.

(13) pp 85–7, Major-Gen. J H Chalmers (C O Northern Division of the Army) to George Strachey 19th March 1816.

(14) pp 86–91, Lieut J P James to Brigade Major, Northern Division of the Army 19th March 1816

(15) Thomas Newnham (Magistrate of Cuddapah) pp 93–5, 101–3, 161–74, to George Strachey 22nd to 28th March 1816; pp 309–37, to Secretary, Judicial Department, 3rd April 1816

(16) pp. 105–8, 112–4 183–202, 207–34, 279–80, 298–307, 408–14, 439–40, Intelligence

(17) pp 114–6, Lieut W R. Johnson to C Ellis 21st March 1816

(18) pp 121–3, Major F Walker (C.O 2nd Light Cavalry) to C Ellis 22nd March 1816

(19) Capt. A. Stewart (C O Datchapelly) pp 126–9, to C Ellis 23rd March 1816, pp 358–9, to Col Munro 25th March 1816.

(20) pp. 131–2, Major H H Pepper (C O. 2nd Bat 3rd N I.) to C Ellis 22nd March 1816.

(21) pp 132–3, Lieut W Marshall to Major Pepper 20th March 1816

(22) pp 157–9, J Long (Magistrate of Rajahmundry) to George Strachey 23rd March 1816

(23) Col Thomas Marriott (C.O in Kurnool) pp. 239–14, 403–5, to George Strachey 30th March and 8th April 1816, pp 275–8, 368–9, 384–97, to Lieut.-Col Valentine Blacker (Quartermaster-General) 30th March to 2nd April 1816, pp 289–90, to Col Webber 29th March 1816

(24) C Ellis and T A Oakes (Judge and Collector of Guntoor). pp 247, 407–8 to George Strachey 31st March and 10th April 1816, pp 252–4, to Col Munro 31st March 1816

(25) pp 247–8 Lieut J Hadwin to C Ellis 30th March 1816

(26) p 259, C McLeod (Deputy Quartermaster-General) to Lieut-Col [Hopetoun S] Scott 23rd March 1816

(27) Major J. L Lushington (C O. 4th Light Cavalry) pp 266–72, to H Russell 25th March 1816, pp 364–5, to Lieut-Col. Blacker 24th March 1816.

(28) pp 275, 349, 355, 363, 367, 371, 383, Lieut-Col Valentine Blacker (Quartermaster-General) to George Strachey 6th to 18th April 1816.

(29) P Bruce (Magistrate of Bellary). pp 283–4, to George Strachey, 3rd April 1816, pp 285, 291–3, to Col Webber 11th March and 2nd April 1816

(30) p 297, J. O Tod (Magistrate of Vizagapatam) to George Strachey 1st April 1816

(31) Gerald Wellesley (Acting Resident with Sindia) pp 341, 345, to George Strachey 10th and 16th March 1816; pp 341–6, to J Adam (Secretary, Bengal) 10th and 16th March 1816

(32) Col R Munro (C O. Field Force in Masulipatam and Guntoor). pp 350–2, 356–8, 372–4, to Lieut-Col Valentine Blacker 30th March to 2nd April 1816, pp. 375–9, 400–1, to C. Ellis 1st to 9th April 1816.

603.

(1) pp. 1–295, Secret Minute by the Earl of Moira 1st Dec 1815, regarding the conclusions which he had formed in his recent tour of the Upper Provinces, regarding the actual political state of India and the disposition and resources of the Indian Princes—Conclusions which he had hoped to lay before and discuss with the Council so as to form a united opinion on the proper policy for the British to pursue towards them Enclosed in Bengal Secret Letter of 13th Jan 1816 Protests against the Council's Despatch of 25th Aug 1815, when his return to Calcutta was expected, as anticipating the desired discussion.

603—*cont.*

(2) pp 297–324, Appendix A, Abstract of Government Secret Proceedings 23rd Aug to 25th Nov 1815 respecting the murder of Gangadhar Sastri, the Minister deputed by the Gaikwar of Baroda to Poona.

(3) pp 325–31, Appendix B, Abstract of Government Secret Proceedings 20th Sept to 7th Oct 1815, respecting the commotions at Hyderabad, caused by the violence and tyranny of the Nizam's two younger sons Sunsaum-ood-Dowlah and Mobarz-ood-Dowlah, and their cousin, Imtiaz-ood-Dowlah

604.

(1) Minutes, pp. 1–83 by N B Edmonstone 22nd April 1816, pp 87–95 by Archibald Seton 8th June 1816, and p 99 by G. Dowdeswell 11th June 1816 on Earl of Moira's Minute of 1st Dec. 1815 (see Vol 603 (1) above) N B—*Edmonstone, Seton and Dowdeswell formed the Council at Fort William*

(2) pp 103–21, Minute by the Earl of Moira 13th April 1816, Dislikes the idea of holding his hand in the matter of the Pindaris by fear of offending Sindia, Discusses the Court's idea of an alliance with Jaipur, which State is in imminent danger of destruction, and the effect of the new alliance upon British relations with the Nizam, Peshwa and Gaikwar.

(3) Minutes, pp 125–39 by Edmonstone 16th April, pp 141–77 by Seton 17th April, and pp. 187–90 by Dowdeswell 19th April, on Moira's Minute of 13th April 1816.

(4) pp 179–84, Extracts from Documents received from Madras in April 1816 relating to Pindari incursions into Madras territory

(5) pp 193–212, Minute by Earl of Moira 24th April 1816 on Edmonstone's of the 16th, Seton's of the 17th, and Dowdeswell's of the 19th

(6) pp 215–6, Dowdeswell's Minute of 8th May on Earl of Moira's Minute of 24th April 1816

(7) Lieut Richard Close (Resident with Sindia at Gwalior) pp 221–58, to John Adam 20th Nov 1816, pp 363–83, to the Earl of Moira 18th Oct to 3rd Dec 1816, regarding the Pindaris, Sindia and the French Officer Baptiste

(8) pp 261–7, Earl of Moira's Minute 6th Dec 1816 on R Close's despatches and the necessity of immediate action against the Pindaris

(9) Minutes by, pp 269–78 Edmonstone 7th Dec, pp 281–94 Seton 8th Dec, pp 299–300 Dowdeswell 10th Dec 1816, disagreeing with Earl of Moira's Minute of 6th Dec 1816

(10) pp 303–9, Earl of Moira's Minute of 12th Dec 1816 agreeing to hold his hand relative to the Pindaris pending Court's orders.

(11) Minutes by, pp. 311–22 Edmonstone 13th Dec, pp 327–31 Seton 14th Dec, and Dowdeswell 14th Dec altering their opinion

(12) pp 339–48, Earl of Moira's Minute of 19th Dec 1816, Decision to act immediately against the Pindaris

(13) pp 351–60, Edmonstone's Minute 21st Dec on Earl of Moira's of 19th Dec 1816

(14) pp 385–415, Earl of Moira's Minute 21st Feb 1817 on the Secret Committee's Orders of 5th Sept 1816, disagreeing with the Indian Government's policy in reference to the Pindaris

(15) Minutes, pp 417–24 by Edmonstone 26th Feb, pp 429–40 Seton 3rd March, and pp 445–9 G Dowdeswell 4th March 1817, on Earl of Moira's Minute of 21st Feb 1817

605–8

"Notes relative to the Affairs of Native and foreign European States with the exception of the principal Native States, which are bound separately 1784 to 1798 from the Letters Home."

605

(1) pp 7–772 Notes on, pp 7–10 Allahabad, pp 11–9 Adoni; pp. 23–7 Agra or Akberabad, pp 31–9 Allyghur, pp. 43–55 Arnee, pp 59–86 America and Americans, pp. 87–93 Amboyna (see Moluccas), Banda, Spice Islands, pp 95–7 Cunboor, p 103 Abdul Wahab Cawn, Jaghirdar of Chittoor, pp. 135–41 Ally Behauder, pp 107 11 Ameer-ul-Omra of Arcot; pp 115–29 Ameer Singh or Rama Swamy, pp 131–4 Assam Cawn Nabob of Arcot, pp 143–61 Angria, pp 163–243 Allum Shah Grand Mogul, the Moguls (see Surat), pp 251–71 Broach, pp 275–92 Bussora; pp 295–300 Bundelcund, pp 303–35 Burmas, Aracan, Pegu, pp 367–76 Barramahal, p. 379 Batavia, pp. 387–90 Bawa or Bava Duan of Tanjore, pp 339–63 Berar, pp. 391–6 Bouncello or Bhonsilla, Boosla, Raja of Raree, Desai of Waree (see Piratical States), pp 401–25 Cabul, Afghans, Abdallis, Timur Shah, Zemaun Shah, pp 425–37 Cambay, pp 441–55 Coimbatoor, pp 457–83 Cherica or Cherical and Colastria, pp 485–500 Coorga, pp 501–14 Calicut, the Zamorin, pp. 517–21 Cartinaad, pp 525–31 Cotiote (see also Pyche Raja and Malabar), pp 533–7 Coringotte, pp 541–71 Cannanore, pp. 573–607 Cochin, Raja of, and Dutch Settlement, pp 609–28 Northern Circars, pp 629–55 Columbo, pp 657–91, Ceylon, King of Candia, pp 695–7 Cuddalore, pp. 699–701 Caroor, pp. 703–63, Colastry, Carnatic, pp 771–2, Chinna Moodeley, Tanjore Moneylender

606.

(1) pp 1–624 Notes on, pp 1–4 Dindigul, pp. 5–15 Diego Garcia, Island of, pp 17–24 Durmapatam or Durmagapatam, Island of, pp 29–31 Eitabar Cawn, pp 37–52 Furruckabad, pp 57–80 Gingera Island, and Siddee of, pp 81–95 Guicowar, pp 97–107 Goa (see also Portuguese), pp 109–16 Golaum Kadir Cawn, Rohilla, p. 117 Gurmapetty Soubia or Ganapa Soubeia, pp 125–41 Holcar, pp 149–52 Jaffnapatam in Ceylon, pp 153–4 Jaggernaikporam or Jaggernautporam, pp 157–65 Jeypoor or Jynagur, Raja of, Rajpoot, pp 169–70 Joodpore, Raja of (see also Jeypoor), Sindia, Rajpoots, pp 173–7 Jaghire, Company's, p 179 Jaghire of Madras, pp 181–3 Jaghires, Nabob's (see Arcot), p 189 Isham or Hussam-ul-Mulk, pp 193–9 Ismael Beg Cawn, pp 201–30 Jehaunder Shah or Mirza Juan Bukt, pp 237–50 Kurnool or Canool, pp 253–7 Karikal (see also Tanjore), pp. 261–5 Koorimnaad or Kooremnaad or Goorumnair, Raja of, pp 273–6 Kummer-ud-deen, Nabob of Kurpah, pp 281–6 Laccadive Islands, pp 289–91 Machery, Raja of, Row Raja, Rajpoot, pp 293–328 Malwan or Pannela or Colapore, Raja of, and other Pirates, pp 331–40 Mopillas or Moplas and Nairs, pp 343–51 Muscat (Arabs), pp. 355–8 Manaar (see also Pearl Fishery, Ceylon), pp. 359–72 Malacca, Dutch, pp 375–81 Molucca or Spice Islands, pp 383–90 Masulipatam, pp 391–415 Mauritius or Isle of France, pp 419–25 Mangalore, pp 429–32 Mahie, pp 433–64 Manilla (see also Philippines), pp 465–6 Madura, Poligars (see also Tinnevelly Investment), pp 469–73 Mayaveram and Manar, Managoody, pp 477–550 Malabar, pp 553–4 Muglatore, pp 561–70 Negapatam, pp 573–4 Nagore, pp 577–603 Napaul, pp. 605–8 Nellore, pp. 609–15 Nairs (see also Mopillas and Tippoo (Circumcision in 1789)); p 617 Nana Sahib, Tanjore Claimant, pp 621–4 Nadjif Cooly Cawn, Mogul Chief

607.

(1) pp 1–605 Notes on, pp 1–7 Oude, pp 9–11 Ongole, pp 13–7 Onore, pp 21–6 Omdut-ul-Omra, p 33 Paroor, pp 37–9 Palnaud, pp 41–6 Pinagria, pp 49–78 Poligars (see respective names) and Nabob of Arcot, pp 81–101 Portuguese (see Goa, Catholic Churches at Bombay, &c), pp 105–9 Persia, pp 113–58 Pondicherry, pp 161–4 Pullicat, pp 165–8 Palacatcherry, pp 169–77 Paulghaut or Paulgautcherry, pp 181–6 Paupia Braming, Avudanum Paupia, Mr Holland's corrupt Dubash, pp 193–371 Pyche Raja called Kerola

607—*cont.*

Vurma-Keiloody, Cotiote, Wynaad, pp. 377–98 Ramnad, Ramnadporam (see also Poligars), pp 399–401 Rayacotta or Ryecotta (Ryacotta Pass); pp 403–57 Rohillas, pp 463–88 Seics (see Cabul), pp 491–7 Shevagherry, Poligar of, pp 499–500 Salem Country, pp 503–5 Sattimungulum, pp 507–22 Shevagunga, pp 523–78 Surat (see Gwicowar, French, Dutch), pp 579–90 Salsette, pp 591–602 Serfojee, pp. 603–5 Shreenawassa Row, Jaghirdar of Arnee

608.

(1) pp 1–640 Notes on, pp 1–29 Tellicherry, pp 33–9 Thibet, pp 41–81 Trincomalee, pp 81–5 Tritchinopoly (see Isham-ul-Mulk, Mutiny), pp 89–103 Tinnevelly (see also Poligars), p 105 Trivadry, pp 109–11 Tutacorin and Kilkary, pp 117–374 Tanjore, pp 389–511 Travancore, pp 517–9 Vereepatchee, Poligar of, pp 521–4 Vizagapatam, pp 525–33 Villenoor and Baghour, pp 537–54 Vencatagherry, pp. 557–8 Vencata Rauze Duan of Vizianagram, p. 561 Vencat Row, Arnee claimant, pp 569–613 Wynaad and Corumbulla, p 617 Wandiwash, p 621 Wallajah Cantonment, p 625 Wallajah, Nabob of Arcot, pp 633–6 Yanam, pp. 637–40 Zamorin or Samorin (Calicut)

608a.

(1) pp 1–240, Notes on Asiatic Chiefs, Princes, Officers and Officials mentioned in the Enclosures to the Letters Home 1784–98 *Contains a large number of names which can hardly be found in any Dictionary of Oriental Biography*

608b.

(1) pp 1–451, "Biographical Notices of Asiatics, 1784 to 1798, from the Enclosures, chiefly Political (Rough Draft)" *This contains many names not included in Vol 608A above and in many cases fuller notes*

609.

(1) pp 1–280, Notes on the Affairs of Asof Jah (or Nizam Ali), the Nizam from 1783 to 1798, The troubles on the border, Insurrections, Fugitives and Deserters, Relations with the Raja of Berar and Sindia, Relations, political and commercial, with the Company, The Subsidiary Force known as the Madras or Ellore detachment, Nizam's relations with the French and Tipu Sultan and finally with the Marathas, of whom the Nizam was a Dependant

(2) pp 281–470, Notes on Tipu Sultan, the internal affairs of his kingdom, and his relations with the Marathas, Nizam, the French and the Company

(3) pp 473–80, Notes on the Guntur Circar 1766 to 1789

(4) pp 481–500, Notes on the Gaikwar 1770 to 1796

(5) pp 501–8, Notes on Gingera from 1761

(6) pp 509–28, Notes on Holkar 1784 to 1797

(7) pp 529–85, Notes on the Moguls and their relations with the Company

610.

(*Paged in continuation of Vol 609 above*)

(1) pp 589–665 Notes on the Marattas (see Malet's Memoir*—*I do not understand this reference*) 1783 to 1798, pp 669–82, State of Maratta Parties, Sindia and the Court of Poona, particularly Nana Furnavese, Holcar, Ally Behauder 1784–88, pp 685–758, Marattas and the Nizam 1784 to 1798, pp 761–74 Marattas, Nizam and Tippoo Saltaun 1783/4 to 1787, pp 777–80, Marattas, Nizam, Tippoo and the English 1783/4 to 1796, pp 781–800, Marattas, Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultaun 1784 to 1797

* Referred to in Despatch to Bengal 25th April 1792

610—*cont.*

(2) pp 801–27, Notes on the Marattas and the English 1783 to 1797/8, pp 829–37, Conduct of the English relative to the succession to the Peshwaship in 1795/6, pp. 841–4, Marattas and English with respect to the piratical States 1783 to 1798, pp 845–58, Marattas and English with respect to pilgrims (traffic to Benares), Fugitives (see the Indexes); pp 861–81, Marattas and English, Miscellaneous (see the Indexes), pp. 885–919, Marattas and English, Political relations of a general description :—Mediation, Brief Notice of the War with Tippoo Sultaun 1790–92, To be followed by Sections respecting Trade, Pilgrims, Fugitives, Military Stores, Recruiting, Pirates, Gwicowar, Cambay, Gingera; pp 921–31, Marattas and the French 1784–88.

(3) pp 933–47, Notes on the Raja of Berar and the Peshwa 1784 to 1798; pp. 949–57, Raja of Berar and the English 1786 to 1795/6

(4) pp 961–1064, Notes on Madajee (i e. Mahadji) Sindia 1783 to 1798, pp 1065–118, Sindia and the Peshwa 1784–98, pp. 1121–49, Sindia and the Moguls 1784 to 1796, pp 1153–201, Sindia and the Northern States (Hindustan) 1784 to 1797, pp 1277–313, Sindia and the English, pp 1317–31, Sindia and the English Residency 1783–98

(5) pp 1205–75, Notes on Hindostan (i e the Northern States) 1772–97

(6) pp 1333–48, Treaties referred to in the Memoir

611.

(1) Registers of letters from India concerning. pp 1–10, Raja of Berar 1784 to 1797, pp 13–28, the Gwicowar 1783 to 1796; pp. 29–45, Holcar 1784 to 1797, pp 49–94, Malabar 1781 to 1798, pp. 95–140 Moguls 1773 to 1796, Moguls and English 1784 to 1795, pp 143–300, Marattas 1784 to 1797, Marattas and English 1783 to 1798, Marattas and the Nizam 1783 to 1798, Marattas and Tippoo Sultaun 1783 to 1797, Marattas and French 1784 to 1789, Marattas, Nizam and Tippoo Sultaun 1784 to 1796, Marattas, English and Tippoo Sultaun 1783 to 1784, Marattas, Nizam, Tippoo Sultaun and English 1784 to 1797, pp 303–416, Nizam 1783 to 1798, Nizam and English 1783 to 1798, Nizam and the French 1784 to 1795, Nizam and Sindia 1784 to 1798, Nizam and Raja of Berar 1785 to 1798, Nizam and Tippoo Sultaun 1783 to 1798. pp 417–527, Sindia 1784 to 1798 Sindia and the English 1784 to 1796, Sindia and the Peshwa, Holcar and Ally Behauder 1784 to 1798, Sindia's prowess in Hindostan 1783 to 1798, Sindia and the Mogul 1784 to 1796; pp 529–646, Tippoo Sultaun 1784 to 1794, Tippoo Sultaun and the French 1785 to 1798, Tippoo Sultaun and the Company and termination of the War of 1780–84, 1781 to 1798

612–4.

Indexes to Vols 559–60 and 564 above, with Biographical Details, chiefly of Asiatics, and notes on Places, roughly covering dates between 1770 and 1800

612.

(1) pp 1–808 Index A to C Besides Asiatics, this includes notes on certain Europeans pp 131–7, William Abbott, Gen Abercromby, Reyn[d]. Adams (Creditor of the Nawab), Mr Adderley, Major Affleck, Capt Agan (French Officer), John Agnew, Lieut James Anderson, Dr James Anderson (Physician-General, Madras), Capt Archdeacon, —— Arnott, pp 431–45, Capt Baillie, Col William Baillie, Col Balfour, Capt J Bannerman, Baptiste Taillebarde (Second to Raymond in the Nizam's service), John Barendson, Lieut -Col Barry, Private Barry (52nd Regt), John Batley (Secretary to Nawab Azim-ud-daula), Lieut Bayne (71st Regt), Lieut Beale, Mons Beaufort, Mr Beaumont (Chief of Tellicherry), Chief Mate H Becher, Begue (or Baigue) or Le Beque, Capt Bell, —— Bellasis (see Arnott), Mons. Belleore, Paul Benfield, Manoel d'Almeida Bernandez, Lieut Andrew Bethune, G Biddle, Capt Joseph Bilcliffe, Lieut Binney, Lieut. T. S A. Bird, Col. Blaer, Capt Blatchford, Charles

612—*cont*

Boddam (Malabar Commission), R. H Boddam (Governor of Bombay), Capt Bond, Mons Bonenfaut, William Bowler (Accountant), Capt Robert Bowles, [John] Boyd (American in Holkar's service), Col John Brathwaite, Col Bridges, John Bristow, Lieut Edward Brook, Murdoch Brown, Capt Richard Brown, Lieut Brownrigg (King's Troops), Major James Browne (Resident at Delhi), Messrs Bruce, Fawcett & Co, Alexander Brune (Drummer, 100th Regt), Lieut Alexander Buchan, Capt. Burchell, Surgeon Burette, George Bush, Marquis Bussy, Capt George Anson Byron, pp 770-83, Alexander Callander (Bombay Council), Sir Archibald Campbell, Col. John Campbell, Lieut John Campbell (74th Regt), Lieut R. Campbell, Capt. Campbell, Mons Canaple, —— Carrow (? Gardiner), Mons Castan, Lieut. Chalmers. —— Chemille, Col P Chermont, G Cherry Capt Child, Mr. Church, Hay Clephane, Mr Clerk, Lieut-Col Barry Close, Lieut-Col Cockerell, Capt. Collins, Lieut-Col Collins, Lieut Conan Count Conway, Sir Eyre Coore, Marquess Cornwallis, Col H A M Cosby, Cornet Montague Cosby (3rd Madras N C), Col Cossigny, —— Cotsford (Chief Masulipatam), William Cousins (Drummer, 98th Regt), R W Coward, W. Croftes, —— Crokatt (Bombay Civilian), Charles Crommelin, Surgeon Cruso, —— Culloch, Major J Cuppage.

(2) pp 151-306, Chronological account of the relations between Shah Alam and Sindhia 5th Feb 1784 to 28th Oct 1796.

613.

(1) pp 1-933, Index D to P Besides Asiatics, includes Notes on certain Europeans pp 37-51, Capt —— Dallas, Capt —— Dalrymple, Lieut —— Darley, Major —— Darley, Lieut Davidson, Major Davidson, Alexander Davidson Lieut Davis, Col de Boigne, Lieut-Col Deare, Col de Fresne (Governor, Pondicherry), Vasco da Gama, Capt Delancey (36th Regt), Mons de Morampont, Sergeant Dempster, —— Deneur (?), Lieut John Dent, Mons Depool, Joseph Dias, Mungo Dick (Madras Council), George Dick (Governor of Bombay), James Dighton, Mons. Doodernag (Officer of Holkar), Lieut. Richard Doolan, Lieut Col Doveton, Capt Gabriel Doveton, Cornet John Doveton, Lieut Richard Doveton, Major Alexander Dow, Charles Drake (Nawab of Arcot's Merchant), William Drake (Midshipman), Mr Draper, Lieut James Drummond, Col Patrick Duff, Jonathan Duncan, Philip Dundas, Josias Dupré (Governor, Madras), John Taddy Dyne (Factor at Aleppo), pp 79-83, N B Edmonstone, James Edwards, Col Eidington, Earl of Elgin, Lieut George Lobcey Emmitt, —— Erskine (Surat), Capt Evans, Lieut Evans (King's 52nd Regt), Lieut. Eyre (King's 36th Regt), Col Eyres, pp 126-36, Mr Fairlie, Alexander Falconer, Lieut P. Fallow, William Gamuel Farmer (Malabar Commission), Lieut Farquhar, Lieut Roger Fenman, —— Fernand, Sebastian Fernandez, Capt Feron (French officer), Major Firth, Richard Firth, Dr Maurice Fitzgerald, James Fleming, Col J Floyd (19th Light Dragoons), Cornet Fonblanque, Lieut Forbes, Cornet Forbes, Thomas Foresides, Mr Forster, —— Fowke, Francis Fowkes (Resident, Benares), Col John Fortnam, Col Fraser, Lieut Fraser, Capt.-Lieut Fraser (52nd Regt), Major Fraser (72nd Regt), Col Frederick, Mr Freeman, Col de Fresne, Capt Frith, Ensign Funstone, pp 238-45, Mr Galley, Major Gardner, George Garrow, George III, Major Grove Gilles, Joshua Gillespie, Mons. Gillin, Joseph Gonsalvez (Interpreter), Francis Gordon (Tellicherry), John Gordon (Seaman), Capt Richard Gore, Mons Govier, Capt J G Graham, Capt Alexander Grant (Town Major, Madras), James Grant, Col Grattan, Lieut William Green, E Greenway, Lieut Gregory, —— Gregory (Madras Civilian), John Griffith (Acting Governor, Bombay); pp 300-14, Henry Haldane (Secretary to Lord Cornwallis), —— Haliburton, James Stuart Hall, James Watson Hall (Tellicherry), Thomas Hall (a Marine), Capt Thomas Halscott, Ensign Hamilton (74th Regt),

613—*cont.*

Lieut Hamilton, Augustus William Handley, Gen Harris, Capt. Hart (King's 36th Regt), Lieut-Col James Hartley, Mr Harvey, Warren Hastings, William Hawkins, Lieut Hemmings Mons Heroie, Capt Hiern, —— Hizard, Lord Hobart, James Hodgson George Isaac Horssard, Robert Holford, [John] Hollond, Edward Hollond, John Holmes, Dr. Horne, George Hooper, Mr Hornby, Col M Horne, Frank Hornsby, Dr Horseman (Physician to Azim-ud-daula), Lord Howe, [John] Huddleston, Admiral Hughes, Capt Hunter, Surgeon Hunter (Sindhia's Residency), —— Hunter (Magistrate, Ramghar), T B Hurdis, John Hutchinson (Resident at Anjengo), Lieut Hutchinson, pp 377–81, Simuel Ince (Factor, Tellicherry), Capt Inchbird, Lieut Irwin (52nd Regt), Mr Eyles Irwin (Madras C.S), Isaacs (a Deserter), Edward Otto Ives (Resident at Lucknow), Mr Jackson (Madras C.S), Lieut Samuel Jeannnet (6th Bengal N.C), Richard Johnson (Madras C.S), Lieut Jones (76th Regt). Richard Jones (Tellicherry), Thomas Jones (Marine), Thomas Jones (Mechanic), John Jordan (Seaman), Col Josset (French Officer), pp 477–83, Capt Kelly, Col Richard Kelly, Capt Sir John Kennaway, Surgeon —— Kennedy, Mr Kinchant (Resident, Rajapore), —— Kippen, Capt J A Kirkpatrick (Madras Estab), Capt William Kirkpatrick (Resident with Nizam), Capt Thomas Knox, Col Knudson, —— Krose, Capt. Alexander Kyd, pp 508–20, Surgeon Charles Laird, —— Lafternan (? Le Fresnaie), Mons Lally, Major Lamant (100th Regt), Lieut Lambert, Mr Landon (Madras C S), Capt Landrum, Lieut Lang, Col Ross Lang, —— Lankhist (?), —— Lantstreet (?), Mons l'Archer, Capt Larsman, Latour (French Prisoner), Mons Lautour, James Law, Mons Jean Law (French Governor), —— Lawrence (Acting Postmaster), John Leavesley, Mons Le Begue, William Lee, Mons Le Faye, Mons Le Fea, Mons Le Journey, Lieut John Leonard, Mons. Le Sage, Mons Le Seeg, Mons Le Tellier, Mons. Le Vassault, Mr Lewis (Bombay Council), Robert Lewis, Lieut Thomas Lighton, —— Mons. Limond (or Simond), —— Linch, Capt. John Little, —— Llewellyn (Vol 76th Regt), —— Lonsdale, Capt Robert Long, Capt Lowes, Mons Lukemet, Capt. Lumley, J Lumsden, —— Lushington, Count Luzerne, —— Lyon (Deserter), pp. 626 67, Lieut Macalister, Capt Macan, Capt Colin Macaulay, Lord Macartney, Capt Alexander Macdonald, Mr Macdonald, George Mackay, Capt Colin Mackenzie, Joseph Mackenzie, Cornet Roderic Mackenzie, Capt William Macleod, Capt Maclean, Lieut H Macleane, Alexander Macleod, Brig-Gen Norman Macleod, Lieut Col D MacNeil, Lieut James Macorkill, Lieut Duncan Macpherson, John Macpherson (Governor-General), Capt. Madan, Lieut Madden (52nd Regt), Capt. Maitland (72nd Regt.), Lieut-Col Henry Malcolm (Adjutant-General), Robert Malcolm (Paymaster), Sir Charles Warre Malet, Lieut Mandy, Capt Markham (76th Regt), George Marin (Private, 102nd Regt), Martin (French prisoner), Lieut Martin, Col Martin, Lieut Mason, Rev John Mason, Brig-Gen Richard Matthews, Lieut-Col Maxwell, Lieut W. G Maxwell, Gen William Medows, Graeme Mercer, Lieut Michie, Miguel (? Filoze), Mons Miller, Thomas Minn (Factor, Tellicherry), Edward Monckton, Mons Montigny, Mons Monneron, Major Hugh Montgomery, Mr Montgomery, Lieut Edward Moor, Henry Moore, Lieut-Col Moorehouse, Mons Morampont, Col Morgan, Earl Mornington Mr Morris (Bombay C S), Surgeon Morris, Mr Mostyn, Mons Moberan, George Moubray, John Muller, Sir Hector Munro, Adjutant Murat, Col John Murray, Capt Matthew Murray, John Musselburgh, pp 743–4, Lieut Nash, Col Nixon, Mr Nixon (Conductor of Stores), Mr Norris (Private Secretary to Governor Stratton), Lieut. Thomas Nuthall, pp 785–8, Sir Charles Oakeley, Capt. Oakes, Lieut-Col Oldham, Capt Oliver, Doctor Oliver, Oliver (Prisoner in Mysore), Lieut Alexander Orr, Major Orr, pp 854–72, William Page, Surgeon Paley, Lieut-Col William Palmer, Richard Parks, Lieut Parr, Thomas Parry, Gilbert Pasley, Capt Pater, Cornet James Peterson, Capt Paterson, Messrs Paxton & Co, Mr Pattle, Col Pearce,

613—*cont*

Lieut -Col Picke, Christopher Peile, —— Perrie, Mons Pellette, Messrs Pelling & De Fries, Mons Perron, Col Petrie, William Petrie Mons Peveron de Morlaix. Lieut Philpott, Lord Pigot, Capt. Peter Pigou, Mons Piron, Hon. W Pitt, Mr Place, Admiral Pocock, Col Popham, Lieut Powell George Powney, Robert Powney, Doctor Price, Lieut Price, William Andrew Price Lieut Purefoy

614.

(1) pp 1–428, Index R to Z Besides Asiatics, this includes notes on certain Europeans pp. 56–76, Mr Raig, George Ram, Mr Ramsay, Capt. Rattray. Edward Ravenscroft, Capt Rawlinson, Mons Raymond, Capt Alexander Read, Mr Read, Capt Andrew Read Mr Redhead, Lieut Redman, Remond Hizard (alias Printems), Major Rennell, Mons Repentigny, Capt Reynolds, William Richardson (Seaman), Mr Rickards, Capt Riddell, James Rivett (Chief at Tanna), Lieut Rind, Rivière, Major George Roberts, Lieut Robertson, Lieut G A Robinson, Domingo Rodriquez, Francis Rolleston, Arthur Ross (or Kadu Beg), Ensign Charles Ross, Lieut Hugh Ross, Col Patrick Ross, Mons Rouger, Mons. Roustineau Lieut Rowan, Sir Thomas Rumbold Capt Rumley, John Rutledge, pp 203–25, Anthony Sadlen, Wentworth Sage, Lieut Saint John (36th Regt), Mons Saint Quentin, Mons Salmave, Lieut Sampson, —— Sandiford, Major Sartorius, —— Satajer, Edward Saunders, Mr Scott (Collector, Guntur), David Scott, Capt Francis Scott, Major Seer (French), Lieut Michael Seton, Daniel Seton, Lieut Shaw, James Shevoy (Drummer), Sir John Shore, Mons Simond, Sir John Sinclair, James Sibbald, William Skinner, Capt Slipper, John Smee, Sergeant Smith, Cecil Smith, Charles Smith, Gen Joseph Smith, Ensign Smith, Smith (a German), Smithey (a Deserter), Vicomte Souillac, Antonio Souza, Benjamin Solomon, —— Speediman, John Snow, John Sprat, Capt. Sampson, Lawrence Shaw, —— Sprowker, —— Stables, James Stevens, —— Stevenson, Lieut -Col Stewart, Lieut.-Col M P Sterling, G L Staunton, Sir Thomas Strange, Philip Stowey (Mayor of Madras), George Stratton, George Strange, Dr Robert Storey, Lieut William Stewart, John Strachey, Major-Gen J Stuart, Lieut -Col J Stuart, Lieut Francis Stuart, Hon Charles Stuart, Sir John Sullivan, Richard Joseph Sullivan, Ensign Robert Spottiswoode, Count Suffrein, John Sykes, Capt Symons, James Shiliveen (?), Ensign John Stuart, pp 317–21, Mons Taillebarde, Mons Tardeville, James Taylor (Member of Council, Madras), Robert Taylor (Chief of Tellicherry), Surgeon F R Thomas, Capt Jacob Thompson, Mr. Toms, Mr Tope, Mr Torin, Capt Torriano, Mr Townsend, Mr Travers, Mr Treves, Capt Turing, Mr Turnstone, Capt Tutt, pp. 353–6, Joshua Uhthoff, Surgeon George Ure, Van Angelbeck, Lieut Vallamy, Mons Vernieux, Major Urban Vigors, Mons Vigey, pp 390–6, George Waddell, Prince of Wales, John Wallace, James Walker, Ensign Watt, James Watling, Joseph Watson,, Lieut. Ward, Josiah Webbe, Col Arthur Wellesley. Marquis Wellesley, Col Welsh, T Nicholas Westerholdet, Edward Wheler, Lieut W Whittle, William Whittersay, Capt M Wilks Mr Wilkinson, John Williams, Capt Williamson, Major V Wilson, Lieut Willwood, Thomas Nixon Winsley, Capt M. Wood, Col Wood, Sir Robert Woolf, Mr. Woolley, Alexander Wynch, Lieut Wynne, pp 410–2, Richard Yeldsham, Lieut. Young, Mr Yvon, p 427, Capt Zouch, Matthias Zuban

(2) pp 439–75, Abstract of Correspondence relative to the Nizam 1785 to 1802

(3) pp 479–536, Abstract of Correspondence relative to the Marathas 1784 to 1801.

(4) pp 539–92, Abstract of Correspondence relative to the Peshwa, 1785–96

(5) pp 597–663, Abstract of Correspondence relative to Sindhia Mahadji 1783 to 1797.

614—*cont*

(6) pp 669–80, Abstract of Correspondence relative to Holkar Tukhaji 1786 to 1794

(7) pp 685–751, Abstract of Correspondence relative to Tipu Sultan 1783–97

(8) pp. 777–93, Abstract of Correspondence relative to Malabar 1784–93

(9) pp 797–830, References

N.B —*Notes on Nationalities (such as Danes, French, &c), Places, and Subjects are included in the Notes on Asiatics As the Notes are grouped (under each Letter) in different headings, the same name often occurs more than once*

615.

(1) pp 1–242, 353, Extracts from Bengal Letters Home respecting the Marathas 7th Feb. 1784 to 10th Jan 1798

(2) pp. 245–311, Index to No (1), with some biographical details. The following Europeans are mentioned, viz Gen Robert Abercromby, Frederick Maitland Arnott (Merchant at Lucknow), Mr Bellasis, [John] Boyd, Mr Callander, Lord Cornwallis, Mr Crommelin (Governor of Bombay), Lieut Davidson, Gen de Boigne, Major Farmer, Col Floyd, Mr Forster, Col Frederick, Lieut Hall, Mr Henshaw, Mr Hunter, Richard Johnson, Capt. John Kennaway, Mons Lally, Capt John Little, John Macpherson, Sir C W Malet, Gen William Medows, Mons Montigny Major William Palmer, Mons Perron, Mons. Raymond, Capt Reynolds, Mons. Saluce, Major Sartorius, Joshua Uhthoff, Thomas Wilkinson (Assistant Resident at Poona), Capt Wilson

(3) pp 317–47, Extracts from Madras Letters Home respecting the Marattas 8th June 1784 to 19th Feb. 1798

(4) pp 357–434, Extracts from Bombay Letters Home respecting the Marattas 31st March 1784 to 25th April 1798

616.

(1) pp 1–934, "Papers relative to the Negotiations and arrangements which preceded the War with the confederated Maratta Chieftains" referred to in Bengal Secret Letter 12th April 1804, including (2) to (23) below —

(2) pp 1–3, 16–8, 20, 22–4, 43–6, 49–52, 55, Edward Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) to Marquess Wellesley April and May 1803

(3) pp 4–7, 151–6, 214–5, Jeswunt Rao Holkar to the Resident at Poona (Col Barry Close), pp 163–5, Propositions by

(4) pp 7–12, 21–2, Lieut. James Grant (Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, Madras) to N B Edmonstone 7th Feb and 7th March 1803.

(5) Marquess Wellesley (Governor-General, with or without Council) pp 12–5, 35–42, 928–9, to Lord Clive 6th March to 9th May (*not in Martin*), pp. 907–9, to Col J Collins 17th April 1803 (*not in Martin*), pp. 930–1, to Jonathan Duncan 9th May 1803 (*not in Martin*), pp 931–4, to Major-Gen [Arthur] Wellesley 22nd April and 9th May 1803 (*not in Martin*)

(6) pp 19–20, John Chamier (Chief Secretary, Madras) to N B Edmonstone, 4th March 1803

(7) Lieut-Gen James Stuart (Commander-in-Chief Madras) pp 24–34, 44, 46–8, 53–4, to Lord Clive 10th March to 5th April 1803, pp 742–51 760–4, 806–8, 889–91, to Major Kirkpatrick 8th March to 9th April 1803

(8) pp 56–7, 61–2, 85, 103–6, Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) to Marquess Wellesley 12th Dec 1802 to 25th March 1803, pp 62–71, 86–9, Minutes of 29th Jan and 9th Feb 1803

(9) pp 58–60, Capt [Michael] Kennedy (Acting Resident, Bancoote) to Jonathan Duncan 25th Dec 1802

(10) Intelligence pp 71–84, from Bombay Government, pp 196, 232–71, 307–38, from Col. Close at Poona, pp 382–4, 395–400, 413–5, 435–44, 448–52, 456–7, 503–4, 508–17, 520–7, 533–41, 545–9, 565–607, 623–31, 634–71 (pp.

616—*cont.*

640–69 missing), 677–84, 695–717, 721–5, 732–3, 757–60, 778–83, 794–6, 853–77, 895–9. from Major J A Kirkpatrick at Hyderabad

(11) pp 89–101, Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley to Jonathan Duncan 20th Jan 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I, 325*).

(12) pp 104–5, Major-Gen Oliver Nicholls (Commander-in-Chief, Bombay) to Jonathan Duncan 10th May 1803

(13) Lieut-Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona) pp 106–8, to Jonathan Duncan 23rd March 1803, pp 108–9, 111, 125, 133, 139, 157–8, 161, 167, 173, 197–8, 216, 220–3, 249, 271–2, 288, to N B Edmonstone 25th Jan. to 31st March 1803, pp 109–10, 158–60, 166, to Jeswunt Rao Holkar 24th Jan to 13th Feb 1803, pp 111–3, 119–25, 339–40, to Lord Clive 26th Jan to 10th April 1803, pp 113–9, 134–9. 143–51, 162, 186–95 203–12, 224–5, 235–47, 279–87, 300–6, to Marquess Wellesley 29th Jan to 4th April 1803, pp 126–32, 140–3, 167–71, 174–85 275–8, to Major J A Kirkpatrick 30th Jan to 2nd March 1803, pp 198–202, 216–20, 249–58, 272–5, to Col John Collins 22nd Feb to 27th March 1803, pp 228–34, 258–62, to Lieut-Gen James Stuart 2nd and 20th March 1803, pp 884–8, 893–5, to Col J Stevenson 29th and 31st March 1803

(14) N. B Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal) pp 156–7, 235, 247–8, 297–9, to Col Close 6th March to 24th April 1803, pp 115–20, 684–90, 733–6, 900, to Major J A Kirkpatrick 6th March to 5th May 1803, p 927, to Col. Collins 7th May 1803

(15) pp 212–4, Articles proposed by Edward Scott Waring (Assistant Secretary to Col Close) for settlement between Holkar, Sindia and the Peshwa N B—*It is not clear whether these are Holkar's own proposals or simply proposals drafted by Waring*

(16) pp 225–8, Dowlut Rao Sindia to Col. Close received 3rd March 1803

(17) Col J Stevenson (C O Subsidiary Force, Hyderabad) pp 288–96, to Col Close 24th March 1803, pp 481–99, 725–9, 768–71, 788–9, 802–5, 820–2, 828–31, 839–45, 882–4, to Major J A. Kirkpatrick 23rd Feb to 8th April 1803

(18) Major James Achilles Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) pp 341–50, 372–82, 388–95, 405–11, 421–33, 504–8, 517–20, 527–33, 543–4, 556–64, 616–8, 632–4, 691–5, 736–41, 771, 778 790–4, 800–2, 810–7, 834–8, 849–53, 878–82, to Marquess Wellesley 9th Feb to 16th April 1803, pp. 351–5, 358–62, 369–71, 400–4, 433–5, 541–2 618–20, 718–21, 754–7, 797, 847–9, to Col Close 1st Feb to 10th April 1803; pp 355–8, 363–4, to Lord Clive 2nd and 6th Feb 1803, pp 364–6, 550, 760, to N. B. Edmonstone 12th Feb to 27th March 1803, pp 385–8, 411–3, 416–81, 672–6, 730–1, 784–7, 798–800, 831–4, to Col. J. Stevenson 15th Feb to 6th April 1803, pp 444–6, 452–5, to Azim-ul-Omrah 7th and 9th Feb 1803, pp 553–6, to J A Grant 11th Feb 1803, pp 607–15, 620–2, 751–4, 765–8, 809–10, 817–9, 826–8, 845–6, 891–2, to Lieut-Gen. James Stuart 5th March to 14th April 1803, pp 822–4, to Major S. Irton 4th April 1803, pp 457–60, Observations submitted to the Nizam 11th Feb 1803

(19) pp 367–8, 550–3, J A Grant (Secretary, Bombay) to Major Kirkpatrick 3rd to 21st Feb 1803

(20) pp 446–8, 455, Azim-ul-Omrah to Major Kirkpatrick 7th and 10th Feb 1803

(21) pp 501–3, Nizam to Col J. Stevenson 14th Feb 1803

(22) pp 825–6, Major Samuel Irton to Major Kirkpatrick 30th March 1803.

(23) pp 901–6, 909–26, Col John Collins (Resident with Sindia) to Marquess Wellesley 19th March to 9th April 1803

617.

(1) pp 1–347, Correspondence regarding Maratha Affairs between the Supreme Government and the Resident at Hyderabad 27th Oct 1802 to 2nd Jan 1803, including (2) to (5) below —

(2) Major J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad). pp 1–5, 13–7,

617—*cont.*

34–41, 61–70, 97–100, 116–21, 129–33, 146–55, 167–73, 191, 193–200, 233–9, 267–73, 309–16, 331–40, to Marquess Wellesley (Governor-General) 29th Oct 1802 to 2nd Jan. 1803, pp. 41–4, 79–83, 113–6, 208–20, 275–84, 329–30, 341–2, to Col. Barry Close (Resident at Poona) 3rd Nov 1802 to 1st Jan. 1803; pp 70–9, 156–8, to Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) 11th Nov to 4th Dec. 1802, pp 155–6, to N B Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal) 4th Dec 1802, pp. 229–33, to Azim-ul-Omrah 11th Dec. 1802.

(3) pp 6–13, 18–34, 45–61, 90–7, 101–13, 122–8, 134–46, 159–67, 173–90, 200–8, 220–9, 239–67, 273–5, 284–309, 316–22, 342–7, Intelligence from Kirkpatrick

(4) pp. 84–90, Jeswunt Rao Holkar to the Nizam 16th Nov 1802

(5) pp. 322–9, Azim-ul-Omrah to Major Kirkpatrick 26th Dec 1802

618.

(1) pp 1–390, Correspondence regarding Maratha Affairs between the Supreme Government and the Resident at Poona 29th July to 11th Feb 1803, including (2) to (11) below —

(2) Lieut-Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona) pp. 1–38, 44–71, 79–113, 130–76, 180–99, 230–54, 259–67, 329–30, 354–74, to Marquess Wellesley 29th July to 23rd Jan 1803; pp 38–41, 341–2, to Jonathan Duncan 24th Aug. 1802 and 11th Jan 1803, pp 41–2, 316–7, to Jeswunt Rao Holkar 24th Aug 1802 and 3rd Jan. 1803; pp 43–4, 319–20, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 24th Aug 1802 and 9th Jan. 1803; pp 129, 178–80, 345–53, to Lord Clive (Governor of Bombay) 21st Sept. 1802 to 15th Jan 1803; pp. 177–8, 200–29, 251–6, 322–7, 378–86, to Major J A. Kirkpatrick 20th Oct. 1802 to 21st Jan. 1803; pp 235, 314, 319, 322, 344, 377, to N. B Edmonstone 16th Nov 1802 to 24th Jan 1803, pp. 269–89, Persian correspondence with Holkar, pp 289–90, to (?) Malcolm 1st Dec 1802

(3) pp. 71–8, Intelligence from Close at Poona

(4) pp. 113–28, Propositions received by Close from the Peshwa 20th Sept 1802 with replies

(5) pp. 129–30, Peshwa to Lord Clive, n.d

(6) pp. 256–8, 291–312, 343–4, N. B Edmonstone to Close 22nd Nov. to 11th Feb. 1803.

(7) pp. 315–6, 374–6, Jeswunt Rao Holkar to Close 6th Jan. 1803.

(8) pp. 331–6, Ram Chunder Hurry to Capt. Michael Kennedy at Bancoote 2nd Jan 1803.

(9) pp 336–9, John Williams (Acting Sub-Secretary, Bombay) to Capt Kennedy 14th Jan. 1803.

(10) pp. 340–1, Jonathan Duncan and Bombay Council to Marquess Wellesley 14th Jan. 1803

(11) pp. 387–90, Marquess Wellesley to Lord Clive 29th Nov. 1802 (*not in Martin*)

619.

(1) pp. 1–382, Correspondence regarding Maratha Affairs between the Supreme Government and the Governor of Madras, the Resident at Hyderabad and the Resident with Sindia, including (2) to (14) below —

(2) Marquess Wellesley (Governor-General). pp 1–7, to Lord Clive 31st Dec. 1802 and 8th Jan. 1803 (*not in Martin*); pp 329–32, to Sindia 13th Sept 1802 (*not in Martin*).

(3) Edward Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) pp 8–20, 42–4, 58–9, 73–7, to Marquess Wellesley November 1802 to January 1803, pp 31–6, 55–8, 69–72, to Major-Gen. Arthur Wellesley 8th to 26th Dec 1802; pp 36–42, 59–61, to Col. Barry Close (Resident at Poona) 10th to 26th Dec 1802, pp. 78–83, to Major Kirkpatrick 25th Jan 1803.

619—*cont.*

(4) pp 21–31, Lieut-Gen James Stuart (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) to Marquess Wellesley, n d

(5) Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley (Commanding in Mysore) pp 44–51, to Gen James Stuart 4th Dec 1802 (*Printed in Gurwood, I,* 311), pp 62–7, 72–3, 84, to Lord Clive 19th Dec 1802 (*Printed in Gurwood, I,* 318), 18th Jan and 11th Feb. 1803 (*not in Gurwood*)

(6) pp 51–5, 67–9, Bapujee Ganesh Goklah and Singi Bugwunt to Gen. Arthur Wellesley 13th Nov to 16th Dec 1802

(7) N. B Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal) p 84, to John Chamier (Chief Secretary Madras) 16th Feb 1803, pp 87–101, 149–64, 198–207, to Major Kirkpatrick 16th Nov 1802 to 11th Feb 1803, pp 317–21, 338–9, 340–50, 365, to Col J Collins 17th Nov to 30th Dec 1802

(8) Major J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) pp. 101–8, 120–37, 164–9, 184–9, 207–11, 233–43, to Marquess Wellesley 5th to 30th Jan 1803, pp 117–9, 190–2, 197–8, 230–3 to Col Barry Close 3rd to 26th Jan 1803, pp. 181–3, Proposed reply to Jeswunt Rao Holkar 17th Jan 1803, pp 192–7, to Lord Clive 17th Jan 1803, pp 227–30, to Azim-ul-Omrah 26th Jan 1803, p 233, to N B Edmonstone 28th Jan 1803

(9) pp 109–17, 137–46, 170–81, 183–4, 243–58 262–4, Intelligence from Kirkpatrick at Hyderabad

(10) The Nizam pp 147–9, 258–62, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 11th and 26th Jan 1803, pp 264–7, to Jeswunt Rao Holkar 26th Jan 1803

(11) Jeswunt Rao Holkar pp 211–27, to the Nizam 20th Jan 1803, pp. 356–7, to Col J. Collins 8th Dec 1802

(12) pp 268–72, Azim-ul-Omrah to Major Kirkpatrick 29th Jan 1803

(13) Col John Collins (Resident with Sindia) pp. 275–307, 310–6, 321–8, 352–4, 359–63, 366–70, 372–80, to Marquess Wellesley 15th July 1802 to 26th Jan. 1803, pp 307–10, 339–40, 351–2, 363–5, 371, to N. B Edmonstone, pp 354–6, to Jeswunt Rao Holkar 15th Sept 1802

(14) Dowlut Rao Sindia pp 332–7, to Marquess Wellesley 29th Nov. 1802, pp 381–2, to Col J Collins 15th Jan 1803

620.

(1) pp. i–iv, Lists of Letters on Maratha Affairs received from Bengal subsequent to the Treaty of Bassein 31st May 1805

(2) pp 1–445, Secret Department Bengal Letters and Enclosures 24th Dec 1802 to 19th April 1803, relating to the Treaty of Bassein and the Maratha War, including (3) to (15) below —

(3) pp 5–14, Extracts from Secret Letters to Bengal 10th Sept and 13th Dec 1800, advising caution in reference to renewal of Negotiations for the establishment of a British Subsidiary Force at Poona

(4) Marquess Wellesley (with or without Council) pp. 17–44, to Secret Committee 24th Dec 1802 (*Printed in Martin, III,* 3), pp 193–206, 14th Feb. 1803 (*not in Martin*), pp 363–92 (*Printed in Martin, III,* 72), pp 189–92, to Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) 29th Nov 1802 (*not in Martin*), pp 275–82, to Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) 30th Dec 1802 (*not in Martin*); pp 291–304, 2nd Feb. 1803 (*Printed in Martin, III,* 41), pp 319–31, 3rd Feb 1803 (*Printed in Martin III,* 46), pp. 421–5, 4th April 1803 (*not in Martin*)

(5) N B Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal). pp 45–122, 153–86, 237–65, 307–13 335–51, 429–30, to Lieut-Col Close 23rd June 1802 to 30th March 1803, pp 315–8, to Major J A Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad) 3rd Feb. 1803, pp 355–9, to Col John Collins, n.d

(6) pp 125–35, Col William Palmer (Resident at Poona) to Marquess Wellesley 30th Nov 1801

(7) pp 137–46, Lieut-Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona) to Marquess Wellesley 14th Oct 1802

620—*cont*

(8) pp 149–50, Ragunath Rao (i e. the Peshwa Baji Rao) to Marquess ellesley 25th Oct 1802

(9) p 207, Propositions by Jeswunt Rao Holkar

(10) pp. 209–31 Treaty between the British and the Peshwa, pp 233–5, hedule of Territories ceded by the Peshwa to the Company

(11) pp 269–72, 395–404, 437–45, Col John Collins (Resident with Sindia) Marquess Wellesley 19th Dec 1802 to 30th March 1803

(12) pp 283–5, Letters from Amrut Row and Moraba Phurnavees to arquess Wellesley 19th Dec 1802

(13) pp 287–9, Dowlut Rao Sindia to Marquess Wellesley 13th Dec 1802

(14) pp. 409–19, Lieut.-Gen James Stuart (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 9th March 1803

(15) p 433, Extract from 9th Article of the Treaty of Hyderabad 1798

(16) pp 449–600, Secret Department, Madras Letters and Enclosures th Nov 1802 to 6th May 1803, Relating to the Treaty of Bassein and the aratha War, including (17) to (21) below —

(17) Edward Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) pp 453–6, 465–88, 529–33, the Court of Directors 17th Nov 1802 to 6th May 1803, pp 505–23, to eut-Gen James Stuart 27th Feb 1803

(18) pp 461–2, Lieut-Col Barry Close to Lord Clive 25th Oct 1802

(19) pp 489–503, Marquess Wellesley to Lord Clive 2nd Feb 1803 (*Printed Martin, III*, 41 See (4) above)

(20) pp 525–7, Lieut-Gen James Stuart to Lord Clive 23rd Feb 1803

(21) Major John Malcolm's (p 537) List of Maratha Sirdars and Jagirdars io had joined Major-Gen Wellesley, pp 541–77 Memorandum of the State the Southern Rajas, Sirdars and Jagirdars of the Maratha Empire, and, 581–600, letters to Lord Clive 3rd and 24th April 1803.

621-4 —War with Sindia, 1803–04

621.

(1) pp. i–ii, 1–645, Secret Department, Bengal Enclosures 20th June to th Dec 1803 relative to the War with Sindia and the Raja of Berar

(2) pp. i–ii, List of Contents.

(3) pp. 1–3, List of Extracts from the Correspondence of Lord Clive, en. James Stuart, Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley, and Major John Malcolm nd Feb to 15th May 1803

(4) Lieut-Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona), pp 263–6, 589–600, to arquess Wellesley 21st May to 13th Aug 1803, p 267, to Ballajee Koonjur th May 1803

(5) N B Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal) p 273, to Col. John ollins 5th May 1803, pp 277–92, Instructions to Col. Collins 3rd June 1803, 309, 315–32, 605–15, to Lieut-Col Close 7th May to 18th Sept 1803, . 311–4, Notes for a Despatch to Col Close, pp 577–86, to John Melville udge of Dacca) 3rd Aug 1803, ordering him to join the expedition to Cuttack Political Officer

(6) Marquess Wellesley (Governor-General). pp 293–7, to Dowlut Rao india 3rd June 1803 (*not in Martin*), pp 301–4, to Raja Raghuji Bhonsla th May 1803 (*Printed in Martin, III*, 99), pp 533–8, 14th July 1803 (*not in artin*), pp 339–45, to the Peshwa 9th June 1803 (*Printed in Martin, III*, 135), p 433–67, to Lieut-Gen Gerard Lake (Commander-in-Chief) 27th July 1803 *Printed in Martin, III*, 208); pp 471–85, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley th June 1803 (*Printed in Martin, III*, 149); pp. 489–503, 27th June 1803 *Printed in Martin, III*, 153), pp 561–74, to Lieut-Col [? Colin] Campbell C.O Northern Division of the Army) 3rd Aug 1803 (*Printed in Martin, III*,

621—*cont*

268), pp 419–30, Minute on the Operations of the Army in the event of war with Sindia 28th June 1803, forwarded to Gen Lake with letter of the same date (*Printed in Martin, III*, 167)

(7) pp 347–52, 389–417, 513–23, Col J. Collins (Resident with Sindia) to Marquess Wellesley 13th May to 6th July 1803, pp. 505–9, Memorial to Sindia 12th June 1803

(8) Major-Gen. Arthur Wellesley. pp. 357–9, to Marquess Wellesley 13th March 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 351), pp 361–70, 15th April 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 396), pp. 373–8, 21st April 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, p* 404), pp 378–84. 27th May 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 464), pp 621–33, 6th Oct. 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood. I*, 763); pp 635–9, to Balaji Koonjur 5th Oct 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 761), pp. 639–40, to Nabob Moein-ul-Mulk 5th Oct 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 762), pp 643–5, Armistice with Sindia 23rd Nov 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, II*, 878, *note*).

(9) Dowlut Rao Sindia pp 525–7, to Marquess Wellesley 31st July 1803 (*Printed in Martin, III*, 250), pp 545–8, to Gholaum Mahomed Khan, n d.

(10) pp 529–31, 541–3, Raghuji Bhonsla (Raja of Nagpur) to Marquess Wellesley 31st July and 6th Aug. 1803.

(11) pp 553–8, Letters from Col Perron to Col Pedron found in the Fort at Allyghur after its capture 1st Sept 1803 and n d (*in French*)

(12) pp 617–9, Treaty concluded between Maharaja Ranjit Singh and Lord Lake 29th Sept 1803

(13) p 625, Balaji Koonjur to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 30th Sept 1803

622.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents.

(2) pp 1–928, Secret and Political Department Bombay Letters and Enclosures to Court of Directors 20th Oct 1802 to 24th Sept 1803 relative to the War with Sindia and the Raja of Berar, including (2) to (24) below —

(3) pp 1–40 81–7, 113–7, 153–8, 189–206, 221–47, 253–61, 285–7, 301–3, 385–401, 479–83, 583, 627–47, 853–4, 867–8, 923–5. Bombay Secret and Political Letters 20th Oct 1802 to 24th Sept 1803

(4) pp 45–7, Baji Rao Peshwa to Jonathan Duncan 30th Aug. 1802, pp 290–1, Order to the Gaikwar to surrender certain Sanads and places to the British.

(5) Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) pp 49–50, to Major John Malcolm 5th Nov 1802, pp 77–9 to the Peshwa 5th Nov. 1802, pp 293–9, to Rowjee Appajee 27th April 1803, pp. 841–50. 919–20, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 23rd Aug. and 6th Sept 1803, pp. 265–80, 883–900 Minutes of 11th and 14th April and 5th Sept 1803.

(6) pp 50–74, Major John Malcolm to Jonathan Duncan 5th Nov. 1802, Opinion on the policy to be followed by the Bombay Government in relation to the Peshwa

(7) Lieut.-Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona) pp 89, 289–91, 325, 561, 569, 587, 613, 701, 704, 725, 741, 745 769, 775, 779, 797, 825, to Jonathan Duncan 5th Dec. 1802 to 15th Aug. 1803, Purely formal letters, pp. 90–110, 209–14, to Marquess Wellesley 28th Nov 1802 to 16th March 1803, pp 215–9, to Jeswunt Rao Holkar, n d, pp. 349–64, to the Secret Committee, London, 15th May 1803, pp 581–2, 607–12, to Col John Collins 14th April and 15th July 1803; pp 615–25, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 10th July 1803

(8) Marquess Wellesley (Governor-General). pp 121–2, 133–4, 451, 487, 541, to Jonathan Duncan 16th Nov. 1802 to 21st June 1803 (*not in Martin*); pp 452–67, to the Peshwa 9th June 1803 (*Printed in Martin, III*, 135), pp 525–37, to Dowlut Row Sindia 3rd June 1803 (*not in Martin*)

(9) N B Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal) pp 123–6, 137–49, 405–49, 576–8, to Lieut-Col Close 16th Nov 1802 to 20th June 1803, pp 487–524, 542–50. to Col. John Collins 3rd to 18th June 1803.

622—*cont.*

(10) p. 129, J A Grant (Secretary, Bombay) to William Ramsay (Secretary at the East India House) 12th Dec 1802, Purely formal

(11) pp 161–87, Treaty between the Company and Baji Rao, concluded at Bassein by Lieut -Col Barry Close 31st Dec 1802

(12) pp 305–23, 739–40, Intelligence regarding the Marathas

(13) Col John Collins (Resident with Sindia) pp 325–37, 341, 569, 595–600, 683–4, to Lieut -Col Close 1st May to 18th July 1803, pp 326–9, 337–9, 342–3, 561–4, 570–80, 601–2, 654–69, 685–93, 702–3, 741–4, to Marquess Wellesley 30th April to 23rd July 1803, pp 330–6, 339–40, 693–9, 753–6, 23rd July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 585, *note*), 810–1, 31st July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 593, *note*), to Major-Gen. Arthur Wellesley, pp 725–36, 21st July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 581, *note*), pp 747–52, 24th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 584, *note*), pp 758–63, 25th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 585, *note*), pp 769–74, 26th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 587, *note*), pp 779–87, 30th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 588, *note*), pp 799-806, 1st Aug 1803 (*not in Gurwood*), pp 811–5 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 620, *note*), pp 789–91, to Jadoon Rao Bhow 28th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 590, *note*), pp 791–6, to Raghuji Bhonsla 30th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 590, *note*)

(14) pp 343–4, 808–9, Dowlut Rao Sindia to Col Collins 2nd May and 30th July 1803

(15) p 369, List of the Principal Sirdars who attended the Peshwa on the occasion of his restoration to the Musnud on 13th May 1803

(16) Raghuji Bhonsla (Raja of Nagpur) pp 373–9, to Azim-ul-Omrah 4th May 1803, pp 815–9, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 6th Aug 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 621, *note*), p 757, to Col Collins 24th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 585, *note*)

(17) pp 471–7, Edward Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) to Jonathan Duncan 16th June 1803

(18) pp 550–6, Richard Ahmuty (Officiating Judge and Magistrate of Mirzapore) to N B Edmonstone 7th June 1803, with letters from J T Merselback relative to Sindia's orders to the Raja and Nawab Ghani Bahadur to raid the Company's territories

(19) Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley (Commanding in the Territories of the Peshwa) to Col Collins, pp 669–78, 14th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 549), pp 764–8, 29th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 582), pp 775–8, 31st July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 600), to Marquess Wellesley, pp 705–24 [24th July 1803] (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 522), pp 746–7, 29th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 581), pp 825–36, 12th Aug 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 625), pp 737–8, to Major A Walker 26th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 580), pp 745–6, to Lieut -Gen James Stuart (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) 29th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 593), pp 797–8, to Lord Clive [6th Aug 1803] (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 620), pp 819–22, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 6th Aug 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 616), pp 822–4, to Officer Commanding in territories of Gaikwar 6th Aug 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 619), to Jonathan Duncan, p 841, 17th Aug 1803 (*not in Gurwood*), pp 875–8, 29th Aug. 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 665), pp 927–8, 12th Sept 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 698)

(20) pp 679–82, Dundoo Bullal, Subedar of Loghur, to Jonathan Duncan 19th July 1803

(21) pp 788–9, Jadoon Rao Bhow to Col Collins 28th July 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, I*, 590, *note*)

(22) pp 807–8, Capt Daniel Lyons (Commanding the Escort) to Col Collins 31st July 1803, Roads impassable for Guns and Camels owing to the Rain

(23) Lieut -Col H Woodington pp 857, 861, to Jonathan Duncan 25th and 29th Aug 1803, pp 857–64, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 25th and 29th Aug 1803, Capture of the Fort of Broach

(24) pp 903–15, Instructions from Major-Gen Oliver Nicholls to Col. Murray (Commanding in Gujerat) 6th Sept 1803.

623.

(1) pp i, 387–8, Lists of Contents.

(2) pp 1–384, Secret Department, Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letter 13th July 1804 Relative to the Peace with Sindia and the Raja of Berar

(3) pp 1–70, Documents obtained at Pondicherry and Calcutta showing the designs of the French, viz pp 1–8, Letter from C. Muller (Chef de Bataillon) to the Governor-General, n d (*in French*), a traitorous offer of service, and, pp 9–70, a ' Mémoire sur l'importance actuelle de l'Inde et les moyens les plus efficaces d'y rétablir la Nation Françoise dans son ancien splendeur," by Stanislas Le Febre (Lieutenant d'Infanterie), Pondicherry, Janvier 1801 (*also in French*)

(4) pp 73–5, Marquess Wellesley to Lord Hobart 20th Nov. 1803 (Secret, Paras 12 and 13 only, *Printed in Martin III*, 466).

(5) pp 77–86, Declaration or Proclamation by Gen. Decaen, Governor of Mauritius and Bourbon, calling on the Indian Chiefs and Princes to rise against the British.

(6) pp. 83–114, Conferences between Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley and the Ambassador of the Raja of Berar 30th Nov to 17th Dec 1803, pp 129–33, Treaty concluded between the British and Raja of Berar 17th Dec 1803

(7) Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley to Marquess Wellesley pp 73–5, 17th Dec 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, II*, 916), pp 265–77, 30th Dec 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, II*, 933)

(8) pp 137–262, Conferences between Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley and the Ambassadors of Dowlut Rao Sindia 10th Nov 1803 to 5th Jan 1804, pp 281–90, Treaty between the British and Sindia 30th Dec 1803

(9) pp 293–346, Instructions from Marquess Wellesley to Major-Gen. Arthur Wellesley relative to the conclusion of Peace with the confederate Maratha Chieftains 11th Dec 1803.

(10) pp 349–67, Major John Malcolm to Marquess Wellesley 28th Feb 1804, with, pp. 369–84, Treaty of Defensive and Subsidiary Alliance concluded with Dowlut Rao Sindia 27th Feb 1804.

624.

(1) pp 1–831, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter of 7th June 1805 relative to Sindia and Berar

(2) pp i–ii, List of Contents pp 1–321, pp 323–9, List of Contents pp 331–831

(3) Major John Malcolm (Acting Resident with Sindia). pp 1–3, 53–4, to N B Edmonstone 17th Feb and 16th March 1804, pp 1*–22, 29–50, 97–115, 125–72, 205–26, 237–70, 287–304, to Marquess Wellesley 22nd Feb to 25th May 1804, pp 121–2, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 24th March 1804, pp. 177–80, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 28th April 1804

(4) pp 4–6, Ambaji Inglia Vakil to Major Malcolm, n d.

(5) pp 23–6, 181–91, 227–35, 271–84, Correspondence between Major Malcolm and Munshi Kavel Nyne

(6) N B Edmonstone (Secret and Political Secretary, Bengal). pp 57–94, 119–20, to Major Malcolm — March and April 1804, pp 363–83, 411–2, 423–8, 503–14, 529–38, 545–7, 561–76, to Mountstuart Elphinstone 4th to 14th March 1804, pp 625–49, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 4th March 1804; pp. 653–6, 685–95, 707–10, to Lieut -Col Harcourt and J Melville 10th Jan to 6th March 1804, pp. 745–9, to Major E S Broughton 9th Jan 1804

(7) p 173, Lieut -Gen Gerard Lake to Major Malcolm 14th April 1804

(8) pp 193–201, Memorandum by Bappoo Wittell Punt to be delivered by Major Malcolm to Sindia

(9) J Lumsden (Chief Secretary, Bengal) pp 307–21, to Josiah Webbe (Resident with Sindia) 11th June 1804, pp 753–6, 769–70, to Major Broughton 16th Jan. and 9th Feb. 1801.

624—*cont*

(10) Mountstuart Elphinstone (Acting Resident, Nagpur). pp. 331–44, 357–60, 387–409, 415–20, 431–6, 443–8, 457–66, 477–90, 499–500, 517–25, 549–67, 579–97, 27th Jan. 1804 to 19th March 1805, pp. 347, 471–2, 511–2, to N B Edmonstone 17th Jan to 19th Nov. 1804, pp 349–52, to Major-Gen. A. Wellesley 15th Jan. 1804, pp. 353–4, to C O Detachment from Col Harcourt's Army at Sumbulpore (? Major Broughton) 14th Jan. 1804, pp 437–40, 449–54, 467–9, 473–5, 491 2, 495–6, Correspondence with Sreedur Pundit, n d ; pp 493–4, Correspondence with Jeswunt Rao Holkar.

(11) Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley to Marquess Wellesley pp. 599–606, 8th Feb 1804 (*Printed in Gurwood, II,* 1032), pp 609–14, 10th Feb 1804 (*Printed in Gurwood, II,* 1038), pp 617–8, 11th Feb 1804 (*Printed in Gurwood, II,* 1040), p. 621, 13th Feb. 1804 (*Printed in Gurwood, II,* 1042), pp 777–8, to Major Broughton 20th Jan 1804 (*Printed in Gurwood, II,* 990).

(12) Lieut-Col George Harcourt and J. Melville pp. 659–60, 697, 713–6, 719–32, to N B Edmonstone 19th Jan to 12th May 1804, pp. 661–81, 699–704, to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 19th to 29th Jan. 1804.

(13) Major E S Broughton (C.O Ramghur Battalion in Sumbulpore). pp 735–6, 759–67, 773–5, to John Lumsden 29th Jan to 22nd Feb. 1804, pp 737–43, to Major-Gen. Arthur Wellesley 28th Jan. 1804, pp. 779–86, Correspondence with Kishoo Govind January and February 1804, pp 789–805, to N B Edmonstone 2nd April 1804, pp 807–13, Correspondence with the Ranee and Zemindars of Sumbulpore 26th March 1804.

(14) p. 815, Statement of the sums offered as Tribute to the British Government by the Zemindars of Sumbulpore, Patna and Boad on the supposition of their being protected by the presence of an adequate British force 2nd March 1804

(15) pp 817–31, Statement taken from Sumbulpore Revenue Accounts and Examinations relative to the Revenue of Sudder Sing Beydar, Mohisa Beydar, Deen Bundoo Pakan 30th and 31st March 1804.

625.

(1) pp 1–3, List of Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letter of 30th July 1805 relative to Sindia, Berar, Jeypore and Udaipur, as follows:—

(2) pp 5–11, Graeme Mercer (Agent to Governor-General at Farrukhabad) to N B Edmonstone 5th June 1805

(3) Marquess Wellesley (alone or with Council) pp 13–59, 181–6, to Gerard Lord Lake (Commander-in-Chief) 15th June and 25th July 1804 (*not in Martin*), pp 189–97, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 25th July 1805 (*Printed in Martin, IV,* 604).

(4) Richard Jenkins (Acting Resident with Sindia) pp 61–74, 201–12, to Lord Lake 3rd June and 1st July 1805, pp 109–38, to N B. Edmonstone 16th June 1805, pp 165–73, to Marquess Wellesley 17th June 1805

(5) Lieut-Col. John Malcolm (Resident at Muttra) pp. 77–8, 93–5, 141–50, 177–9, 215–8, to N B Edmonstone 24th June to 10th July 1805, pp. 221–3, to Richard Jenkins 18th July 1805.

(6) pp. 81–9, Capt W. Sturrock to Lieut-Col Malcolm 19th June 1805, Interview with the Raja of Jeypore

(7) pp 97–100, Rana of Oodeypore to Lord Lake, n d

(8) pp 103–6, N B Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal) to Lieut-Col Malcolm 4th July 1805

(9) pp 153–63, Munshi Kavel Nyne to Lieut-Col. Malcolm, n d

(10) pp 225–37, J Lumsden (Chief Secretary, Bengal) to Francis Warden (Secretary, Bombay) 5th July 1805, with information as to the strength of the forces of the Maratha Chiefs in Hindostan *Apparently a Circular to all the chief British authorities in India.*

625—*cont*

(11) pp. 239–51, Report by Major J Armstrong (Military Secretary to the Governor-General) on the disposition and actual position of the British troops in Hindostan and the Deccan 5th July 1805

626.

(1) Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letter 24th March 1805, relative to the War with Holkar, overtures of Ranjit Singh (Raja of Bharatpur), Affairs of Dowlut Rao Sindia and the Raja of Berar 8th June 1804 to 21st Feb 1805

(2) Marquess Wellesley (Governor-General) to Lord Lake pp. 1–19, 8th June 1804 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 81) pp 171–80, 22nd Aug 1804 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 193), pp 225–31, 20th Dec 1804 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 261), pp 669–76, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 23rd Feb. 1805 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 295), pp 31–43, Notes 17th Aug 1804 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 189–92)

(3) N B. Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal) pp 21–8, Notes on the policy to be followed with Holkar 29th July 1804, pp 391–9, Notes for Elphinstone relative to the Raja of Berar 2nd Nov 1804, pp 403–9, Notes for Instructions to Lieut-Col E S Broughton 23rd Nov 1804, pp 215–23, to Lieut-Col G A F Lake (A D C to Commander-in-Chief) with Notes for the Governor-General's proposed reply to Lord Lake relative to his dealings with Ranjit Singh of Bharatpur, pp. 249–67, to Lieut-Col J Murray 27th Aug 1804, pp 277–85, 305–30, to Josiah Webbe 30th June to 10th Nov 1804, pp 337–44, 679–692, to Lieut-Col Barry Close 4th Dec 1804 (death of Webbe and Close's transfer to the Court of Sindia) and 23rd Feb 1805, pp 347–50, to Richard Jenkins 4th and 22nd Dec 1804, pp. 353–6, to Capt Thomas Sydenham 4th Dec 1804 to succeed Close at Poona, pp. 359–62, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 4th Dec 1804, pp 369–75, 443–53, 603–14, to Mountstuart Elphinstone 4th Oct to 31st Dec 1804, pp. 377–81, to Lieut-Col. George Harcourt (Commanding in Cuttack) 4th Oct. 1804, pp 385–6, to Lieut-Col E S. Broughton 4th Oct 1804

(4) Gerard Lord Lake (Commander-in-Chief) pp. 45–8, 57–8, 73–6, 115–8, 139–41, 183–9, to the Marquess Wellesley 18th July to 21st Oct 1804 (*see Martin, Vol IV*), pp 191–213, Correspondence with Ranjit Singh, Raja of Bharatpur

(5) Brig-Gen William Monson pp. 49–52, 59–66, 77–80, 119–29, 147–52, to Lord Lake 10th July to 13th Aug 1804, Operations against Holkar, pp 67–70, Correspondence with Holkar, p 71, Casualty List of the fight near Mokunora Pass, pp 81–114, Narrative of events from 6th to 27th July 1804, pp 143–5, to Col John Gerard (Adjutant-General) 24th Oct 1804

(6) pp 53–6, Col J Murray to Lord Lake 30th June 1804

(7) pp 131–7, Capt William Nicholls to Gen Monson 31st Aug 1804, Operations of the Detachment on the River Banas (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 202)

(8) pp 153–69, T Mercer (in charge of the Police at Muttra) to the Agent to the Governor-General (Graeme Mercer) 1st Aug 1804 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 185) with enclosures (*not printed in Martin*)

(9) pp. 233–41, Major-Gen. Arthur Wellesley to the Residents at Poona and Hyderabad (Col Close and Major Kirkpatrick) (*Printed in Gurwood, II*, 1288)

(10) pp 243–7, Jeswunt Rao Holkar to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 23rd Aug 1804

(11) Josiah Webbe (Resident with Sindia) pp 269–75, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 19th July 1804, pp 289–301, to Marquess Wellesley 1st Oct. 1804.

(12) pp 331–4, Memorandum by Samuel Davis (Accountant-General) relative to pecuniary supply to Sindhia

(13) pp. 363–6, Intelligence regarding intrigues of the Raja of Berar against the British.

626—*cont.*

(14) Mountstuart Elphinstone (Resident at Nagpur). pp 387–8, to N B. Edmonstone 3rd Sept 1804, pp 455–93, 501–601, 611–12, to Marquess Wellesley 5th Dec 1804 to 30th Jan. 1805, Correspondence with Jeswunt Rao Ram Chunder

(15) pp 411–8, Lieut -Col. E S Broughton (Commanding at Hazaribagh) to N B Edmonstone

(16) pp 645–66, Richard Jenkins (Assistant Resident with Sindia) to N B Edmonstone 13th Dec. 1804

(17) Lieut -Col Gabriel Martindell (Commanding in Bundelcund) to Lieut -Col John Gerard (Adjutant-General) 29th July 1804, The capture of Jaitpur

(18) pp 699–701, Alexander Wright (Magistrate of Moradabad) to John Fombelle (Secretary, Bengal) 19th Feb. 1805, Invasion of the District by Amir Khan

(19) William Leycester (Collector of Moradabad) p 703, to John Fombelle 21st Feb 1805, pp 705–15 to Lord Lake 19th Feb 1805, regarding Amir Khan.

(20) pp 793–920, Printed copies of the Gazettes containing the official Accounts of all the Military Operations included in the Dispatch from Bengal of 25th March 1805 *Includes many of the preceding papers*

(21) pp 923–5, List of Contents

627.

(1) pp i–iv, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–725, Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letter 31st May 1805, Relative to Holkar, Sindia, Berar, Amir Khan. (N B —*Certain of these Enclosures are marked* '*Most Secret*") Including the following —

(3) Dowlut Rao Sindia pp. 1–30, to Marquess Wellesley 18th Oct 1804 (*not in Martin*), pp 369–72, 19th April 1805 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 525), pp 625–8, to Lord Lake 24th April 1805

(4) Marquess Wellesley (Governor-General) pp. 33–104, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 4th April 1805 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 494), pp 393–400, 22nd April 1805 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 528), pp 179–85, to Lord Lake 4th April 1805 (*not in Martin*), pp 281–8, 7th April 1805 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 515), pp 223–35, 695–700, to Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) 5th April and 17th May 1805 (*not in Martin*), pp 237–41, 687–93, to Lord W C Bentinck 5th April and 17th May 1805 (*not in Martin*), pp 245–8, to Gen Sir J Cradock (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) explaining why he has not been appointed to the command in the Deccan 5th April 1805 (*not in Martin*), pp 315–25, Instructions to Lord Lake 10th and 12th April 1805, pp 669–83, 17th May 1805 (*Printed in Martin, IV*, 535); pp 187–94, Notes on Sindia 29th March 1805

(5) Lieut -Col Barry Close (Resident at Nagpur) pp 109–35, 293–307, to Marquess Wellesley — March to 15th May 1805, pp 207–8 to Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 4th March 1805 (*Printed in Gurwood, II*, 1442)

(6) N B Edmonstone (Political Secretary, Bengal) pp 139–76, 377–91, to Richard Jenkins 2nd and 20th April 1805, pp 199–203, 703–7, to Lieut -Col Barry Close 5th and 17th May 1805, pp 216–7, to Col Wallace (Commanding Subsidiary Force at Poona) 5th April 1805, pp 253–5, to Capt T Sydenham 5th April 1805, pp 257–8, to Lieut -Col J. A Kirkpatrick 5th April 1805, pp 261–3, to William Clarke (Envoy at Goa) 5th April 1805, pp 329–44 Draft of Treaty with Sindia 12th April 1805, pp 219–20, to Col Haliburton 5th April 1805, pp 445–7, 613–21, to Graeme Mercer 15th March and 4th May 1805

(7) Richard Jenkins (Assistant Resident to Sindia) pp 265–79, 353–65, 405–27, 539–49, 593–600, 715–9, to N B Edmonstone 23rd March to 9th May

627—*cont*

1805, pp 551-7, 723-5, to Lord Lake 17th April and 11th May 1805, pp 629-33, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 5th April 1805

(8) pp 311-2, Amir-ul-Omrah to Lieut Col Close, n.d

(9) Graeme Mercer (Agent to Governor-General). pp. 429-32, 451-7, 465-504, 525-36, to N B Edmonstone 8th March to 11th April 1805, pp 559-89, 645-9, to Richard Jenkins 6th and 29th April 1805

(10) pp 435-40, 458-64, Raja Ranjit Singh to Lord Lake 25th Feb and 26th March 1805

(11) Gerard Lord Lake (Commander-in-Chief) pp 513-21. to Marquess Wellesley 19th April 1805 (*not in Martin*), with Treaty with Rajah Ranjit Singh (*Printed in Martin, IV*, pp 636-7), pp. 605-8, to Richard Jenkins 23rd April 1805, pp 637-43, 711-2, to Dowlut Rao Sindia 29th April and 12th May 1805

(12) pp 653-7, G Buchan (Chief Secretary, Madras) to Major M. Wilks 6th May 1805, Military Precautions on the frontier

(13) pp 661-6, Major M Wilks (Resident in Mysore) to G. Buchan 10th May 1805

628-42.

Manuscript Collection of Farmans, Parwanas, Sanads and Treaties. N B — *Very imperfect, as may be seen from comparison of those which have been printed by Aitchison*

628.

(1) pp i-viii, List of Contents of a Miscellaneous Collection of Phirmaunds and Treaties with a few Proclamations founding the right of Original Discovery or Settlement, being part of the General Collection begun by Mr T Wilks, including the following —

(2) pp 1-13, Treaty of Commerce between the King of Dachem [Achin] and Sumatra and the Queen of England, n d (see O C, I)

(3) pp 15-6, 61-5, Contract with Coja Arab for use of his house at Surat 1616 (see O C 413A and 675).

(4) pp 19-34, 139-61, Farman from Shah Abbas to the English 1616, with Confirmations, Regulations of Rates of Commerce, pp 163-7, Farman to trade at Gombroon, pp 169-71, Farman for trade at Ispahan 1629, pp 525-31, Farman to William Burte, Company's Agent in Persia, n d

(5) pp 35-45, Jonhamber Doulat, King of Achin, to King James with Copy of privileges granted to Capt Keeling, authorising the establishment of a Factory at Tecoo

(6) pp 47-8, Mahabat Khan's Farman to the English for a Factory at Baroach 22nd July 1616 (see O C 380)

(7) pp. 49-53, Farman by the Governor of Sinan, Mohamed Panchawe (? Pasha) to Andrew Shillinge, Captain of the *Ann*, Joseph Salbancke, Merchant, and other Englishmen to trade at Mocha 18th July 1618 (see O C 671), pp 55-9, Farman from Ragab Bagga (Governor of Mocha) to the same effect 14th May 1618 (?) (see O C. 648).

(8) pp 67-108, Sir Thomas Roe's proposals for a Treaty with the Sultan of Surat August 1618; pp 209-11, Farman for Surat from Sultan Dower Buckesh, grandson of Jahangir, to Thomas Rastell 1623, pp 213-43, Contracts of Peace between the Mughal's Officers and Rastell (see O C 1295 and 1179), pp. 265-71 Jafar Khan's Parwana to Sir George Oxenden for Surat 1664 (see O C 3025); pp 317-22, Treaty between Gerald Aungier and the Shahbunder of Surat 1671 (see O C 3573), pp. 323-6, Agreement between the English and the Governor and Customs House Officers at Surat excluding the Dutch and French 21st Aug. 1671 (see O.C 3574), pp 433-5, New Company's request to the Governor of Surat for a Farman 28th Nov. 1699.

628—*cont*

(9) pp 109–19, Treaty between the Agents of the English and Dutch Companies at Jacatra, regulating terms of Joint Trade to Pulicat under the Council of Defence 13th April 1621

(10) pp 121–9, Proclamation by Richard Bix (Chief), Richard Swan (Captain of the *Charles*) and Robert Hayes 6th Oct. 1624, taking possession for England of certain Islands in the Straits of Sunda (see O C 1166).

(11) pp 131–5, Articles of Agreement between the English Company and the Kings of Goa (in Macassar) and Tallo 1614 (see O C 1183)

(12) pp 173–85, 195–203, 327–33, Cowls, &c from the King of Golcondah and his Officers for English to trade at Masulipatam and other Eastern ports 1630–39 (see O C 1688)

(13) pp 187–94, 205–7, Contract between the English President and the Chinamen of Clappadoa, written in Javan February 1638 and signed by the King of Bantam 26th Aug 1640

(14) pp 245–52, Dutch order to their Agents to deliver the Island of Pularoon to the English 17th Dec 1660, and Charles II's Privy Seal authorising the Company to re-establish their Settlement in that Island.

(15) pp 253–61, Attestation by Robert Locke, &c of the cession of the Island of Damalias, Daman, or Dam [240 miles S W of Banda] to the King of England 18th July 1664

(16) pp 263–4, Jafar Khan's (Diwan to Aurangzeb) grant of a Parwana to the English to trade at Hughli

(17) pp 273–308, Treaty between Sultan Hassan Oudyn, King of Macassar, and the Dutch Governor-General, Cornelius Speelman, 18th Nov 1667

(18) pp 309–15, Treaty between Abel Fatahee and Abel Mazaie, Kings of Bantam, and Henry Dacre, the English Agent, 29th March 1671

(19) pp 335–40, Nishan for free trade in Bengal granted to Matthias Vincent at Dacca 12th Sept 1678 (see O C 4543) (*Printed in Temple's Diaries of Streynsham Master, II*, 21), pp 341–6, Articles agreed upon between the English and the Nawab's Officers at Chuttanuttee 11th Jan 1686/7 but not ratified by the Nawab (see O C 5554), pp 349–56, Articles of Peace concluded at Hidgeley between Abdul Samad and Agent Charnock 8th June 1687 (see O C 5618), pp 357–8, Nawab's confirmation of Treaty with Charnock, n d (see O C 5603), pp 361–2, Charnock's promise to return to Bengal (see O C 5604), pp 365–71, Shaishta Khan's Parwana to Charnock 21st July 1687 (see O C 5607), pp 373–5, Abdul Samad's letter to Charnock 23rd Aug 1687 (see O C 5616), pp 381–3, Nawab's Parwana to Abdul Gani Beg 4th Sept 1687 permitting return of the English (see O C 5618 and 5614), pp 575–7, Farman for Bengal, Behar and Orissa

(20) pp 385–98, Aurangzeb's Farman to the Dutch 12th June 1689

(21) pp 399–435, 445–63, Various Cowls granted to the English for Madapollam, Masulipatam &c, 7th March to 2nd Nov 1699 and 12th June to 11th Oct 1700 by Rangaray Governor, &c

(22) pp 437–8, Nawab Fakr-ulla Khan to the Old Company prohibiting all other English (i e the New Company) from trade at Vizagapatam 23rd Dec 1699

(23) pp 441–3, 465, 468, Dastak granted to Sir Edward Littleton by Prince Sultan Muhammad Azim, giving the New Company equal rights with the Old in Bengal 26th Jan 1699/1700

(24) pp 469–79, King of Cochin China to the Great General in Pulo Condore 2nd Aug 1703

(25) pp 481–7, Agreement between the Company and various Sumatra Sultans 5th Sept. 1710

(26) pp 489–502, Farman and Sanad of Farrukhsiyar allowing the English to trade in Bengal, Bahar and Orissa 1715–17 (see Aitchison's Charters)

628—*cont.*

(27) pp 503-13, Prices of slaves in Madagascar settled by Capt [Robert] Jenkins of the *Harrington* in 1736, Capt [Stephen] Cobham of the *Edgbaston* in 1740, Capt [J] Balchen of the *Onslow* in 1741, Capt [William] Stevens of the *Swift* in 1743, Capt [John] Bell of the *Swallow* in 1750, and Capt [Henry] Kent of the *Dragon* in 1753 N B.—*All the ships enumerated are East India Company's ships*

(28) pp 515-20, Treaty between the King of Jacatra and the English (George Ball and Capt Martin Pring (of the *James Royal*)) [1618] (see O C. 789)

(29) pp 521-4, Terms of Peace proposed by Philip Wylde to the people of Soar *circa* 1645, endorsed by the Emaum

(30) pp 533-7, Cowle permitting the English to settle at Madras after leaving Armagon 1639 (See Love's *Vestiges of Old Madras*, I, 23.)

(31) pp. 539-48, Surrender of the Island of Rasanginge (one of the Banda Islands) and the town of Ware to the English, n d

(32) pp 549-53, King of Succadana's permission to the English to form a settlement May 1696

(33) pp 555-7, Proposals for trade with the Malays, by Richard Philip, John Daniell, Matthew Saunders, Baltha Netzen and Thos Rashell (? Rastell) n d

(34) pp 559-60, Orders from the Nabob to the Gomasta of Ghulam Husain Ali Khan not to trouble the English at Fort St David, n d

(35) pp 561-7, Sultan Tomjad Alha of Banjar Daroosalam to the Company regarding trade, n d

(36) pp 569-70, Callidindah Ramarauze's Cowle to Humphrey Holcombe, Company's Resident at Metchipatam, n d

(37) pp 571-3, Cowle granted by the Nabob Moobarize Cawn Bahaudur Subah of Golcondah to the Company for a Settlement at Madapollam

629.

(1) pp i-vi, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-3, Cowle given by Steeranga Rails (?) to Agent Ivie 15th Nov 1640

(3) pp 5-8, Sultan Shah Shuja's Nishan or Letters Patent to the English in Bengal 1655 (see Vol 630 (5) below), pp 133-67, Farrukhsiyar's Farman to President Robert Hedges in reply to Surman's Petition, 1717, with particular account of villages petitioned for (see Vol. 632 (1) below), pp 169-77, 205-25, Husbulkookums under the seal of Saiyid Abdulla Khan 1717, pp 181-7, Parwanas under seal of Jafar Khan 20th July and 15th Oct. 1717, pp 189-204, Letters from Coja Surhaud to Hedges March and April 1726, pp 227-8, The Vizir's Titles written on the back of the Farmans

(4) p 8 (*a*), Extract from Treaty with Portugal regarding Bombay 1661

(5) pp 9-17, Agreement between the King of Porqua (Porakad in Travancore) and the Company 1663

(6) pp 19-27 Agreement between the Governor of Carwar and the Company (Randolph Taylor and Philip Gyfford) 12th Sept 1668 See *Factory Records, Karwar*, Vol I

(7) pp 29-37, Agreement between the Raja of Cannanore and the Company (Alexander Grigby) 1668

(8) pp 39-41, Ruffee Khan's (Nawab of Orissa) confirmation of the privileges enjoyed by the English in his kingdom 1678 (? 1671)

(9) pp 43-6, Nawab Shaishta Khan's confirmation of the privileges of the English in Bengal 1680 (? 1672) (*Printed in Temple's Diaries of Streynsham Master*, *II*, 22), pp 47-8, Shaishta Khan's reply to Wares Khan (Chancellor of Bearra or Pattana) relative to the privileges of the English in Bengal 1686 (? 1676) (*Printed in Temple's Diaries of Streynsham Master*, *II*, 24)

(10) pp 49-70, William Gyfford (President of Madras) to the Mughal 10th March 1686/7 relative to the wrongs suffered by the Company in Bengal.

629—*cont.*

(11) pp. 73–4, Extract from the Articles of Peace for Bengal concluded with Abdul Samad (for the Nawab) by Richard Trenchfield, Thomas Mackrith and —— Jolland (for the Company) 8th June 1687 (see O C 5618).

(12) pp 75–7, Parwana General granted by Fakir-ulla Khan to the Old Company prohibiting all other English from trade at Vizagapatam 20th July 1699 (See Vol 628 (22) above)

(13) pp 79–100, Treaty between England and Holland on the one part and the King of Denmark on the other 15th June 1701.

(14) pp 103–13, Treaty between England and Holland 7th Sept 1701, pp 119–26, Do, do 11th Nov 1701

(15) pp 115–8, Convention between the King of Sweden and Holland 26th Sept/7th Oct. 1701

(16) p. 131, Dates of Grants for various places on the Coast of Coromandel

(17) pp 229–32, Agreement between Baji Rao Pandit Pradhan and Capt Inchbird on behalf of the East India Company 1739 (?)

(18) pp 233–5, Agreement between Thomas Saunders (President, Fort St David) and Pratap Sing, Raja of Tanjore. 1st Jan 1750

(19) pp 237–45, Twelve letters from the Nana, received from Govin Sewram Punt at Gheria and delivered to the Chief at Victoria 9th Nov 1756

(20) pp 247–98, Extracts of letters from the Company's Servants in Bengal relative to Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers 1756 to 1766, pp 357–61, List of Copies of Treaties with and Grants from the Country Powers respecting the Bengal Presidency 1756 to 1766

(21) pp 365–7, Treaties and Agreements between Siraj-ud-daula and the Bengal Select Committee 9th and 12th Feb 1757, pp 369–71, Parwanas from Siraj-ud-daula allowing the English to establish a Mint at Calcutta and to send their Goods under Dastaks throughout Bengal 1757 (*Printed in Aitchison's Treaties, I*, 11–4)

(22) pp 373–91, 397–445, Treaties with and Sanads granted to the English by Jafar Ali Khan, Nawab of Bengal, April 1757 to July 1759, pp 471–7, Treaty of 10th July 1763 (*Printed in Aitchison's Treaties, I*, 15–9)

(23) pp 393–5, Sanad from Alamgir appointing Clive a Mansabdar 1757

(24) pp 447–53, Treaty with and Sanads granted by Mir Muhammad Kasim, Nawab of Bengal, September and October 1760 (*Printed in Aitchison's Treaties, I*, 42–5)

(25) pp 456–61, Treaty between the English and the Sulu Islanders, ratified by Datu Bandahara and other Chiefs 28th Jan 1761, pp 463–5, Treaty of Bira Birahan, signed by A Dalrymple and Thomas Kelsall 26th July 1762, pp 467–9, Alliance between the Company and the King of Xolo 23rd Feb 1763, pp 479–83, Spanish translations of the cession (19th Sept 1763) and the grant (2nd July 1764) of Balambangan, pp 488–9, Sultan Mahmud Ahmud-din's Cession of Feligra (*Original*) with translation by Dalrymple 2nd July 1764, pp 495–501, Treaty between the English and the Sulu Islanders 28th Sept 1764

(26) pp 491, Nawab Jafar Ali Khan's Note for payment of 5 lakhs per mensem for expenses of the Company's troops during the war with Shuja-ud-daula 16th Sept 1764 (*Printed in Aitchison's Treaties I*, 49)

(27) p 503, Proposals by Shah Alam to Major Munro 22nd Nov 1764, pp 507–8, Proposals by the Bengal Council 6th Dec 1764, pp. 511–3, Farman granting the Ghazipur District to the Company 29th Dec 1764, pp 527–44, 565–6, 581–4, Farmans for the Diwani of Bengal, Behar, Orissa and Burdwan 12th Aug 1765 and Agreement between Shah Alam and the Company 19th Aug. 1765 (*Printed in Aitchison's Treaties, I*, 52–6)

(28) pp 515–24, Treaty with and Sanads from Najim-ud-daula, Nawab of Bengal, February 1765, pp 547–9, 551–5, 581, 584, Treaty with Najim-ud-daula 16th Aug 1765, pp 569–70, Agreement between the Company and Najim-ud-daula 30th Sept 1765

629—*cont*

(29) p 559, Article VI of the Treaty with Shuja-ud-daula 16th Aug 1765, p 561, Advice as to his execution of the Treaty 31st Jan 1766

(30) pp 573-6, Farman confirming Lord Clive's Jaghire 30th Sept 1765

(31) pp 585-8 Memorandum on Bengal 1757-66

(32) pp 589-92, Treaty of Alliance between Hyder Ali and the Marathas 1780.

(33) p 597, Cutting from the *Calcutta Gazette*, concerning a Treaty between the Company and the Subadar of the Deccan 26th Oct 1800 The Treaty with the Nizam was concluded on 12th Oct and ceded to the British most of the territory which he had acquired under the Treaty of Seringapatam 18th March 1792, and the Treaty of Mysore 22nd June 1799, the Revenue of the ceded provinces being calculated at Rs 62,74,262

630.

(1) pp i-iv, List of Contents, i e Husbulhookums and Farmans of the year 1717

(2) pp 1-88, Husbulhookums of the year 1717 concerning Dastaks, Settlement of New Factories, Robberies, Currency of Madras and Bombay Rupees, Original Sanads and Farmans, Surat and Patna Houses, Peshcush in lieu of Customs, Exemption from Customs at Surat, Hugli and Hyderabad, the Mint at Murshidabad, Shipwrecks, Rebellious Zamindars, Divy Island, Vizagapatam and Trivatore villages, Desertion of Company's Debtors, Calcutta Towns, Coja Sarhaud's letters, Farrukhsiyar's Farman, Jafar Khan's parwanas to Samuel Feake at Cossimbazar and the Vizir's Title as appended to all Farmans

(3) pp 91-4, Farman [for the Fort of St George] granted to Sir William Langhorne 31st Jan 1671/2 N B —*This is one of the Papers copied by Richard Browne (a writer at Madras) and included in the Appendices to Streynsham Master's Diary (see Factory Records, Miscellaneous, Vol XIV) but not included in Sir Richard Temple's edition (see Temple's Diaries of Streynsham Master, pp ix, x) because it had no direct connection with Master's Diaries*

(4) pp 97-102, Farman for Metchepatam called "The Golden Phyrmaund" *Also in Master's Diaries but excluded by Temple for the same reason as* (3) *above*

(5) pp 103-10, Shah Shuja's Nishan for Bengal Obtained by Matthias Vincent at Dacca in 1678 (*Printed in Temple's Diaries of Streynsham Master*, *II*, 21 *See also I*, 34)

(6) pp 113-5, Ruffee Chan Nabob of Orissa's Grant for confirming the English in their privileges in his Kingdom (*Printed in Temple's Diaries of Streynsham Master*, *II* 25)

(7) pp 117-9, Cowle given by Steeranga [? Sriranga] Rails to Agent Ivie 15th Nov. 1643.

(8) pp 121-6, Cowle given by Nabob Yeckman (or Neckman) Cawne to Sir William Langhorne, Governor and Council of Fort St George in Chinapatam 23rd Feb. 1671/2

(9) pp 127-31, Mr [Thomas] Morton's Notes on the Madras Farmans

631.

(1) pp. 1-3, Bill of Sale under the Seal of Raja Ram Rajah Chetterpett, 24th Sept 1690, Sale of the Fort at Tevenapatam (Fort St David) to President Elihu Yale. *Love* (*Vestiges of Old Madras*, *I*, 519) *gives the date of signature as 2nd Sept* 1690.

(2) p 3, Porlada Nearazee, a Minister of Raja Ram, to Gopall Dadazee, Head Subadar of Paulem Cotah, n d

(3) pp 3-4, Certificate from Cheveda Balazee, 19th Dec 1690, as to the extent of the Company's Possessions at Tevenapatam

(4) p 5, Parwana from Nabob Zulfakeer Bahadur [i e Zulfikar Khan, Mughal General against the Marathas at Gingee] to Elihu Yale, n d

631—*cont.*

(5) pp 5–6, Cowle from Zulfakeer to Elihu Yale confirming the privileges of the English at Chinapatam, n d

(6) pp 6–7, Farman from Raja Ram to Elihu Yale, n d

(7) pp 7–8, Dastak from Wallagolley Bangai Yaihme Naik to the Juncaneers 24th Feb 1693/4 To give no obstruction to the trade of the English at Tevenapatam.

(8) pp 8–9, Letter to William Hatsell [first] Deputy Governor of Fort St David confirming the territorial claims of the English at that place 25th June 1695

(9) pp 9–11, Dowlutta Cawn to William Hatsell received 18th Sept 1697, with copy of Orders to his Junkaneers not to interfere with the trade of the English

(10) pp 11–2, Sale of her Garden by Anna Van Weede to John Haynes, Second at Tevenapatam 15th Feb 1689

(11) pp 12–3, Seelamen Cawn to the Governor of Tevenapatam and Cuddalore received 31st Jan 1697/8, to cultivate good relations with the inhabitants

(12) pp 13–4, Zulphakar Cawn's Farman, September 1698, confirming the rights of the English at Tevenapatam.

(13) p 14, Grant of land to the Governor of Tevenapatam under the seal of Seroap Sing, Killedar of Gingey, in the 6th year of Shaw Aulem's Reign (i.e reign of Aurangzeb 1659–1707)

(14) pp 15–6, Dewan's Farman 12th Sept 1698, Grant of Tevenapatam

(15) pp 16–7, Agreement under the Seal of Seroap Sing in the 6th year of Shaw Aulem

(16) pp 17–9, Farman under the Seal of Nabob Mahomed Ally Cawn 2nd Oct 1749, Mylapore granted to the English on condition of their assisting the Nawab against the French

(17) pp 20–2, Farman under the Seal of Mahomed Ally Cawn 31st Dec 1749 confirming the rights of the English at Tevenapatam

(18) pp. 22–4, Farman for Poonemelly under the Seal of Aneverdy Cawn 26th Sept 1750

N B—*Anwaruddin Khan, Governor of the Carnatic, was killed in battle on 23rd July* 1749, *probably the seal was used by his son Muhammad Ali, who is often referred to under the title of Anwar-uddin Khan*

(19) pp 24–5, Grant of a Mansab of 2,000 horse to Charles Floyer, Governor of Fort St David, by Anaverdy Cawn 18th Oct 1750

(20) pp 25–8, Agreement between Thomas Saunders, Governor of Fort St David, and Pratap Sing King of Tanjore, 1st Jan 1755, surrendering to the English the town of Divicottah, granting concessions of Trade and arranging the King's tribute, in return for the Company's protection.

632.

(1) pp. 1–23, Translation of the Farman of Farrukhsiyar in favour of the English granted in compliance with the petition of John Surman, Coja Surhaud and Edward Stevenson or Stephenson 5th Jan 1716/7 with 28 Husbulhookums to Mughal's officers throughout the country ordering its observance Translated by Paupa Brammy, Linguist to the Governor of Madras *See however C. R Wilson's Early Annals of the English in Bengal, Vol II, Pt II, pp* 162–9, *where three Farmans are given* (1) *for Bengal, Behar and Orissa,* (2) *for Hyderabad, and* (3) *for Ahmadabad This copy of the Farman is only a summary of the Farmans as given by Wilson, but Wilson on the other hand does not give any of the* 28 *Husbulhookums.*

(2) pp 24–6, A list of old Madras Farmans which are missing, as delivered by Paupa Brahminy, the former Translator at that place, as follows :—Rajah

632—*cont.*

Sasanum or Royal License, cut upon a gold leaf, from Srinanga Royalloo granting the town of Chinapatam to the English , Farman or Grant for the town of Triplicane by Sultan Abul Hassan, King of Golcondah, to the Company's Vakil, with certain Husbulhookums and Parwanas , Sanad or Grant for Egmore, Persawauka and Tandore given by Zulfikar Khan to Thomas Pitt for Chinapatam , A similar grant from Nabob Mardan Subah of the Province , A Sanad for coining Rupees, Pagodas and Gold Mohurs from Zulfikar Khan , A similar Parwana from Ally Mardan , Parwana from Subder Ally Cawn, Deputy Nabob, exempting the English from payment of all Duties, &c , Cowle from Phutta Sing and Raghojee Bosala, Maratha Generals, promising not to molest the English Settlements 1741 , Grant by Subder Ally Cawn to Governor Richard Benyon of Ennavore and other villages , A similar Sanad from the Nabob Nausir Jung

633.

(1) pp 1–5, Treaty between the Company and Nawab Shuja-ud-daula, signed by John Stewart and William Redfern, Benares, 7th Sept 1773 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 73–4).

(2) pp 7–8, New Cowlnama or Agreement given by Shuja-ud-daula to Raja Chait Singh 6th Sept. 1773 , pp 9–11, Potta granted by Shuja-ud-daula to Raja Chait Singh, n d , pp 11–2, Warren Hastings to Chait Singh, n d (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 41–2)

(3) pp 13–26, Proposed Articles of Treaty with Asaf-ud-daula 21st May 1775 , Agreements under the Seal of Asaf-ud-daula 21st May 1775 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 74–7).

(4) pp 27–45, Treaty between the Company and the Maratha State, Poorunder [Purandhar] 1st March 1776, signed by Col John Upton and Balaji Pandit (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 28–33)

(5) pp 47–56 Sanad granted to Raja Chait Singh for the Zamindari of Ghazipur, Benares, &c , 15th April 1776 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 43–4)

(6) pp. 57–63, Proposed Treaty between the Company and Maharajah Luckinder Bahadur of Gohad 2nd Dec 1779 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 194–6).

(7) pp 65–72, Agreements concluded by Warren Hastings with Asaf ud-daula 19th Sept 1781 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 80–2)

(8) pp 73–90, Pottah granted to Raja Mahipnarain of Benares 1781 , Cubbooleeat of Raja Mahipnarain 14th Sept 1781 , Agreement of the Raja to pay up arrears, n d , Requests of the Raja with answers (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 49–52)

(9) pp 91–3, Treaty between Col Muir and Mahdo Rao (i e Mahadji) Sindia 13th Oct. 1781 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 269)

(10) pp 95–109, David Anderson's Treaty of Peace with the Marathas (i e with Mahadji Sindia) 6th June 1782 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 41–6) , pp 111–5, Extracts from Bengal Secret Consultations 15th March, 3rd June and 10th July 1783, relative to the above Treaty

(11) pp 119–30, Raja of Tanjore to Lord (? Pigot) 12th April 1776 respecting the admission of an English garrison to Tanjore , Sanad to the East India Company surrendering certain villages 17th June 1778 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 372–4)

(12) pp 131–8, Treaty between Nawab Amir-ul-Umara Shuja-ul-Mulk and Madras Government 27th April 1779 , Sanad from Basalat Jang 1779 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 163–5)

(13) pp 139–46, Treaty of Peace with Tipu Sultan 11th March 1784, signed by Anthony Sadleir, George Leonard Staunton and John Hudlestone (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 263–6)

(14) pp 149–50, Letter from Momun Khan, Nawab of Cambay, 22nd Oct. 1771 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 302).

633—*cont.*

(15) pp 151–9, Treaty of friendship between the Company and the Nawab Imtiaz-ud-daula, Nawab of Broach, 30th Nov 1771 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV,* 475–7).

(16) pp 161–2, Agreement between William Andrew Price for the Company and Fateh Sing Gaikwar 12th Jan 1773 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV,* 189).

(17) pp 163–83, Treaty between William Hornby, Governor of Madras, and Raghuji Rao Balaji, Peshwa, 6th March 1775, with five Sanads (*Printed in Aitchison, V,* 21–8).

(18) pp 185–202, Treaty between Hornby and Raghunath Rao Baji Rao Pardhan 24th Nov. 1778 (*Printed in Aitchison, V,* 34–8).

(19) pp 203–11 Agreement between Srimanth Madho Rao Narain Pardhan and the Company, signed in the Maratha Camp by Thomas Holmes and William G Farmer and in the English Camp by John Carnac and Col Charles Egerton, Agreement by John Carnac Councillor and Col. Egerton with Mahduji Sindia 1779. N.B —*This is the Convention of Wargaon* [*i.e. Wadgaon*] *which the Bombay Government refused to ratify* (*Printed in Aitchison, V,* 39–41)

(20) pp 213–21, Treaty between the Company and Fateh Sing Gaikwar 20th Jan 1780. (*This is only the ratified version of the Treaty, which is printed side by side with the original Treaty in Aitchison, IV,* 190–6). (See Vol 149 (6) above)

634–6.

Treaties and Agreement with Country Powers in India 2nd April 1781 to 23rd Oct. 1806

634.

(1) pp. i–vi, Alphabetical Index to Treaties in Vols 634–6 pp. ix–xv, List of Contents of the same volumes.

(2) pp 1–31, Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot 2nd April 1781 (*Printed in Aitchison, V,* 319–28); pp 37–40, Extracts from Bengal Secret Consultations 13th Jan 1783 relative to above Treaty. (See Vol 637 (2) below)

(3) pp. 41–2, Treaty with the Bibi of Cannanore by Gen. Norman Macleod 6th Jan 1784 (*Printed in Aitchison V,* 497)

(4) pp 45–53, Treaty of Peace with Tipu Sultan 11th March 1784 (*Printed in Aitchison, V,* 263–6, *without the ratification by Lord Macartney and the Madras Council dated 27th March* 1784 See Vol 633 (13) above).

(5) pp 54–60, Agreement of the Bengal Government with Madho Rao Sindia regulating the Company's Trade and Privileges at Broach 21st March 1783 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 271–4).

(6) pp 61–71, Agreement with the Nawab of Arcot by the Madras Government for the surrender of the Assignment 28th June 1785 (*Printed in Aitchison, V.* 329–32 See Vol 637 (5) below).

(7) pp. 73–6, Agreement with the King of Quedah for the cession of Prince Edward Island to the Company, concluded by Capt F Light 2nd March 1786 (*Printed in Aitchison, I,* 302–3. See Vol 637 (6) below)

(8) pp 77–98, Agreement with the Nawab of Arcot to pay nine lakhs of Pagodas annually for the defence of his territories, concluded by Sir Archibald Campbell 24th Feb 1787 (*Printed in Aitchison, V,* 333–9 See Vol 637 (7) below)

(9) pp 101–16, Sir Archibald Campbell's Treaty with the Raja of Tanjore 10th April 1787 (*Printed in Aitchison, V,* 375–9)

(10) pp 117–28, Lord Cornwallis to the Nawab Vizir of Oudh 15th April 1787 (from Bengal Persian Correspondence), pp 129–32, Extract from Bengal Secret Letter 17th Jan 1787; pp 133–40, Letter from the Nawab Vizir; pp 141–4, Letter from the Minister Hyder Beg Khan 21st July 1787; pp 145–64, Treaty of Commerce with Oudh 25th July 1788 (*the Treaty is printed in Aitchison,*

634—*cont*

II, 89–94), pp 165–87, State of the Treaty—a kind of explanation (See Vol 637 (8) below)

(11) pp. 189–90 Nizam's Order to Sief Jung to surrender the Guntur Circar to the Company 18th Sept. 1788 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 165 See Vol 637 (9) below)

(12) pp 191–228, Agreement with the Spanish Philippine Company to supply certain East India Goods to the value of 600,000 Dollars 10th Dec 1788 (*not in Aitchison.* See Vol 637 (10) below)

(13) pp. 229–40 Lord Cornwallis' Letter to the Nizam 7th July 1789, Considered equivalent to a Treaty (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 165–8 See Vol 637 (11) below)

(14) pp 241–8, Instrument for putting the Peshwa in possession of Gingerah [Jinjira], Balloo Meah resigning his hereditary right 6th March 1790 (*apparently not in Aitchison*)

(15) pp 249–58, Triple Treaty between the Company, Marathas and Nizam 1st June 1790, ratified 5th July 1790 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 48–51 See Vol 637 (12) below), pp 259–70, Another Treaty to the same effect 4th July 1790, ratified by the Governor-General and Council on 27th July (*not in Aitchison*)

(16) pp 271–4, Agreement between the Coorga Raja and the Factors at Tellicherry 26th Oct 1790 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 287 See Vol 637 (13) below)

(17) pp 275–86, Treaty with the Raja of Cochin, concluded by George Powney, Resident at Travancore, 6th Jan 1791 (*Printed in Aitchison V*, 411–3), with letter from Powney 7th Jan

(18) pp. 287–90, Treaty with the King of Quedah respecting Prince of Wales Island, concluded by Capt Francis Light 1st May 1791 (See (7) above *Printed in Aitchison*, *I*, 303–5 See Vol 637 (14) below)

(19) pp 291–6, Agreement for compensating Balloo Meah (see (14) above), concluded between Malet and the Peshwa 12th June 1791, pp 297–8, Engagement entered into by Balloo Meah (*Printed in Aitchison*, *IV*, 315–6)

(20) pp 299–306, Preliminary Articles agreed upon by Tipu Sultan and Lord Cornwallis 22nd Feb 1792 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 266–7), pp 301–18, Treaty of Seringapatam 1st March 1792 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 267–74 See Vol 637 (15) below)

(21) pp 319–26, Treaty of Commerce with the Raja of Nepal, concluded by Jonathan Duncan, Resident at Benares, 1st March 1792 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *II*, 159–60)

(22) pp. 327–30 Temporary agreement between the Bombay Government and the Raja of Cartinaad (signed William Garmel Farmer and Alexander Dow) 26th April 1792 Similar Agreements were signed with the Rajas of Cherical and Cotiote 4th May 1792 (*The Agreement with the Raja of Cherical is printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 460–1)

(23) pp 331–58, Lord Cornwallis' Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot 12th July 1792 to be substituted for that of 1787 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 339–47); pp 359–60, Lord Cornwallis to Gen William Medows, Governor of Madras, 16th July 1792 (See Vol 637 (16) below)

(24) pp 363–82, Treaty with the Raja of Tanjore concluded by Sir Charles Oakeley 12th July 1792, to be substituted for that of 1787 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 380–6), pp. 383–90, President's (i e Oakeley's) Minute on the above 28th Aug 1792 (N B.—*Oakeley became Governor only on 1st Aug* See Vol 637 (17) below)

(25) pp. 391–402, Agreement with the Zamorin of Calicut by the Malabar Commissioners for leasing certain Taluks 18th Aug 1792 (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 487–90)

634—*cont*

(26) pp. 103–12, Agreement with the Raja of Cherikal by the Malabar Commissioners 12th Oct 1792 (*Printed in Aitchison, V, 161–4*) Similar Agreements with the Rajas of Cartinaad and Cotiote on 10th May

(27) pp. 113–9, Treaty with the Raja of Kolhapur or Malwan Raja 25th Nov. 1792 for settling his debts to the Company and protecting merchants from the depredations of the Malwan Fleet 25th Nov. 1792 Signed by Lieut William Thomas Sandiford (Persian Interpreter to the Governor of Bombay) and Balaji Ram (Commandant of Cavalry to Sivaji), Raja of Kolhapur (*Printed in Aitchison, IV, 399–401*).

(28) pp 121–31, Commercial Arrangements at Assam A new system of Commerce established by the Maharaja Surgy Deo 28th Feb. 1793 Signed by Capt Thomas Welsh and Lieut Robert McGregor (*Printed in Aitchison, I, 169–72*).

(29) pp. 133–6, Bibi [Bulia] of Cannanore's surrender of the Laccadive Islands to the Malabar Commissioners 11th April 1793 (*Printed in Aitchison, V, 198*)

(30) pp. 137–42, Agreement with the Zamorin of Calicut, for the establishment of Courts of Justice by the Malabar Commissioners 21st June 1793 (*Printed in Aitchison, V, 192–5*).

(31) pp 143–8, Akrarnama or Engagement of Alla Coomby, Acheen of Palghat, with the Malabar Commissioners 21st June 1793 (*Printed in Aitchison, V, 474–5*).

(32) pp. 149–54, Akrarnama from Veravarma, Raja of Cornmaad, 24th June 1793 (*Printed in Aitchison V, 470–1*).

(33) pp. 157–63, Agreement of Cadverma (Codavarma) Raja, Raja of Cartinaad, for the establishment of Courts of Justice, Collection of Revenues, &c. 19th June 1793 (*Printed in Aitchison. V, 467–8*), pp 163–4, Letter from the Malabar Commissioners to Mr. Farmer, Supervisor of the Province, 6th July 1793

(34) pp 165–70, Akrarnama of Ranjevarma, Raja of Beypoor, 2nd and 6th July 1793 (*Printed in Aitchison, V, 478–9*)

(35) pp 173–98, Agreement with the Perpmaad Raja concluded by James Stevens, Supravisor, September 1794, with explanatory letter from Mr Stevens to George Dick, Governor of Bombay (*Apparently this is a version of the Agreement with the Raja of Cornmaad, printed in Aitchison, V, 471–4*)

(36) pp. 501–10, Agreement with Raja Mohipnarain, Zamindar of Benares, 27th Oct 1794 (*Printed in Aitchison, II, 52, 54*) Signed by Jonathan Duncan (See Vol 637 (18) below.)

(37) pp 511–24, Engagement between Asaf-ud-daula, Nawab of Oudh, and the Rohillas, guaranteed by the English 29th Nov 1794 (*not in Aitchison*)

(38) pp. 525–60, Kaboolett or Engagement of the Nawab Ahmed Ally Khan [Nawab of Rampore] with Asaf-ud-daula 30th Dec 1794 (*not in Aitchison*), with relevant papers.

(39) pp 561–78, Treaty with the Beys of Egypt, concluded by George Baldwin, with explanatory letter 24th July 1794 to Government of Bombay (*not in Aitchison*)

(40) pp 581–98, Agreement with the Armenian Merchants granting them certain Privileges of Trade and Residence in India 22nd June 1688, signed by Benjamin Bathurst (Governor of the Company of Merchants of London trading to the East Indies), Josiah Child (Deputy Governor), Lord Worcester, John Moore and G Boun (*not in Aitchison, but printed in the Second Report of the Select Committee*, p 283), pp 599–602, Madras Consultations 3rd July 1689 and 14th April 1690

635.

(1) pp i–iv, List of Contents.

(2) pp 1–5, Temporary Engagement with the Raja of Travancore, settled by Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay, 17th Nov 1795, pp 6–19, Proposed terms of a perpetual Treaty with the Raja of Travancore, signed Jonathan

635—*cont*

Duncan (*Printed in Aitchison*, *V*, 431–6. See Vol 637 (20) below), pp 20–38, Correspondence between Bombay, Bengal (Governor-General), Ram Raja and Court.

(3) pp 39–50, Agreement between Lord Hobart (Governor of Madras) and the Nawab of Arcot relative to the District of Ramnadporam 4th March 1795 (*not in Aitchison*)

(4) pp. 51–74, Treaty with the Raja of Tanjore concluded by A Macleod for the modification of the Treaty of 1792, dated 23rd Jan. 1796, Annulled by Bengal (*not in Aitchison*), with extract from Bengal Political Letter of 30th June 1796 (See Vol 637 (21) below)

(5) pp 75–6, Agreement with the Nawab of Oudh for defraying the expenses of two Regiments of Cavalry 20th March 1797 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 95. See Vol 637 (22) below).

(6) pp 77–98, Commercial Arrangements concluded by Capt Michael Symes at Ava (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 265–70) See *Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava*, 1795 by Major M. Symes

(7) pp 99–100, Sir John Shore's engagement granting an Annuity of 1,50,000 Rupees to the Nawab Vizir Saadat Ali Khan 26th Jan 1798 (*not in Aitchison*).

(8) pp 101–15, Treaty between Nawab Vizir Saadat Ali Khan and the Company for an increase of Subsidy 21st Feb 1798 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 95–9 See Vol 637 (23) below), pp 117–8, Engagement made by Saadat Ali Khan to the Bhaw Begum (mother of Asaf-ud-daula), guaranteed by the English (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 99–100)

(9) pp 119–34, Treaty with the Nizam-ul-Mulk for increasing the Subsidiary Force 1st Sept 1798 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 173–7 See Vol 637 (24) below)

(10) pp. 135–40, Coolnama or written Engagement from the Imam of Muscat for Alliance and Commerce 12th Oct. 1798 (*Printed in Aitchison, VII*, 87–8)

(11) pp 141–68, Treaty between the Company and the Nizam partitioning the Mysore Dominions 22nd June 1799 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 178–88); pp 169–78, Explanatory Memorial (See Vol 637 (25) below)

(12) pp 181–98, Treaty with the Raja of Mysore for establishing him on the throne and providing him with a Subsidiary Force 8th July 1799 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 275–80), pp 199–202, Explanatory Memorial (See Vol 637 (26) below)

(13) pp 203–16 Treaty with the Raja of Tanjore, making over the whole country to the Company for settling his private debts and to make provision for Amir Singh 25th Oct 1799 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 386–90 See Vol 637 (27) below), pp 217–22, Letter from Raja Serfojee to Benjamin Torin (Resident at Tanjore) 23rd Oct 1799, pp 222–6, Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) to Benjamin Torin 29th Oct 1799

(14) pp 227–8, Agreement with the Imam of Muscat for the establishment there of a Resident 18th Jan 1800, concluded by Capt John Malcolm (*Printed in Aitchison, VII*, 88–9)

(15) pp 229–36, Agreement with the Nawab of Surat, Nasir-ud-din, for transferring the Administration of the country to the Company 13th May 1800 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 496–8 See Vol 637 (28) below)

(16) pp 237–54, Treaty of Defensive Alliance with the Nizam, concluded by Capt J. A Kirkpatrick 20th May 1800, Cancelled by Lord Wellesley and replaced by, pp 255–85, Treaty of Defensive Alliance 12th Oct 1800 (*the latter is printed in Aitchison, V*, 188–97 See Vol 637 (29) below)

(17) pp 287–316, Treaty of Defensive Alliance with the King of Persia (Fateh Ali Shah), concluded by Capt John Malcolm 1st Jan. 1801 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI*, 375–83).

635—*cont.*

(18) pp 317–28, Draft Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot prepared by Lord Clive on the principle of the Treaty of 1799 with Tanjore, but postponed for reasons stated in Lord Clive's letter of 21st May 1801 to Lord Wellesley, pp 329–46, Treaty concluded with the Nawab of Arcot by Lord Clive 31st July 1801, but modified by Lord Wellesley as regards the right of Succession, pp 347–64, Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot, Azim-ul-daula, for settling the Succession 31st July 1801 (*this last is printed in Aitchison, V*, 348–54 See Vol. 637 (30) below).

(19) pp 365–74, Treaty with the Raja of Nepal for giving effect to the Commercial Treaty of 1792, concluded by the Bengal Government 26th Oct 1801, Ratified by the Governor General on 30th Oct. 1801 and by Nepal on 28th Oct 1802 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 161–5)

(20) pp 377–88, Treaty with the Nawab of Oudh for cession of Territory in commutation of Subsidy, concluded by Henry Wellesley and Lieut.-Col. William Scott 10th Nov 1801 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 100–3. See Vol. 637 (31) below).

(21) pp 389–406, Treaty of Alliance and Commerce with the Sultan of Tidore, concluded by R T Farquhar (for the East India Company) 12th Nov. 1801, pp 407–20, Treaty of Alliance and Commerce with the Sultan of Ternate, concluded by R T Farquhar 23rd Nov. 1801, pp 423–40, Treaty of Alliance and Commerce with the Sultan of Batchian, concluded by R T Farquhar 30th Jan 1802. (*All these Treaties were dissolved by the Government of Madras and none of them are printed in Aitchison*)

(22) pp 441–6, Convention with Anand Rao Gaikwar for a Subsidiary Force, concluded by Jonathan Duncan 15th March 1802 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 197 8 See Vol 637 (32) below)

(23) pp 447–52, Treaty of Commerce with the Nizam, concluded by Major J. A Kirkpatrick 12th April 1802 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 198–201 See Vol 637 (33) below), pp 453–8, Major Kirkpatrick to Marquess Wellesley 13th April 1802.

(24) pp 459–64, Treaty with the Nawab of Farrukhabad for cession of his Territories, concluded by Marquess Wellesley 4th June 1802 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 35–7 See Vol 637 (34) below), pp 464–6, N B Edmonstone (Secretary to Government) to G Mercer (Secretary to the Governor of the Ceded Provinces), n d., conveying Lord Wellesley's approval of Henry Wellesley's action

636.

(1) pp i–iii, List of Contents

(2) pp. 1–8, Treaty with the Gaikwar for the cession of certain territory to the Company and for defraying the expense of the Subsidiary Force 6th June 1802 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 198–200 See Vol 637 (35) below).

(3) pp 9–14, Treaty with the King of Queda for cession to the Company of a tract of land on the opposite shore to Queda, concluded by Sir George Leith (Lieutenant-Governor of Penang) in 1800 and ratified 18th Nov 1802 by the Governor-General in Council (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 305–7). Territory now known as Province Wellesley

(4) pp 17–40, Treaty of Defensive Alliance with the Peshwa, concluded by Col Barry Close 31st Dec 1802, known as the Treaty of Bassein (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 52–9 See Vol 637 (36) below)

(5) pp. 41–4, Treaty of Defensive Alliance with Amrit Rao 14th Aug 1803, signed by Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley, An allowance granted for his own and his son's life in return for Military Assistance (*Printed under date of 16th Aug in Gurwood's Despatches*, pp 637–8)

(6) pp 45–8, Acknowledgment by the Nizam Sikandar Jah on his accession of all subsisting Treaties with the English 7th Aug 1803 with similar Instrument executed by the Governor-General 24th Aug 1803 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 201–2).

636—cont

(7) pp 49–54, Transfer of Bundelkhand to the Company by Raja Himmat Bahadur 4th Sept 1803 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 225–7 See Vol. 637 (37) below), signed by J Meisselback

(8) pp 57–8, Treaty of Defensive Alliance with the Raja of Bhurtpore (i e. Ranjit Sing, a Jat) 29th Sept 1803 signed by Lord Lake (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 185)

(9) pp 59–62, Treaty of Defensive Alliance with the Raja of Macherry 14th Nov 1803, signed by Lord Lake (*not in Aitchison*).

(10) pp. 63–8, Treaty of Defensive Alliance with the Raja of Jaypore and Jyenagar 12th Dec 1803 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 67–8)

(11) pp 69–72, Engagements of friendship with the Rajas of Duspulea, Augale, Hindole and Deckanaul, concluded by Lieut -Col George Harcourt and John Melville, Commissioners for settling the Affairs of Orissa (*other versions are printed in Aitchison, I*, 115–7).

(12) pp 73–6, Agreements of Friendship with the Raja of Boadh, Sambalpur and Sonepur (Orissa States) 13th Dec 1803 (*other versions printed in Aitchison, I*, 117–8. *under date 3rd March* 1804).

(13) pp. 77–90, Treaty of Friendship and Alliance with Raja Ambaji Rao Angha (of Gohad) 16th Dec 1803, concluded by Gen. Lake (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 196–9)

(14) pp. 93–100, Treaty of Peace and Cession of Cuttack from the Raja of Berar 17th Dec 1803, concluded by Major-Gen. Arthur Wellesley (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 90–2 See Vol. 637 (38) below), pp 101–16, Major-Gen. Wellesley to Marquis Wellesley 17th Dec. 1803, Explanatory of the Treaty (*Printed in Gurwood, II*, 916).

(15) pp. 117–24, Treaty of Friendship and Alliance with the Raja of Jodhpur, concluded by Lord Lake 22nd Dec. 1803 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 99–100)

(16) pp 125–40, Treaty of Peace and Friendship with Daulat Rao Sindia, settled by Major-Gen Arthur Wellesley 30th Dec 1803 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 275–9 See Vol 637 (39) below), pp 141–60, Explanatory Letter from Wellesley to Marquess Wellesley 30th Dec 1803 (*Printed in Gurwood, II*, 933).

(17) pp 161–7, Treaty of Friendship and Alliance with the Rana of Gohad 17th Jan 1804, concluded by Gen Lake (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 200–2).

(18) pp 169–74, Treaty of Peace and Alliance with the Subadar of Jhansi 6th Feb 1804, signed J Baillie (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, pp 242–3).

(19) pp 177–96, Subsidiary Treaty with Sindia 27th Feb 1804 for the establishment of a Subsidiary Force near his Boundary (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 285–90 See Vol. 637 (39) below)

(20) pp 197–204, Partition Treaty with the Nizam 28th April 1804 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 202–4 See Vol 637 (40) below)

(21) pp 205–12, Partition Treaty of Poona with the Peshwa 14th May 1804 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 62–4 See Vol 637 (41) below)

(22) pp 213–28, Treaty with the Raja of Travancore 12th Jan 1805 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 437–40 See Vol 637 (42) below), signed C. Macaulay

(23) pp 229–34, Treaty of Amity and Alliance with Raja Ranjit Sing of Bhurtpore, concluded by Lord Lake 17th April 1805 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 186–8 See Vol 637 (43) below)

(24) pp 237–58, Treaty with the Raja Anand Rao Gaikwar 21st April 1805 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 217–23 See Vol 637 (44) below).

(25) pp 259–72, Definitive Treaty of Amity and Alliance with Daulat Rao Sindia, signed John Malcolm 22nd Nov 1805 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 290–5 See Vol 637 (45) below)

(26) pp 275–86, Treaty of Peace and Amity with Jeswant Rao Holkar, signed by John Malcolm 24th Dec 1805 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 341–4. See Vol 637 (46) below).

636—*cont.*

(27) pp 289–92, Treaty of Friendship and Amity with the Sirdars Ranjit Sing and Fateh Sing of Lahore, signed by John Malcolm 1st Jan 1806 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI*, 21 See Vol 637 (47) below)

(28) pp 293–8, Treaty with the Rana of Gohad 10th Jan 1806 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 203–4)

(29) pp 301–4, Engagement by the British to restore Sambalpur and Patna to Raghuji Bhonsla of Berar 24th Aug 1806 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 92–3)

(30) pp 305–22, Treaty with Govind Rao, Nana of Kalpi, restoring certain Territories, concluded by Capt John Baillie, 23rd Oct. 1806 (*not in Aitchison.* See Vol 636 (18) below), pp 323–34, Capt Baillie to N. B Edmonstone 30th Nov 1806, with enclosures.

(31) pp 335–8, Treaty with the *Peshwa*, supplemental to the Treaty of Bassein, concluded by Lieut.-Col Barry Close 16th Dec. 1803 (*incomplete, the whole Treaty is printed in Aitchison, V*, 59–62).

637.

(1) pp i–iv. List of Treaties (as far as p. 545) in the Accountant's Office concluded by the Company with the Native Powers of India from 1781 to 1806 with one of 1822.

(2) pp. 5–22, Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot 2nd April 1781, Replies of the Governor-General (Warren Hastings) to the Nawab's request, Extract of Bengal Secret Consultations 29th March 1781, Nawab's letter to the Governor 7th Sept 1781 (See Vol 634 (2) above.)

(3) pp 25–6, Lord Macartney's Agreement with the Nawab of Arcot for the Assignment of the Revenues 2nd Dec 1781 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 328)

(4) pp 29–31, *Agreement* with the Nawab of Arcot 13th Jan 1783 to be substituted for Article 8 of the Treaty of 1781 (*not in Aitchison*).

(5) pp 33–43, Alexander Davidson's Agreement with the Nawab of Arcot 28th June 1785. (See Vol. 634 (6) above)

(6) pp 45–7, Agreement with the King of Quedah for the possession of Prince of Wales' Island, concluded by Capt Francis Light 2nd March 1786 (See Vol 634 (7) above)

(7) pp 49–68, Sir Archibald Campbell's Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot 24th Feb 1787 (See Vol 634 (8) above)

(8) pp 73–99, Lord Cornwallis' letter to the Nawab Wazir of Oudh 15th April 1787, Treaty of Commerce, &c, &c (See Vol 634 (10) above)

(9) p 101, Instrument for the surrender of Guntur to the Company 18th Sept 1788 (See Vol. 634 (11) above)

(10) pp. 105–16, Agreement with the Spanish Philippine Company 10th Dec. 1788 (See Vol 634 (12) above.)

(11) pp 121–8, Lord Cornwallis' Letter to the Nizam 7th July 1789 (See Vol. 634 (13) above)

(12) pp. 133–5, *Printed* Copy of Treaty with the Nizam against Tipu Sultan 4th July 1790 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 169–71); pp. 136–8, *Printed* Copy of Triple Treaty with the Nizam and the Marathas 1st June 1790. (See Vol 634 (15) above)

(13) pp. 141–3, Agreement between the Coorga Raja and the Factors at Tellicherry 26th Oct 1790 (See Vol 634 (16) above.)

(14) pp 145–7, Treaty with the King of Quedah respecting Prince of Wales' Island 1st May 1791 (See Vol 634 (18) above)

(15) pp 149–64, Treaty of Seringapatam 1st March 1792. (See Vol 634 (20) above)

(16) pp. 169–81, Madras Military Consultations 16th July 1792, Lord Cornwallis' Letter to Gen Medows of 12th July with his Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot of the same date (See Vol 634 (23) above.)

637—*cont.*

(17) pp 185–200, President's (Charles Oakeley's) Minute of 28th Aug 1792 and his Treaty with Tanjore (See Vol 634 (24) above)

(18) pp 201–5, Agreement with the Raja of Benares (Mohipnarain) 27th Oct 1794. (See Vol 634 (36) above)

(19) pp. 209–11, Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation between Britain and the United States of America 19th Nov 1794 (*not in Aitchison*)

(20) pp 213–22 Treaty of Alliance and Subsidy with the Raja of Travancore 17th Nov. 1795 (See Vol 635 (2) above)

(21) pp 225–308, Madras Political Consultations 16th Feb. 1796, Letters from the Raja of Travancore to Governor Lord Hobart 20th and 25th Jan 1796 complaining of the Resident A Macleod in connection with the Treaty of 23rd Jan (see Vol. 635 (4) above), Lord Hobart to Macleod 31st Jan 1796, Macleod to Lord Hobart 3rd and 5th Feb and further Correspondence, including a letter from Padre C F. Swartz

(22) p 311, Agreement with the Nawab of Oudh for paying for two Regiments of Cavalry 20th March 1797 (See Vol. 635 (5) above)

(23) pp 315–24, Treaty between the Company and the Nawab Vizir Saadat Ali 21st Feb 1798 (See Vol 635 (8) above)

(24) pp 327–36, Treaty with the Nizam 1st Sept 1798 (See Vol 635 (9) above)

(25) pp. 339–61, Treaty with the Nizam 22nd June 1799 with Memorial Explanatory (See Vol 635 (11) above)

(26) pp 363–5, Treaty with the Raja of Mysore 8th July 1799. (See Vol 635 (12) above)

(27) pp. 367–77, Treaty with the Raja of Tanjore 25th Oct 1799 (See Vol 635 (13) above)

(28) pp. 379–82, Treaty with the Nawab of Surat (Nasir-ud-din) 13th May 1800. (See Vol 635 (15) above.)

(29) pp. 385–403, Treaty with the Nizam 12th Oct 1800 (See Vol 635 (16) above)

(30) pp 405–25, Treaty for settling the Arcot succession 31st July 1801 (See Vol 635 (18) above)

(31) pp 429–38, Treaty between the Company and the Nawab Vizir Saadat Ali 10th Nov 1801 (See Vol 635 (20) above)

(32) pp. 441–3, Treaty between the Company and the Gaikwar 15th March 1802 (See Vol 635 (22) above)

(33) pp. 445–6, Commercial Treaty with the Nizam 12th April 1802 (See Vol 635 (23) above)

(34) pp 449–53, Treaty with the Nawab of Farrukhabad 4th June 1802. (See Vol 635 (24) above)

(35) pp 457–62, Treaty with the Gaikwar 6th June 1802 (See Vol 636 (2) above)

(36) pp 465–79, Treaty with the Peshwa 31st Dec. 1802, i e. Treaty of Bassein (See Vol 636 (4) above.)

(37) pp 481–4, Treaty with Raja Himmat of Bundelkhand 4th Sept 1803 (See Vol. 636 (7) above)

(38) pp 487–90, Treaty with the Raja of Berar 17th Dec. 1803 (See Vol 636 (14) above)

(39) pp. 493–9, Treaty with Sindia 30th Dec 1803 (see Vol 636 (16) above); pp 501–14, Subsidiary Treaty 27th Feb 1804. (See Vol 636 (19) above)

(40) pp 517–22, Partition Treaty with the Nizam 28th April 1804 (See Vol 636 (20) above)

(41) pp 525–36, Partition Treaty with the Peshwa 14th May 1804 (See Vol 636 (21) above)

(42) pp 533–40, Treaty with the Raja of Travancore 12th Jan 1805. (See Vol 636 (22) above.)

637—*cont*

(43) pp 541–5, Treaty with the Raja of Bhurtpore 17th April 1805 (See Vol 636 (23) above)

(44) pp. 547–63, Treaty with the Gaikwar 21st April 1805. (See Vol 636 (24) above)

(45) pp 567–81, Treaty with Sindia 22nd Nov 1805 (See Vol 636 (25) above)

(46) pp 583–9, Treaty with Holkar 24th Dec. 1805 (See Vol 636 (26) above)

(47) pp. 591–2, Treaty with Raja Ranjit Sing of Lahore 1st Jan 1806 (See Vol 636 (27) above)

(48) pp 595–619 Treaty with Govind Rao of Calpee 23rd Oct 1806. (See Vol 636 (30) above)

(49) pp 633–42, Treaty with the Nizam, concluded by C T Metcalfe 12th Dec 1822 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 205–11)

638.

(1) pp i–iv, List of Treaties and Public Engagements concluded with the Native States of India subsequent to 1809 and enclosed from Mr Secretary Adam (Bengal) to Mr Secretary J Cobb (India House) 16th Dec 1816. Intended as a continuation to the Collection of Treaties published by the Company in 1812 N B —*This Collection is not in the India Office Library*

(2) pp 1–5, Treaty of Commerce with Raja Ran Bahadur Sah of Nepal 1st March 1792 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 159–60)

(3) pp 9–11 Agreement between the Company and the Maha Rao Shree Roydhunjee of Kutch 7th Dec 1809, concluded by Capt Samuel Adam Greenwood (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 11).

(4) pp 13–4, Agreement between the Diwan Hansraj Syam Das of Mandavi Bandar with Capt Greenwood on behalf of the Company 28th Oct. 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 11–2)

(5) pp 17–21, Treaty with Shah Shuja, King of Cabul, concluded by Major E D'A Todd 17th June 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI*, 345–7), against the French and Persians

(6) pp 25–7, Treaty with the Raja of Lahore (i e Ranjit Sing) concluded by C T Metcalfe 30th May 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI*, 22)

(7) p 29, Treaty with the Amirs of Sind 22nd Aug 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI*, 272–3)

(8) pp 33–40, Preliminary Treaty with the King of Persia, concluded by Sir Harford Jones 12th March 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI*, 383–6)

(9) pp 41–52, Treaty of perpetual Friendship and Subsidy between the Company and the Raja of Cochin 6th May 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 413–7)

(10) pp 53–4, Engagement on the part of Maharaja Bakhtawar Singh of Macheri [in Alwar, Rajputana] 16th July 1811 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 221–2)

(11) pp 57–63, Treaty with the Nawab Vizer, concluded by the Resident, J Baillie, 14th Jan 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 111–3), for the adjustment of River Boundary Disputes

(12) pp 65–75, Treaty of Friendship and Defensive Alliance with the Raja of Oorcha [in Bundelkhand] 23rd Dec 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 261–3)

(13) pp 77–84, Treaty with the Raja of Kolhapur 1st Oct 1812 for the cession of Malwan and the cessation of Piracy 1st Oct 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 401–3)

(14) pp 85–90, Treaty with the Raja Phond Sawunt Bhonsla of Coodall for the suppression of Piracy, concluded by Capt Courtland Schuyler of H M 84th Regiment, 3rd Oct 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 446–8).

(15) pp 93–101, Treaty of Friendship and Defensive Alliance with Raja Jey Sing Deo, Raja of Rewah and Mukhandpur 5th Oct 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 417–20), pp 105–19, Do do. 2nd June 1813 (*Printed in Aitchison,*

638—*cont*

II, 420–4), pp. 121–7, Third Treaty 11th March 1814 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 425–7)

(16) pp 130–1, Confirmation of previous Treaties by Ghazi-uddin Hyder, Nawab Vizir of Oudh, 12th July 1814 (*not in Aitchison*); pp. 133–5, Similar engagement by the Governor-General 3rd Aug 1814 (*not in Aitchison*)

(17) pp. 137–45, Treaty of Alliance between the Company and Maharaj Mirza Rao Bharmuljee of Kutch agreeing to pay indemnity for the Waghers 14th Jan 1816, with a Deed executed by the Maharaj 16th Jan 1816 ceding the Fort of Anjar with certain villages and agreeing to pay a subsidy (*Printed in Aitchison. IV*, 13–7), pp 149–51. Supplementary Treaty 18th June 1816 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 17–8)

(18) pp 153–9, Treaty with Maharaja Bikram Sah of Nepal, concluded by Lieut -Col Paris Bradshaw 2nd Dec 1816 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 166–8); pp 161–2, Engagement on behalf of the Maharaja of Nepal 4th March 1816 (*not in Aitchison*)

(19) pp. 165–84 Treaty with Maharaja Pursojee Bhonsla of Berar for subsidizing a British force, concluded by Richard Jenkins 27th May 1816 (*Printed in Aitchison, V* 93–8)

(20) pp 185–90, Treaty with Ghazi-uddin Hyder, Nawab Vizir of Oudh, on the transfer of Khairagarh and Terai to Oudh, concluded by Richard Strachey 1st May 1816 (*Printed in Aitchison II*, 190–2)

(21) pp 193–202, Ikrarnamah or Obligation of Allegiance by Lal Sheo Raj Sing of Oocheerah and Nagode (in Bhagelkhand) 11th March 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 429–31), pp. 205–26 Sanad granted to Lal Sheo Raj Singh 20th March 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 431–2) with a Statement or List of Villages (*Printed in Aitchison, II, App XIII*)

(22) pp 229–38, Ikrarnama or Obligation of Allegiance by Lal Aman Sing of Sohawul and Rygawn 16th July 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 444–6), pp 241–55, Sanad granted to Lal Aman Sing 18th July 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 446–7), with a Statement or List of Villages (*Printed in Aitchison, II, App. XVI*)

(23) pp. 257–64, Ikrarnama or Obligation of Allegiance by Dewan Joogul Pershad (Bundelkhand) 23rd Aug 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 330–1), pp 265–9, Sanad granted to Joogul Pershad 25th Aug 1809 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 332) omitting the List of Villages, pp 297–303, Do. do 7th Jan 1811 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 333–4)

(24) pp 273–81, Ikrarnama or Obligation of Allegiance by Lal Dhoonia Pat 16th Aug. 1810 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 456–8), pp 285–93 Sanad granted to Lal Dhoonia Pat 17th Aug 1816 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 458–9) with Statement of Villages (*Printed in Aitchison, II, App XVII*).

(25) pp 305–34, 381–410, Sanads granted to Maharaja Kishore Sing, Raja of Punnah, 3rd May 1811 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 281–2) with Statement of Villages (*Printed in Aitchison II, App II*); pp 365–77, Ikrarnama by Kishore Sing 22nd March 1811 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 278–81).

(26) pp 337–47, Ikrarnama of Raja Ratan Sing of Bijawar 26th March 1811 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 302–4), pp 349–63, Sanad granted to Ratan Sing 8th June 1807 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 305–6) with Statement of Villages (*Printed in Aitchison, II, App V*)

(27) pp. 413–34, Sanad granted to Raja Bejy Bahadur, Raja of Chirkari, 25th March 1811 (*Printed in Aitchison II*, 298–9) with Statement of Villages (*Printed in Aitchison II App IV*)

(28) pp. 437–40 Sanad granted to Dewan Gopal Sing 24th Feb 1812 with a List of Villages (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 390–1).

(29) pp 441–7, Ikrarnama of Chobey Durjao Sing, late Kiladar of Calingar, 19th June 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 363–5), pp 449–53, Sanad granted to Durjao Sing 4th July 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 365–7).

638—*cont*

(30) pp. 457–67, Ikrarnama of Newal Kishore and the widow of Bhurtjoo 19th June 1812 (*see Aitchison, II, 365*), pp 469–73, Sanad granted to Newal Kishore 4th July 1812 (*see Aitchison, II, 367*)

(31) pp 477–87, Ikrarnama of the Chowbey Chuttersal and the mother of Chuttersal 19th June 1812 (*see Aitchison, II, 365*); pp. 489–92, Sanad to Chowbey Chuttersal and the mother of Chuttersal (*see Aitchison, II, 369*).

(32) pp 493–6, Ikrarnama of Gopal Lal 4th July 1812 (*not in Aitchison*), pp 497–9, Sanad granted to Gopal Lal 4th July 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, II, 369–70*)

(33) pp 501–6, Ikrarnama of Gya Pershad 19th June 1812 (*see Aitchison, II, 365*), pp 509–11, Sanad granted to Gya Pershad 4th July 1812 (*Printed in Aitchison, II. 369–70*)

(34) pp 513–21, Ikrarnama of Poker Pershad Chowbey (*see Aitchison, II, 365*), pp 525–8, Sanad granted to Poker Pershad 4th July 1812 (*see Aitchison, II, 367*)

(35) pp 529–35, Ikrarnama of Salig Ram (*see Aitchison, II, 365*), pp 537–9, Sanad granted to Salig Ram 4th July 1812 (*see Aitchison, II, 368*).

(36) pp 541–4, Sanad granted to Thakur Durjun Sing 18th March 1811 (*Printed in Aitchison, II, 438–9*)

(37) pp 545–8, Sanad granted to Raja Mohu Chand of Bilaspur 6th March 1815 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI, 109*).

(38) pp 549–53, Sanad in the name of Mahendra Sing Teeka of Bussahir 6th Nov 1815 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI, 116–7*).

(39) pp 557–9, Sanad to Raja Ram Sing for Hindoor 20th Oct. 1815 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI, 113*), pp. 561–3, Do do for Barowlee 20th Oct. 1815 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI, 114*)

(40) pp. 565–71, Sanads to Raja Kurrum Singh of Puttiala 20th Oct 1815 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI, 65–7*).

(41) pp 573–5, Sanad to Raja Fateh Sing 21st Sept 1815.

(42) pp 577–9, Sanads granted to a number of chiefs 4th Sept. 1815.

(43) pp. 581–3, Letter from the [? Governor-General Marquess Wellesley] to the Nawab of Kurnool 29th Oct. 1804, Instructions for his behaviour and conditions upon which he may retain the favour of the British Government

(44) pp. 585–7, Letter from the [? Governor-General Marquess Wellesley] to the Nawab Zain-ud-din Ali Khan 26th May 1810, on the death of his father Mubarak-ud-daula (Nawab of Bengal), pp. 589–96, Zain-ud-din Ali Khan to the Governor General Marquess Wellesley 12th June 1810.

(45) pp. 597–600, Ittilah Nameh addressed to the Chiefs of Malwah and Sirhind on this side the Sutlej 3rd May 1809, taking them under British protection (*Printed in Aitchison, VI, 63–4*), pp. 601–6, Proclamation to the Sikh Sirdars 22nd Aug. 1811 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI, 64–5*) forbidding them to attack each other

(46) pp. 609–11, The Nawab Vizir of Oudh to J Baillie (Resident) received 4th Aug 1811.

639.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents (*incomplete*)

(2) pp 1–12, *Printed* Copy of Treaty of Peace and Amity with the United States of America, signed at Ghent 23rd Dec 1814.

(3) pp 13–38, Sanad granted to Koonwur Pertab Sing 11th Jan 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, II, 344–5* See Vol. 641 (16) below) with List of Villages (*Printed in Aitchison, II, App VIII*).

(4) pp. 41–4, Sanad granted to Chowbey Newal Kishore 11th Jan 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, II, 370–1* See Vol 641 (14) below).

(5) pp. 47–50, Sanad granted to the Widow of Bhurtjoo Chowbey 11th Jan. 1817 (*See Aitchison, II, 371.* See Vol 641 (15) below).

639—*cont.*

(6) pp 53–7, Lord Moira to the Nawab of Kurnool 15th Feb 1817, Advice and Instructions. (See Vol 641 (18) below)

(7) pp 61–5, Treaty with the Raja of Sikkim, concluded by Capt Barre Latter on 10th Feb 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, I,* 141–3), pp 67–9, Sanad granted to the Raja of Sikkim 7th April 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, I* 143 See Vol 641 (4, 17) below)

(8) pp 71–87, Treaty with the Peshwa Raghunath Rao Pundit Pardhan, concluded by Mountstuart Elphinstone on 13th June 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, V,* 64–70 See Vol 641 (2) below)

(9) pp 91–9, Treaty with Raja Ranjit Sing of Sumpthur in Bundelkhand 12th Nov. 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, II,* 270–3 See Vol. 641 (9) below).

(10) pp 103–14, Treaty with the Nana Govind Rao of Jaloun on his release from tribute and military service to the British 1st Nov. 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, II,* 237–41. See Vol 641 (8) below)

(11) pp. 117–30, Treaty with Daulat Rao Sindia for a body of horse for the suppression of the Pindaris 5th Nov 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 295–9 See Vol 641 (3) below)

(12) pp. 133–8, *Printed* copy of Supplement to the Definitive Treaty with the Gaikwar for the cession to the British of the Peshwa's rights in Gujarat 6th Nov 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV,* 226–31 See Vol 641 (20) below)

(13) pp. 139–42, Treaty with Judkool, Chundarbhal Hurbuksh Pal Deo, Raja of Karauli, concluded by C T. Metcalfe 9th Nov 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 190–1. See Vol 641 (7) below)

(14) pp 143–6, Treaty with Mohummud Umeer Khan of Tonk guaranteeing his holdings in the territories of Holkar, concluded by C T Metcalfe 9th Nov 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 167–8 See Vol 641 (10) below).

(15) pp. 147–55, Treaty with Rao Ram Chandra on his accession to the Sabahdari of Jhansi, concluded by J Wauchope 17th Nov 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, II,* 244–7 See Vol 641 (5) below).

(16) pp 157–62, Treaty with Maharao Omeid Sing, Raja of Kotah, for a tribute to the British Government, concluded by C T Metcalfe 25th Dec. 1817 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 149–50 See Vol 641 (6) below)

(17) pp. 165–73, Treaty with Mulhar Rao Holkar for cession of certain territory, settled by Sir John Malcolm 6th Jan 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 344–7. See Vol. 641 (11) below)

(18) pp 177–81, Treaty with Maharaja Maun Sing of Jodhpur, concluded by C T Metcalfe 6th Jan 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 101–2. See Vol. 641 (13) below)

(19) pp 185–81, Treaty with Maharana Bhim Sing of Udaipur, concluded by C T Metcalfe 13th Jan 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 17–8 See Vol 641 (12) below)

(20) pp 191–6, Treaty with Maharaja Bishen Sing of Bundi, concluded by Capt James Tod 10th Feb 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 143–4 See Vol 641 (22) below)

(21) pp 199–203, 215–9, Treaty with Nawab Nazr Muhammad Khan of Bhopal, concluded by Capt Josiah Stewart 26th Feb 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 370–2 See Vol 641 (21) below)

(22) pp. 207–13, Treaty with Maharaja Soorut Sing of Bikanir, concluded by C T Metcalfe 9th March 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 229–31 See Vol 641 (23) below)

(23) pp 221–2, Treaty with Maharaja Kalyan Sing of Kishengarh, concluded by C T Metcalfe 26/28th March 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 84–5 See Vol 641 (24) below)

(24) pp 225–8, Treaty with Siwai Jagat Sing, Raja of Jaipur, concluded by C T Metcalfe 2nd April 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III,* 69–70. See Vol 641 (25) below).

639—*cont.*

(25) pp 231–45, Treaty with Raja Parichat of Datia (Central India), concluded by John Wauchope 31st July 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 266–70 See Vol 641 (26) below)

(26) pp 247–51, Treaty with Sri Omed Sing, Raja of Banswara, concluded by C. T Metcalfe 16th Sept 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 41–3), pp 327–34, Do do concluded by J Caulfield 25th Dec 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 44–6), pp 319–34, Do do concluded 25th Dec 1818 by Capt James Caulfield (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 44–6 See Vol 639 (27) below).

(27) pp 255–68, 307–11, John Malcolm to Francis Warden (Chief Secretary, Bombay) 27th Jan. 1817, with Copy of despatch 15th Nov 1818 to John Adam (Secretary, Bengal) forwarding letter from Lieut A Macdonald 1st Nov 1818 on the condition of the petty Government of Dewas, with Treaty with petty Chiefs of Dewas (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 353–5 See Vol 641 (30) below), pp 269–88, Report relative to Dewas (Indore Agency) by Lieut Alexander Macdonald

(28) pp 291–7, Treaty with Samut Sing, Raja of Dowleah and Partabgarh, concluded by Capt J Caulfield 5th Oct 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 51–4 See Vol 641 (29) below)

(29) pp 299–305, 335–77, Treaty with Maharawul Jeswant Sing of Dungarpur for payment of tribute, concluded by Capt J Caulfield 11th Dec 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 33–5 See Vol 641 (34) below) Correspondence between Malcolm, Caulfield and James Tod 1st to 26th Dec. 1818

(30) pp 315–7, Treaty of Alliance with Moharawul Mulraj of Jaisalmer, concluded by Col John Cheap Brooke 12th Dec 1818 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 128–9 See Vol. 641 (28) below)

(31) p 379, Substance of an Agreement with Fateh Khan, Chief of Pahlanpore (*See Aitchison, IV*, 52–4)

(32) pp 383–98, Correspondence between Malcolm, Bombay and Bengal, with Treaty with Ramchundra Rao Puar, Raja of Dhar, 10th Jan. 1819 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 385–6 See Vol. 641 (35) below)

(33) pp 401–11, Sanad to Bhow Ram Chundia Bullar (in Saugor) with obligation of Allegiance to the British Government, n d (*not in Aitchison*. See Vol 641 (31) below)

(34) pp 415–6, Sanad to Shujahut Khan, Pindari Chief in Malwa 28th Nov 1818 (*not in Aitchison* See Vol 641 (32) below)

(35) pp 419–20, Sanad to Naumdar Khan, Pindari Chief in Malwa, 28th Nov 1818 (*not in Aitchison* See Vol 641 (33) below)

(36) pp. 422–42, Major-Gen. W. Grant Keir to W Newnham (Chief Secretary, Bombay) 18th Feb. 1819, with letter of same date to Governor M Elphinstone, enclosing Treaty with Sawunt Waree 17th Feb. 1819 for cession of the whole sea-coast to the British (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 448–50 See Vol. 641 (36) below) with further correspondence

(37) pp 445–51, Treaty with the Sultan of Achin, concluded by Sir Stamford Raffles and Capt John Monckton Combs 22nd April 1819, excluding all other Europeans and Americans from settling in his dominions (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 343–5 See Vol 641 (37) below)

(38) pp 453–4, Treaty between the Company and the Amirs of Sind, for the prevention of Europeans or Americans settling in Sind, concluded by M Elphinstone 9th Nov 1820 (*Printed in Aitchison, VI*, 273–4 See Vol. 641 (54) below)

(39) pp 457–64, Treaty with the Imam of Senna concluded by Capt William Bruce 15th Jan 1821 (*Printed in Aitchison, VII*, 169–72 See Vol. 641 (55) below)

(40) pp 465–87, 497–521, Treaty with Raghuji Angria of Colaba — June 1822 with Raghuji's letters to M Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay, and replies (*Printed in Aitchison, IV* 499–510).

639—*cont*

(41) pp 489–95, Sketch of Articles proposed by Capt G. F Moresby of H M S *Minna* to the Imam of Muscat for the suppression of the Slave Trade 8th Sept 1822 (*See Aitchison, VII*, 89–92)

(42) p 525, Deed by the Nizam 4th Nov. 1823 relinquishing the Peshcush (*not in Aitchison*)

(43) pp 529–44, Treaty between the Company and the Sultan and Tumungong of Johore, concluded by John Crawfurd, Resident of Singapore, 2nd Aug 1824 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 331–4 See Vol 641 (67) below).

(44) pp 545–9, Treaty with Ghazi-ud-din Haidar, Nawab Vizir of Oudh, for a loan 17th Aug. 1825 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 132–5. See Vol 641 (68) below).

(45) pp 553–6, Treaty with the Raja of Kolhapur for the reduction of his Army 30th Dec 1825 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 403–6), pp 573–9, Do do 23rd Oct 1827 limiting his Army (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 406–11), pp 621–9, Do do 15th March 1829 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 408–11 See Vol 641 (69) below)

(46) pp 557–69, Treaty of Commerce with the King of Siam concluded by Capt Henry Burney 20th June 1826 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 367–72), pp 581–7, Commercial Treaty of 1827 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 373–5 See Vol 641 (72) below).

(47) pp. 589–611, Treaty with Raghuji Bhonsla on his restoration to Nagpur, concluded by Richard Jenkins 1st Dec 1826 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 100–8), pp 613–7, Revised arrangement 26th Dec 1829 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 108–10) p 619A, A loose copy of the previous paper (see Vol 641 (73) below)

(48) pp 637–721, Index to Treaties and Engagements concluded with the Native Powers *Apparently belongs to a three-volume Collection but not to this Volume or to Volumes* 634–6 *above*

640.

(1) pp. 1-1018, Extract from Bengal Secret Consultations 20th Nov 1800, Recording the Governor-General's (Marquess Wellesley's) correspondence with Capt James Achilles Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, relative to negotiations for a Treaty with the Nizam, which Treaty was concluded on 12th Oct 1800 (*see Aitchison, V*, 188–98), containing Letters to and from Azim-ul-Umra (Minister of the Nizam), Aziz-ulla (Munshi to the Resident), Lieut-Col Thomas Bowser, Lord Edward Clive (Governor of Madras), Lieut-Col J Dalrymple, Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay), Capt James Achilles Kirkpatrick (Resident at Hyderabad), Lieut-Col William Kirkpatrick (Secretary, Bengal), Lieut-Col Hector Maclean Alexander Orr (Deputy Adjutant-General), Col William Palmer (Resident at Poona), R Rickards (Secretary, Bombay), Lieut C Stewart, D Vanderheyden (Agent to Governor-General at Benares), Col Urban Vigors, Josiah Webbe (Secretary, Madras), Col Arthur Wellesley (Commanding in Mysore), Marquess Wellesley and Robert Woolf (Accountant-General), 12th April to 22nd Oct 1800

641.

(1) pp i–iv, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–16, Treaty with the Peshwa Raghunath Rao Pundit Pardhan 13th June 1817 (See Vol 639 (8) above)

(3) pp 17–31, Treaty with Daulat Rao Sindia 3rd Nov 1817 (See Vol 639 (11) above)

(4) pp 33–7, Treaty with the Raja of Sikkim 10th Feb 1817 (See Vol 639 (7) above)

(5) pp 39–48, Treaty with the Raja of Jhansi 17th Nov, 1817 (See Vol 639 (15) above)

641—*cont*

(6) pp 49–54, Treaty with the Raja of Kotah 26th Dec 1817. (See Vol 639 (16) above, where it is dated 25th Dec)

(7) pp 57–9, Treaty with the Raja of Karauli 9th Nov. 1817 (See Vol 639 (13) above)

(8) pp 61–72, Treaty with Nana Govind Rao 1st Nov 1817. (See Vol. 639 (10) above)

(9) pp 75–83, Treaty with Ranjit Singh, Raja of Sumpthur, 12th Nov 1817. (See Vol 639 (9) above)

(10) pp 85–8, Treaty with Muhammad Umeer Khan of Tonk 9th Nov 1817 (See Vol 639 (14) above.)

(11) pp 89–97, Treaty with Mulhar Rao Holkar 6th Jan 1818 (See Vol 639 (17) above)

(12) pp 99–102, Treaty with Rana of Udaipur 13th Jan 1818 (See Vol 639 (19) above)

(13) pp 105–9, Treaty with the Raja of Jodhpur 6th Jan 1818 (See Vol 639 (18) above)

(14) pp 113–6, Sanad granted to Chowbey Newal Kishore 11th Jan 1817 (See Vol 639 (4) above)

(15) pp 119–22, Sanad granted to widow of Bhurtjoo Chowbey 11th Jan 1817 (See Vol 639 (5) above)

(16) pp. 125–48, Sanad granted to Kunwar Partab Sing 11th Jan 1817 (See Vol 639 (3) above)

(17) pp 151–4, Sanad granted to Raja of Sikkim 7th April 1817 (See Vol 639 (7) above)

(18) pp 157–60, Letter to Nawab of Kurnool 15th Feb 1817 (See Vol 639 (6) above)

(19) pp 163–4, Letter from Nawab of Bengal (Zain-uddin Ali Khan) to the Governor-General 8th June 1817

(20) pp. 167–80, Supplement to the Definitive Treaty with the Gaikwar 6th Nov 1817 (see Vol 639 (12) above) , pp 229–32, Additional Article

(21) pp. 181–5, Treaty with the Nawab of Bhopal 26th Feb 1818 (See Vol 639 (21) above)

(22) pp 187–92, Treaty with the Raja of Bundi 10th Feb 1818. (See Vol 639 (20) above)

(23) pp 193–7, Treaty with the Raja of Bikanir 9th March 1818 (See Vol. 639 (22) above)

(24) pp 199–201, Treaty with the Raja of Kishengarh 26th March 1818 (See Vol 639 (23) above)

(25) pp 203–6, Treaty with the Raja of Jaipur 2nd April 1818 (See Vol. 639 (24) above.)

(26) pp 207–19, Treaty with the Raja of Datia 31st July 1818 (See Vol 639 (25) above)

(27) pp 221–5, Treaty with the Raja of Banswara 16th Sept. 1818, pp 281–7, Do do 25th Dec 1818 (See Vol 639 (26) above)

(28) pp 229–35, Treaty with the Raja of Jaisalmer 12th Dec 1818. (See Vol 639 (30) above)

(29) pp 237–43, Treaty with the Raja of Dowleah and Partabgarh 5th Oct. 1818 (See Vol 639 (28) above)

(30) pp 245–9, Treaty with the Petty Chiefs of Dewas 1818 (See Vol. 639 (27) above)

(31) pp 253–61, Sanad granted to Bhow Ram Chundia Bullar (See Vol 639 (33) above.)

(32) pp. 265–6, Sanad granted to Shujahut Khan 28th Nov 1818 (See Vol 639 (34) above.)

(33) pp 269–70, Sanad granted to Naumdar Khan 28th Nov 1818 (See Vol. 639 (35) above)

641—*cont*

(34) pp 273–9, Treaty with Raja of Dungarpur 11th Dec. 1818 (See Vol 639 (29) above)

(35) pp 291–5, Treaty with the Raja of Dhar 10th Jan 1819 (See Vol 639 (32) above)

(36) pp 299–304, Treaty with the Khem Sawunt 17th Feb. 1819. (See Vol 639 (36) above)

(37) pp 305–12, Treaty with the Sultan of Achin 22nd April 1819 (See Vol 639 (37) above.)

(38) pp. 315–20, Memorandum of terms granted to Chintaman Rao Appa Patwardhan for lands held from the Peshwa 12th May 1819 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 415–6), pp. 321–9, Do do to Keshoo Rao Baba Patwardhan 6th June 1819 (*Printed in Aitchison IV*, 422–5)

(39) pp 331–3, Memorandum of the Patwardhan Treaties

(40) pp 335–47, Terms granted to Ganpat Rao Patwardhan 17th June 1819 (*not in Aitchison*)

(41) pp 349–54, Treaty with Dadajee Rao Venkatesh Nargundhar, concluded by John Thackeray, Political Agent, n d (*not in Aitchison*).

(42) pp. 355–78, Treaty with Maharaja Pertab Sheo, concluded at Satara by Capt James Grant 25th Sept 1819 defining limits of his State (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 513–5)

(43) pp 381–3, Sanad granted to the Raja of Kotah 25th Sept 1819 (*Printed in Aitchison III*, 153)

(44) pp 385–94, Treaty with Maharaja Mirza Rao Sri Desuljee, of Kutch, concluded by Capt James Macmurdo 13th Oct 1819 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 18–22).

(45) pp 397–404, General Treaty with the Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf, concluded by Major-Gen Grant Keir 8th Jan 1820 (*Printed in Aitchison, VII*, 59–63 See also *Selections from the Bombay Records, XXIV*, 76, for many particulars of Arab piracy Also *Factory Records, Persia, Vol XXXII*)

(46) pp 406A–6D, Engagement between the Company and Daulat Rao Sindia (Bengal Political Consultations 22nd April 1820) 6th Feb. 1820 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 304–5)

(47) pp 407–22, Sanad granted to Raja Arjoon Sing of Sah Gurh, n d (*not in Aitchison*)

(48) pp. 423–4, Sanad granted to Raja Surneet Sing of Ramnagar 14th Feb 1820 (*not in Aitchison*)

(49) pp. 427–9, Sanad granted to Raja Doorug Sing of Ruttree Pargana, n.d (*not in Aitchison*)

(50) pp 431–3, Sanad granted to Rao Ram Chandra, n d. (*not in Aitchison*)

(51) pp 435–7, Treaty with Khem Sawunt of Sawunt Waree, concluded by Capt Gideon Hutchinson 7th Feb 1820 (? 17th Feb) (*Printed in Aitchison IV*, 450–1)

(52) pp 439–41, Sanad granted to Raja Bhawani Shah of Garhwal, concluded by Col H Ramsay 4th March 1820 (*Printed in Aitchison, II*, 30–2)

(53) pp 443–52, Sanad granted to Sidojee Rao Naik Nimbalkar of Nipani, 14th June 1820 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 525–7)

(54) pp 453–5, Treaty with the Amirs of Sind 9th Nov 1820 (See Vol 639 (38) above)

(55) p 456, Treaty with the Imam of Senna (See Vol 639 (39) above)

(56) pp 457–60, Agreement of Chintaman Rao Patwardhan, ceding lands to the British Government in lieu of a Contingent 12th Dec 1820 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*. 416–7)

(57) pp 461–2, Agreement made by Chintaman Rao Pandurang, n d (*not in Aitchison*)

(58) pp 463–70, Terms granted to Vencat Rao Raja Ghorpad 27th Dec. 1820 (*not in Aitchison*)

641—*cont.*

(59) pp. 471–3, Sanad granted to Rai Maharaj Sahi, son of Raja Jait Sing (? of Sambalpur)

(60) pp 475–8, Treaty with Raja Ram Chandra Rao Powar of Dhar 18th Dec 1821 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 387–8)

(61) pp 479–85, Treaty with Maharaj Mirza Ras Sri Desuljee Rao of Kutch, concluded by Charles Norris 21st May 1822 on the restoration of Anjar (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 25–6).

(62) pp 487–505, Treaty with Angria 1822 (See Vol 639 (40) above)

(63) pp 507–20, Treaty with the Nizam, assigning to him certain of the Peshwa's territories 12th Dec 1822 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 205–11)

(64) pp. 523–9, Treaty with Rao Seo Sing, Regent of Serohi, for payment of Tribute, concluded by Capt Alexander Speirs 11th Sept. 1823 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 239–41)

(65) pp. 531–3, Treaty with Raja Govind Chandra Narayan of Cachar, concluded by David Scott 6th March 1824 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 177–8)

(66) pp. 539–43, Treaty with Raja Ram Sing of Jaintia, concluded by David Scott 10th March 1824 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 187–8)

(67) pp 547–56, Treaty with the Sultan and Tumongong of Johore, concluded by John Crawfurd 2nd Aug. 1824 (See Vol 639 (43) above)

(68) pp 559–70, Treaty with Ghazi-uddin Haidar, Nawab Vizir of Oudh, 17th Aug 1825 (See Vol 639 (44) above)

(69) pp 571–6, Treaty with the Raja of Kolhapur 30th Dec 1825, pp 647–55, Do do. 15th March 1829. (See Vol 639 (45) above.)

(70) pp 579–87, Treaty with the King of Ava, concluded by Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Campbell 24th Feb. 1826 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 271–3)

(71) pp 591–3, Agreement with Tirat Sing Asheemlee, the White Raja, Chief of Nungklow, concluded by David Scott 30th Nov 1826 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 201–2).

(72) pp 597–618, Treaty with the King of Siam 1826. (See Vol 639 (46) above)

(73) pp 621–44, 659–65, Treaty with Raghuji Bhonsla of Nagpur 1st Dec 1826. (See Vol 639 (47) above)

(74) pp. 669–72, Agreement between the Company and Ramdroogkur 9th June ——

(75) pp 673–82, Agreement between the Company and the Raja of Satara 16th May 1829 for cession of land for a sanatorium on the Mahableshwar Hills (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 522–3)

(76) pp 683–7, Raja of Ali Mohun to G Wellesley (Resident at Indore) 17th Aug 1831, with proposals regarding Lease of Transit Duties, and Agreement concluded by Capt Pringle 21st March 1828 (*not in Aitchison*)

(77) pp 691–3, Agreement with the Raja of Udaipur for the continuance of certain districts under British control concluded by Lieut.-Col Lockett 7th March 1833 (*Printed in Aitchison, III*, 19)

(78) pp 695–7, Treaty with the Rao of Kutch 5th July 1834 (*Printed in Aitchison, IV*, 28–9).

642.

(1) pp i–viii, List (with short Abstract) of Contents

(2) pp 1–8, Sanad from the Nawab of Arcot for certain districts in the Payan Ghat 16th Oct 1763 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 309–10)

(3) pp 9–15, Sanad from the Nawab of Arcot, confirming and enlarging the Jagir granted to the Company in 1763, 28th Aug 1765 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 316–8)

(4) pp 17–23, Farman from the Mughal (Shah Alam) confirming to the Company the Jagir granted them by the Nawab of Arcot 12th Aug 1765 (Two Translations) (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 318–9)

642—*cont*

(5) pp 25–6, Extract of Articles II and III of the Treaty between the Nizam and the Company dated 12th Nov 1766, and referred to in the Treaty between the Nawab of Arcot, the Nizam and the Company of 26th Feb 1768

(6) pp 29–48, Treaty between the Company and Muhammad Ali, Nawab of Arcot, with the Nizam, for the cession of the Diwani of the Carnatic to the Company, concluded by Charles Bouchier (Governor of Madras) 23rd Feb. 1768 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 152–9), pp 48–60, Sanads, &c. granted by the Soubah of the Deccan 12th March 1768 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 159–62).

(7) pp. 63–7, Treaty between the Amir-ul-Umra Shuja-ul-Mulk (i e Bazalat Jang) and Sir Thomas Rumbold (Governor of Madras) 27th Feb 1779 to rent the Province of Guntur (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 163–4).

(8) pp 71–7, Requests from the Nawab of Arcot to the Governor-General, pp 79–88, Replies from the Governor-General, pp 89–91, Bengal Secret Consultations 29th March 1781, pp 91–2, Nawab to Lord Macartney (Governor of Madras) 7th Sept 1781, pp 95–7, Agreement between the Nawab and Lord Macartney assigning the Revenues of the Carnatic to the Company for five years 2nd Dec 1781 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 319–28)

(9) pp 99–101, Agreement with the Nawab of Arcot (through Saiyid Asam Khan) 13th Jan. 1783 (*not in Aitchison*)

(10) pp 103–11, Preliminary Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot previous to the surrender of the Assignment concluded by Alexander Davidson 28th June 1785 (*Printed in Aitchison, V, 329–32*)

(11) p 115, Madras Consultations 16th Feb. 1787, Agreement to transfer part of the Nawab's private debts to the Company

(12) pp 119–38, Treaty between Sir Archibald Campbell and the Nawab of the Carnatic for the latter to contribute to the military defence of his country (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 333–9).

(13) pp 143–68, Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot for garrisoning his country with British troops, concluded by Charles Earl Cornwallis 12th July 1792 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 339–47)

(14) pp 171–80, Madras Consultations 3rd March 1795, Lord Hobart's proposed Agreement with the Nawab of the Carnatic for the better government of the Ramnad District, agreed to the same day (*not in Aitchison*), pp 180–1, Sanad granted by the Nawab 4th March 1795 (*not in Aitchison*)

(15) pp 183–94, Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) to Marquess Wellesley 21st May 1801 with proposed Treaty with the Nawab of Arcot (*not in Aitchison*)

(16) pp 197–209, Treaty for settling the succession to the Subahdari of Arcot and for vesting the civil and military administration in the Company, concluded by Lord Clive 31st July 1801, pp 211–2, Memorandum of proposed alterations in the Treaty with Azim-ud-daula (Nawab of Arcot) (*not in Aitchison*), pp 213–5, Separate explanatory Articles in the Treaty of 31st July, pp 217–29, Treaty as finally modified (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 348–54)

(17) pp 233–4, Extract of the Treaty of Paris 10th Feb 1763 respecting restoration of French possessions in India, pp. 237–8, Extract of the Treaty of Versailles 3rd Sept 1783, pp 241–3, Explanatory Convention of 31st Aug 1787 respecting restoration of French possessions in India

(18) pp 251–89, Alphabetical Index.

643–56.

The Nepal War, 1814–15 See Miscellaneous Military Records, Vol. 213 (*Printed*) and Henry T Prinsep's *Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India under the Marquess of Hastings*, 1820

643.

(1) pp 1–743, Enclosures in Political Letters from Bengal 18th Nov and 27th Dec 1814 and 25th Jan 1815 relative to the progress of the Nepal War 27th Oct 1814 to January 1815, including —

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Depart-

643—*cont*

ments). pp. 1, 23–4, 25–9, 31–5, 51, 69, 107, 119, 127–30, 135–7, 167, 213–8, 299–300, 381–3, 455–6, 471, to John Monckton 27th Oct. 1814 to 3rd Jan. 1815; pp. 155–6, to Lieut.-Col. G. H. Fagan 19th Nov 1814.

(3) Lieut-Col. G. H. Fagan (Adjutant-General). pp. 2–3, 36–9, 52–4, 109–10, 121–3, 139–40, 161–2, 171–2, 181, 189–90, 219–20, 223–4, 261–3, 383–402, 456–8, 472–3, 476–7, 479–82, to John Adam 27th Oct to 28th Dec. 1814; pp 5–18, to C. W Gardiner (Secretary in the Military Department) 9th Oct. 1814; pp 149–53, 185–8, to Col. David Ochterlony 19th Nov. 1814; pp 199–210, to Col. S. Mawbey 10th Dec. 1814; pp. 473–6, to Major-Gen. G. Martindell 31st Dec. 1814.

(4) pp. 39–43, 54–63, 190–8, 221–2, 224–55, 403–21, 440–1, 445–52, Col. Sebright Mawbey (Commanding in the Doon) to Lieut-Col. Fagan 31st Oct. to 6th Dec. 1814.

(5) pp. 43–4, W. Fraser (Assistant to Resident at Delhi) to John Adam 31st Oct 1814.

(6) pp. 65–7, John Monckton (Acting Secretary to Government of India) to [John Adam] 14th Nov 1814.

(7) pp. 73–102, Declaration by the Governor-General (Earl of Moira) as to the origin of the war with Nepal 1st Nov. 1814 (*Printed in Major-Gen. Sir John Malcolm's Political History of India, II, App. VII*).

(8) Col David Ochterlony (Commanding Third Division of the Field Army). pp. 110–5, 130–1, 141–8, 162–5, 172–7, 181–5, 263–9, 275–98, 359–75, 477–9, to Lieut.-Col. Fagan 4th Nov. to 27th Dec. 1814; pp 270–3, to Lieut-Col [W. A.] Thompson (Commanding the Reserve) 13th Nov 1814.

(9) pp 301–4, General Orders 4th Dec. 1814 by the Commander-in-Chief, i e. Earl of Moira, Successful commencement of operations in Tirhut by Major P. Bradshaw

(10) Major James Gordon (Deputy Adjutant-General in the Field). pp. 307–8, 321, 487–8, 495–6, 515, 545–50, 559–64, 573–4, to Charles Wrighte Gardiner (Secretary to the Military Department) 6th Nov 1814 to 16th Jan. 1815, pp 322–3, 357–8, 641–2, 653, 661–2, 669–93, to John Monckton 23rd Dec 1814 to 25th Jan. 1815, pp. 606–7, to John Adam 12th Jan. 1815.

(11) Major P. Bradshaw (Commanding in Saran and Tirhut). pp. 309–11, to Major James Gordon 17th Nov 1814, pp. 311–8, to Lieut.-Col. Fagan 25th Nov. 1814; pp 339–51, to Major-Gen. Marley 11th Dec. 1814.

(12) Major-Gen. Bennet Marley (Commanding the Army against Nepal). pp. 324–35, 551–4, 559–64, 594–603, 608–21, 670–86, to Lieut-Col Fagan 12th Dec. 1814 to 11th Jan. 1815, pp. 519–47, 669–70, to Major J. Gordon 25th Dec. 1814 to 26th Jan. 1816; p. 703, to Roger Martin 9th Jan. 1815.

(13) pp. 421–37, Major John Ludlow to Col. Mawbey 2nd Dec. 1814.

(14) pp. 437–40, Capt. Nathaniel Bucke to Major Ludlow 2nd Dec. 1814.

(15) pp. 442–5, Lieut.-Col G. Carpenter to Col. Mawbey, n d.

(16) pp. 458–68, Major-Gen. G. Martindell to Lieut.-Col Fagan 27th Dec. 1814.

(17) Major J. S. Wood. pp. 488–93, 497–502, 575–88, to Lieut-Col. Fagan 13th Dec. 1814 to 4th Jan 1815; pp. 704–5, to Roger Martin 11th Jan. 1815.

(18) pp 502–10, W. Hyatt, M.B, to Lieut D. Anderson, n.d.

(19) pp. 554–8, Lieut E Strettell to Capt. H. L. Watson 1st Jan. 1815.

(20) pp. 564–8, Major J. Greenstreet to Major Gen. Marley, n.d.

(21) pp. 621–5, Lieut.-Col. George Dick to Major-Gen. Marley 2nd Jan. 1815.

(22) pp. 625–33, Lieut C. Smith to Capt Watson, n.d.

(23) pp. 633–9, Capt. H. L. Watson (Acting Deputy Adjutant-General) to Lieut. C. Smith 6th Jan. 1815.

(24) pp. 642–3, Lieut.-Col. James Rotton to Major James Gordon 13th Jan. 1815.

(25) Roger Martin (Magistrate and Judge, Gorakhpur). pp 643–8, 711–7, to Lieut.-Col. Rotton 14th Jan. 1815, pp. 701, 709, 721, 729, to George

643—*cont*

Dowdeswell (Chief Secretary) 13th to 15th Jan 1815, pp. 702, 710, 722–6, 730–4, to John Adam 13th to 15th Jan 1815

(26) pp. 654–6, 663–5, Col R B Gregory to Major James Gordon 16th Jan 1815, pp 739–41, to Cudbert Sealey

(27) Cudbert Sealey (Magistrate of Tirhut) pp 656–9, to Major-Gen. Marley 12th Jan 1815, p. 737, to Henry St George Tucker (Acting Chief Secretary) 17th Jan 1815, pp 741–3, to Col R B Gregory 17th Jan 1815.

(28) pp. 686–90, R W Cunliffe (Assistant Commissary-General) to Major-Gen Marley 13th Jan 1815

(29) pp 695–6, Capt B Latter to Lieut-Col. Fagan 16th Jan 1815

644.

(1) pp 1–516, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 27th Dec 1814, relating to enquiries regarding Nepal and preparations for invading that country

(2) J Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) pp 1–4, 153–7, to J Monckton (Acting Secretary to Government) 4th Aug and 31st Oct 1814, pp 39–41, 337–8, to Dr Francis Buchanan, Author of *An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal*, 1819, 28th July and 9th Sept 1814, for information, pp 43–4, 177–9, 417–20, to Major C Bradshaw 8th July to 30th Sept 1814, for information regarding equipment and routes, pp 47 191–2, 241–3, 365–6, 413, to Lieut-Col G H Fagan (Adjutant General) 28th July to 18th Sept 1814, pp 67–76, 79–84, 183–7, 235–40, to Dr Thomas Rutherford 31st July to 5th Sept 1814, regarding information about Nepal, with Memorandum of points (pp. 79–84) to be treated, pp. 87–92, 407–10, to Major John Baillie (Resident at Lucknow) 30th July and 9th Sept. 1814, pp 95–9, 361, to Capt H Y Hearsey 30th July and 9th Sept 1814, pp 103–5, 277–8, to David Scott 30th July and 9th Sept 1814, pp 87–92, 423–58, 511–6, to Col David Ochterlony 30th July to 1st Oct 1814, British policy in reference to the country between the Sutlej and the Jumna, pp 149–50, List of Enclosures in Adam's letter to Monckton of 4th Aug 1814, pp 399–405, 493–4, 507–9, to Roger Martin (Magistrate and Judge at Gorakhpur) 9th Sept to 1st Oct 1814; pp 467–86, to C. T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi) 30th Sept 1814, pp 489–91, to H Batson (Collector at Moradabad) 1st Oct 1814, pp 497–9, to W A Brooke (Governor-General's Agent at Benares) 1st Oct 1814, pp 503–5, to H G Christian (Acting Collector at Gorakhpur) 1st Oct. 1814

(3) Lieut-Col G H Fagan (Adjutant-General) pp 7–10, 161–73, to J Adam 21st July and 10th Aug 1814, pp 10–22, to Lieut-Col Charles Crawfurd (Surveyor-General) 21st July 1814, relative to routes into Nepal, pp 22–36, to Capt B Latter (Commanding the Rangpur Battalion) 21st July 1814 regarding routes by water.

(4) pp 51–64, 195–233, Thomas Rutherford (Surgeon at Moradabad) to J Adam 6th July to 24th Aug 1814, with information relative to Nepal and its inhabitants

(5) pp 107–23, 129–30, Col David Ochterlony (Commanding at Ludhiana) to John Adam 9th July 1814, with his correspondence with Amar Sing Thappa respecting Palpa

(6) pp 131–8, Amar Sing Thappa's Arzi to the Governor-General

(7) pp 245–73, David Scott (Judge and Magistrate, Rangpur) to J Adam 12th Aug 1814, Information as to Routes, &c

(8) pp 281–333, Francis Buchanan (Presidency Surgeon) to J Adam, near Ghazipur 19th Aug 1814, Information relative to Nepal with suggestion that the lowlands should be annexed by the British

(9) pp 341–57, 369–96, Capt. Hyder Young Hearsey (Bareilly) to J. Adam 24th Aug to 9th Sept 1814, requesting employment in case of war with Nepal, furnishing replies to Adam's Memorandum (see pp 79–84) and giving rough

644—*cont.*

sketches of, p 373, the Joolah and, p. 374, a *Sanga* or Spar Bridge and a *Cheenka* or Basket carried across a rope

(10) pp. 161–4, Proclamation by the Governor-General (Earl of Moira) to the Chiefs and Inhabitants of the Hills between the Sutlej and the Jumna, n.d.

645.

(1) pp 1–700, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 27th Dec 1814, chiefly Instructions to Civil and Military Officers relating to the conflict with Nepal, including —

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments), pp 1–20, to Col David Ochterlony 2nd Oct 1814; pp. 23 7, 473–507, to C. T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi) 5th and 23rd Oct 1814, pp 31–5, 281–2, 453–69, 509–16, 619–20, to Lieut.-Col. Fagan 5th to 31st Oct 1814, pp. 123–7, to William Moorcroft 5th Oct 1814, pp. 149–54, to Major Paris Bradshaw 8th Oct. 1814, pp. 263 74, to Dr. Thomas Rutherford, 20th Oct. 1814; pp 275–7, to S Salter 20th Oct 1814, a severe reprimand for his conduct to Rutherford, pp 395 6, to H Batson 20th Oct 1814; pp. 413 6, to J O. Oldham 20th Oct 1814, pp 423–5, 437 45, to Major John Baillie (Resident at Lucknow) 20th Oct 1814, pp 429–31, 519 20, to Sir Edward Colebrooke (Agent to the Governor-General in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces) 20th and 23rd Oct. 1814, to prevent the Nepalese from recruiting in the Provinces, pp 433–45, to H Dumbleton (Magistrate of Bareilly) 20th Oct. 1814, pp 523 5, to Magistrates of Benares, Allahabad, Jaunpore, Gorakhpur, Mirzapur and Ghazipur 31st Oct 1814, to assist in the equipment of the Army under Major-Gen [George] Wood starting from Benares, pp. 527–9, to H Douglas (Magistrate of Patna) and Magistrates of Behar, Tirhut, Saran and Shahabad 31st Oct 1814, to assist in equipment of the Army under Major-Gen Bennet Marley advancing from Dinapur; pp. 581–611, to Major-Gen. George Wood 31st Oct 1814, with Governor-General's Instructions as to the Political Negotiations and Arrangements combined with the Military Operations: pp. 623–4 to W A Brooke (Agent to the Governor-General at Benares) 31st Oct 1814 p 627, to H G Christian (Acting Collector at Gorakhpur) 31st Oct 1814

(3) William Moorcroft (Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa), pp 39–122, 129–43, to John Adam 8th Sept to 12th Oct. 1814, with information as to routes to Khatmandu, pp 144–6, to C T. Sealey (Judge and Magistrate, Tirhut) 12th Oct 1814, Alternative route to Nepal

(4) pp 157–81, 187–208, 231–62, T. Rutherford (Surgeon at Moradabad) to John Adam 23rd Sept to 16th Oct 1814, Information as to Routes, &c.

(5) pp 181–5, 211–27, Correspondence between T. Rutherford and S. Salter (Collector of Government Customs at Bareilly) 20th Sept to 4th Oct 1814 respecting Passes for Deerskins required by Government at Cawnpore

(6) Lieut.-Col G H Fagan (Adjutant-General) pp. 282–303, 640–7, 677–9, to Col David Ochterlony (Commanding the 3rd Division of the Field Army) 28th Aug to 6th Oct 1814; pp 305–17, 349–52, 531–2, 631–2, to John Adam 15th Sept to 31st Oct 1814; pp. 318–46, 633–9, 647–67, 679–91, to Major-Gen Robert Rollo Gillespie (Commanding 2nd Division of the Field Army) 13th Sept to 10th Oct. 1814; pp. 353–83, to Major-Gen. George Wood (Commanding at Benares) 23rd Sept. 1814.

(7) pp. 385–92, H. Batson (Collector at Moradabad) to John Adam 12th Oct 1814

(8) pp. 399–403, Roger Martin (Magistrate at Gorakhpur) to John Adam 5th Oct. 1814

(9) pp. 407–10, J. O. Oldham (Magistrate at Moradabad) to John Adam 12th Oct. 1814.

645—*cont.*

(10) Proclamations by the Earl of Moira pp. 419–20, 20th Oct 1814, ordering all British subjects in the Nepal Service to return to British Territory before 30th Nov ; pp 447–51, —— 1814, to the inhabitants of Garhwal, promising to free them from Gurkha oppression, pp 613–15, —— 1814, to the Chiefs and Inhabitants of the Country heretofore forming the Choubeesia Raj and the Bansi Raj to same effect

(11) pp 533–61, Memoir of Garhwal and Kumaon and, pp. 561–78, Description of the Route from Almora in Kumaon to Burokeru Garh (*each about* 3,500 *words*) by Capt Felix V Raper (on Survey duty)

(12) pp 693–9, List of Enclosures in Bengal Political Department Letter of 31st Oct 1814

646.

(1) pp 1–795, Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letter 27th Dec 1814, Governor-General's Instructions to Military Officers and Correspondence relating to Nepal, including —

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) pp. 1–4, to J Monckton (Acting Secretary in the Political Department) 28th Nov 1814, pp 147–9, 321–2, 615–7, 647–8, to Major John Baillie 11th to 24th Nov 1814, pp 151–2, to Capt H Y Hearsey 14th Nov 1814, pp 175–6, 211–2, 305–6, 317–8, 425–6, to G H Fagan 14th Nov to 22nd Dec 1814, pp 179–88, 631, 651–705 (26th Nov, empowering him to negotiate a Treaty with Nepal), 781–2, to Major P. Bradshaw 15th to 27th Nov 1814, pp 215–22, to Col David Ochterlony 21st Nov. 1814, pp 225–36, 455–7, 599 to C T Metcalfe (Resident at Lucknow) 21st to 26th Nov 1814, pp 285–91, to Surgeon T Rutherford 21st Nov 1814, pp 309–11, 619–21, to Roger Martin 22nd and 24th Nov 1814, pp 429–31, to C R Martin (Magistrate of Purneah) 22nd Dec 1814, pp. 433–6, to Magistrates of Rangpur and Dinajpur 22nd Nov 1814, pp 485–6, to the Hon. Edward Gardner 22nd Nov 1814, pp 587–95, to William Fraser 24th Nov 1814, pp 603–4, 785, to Sir Edward Colebrooke (Agent to the Governor-General in the Ceded Provinces) 24th to 28th Nov 1814, pp 731–3, to Major-Gen Bennet Marley 26th Nov 1814, pp 733–44, to David Scott (Judge and Magistrate of Rangpur), n d, pp 767–70, to Hon John Edmund Elliot (Magistrate of Saran) 26th Nov 1814, pp 773–8, to Capt B Latter 26th Nov 1814

(3) Lieut-Col G H Fagan (Adjutant-General). pp 7–8, 87–91, 107–24, 133–9, 155–60, 195–6, 293–4, 314–5, 325–50, 413–4, 439–40, to John Adam 14th Oct. to 22nd Nov 1814, pp 8–22, to Capt. B Latter 14th Oct 1814, pp 91–105, to Major-Gen R R Gillespie 24th Oct 1814, pp 125–30, to R H Cunliffe (Assistant Commissary-General) 31st Oct 1814, pp 139–43, to Major James Gordon (Deputy Adjutant-General at the Presidency) 31st Oct 1814, pp 330–91, to Major-Gen Marley 6th Nov 1814, Instructions, pp 445–53, to Col David Ochterlony 21st Nov 1814, pp 607–11, 643, to C M Ricketts (Secretary to the Governor-General) 24th Nov and 3rd [Dec] 1814

(4) Capt B Latter (Commanding on the Frontier) pp 23–5, 414–5, to G H. Fagan 26th Sept to 2nd Nov 1814, pp 415–23, to C R Martin 2nd Nov 1814

(5) Colin Shakespear pp 27–9, to John Adam 16th Oct 1814, pp 30–3, to Major-Gen. R R Gillespie 5th Oct. 1814

(6) p 32, Capt. William Percy Cooke to Colin Shakespear 7th Oct 1814

(7) pp 33–4, Major-Gen R R Gillespie (Commanding 2nd Division) to Colin Shakespear 12th Oct 1814.

(8) pp 37–8, 623–7, 635–9, William Moorcroft (Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa) to John Adam 19th Oct to 17th Nov. 1814

(9) Roger Martin (Magistrate at Gorakhpur). pp. 41–55, to John Adam 21st Oct 1814, pp 296–7, to Major-Gen J S Wood 25th Oct 1814, pp 299–302, to Lieut. D Bruce 26th Oct 1814.

646—*cont*

(10) pp 55–60, Memorandum regarding Roads leading into the Hills, by Roger Martin.

(11) pp 63–84, H C Christian (Collector of Gorakhpur) to John Adam 24th Oct 1814.

(12) pp 160–71, Capt. H. Y. Hearsey to G H. Fagan 3rd Nov. 1814.

(13) pp 197–208, Commander-in-Chief's (Earl of Moira's) General Order November 1814 for the formation of the Field Army into Brigades *In Military Sketches of the Goorkha War, 1822 p. 1, five Commands are mentioned, viz those under Major-Gen Marley, Major-Gen J. Sullivan Wood, Col Jasper Nichols, Major-Gen Gillespie and Major-Gen. Ochterlony*

(14) pp 239–55, 263–81, Thomas Rutherford (Surgeon at Moradabad) to John Adam 23rd Oct to 3rd Nov 1814.

(15) pp 255–61, Notices of Forts in Nepal, by Rutherford.

(16) Major-Gen John S Wood (Commanding at Benares). pp. 294–6, to G H. Fagan 31st Oct. 1814; pp 459–61, to John Adam 8th Nov 1814.

(17) pp 298–9, 302–3, Lieut D Bruce (Assistant Commissary-General) to Roger Martin 25th and 27th Oct. 1814

(18) pp 392–411, Summary Abstract of Routes into Nepal, by G. H. Fagan

(19) pp 440–3, Col David Ochterlony (Commanding the 3rd Division) to G. H Fagan 10th Nov 1814

(20) pp 441–5, T W. O'Brien to Col Ochterlony 4th Nov 1814.

(21) pp 465–81, Edward Gardner (Assistant Resident, Delhi) to John Adam 16th Nov 1814

(22) pp 489–532, 579–85, William Fraser (Assistant Resident, Delhi) to John Adam 17th and 30th Oct 1814

(23) pp 532–75, "Memorandum relating to the late Family Government of the Rajahs of Surranugur [i.e. Srinagar] and Gurhwal," by W Fraser (*about* 5,200 *words*)

(24) pp 644–5, Lieut.-Col. D Lyons to G H Fagan 11th Nov 1814

(25) pp 707–29, Draft of Treaty with Bikram Sing, Raja of Nepal (with remarks by John Adam, Bareilly, 21st Nov 1814) (*The approved Treaty is printed in Aitchison II*, 166–8.)

(26) pp. 747–63, Extract from a Report by Dr Buchanan on the Lepchas and Inhabitants of Tibet and Bhutan

(27) pp 789–94, List of Enclosures in Letter of 28th Nov. 1814 from John Adam to John Monckton, i.e. (3) to (16) above.

647.

(1) pp 1 541, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 25th Jan 1815, Correspondence regarding the War with Nepal, including —

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) pp. 1–2, to John Monckton (Acting Secretary, Political Department) 5th Jan. 1815, pp 39–45, 137–8, 185–8, 191–2, 451, to William Fraser 30th Nov to 24th Dec 1814; pp 47–50, 65–72, 87, 227–9, 243, 435–7, 533–4, to G H Fagan 30th Nov to 29th Dec. 1814, pp. 61–3, to C. J Sealey (Magistrate of Tirhut) for supply of Elephants 1st Dec 1814, pp. 83–4, to Francis Law (Collector of Bareilly) to supply Cash to Capt Hearsey 1st Dec 1814; pp 81–5, to Alexander Wright (Collector at Agra) to supply Cash to Capt Hearsey, appointed to raise Irregular Cavalry in Rohilkhand 1st Dec 1814, pp 101–4, 161–4, 385–8, 509–16, to Col Ochterlony 18th to 29th Dec 1814, pp 121–2, to Major-Gen Bennet Marley 9th Dec 1814, pp. 125–6, 519–24, to Major P. Bradshaw (Political Officer) 9th to 29th Dec. 1814, pp 129–30, to William Moorcroft 9th Dec. 1814, pp 167–8, 391–2, to C. T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi) 11th and 21st Dec 1814; pp. 218–20, 235, 421–8, to Edward Gardner 14th to 22nd Dec. 1814; pp 231–3, to Capt Edward Roughsedge 15th Dec 1814, pp 317–9, to Roger Martin 15th Dec. 1814, pp. 339–41, to Major-Gen J S. Wood 16th Dec 1814, pp 351–2,

647—*cont*

to Surgeon T Rutherford 20th Dec 1814, pp 355-6, 431-2, to H Batson (Collector of Moradabad) to pay Rutherford Rupees Four hundred and sixty-eight for collection of Intelligence 20th Dec 1814, pp 527-30, to W. A Brooke 29th Dec 1814

(3) pp 5-12, Supracargoes at Canton (J T Elphinstone, Thomas Charles Pattle, and George Thomas Stanton) to Francis Earl of Moira 5th Oct 1814, Unlikelihood of the Nepal War affecting the interests of the Company in China

(4) pp 15-36, 133-5, 169-72, William Fraser (Assistant Resident at Delhi) to John Adam 25th Nov. to 11th Dec 1814

(5) Lieut-Col. G H Fagan (Adjutant-General) pp 53-5, 75-7, 141-2, 239, 251-2, 275-6, 283-4, 293-4, 359-60, 363-4, 395-401, 439-43, 455, to John Adam 28th Nov to 24th Dec 1814, pp. 142-5, 284-9, to Major-Gen G. Martindell 6th and 13th Dec 1814, pp 151-4, 239-41, 243-7, to Col Sebright Mawbey 5th to 11th Dec 1814; pp 267-8, to Major Bradshaw 11th Dec 1814, pp 276-81, to Lieut-Col George Carpenter (Commanding in the Dun) 13th and 15th Dec 1814, pp 401-17, to Lieut-Col Gardner 21st Dec 1814, to raise Irregular Cavalry, pp 447-8, to Major James Lumsden (Deputy Commissary-General) 23rd Dec 1814

(6) pp 55-9, Capt Edward Roughsedge to Lieut-Col Fagan 18th Nov 1814.

(7) pp 77-80, Capt H Y. Hearsey to Lieut-Col Fagan 18th Nov 1814, Details of cost of equipment of Irregular Cavalry

(8) pp 91-6, 343-7, Thomas Rutherford (Surgeon at Moradabad) to John Adam 29th Nov to 14th Dec 1814

(9) pp 107-13, 115-8 William Moorcroft (Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa) to John Adam 22nd Nov 1814

(10) pp 113-4, H Douglas (Magistrate at Patna) to W Moorcroft 9th Nov 1814.

(11) pp 116-7, F Neil to W Moorcroft, Patna, 10th Nov 1814

(12) pp 157-9, 373, 383, Letters from Amar Sing Thappa (Nepalese General) to Col Ochterlony and the Governor-General (Earl of Moira), proposing restoration of Peace

(13) pp 172-3, 201-4, 210-11, Native correspondence submitted by William Fraser and Edward Gardner

(14) pp. 195-201, 207-10, Hon Edward Gardner (Assistant to Resident at Delhi) to John Adam 22nd Nov. and 6th Dec. 1814

(15) pp 223-4, Proclamation to Inhabitants of Kumaon, n d, promising to free them from Gurkha oppression

(16) Major P Bradshaw (Commanding on Frontier of Sarun and Tirhut and Political Officer) pp 253-6, to Lieut-Col Fagan 28th Nov 1814; pp 267-8, to Major-Gen Marley — Nov 1814

(17) pp 257-61, 265, Capt E P Hay (Commanding at Baragung) to Major Bradshaw 25th Nov 1814

(18) pp 261-3, Lieut C Smith (Commanding at Persah) to Capt Hay 25th Nov 1814

(19) Roger Martin (Magistrate at Gorakhpur) pp 305-6, 369-71, to John Adam 6th and 19th Dec 1814; pp 306-7, 332-3, to Major-Gen Wood 3rd and 6th Dec. 1814, pp 307-9, to H. G. Christian 3rd Dec 1814; pp. 333-6, to Major John Baillie (Resident at Lucknow) 6th Dec 1814

(20) pp 309-13, H G. Christian (Acting Collector at Gorakhpur) to Roger Martin 5th Dec 1814, pp. 331-2, to Major-Gen. Wood 6th Dec 1814

(21) Major-Gen J. S Wood (Commanding at Gorakhpur) pp 321-8, to John Adam 7th Dec 1814, pp 328-31, to Major Bradshaw 6th Dec 1814

(22) pp. 360, 364-6, Major-Gen Gabriel Martindell to Lieut-Col Fagan, 20th Dec. 1814

647—*cont*

(23) pp. 113-6, Circular Orders issued by Lieut.-Col. Fagan to Officers Commanding Divisions in the Field 17th Dec. 1814

(24) pp 156-7, Lieut.-Col. George Carpenter (Commanding in the Dun) to Lieut.-Col Fagan 12th Dec. 1814, with, pp. 157-72, Translations of Intercepted Letters.

(25) pp. 173-99, Translations of Persian letters found and Hindi letters intercepted by Major Bradshaw, including letters from the Raja of Nepal and Chandra Seekhar Opadheea to the Governor-General, [Abraham] Welland (Judge at Patna), Mir Jafar Shah, Francis Hawkins (Judge at Bareilly), and C J. Sealy (Magistrate of Tirhut).

(26) pp 501-6, W. A Brooke (Agent to the Governor-General at Benares) to the Principal Private Secretary of the Governor-General (i.e. C. M. Ricketts), n d

(27) pp. 537-41, List of Enclosures in John Adam's letter (see (2) above) to John Monckton 5th Jan 1815, i e (2) to (26) above.

648.

(1) pp 1-516, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 25th Jan. 1815, Correspondence regarding the War with Nepal, including:—

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments). pp. 1-3, 35-6, 41-2, 47-8, 57-8, 67-8, 73-4, 77-82, to John Monckton 24th Nov. 1814 to 4th Jan. 1815, pp 25-9, to Major Bradshaw 24th Nov. 1814, pp 29-31, to C J Sealy 24th Nov 1814, pp. 31-2, to Lieut.-Col Fagan 24th Nov. 1814; pp. 37-8, to W A Brooke (Agent to Governor-General at Benares) 8th Dec. 1814, Horsemen supplied to Major Gen Wood by Amrut Rao; pp 43-4, 59-60, to Major John Baillie 8th and 26th Dec. 1814, Elephants supplied by the Nawab Vizir, pp 53-4, to C T Metcalfe 14th Dec 1814, Assistance from the Begum Sumroo, pp 68-9, 71-5, to Edward Colebrooke (Agent to the Governor-General in the Ceded Provinces) 30th Dec 1814, pp 82-3, to Capt. E. Butterfield 4th Jan 1815

(3) Lieut.-Col. Fagan (Adjutant-General). pp 3-8, to John Adam 23rd Nov 1814; pp. 9-24, to Major Bradshaw 23rd Nov. 1814

(4) pp 49-51, Hugh Wilkinson (Judge and Magistrate of Saharanpur) to C M Ricketts (Chief Private Secretary to the Governor-General) 10th Dec 1814, The obliging behaviour of "Her Highness the Begum Sumroo."

(5) pp 63-5, Governor-General (Earl of Moira) to the Nawab Vizir — Dec 1814, pp 481-3, to the Deb Raja (of Bhutan) 29th Nov. 1814, Assuring him of the pacific intentions of the British.

(6) pp. 83-6, Capt. E Butterfield (Late of Sindia's Army) to John Adam 26th Dec 1814 with Memorial to the Governor-General, Had served with distinction under De Boigne and Perron

(7) Col. David Ochterlony (Commanding 3rd Division). p 89, to John Monckton 16th Dec 1814, pp 91-5, to John Adam 6th Dec 1814.

(8) Major Paris Bradshaw (Political Agent) p 97, to John Monckton 18th Nov 1814, pp. 98-102, 141-8, 158-71, 262-71, to John Adam 14th Nov 1814 to 8th Jan. 1815, pp. 103-6, to the Raja of Nepal 29th Oct 1814; pp 106-7, to Chandra Sekhar Upadhaya 29th Oct. 1814, pp. 119-35, to Lieut.-Col Fagan 9th Nov 1814, pp 136-7, 178-81, to Capt. B Latter 5th Nov. to 3rd Dec 1814, pp 141, 157, 261, to John Monckton 15th Dec 1814 to 9th Jan 1815, pp 148-50, to C J. Sealy 21st Nov. 1814, pp 153-5, to G Swinton (Persian Secretary to the Governor-General) 13th Dec 1814, Loyal behaviour of Bhir Kishore, Raja of Bettiah, pp 271-3, to J Elliot 1st Jan 1815 relative to temporary exemption of Gopal Lal, Dewan of the Raja of Ramnagar, from attendance in Civil Suits.

(9) pp 107-9, 185-98, Native Letters, Lists of Nepalese Officers, Routes, &c. enclosed in Major Bradshaw's Letters to John Adam of 14th Nov and 29th Dec. 1814.

648—*cont*

(10) p. 138, Return of Capt E. P Hay's Command 3rd Nov 1814.

(11) C J Sealy (Magistrate of Tirhut) pp 150–7, to Major Bradshaw 16th Nov 1814, pp 503–16, to John Monckton 24th Dec 1814, Opinion of Major Bradshaw's proposal to arm the Frontier peasantry

(12) pp. 152–3, Notification to the Inhabitants of the Terai of the British Occupation

(13) pp 174–8, Draft Engagements with certain Chiefs, concluded by Major Bradshaw 1st Dec 1814

(14) pp 198–259, A [? Nepalese] ' Statement of everything that has passed between the Nepaul Government and the English from first to last [1769–1814] " (*about* 6,000 *words*), Enclosed in Major Bradshaw's letter to John Adam 29th Dec 1814

(15) Capt B Latter (Commanding on the Frontier) pp. 277–82, 291–2, 305–6, 319–21, to John Monckton 31st Dec 1814 to 13th Jan 1815 pp 282–7, 434–7, to Major Bradshaw 3rd to 11th Jan 1815, pp 293–5, 306–16, to John Adam, 4th to 6th Jan 1815, pp 296–303, Correspondence with the Raja of Sikkim, pp. 409–19, 425–33, to Lieut -Col Fagan, 8th to 11th Jan. 1815, pp 453–8, to Norman MacLeod (Commissioner for the Affairs of Cooch Behar) 19th Nov. 1814, Nepalese intrigues with the Bhutiyas

(16) Major John Baillie (Resident at Lucknow) pp 323–4, 339, 357–8, 373, to Sir George Nugent (Vice-President of Council) 25th Nov to 28th Dec 1814, pp 324–5, 332–3, 340, 349–50, 358–61, 374–7, 382, to John Adam 25th Nov 1814 to 5th Jan 1815, pp 329–36, 350–3, 375, to Major-Gen. Wood 23rd Nov. to 16th Dec 1814, pp. 331–2, to Major [Gordon] Richards (Commanding at Sultanpur) 25th Nov 1814, pp 341–2, to the Nawab Vizir 7th Dec 1814, pp 377–9, 383–5, to Major Bradshaw 26th Dec 1814 to 5th Jan 1815, p. 381, to N B Edmonstone (Vice-President of Council) 5th Jan. 1815

(17) pp 325–9, 342–5, Major-Gen John Sullivan Wood to Major Baillie 23rd Nov. to 6th Dec 1814

(18) pp 361–71, Arzi of Raja Dan Bahadur Sing of Tulsipur to the Nawab Vizir

(19) C T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi) pp 389–94, 400–5, to John Adam 16th to 28th Nov 1814, pp 395–9, to John Monckton 16th Nov 1814

(20) pp 407–8, 423–4, Major James Gordon (Deputy Adjutant-General) to Charles Wright Gardiner (Secretary in the Military Department) 18th to 20th Jan 1815.

(21) pp 439–42, Proceedings of the Vice-President in Council 3rd Dec. 1814, Possible hostile intentions of the Deb Raja of Bhutan.

(22) pp 445–52, 461–2, David Scott (Magistrate of Rangpur) to John Monckton 28th to 30th Nov 1814

(23) John Monckton (Acting Secretary to Government in the Political Department) pp 465–70, to David Scott 6th Dec. 1814, pp 473–8, to Norman MacLeod 29th Nov. 1814

(24) pp 485–8, Roger Martin (Magistrate of Gorakhpur) to John Monckton 27th Dec 1814, Opinion of Major Bradshaw's proposal to arm the Frontier peasantry.

(25) pp. 491–9, J E Elliot (Magistrate of Saran) to John Monckton 23rd Dec. 1814, Opinion on Major Bradshaw's proposal to arm the Frontier peasantry.

649.

(1) pp 1–912, Enclosures to Bengal Secret Letter 20th Feb 1815 relative to Military Transactions in the Nepal War, including —

(2) John Adam (Chief Secretary) pp 1–3, 75–8, 127–8, 151–2, to John Monckton (Acting Secretary in the Political Department) 10th to 21st Jan. 1815, pp 4–9, 119–23, to Col. G H Fagan 10th Jan. 1815.

649—*cont.*

(3) Col. G H Fagan (Adjutant-General) pp. 9–13, 78–86, 128–9, 152–3, to John Adam 6th to 18th Jan. 1815; pp. 55–70, to Major-Gen. G. Martindell 3rd Jan 1814, Reported misbehaviour of the Bengal troops, pp 98–112, 114–8, to Col. Ochterlony 12th Dec 1814 to 8th Jan. 1815; pp 173–8, to Major-Gen. B Marley 18th Jan 1815, p 184, to Major James Gordon 24th Jan 1815

(4) pp 14–24, Major-Gen Gabriel Martindell to Col. Fagan 31st Dec 1814, Failure of the attack by Majors Ludlow and Richards

(5) pp 24–39, Major J Ludlow to Capt [John W] Edwards (Major of Brigade) 28th Dec 1814

(6) pp. 39–48, Major W. Richards to Major-Gen Martindell 28th Dec 1814.

(7) pp 49–52, 423–9, 638–9, 681–5, 697–700, 705–6, 716–9, 802–23, 838–51, 874–95, 905–11, Intelligence

(8) pp. 53–4, Major Robert Stevenson (Assistant Commissary-General) to Major-Gen Martindell 29th Dec 1800.

(9) pp 72–3, 111–3, 144–5, 615, Military Returns.

(10) pp. 87–97, 103–6, Col Ochterlony to Col. Fagan 2nd and 31st Dec 1814

(11) pp 107–10, Lieut-Col W. Thompson (Commanding the Reserve) to Col Ochterlony 31st Dec 1814

(12) Major-Gen J S Wood pp 130–42, 184–92, 199–208, 212–7, 238–41, 250–4, to Col G H. Fagan 1st Jan to 5th Feb 1815, pp 147–9, Detachment Orders 4th Jan. 1815, pp 183–4, 199, 211–2, 233–8, 249, to John Adam 21st Jan to 5th Feb 1815, pp 192–5, 218–23, 271–6, to Major J Baillie 10th to 24th Jan 1815, pp 226–30, 257–8, 671–2, 674–8, to Roger Martin 22nd Dec 1814 to 3rd Feb 1815

(13) Major-Gen Bennet Marley pp 153–7, 164–9, 485–93, to Col Fagan 2nd to 23rd Jan. 1815; pp. 169–73, Division Orders, Destruction of the British Detachments at Persah and Summundpur, pp 325–7, to Major John Baillie 29th Jan 1815, pp 719–20, to C. J Sealy 16th Jan 1815.

(14) pp. 157–60, Major J Greenstreet (15th N I) to Major-Gen. Marley 4th Jan. 1815

(15) pp 160–3, Lieut E Strettell to Capt H L. Watson (Assistant Adjutant-General) 1st Jan 1815, Misbehaviour of the Sepoys.

(16) pp. 223–6, Capt H. Faithfull (Acting Major of Brigade) to Capt James Robertson 23rd Jan 1815.

(17) pp 255–60, Capt W S Heathcott to Capt Faithfull 29th Jan. and 4th Feb 1815

(18) pp 260–1, Prithi Bandari, Tahsildar, to the Villagers bordering on Thappa Shwraj, On behalf of the Gurkha claims for Revenue 4th Feb 1815.

(19) Major John Baillie (Resident at Lucknow) pp 263–4, 279–80, 315–8, 321, to N B Edmonstone (Vice-President of Council) 16th Jan to 3rd Feb 1815; pp 264–6, 281–5, 294, 314–6, 322–5, to John Adam 16th Jan to 3rd Feb 1815, pp. 266–8, 285–9, 293, 307–8, to Lieut-Col Roderick Fraser 15th to 20th Jan 1815, pp 268–70, 316–8, to Col. Richard Firth 16th and 31st Jan 1815, pp. 281–5, 295–7, to Major-Gen Wood 18th to 20th Jan. 1815, pp 289–90, to the Nawab Vizir of Oudh (Ghazi-uddin Haidar), pp 327–9, to Major-Gen. Marley 3rd Feb 1815, pp 336–9, to Capt Robertson 3rd Feb 1815

(20) pp 289–90, Arzi of Raja Dan Bahadur Sing (of Tulsipur) for assistance against the Gurkhas

(21) pp 303–7, Nawab Vizir (Ghazi-uddin Haidar, late King of Oudh) to Amar Sing, Daulat Ram and Muhammad Shah, Amirs of Baraitch

(22) p. 309, Plan of neighbourhood of Tulsipur

(23) pp 329–33, Capt James Robertson (11th N I Commanding at Balrampur) to Major Baillie 31st Jan 1815

(24) pp 333–6, Lieut-Col Roderick Fraser (Commanding at Seerora) to Major Baillie 2nd Feb 1815.

649—*cont*

(25) pp 341–59, 361–7, 373–417, Proceedings of the Vice-President (N B Edmonstone) in Council in the Military Department 14th to 26th Jan 1815, pp. 725–60. 763-912, Do do. in the Judicial Department 20th Jan to 7th Feb. 1815.

(26) pp 353–7, 367–71, 731–8, Charles Wrighte Gardiner (Secretary in the Military Department) to Major James Gordon 14th to 20th Jan 1815

(27) Major James Gordon (Deputy Adjutant-General). pp. 421–2, to C. W Gardiner 18th Jan 1815, to Col G. H Fagan 18th Jan. 1815, pp. 433–4, 453–4, 465–6, 475–6, 483–4, 499–504, 527, 539–40, 555–7, 574–5, 585–6, 601–2, 609–10, 617–8, to John Monckton 27th Jan to 17th Feb. 1815, pp 468–71, to Norman MacLeod (Commissioner, Cooch Behar) 20th Jan 1815

(28) Capt B Latter (Commanding on the North East Frontier) pp 434–5, 440, 466–8, 476–7, 504, 513, 528, 530–3, 540, 557–63, 574–6, 586–9, 602–4, 610–2, 618–20, to Major Gordon 18th Jan to 9th Feb. 1815, pp 435–9, to Roger Martin 18th Jan. 1815, pp 441–51, 546-51, to N J Halhed 19th Jan to 5th Feb 1815 pp 468–71, to Norman MacLeod 20th Jan 1815, pp 478–9, to David Scott (Magistrate of Rangpur) 21st Jan 1815, pp 517–22, 576–9, 594–7, to Lieut W W Foord 30th Jan to 7th Feb 1815, pp 528–30, to Major-Gen Marley 4th Feb 1815, pp 534–6, 579, 583, 597–8 to Capt. James Cock 5th to 7th Feb 1815, pp 541–6, to Lieut Walter A Yates (18th N I) 5th Feb 1815; pp 604–7, to Major Joseph O'Halloran (18th N.I) 8th Feb. 1815

(29) pp 454–61, Nathaniel John Halhed (Judge and Magistrate of Purneah) to Capt Latter 14th and 15th Jan 1815

(30) Col R B Gregory (Commanding at Dinapur) pp 493–6, to Capt W L Watson (Assistant Adjutant-General) 10th Jan 1815, pp 899–900, to C J. Sealy 2nd Feb 1815

(31) pp 514–7, 533, 563–70, 590–3, 612–4, Lieut William Whiting Foord (9th N I) to Capt Latter 29th Jan to 5th Feb 1815

(32) pp. 625–37, 745–9, John B Elliott (Magistrate of Sarun and Chupra) to John Monckton 18th and 30th Jan 1815

(33) C J Sealy (Magistrate of Tirhut) pp 635–6, 707–9, 713–4, 725–9, 792–800, to Henry St George Tucker (Acting Chief Secretary) 22nd to 26th Jan 1815, pp 636, 711–5, 721–2, 729–30. to Major-Gen Marley 20th and 22nd Jan 1815, pp 637–8, 715–6, 800–6, 815–6, 824–9, 833–5, 901–3 to Col. R B Gregory 22nd Jan to 3rd Feb 1815, pp 709–11, to Officer Commanding reinforcements for Major-Gen Marley 15th Jan 1815, pp 833–7, 865–8, 873–4, 882–3, 892–8, 904, to W B Bayley 28th Jan to 4th Feb 1815

(34) pp 643–50, William Moorcroft (Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa) to C W. Gardiner 31st Jan. 1815

(35) pp. 651–62, Major Paris Bradshaw (Political Agent) to William Moocroft 27th Jan 1815.

(36) Roger Martin (Judge of Gorakhpur) pp 665–6, 678–80, 701–4, to George Dowdeswell (Chief Secretary) 5th to 9th Jan. 1815, pp 667–8, 683–9, 702–5, 764–6, 777, 784–5, 856–7, to John Adam 4th to 29th Jan 1815, pp 669–70, 690–1, 693–5, 766–7, 769-70, 778–82, to Major-Gen Wood 12th Dec 1814 to 23rd Jan 1815, p. 692, to Major P Bradshaw 2nd Jan 1815, pp 763–4, 768–9, 776, 783, 855–6, to W. B Bayley 28th to 29th Jan. 1815, pp 788–92, to Lieut -Col James Rotton 23rd Jan 1815

(37) pp 672–4, Lieut D D Anderson (14th N I) to Roger Martin, n d

(38) pp 696–7, Parwana from Major-Gen. Wood to the Thanadar of Nitchlow 17th Dec 1814, pp 857–65, Petition of Moti Lal, Thanadar of Nitchlow, 25th Jan 1815

(39) W B Bayley (Acting Secretary) pp. 739–40, to John Adam 21st Jan 1815, pp 740–4, to C. J Sealy 21st Jan 1815, pp. 749–59, to J. E. Elliott 26th Jan. 1815

649—*cont.*

(40) pp. 770–1, Petition of Rup Chand, Thanadar of Bansi 20th Jan. 1815.
(41) pp. 785–7, Lieut.-Col. James Rotton (Commanding at Gorakhpur) to Roger Martin 23rd Jan. 1815.
(42) pp. 811–4, 829–32, Representations of Chaudhuri Bhola Sing.

650.

(1) pp. 1–549, Enclosures in Secret Letters from Bengal 23rd Feb. to 11th June 1815, Military Transactions in the Nepal War and Negotiations for Peace, including:—

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments). pp 1–3, 217–21, 345–6, to John Monckton (Acting Secretary) 18th Jan. to 26th April 1815; pp. 3–5, 501–23, to Lieut.-Col. Bradshaw 18th Jan. to 5th June, with, pp 525–32, Draft of Treaty with Nepal; pp 139–46, 421–37, 451–3, 535–44, to the Hon Edward Gardner 3rd May to 5th June 1815; pp. 195–7, 341–3, to Col. G. H. Fagan 13th May and 25th April 1815, pp. 397–405, to Major-Gen. Ochterlony 21st May 1815, pp. 547–9, to Capt B. Latter.

(3) Lieut.-Col Paris Bradshaw. pp. 10–28, 33–41, 45–52, 487–91, to John Adam 22nd Jan. to 20th May 1815; pp. 52–9, Correspondence with Bekhut Sing Bisnite (a Nepalese officer).

(4) Capt. B. Latter (Commanding on the North East Frontier). pp. 28–31, to Lieut.-Col. Bradshaw 11th Jan. 1815; pp. 61–2, to Col. [Thomas] Hawkins (Private Secretary to the Vice-President) 4th Feb 1815; pp. 65–7, to John Monckton 5th Feb. 1815; pp. 67–72, to John Adam 4th Feb 1815; pp. 72–5, Correspondence with the Raja of Sikkim.

(5) pp. 77–88, David Scott (Judge of Rangpur) to John Monckton 20th Jan. 1815, Relations with Sikkim, Bhutan and Lhassa.

(6) pp. 89–104, 245–95, Intercepted letters, including letters from Amar Sing to the Raja of Nepal opposing any concession to the English, draft letters to China, &c.

(7) pp. 110–1, Return showing Commissariat Savings due to the adoption of the Half-Ration system 19th April 1815.

(8) pp. 113–4, C. T. Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi) to John Adam 21st May 1815, Nepalese attempts to obtain assistance from Ranjit Sing.

(9) pp. 117–20, 125–32, 455–84, The Hon. Edward Gardner (Second Assistant to the Resident at Delhi) to John Adam 26th March to 24th May 1815

(10) pp 120–2, Instructions to Lieut.-Col W. L. Gardner and to Col. J. Nicolls 25th June 1815 relative to negotiations; pp. 133–5, Report of an Interview with the Nepalese officers.

(11) Col. J. Nicolls (Commanding in Kumaon) pp. 151–5, 161–3, 165–84, 189–93, 199–204, to Col. G. H. Fagan 23rd April to 1st May 1815; pp. 205–14, Detachment Orders 30th April 1815, pp. 409–11, 441–3, to C. M Ricketts (Principal Private Secretary to the Governor-General) 14th to 16th May 1815.

(12) pp. 156, 164–5, Capt. R. Patton to Lieut W S. Webb 23rd April 1815.

(13) G. H. Fagan (Adjutant-General). pp 159–61, 187–9, 299–301, 357–8, 381, to John Adam 30th April to 27th May 1815; pp 225–31, to Col J. Nicolls 30th April 1815.

(14) pp. 233–4, 237–41, 349–55, 373–7, General Orders by the Governor-General (Earl of Moira) dated Fatehgarh, 2nd and 3rd May, 26th April and 25th May 1815.

(15) Col. David Ochterlony. pp 302–38, to Fagan 17th April 1815, with correspondence with Major E. Cartwright, Lieut. F Rutledge, Col J. Arnold, Capt. C. Bowyer, pp. 358–64, Do. do. 8th May 1815 with letter to and from Lieut. R. Ross; pp 381–4. Do. do. n.d.; pp. 387–94, to John Adam 15th May 1815 enclosing his Agreement concluded with the Nepalese General Amar Sing

(16) pp. 411–9, 443–8, Lieut. Col. W. L. Gardner to Col. J. Nicolls 11th to 14th May 1815.

651.

(1) pp. 1–640, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 21st June 1815 relative to the War with Nepal, Military Arrangements, including :—

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Political, Secret and Foreign Departments) pp 1–2, 13–8, to John Monckton (Acting Secretary), pp 7–9, 97, 135–6, 153–4, 179–80, 204–5, 379–80, 427–8, 489–90, 565–7, to Lieut-Col Fagan 24th to 27th Jan 1815, pp 43–6, 101, 277–99, 383–93, 561–2, to Major P Bradshaw (Political Agent in Nepal) 2nd to 27th Jan 1815, pp 91–4 to William Fraser 3rd and 12th Jan 1815, pp. 105–7, 411–2, to Major John Baillie (Resident at Lucknow) 4th and 25th Jan 1815; pp 127–31, 147–50, 203–4, 373–5, 407–9, 487–9, 497–8, 577–9, 611–2, to the Hon Edward Gardner 10th Jan to 2nd Feb 1815, pp 235-43, 257–73, to Col Ochterlony 15th and 18th Jan 1815, pp 463–5, 639–40, to Roger Martin 25th Jan to 6th Feb. 1815, pp 509–10, to H Lumbleton (Magistrate of Bareilly) 26th Jan 1815, pp 549–54 to Capt B Latter 27th Jan 1815, pp 557–9, to David Scott (Magistrate of Rangpur) 27th Jan 1815

(3) Lieut-Col. G H Fagan (Adjutant-General) pp 2–5, 27–8, 109–11, 157–64, 171–2, 353–4, 501–2, 581 595–6, to John Adam 24th to 27th Jan 1815, pp 31–5, 164–8, to Major-Gen Marley 26th Dec 1814 to 9th Jan 1815, pp 174–6, to Major-Gen Martindell 11th Jan 1815, pp. 503–6, to Capt. H Y. Hearsey (Commanding Najib Battalion and Post at Bareilly) 26th Jan 1815, pp 589–92, to Major-Gen Wood 27th Jan 1815

(4) pp 5–7, Memorandum by Major James Lumsden on the cost, &c, of the formation of a Camel Corps to supply the deficiency in Cavalry 24th Jan 1815

(5) Major Gen Bennet Marley pp 22–31, to Lieut.-Col Fagan 8th Dec 1814, pp 432–3, to Roger Martin 9th Jan 1815

(6) pp 37–40, William Moorcroft (Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa) to John Adam 20th Dec 1814

(7) pp. 49–87, William Fraser (First Assistant to the Resident at Delhi) to John Adam 25th Dec 1814 and 11th Jan 1815, Employment of Irregulars, State of the Country and Inhabitants, Intercepted Letters pp 87–8, Memorandum of the Forces in Jumta

(8) Hon Edward Gardner (Second Assistant to Resident at Delhi) pp. 113–20, 139–44, 195–7, 359–61, 367–70, 395–405, 467–77, 493–5, 569–75, 607–8, to John Adam 2nd to 21st Jan. 1815, Intelligence and Postal Arrangements, pp 121–4, to Thomas Rutherford 1st and 6th Jan 1815, placing these Departments in his charge; pp 363–5, to Lieut-Col W L Gardner 11th Jan 1815.

(9) pp 172–4, Major-Gen G Martindell to Lieut-Col Fagan 9th Jan 1815

(10) Major-Gen David Ochterlony pp 207–23, Correspondence with Amar Sing, pp. 227–32, 415–7, to John Adam 5th and 20th Jan 1815, Character of Amar Sing, pp 596–7, to Lieut-Col Fagan 16th Jan 1815, pp 597–605, to Col [John] Arnold, Brigadier, 15th Jan 1815

(11) pp 247–54, J. W O'Brien (in the service of Raja Sunsar Chand) to John Adam 25th Nov 1814, asking pardon for desertion and to be taken back into the English Service

(12) Roger Martin (Judge of Gorakhpur) pp 315–7, 327–8, 339–40, 343–4, 349–50, 431–2, 439–40, 447–8, 455–6, 615–6, 619, 625, 629–30, to John Adam 2nd to 24th Jan 1815, pp. 317–9. 320–1, 329–30, 616–7, 620–2 to Major-Gen J. S Wood 2nd to 23rd Jan 1815, pp. 318–9, to Major P Bradshaw 2nd Jan. 1815, pp 442–4, 632–5, to Lieut-Col James Rotton 14th and 23rd Jan 1815, pp 322–5, 340, 344–6, 410–2, 448–52, 456–61, 626–7, Intelligence.

(13) Major-Gen J S Wood pp 321–2, Parwana to Thanadar of Nitchlow 17th Dec 1814, pp 330–5, 434–5, to Roger Martin 13th Dec. 1814 to 11th Jan. 1815; pp. 583–8, to Lieut-Col Fagan 15th Jan 1815

(14) pp 331–2, Lieut. D. D. Anderson to Roger Martin, n.d.

651—*cont*

(15) pp 354–6, R H Cunliffe (Assistant Commissary-General) to Lieut-Col. Fagan 3rd Jan. 1815.

(16) pp. 361–3, 477–84, Lieut.-Col W L. Gardner to Hon. Edward Gardner 11th and 20th Jan. 1815.

(17) pp 419–23, C. J Sealy (Magistrate of Tirhut) to John Adam 6th Jan. 1815.

(18) Capt Barre Latter (Commanding on the North-East Frontier). pp. 513–7, 525–7, 537–46 to John Adam 1st to 6th Jan 1815, pp 517–23, to Major P Bradshaw 3rd Jan 1815, pp. 527–32, Correspondence with Raja of Sikkim and the Raja's letter to the Governor-General

(19) pp 608–9, Surgeon Thomas Rutherford to Hon Edward Gardner 23rd Jan 1815.

(20) pp 630–1, Lieut-Col James Rotton (Commanding at Gorakhpur) to Roger Martin 23rd Jan 1815

(21) pp 643–8, List of Enclosures in John Adam's letter of 6th Feb 1815 to John Monckton, i e. (2) to (20) above

652.

(1) pp 1–694, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 21st June 1815 relative to the Nepal War, Military Transactions, Use of Irregulars and Police, Negotiations, including —

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department). pp 1–2, 78–9, 185, 205–9, 223–4, 231–2, 235–6, 267–70, 291–2, 345–8, 351, 381–2, 397–8, 407, 413–4, 419, 445, 457–8, 465, 498–9, 503, 507–8, 553–4, 567–85, 597–8, 601, 611–2, 627–8, 635–6, 641, 683, 691–2, to John Monckton 7th to 27th March 1815, pp. 163–81, 337–40, to William Fraser 7th and 14th March 1815, pp 181–2, to Major-Gen Ochterlony 7th March 1815, p. 206, to Lieut Col W. L Gardner 15th Feb 1815, pp 206–7, 219–20, 232, 341, 392–3, 483–4, 592–3, 630, to Lieut-Col. G H Fagan 15th Feb to 25th March 1815, pp 217–8, 631–2, to H Dumbleton 10th and 25th March 1815, pp 227–9, 686–7, to J Marjoribanks 10th and 27th March 1815; pp. 260–3, 636–7, to J. Shakespeare 13th to 26th March 1815, pp 277–9, to Capt B Latter 12th March 1815, pp 398–402, to Sir Edward Colebrooke (Agent to the Governor-General in the Ceded Provinces) 17th March 1815 and, pp 414–6, 14th March to Colebrooke and John Deane (Board of Commissioners for the same), pp. 403–4, 438–41, 459–61, 561–2, to the Hon Edward Gardner 17th to 23rd March 1815, pp 484–93, 692–4, to Major-Gen J S Wood 19th and 27th March 1815, pp 501–3, 509–22, to Lieut-Col P Bradshaw (Political Agent in Nepal) 20th and 22nd March 1815, pp 523, 526, to W A. Brooke (Agent to the Governor-General at Benares) 22nd March 1815, pp 525, 622–4, to Capt H. Y. Hearsey 23rd and 25th March 1815, pp. 590–2, to J E Elliott 23rd March 1815, pp 621–5, to F Law (Collector of Bareilly) 25th March 1815

(3) Lieut-Col G H Fagan (Adjutant-General). pp 2–3, 4–10, 26–7, 47, 72–3, 186, 189, 352–3, 357, 361, 373, 375, 382–3, 408, 416, 450–1, 480–3, 499–501, 602, 605–8, 628–9, 642–3, 665–80, to John Adam 28th Feb to 18th March 1815, pp 20–2, to Major-Gen. Ochterlony 27th Feb 1815, pp 43–6, 56–71, 383–91, to Major-Gen G Wood 3rd to 8th March 1815; p 187, to Lieut Col P. Grant (Commanding at Moradabad) 7th March 1815, p 188, to Lieut.-Col W L Gardner (Commanding at Kumaon) 7th March 1815, pp. 362–4, to Major-Gen J. S Wood 8th March 1815, pp 365–72, 602–7, 661–4, to Major-Gen G Martindell 8th to 14th March 1815, p. 374, to Capt [James] Skinner (Commanding Irregulars) 11th March 1815

(4) Major-Gen. David Ochterlony pp 3, 10–1, 23, 409–10, to Lieut-Col G. H Fagan 17th Feb to 12th March 1815; pp 18–20, Detachment Orders 17th Feb 1815, Surrender of Ramgarh.

652—*cont*

(5) pp 11–5, 24–5, Lieut.-Col W H Cooper (Commanding at Neher) to Capt E Cartwright (Brigade Major, 3rd Division of the Army) 16th and 21st Feb 1815.

(6) pp. 15–7, Capt-Lieut N Webb (Artillery) to Lieut Hutton Watkins (1st N I) 16th Feb 1815

(7) pp 27–32, 73-4, Lieut-Col George Dick to Lieut-Col G H Fagan 21st Feb 1815, Defeat and Death of Bhawani Datta Thappa In honour of his valour, his body returned to his friends Camp Orders

(8) pp 36–40, Lieut J Pickersgill to Capt W L. Watson (Assistant Adjutant-General) 21st Feb 1815

(9) pp 47–52, Major-Gen. Sir George Wood (Commanding at Dinapur) to Lieut-Col G H Fagan 23rd Feb. 1815

(10) pp 52–6, Report by Assistant Surgeon A Strutton on Ghurkha arrows suspected of being poisoned, sent by Sir George Wood to John Adam

(11) William Fraser (First Assistant to the Resident at Delhi) pp 78–151, 292–6, 326–37, to John Adam 10th Feb to 5th March 1815, State of and Policy to be observed in the Districts of Surmore and Joobul, pp 296–300, to Lieut F Young 25th Feb 1815, pp 154–61 Letters from Puran Chand Rana of Joobul, 26th Feb. and Daujee Vizn 27th Feb 1815

(12) pp 190–1, 195–9, 643–59, Major-Gen G Martindell to Lieut-Col G H. Fagan 27th Feb to 7th March 1815

(13) Lieut F Young (Commanding Irregulars) pp 191–5, to Capt [John W] Edwards 24th Feb. 1815, pp 199–200, to Major-Gen Martindell 28th Feb 1815, pp 300–2, to William Fraser, with, pp 303–26, details of Composition, &c, of the Corps of Irregulars

(14) pp 210–2, H Dumbleton (Magistrate of Bareilly) to John Adam 8th March 1815, Capt Hearsey's proposal to employ Police Officers against the Gurkhas

(15) Capt H. Y Hearsey (Commanding Najib Battalion and Post at Bareilly) pp 213–6, to H Dumbleton 4th March 1815, pp 353–6, 358–61, 375–8, 447–54, to Lieut-Col G H Fagan 1st to 8th March 1815, pp 426–9, 558-60, to the Hon Edward Gardner 1st to 13th March 1815, pp 612–22, to John Adam 19th March 1815, with Account of Expenditure on Secret Service

(16) pp 224–6, Capt. W. Long (formerly in Native Service) to John Adam 1st March 1815, Claim for compensation

(17) John Talbot Shakespear (Superintendent of Police in Bengal, Behar and Orissa) pp. 237–42, to John Adam 12th March 1815, Estimate for Police in a number of Districts, pp 243–59, to H Dumbleton 4th and 11th March 1815, Entertainment of Mounted Police

(18) Capt Barre Latter (Commanding on the North-East Frontier). pp 270–7, to John Adam 15th Feb. 1815, pp 277–9, to the Sikkim Raja

(19) pp 287–9, John Monckton (Acting Chief Secretary) to John Adam 28th March 1815

(20) Hon Edward Gardner pp 420–6, 433–8, 458–9, 554–8, to John Adam 3rd to 17th March 1815, pp 429–32, to Capt Hearsey 7th March 1815

(21) pp 466–80, Enclosures in Major-Gen J S Wood's letters to John Adam of 6th and 11th Feb 1815, Native Correspondence and Proclamations

(22) pp 526–36 Exchange of letters between the Raja of Nepal and the Governor-General

(23) pp. 537–49, Letters to W A Brooke from the Raja and other Nepalese Chiefs.

(24) pp 586–9, J E Elliott (Magistrate of Sarun) to John Adam 15th Feb. 1815

(25) pp 684–6, J Marjoribanks (Magistrate of Aligarh) to John Adam 23rd March 1815

653.

(1) pp 1-647, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 21st June 1815 relative to Military Transactions in the Nepal War, Negotiations, &c , including —

(2) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) pp 1, 5-9, 16-7, 41, 67-8, 119, 125, 151, 237-8, 249-50, 259-60, 265, 269-74, 333-4, 389, 397-8, 405, 425-6, 429-30, 443, 455, 467-9, 507, 523, 527, 537, 553-7, 593-4, 599-600, 605-6, 612-3, 627-8, 637, 641, to John Monckton 20th April to 11th May 1815 , pp 2-3, 606-8, to J. T. Shakespear (Acting Superintendent of Police, Western Provinces) 20th April and 7th May 1815 , pp 9-11, to David Scott (Magistrate of Rangpur) 20th April 1815 ; pp 35-8, 239-4, 561-70, 633, to Hon Edward Gardner 20th April to 8th May 1815 , pp 252-5, 634-5, to H Dumbleton 25th April and 8th May 1815 , pp 255-6, to Major-Gen. J. S Wood 27th April 1815 , pp 260-2, 376-9, 524-5, 528-9, 623-4, 646, to Lieut.-Col G H Fagan 25th April to 11th May 1815 , p 266, to C T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi) 25th April 1815 , pp 426-7, to Philip Monckton (Acting Magistrate of Tirhut) 31st April 1815 , pp 510 8, to Sir Edward Colebrooke and John Deane 2nd May 1815 ; pp 594-5, to Major J Baillie (Resident at Lucknow) 6th May 1815 , pp 601-2, to J E Elliott (Magistrate of Sarun) 6th May 1815 , pp 619-22, to William Fraser 8th May 1815 ; p. 635, to F Law (Collector of Bareilly) 8th May 1815

(3) pp 16-21, 25-7, 152-6, 238-42, 398-402, 456 63, 482-98, 556-9, Hon Edward Gardner (Second Assistant to Resident at Delhi) to John Adam 8th to 28th April 1815 , pp. 21-5, 27-35, Native Correspondence , pp 156-230, Intercepted Gurkha Correspondence

(4) Lieut -Col. G H. Fagan (Adjutant-General) pp 42-4, 120, 126-9, 131-2, 274-5 323, 335-7, 390, 406-7, 430-2, 414, 470-1, 538-9, 545-7, 571-2, 582-9, 628-9, 642, to John Adam 22nd April to 8th May 1815 , pp 146-8, to Major-Gen. Ochterlony 20th April 1815 , pp. 330-1, to Col Jasper Nicolls 12th April 1815 , pp 391-4, 643-5, to Major-Gen. J S. Wood 19th April and 5th May 1815 , pp. 630-1, to Capt Collins (an apparently unsatisfactory Commander of Irregulars) 6th May 1815 to pay up and disband his mutinous levy.

(5) Major-Gen David Ochterlony pp 45-6, 121, 132-46, 337-56, 539-40, to Lieut -Col Fagan 16th to 18th April 1815 , pp 52-3, to Lieut -Col W. A Thompson 15th April 1815

(6) Lieut -Col W. A Thompson (Commanding the Reserve). pp 47-51, to Capt. E. Cartwright 15th April 1815 ; pp. 54-7, to Major-Gen. Ochterlony 17th April 1815

(7) Col. J Arnold (Brigadier Commanding at Ratangarh) pp 57-60, 61-2, to Major-Gen Ochterlony 15th April 1815, Death of Capt Charles L Showers (19th N I.) , pp 356-8, to Capt E. Cartwright 16th April 1815

(8) pp. 63-5, Lieut Matthew Charles Dunbar to Capt E. Cartwright 15th April 1815

(9) William Fraser (First Assistant to Resident at Delhi) pp 68-9, 612-9, to John Adam 5th and 27th April 1815 , pp 69-70, to Major-Gen Ochterlony 5th April 1815, with, pp. 70-116, Notes on Fortified Posts in Enemy possession to the North and North-East

(10) pp 130-1, Lieut -Col James Rotton (Commanding at Gorakhpur) to Lieut -Col Fagan 14th April 1815.

(11) Lieut W Martindell pp 242-4, to Hon E Gardner 12th April 1815 , pp. 299-300, 324-6, to Col W L Gardner 3rd and 6th April 1815 , pp 316-8, to Col J. Nicolls 5th April 1815

(12) pp 250-2, H Dumbleton (Magistrate of Bareilly) to John Adam 19th April 1815

(13) pp 275-85, 291-6, 301-15, 319-24, 326-9, 432-4, 437-40, 445-50, 471-81, 572-6, 580-1, 632, Col. J Nicolls (Commanding in Kumaon) to Lieut.-Col Fagan 5th April to 6th May 1815.

653—*cont.*

(14) pp 287–90, 296–8, Col W L. Gardner to Col J. Nicolls 5th and 7th April 1815.

(15) pp. 358–60, Lieut F Rutledge to Col J Arnold — April 1815

(16) pp 360–4, Capt Cornelius Bowyer to Capt E Cartwright 16th April 1815.

(17) pp. 365–75, Capt E. Cartwright (Major of Brigade) to Major-Gen. Ochterlony 15th April 1815

(18) pp 381–5, 421–3, 503–5 John Monckton (Acting Chief Secretary) to John Adam 9th to 12th May 1815

(19) General Orders by the Governor-General, Fatehgarh, 26th April 1815, Major-Gen Ochterlony's operations pp 498–500, 2nd May 1815, Col Nicolls' capture of Almora, pp 529–34, 3rd May 1815, Col Nicolls' services

(20) pp 435–7 451–2, Major Robert Patton to Lieut W S Webb (Acting Major of Brigade) 23rd April 1815

(21) pp. 508–10, Sir Edward Colebrooke and J Deane (Commissioners in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces) to John Adam 2nd April 1815.

(22) pp 540–5, Lieut W Lawtie (Field Engineer) to Major-Gen Ochterlony 10th April 1815

(23) pp 548–50, Capt. James Skinner (Commanding Irregular Horse) to Lieut-Col Fagan 25th April 1815 Relief of the Police besieged at the village of Bhowani

(24) pp 558–60 Agreement concluded by Col Nicolls and Lieut-Col Gardner with Bumsah and the Gurkha Chiefs of Almora.

654.

(1) pp 1–541, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 21st June 1815, relative to the Nepal War, chiefly the operations under Major Gen Wood, including —

(2) Major-Gen John Sullivan Wood (Commanding a Division of the Field Army) pp 1, 8–9, 23, 37, 53 103, 111, 119, 131–2, 147, 171–2, 200, 213, 221–2, to Chief Secretary (John Monckton) 13th April to 28th May 1815, pp 2–4, 8–13, 38–41, 54–5, 103–8, 113–16, 123–8, 132–4, 148–57, 172–8, 222–9, to Lieut-Col Fagan 12th April to 28th May 1815, pp 14–9, 134–43, 230–8, Detachment Orders, 184–5, 238–9, Returns of Sick, &c, 15th April to 24th May 1815, pp 24–9, to the Raja of Tulsipur, pp 29–30, to Major J Baillie 19th April 1815, pp. 111–2, 120–2, 200–4, 209, 211–5, to John Adam 1st to 23rd May 1815, pp 163–7, to Lieut-Col. J Rotton (Commanding at Gorakhpur) 8th May 1815

(3) p 24, J Cunningham (A D C to Major-Gen Wood) to John Adam 19th April 1815.

(4) pp. 25–6, 31–2, 41–50, 55–101, Arzis to Wood from Raja of Tulsipur and others, Depositions, &c

(5) pp. 157–63, G Phillot, M D (First Surgeon) and John Allan (Assistant Surgeon) to Major-Gen Wood 10th May 1815, Causes of Fever Epidemic amongst the Troops at Dhurwan

(6) pp 178–82 186–92, Lieut-Col Thomas Robertson (Field Engineer) to Capt W R Hannay 10th and 12th May 1815

(7) pp 192–4, G Rankin (Superintending Surgeon) to Capt W R Hannay 5th May 1815

(8) pp 194–8, Capt W R Hannay (Acting Major of Brigade) to Lieut-Col Robertson 7th May 1815

(9) pp 207–8, J W Grant (Collector of Gorakhpur) to Major-Gen Wood 12th May 1815

(10) Major P Bradshaw (Political Agent in Nepal) pp 215–6, to Major-Gen Wood 25th April 1815, pp 421–3, to Major J Baillie 1st April 1815

(11) pp 240–1, Major William Comyn (17th N I) to Major-Gen Wood 28th May 1815, Offers to raise and drill the corps of Hillmen.

654—*cont*

(12) Capt Richard Higgott (Commanding Division at Ramgarh). pp 245–54, to John Adam 19th Feb 1815, the Troops of Raja Gumshaw Sing, pp 257–8, to John Monckton 5th March 1815, pp 258–64, to Lieut-Col. Fagan 3rd March 1815

(13) John Monckton (Acting Chief Secretary) pp 269–77, 315–8 to Capt. B Latter 28th Feb and 25th March 1815, pp. 321–3, to Capt Charles Stuart (Assistant Adjutant-General) 25th March 1815, pp 325–35, 457–8, to John Adam 25th and 28th March 1815, pp 475–7, 513–8, to William Moorcroft 7th March and 9th May 1815, pp 509–10, to John Vaughan (Judge and Magistrate of Shahabad) 9th May 1815, Enquiries about the Raja of Bhojpur

(14) Capt Barre Latter (Commanding on the North-East Frontier) pp 281, 293, 303, 327–9, 343–4 363–5, 371–6, to John Monckton 10th Feb to 3rd May 1815, pp 281–7, 293–7, 304–12, 344–50, 367, to John Adam 15th Feb to 11th April 1815, pp 287–9, 298–300, 351–9, Correspondence with the Raja of Sikkim, pp 443–4, to Thomas Brooke 28th Feb 1815

(15) C T Metcalfe (Resident at Delhi) pp 379, 387, 395, to John Monckton 17th April to 21st May 1815, pp 380–2, 388–91, 396–7, to John Adam 17th April to 21st May 1815

(16) Henry Russell (Resident at Hyderabad) p 401, to John Monckton 29th Jan 1815, p. 402, to John Adam 20th Jan 1815

(17) Major John Baillie (Resident at Lucknow) pp 405–6, 412–3, 420–1, 428–9, 433–4, 436, to John Adam 20th Feb to 27th April 1815, pp 406–7, to Col Philip d'Auvergne 27th Feb. 1815, pp 411, 419, 427–8, to N B Edmonstone (Vice-President of Council) 25th March to 27th April 1815, pp 413–5, to Major-Gen George Wood (Commanding near Bettiah) 25th March 1815, pp. 430–2, to Col Littellus Burrel (Commanding at Chitapur) 27th April 1815, pp 434–5, to the Nawab Vizir (Ghazi-uddin Haidar) 27th April 1815

(18) pp 436–8 Arzi of Kutb-ud-din Husain Khan explaining his inability to provide Bearers for Col Nicolls' Detachment

(19) Thomas Brooke (Superintendent of the Nizamat Adalat at Murshidabad) to John Monckton 25th Feb 1815, with, pp 444–53 letter from the Nepalese General Bhim Sing, possibly a matter of civility and possibly an effort to open communications indirectly with the British, pp. 443–4, to Capt B Latter 25th Feb. 1815.

(20) W Moorcroft (Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa) pp 461–71, to C W Gardiner (Secretary in the Military Department) 24th Feb 1815, pp 479–92, 499–500, 503–5, to John Monckton 13th March to 25th April 1815

(21) pp 472, 493–6, Capt.-Lieut W L Watson (Assistant Adjutant-General to Major-Gen Wood's Army) to W Moorcroft 22nd Feb and 6th March 1815

(22) p. 501, Lieut Broadfield Sismore to W Moorcroft 15th March 1815.

(23) pp 521–8, Deb Raja (of Bhutan) to the late Vice-President (Sir George Nugent) received 29th Jan 1815, pp 531–41, Reply from N B Edmonstone 25th Jan 1815

655.

(1) pp 1–421, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 6th Aug 1815 to 12th Jan 1816 relative to the Nepal War, Rupture of Negotiations and Orders for the resumption of hostilities, including —

(2) pp 1–2, 281–316, 331–4, 345–9, 379–87, Lieut-Col Paris Bradshaw (Political Agent in Nepal) to John Adam 18th June to 25th Dec 1815.

(3) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) pp 5–12, 51–61, 157–74, to the Hon Edward Gardner 27th June to 22nd July 1815, pp 63–5 179–83, 319–28, 353–64, 391–3, to Lieut-Col Bradshaw 22nd July 1815 to 5th Jan 1816, pp 67–8, 177–9 397–400, to Lieut-Col Fagan 22nd July 1815 to 5th Jan 1816, pp. 71, 183–4, to Major John Baillie 22nd

July 1815, Resumption of Hostilities, pp 75, 184–5, to Roger Martin (Judge of Gorakhpur) to enforce the blockade of Nepal, pp 95–6, to John Monckton (Acting Chief Secretary) 22nd July 1815, pp 396–7, to J E Elliott (Magistrate of Sarun) 9th Dec 1815, pp 403–5, to Major-Gen David Ochterlony 5th Jan. 1816, Resumption of Hostilities

(4) Hon Edward Gardner (Second Assistant to Resident at Delhi) pp 17–26, 33–48, 79–90, 97–133, 141–56, to John Adam 10th to 15th July, Intelligence and Negotiations, pp 103–4, to Lieut Murray 29th June 1815

(5) Raja of Nepal. pp 27–31, 337–42, to the Governor-General 28th June and 8th Dec 1815, pp 133–40, to Lieut-Col Bradshaw (Agent in Kumaon) 28th June 1815

(6) pp 175–7, Governor-General (Francis, Earl of Moira) to Raja of Nepal 22nd July 1815

(7) pp 187–201, 255–61, N B Edmonstone (Vice-President) and Council (A Seton and G Dowdeswell) to the Governor-General 10th Aug. expressing apprehension of renewal of hostilities and hope of pacification, 11th Sept 1815, explaining their former letter, pp 265–8, 271–4, Minutes by Edmonstone and Seton 12th Sept. 1815

(8) pp 203–52, Francis, Earl of Moira, to Vice-President Edmonstone and Council 31st Aug 1815 replying to their protest.

(9) Lieut-Col G H Fagan (Adjutant-General) pp 407–8, to John Adam 6th Jan 1815, pp 408–21, to Major-Gen David Ochterlony 5th Jan. 1816 to take all measures for the immediate resumption of hostilities

656.

(1) pp 1–616, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 21st Feb to 30th March 1816, Final stages of the Nepal War and Conclusion of Peace, including :—

(2) Major James Nicol (Acting Adjutant-General). pp 1, 31–4, 359 363, 371 383–4, 461–2, to John Adam 19th Feb to 15th March 1816, pp 31–40, to Lieut-Col G H Fagan 12th Feb 1816

(3) Major-Gen David Ochterlony pp 1–3, 364–8, 372–3, 384–9, 462–5, to Major Nicol 9th Feb to 5th March 1816, pp 6–10, 22–8, to Lieut-Col G H Fagan 11th and 29th Jan. 1816, pp 163–4, 166–7, 169–70, 172–4, 176–7, 188–93, 233–4, 249–50, to Major Paris Bradshaw 17th to 30th Jan 1816, pp 181–3, 227–8, 239–42, 261–7, 289–93, 403–11, 435–49, 567–9, to John Adam 25th Jan to 10th March 1816; pp 235–6, to Guru Gajraj Misr 28th Jan. 1816, pp 354–6, to Col. J Burnet 16th Feb 1816, pp 390–1, Division Orders 29th Feb 1816 Thanking Col Burnet and other Officers in the engagement of the 28th (p 392 Casualty Returns for the Action)

(4) pp 5–6, 13–8, 67–9, Capt Charles Stuart (Assistant Adjutant-General) to John Adam 20th Jan to 6th Feb 1816

(5) Governor-General's General Orders pp 18–22, for Brigading the Army under Major-Gen Ochterlony, pp 473–8, 20th March 1816, Triumphal Conclusion of the Nepal War.

(6) pp 43–64, Lieut-Col G H Fagan to John Adam 28th Nov 1815

(7) pp 71, 75, 79, 83, General Returns of the Armies under Major-Gen Ochterlony, Col Jasper Nicolls, Capt B Latter and Major-Gen J S. Wood

(8) John Adam (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) pp 87–113, 141–2, 195, 199, 257–9, 269–73, 535–45, 577–9, to Major-Gen Ochterlony 13th Jan to 20th March 1816, pp 125–38, 547–57, to Hon Edward Gardner 10th Feb and 6th March 1816, pp 145–7 to Major Nicol 10th Feb 1816 pp 203–12, 277–84, to Major Bradshaw 3rd and 17th Feb 1816, pp 321–9, 345–7, to Capt B. Latter 13th Jan and 3rd Feb. 1816, 555–7, to Richard Strachey (Resident at Lucknow) 16th March 1816 pp. 559–60, to J M Whish (Joint Magistrate at Shahjahanpur) 16th March 1816, pp 563–4, to Roger Martin (Judge at Gorakhpur) 16th March 1816.

656—*cont.*

(9) Earl of Moira to Raja of Nepal pp. 117–21, 13th Jan, On his fai to ratify the Treaty, pp 581–3, 30th March 1816, On the conclusion of Pe pp 529–32, Minute of 16th March 1816, Establishment of a Residency Khatmandu and appointment of the Hon Edward Gardner as the Resident, pp. 427–32, to Major-Gen. Ochterlony 6th March 1816, Warns against feigned negotiations

(10) Major Paris Bradshaw (Political Agent in Nepal) pp 147–63 John Adam 24th and 25th Jan. 1816; pp 164–9, 171–2, 174–6, 183–8, 218 228–33, 245–8, to Major-Gen Ochterlony 19th to 29th Jan 1816.

(11) pp 253–4, Guru Gajraj Misr to Major-Gen Ochterlony 29th Jan. 1

(12) pp 295–318, 333–43, 349–50, 481–525, Capt B. Latter (Command on the North-East Frontier) to John Adam 16th Dec 1815 to 20th March 1

(13) Lieut -Col J. Burnet (Commanding the 1st Brigade). pp. 35 360–1, to Major Nicol 10th and 17th Feb 1816, pp 373–9, to Capt. W Watson (Assistant Adjutant-General) 16th Feb 1816

(14) pp 395–9, 465–8, Col. W. Kelly 8th Feb. and 2nd March 1816 to – with Casualty Return of his Brigade at Hurryghurpoor 1st March 1816

(15) pp 411–23, Correspondence between Major-Gen. Ochterlony, the R of Nepal, Chandra Secker Upadhaya and Kaji Baktam Sing

(16) pp 451–8, Treaty between Nepal and the Company concluded Major Bradshaw 2nd Dec 1815 (*ratified 4th March* 1816, *see Aitchison, II,* 166–8)

(17) pp 569–73, Raja of Nepal to Governor-General 18th March 1816.

(18) pp 585–616, T M. Weguelen (Commissary-General) to C W Gard (Secretary in the Military Department) 28th March 1816, with a Comparat Statement of Expenditure for the Maratha Wars of 1803 and 1804/5 and Nepal War of 1814/15

657.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents of Enclosures in Bengal and Governor-Gener Letters in the Secret Department 15th Sept 1808 to 21st Jan 1810 relative Mountstuart Elphinstone's Mission to Cabul, including —

(2) N B Edmonstone (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Fore Departments) pp 1–24, 57–63, 85–162, 189–94, 231–4, 357–64, 395–408, 445– 487–91, to Mountstuart Elphinstone 19th Aug 1808 to 24th July 1809, pp 165– Correspondence with Thomas Brooke (Second Judge of the Court of App at Benares) 20th June to 31st Oct 1808 regarding means of Intercourse w Cabul and Mirza Gerama Khan, pp. 631–2, to C Lushington (Acting Secret in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) 22nd Nov. 1809

(3) pp. 25–8, Lord Minto to Shuja-ul-Mulk, King of Cabul, 19th Aug 18

(4) pp 29–51, "General Instructions on the duty of an officer employed take a Military Survey of a Country," signed N. B Edmonstone

(5) Hon Mounstuart Elphinstone (Envoy to the Court of Cabul) pp 65– 197–209 221–7, 237–48, 255–67, 288–94, 301–30, 343–54, 367–93, 425–31, 463– 495–8, 509–14, 543–50, to Lord Minto 15th Nov 1808 to 19th Oct 1809, pp 213 411, 433–5, 477–84, 501–5, 517–23, 527–39, 553–9, to N B Edmonst 13th April to 26th Nov 1809, pp 415–22, to Mullah Sher Muhammad Kh &c 11th April 1809, pp 561–95, to J Monckton (Persian Secretary) 19th A to 20th Oct 1809 with copies of correspondence with Cabul notables.

(6) pp 214–7, Extracts from Cabul Newspapers

(7) pp 251, 297, 635, Lists of Packets.

(8) pp 269–72, 331–8, Drafts of Treaties proposed by Elphinstone, pp 413– Draft of Treaty proposed by Mullah Jafar 11th April 1809, pp 437–41, 455– Treaty with the King of Cabul concluded by Elphinstone 17th June 1809 (*Print in Aitchison, VI* 315–6)

657—*cont.*

(9) pp 272–9, 335–41, Note by Richard Strachey (Secretary to Elphinstone) of a Conversation with Mir Abdul Husain Khan and Mullah Jafar 18th March 1809.

(10) pp. 599, 607–9, 611–3, Archibald Seton (Resident at Delhi) to C Lushington 7th Dec, 3rd and 7th Aug 1809

(11) pp 603–4, Lieut-Col. David Ochterlony to C. Lushington 4th Dec. 1809, Intelligence from Lahore

(12) pp 614–29, Correspondence between Utta Muhammad Khan, Governor of Kashmir, and Archibald Seton.

658.

(1) pp i–iii, Contents Enclosure in Bengal Political Letter 5th Feb 1812

(2) pp 1–488, "Memoir of Mountstuart Elphinstone respecting the Kingdom of Caubul" (see "*An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its Dependencies*, 1839"), pp 1–285, "An Account of the Nations subject to the King of Caubul with information regarding the neighbouring States", pp 289–418, "Sketch of the Doorranee History", pp 419–88, Appendices.

659.

(1) p i, Contents, Enclosures in Bengal Political Letter 5th Feb 1812 (*Copies in the Map Department of the India Office*)

(2) pp 1–132, Memoir on the Revenue and Trade of Caubul, &c, with other points of information relative to that Kingdom," by Richard Strachey

(3) pp 133–302, "Memoir of a Map of Caubul and the adjacent Countries," by the late Lieut [John] Macartney (5th Native Cavalry). N B —*The Copy of the Map is missing, but what is apparently the original is in the Map Department of the India Office*

(4) pp 305–542, "Memoir of the Climate, Soil, Products and Husbandry of Afghanistan and the neighbouring Countries," by Lieut. [Francis] Irvine

660–80.—The Burmese War, 1823–28

660.

(1) pp. 1–851, Bengal Secret Letters relating to the Burmese War 20th July 1823 to 20th Feb 1828, including (2) to (4) below —

(2) pp 1–5, John Adam (Member of Council and Officiating Governor-General) to Chairman of Directors 20th July 1823

(3) Lord Amherst (Governor-General) pp 9–143, 155–64, 171–7, 387–413, 419–21, 427–73, 493–506, 517–27, 537–623, 629–64, 671–6, 687–9, 695–7 703–25, 733–9, 749–58, 769–98, 803–9, 819–21, 827–51, to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors 21st Nov. 1823 to 20th Feb 1828, pp 151–2, 679–83, to the Court of Directors 12th March 1824 and 27th July 1826

(4) pp 147–8, 167, 379–84, 415, 423 477–91, 509–13, 529–33, 625, 667, 699, 727–30, 741, 746, 761–5, 799–800, 811, 815, 823–51, George Swinton (Secretary in the Political Department) to Joseph Dart (Secretary to the Secret Committee) 25th Feb 1824 to 20th Feb 1828

(5) pp 691–3, Lieut-Gen Sir George Townshend Walker (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) to Court of Directors, Secret Department, 15th Aug 1826, Despatch of troops to Tenasserim in anticipation of orders, as applied for by the Governor-General

(6) pp 857–949, Nominal and Subject Index

661.

(1) pp 1–309, Madras, Bombay and Prince of Wales Island Letters to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, relating to the Burmese War 5th March 1824 to 25th Jan. 1827,

661—*cont*

(2) pp i–ii, List of Contents.

(3) pp 1–4, 13–4, 265–7, Bombay (Mountstuart Elphinstone) Secret Letters to the Secret Committee 20th March 1824 to 23rd April 1826

(4) pp 9–10, 53, George Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) to W. Newnham 5th March 1824

(5) p 17, Cutting from Supplement to [Calcutta] *Government Gazette* 8th March 1824, Lord Amherst's Proclamation of reasons for War with the Burmese Government of Ava (See Vol 662 (22) below)

(6) pp. 21–5, 37, 127, 135–43, 155, 197, 201–2, 261, 277, 281, 293, 297, 309, Madras (Sir Thomas Munro) Secret Letters to Court of Directors 28th Jan. 1825 to 5th Dec 1826

(7) pp 29–33, 285–90, Prince of Wales Island (Robert Fullerton) Secret Letters to Court of Directors 4th Aug 1825 to 16th Oct. 1826, Relations with Ligore and Siam

(8) pp 41, 115, 131, 139, 151, 159–63, 273, 301–2, 305, David Hill (Chief Secretary, Madras) to Joseph Dart (Secretary to the Secret Committee) 14th Oct 1825 to 25th Feb. 1827

(9) pp 45–6, 81–7, 167–8, 178–82, 185–9, 193–4, 249–56, Brig -Gen Willoughby Cotton (Commanding Madras Troops in Ava) to David Hill, with. pp 48–51, 107–11, Terms of Armistice arranged by Lieut -Col. F S Tiddy and Lieut William Smith of H M S *Alligator* 17th Sept 1825

(10) pp 59, 147, 269, W Newnham (Chief Secretary Bombay) to Joseph Dart 5th Nov 1825 to 30th May 1826

(11) pp 61–83, 87–9, Brig -Gen. Archibald Campbell (Commanding the British Forces in Ava and Political Agent) to George Swinton 7th and 19th Sept 1825

(12) pp 91–4, 99–103, Lieut -Col F S Tiddy (Deputy Adjutant-General) and Lieut William Smith of H M S *Alligator* (Commanding the Light Division) to Brig -Gen. Sir A Campbell 12th and 18th Sept 1825

(13) pp 95–8, Lieut -Col F S Tiddy to Brig -Gen Campbell 12th Sept 1825

(14) pp 168–70, 186–7, Col J Hunter Blair (Commanding at Prome) to the Deputy Adjutant-General 3rd and 14th April 1826

(15) p 190, Lieut -Col J Brooke (Commanding the Land Column) to the Deputy Quartermaster-General 16th April 1826.

(16) pp 205–7 Governor-General (Lord Amherst) and Council to Madras Council 11th April 1826, pp 241–5, Madras Council to Lord Amherst 25th April 1826, Mutual Congratulations on re-establishment of Peace

(17) pp 209–38. Extract from the *Government Gazette Extraordinary* 11th April 1826, Proclamation on the re-establishment of Peace.

662–77.

Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters relative to the Burmese War.

662.

(1) pp 1–901, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 21st Nov. 1823 to 2nd June 1824, relative to the Burmese War

(2) George Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) pp 1–4, to J Mayes (Judge and Magistrate of Tipperah) 21st Nov. 1823, pp 23–5, to E Lee Warner 21st Nov 1823, pp 121–6, 365–9, 381, 425–6, 453 458, to David Scott 28th Nov 1823 to 12th March 1824, pp 373–4 to Capt Davidson (Assistant to Scott) 20th Feb 1824 pp 465–75, 517–21, 855–65, to T C Robertson 27th Feb. to 31st May 1824, pp 529–31, 555–60, 805–6, to Edward Wood 5th March to 2nd June 1824, pp 533–4, to W. Newnham (Chief Secretary, Bombay), pp 537–8, 573–6 to Commodore C Grant 5th and 12th March 1824, pp 591–3, to J. Crawfurd (Resident at Singapore) 12th

662—cont

March 1824, pp. 595–607, to Lieut.-Col Marlay (Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief) 24th Feb. 1824, pp. 651–4, to Major F. V. Raper 12th March 1824, pp 699–702, 809–14, to Brig.-Gen A. Campbell 24th May and 2nd June 1824, pp 843–4, to Capt J. Canning 2nd June 1824

(3) pp 7–10, 16–20, 27–47, E Lee Warner (Magistrate of Chittagong) to G Swinton 9th to 26th Nov 1823

(4) Lieut.-Col. J. Shapland (Commanding Chittagong Frontier) pp. 10–1, 20–1, 48–9, to E Lee Warner 7th to 22nd Nov 1823, pp 54–5 62–3, 66–9, 73–6, 136–7, 268, 280, to Major W. G Patrickson 5th Nov. 1823 to 12th Feb 1824, pp 269–71, to Capt R E Goodridge (Commanding H C. Cruiser *Mercury*) 9th Feb 1824, pp 281–2, to Capt Hay (Commanding Chittagong Provincial Corps) 10th Feb 1824, pp 678–9, 684–5, 687–9, 722–3, 732–3, 870, 874, to Col. James Nicol 16th to 21st May 1824

(5) Major W. G. Patrickson (Deputy Adjutant-General) pp. 53, 57–61, 65, 73, 267, 275–9, 623, 627, to G Swinton 14th Nov 1823 to 6th March 1824, p 135, to Secretary in the Military Department (Lieut Col W. Casement) 5th Nov. 1823

(6) p 58, Lieut.-Col G M Popham (Commanding Eastern Frontier) to Major Patrickson 11th Nov. 1823

(7) Lieut.-Col James Nicol (Adjutant-General) pp. 79–81, 619–20, 677, 721, 731, 735, 869–70, 877–8, 887, to G Swinton 20th Nov 1823 to 2nd June 1824, p 792, to Brig.-Gen A Campbell 20th May 1824, pp. 872–3, to Lieut.-Col J Martin Johnson 25th May 1824, pp 882–3, to Lieut.-Col W. Innes 25th May 1824

(8) Capt Godfrey Phipps Baker (Assistant Secretary in the Military Department) pp 83–4, to G Swinton 20th Nov 1823, pp 85–6, to E Lee Warner 8th Nov 1823, pp. 86–7, to C R Cartwright (Acting Collector of Revenue at Chittagong) 8th Nov 1823

(9) Capt M F Crisp to W H Bayley 10th Nov. 1823, Company's Sepoys detained by the Burmese a pretext for restoring the independence (under British protection) of Arakan and Pegu, pp 97–188, a Notice of the Burmese Empire, pp 111–14, to A. Sterling (Deputy Secretary in the Military Department) 17th Nov 1823

(10) David Scott (Agent to the Governor-General on the North-East Frontier). pp 117, 169–72, 255, 377–8, 385–91, 397–400, 411–4, 429–34, 441–51, 461, 743–7, to G. Swinton 11th Nov. 1823 to 12th May 1824, pp 173–5, Proclamation to the Inhabitants of Assam

(11) W. H Bayley (Chief Secretary) pp 129–30, to T C. Robertson 20th Nov 1823, pp 131–2, to Magistrates of Dacca, Mymensingh, Sylhet and Rangpur 20th Nov 1823.

(12) T C Robertson (Judge and Magistrate of Cawnpore and later Acting Magistrate of Chittagong) pp 139–45, 153, 157, 161–6, 258–65, 309, 477–8, 485–504, 513–4, 525–7, 663–74, 705–15, 847–53, to G Swinton 8th Feb to 26th May 1824, pp 154–5, to Raja of Aracan and Wazir of the Sultan of Ava 9th Feb 1824, threatening war if the prisoners are not released, pp 158–9, 281, 679–80, to Lieut.-Col Shapland 9th Feb to 16th May 1824

(13) John Chew (Commanding H C Brig *Sophia*) pp 145–6, 478–81, 27th Jan and 16th Feb 1824, Account of his capture and detention by the Burmese, pp 147–8, to Mr Wackrell (Chief Officer of the *Sophia*) 27th Jan 1824

(14) pp 148–50, Capt W. C Trueman to Lieut. J. Haslam 27th Jan 1824

(15) pp. 177–212, Minutes by Lord Amherst (14th Feb 1824) and John Fendall (Member of Council 19th Feb 1824) on the Burmese Outrages, with Resolution thereon 20th Feb 1824

(16) pp 215–9, Lieut.-Col. F Wood to G. Swinton 11th Feb 1824, Topographical information about Assam.

662—*cont.*

(17) pp 223–39, J P Larkins to G Swinton 13th Feb 1824 Topographical information about Burma, pp 243–4, Description of a Burmese Stockade.

(18) pp 247–52, Memorandum by Commodore John Hayes 15th Feb. 1824, Requirements, &c, for an expedition against Burma

(19) Lieut-Col J MacMorine (Commanding on the East Frontier) pp 275–6, to Major W G Patrickson, pp. 301–4, to Major John Craigie (Secretary to the Military Board) 13th Feb 1824, pp 434–9, to David Scott 10th Feb 1824

(20) pp 285–6, 293–5, General Orders by the Governor-General (Lord Amherst) 5th and 19th Feb 1824

(21) Lieut-Col W Casement (Secretary in the Military Department) pp 286–9, to Lieut-Col J Nicol 5th Feb 1824, pp. 295–6, to Officer Commanding on the Sylhet and Cachar Frontier (Lieut-Col H Bowen) 19th Feb 1824, pp 297–9, to Lieut-Col John Paton (Commissary-General) 19th Feb 1824, pp 300–1, to G Swinton 19th Feb 1824, pp. 305–7, to Major John Craigie 19th Feb 1824

(22) pp 313–27, 341–55, Declaration by Lord Amherst 24th Feb 1824, Reasons for War with the Kingdom of Ava, pp 329–38, 357–63, Proclamation 5th March 1824 (See Vol 661 (5) above)

(23) Lieut-Col. H Bowen (Commanding in Sylhet) pp 378–9, 406–9, 414–22, to David Scott 15th to 23rd Feb 1824, pp 628–30, to Lieut-Col J Nicol, 25th Feb 1824, pp. 631–3, to Capt [Richard] Bayldon (Major of Brigade, Goalpara) 25th Feb 1824

(24) pp 391–4, Capt J Johnstone to David Scott 14th Feb 1824

(25) Raja of Arakan pp 504–10, to Judge of Chittagong (Lee Warner) with reply 19th Feb 1824, pp 715–7, to T C Robertson

(26) pp. 541–3, Madras Council to Governor-General 23rd Feb 1824, pp 545–52, Edward Wood (Chief Secretary, Madras) to G Swinton 29th Feb 1824

(27) pp 563–6. Bombay Council to Governor-General 26th Feb 1824

(28) pp 569–70, Commodore C. Grant to Lord Amherst 29th Feb 1824

(29) Lord Amherst and Council pp 579–81, to the Select Committee of Supracargoes at Canton (J B Urmston, J. T Robarts, Sir W Fraser, F. H Toone) 12th March 1824, pp 583–7, to W E Phillips (Governor of Prince of Wales Island) 12th March 1824, pp 693–6, to Madras Council 24th May 1824

(30) Major W L Watson (Deputy Adjutant-General) pp 611–7, to G Swinton 16th Feb 1824; pp. 624–5, to Major W G Patrickson 17th Feb 1824

(31) J Canning (Political Agent at Rangoon) pp. 635–40, to Lord Amherst 4th March 1824 Information requisite for the expedition to Rangoon, pp 817–26, to G Swinton 20th May 1824, pp 830–2, to the King of Ava 20th May 1824, pp 823–40, to the Council of Ministers in the Golden Lotus 20th May 1824

(32) pp 643–7, Major Felix V. Raper (Acting Resident at Lucknow) to G Swinton 18th Feb 1824

(33) pp 646–7, Norman Macleod (Judge of Benares) to Resident at Lucknow — Feb 1824

(34) pp 647–8, C Harding (Joint Magistrate of Jaunpur) to Major Raper 15th Feb 1824

(35) pp 658–60, George Rowland to Andrew Sterling (Deputy Secretary, Secret and Political Department) 4th March 1824, with letter from a Burman Guru

(36) Capt. Thomas Noton pp 682–3, to Major of Brigade White 15th May 1824, p 683, to Officer Commanding Detachment on the march to Ramoo 15th May 1824.

662—*cont*

(37) Lieut.-Col. C W R Povoleri (Commanding at Chittagong) pp 685–7, to Lieut -Col. Nicol 19th May 1824, pp 727–8, to Capt. D Crighton 19th May 1824

(38) pp 723–6, Lieut. J W Scott and Ensigns C Codrington and H. Campbell to Capt White 20th May 1824, Account of the Disaster to Capt Noton's Detachment at Ramoo

(39) Capt D Crighton pp 727, 873–4, to Lieut.-Col Nicol 22nd and 24th May 1824, p 37, to Lieut.-Col J M Johnson 23rd May 1824, pp. 737–9, to Capt Browne 23rd/24th May 1824

(40) pp 736–7, 871–2, Lieut -Col J Martin Johnson (Commanding at Dacca) to Lieut Col Nicol 24th and 26th May 1824

(41) pp. 751–67, 773–91, 799–800, Brig -Gen A Campbell to G Swinton 12th to 21st May 1824

(42) pp 767–70, Capt R Birch to Brig -Gen Campbell 10th May 1824

(43) p 793, W Hornblow (Agent for Transports) to Brig -Gen. Campbell 19th May 1824

(44) pp 793–5, C H West (Agent for Gunboats) to Brig -Gen Campbell 17th May 1824

(45) Cutting from *Government Gazette Extraordinary* 2nd June 1824, with Gen. Campbell's letter of 12th May (pp 751–61), Extract of his letter of 15th May (pp 764–6), Capt. Birch's letter of 10th May (pp 767–70) and Governor-General's Order to fire Royal Salute &c

(46) pp 827–30, C Grant, A Campbell and J Canning to the Raywoon or Chief Authority in Rangoon

(47) pp 878–82, Lieut -Col W Innes (Commanding Sylhet Frontier) to Lieut -Col Nicol 25th May 1824.

(48) pp 891–3, Minute by J Fendall 27th May 1824 on the necessity of declaring Martial Law in the Chittagong and other Frontier Districts

(49) pp 895–901, Governor-General's Resolutions in Council 28th May 1824 respecting the Declaration of Martial Law in the Frontier Districts (and the preparation of a Flotilla to protect the South-East Frontier

(50) pp 903–1001 Nominal and Subject Index

663.

(1) pp 1–922, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 14th July to 12th Nov. 1824, Relative to the Burmese War, including .—

(2) Lord Amherst pp 1–25, Minute of 11th June 1824 relative to Court's Orders limiting the size of the Army as affecting the War with Burma, pp 169–82, Minute of 31st July 1824 on Brig -Gen Campbell's alternative proposals for the advance against Burma, pp 725–8, Minute of 5th Nov 1824 on Capt Burney's Map of Ava, Siam and Cochin China.

(3) pp 29–37, Minute by Lieut -Gen Edward Paget (Commander-in-Chief) 21st June 1824 on the Court's Orders to limit the size of the Army, pp 185–91, Minute of 1st Aug 1824 on Brig -Gen Campbell's alternative proposals for the Advance against Burma

(4) pp 41–6, Minute by John Fendall (Member of Council) of 28th June 1824 on Court's Orders to limit the size of the Army, pp 193–7, Minute of 2nd Aug 1824 on Brig -Gen Campbell's proposals

(5) George Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments) pp 49, 109–13, 157–8, to Major J Canning 16th July to 4th Aug 1824, pp 125–31, 321–34, 361–5, 381–6, 455–6, 569–80, to Brig -Gen Campbell 23rd July to 3rd Sept 1824, pp 459–60, to D Hill (Chief Secretary, Madras) 27th Aug 1824, pp 591–2, to C Tucker 13th Aug. 1824

(6) Major J Canning (Political Agent at Chittagong) pp 53–95 133–6, 179–93, to G Swinton 19th June to 1st Aug 1824; pp. 96–9, to W. E Phillips

663—*cont*

(Governor of Prince of Wales Island) 28th May 1824; pp 103-4, to Lieut-Col. R Hampton 9th June 1824, pp 137-8, to R Ibbetson (Secretary, Fort Cornwallis*) 30th June 1824, pp 495-7, to the King of Ava 18th July 1824; pp 497-503, to the Council of Ministers in the Golden Lotoo 18th July 1824; pp 508-19, to W M Williams 28th July 1824.

(7) pp 99-102, Proclamation by Brig. Gen Campbell and Major J. Canning 2nd June 1824 for the levy of Customs at Rangoon, Capt. J. Nichol appointed Collector of Customs, His Regulations; p. 136, Suspension of the Regulations 26th June 1824

(8) pp 102-3, 106-7, Correspondence between Brig-Gen Campbell and the Burmese Officials

(9) pp 117-23, Brig.-Gen Campbell and Major Canning to G Swinton 23rd June 1824

(10) pp 138-54, Routes between various places in Burma.

(11) pp 161-7, 337-47, 367-79, 451-3, 463-76, 607-57, 667, 675-83, 697-701, 919-21, Brig-Gen Campbell (Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Burma) to G. Swinton 11th July to 31st Oct 1824

(12) W Money Williams (Deputy Secretary, Fort Cornwallis). pp. 201-4, to G Swinton 11th June 1824, pp 204-12, to Major J Canning 7th June 1824 relative to George Gibson, p 735, to Capt H Burney 24th Aug. 1824.

(13) Capt H Burney† (Military Secretary, Fort Cornwallis) pp 212-4, to W E Phillips 13th May 1824, pp 215-20, to R Ibbetson 5th June 1821, pp. 728-34, to Lord Amherst 23rd Oct 1824, p 739, to G Swinton 4th Nov. 1824, pp 739-51, Note of Conversations with George Gibson

(14) J Crawfurd (Resident at Singapore) pp 223-54, 309, to G Swinton 31st May 1824, pp 254-8, to the Chief Minister of Siam 27th May 1824, pp 259-90, Note on the Geography of India beyond the Ganges 31st May 1824, pp. 291-306, Note towards a Treaty with the Siamese 31st May 1824

(15) pp. 309-18, Letter from the King of Burma to the Court of Cochin China (*in French*)

(16) pp 347-57, 668-73, Brig-Gen M McCreagh (Commanding in Cheduba) to Brig-Gen Campbell 11th June to 14th Oct 1824

(17) Lieut-Col. James Nicol (Adjutant-General) pp. 389, 393-4, 401-2, 417-8 425-6, 789-90, 797-8, 803-11, 823, to G Swinton 15th July to 5th Nov. 1824, pp 410-13, to Lieut.-Col Innes 20th July 1824, pp 790-1, to Lieut-Col [Christopher] Baldock 11th Oct 1824, pp 792-3, to Lieut-Col Alfred Richards 11th Oct 1824

(18) Lieut-Col. William Innes (Commanding on the Sylhet Frontier). pp 390-1, 394-8, 402-10, 418-21, 426-8, 804-5, 818-20, 907, to Lieut-Col Nicol 6th July to 12th Oct 1824, p 587, to C Tucker 4th Aug. 1824

(19) pp 433-48, 595, 603, 775-86, T C Robertson (Acting Magistrate of Chittagong) to G Swinton 6th Aug to 27th Oct. 1824

(20) pp 503-8, Capt George Gibson (Burmese Envoy to Cochin China) to the King of Ava and the Lotoo.

(21) pp 520-67, Intelligence regarding British prisoners in the hands of the Burmese, Treasure at Ava, &c

(22) C Tucker (Commissioner of Sylhet) p 585-7, to G. Swinton 7th Aug 1824, p 588, to Lieut-Col Innes 7th Aug 1824

(23) pp. 657-64, Major Thomas Evans (H M. 28th Regt) to Brig-Gen. Campbell 11th Oct 1824

(24) pp 684-94, 701-10, Lieut-Col G Miles to Brig-Gen Campbell 9th to 12th Oct 1824

* i e Penang or Prince of Wales Island, and not Port Cornwallis (now Port Blair) in the North Andaman Island

† For Capt Henry Burney's Papers see the Burney Papers published by the Siam Government and calendared by Miss Anstey

663—*cont*

(25) pp 713–4, Government Resolution 5th Nov 1824 regarding despatch of reinforcements to Rangoon, pp 717–23, Do do 5th Nov 1824, Disturbances in the Western Provinces due to the failure of crops

(26) pp 735–6, W E Phillips (Governor of Prince of Wales Island), Minute on Burney's Map of Ava, Siam and Cochin China 5th Aug 1824

(27) pp 755–72, David Scott (Agent for the Governor-General on the North-East Frontier) to G Swinton 10th Oct 1824, p 806, to C Tucker — Oct 1824

(28) pp 798–9 Lieut-Col A Richards (Commanding in Assam) to Capt. S. Hart (Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Eastern Division) 10th Oct 1824

(29) p 812, Col John W Adams (Commanding Nagpur Subsidiary Force) to Lieut.-Col Nicol 28th Oct 1824

(30) pp 813–4, Capt T Donaldson (Commanding at Hoshangabad) to Capt T Worsley (Assistant Adjutant-General, Nagpur) 28th Oct 1824, Defeat of a Pindari band

(31) pp 817, 839–44, Major W L Watson (Deputy Adjutant-General) to G. Swinton 5th to 7th Nov 1824

(32) Lieut-Col R Hampton (Commanding in Cheduba) pp 824–7, 832–6, 908–9, to Lieut-Col. Nicol 20th Sept to 23rd Oct 1824 (*out of order*), pp 911–6, Detailed Report on the Population, Resources and Revenue of the Island of Cheduba 11th Sept 1824 (? by E P Halsted, *India Office Library*)

(33) pp 827–32, Capt W Vincent to Lieut Robert Margrave (Adjutant at Cheduba) 18th Oct 1824.

(34) pp 847, 859, 867, 879 Col R Stevenson (Quartermaster-General) to G. Swinton 1st to 12th Nov 1824

(35) pp 848–56, 860–5, Lieut. J B Neutville (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Col R Stevenson 22nd Oct 1824

(36) pp 863–76, Lieut J G. Drummond (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Col Stevenson 31st Oct 1824

(37) pp 880–2, Lieut Thomas Fisher (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Col. Stevenson 1st Nov 1824

(38) Capt G W Barnes (H C Frigate *Hastings*) to G Swinton 21st Sept. 1824, Gallant attack on four Burmese vessels by the *Hastings*' cutters, pp 909–11, to Lieut-Col R Hampton 11th Sept 1824 (See Vol 664 (28) below)

(39) p 922, Nominal List of Burmese Prisoners sent to Bengal from Rangoon 30th Oct 1824.

664.

(1) pp 1–492, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 8th Oct to 23rd Dec 1824, relative to the Burmese War (some references to Ranjit Sing's suspicions of the British and the state of Afghanistan), including —

(2) pp 1–2, David Hill (Revenue and Judicial Secretary, Madras) to G Swinton 24th Aug 1824

(3) pp. 2–5, Thomas Daniel (Secretary to the Board of Trade, Madras) to Edward Wood (Chief Secretary, Madras) 24th Aug 1824.

(4) pp 6–7 Minute by Sir Thomas Munro (Governor of Madras) 24th Aug. 1824 on the supply of Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Army at Rangoon

(5) Lord Amherst. Minutes, pp 9–11 29–30, 8th and 17th Sept 1824, on the supply of cattle from Madras, pp 33–6, 27th Sept 1824, Encouragement to the Maghs and Peguers to revolt, pp 77–85, 4th Oct 1824, Policy to be pursued in Burma

(6) Sir Edward Paget (Commander-in-Chief). Minutes, pp 13–4, 12th Sept 1824, on the supply of Cattle from Madras, p 39, 28th Sept 1824, Encouragement to the Maghs and Peguers, pp 43–54, Military position and proper Policy in Burma, pp 129–34, 10th Sept 1824, Preparations for dealing with the difficulties of the Country

664—*cont*

(7) John Fendall (Member of Council) Minutes, pp. 17–25, 14th Sept. 1824, on the supply of Cattle from Madras; pp. 57–73, 2nd Oct 1824, Proper Policy in Burma

(8) Resolutions of Governor-General in Council pp. 89 96, 8th Oct. 1824, The advance in Assam against Burma under Lieut-Col A Richards pp 137–41, 10th Sept 1824, Pioneer Department in Burma to be placed under Capt. J. A Schalch (Superintendent of Canals and Bridges), pp 157–8, 24th Sept. 1824, Commodore Hayes' Flotilla

(9) pp 99 100, 121, 145–7, Lieut.-Col. G Marley (Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief) to G Swinton 24th Aug to 16th Sept 1824, Commodore Hayes in Command of the Flotilla on the Coast of Chittagong and Arakan, pp. 101–2, Hayes' Memorandum of requirements. (See pp 147 55 below.)

(10) G. Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments), pp. 105–8, 161–2, to Lieut-Col. Marley 3rd to 24th Sept 1824, pp. 117 8, to Commodore John Hayes 10th Sept 1824, pp 235–7, to Lieut.-Col Cunliffe 1st Oct 1824, pp 239–41, to David Hill 1st Oct. 1824

(11) Commodore John Hayes pp. 111–4, His Commission from the Governor-General in Council to command Company's ships on the Coast of Chittagong and Arakan 10th Sept 1824; pp. 122–5, to Capt D. Ross (Commanding the Naval Forces at Chittagong) 23rd Aug 1824, pp 125 6, to Capt Finucane (Commanding Third Division of Gunboats at Chittagong) — Aug 1824, pp 147–55, to Commander-in-Chief (Sir Edward Paget), n.d., Details of the Flotilla

(12) pp. 165–7, 173–84, 375 95, 399–407, 439–41, 447–92, Brig-Gen A. Campbell (Commander-in-Chief in Burma) to G Swinton 11th Aug. to 2nd Dec 1824

(13) pp 167–71, Lieut-Col Hastings Kelly to Brig-Gen. Campbell 8th Aug 1824

(14) pp. 184–8, Capt F Marryat to Brig-Gen. Campbell 8th Sept 1824

(15) H. Jervis White (Political Assistant to Expedition) pp 191–204, 211–27, to G Swinton 7th Aug to 8th Sept 1824; pp 205 8, to W. M Williams (Deputy Secretary, Fort Cornwallis) 21st Aug 1824

(16) pp. 229–31, R H Cunliffe (Commissary-General) to Lieut-Col. W Casement 23rd Dec 1824

(17) pp 243–60, T. C Robertson (Political Agent at Chittagong) to G Swinton, 30th Aug 1824

(18) p 263, Col R. Stevenson (Quartermaster-General) to G Swinton 6th Oct 1824

(19) pp. 264–6, Lieut. Thomas Fisher (Deputy Quartermaster-General) to Col Stevenson 26th Sept 1824

(20) Charles Elliott (Agent to Governor General at Delhi) pp. 269–70, 279–82, 295–6 327–39, to G Swinton — Feb to 6th Sept. 1824 *(out of order)*, Suspicions of the British entertained by Ranjit Sing and Daulat Rao Sindia, Chiefs ask for British protection against Ranjit Sing, pp 347–60, to A Sterling 22nd May 1824

(21) pp. 271–2, Lieut William Murray (Deputy Superintendent) to C. Elliott 1st to 5th Sept 1824

(22) pp 272–4, 289–91, C M Wade (Assistant to Agent at Delhi) to Lieut W Murray 1st to 4th Sept 1824

(23) pp 275–6, 287–8, 296–9, Extracts from the Lahore Akhbar, dated Amritsar, 25th Aug to 21st Sept 1824

(24) pp 303–25, William Moorcroft (Superintendent of the Stud at Poosa) to G Swinton received 28th Sept 1824, Anarchy in Afghanistan

(25) pp 343–4, 363–5, A. Stirling (Deputy Secretary in the Secret Department) to C Elliott 9th April to 15th July 1824

(26) p 367, Henry Meriton (Superintendent of Marine, Bombay) to the Governor (Elphinstone) and Council 27th Oct 1824

664—*cont.*

(27) pp 368–9, Capt G Barnes (H C Frigate *Hastings*) to H Merton 22nd Sept. 1824.

(28) pp 369–72, Lieut G B Harrison (H C Frigate *Hastings*) to Capt. Barnes 10th Sept 1824, The affair of the *Hastings'* cutters (See Vol 663 (38) above.)

(29) p 397 List of Packet to Secret Committee

(30) pp 411–22, Summary of Information obtained from Documents taken in the Burmese Camp, by Major J. N Jackson (Deputy Quartermaster-General).

(31) pp 427–34, Lieut-Col Henry Godwin (H M 41st Regt) to Brig-Gen Campbell 21st Dec. 1824

(32) pp 442–4, Lieut S W Greer (Commanding H.C *Thetis*) to Brig-Gen Campbell 14th Nov 1824

665.

(1) pp 1–97, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 31st Jan to 29th April 1825, relative to the Burmese War, Unrest in India and Nepal caused by the war, including.—

(2) Sir Edward Paget (Commander-in-Chief) Minutes pp 1–13, 15th Dec 1824, Necessity of increasing the Military Force in India owing to the unrest caused by the prolongation of the Burmese War, pp 591–2, 1st Feb 1825, On Bombay Army increase

(3) John Fendall (Member of Council), Minutes pp 17–29, 29th Dec 1825, Necessity of increasing the Army in India, pp 579–82, 27th Jan 1825 Increase of the Bombay Army

(4) Lord Amherst (Governor-General), Minutes pp 31–9 3rd Jan 1825, Necessity of increasing the Army in India, pp 585–8, 31st Jan 1825, Increase of the Bombay Army

(5) Resolutions of the Governor-General in Council pp 43–4 14th Jan. 1825, Augmentation of the Indian Army, pp 495–8, 18th Feb 1825, Route difficulties of the Chittagong Division, pp 699–701, 11th March 1825, Route and Transport Difficulties

(6) pp 47–51, General Order by the Governor-General 24th Dec 1824, Thanks to the Army in Burma

(7) George Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Departments). pp 55–8, 81–91, 761–8, to Brig-Gen A Campbell 7th Jan to 18th March 1825, pp 77–9, to David Hill 21st Jan 1825, p 109, to Capt J. J Snodgrass 7th Jan 1825, pp 113–9, 257–9, 439–46, to T. C Robertson 14th Jan. to 18th Feb 1825, pp 213–5, to John Rodney (Chief Secretary, Ceylon) 14th Jan 1825, pp 229–31, 737–8, to Lieut-Col James Nicol 14th Jan and 4th March 1825; pp 233–5, to Edward Gardner 14th Jan 1825, Proposed enlistment of Gurkha soldiers; pp 595–6 to W Newnham 4th Feb. 1825

(8) pp 61–4, David Hill (Chief Secretary, Madras) to G Swinton 28th Dec. 1824

(9) pp 64–73, Minute by Sir Thomas Munro (Governor of Madras) 28th Dec 1825 on the proper measures for the prosecution of the war in Burma

(10) Capt J J Snodgrass (Military Secretary to Brig-Gen Campbell) pp 93–101, to G Swinton 25th Dec 1824, pp 102–7 to Major W Frith (H M 38th Regt) 23rd Nov 1824, pp 540–2, to Major R Sale 3rd Feb 1825.

(11) Lieut-Col James Nicol (Adjutant-General) pp 121, 201, 217–21, 341, 477 485, 501, 509, 637, 647, 675, 691, 725–41, 833–4, to G Swinton 21st Jan to 14th March 1825, pp 202–11, 643, 826–31, to Brig-Gen Thomas Shuldham 21st Oct 1824 to 14th March 1825, pp 491–2, to Capt W. B Scott 6th Feb 1825, pp 648–9, 651–6 to Brig-Gen Morrison 20th and 23rd Feb. 1825, pp. 649–50 657, to Commodore John Hayes 20th and 23rd Feb 1825

(12) Brig-Gen J W Morrison (Commanding Chittagong Division) pp 122 478–80, 481–3, 486–90, 501–5, 510–4, 742–6, 861–3, to Lieut-Col Nicol

665—*cont*

12th Jan to 2nd April 1825; pp. 417–9, 453–5, to T C Robertson — Jan to 7th Feb 1825, pp 796–9 to Major W. L. Watson 10th March 1825

(13) T C Robertson (Political Agent on the South-East Frontier) pp 125–37 253–4, 405–14, 423–32, 447–52, 461, 469–75, 629–34, 703–23, 803–17, to G Swinton 10th Dec 1824 to 14th March 1825; pp 417–9, to W. Blackburn (Acting Joint Magistrate of Chittagong) 24th Jan 1825 · pp 433–7, 456–8, to Brig-Gen J W. Morrison 6th and 10th Feb 1825; pp 462–5 to Major Roope — Feb 1825, pp 749–51, to Brig W. Richards 25th Feb 1825

(14) pp 139. 147, 161. 177, 333 387–95 855, Lieut-Col Robert Stevenson (Quartermaster-General) to G. Swinton 8th Jan to 23rd March 1825.

(15) pp 140–1, 148–52, 154–5, 168–73 177–82, 334–6, 388–91, 856–8, Lieut. J. B Neufville (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Col. Stevenson 22nd Dec 1824 to 4th March 1825

(16) pp. 141–5, 155–60, 162–7, 182–3 Lieut.-Col Thomas Fisher (Deputy Quartermaster-General) to Col Stevenson 28th Dec 1824 to 17th Jan. 1825

(17) pp. 152–3 Major George Cooper to Capt. Neufville 7th Dec 1824

(18) Major W L Watson (Deputy Adjutant-General). pp 189, 327 795, 821–6, 839, 847, to G Swinton 29th Jan to 10th March 1825, pp. 381–4, to Capt Richard Bayldon — Jan 1825, pp 755–8 to Brig-Gen J W Morrison 7th March 1825, pp 758–9, to Commodore J Hayes 7th March 1825

(19) Lieut.-Col A Richards (Commanding in Assam) pp 186, 342, to Lieut-Col. James Nicol 10th and 13th Jan. 1825, pp. 186–9, 343, 366–70, 374–81, 605-14. to Capt Shuldham 9th Jan to 3rd Feb 1825, pp. 362–3, 366, 374, 605, to David Scott 10th Jan to — Feb. 1825

(20) pp. 193–9, 361 365, 373–4, 603–5, 623, David Scott (Agent to the Governor-General on the North-East Frontier) to G Swinton 21st Dec 1824 to 10th Feb. 1825

(21) pp 221–4, Lieut. Lawrence to Lieut-Col Nicol 8th Dec 1824

(22) pp. 237–44, Hon. Edward Gardner (Resident at Katmandu) to G Swinton 20th Nov. 1824, Troubled state of Nepal.

(23) pp. 247–50, Governor-General to Daulat Rao Sindia 24th Dec 1824. Announcing British victories in Burma Similar letters to the Rajas of Bhurtpore, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Alwar, Bulwant Sing, Jaisalmer, Kishengarh, Kerauli, Kota and Raj Ranas Madoo Sing, &c

(24) Brig-Gen A. Campbell (Commander-in-Chief of the troops in Burma) pp 261–73, 299–325, 519–31, 659–60, 667–71, 895–912, to G Swinton 5th Jan to 29th March 1825, pp 538–9, Proclamation to the Inhabitants of Pegu — Feb. 1825

(25) pp. 273–95, 536–8, Major J N Jackson (Deputy Quartermaster-General) to Brig-Gen Campbell — Jan 1825.

(26) Brig-Gen T Shuldham (Commanding Eastern Division) pp 328–30, 638–40, 676–82, 685, 834–6. 840–3, 848, to Lieut-Col Nicol, 21st Jan to 7th March 1825 pp 691–3, to G Swinton 28th Feb. 1825

(27) Capt. H Morrison (Assistant Quartermaster-General) pp 336–8, 396–402, to Col R Stevenson 22nd Jan and 3rd Feb 1825; pp 848–50, to Brig.-Gen Shuldham 4th March 1825

(28) pp. 344–5. 350–4, Capt A MacLeod (Commanding Rangpur Light Infantry) to Capt. Richard Bayldon 9th and 11th Jan 1825.

(29) pp 345–7, Capt W Martin (57th Regt) to Capt Bayldon 10th Jan. 1825

(30) pp 348–50, Lieut J K Waldron (46th N I) to Capt. Bayldon 13th Jan 1825.

(31) pp. 354–9, Lieut N. Jones (57th Regt) to Capt Bayldon 11th Jan 1825

(32) pp 480–1, Capt W B Scott (Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General) to Lieut-Col Nicol — Feb 1825

(33) Brig W Richards pp 515–7, 753–5, 883–91 to Capt W B Scott — Feb to 2nd April 1825, pp 751–2 to T. C Robertson 21st Feb 1825.

665—*cont*

(34) pp 532–5, Report of a Committee of Survey, signed Lieut-Col F S. Tidy — Feb 1825.

(35) pp 545, 557, W Newnham (Chief Secretary, Bombay) to G Swinton 31st Dec 1824 and 3rd Jan 1825

(36) pp 547–76, Minutes by the Governor (Mountstuart Elphinstone 18th Dec 1824), the Commander-in-Chief (Lieut-Gen Sir Charles Colville 23rd and 28th Dec 1824) and R T Goodwin (Member of Council, Bombay, 25th Jan 1825) on the State of the Army in the Bombay Presidency

(37) pp 599–601, List of Packet for the Secret Committee

(38) pp 615–26, Correspondence of David Scott and Lieut-Col A Richards with the Burmese Authorities in Assam — Jan. 1825

(39) pp 641–2, Capt P Dudgeon to Capt A Shuldham 15th Feb 1825

(40) pp 659–65, Lieut-Col. Henry Goodwin to Brig-Gen Campbell 9th Feb. 1825.

(41) Lieut Henry Fendall (Sub-Assistant Commissary-General) pp 683–4, to Brig-Gen Shuldham 26th Feb 1825, pp 843–5, to Capt A. Shuldham 4th March 1825

(42) pp 685–7, Lieut J Welchman (10th N I) to Capt A. Shuldham 24th Feb. 1825.

(43) pp 726–33, Lieut-Col Richard Hampton (Commanding at Cheduba) to Lieut-Col Nicol 8th Feb 1825

(44) pp. 746–8, Lieut C Armstrong to Commodore John Hayes 21st Feb 1825

(45) p 771, Capt Forbes Champagne (Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief) to G. Swinton 21st March 1825

(46) Commodore J Hayes (Commanding the Flotilla) pp. 772–81, to Capt Champagne — Feb 1825, pp 781–92, to Brig-Gen Morrison 22nd Feb. 1825

(47) pp 851–2, Capt A. Shuldham (Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General) to Capt H Morrison 7th March 1825

(48) pp 913–32, Brig-Gen Willoughby Cotton (Commanding Troops of the Water Column) to Brig-Gen Campbell 24th Feb 1825

(49) pp 933–7, Major R Sale to Brig-Gen Campbell 6th March 1825

(50) pp 942–5, Major W Frith to Brig-Gen Campbell 7th Feb 1825

(51) pp. 945–8, Major-Gen Alexander Balmain to Capt J J Snodgrass 3rd March 1825

(52) pp 948–52, Lieut James Low to Major-Gen Balmain — March 1825

(53) Lieut-Col H T Smith (Commanding at Martaban) pp 955–69, to G Swinton 17th to 27th March 1825, pp 955–66, to Brig.-Gen Campbell 17th to 27th March 1825

666.

(1) pp 1–918, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 27th May to 2nd Sept 1825 relative to the Burmese War and relations with Siam, including (2) to (34) below —

(2) pp 1, 81, 427–8, Lieut-Col R Stevenson (Quartermaster-General) to G Swinton 24th May to 5th Aug 1825

(3) pp 2–10, 440–9, Lieut J G Drummond (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Lieut-Col Stevenson 4th May to 3rd July 1825

(4) pp 13–33, 41–3, 115–8, 123–5, 303–11, 315–21, 643–7, Brig-Gen. A. Campbell (Commander-in-Chief in Burma) to G Swinton 20th April to 6th Aug 1825.

(5) pp 35–8, 65–70, 118–21, 125–7, 214–7, 311–2, 321–8, 351–5, 654–6, Burmese Correspondence

666—*cont*

(6) pp 45–7, Capt Thomas Alexander (H M S. *Alligator*) to Brig-Gen Campbell 2nd May 1825, Capture and destruction of Burmese War-boats by Lieut Wilkinson of H.M.S. *Liffy*

(7) Capt J. J Snodgrass (Assistant to the Political Agent) pp 49–60, 73–8, 205–7, 213 to G Swinton 14th April to 30th June 1825, pp 221–9, Memorandum on Pegu 1st July 1825; pp 233–41, Memorandum on the state of affairs in Ava 5th July 1825, pp 245–51, Memorandum on supplies from Madras 24th July 1825, pp. 369–76, Memorandum on Pegu 18th Aug 1825

(8) pp 60–4, Lieut-Col. Henry Tipper Smith (Commanding in Martaban) to Brig-Gen Campbell 27th March 1825

(9) Major J N Jackson (Deputy Quartermaster-General) pp 82–7, 429–39, to Col Stevenson 20th April to 16th May 1825; pp 393–404, to G Swinton 23rd June 1825, pp 647–54, to Brig-Gen. Campbell 29th July 1825.

(10) Lord Amherst (Governor-General), Minutes. pp 89–95, 16th May 1825, British Policy in regard to Arakan, pp 167–70, 5th July 1825, Advisability of overtures for Peace to Burma, pp 257–62, 293–300, 26th July and 15th Aug 1825, Snodgrass' Memorandum of 24th July, pp 597–601, 24th Aug 1825, Plan of Campaign

(11) John Fendall (Member of Council), Minutes. pp 97–104, 18th May 1825, British Policy in regard to Arakan, pp 173–9, 11th July 1825, Peace Overtures to Burma, pp 283–90, 7th Aug 1825, Snodgrass' Memorandum of 24th July, pp 553–9, Plan of Campaign

(12) John Herbert Harington (Provisional Member of Council), Minutes pp 107–13, 19th May 1825, British Policy in Arakan, pp. 181–91, 12th July 1825, Peace overtures to Burma, pp 277–80, 5th Aug 1825, Snodgrass' Memorandum of 24th July, pp 389–90, 22nd Aug 1825, Instructions to Brig-Gen Campbell, pp 591–4, 23rd Aug 1825, Plan of Campaign

(13) pp 131–2, Governor-General's Commission to Capt H Burney as Envoy to the King of Siam 13th May 1825

(14) pp 135–40 Governor-General to the King of Siam 13th May 1825, pp 143–5, G Swinton to the Chief Minister of Siam 13th May 1825

(15) pp 147–51, T C Robertson (Political Agent in Arakan) to G Swinton 10th June 1825

(16) Sir Edward Paget (Commander-in-Chief), Minutes pp 155–64, 2nd July 1825, Peace Overtures to Burma, pp 265–73, 1st Aug 1825, Snodgrass' Memorandum of 24th July, pp. 605–6, 26th Aug 1825, Plan of Campaign

(17) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) pp. 197–201 to T C Robertson 22nd July 1825, pp 379–82, to David Hill 22nd Aug 1825; pp 385–7, 415–6, 465–9, 493–505, to Brig-Gen. Campbell 22nd to 26th Aug 1825, pp 407–13, 621–3, 631–2, to C Tucker 14th July to 26th Aug 1825, pp 613–4 to Major W. L. Watson 26th Aug. 1825, pp 617–9, to David Scott 26th Aug. 1825

(18) pp. 207–10, Lieut-Col Henry Goodwin to Brig-Gen Campbell 24th May 1825

(19) pp 338–43, Capt Robert Fenwick to Lieut-Col William Smelt 18th June 1825

(20) Lieut-Col. William Smelt (Commanding in Rangoon) pp 347–50, 359–61, to G Swinton 20th to 28th July 1825, pp. 364–6, to Lieut-Col L Conroy (Commanding at Martaban) 20th July 1825

(21) pp 361–3, Capt G Norman (Political and Intelligence Department) to Capt Charles Maxtone [— July 1825].

(22) pp 363–4, Capt Charles Maxtone (Commanding in Pegu) to Capt Norman 21st July 1825

(23) pp 419–20, David Scott (Agent to the Governor-General on the North-East Frontier) to G Swinton 22nd May 1825.

666—*cont.*

(24) Lieut J. B Neufville (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) pp 420-5, 455-9, to David Scott 18th May to 25th June 1825; pp 454-5, 459-60, to Col. Stevenson 25th June to 3rd July 1825; pp 460-2, to Col. A Richards (Commanding in Assam) 3rd July 1825

(25) pp 449-50, Brig-Gen T Shuldham (Commanding the Eastern Division) to Col Stevenson 18th July 1825

(26) pp 450-2 Lieut R B Pemberton (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Col Stevenson 24th June 1825

(27) pp 453-4, Lieut. J Jones (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Capt W Garden (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) 3rd July 1825

(28) Resolutions by the Governor-General in Council pp. 473-90, 26th Aug. 1825, Appointment of T C Robertson as Joint Commissioner with Brig-Gen Campbell to negotiate with the Court of Ava pp 609-10, 26th Aug 1825, Confirming the Commander-in-Chief's Plan of Campaign

(29) p 509, David Hill (Chief Secretary, Madras) to G Swinton 12th Aug 1825

(30) pp. 510-7, Minute by Sir Thomas Munro (Governor of Madras) — Aug 1825, Reasons for not increasing the Army in Madras

(31) Major W L Watson (Adjutant-General). pp 521-2, 635-41, to G Swinton 16th to 29th Aug 1825, pp 567-79, to Brig-Gen Morrison 16th Aug 1825

(32) pp. 522-60, Brig-Gen J W. Morrison (Commanding South-Eastern Division) to Major W L Watson 24th July 1825

(33) pp 560-5, Lieut George Thomson (Engineer) to Capt. W B Scott (Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General) 27th May 1825

(34) p 566, Lieut-Col A Lindsay (Commanding South-Eastern Division Artillery) to Capt W B Scott 28th May 1825

(35) pp 659-65, Bengal Secret Letter to the Secret Committee 4th Sept. 1825, Dispute between the Authorities of Prince of Wales Island and the Court of Siam, owing to the hostile preparations of the Raja of Ligore against the friendly Chief of Selangor, including (36) to (44) below —

(36) pp 667-70 725-32, Robert Fullerton and Council of Prince of Wales Island to Lord Amherst 14th May and 10th June 1825

(37) pp 671-2, 777, 782-92, 817-32, 836-7, 843, Anthony de la Combe Maingy (Superintendent of Point Wellesley) to John Anderson 1st May to 7th June 1825

(38) John Anderson (Chief Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) pp 672-80, 685-90, to Robert Fullerton 1st and 10th May 1825, pp 811-6, to A D. Maingy 25th May 1825

(39) pp 681-4 691-722, 798-810, 833-5, 837-9, 844-77, Malay Intelligence and Correspondence

(40) Robert Fullerton (Governor of Prince of Wales Island) pp 733-6, Minute on Information relative to the Armament preparing at Trang and Quedah 10th May 1825, pp 779-82, Memorandum on report by H H Roberts 22nd May 1825, pp 839-43, Minute on Information from A D Maingy 10th June 1825

(41) pp 777-9, 844, H H Roberts (Commanding H.C Schooner *Commerce*) to A D Maingy 4th May and 6th June 1825

(42) pp 793-7, Richard Caunter (Superintendent of Police) to John Anderson 21st May 1825

(43) pp 881-910, W S Cracroft (Acting Resident of Malacca) to George Swinton 18th June 1825, British relations with the Malay States on the Peninsula of Malacca

(44) pp 913-8, Lord Amherst and Council to the Council of Prince of Wales Island (R Fullerton) 2nd Sept 1825, Inadvisability of interfering between Siam and the Chief of Selangor

667.

(1) pp. 1–1095, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 7th Sept. 1825 to 21st Feb 1826, relating to the War with Burma, chiefly as to negotiations for Peace, also relations with Siam, Ligore and Selangore, including :—*

(2) Major W L. Watson (Adjutant-General). pp. 1, 613–7, to G. Swinton 6th Sept. to 5th Nov. 1825, pp 617–22, to Brig. W. Richards 11th Oct. 1825.

(3) pp. 2–3, Brig.-Gen. J. W. Morrison (Commanding in Chittagong) to Major Watson 15th Aug. 1825

(4) Brig.-Gen. A. Campbell (Commanding the Forces in Ava) pp. 5–26, to Major Watson 19th Aug 1825; pp. 39–43, 73–85, 207–15, 223–5, 241–4, 389–410, 459–66, 539–43, 575–82, 591–603, 689–704, 785–6, to G. Swinton 6th Oct. 1825 to 28th Jan 1826

(5) pp 27–30, 215–21, 467–9, 471–4, 550–71, 582–9, 603–10, 669–72, 750–2, Correspondence with and Information about the Burmese.

(6) Capt J. J Snodgrass (Military Secretary to Brig.-Gen Campbell). pp 30–1, to Col. F. S. Tidy (Military Officer) and Capt. W. Smith (Naval Officer), n d ; pp 47–59, to G Swinton 25th Sept 1825

(7) pp. 32–3, Col. F S Tidy and Capt. Smith to Capt Snodgrass 4th Oct 1825.

(8) pp. 33–6, Articles to form the Basis of a Treaty with Ava

(9) pp 60–8, Lieut-Col J Woolfe (Commanding in Tavoy Province) to Capt Snodgrass 13th Aug 1825, with, pp. 68–70, Proclamation to the Inhabitants of Tavoy 12th Aug. 1825

(10) pp 85–6, Major J. N. Jackson (Deputy Quartermaster-General) to Brig-Gen. Campbell 26th Sept 1825.

(11) p 87, Proceeds of Prize Sale 4th and 8th March 1825

(12) p. 88, Lieut.-Col. G. B O'Brien to Lieut-Col Tidy 26th Sept 1825

(13) p 89, Major [R. Lacy] Evans to Lieut-Col. Tidy 26th Sept. 1825

(14) pp. 90–1, Lieut-Col. C. Hopkinson (Commanding the Artillery) to Lieut.-Col Tidy 26th Sept 1825

(15) pp. 92–3, Major C Ferrior (?) to Lieut-Col. Tidy 27th Sept 1825.

(16) pp 93–5, Lieut.-Col. H. Goodwin to Lieut.-Col. Tidy 27th Sept 1825

(17) pp 95–6, Capt. Thomas Robson to Lieut-Col Tidy 27th Sept 1825.

(18) pp 97–8, Major P W Ramsey to Lieut Col. Tidy 27th Sept. 1825

(19) pp. 101–6, 283, Robert Fullerton (Governor) and Council of Prince of Wales Island to the Governor-General and Council 4th Aug and 12th Nov. 1825, relative to relations with Siam, Ligore and Tenasserim

(20) pp. 106–8, 110–5, 117–23, 160–3, Correspondence of the Council of Prince of Wales Island with Siam, Ligore, &c

(21) p. 109, R. Caunter (Superintendent of Police) to J Anderson 24th June 1825

(22) A D. Maingy (Superintendent, Point Wellesley, and Commissioner for Mergui and Tavoy). p 116, to J Anderson 16th July 1825, pp 283–324, to R. Fullerton 13th Oct. 1825, Report upon the Province of Mergui, with (see Vol. 674 (6) below) pp. 325–6, Proclamation to Inhabitants of Mergui and Tavoy; pp. 327–32, Native Correspondence, pp. 333–6, Census of Mergui, pp. 336–45, Regulations for Administration of Justice and Establishment of Police; pp. 349–77, Do do. 22nd Oct relative to Tavoy

(23) pp. 116–7, Capt. J. Poynton (H C. *Zephyr*) to A D Maingy 16th July 1825.

(24) p. 117, Commander H H. Roberts (H.C *Commerce*) to Capt. Poynton 15th July 1825

(25) R Fullerton (Governor of Prince of Wales Island) pp. 122–4, Memorandum of Instructions for Capt H Burney 25th July 1825, pp. 165–79,

* All Papers dealing with Siam have been printed by the Siamese Government in the *Burney Papers*

667—*cont*

Minute on Capt Burney's letter 4th Aug 1825, pp 179–82, to Raja of Ligore, n d.

(26) Capt H. Burney (Political Agent for the Siamese States) pp 125–53, to R Fullerton — July 1825, with, pp 153–61, Basis of a Treaty agreed on with the Raja of Ligore, pp. 193–200, to G. Swinton 10th Aug 1825

(27) pp. 163–5, John Anderson (Chief Secretary, Prince of Wales Island), Minute on Capt Burney's Letter 4th Aug 1825.

(28) pp 185–90, Governor-General and Council to R Fullerton and Council of Prince of Wales Island 16th Sept 1825, Approving their action in reference to Siam, Ligore, Selangore and Tenasserim, pp 487–91, to the Secret Committee, London, 21st Nov 1825

(29) George Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) pp 203–4, to Capt H Burney 16th Sept 1825, pp 415–55, 483, 495–515, 677–83, to Brig-Gen. Campbell 22nd to 29th Dec 1825, pp 685–6, to Brig W. Smelt 29th Dec 1825

(30) pp 225–37, Col F. S Tidy (Deputy Adjutant-General) to Brig-Gen Campbell 12th Sept 1825.

(31) Lord Amherst (Governor-General) pp 247–52, Minute on the Negotiations with Burma 22nd Nov. 1825, pp. 520–5 Minute on British Policy relative to Pegu 8th Nov 1825

(32) J H. Harington (Member of Council) pp 255–66, Minute on the Negotiations with Burma 28th Nov. 1825, pp 527–35, Minute on Pegu 9th Nov 1825

(33) pp 269–80, Minute by W B. Bayley (Member of Council) on the Negotiations with Burma 6th Dec. 1825

(34) pp 469–71, C H West (Agent for Gunboats) to Major J N Jackson (Deputy Quartermaster-General) 2nd Oct 1825.

(35) pp 475–80, 543–8, Lieut-Col B B Parlby to Major Jackson 7th to 19th Oct 1825

(36) pp 515–20, Minute by Lord Combermere (Commander-in-Chief) on the British Policy in Pegu 6th and 8th Nov 1825

(37) pp 547–50, Major D C Smith to Major Jackson 11th Oct 1825.

(38) pp 623, 630–2, Brig. W Richards (Commanding the South-Eastern Division) to Major Watson 6th and 8th Nov 1825.

(39) Capt E Sneyd (Deputy Adjutant-General) p 624, to Brig Richards 5th Nov. 1825, pp 624–6, to Lieut-Col R H Cunliffe (Commissary-General) 5th Nov 1825

(40) pp 634–5, Return of Troops in Arakan 6th Nov. 1825, signed by Capt W B Scott (Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General).

(41) pp 637–9, 651–8, Lieut-Col William Smelt (Commanding the Lower Provinces) to G Swinton 13th Jan. 1826.

(42) Capt Robert Fenwick pp 639–41, to Brig-Gen Campbell 31st Dec 1825, pp 661–3, to G Swinton 12th Nov. 1825, pp 664–6, 672–4, to Brig. Smelt 18th and 27th Nov 1825, pp. 646–9, to Brig-Gen Campbell 17th Nov 1825

(43) pp 645–7, *Government Gazette Extraordinary* 20th Jan 1826 (*two copies*), Demi-official News of Conclusion of Peace with Ava

(44) Ross D Mangles (Secretary to the Commission in Pegu and Ava) p 707, to G Swinton, with, pp 708–16, Resolutions of the Commission, pp 717–23, to Capt W Williamson 19th Dec 1825

(45) pp 727–49, Minutes by the Civil Commissioner (T C Robertson) 20th and 29th Dec 1825 and 21st Jan 1826, p 755, Note on Robertson's Minute by Brig-Gen Campbell 21st Jan. 1826

(46) Alexander Stirling (Deputy Secretary). pp 759-66, to J Crawfurd (Resident at Singapore) 9th Feb 1826, Renewal of Hostilities with Burma and

667—*cont*

his appointment as Third Civil Commissioner in Pegu and Ava, pp 769–81, to Brig.-Gen Campbell and T C Robertson 10th Feb. 1826.

(47) pp 786–9, Capt. W Williamson (Deputy Political Agent at Headquarters of the Siamese Auxiliary Army) to R D Mangles 14th Jan 1825

(48) pp 793–4, E Presgrave (Acting Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) to G Swinton 12th Dec 1825, with, pp 795–9, Lieut James Low's Accounts whilst on duty with Lieut.-Col Snow's Mission on the Tenasserim Coast and, pp 801–1058, Lieut Low's Report on the Province of Martaban (*about* 47,000 *words*), with, pp 1059–95, routes of his journeys in that Province.

668.

(1) pp 1–947, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 9th March to 18th May 1826 (*not in Chronological Order*), relating to the War with Burma, Negotiations for and Conclusion of Peace

(2) Brig.-Gen A Campbell (Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Burma) pp 1–2, 25–7, 57–8, 65–70, 219–22, 525–31, 553–7, 563–7, 603–4, 719–22, 927–8, 942–5, to G Swinton — Feb to — April 1826, pp 531–4, General Order of 9th Feb 1826, A British victory at Pagahm Mew, pp 857–9, 929–32, to Governor General 1st and 24th Feb 1826

(3) Brig.-Gen Campbell and T C Robertson (Commissioners in Ava and Pegu) pp 5–9, to Governor-General in Council 24th Feb 1826, with, pp 13–8, 607–20, 932–40, Treaty concluded with the Burmese 24th Feb 1826 (*Printed in Aitchison I*, 271–4), pp 213–4, Proclamation to Talaings, Burmese and other Inhabitants 11th May 1826, pp 787–801, to G Swinton 12th April 1826

(4) pp 29–35, Statement by Capt Johnstone of the *Enterprise* — Feb 1826, relative to negotiations by Brig.-Gen Campbell

(5) Ross D Mangles (Secretary to the Commissioners for Ava and Pegu) pp 37–55, 537–49, 623–5, 627, 631–2, 651–7, to G Swinton 3rd Feb to 23rd March 1826, with copies of the Commissioners' Resolution, pp 638–42, 645–7, to Sarkies Manook 27th Dec 1825 to 3rd March 1826, pp 661–2, to Capt W Williamson (Deputy Political Agent) 22nd March 1826

(6) Lieut T A Trant (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) pp 58–61, to Lieut.-Col F S Tidy (Deputy Adjutant-General) 30th Jan 1826, pp 845–7, to Capt [Lewis] Van Sandau (Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General), n d

(7) J Crawfurd (Third Commissioner for Ava and Pegu) pp 73–4, 211–3 251–73, 289, 295, 299–313, 335–77 381, 517–8, to G Swinton 24th Feb to 14th May 1826, pp 74–6, to Ross Mangles 18th Feb 1826, pp 273–5, 312–6, Proclamation of 6th April 1826 with Regulations for the new Settlement at Amherst, pp 283–6, to Capt Robert Fenwick 18th Feb 1826.

(8) pp 79–94, Capt J J. Snodgrass (Military Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Campbell) to G Swinton 21st Feb 1826

(9) pp 97–106, 861–4, 877–8, 889, Brig W Smelt (Commanding the Lower Provinces) to G Swinton 21st to 26th Feb 1826

(10) Lord Amherst (Governor-General), Minutes pp 109–22, 23rd April 1826, on the Commander-in-Chief's Minute of the 19th (see (32) below), pp 591–3, 28th Jan 1826, Capt Snodgrass to carry home the Despatches announcing conclusion of Peace, pp 683–717, General Order 11th April 1826, Thanks to the Army under Brig.-Gen Campbell

(11) J H Harington (Member of Council), Minutes pp 125–47, 25th April 1826, The Commander-in-Chief's Minute, p 595, 28th Jan 1826, Capt Snodgrass.

(12) W B Bayley (Member of Council), Minutes pp 149–71, 6th May 1826, Terms of the Treaty, pp 599–600, 28th Jan 1826, Capt Snodgrass

(13) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Foreign and Political Department). pp 175–209, Note on the applicability of Lord Hastings' Policy after the Nepal War to the Case of Burma, p 727, to Brig.-Gen Campbell 12th April 1826,

668—*cont*

pp 743-6, 753-4, 767-8, to Capt H D Chads 12th April 1826, pp 761-4, to Commodore Sir James Brisbane 17th April 1826, pp 775-85, 805-13, to Brig-Gen Campbell and T C Robertson 7th and 14th April 1826, pp 817-9, to J Crawfurd 14th April 1826; pp 821-2, to T C Robertson 14th April 1826.

(14) pp 223-47, Military Returns for the Troops in Burma

(15) pp 276-83, Capt J T Studdart (H M S *Champion*) to J Crawfurd [— April 1826]

(16) pp. 289-92, 296-7, 558-60, 567-88, Burmese Correspondence and Intelligence

(17) pp 317-20, Civil Superintendent of Martaban [Capt Robert Fenwick] to J. Crawfurd 3rd May 1826

(18) pp 320-1, Lieut G Loughton (Bombay Marine) to J Crawfurd 8th May 1826, with, pp 321-33, Observations on the Settlement at Amherst

(19) pp 382-513, Depositions of Europeans and others relative to the disposition of the Burmese King and People towards the British before and during the War (sent by Crawfurd to G Swinton in his letter of 12th May 1826).

(20) pp 518-22, Capt W. Spiers to J Crawfurd 13th May 1826

(21) pp 628-9, Major A Stock (Paymaster) to Ross Mangles 6th March 1826.

(22) pp. 632-8, 643-5, Sarkies Manook to Ross Mangles 25th Feb to 3rd March 1826

(23) Capt W Williamson (Deputy Political Agent) pp. 657-61, to Ross Mangles 28th Jan 1826, pp. 869-73, to Capt. Robert Fenwick 10th Jan 1826.

(24) Lieut-Col H H. Pepper. pp 665-81, 893-4, to Lieut-Col F S Tidy 14th Jan. to — Feb 1826, pp 878-81, 890-2, to Brig W. Smelt 19th Feb 1826, pp 883-5, to Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General [Lieut T A Trant] 13th Feb 1826

(25) p 723, Lieut J N Ware (Fort Adjutant) to Lieut-Col Tidy 10th Feb 1826.

(26) pp 724-5, Thomas Stevens (Provost Marshal) to Lieut-Col. Tidy 25th Feb 1826

(27) Capt H D Chads (H M S *Alligator*) pp 731, 749-50, 771-2, to G. Swinton 15th April 1826, pp 739-40, to Lord Amherst 8th April 1826

(28) pp 735-6, 757-9, Commodore Sir James Brisbane to Lord Amherst 6th Jan and 18th March 1826, Placing the *Alligator* at his disposal to take home Despatches

(29) Commodore John Hayes pp 825-9, to G Swinton 7th April 1826, pp 829-34, to John Trotter (Secretary of the Marine Board, Fort William) 7th April 1826

(30) pp 839-40, Major W L Watson (Adjutant-General) to G Swinton 15th April 1826

(31) pp 840-4, Brig [John] McInnes (Commanding South-Eastern Division) to Major Watson 31st March 1826

(32) pp 849-54, Lord Combermere (Commander-in-Chief) Minute of 19th April 1826 (See (10)-(12) above)

(33) pp. 865-7, Capt Robert Fenwick (Superintendent at Martaban) to Brig Smelt 13th Feb 1826

(34) pp 894-8, Ensign T J Clerk to Capt G H Budd (Major of Brigade) 13th Feb 1826, *Repulse of a Burmese attack at Meekow.*

(35) W J Turquand (in charge of Mymensingh) pp 901, 917, to G Swinton 13th and 25th Feb 1826, pp 919-22. to Capt T J Grant, n d.

(36) pp 903-15, 917-9, Capt T J Grant (Commanding Raja Gumbur Sing's Levy) 23rd Jan to 3rd Feb 1826

(37) pp 925-7 Lord Amherst and Council to Secret Committee 7th April 1826, Announcing Ratification of Treaty with Burma.

(38) p. 916, List of Packet to Secret Committee 7th April 1826.

669.

(1) pp. 1–826, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 19th May to 20th Oct 1826, The Settlement with Burma, Negotiations and Treaties with Siam, including —

(2) pp 1–4, A Jussan (ten years' resident in Burma) to J. Crawfurd 27th March 1826, State of public opinion previous to the War strongly in favour of a trial of strength with the British, pp 9–29, H. Gonger to G Swinton 22nd April 1826, Observations at Ava prior to and during the war, pp. 36–55, Narrative of events at Ava [by a person not named but an eye-witness] from immediately before up to the end of the war, The Raj Guru responsible for the breach of the Treaty of Melloon

(3) pp 33–4, T C Robertson (ex-Civil Commissioner for Ava and Pegu) to G Swinton 28th April 1826

(4) pp. 57–8, Lieut -Col Robert Stevenson (Quartermaster-General) to G Swinton 13th May 1826

(5) pp 58–107, Lieut T. A Trant (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Lieut -Col Stevenson 12th April 1826 with report on the route followed by a Madras Battalion across the Arakan Hills

(6) pp 109–15, Lieut.-Col. C. Bishop (Senior Officer of Madras Troops in Ava) to D Hill 31st May 1826

(7) Lord Amherst pp 117–21, to the King of Ava 30th June 1826; pp 254–7, to the King of Ava — Aug 1826, with, p. 257, a List of presents valued at 2,869 Madras Rupees

(8) Major-Gen A. Campbell and J Crawfurd (Commissioners for Ava and Pegu) pp 125–6, 155, 163 181–237, to G Swinton, 6th June to 23rd Sept 1826, pp 155–61, Regulations for the new Port of Amherst, p 164 to Capt. Robert Fenwick 1st Aug 1826, pp 165–70, Provisional Regulations for the administration of Justice at Amherst, pp 266–8, to Surgeon Nathaniel Wallich 28th Aug 1826

(9) pp 129–33, Lord Amherst and Council to R Fullerton and Council, Prince of Wales Island, 27th July 1826

(10) George Swinton (Secretary in Secret, Political and Foreign Department) pp 137–40, to A D Maingy 27th July 1826, pp. 143–65, to W S Cracroft 27th July 1826, pp 505–10, 529–33, 541–2, to J Crawfurd 5th Aug to 15th Sept 1826, pp 513–27, 537–8, 549–50, to Major-Gen A Campbell 15th Sept 1826, pp 545–6, to R Hunter (Senior Commissioner of Arakan) 15th Sept 1826, pp 561–3, to David Hill 8th Sept 1826

(11) Major-Gen Campbell to G Swinton pp 147–51, 577, 609, 615–22, 627–31, 18th Aug to 28th Sept 1826, p 577, 23rd Sept. 1826, with, pp. 578–605, Proceedings of a Court Martial on two Malays reputed to have murdered Mr Langley, owner of the *Sagor*, and a lascar, pp. 610–2, Burmese Letters

(12) pp 173–8, Capt Charles G Alves (18th Madras N I) to G. Swinton 11th Aug 1825

(13) J Crawfurd (Civil Commissioner for Ava and Pegu) pp 241–50, 639–47, to G Swinton 26th Aug to 10th Sept 1826; pp 253–4, to the Persian Secretary 28th Aug 1826

(14) Assistant Surgeon Nathaniel Wallich, M D (Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens and Superintendent of Government Plantations). pp 261–2 to G Swinton 29th Aug 1826, pp 263–6, to Commissioners for Ava and Pegu 22nd Aug 1826, proposing to take Teak Timber in part payment of the Burmese Indemnity for Commissariat purposes.

(15) Robert Fullerton (Governor of Prince of Wales Island) pp 271–3, 695–6, to Lord Amherst and Council 22nd June and 14th Sept 1826, pp 326–33, 704–12, 724–6, to A D Maingy 8th May to 5th Sept 1826, pp 338–45, 387–94, Minutes of 1st and 19th June 1826, Breach of the Treaty with Siam by the Raja of Ligore, pp 347–54, Malay Correspondence.

669—*cont*

(16) A D. Maingy (Commissioner for the Provinces of Mergui and Tavoy) pp 293–5, to R Fullerton 19th March 1826, Exchange of Burmese and Siamese prisoners, Estimate of Establishment for the Provinces, Mutiny on the *Fortune;* pp 314–25, Do do 23rd April 1826, Introduction of Chinese labour for the Mines, pp 696–704, 14th Aug 1826, pp 667–8 to G Swinton — Aug 1826, pp 715–9, to W E Fullerton 14th Aug 1826

(17) W. E Fullerton (Secretary, Prince of Wales Island for the Ceded Provinces) pp 296–7 304, to A D Maingy 14th April 1826, pp 303–4, to Capt Robert Fenwick 4th April 1826, pp 309–12, to Lieut-Col Snow 8th May 1826, with, pp 312–4, Madras Regulations for the Judicial Department 25th March 1826, defining the respective spheres of the Civil and Military Authorities in the case of any disturbance

(18) pp 298–300, Extract of Lieut-Col [Charles] Hopkinson's (Madras Artillery) Artillery Orders 23rd March 1826.

(19) pp 301–2, Capt Robert Fenwick (Civil Superintendent of Amherst, Martaban) to Secretary [W S Cracroft], Prince of Wales Island, 25th March 1826

(20) pp. 305–7, Sir Thomas Munro and Madras Council to Prince of Wales Island Council 8th Nov 1825

(21) pp 307–9, Robert Fullerton and Prince of Wales Island Council to Sir Thomas Munro 6th May 1826.

(22) W S Cracroft (Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) pp 337–8 397, to G Swinton 28th June and 27th July 1826, pp 345–7 to Capt H Burney [— May 1826]

(23) Capt H Burney (Envoy to Siam) pp 355–84, 399–448, 672–93, 730–60, Journal of his Mission to Siam 1st April to 9th Sept 1826, pp. 385–7, to W S Cracroft 4th May 1826, p 398, to R Fullerton 18th May 1826, pp 671–2, 729–30, to G Swinton 19th June to — Sept 1826

(24) pp 448–89, Draft Treaties proposed by King of Siam's Ministers April 1826, pp 761–82, Treaty with Siam concluded by Capt Burney in June 1821 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 367–72) with Commercial Treaty (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 373–5), pp 783–91, King of Siam's Mandate 8/10th July 1826, pp 792–807, List of presents exchanged with the King of Siam, pp 808–25, Letters from the Chief Minister of Siam to the Governor-General, G Swinton and R Fullerton 8/10th July 1826, pp 825–6, Raja of Ligore to R Fullerton

(25) pp 485–94, C Tucker (Commissioner of Sylhet) to G Swinton 31st Aug 1826

(26) pp 494–501, Capt T J Grant (Commanding Gumbhur Sing's Levy) to C Tucker 29th July 1826

(27) pp 553–4, David Hill (Chief Secretary, Madras) to G Swinton 14th Aug 1826

(28) pp 554–5, Lieut-Gen Sir George Townshend (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) to D Hill — Aug 1826

(29) pp 556–8, Minute by Sir Thomas Munro 9th Aug 1826 on the expediency of Madras providing troops for Tenasserim

(30) pp. 565–73, Treaty with Ava settled by Major-Gen A Campbell 11th April 1826 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 271–4)

(31) pp 622–4 Staff-Surgeon A Campbell to Major-Gen Campbell 27th Sept 1826, Suitability of a site at Moulmein for a Military Cantonment

(32) pp 631–5, Major H Nicholson (Paymaster) to Major-Gen Campbell 27th Sept 1826

(33) E Molony (Acting Secretary) pp 651–2, to H Wood (Accountant-General) 5th Oct 1826, pp 661–3, to Major-Gen Campbell 10th Oct 1826

(34) pp. 652–4, H Wood (Accountant-General) to E Molony 10th Oct. 1826.

(35) R Saunders (Mintmaster) pp 654–5, 659–60, to H Wood 7th Sept and 9th Oct 1826.

669—*cont.*

(36) pp. 712–4, R. Caunter (Superintendent of Police, Prince of Wales Island) to W E. Fullerton [August 1826], Report on the Mode of Management of the Mines in the Malay Peninsula

(37) pp 719–22, Lieut.-Col. Edward W Snow (Commanding in Tenasserim) to A D Maingy 24th and 25th July 1826, Hospital Site.

670.

(1) pp. 1–1074, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 21st Nov 1826 to 2nd April 1827, Peace negotiations with Burma and Siam. Arakan and Malay States, including:—

(2) Major-Gen A. Campbell (Commanding on the Coast of Tenasserim). pp. 1–3, 131–41, 145–54, 159–64, 323–4, 351, 769–74, 817, to G. Swinton 17th Oct. 1826 to 7th Feb 1827, pp. 35–7, to A D. Maingy 5th Sept. 1826; pp 155–8, Burmese Correspondence.

(3) A D Maingy (Civil Commissioner in Tenasserim). pp. 3–7, 44–69, to Major-Gen. Campbell, September and October 1826; pp 13–34, to G. Swinton 26th Sept 1826, pp. 39–44, Memorandum of Instructions to Officer commanding detachment at Tenasserim 9th Sept. 1826.

(4) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) pp. 70–1, to H Wood (Accountant-General) 26th Sept 1826, pp. 115–26, 1069–70. to Major-Gen. Campbell 20th Oct. 1826 and 23rd Feb 1827, pp. 1033–50, to Capt Burney 23rd Feb 1827, pp 1053–5, to the Six High Ministers of Siam 23rd Feb. 1827, pp. 1061–5, to John Anderson 23rd Feb. 1827.

(5) Capt. Henry Burney (Envoy to Siam). pp. 73–4, 269–310, 847, 935–6, 1073–4, to G. Swinton 9th Oct. 1826 to 8th March 1827; pp. 74–111, to John Anderson 3rd Oct. 1826; pp. 847–935, Narrative of his Mission to Siam 9th March 1827; pp. 936–1027, Overland Journeys through Siamese territory by Messrs Harris (Assistant Surgeon) and Seal (Interpreter).

(6) pp 111–3, Raja of Ligore to Capt Burney 2nd Oct. 1826.

(7) pp. 141–2, Henry Gouger to Major-Gen Campbell 24th Nov. 1826.

(8) pp. 167–8, Capt. Robert Becher (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to G. Swinton 31st Dec 1826

(9) J. Anderson (Chief Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) pp 171–2, to G. Swinton 11th Nov. 1826, pp 264–5, to G T. Gottlieb (Assistant to Master Attendant) 2nd Nov. 1826; pp. 266–7, to the son of the Raja of Ligore

(10) pp 172–94, Report of Capt James Low (deputed to Perak); pp. 195–200, Abstract of Ligore and Perak letters; pp. 200–52. Engagement with Perak concluded by Capt. Low (see *Aitchison, I*, 310–5) and correspondence, pp 253–63, Minutes of 7th Nov by R. Fullerton (Governor of Prince of Wales Island) on Low's Report, &c; pp. 263–4, R Caunter (Superintendent of Police) to R Fullerton 31st Oct 1826.

(11) J. Crawfurd (Envoy to Burma) pp 311–2, 375, to G Swinton 25th Dec. 1826 and 21st Feb. 1827; Do do pp. 381–419, Do. do 21st Feb 1827, Report of his Mission to Ava, with, pp. 419–28, Copy of the Commercial Treaty and, pp 431–757, Journal of the Mission 1st Sept 1826 to 25th Jan 1827; pp 313–9, Commercial Treaty with Burma 23rd Nov. 1826 (*Printed in Aitchison, I*, 274–6), pp 339–40. to R. Hunter and C. Paton 25th Dec. 1826, pp 759–67, to the Persian Secretary —— 1827; pp. 818–9, to Major-Gen Campbell [— Feb. 1827]

(12) Lieut. George Hutton Rawlinson (Bengal Artillery) pp 324–8, 351–3, 770–9, to Major-Gen Campbell 4th Dec 1826 to 23rd Jan 1827; pp 376–8 to Lieut. —— Ware (Political Assistant. Moulmein) 29th Jan 1827.

(13) pp. 331–6, 340–7, R Hunter and Charles Paton (Commissioners of Arakan) to G. Swinton, December 1826 and January 1827

670—*cont*

(14) pp 355–69, Lieut-Col R H Cunliffe (Commissary-General) to Lieut-Col W Casement 2nd Jan 1827

(15) pp 369–73, Lieut-Col W Casement (Secretary in the Military Department) to the Marine Board 12th Jan 1827

(16) pp 782–813, Journal of a Route from Moulmein to Praun Thoungo by Lieut Leand [? David] Scotland (7th Madras N I)

(17) pp 821–43, Treaties between the Company and Siam, 1827 (*Printed in Aitchison, I, 367–75*)

(18) pp 1057–9, A Stirling (Deputy Secretary) to G Swinton 17th Jan 1827

671.

(1) pp. 1–997, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 4th April 1827 to 27th Feb 1829 relating to Burma, Arakan, Assam, Siam and Malay States, including —

(2) Major-Gen Campbell (Commanding the Forces in Tenasserim) pp. 1–2, 13–32, 39–43, 173–89, 305–14, 325–43, 519–58, 603–21, 645–59, 725–9, 927–40 (16th Feb 1829, giving his sentiments on the effects of the war and present state of affairs in Burma), 973–5, to G Swinton 9th March 1827 to 22nd Jan 1829, p 302, to Assistant Surgeon N. Wallich 29th April 1827; pp. 559–600, Minutes of Conference with the Burmese Ambassadors, pp 944–65, Answers to Queries by Lord Amherst

(3) Lieut G H Rawlinson (Acting British Agent at Rangoon) pp 3–8, to Capt R Ware 2nd March 1827, pp 9–10, 311–5, to Major-Gen Campbell 2nd March and 9th April 1827, pp 169–71, to G Swinton 7th Feb 1827

(4) pp 32–4, Lieut A McCally (Madras Commissariat) to Major-Gen Campbell 11th March 1827

(5) Lord Combermere (Commander-in-Chief and Vice-President in Council), Minutes pp 47–111, 6th April 1827, Crawfurd's Mission to Ava, pp 117–9, 9th April 1827, Appointments of Crawfurd, Major-Gen Campbell and Capt Burney in Burma, pp 253–4, 11th June 1827, Postponements in the payment of the Burmese indemnity, p 371, 14th May 1827, The Magh Levy in Arakan

(6) A Stirling (Deputy Secretary, Political Department) pp 113–5, to G Swinton 17th March 1827, pp 843–6, 852–4 856–7 858–60, 862, 875–82, to David Scott 5th April to 27th June 1828, p 868, to C J Glass 30th May 1828

(7) pp. 121–7, 265–71, W B Bayley (Member of Council) Minutes of 10th April and 11th June 1827, The Burmese appointments and postponement of payment of the Burmese indemnity

(8) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) pp 129–30, 149–51, 285–8, 415, 435–6, to A Stirling 12th April to 22nd June 1827, pp. 133–4, 205–11, 249–51, 273–83, 321–2, 711–2, 733–5, 943–4, 997, to Major-Gen Campbell 12th April 1827 to 7th Feb 1829, pp 245–6, Reply to requests of Burmese Ambassadors 28th April 1827, pp 247–8, to the Ministers of Ava 28th April 1827 pp 291–3, to J Crawfurd 15th June 1827, pp 375–6, to R Hunter and C Paton 1st June 1827, pp 411–3, 419–20, to Capt. H Burney 6th July 1827, p 433, to D Hill 22nd June 1827, pp 545–6, to G Chester (President) and the Marine Board 15th June 1827, pp 797–801, 895–904, to A. D. Maingy 8th Feb 1828 to 23rd Feb 1829, pp 826–39, to David Scott 7th March 1828, p 839, to Junior Commissioner in Assam [? R Hunter] and Lieut-Col Cooper 7th March 1828, pp 907–9, to R Clive (Chief Secretary Madras) 23rd Feb 1829, pp 915–7, to Capt R Ware 26th Feb 1829; pp. 989–92, to Capt F J Grant and Lieut R B. Pemberton 7th Feb 1829

(9) pp 153–5, 157–9, S Fraser (Deputy Persian Secretary), Official Notes of 6th and 20th April 1827 relative to Henry Gouger and the Burmese Ambassadors

(10) pp 159–66, Henry Gouger to S Fraser 5th April 1827

(11) pp. 189–92, Capt W Spiers (? Merchant at Rangoon) to Major-Gen. Campbell 17th Feb 1827 Protest against Sarkies Manook's attempt to obtain a

671—*cont*

Monopoly of the Burmese Trade; pp 193–201, Sarkies Manook to Major-Gen Campbell 19th Feb 1827 on the same subject.

(12) J Crawfurd (Envoy to Burma) pp 213–4, to G. Swinton 7th Feb 1827, with, pp 214–7, Descriptive Memoir of Ava; pp. 221–43, Defence of his conduct in his Mission to Ava 17th April 1827, pp 783–91, Plan for supplying Land to Settlers in Tenasserim with Public Notification on the subject

(13) pp 257–68, J H Harington (Member of Council), Minute of 8th June 1827 on the postponement of the payment of the Burmese Indemnity

(14) A D Maingy (Civil Commissioner of the Ceded Provinces) pp 295, 759–78, to G Swinton 6th April 1827 and 23rd Jan 1828, pp 295–6, to Major-Gen Campbell 6th April 1827, pp 791–3, to H Wood (Accountant-General) 22nd Jan 1828, Account of Receipts and Expenditures for Amherst

(15) p 296, E A Blundell (Secretary to the Commissioners, Mergui) to A D Maingy 31st March 1827.

(16) N Wallich, M D (Superintendent-General of Government Plantations) pp 299–300, to G Swinton 1st May 1827, pp 301–2, to Major-Gen. Campbell 29th April 1827.

(17) pp 316–7, Lieut-Col Edward Kelly (Deputy Adjutant-General) to Lieut G. H Rawlinson 21st April 1827

(18) R Hunter and C Paton (Commissioners for Arakan) pp. 347–57, 363–8, to G Swinton 25th April to 6th May 1827, pp 357–8, to Lieut-Col. Wood (Commanding in Arakan) 30th April 1827, p 358, to Thomas Ambrose Shaw (Judge of Chittagong) 30th April 1827, p 359, to Thomas Reid Davidson (Magistrate of Chittagong) 30th April 1827, pp 366–7, to A Stirling 14th May 1828.

(19) pp 379–82, H Shakespear (Secretary) to R Hunter and C. Paton 25th May 1827

(20) pp 385–96, H T Prinsep (Acting Secretary) to R Hunter and C. Paton 14th June 1827

(21) Capt Henry Burney (Envoy to Siam) pp 399–400, 405, to G Swinton 23rd April and 12th May 1827, pp 401–2, to J Anderson 20th April 1827, pp 405–8, to Robert Ibbetson 12th May 1827

(22) J Anderson (Chief Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) pp 400–1, to Capt Burney 18th April 1827, p 423, to D Hill 8th Feb 1827

(23) pp 406–7, Robert Ibbetson (Member of Council, Prince of Wales Island) to Capt Burney 4th May 1827, Quedah.

(24) p 423, David Hill (Chief Secretary, Madras) to G Swinton 5th June 1827

(25) p 424, Capt Henry Ralfe (Military Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) to J Anderson 8th Feb 1827

(26) pp. 425–6, W Morrison (Commissary-General, Madras) to D Hill 3rd March 1827

(27) pp 429–30, Lord Combermere and Bengal Council to R. Fullerton (Governor, Prince of Wales Island) 22nd June 1827

(28) pp 439–45, D E Mallock, Extracts from private Diary July 1826 to 20th March 1827 Events in Siam during his stay at Bangkok

(29) pp 447–80, G Chester and H. Sargent (Members of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium) to Bengal Council 18th July 1827, Report on Amherst Harbour, pp 480–503, Capt Daniel Ross to J Trotter 10th May 1827, John Trotter (Secretary, Marine Board) pp 503–4 to John Hayes 16th June 1827, pp 509–10 to Captains G Dawson, W Spiers, W J Crawford, J Aiken, G H Boyd, G Sutherland and R Crawfurd 30th June 1827, pp 526–7 to J H Johnston 25th June 1827, pp 504–8, Capt John Hayes (Master Attendant) to J Trotter 28th June 1827, pp 510–3, Capt. G H Boyd (*Almorah*) to J Trotter 4th July 1827, pp 514–8, Capt W J Crawley (*Hastings*) to J. Trotter 5th July 1827, pp 518–21, Capt George Dawson to J. Trotter 6th July 1827, pp. 522–4, Capt Robert Crawfurd (*Diana* steam

671—*cont*

vessel) to J Trotter 7th July 1827, pp 525–6, Capt George Sutherland to J. Trotter 11th July 1827, pp 527–43, Capt J H Johnston (*Enterprise* steam vessel) to J Trotter 14th July 1827

(30) pp 622–41, Lieut J. T Leslie (13th Madras N I.) to Major-Gen Campbell 3rd July 1827

(31) pp 661–3, 669–70, 737–8, C Tucker (Commissioner of Sylhet) to G Swinton 24th July 1827 to 7th Jan 1828

(32) pp 663–6, 670–7, 738–47, Capt F J Grant (Commanding Gumbhir Sing's Levy) to C Tucker 7th July to 27th Dec 1827

(33) Major J Hodgson (Surveyor-General of India) p 679, to G Swinton 2nd Aug 1827, p. 863, to A Stirling 21st May 1828

(34) pp 679–87, Lieut R B Pemberton (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General and Surveyor, Manipur) to Major Hodgson 8th July 1827

(35) Lord Amherst (Governor-General) pp 691–706, to R Fullerton 23rd July 1827, Policy to be observed towards Siam, pp 887–90, Lord William Bentinck's Minute of 19th Feb 1829, Possible advantages and disadvantages from the Provinces ceded by Burma, pp 919–21, General Order 12th Feb 1829, Thanks to Major-Gen Campbell

(36) p. 715, List of Packet to Secret Committee

(37) pp 719–22, Capt Robert Ware (Political Assistant) and Lieut G H Rawlinson (British Agent at Rangoon) to G Swinton 17th Dec 1827

(38) pp 751–4, Dr John Adam (Secretary, Medical Board) to G Swinton 4th Feb 1828

(39) pp 779–83, Capt Daniel Ross (Marine Surveyor-General), Description of the Calagone Islands 27th Dec 1827

(40) David Scott (Agent to the Governor-General on the North-East Frontier) pp. 805–18, to G Swinton 2nd Feb 1828, pp. 812–3, 849–51, 854–5, 857–9, 861–2 865, 869–75, to A Stirling 5th to 26th April 1828

(41) pp 819–26, 855–6, 859–60, Capt J B Neufville to David Scott 22nd Dec 1827 to April 1828, Settlement of Assam

(42) p 841, C Paton (Commissioner of Akyab) to A Stirling 5th April 1828

(43) pp. 841–2, R Hunter (Commissioner of Arakan) to C Paton 2nd April 1828

(44) pp 860–1, Lieut M G White (Superintendent of Arakan Roads) and W. Blunt (Special Commissioner) to David Scott 3rd May 1828

(45) pp 863–4, H Wood (Accountant-General) to A Stirling 12th May 1828

(46) pp 865–6, C J Glass (Civil Auditor) to G. Swinton 4th March 1828

(47) pp 911–3, Resolution of Government 20th Feb 1829, Arrangements in Tenasserim consequent on the resignation of Major-Gen Campbell, Col Vigoureux (H M. 45th Regt) to hold the Military Command

(48) pp 969–70, Capt Robert Ware to G Swinton 2nd Feb 1829

(49) pp 977–86, Capt F J Grant and Lieut R. B Pemberton (Commissioners for Manipur) to G Swinton 13th Jan 1829

672

(1) pp 1–787, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 27th Feb. 1829 to 9th Oct 1830, Affairs of Burma, Tenasserim, Arakan and Manipur, Insurrection in Tavoy, Court Martial on Capt Buxton, including —

(2) pp 1–7, W B Bayley (Member of Council) Minute of 20th Feb 1829 on the Military and Civil Establishment in the Ceded Provinces

(3) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) pp 9–10, to Capt R Ware 20th Feb 1829, pp 17–8, 45–6, to Major-Gen A Campbell 13th and 7th Feb 1829, pp 41–3, 561–3, 615–7, to Capt F J. Grant and Lieut R B Pemberton 17th Feb. 1829 to 20th Aug 1830 pp. 49–55,

672—*cont*

117–20, 305–6, 355–6, 619–20, 639–40 659–63, 677–8, 785–7, to A D Maingy 28th Aug. 1829 to 3rd Sept 1830, pp 257–69, 273–4, to the Ministers and Generals of Ava [December 1829], pp 307–8, to N J Halhed (Commissioner for Arakan) 31st Dec 1829, pp 323–4, to Major H Burney 27th Nov 1829, pp. 369–70, 381–2, 651, to R Clive 19th March to 4th Aug 1830, pp 655–66, Note relative to Compensation to Europeans who had lost property in the Tavoy Insurrection 31st July 1830

(4) Lord William Cavendish Bentinck (Governor-General) pp 13–4 General Order 13th Feb 1829 Thanks to Major-Gen Campbell, pp 251–4, to the King of Ava [December 1829]

(5) pp 21–2, Capt R Ware (British Agent at Rangoon) to G Swinton 2nd Feb 1829

(6) pp 25–7, Major-Gen Campbell to G Swinton 22nd Jan 1829

(7) pp 29–39, 277–301, 565–86, Capt J F Grant and Lieut. R B Pemberton (Commissioners for Manipur) to G Swinton 13th Jan 1829 to 10th July 1830

(8) Major H Burney (Deputy Commissioner of Tenasserim and, later, Resident at Ava) pp 57–114, 123–57, 163–6, 319–20, 327–34, 343–52, to G Swinton 31st Aug 1829 (Revolt in Tavoy) to 1st July 1830 pp 195–7, to A D Maingy 2nd Nov 1829, pp 247–9, Commission from Lord Bentinck as Resident at Ava, p 385, to Brig Vigoureux 13th Feb 1830, p 340, to Capt C G Alves 5th March 1830, pp 587–9, to Capt Grant and Lieut Pemberton [April 1830], with, pp 589–609, Extracts from his Journal at Ava and, pp 609–12, Notes of Conference with the Burmese Authorities relative to Manipur

(9) Lieut G H Rawlinson (British Agent at Rangoon) p. 159, to G Swinton 10th Oct 1829, pp 231–5, to A D Maingy 23rd Nov. 1829

(10) pp 160–1, C. Lane (Merchant at Ava) to A D Maingy 4th Aug 1829, Payment of the Burmese Indemnity

(11) pp 167–85, Capt Carpenter Smith Buxton (Assistant to Civil Commissioner Tavoy) to Major Burney 25th Sept 1829

(12) A D Maingy (Civil Commissioner, Tenasserim) pp 187–94, 211–8, 623–35, 643–7, 665–75, 681–4, to G Swinton 13th Nov 1829 to 4th Aug 1830, pp 198–9, 210 242, to Brig Vigoureux 7th Nov 1829, Martaban Banditti; pp. 200–1, 204–9, to Lieut A McCally 7th and 10th Nov 1829, pp 225–30, to Lieut G H Rawlinson 20th Nov. 1829

(13) pp 201–4, 219–24, Lieut A McCally (Acting Assistant to the Commissioner of Tenasserim) to A D Maingy 8th and 10th Nov 1829

(14) pp 239–40, Brig H (? C. A) Vigoureux to the Secretary in the Military Department (Col W Casement) 9th Nov 1829

(15) pp. 242, 245, Lieut-Col H T Shaw (Commanding H M. 45th Regt.) to Brig. Vigoureux 9th Nov 1829.

(16) pp 311, 373–85 Richard Clive (Acting Chief Secretary, Madras) to G Swinton 29th Dec 1829 to 19th Aug 1830

(17) pp 312–5, Minute by Lieut-Gen G T Walker (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) 26th Dec 1829, on the charges against Capt Buxton, pp. 363–6, J Bryant (Judge Advocate-General) to Col W Casement (Secretary in the Military Department) 3rd March 1830, pp 374–8, 386–434, Lieut-Col T H S Conway (Adjutant-General, Madras) to R Clive 28th July 1830, pp 439–43, Col C Fagan (Adjutant-General) to Col Casement 25th Aug 1830, All relating to the charges against and Court-martial on Capt Carpenter Smith Buxton (3rd Madras N I).

(18) pp 335–8, Brig C A Vigoureux (Commanding in Tenasserim) to Major Burney 10th and 21st Feb 1830

(19) Lieut J Sandys pp 336–7 to Brig Vigoureux 10th Jan 1830, p 338, to Assistant Adjutant-General, Moulmein, 16th Feb 1830

672—*cont*

(20) pp 339–41 Capt C G Alves (Deputy Judge Advocate-General) to Major Burney 5th March 1830

(21) pp 359–60, W F Moreston (Opium Examiner) to H M Parker (Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium) 11th Sept 1830, Ava Opium

(22) pp 445–559 Capt F J Grant and R Boileau Cumberland (Commissioners for Manipur) to G Swinton 26th March 1830, Boundary Discussions with the Burmese Authorities relative to Manipur

(23) pp 685–782, Assistant-Surgeon D Richardson's Journal of his Mission to the Shans or Laos 11th Dec 1829 to 10th March 1830, 20th June 1830

673.

(1) pp 1–779, Papers, Memoranda and Notes in the Board of Control relative to the War with Burma, the Maghs of Arakan, Siam the Treaty with the Dutch 17th March 1824, including :—

(2) pp 1–3, Extracts from Bengal Secret Letters 7th Dec 1824 to 15th Jan 1825

(3) pp 5–6, 25–7, 43–5. Note on Burmese Aggression 23rd April 1825

(4) pp 9–14, 29–32, 47–51, Note on Brig-Gen Campbell's letter of 16th Dec 1824, prepared at the India Board 23rd April 1825.

(5) pp 17–20, 35–9, 397–8, 536, 539, 542–50, 667–70, 724–6, Brig-Gen A Campbell (Commanding in Burma) to G Swinton 16th Dec 1824 to 9th April 1825

(6) pp 55–237, "Origin and Progress of the War with the State of Ava," Memorandum prepared in the Secret Department of the India Board 15th Dec 1824, pp 57–62, List of Contents

(7) pp 239–43, Statement of Secret Letters and paragraphs received from India relative to the Burmese War which have *not* been communicated to the Court of Directors 26th April 1824 to 31st Jan 1825

(8) Lord Amherst (Governor-General) and Council pp 267–72, to Secret Committee 24th Aug 1825, pp 449–60, to Robert Fullerton (Governor, Prince of Wales Island) 13th May 1825, pp 726–8, Minute of the Governor-General and Resolution in Council of 20th May 1825 on the Maghs of Arakan

(9) pp 267–83, T S Raffles 30th Jan. 1825, Note on the Treaty with the Dutch (17th March 1824) regarding Territory and Commerce (*Original*)

(10) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) pp 285–8, 304–12, 539–41 to Brig-Gen Campbell 20th to 28th May 1825, pp. 439–42, to Capt Henry Burney 13th May 1825, pp 447–9, to the Foreign Minister of Siam 13th May 1825, pp 541–2 to the Secretary, Prince of Wales Island (? W S Cracroft) 27th May 1825, pp 591–6, 609–14, 631–7, 649–54, to Lieut Col James Nicol 31st Oct to 24th Dec 1823, p 728, to Lieut.-Col John Vaughan (Town Major, Fort William) 20th May 1825, p 728, to T C Robertson (Agent to the Governor-General and Commissioner in Arakan) 20th May 1825

(11) pp 293–312, Minutes by Lord Amherst (10th May 1825), John Fendall (18th May 1825), J H Harington (19th and 20th May 1825), and Edward Paget (20th May 1825), on the retention of Arakan

(12) pp 315–58, 'Statement respecting Capt Burney's Mission to Siam in 1825," with. pp 317–8, List of Contents

(13) pp 363–71, "Memorandum on Dr Crawfurd's Mission to Siam and Cochin-China as reported in the Political Letters from Bengal of 23rd Nov 1821 and 27th Dec 1822" See Crawfurd's *Journal* *Siam and Cochin-China*, 1828

(14) Lord Amherst (Governor-General). pp 377, 467–75, 479–516, to Charles Watkin Williams Wynn (President of the Board of Control) 10th June 1824 to 4th May 1826, pp 443–7, to the King of Ava 13th May 1825

673—*cont.*

(15) pp 401–30, 'Apprehended Invasion of Prince of Wales Island by a force collected by the Siamese Chief of Ligore Treaty negotiated by Capt Burney with the Raja of Ligore for the mediation of the British Government in settling his dispute with the Sultan of Ligore" India Board Memorandum (Signed B S J, i e Benjamin S Jones, Senior Clerk to the Board).

(16) pp 442–3, Capt Henry Burney's Credentials as Envoy to Siam [? 13th May 1825]

(17) pp 463–5, 615–23, 755–79, Secret Committee to Lord Amherst and Bengal Council 4th Aug 1824 to 3rd Aug 1825

(18) pp 519–31, Note on the British Conquests from the Burmese, south of Rangoon

(19) p 535 Embarkation Return

(20) pp 555–9, "Review of the Commencement, Progress and Termination of the late War with the State of Ava," signed B S J [Benjamin S Jones Senior Clerk of the Board of Control] 27th Feb 1827.

(21) pp 563–70, Notes on differences between the Government of India and the Naval Officers regarding Control of Transports 1st May 1827.

(22) pp 571–83, Abstract of Bengal Proceedings (Lord Minto to Lord Amherst, Governors-General) 25th May 1812 to 12th May 1824 regarding the Burmese and the Mughs of Arakan

(23) pp. 596–608, 637–49, Lieut-Col James Nicol (Adjutant-General) to G Swinton 20th to 24th Nov 1823

(24) p 627, List of Papers

(25) p 659, Extract, Marquis of Hastings to ——, Calcutta, 27th July 1822, Burmese conquest of Assam, No danger of a rupture but necessity to reinforce the frontier

(26) pp 663, 683–9, Lord Combermere (Commander-in-Chief) to the Governor-General in Council 29th Dec 1825 to 2nd Jan 1826

(27) pp 664–5, Brig-Gen J N Hugh (?) to Lieut-Col Watson (Adjutant-General) 28th Dec 1825

(28) pp 671–6, Major R Lacy Evans to Lieut-Col Tidy (Deputy Adjutant-General) 17th Nov 1825

(29) pp 677–82, Lieut Col Charles Brook to Lieut-Col Tidy 17th Nov 1825.

(30) pp 691–719, Prince of Wales Island Council to Court 2nd June 1825

(31) p 723, David Hill (Chief Secretary, Madras) to G. Swinton 29th April 1825

(32) David Scott (Agent to the Governor-General, North-Eastern Frontier). pp 729–30, to G. Swinton 14th March 1825, p 730, to Lieut.-Col George Warden (Commanding the 54th N I at Rangpur) 14th March 1825

(33) pp 735–51, Summary of and Note on Governor-General's Despatch of 14th July 1824 on the Progress of the Burmese War

674.

(1) pp 1–1113, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 7th Dec 1824 to 11th April 1826, relating to the Burmese War, Disturbances in Hariana and Delhi, Reports on the Provinces of Tenasserim, Mergui, Tavoy, Prome, Bassein, Rangoon and Martaban, including:—

(2) pp 5–6, 21–5, Brig-Gen. A Campbell to G. Swinton 7th Nov 1824

(3) pp. 6–17, Lieut-Col Henry Goodwin to Brig-Gen Campbell 2nd Nov. 1824.

(4) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department). pp. 29–52, to Brig-Gen Campbell 26th Nov 1824, pp 71–5, to J Crawfurd 19th Nov 1824, pp 159–62, to David Scott 26th Nov 1824, pp. 169–70, to C Tucker 26th Nov. 1824, pp 259–60, to C. Elliott 29th Oct 1824.

674—*cont*

(5) pp 55–69, Lord Amherst (Governor-General) and Council to Robert Fullerton and Council, Prince of Wales Island, 19th Nov 1824, Mergui and Tavoy, Proper Policy towards Siam

(6) J. Crawfurd (Resident at Singapore) pp. 79–85, 479, to G Swinton 30th Oct 1824 and 7th Feb 1826, Do do p 1023, 1st March 1826, with, pp 1023–37, Instructions to District Officers under the Commissioners for Ava and Pegu and, pp 1042–111, Notes on the Provinces of Prome, Bassein, Rangoon and Martaban, pp 789–803, Note on A D Maingy's Report on Mergui (see Vol 667 (22) above) 1st Jan 1826

(7) pp 85–9, F J Seal to J Crawfurd 25th July 1824

(8) David Scott (Agent to the Governor-General, North-Eastern Frontier) pp 91–2, 141–55, to G Swinton 25th July to 11th Nov 1824, pp 99–100, to Lieut-Col A Richards 15th Nov 1824

(9) pp 92–7, Major G Cooper (Commanding at Champaran) to Capt R Bayldon (Brigade Major, Assam) 31st Oct 1824

(10) pp 97–8, 101–2, Lieut.-Col A Richards (Commanding in Assam) to David Scott 14th and 15th Nov 1824.

(11) pp 103–13, Major E. F Waters (Commanding Dinajpur Local Battalion) to Lieut-Col Richards 29th Oct. 1824

(12) pp 117, 297–8, Major W G Patrickson (Deputy Adjutant-General) to G Swinton 17th and 18th Nov 1824

(13) pp 118–9, Brig W Innes (Commanding Sylhet Frontier) to Lieut-Col J Nicol 7th Nov 1824

(14) pp 121–2, 129, Col R Stevenson (Quartermaster-General) to G Swinton 17th and 26th Nov 1824

(15) pp 122-5, 130–5, Lieut J B Neufville (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General) to Col Stevenson 3rd to 9th Nov 1824

(16) pp 125–7, 136–7, Lieut Thomas Fisher (Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) to Col Stevenson 8th and 15th Nov 1824

(17) pp 135–6, Lieut J Richardson (in charge Q M.G's Department, Assam) to Col Stevenson 13th Nov 1824

(18) pp 165-7, C Tucker (Commissioner of Sylhet) to G Swinton 31st Oct 1824

(19) pp. 173–87, T C Robertson (Political Officer, Chittagong) to G Swinton 19th Nov 1824

(20) Lieut-Col James Nicol (Adjutant-General) p 189, to G Swinton 4th Dec. 1824, pp 190–4, to Brig-Gen Morrison (Commanding Chittagong Frontier) 24th Nov 1824

(21) pp 197–295, C Elliott (Agent to the Governor General at Delhi) to G Swinton 6th Oct. to 13th Nov 1824, with correspondence with Capt H E Peach (Supervisor of the Higher Establishment), William Fraser (Second Member of the Board of Revenue, Western Provinces), H S. Oldfield (Principal Assistant, Rohtak). Major-Gen Thomas Reynell, R Cavendish (Principal Assistant, Delhi), H Graham (Assistant, Delhi) Major W. W Davis (Commanding at Gurganj), pp. 297–307, Major-Gen Thomas Reynell (Commanding at Meerut) to Lieut-Col James Nicol 27th Oct 1824, with Correspondence with Capt Showers, Lieut-Col Comyn, H Graham and Capt T Macan, pp 309–18, Proceedings in the Judicial Department 18th Nov. 1824, Disturbances at Hariana in the Rohtak Division under the Governor-General's Agent at Delhi.

(22) p 321, W E Fullerton (Deputy Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) to G. Swinton 8th Nov 1825, with, pp 322–68, Report on Tenasserim and Mergui 1st Oct 1825, pp 369–471 Report on Tavoy 1st Nov 1825, and pp 471–5 Report on Ye 1st Nov 1825, all by Lieut James Low

(23) Capt H Burney (Envoy to Siam) pp 479–540, to Robert Fullerton January or February 1826 (First Report from Bangkok) pp 544–632, Continuation of Journal 15th Jan. to 15th Feb 1826, with pp 633–709, 720–86,

674—*cont.*

Siamese Correspondence and, pp 710–20, Suggestions respecting Siamese Negotiations submitted to the British Commissioners in Ava

(24) pp 513–4, W S Cracroft (Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) to G Swinton 26th March 1826

(25) R Fullerton (Governor, Prince of Wales Island) pp. 807–15, to Lord Amherst 14th Feb 1826, pp 819–29, Minute of 11th Feb 1826 on the retention of the Conquered Provinces

(26) Brig-Gen. Campbell and T C Robertson (Commissioners in Ava and Pegu). pp 831–4, to Lord Amherst 24th Feb 1826, Treaty with Ava; pp. 839–41, to G. Swinton 29th March 1826

(27) Ross D Mangles (Secretary to Commissioners for Ava and Pegu) pp 843, 867, 905, 931, to G Swinton 24th Feb to 28th March 1826, with, pp 843–63 933–41, Resolutions of the Commissioners, and, pp 941–53, Minutes by J Crawfurd, pp. 906–7, to Capt [C G] Alves (in Civil Charge, Bassein) 24th Feb 1826, pp 920–3, to Capt Robert Fenwick 14th March 1826, pp 923–7, to Major R Lacy Evans 15th March 1826.

(28) pp 868–70, Lieut-Col W Smelt (Acting in Command Lower Provinces) to Ross D Mangles 12th Jan 1826

(29) pp 871–7, Capt. J Williamson (Deputy Political Agent with the Siamese Auxiliary Army) to Ross Mangles 11th Jan 1826

(30) Capt Robert Fenwick (in Civil Charge, Martaban) pp 877–80, 919–20, 6th to 26th Jan 1826, pp 881–3, Memorandum on the Town and Province of Martaban 3rd Jan 1826, pp 883–4, Memorandum on the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice 5th Jan 1826

(31) pp 884–900, Major H Nicholson to Ross Mangles 15th Jan 1826, On the Collection of Revenue

(32) pp 907–18, Capt J Lumsden, H Havelock (Second Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General) and G Knox (Assistant Surgeon) to Ross Mangles 4th March 1826, Report on their ceremonial visit to Ava.

(33) pp 957–8 T C Robertson (Civil Commissioner, Ava and Pegu) to G Swinton 14th March 1826, with, pp 958–1019 Minutes of 20th Dec 1825, 19th and 21st Jan 1st Feb and 28th March 1826

(34) pp 1038–9, Statistic Table of the District of Rangoon

675.

(1) pp 1–943, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 13th April 1826 to 6th Aug 1827, Burmese Affairs and Siam, including —

(2) R Fullerton (Governor of Prince of Wales Island) pp 1–158, to Lord Amherst and Council 14th Feb. 1826, Report on a system of Administration for the Revenue and Judicial Departments in Mergui and Tavoy, pp 203–10, 259, Do do 14th and 16th Feb 1826, pp 215–8, to Major-Gen Campbell and T C Robertson 2nd Feb 1826, pp 252–4, to A D. Maingy 11th Feb 1826

(3) pp 159–97, Commercial Statements relating to Tavoy and Mergui.

(4) pp 211–4, Major-Gen Campbell and T C Robertson (Commissioners for Ava and Pegu) to R Fullerton 4th Jan 1826

(5) pp 219–20, Capt J (?) Williamson (Deputy Political Agent with Siamese Auxiliary Army) to A D Maingy 17th Jan 1826

(6) W E Fullerton (Deputy Secretary, Prince of Wales Island) pp 221–2, to Capt. Williamson 2nd Feb 1826, pp. 229–31, to Capt Robert Fenwick, 8th Feb. 1826; pp 231–6, to Capt H Burney 4th Feb 1826

(7) pp. 223–8, Ross D Mangles (Secretary to Commissioners for Ava and Pegu) to Capt Williamson 4th Jan 1826

(8) p 229, Capt R Fenwick (in Civil Charge, Martaban) to Secretary, Prince of Wales Island (? W S Cracroft) 16th Jan 1826.

(9) A D Maingy (Civil Commissioner for Mergui and Tavoy) pp 236–9, to R Fullerton 10th Feb 1826, with, pp 239–52, Depositions relative to the

675—*cont.*

Conspiracy to burn down the town pp 254-5 Do do 4th Feb 1826, pp 721-4, to G. Swinton 15th March 1827, with, pp. 724-9, Memoir by Capt R. Fenwick on the portion of the Martaban Province south of the Salween River 5th Feb 1827, pp. 733-51, Do do 1st May 1827

(10) pp. 254-7, Capt J Myers (7th Madras N I., Commanding at Tavoy) to A D Maingy 25th Dec 1825

(11) Capt H Burney (Envoy to Siam) pp 260-372, Journal 23rd Dec 1825 to 14th Jan 1826, pp 372-99, Siamese Correspondence, pp 909-13, to G Swinton 31st May 1827, pp 914-27, to R. Ibbetson (Resident Councillor, Prince of Wales Island) 29th May 1827, with correspondence with the Raja of Ligore, pp 933-9 Extract from his Report on the Siamese Mission dated 2nd Dec 1826 with Supplemental Observations

(12) Minutes. pp 403-89, by J H Harington (30th May and 12th June 1826), Lord Combermere (5th June 1826), W B Bayley (10th and 17th June 1826) and Lord Amherst (13th and 14th June 1826) on J Crawfurd's (Civil Commissioner for Ava and Pegu) Report on his visit to Martaban, pp 557-618, 941-3, by Lord Amherst (12th May and 15th July 1827), Lord Combermere (11th June 1827) and W B Bayley (11th June 1827) on extension of term of payment of instalments of the Burmese Indemnity

(13) J Crawfurd (Civil Commissioner for Ava and Pegu) pp 493-7 to G Swinton 16th May 1826, Retention of the Island of Negrais, pp 621-3, Do do 18th June 1827, Resignation, p 623, to Lieut-Col W L Watson (Adjutant-General) 18th June 1827, pp 625-717, 'Observations on the Resources and Administration of the British Acquisitions in Pegu," 18th June 1827

(14) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) pp 501-18, to J Crawfurd 30th June 1826, Instructions as Envoy to Ava, pp 521-39, Do do 30th June 1826, New Settlement at Amherst, pp 543-9, to Brig-Gen. Campbell 30th June 1826 Appointment to principal Civil and Military Command in the Ceded Provinces, pp 551-4 757-8, to A D Maingy, 7th July 1826 and 29th June 1827, Appointment as Civil Commissioner in the Ceded Provinces

(15) N Wallich, M D (Superintendent-General, Government Plantations) pp 761-3, to G Swinton 25th April 1827, with, pp 763-871, Report on Tour on the Salween River in Martaban 10th March to 8th April 1827, pp 887-900, Do do 20th May 1827, His Tour to the Teak Forests, pp 871-81, to Major-Gen Campbell 23rd March and 25th April 1827 Tour to the Teak Forests on the Attran

(16) pp 903-6, Major-Gen A Campbell (Commanding in the Ceded Provinces) to G Swinton 18th May 1827.

676.

(1) pp 1-530, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 27th Feb 1829 to 9th Oct 1830, Burma Siam and Tenasserim, including —

(2) Minutes pp 1-12, by Lord William Bentinck (Governor-General, 19th Feb 1829) and W B Bayley (20th Feb 1829), Retention of Tenasserim and appointments in the Ceded Provinces, pp 23-6, by C T Metcalfe (12th Feb 1829), Retention of Tenasserim pp 65-85, by Lord W Bentinck (22nd Aug 1829), Retrocession of the Conquered Provinces, pp 107-15, by C. T Metcalfe (24th Aug 1829), Retrocession of the Conquered Provinces, pp 171-88, by Lord W. Bentinck (30th Dec 1829) and W B. Bayley (31st Dec 1829), Retrocession of the Conquered Provinces

(3) G. Swinton (Secretary, Secret, Political and Foreign Department). pp 15-21, 211-20, 261-6. to A D Maingy 23rd Feb to 20th Nov 1829, pp 29-32, to R Clive (Chief Secretary, Madras) 23rd Feb 1829, p 55, to Major-Gen. Campbell 15th Feb 1829. with, pp 56-63 Queries by Lord W.

676—*cont.*

Bentinck, with Campbell's replies, pp 137–19, Note on Bassein and the Negrais 15th July 1829, pp 191–208, to Major H Burney 31st Dec 1829, His appointment as Resident at Ava, pp 505–10, Do do 20th Aug 1830

(4) pp 35–9 Resolution by Lord W Bentinck in Council 20th Feb. 1829, Arrangements in Tenasserim consequent on Major-Gen Campbell's resignation

(5) pp 43–52, Major-Gen Archibald Campbell to G Swinton 16th Feb. 1829, Opinion on the state of Burma

(6) A D Maingy (Commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces) p. 89, to G Swinton 8th April 1829, with, pp. 90–104, Replies to queries by Lord W Bentinck during his visit to Tenasserim, pp 153–9, 167–9, Do do 17th and 19th Oct 1829, pp 223–60, Do. do 7th Oct. 1829, Trial of the Conspirators in Tavoy, pp 273–85, 297–305, 513–30, Do do. 12th Jan. to 16th March 1830, pp 119–34, Observations on the proposed retrocession of Tenasserim 13th July 1829, pp 162–4, to Charles Lane 16th Oct 1829.

(7) pp 160–2, Charles Lane to A D Maingy, Ava, 4th Aug 1829 Payment of Burmese Indemnity

(8) Major H Burney (Resident at the Court of Ava). pp. 269–70, 309–33, to G Swinton 26th Nov 1829 to 24th June 1830, pp. 335–502, Extract from his Journal 23rd April to 24th June 1830

(9) pp 286–93, Lieut. A McCally (Acting Assistant to Commission, Ava and Pegu) to A D Maingy 30th Dec 1829

677.

(1) pp 1–749, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 11th Feb to 4th March 1831, Correspondence between the Government of India and Major H Burney, Relating to Burma and Manipur Frontier, including —

(2) Major H Burney (Resident at the Court of Ava) pp 1–4, 71–80, 145–54, 235–46, 637–40, 651–8, to G Swinton 8th Aug 1830 to 4th Feb. 1831, pp 4–46, 80–122, 246–316, 661–729, Journal at Ava 25th June 1830 to 4th Feb 1831, pp 47–68, 122–6, 141–2, 223–32, 317–9, Correspondence with Burmese Authorities, pp 126–40, Queries regarding Burmese claims under the Treaty, with replies from Lieut Pemberton 13th Aug 1830, pp 617–20, 641–4, to Capt F J Grant 4th and 5th Jan 1831, pp 645–8, to Assistant Surgeon D Richardson 19th Jan 1831, Instructions for his journey from Ava to Manipur by land

(3) p 323, Lieut R Boileau Pemberton (Commissioner and Surveyor, Eastern Frontier) to G Swinton 9th Nov 1830, with, pp 324–58, his Private Journal 14th July to 1st Oct 1830 of his journey by land from Manipur to Ava

(4) pp 461–2, 551–6, 739–47, H T Prinsep (Secretary to the Governor-General) to G Swinton 3rd Dec 1830 to 18th April 1831

(5) pp 465–74, Capt. G H Rawlinson (British Agent in Rangoon) to G Swinton 24th Nov 1830 to 6th Jan 1831

(6) pp 477–8, Capt F J Grant (Commanding Manipur Levy) to G Swinton 24th Oct. 1830

(7) Minutes Lord W Bentinck, pp. 481–6, 30th Nov 1830, Measures to be taken in reference to the retention of Arakan, pp. 489–90, 25th Jan 1831, Capt Francis Jenkins (47th N I) to report on local conditions

(8) pp 493–6, Lord W Bentinck in Council's Resolution 4th Feb 1831, Appointment of Capt Jenkins to survey the Eastern Frontier

(9) G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department). pp 499–500, to Capt Jenkins 4th Feb 1831, pp 503–4, to Lieut Pemberton 4th Feb 1831, pp 507–11, to Capt Jenkins and Lieut Pemberton 11th Feb 1831, Instructions as to their joint Survey of the Eastern Frontier, pp 515–20, to N J Halhed (Commissioner for Arakan) and to Officer Commanding in Arakan 11th Feb 1831, pp 527–30, 597–8, to A D Maingy 19th Nov 1830 to

677—*cont*

4th March 1831 Compensation to Europeans for property lost in the Tavoy Insurrection and release of Burmese prisoners, pp 559–64, to Major H Burney 25th Feb 1831, pp 573–4, 633, to Lieut G. Burney 18th Feb and 4th March 1831

(10) pp 523–5, R Clerk (Military Secretary, Madras) to Secretary, Military Department [Col W Casement] 11th Feb 1831, Compensation for losses in the Tavoy Insurrection

(11) pp 535–7, R Clive (Chief Secretary, Madras) to G Swinton 14th Sept 1830

(12) pp 537–8, Lieut-Col T H S Conway (Adjutant-General, Madras) to Robert Clerk 16th Sept 1830

(13) pp 539–47, Capt. James Sandys (19th Madras N I) to Lieut Gen. G T Walker (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) 3rd Sept. 1830, requesting annulment of his conviction by Court-Martial at Moulmein for misconduct in the Tavoy Insurrection

(14) pp 567–70, C Morley (*Accountant-General*) *to G Swinton 9th* Feb 1831, with Statement of Bullion received from Burma

(15) pp 577–94, A D Maingy (Commissioner in Tenasserim) to G Swinton 4th Feb 1831

(16) pp. 601–26, Capt F J Grant (Commissioner in Manipur) to G Swinton 27th to 29th Jan 1831

(17) pp. 629–30, Lieut G Burney (Assistant Resident in charge of the Burmese Envoy) to G Swinton 2nd March 1830

(18) pp 731–4, W S Barnard (Sub-Assistant to the Superintendent of Arakan) to Major H Burney 4th Jan 1831

678.

(1) "Sketch with the view of ascertaining the N W Frontier of Bengal," January 1817

(2) "Map shewing the Eastern Boundary of the Province of Chittagong and its relative situation to Arracan" J Cheape, Lieut. Engineers, 13th Oct 1823 Signed by [Lieut-Col] J A. Hodgson, Surveyor-General

(3) "Geographical Plan of the N E Frontier of Bengal with part of Assam," March 1824

(4) "Plan of the Fortress and City of Ava" Surveyed by Lieut R H de Montmorency (65th N I), Quartermaster-General's Department, 1827 (*Reproduced in Crawfurd's Journal*, 1829)

(5) "Sketch of Mr Scott's Route across the Hills from Sylhet to Noagong in Assam," in David Scott's letter of 4th June 1821

(6) "Rough Sketch of a Map of Ava, Siam, Cochin China." By P Jackson, Lieut Bombay Artillery, Assistant Engineer Singapore, 1824.

(7) "Sketch of the Coast of Arracan and Islands of Cheduba and Ramree" By P Greenock, 1825

(8) Rough Map of Burma Unsigned Surveyor-General's Office, Calcutta, January 1825

(9) "Sketch of the Siamese States between Bankok and Queda" Surveyor-General's Office, Calcutta, 8th May 1825

(10) "Sketch of the Country bordering on the Burmapootra above Rungpoor" Surveyor-General's Office, 4th June 1829.

(11) "Plan of the fortified town of Tavai." By Lieut. James Low (46th Madras N I) Surveyor-General's Office, 12th April 1826

(12) "Sketch of the Country round Moelmyne" Surveyor-General's Office. 23rd Oct 1826

(13) Plan of the Anchorage of Amherst ? 1828

(14) "Plan of the Port of Amherst" By Capt D Ross, Marine Surveyor-General, 1827

678—*cont*

(15) "A Survey of the Martaban River" By Capt. D Ross, 1827

(16) "Sketch of Part of Upper Siam and the Burmese Country N. and W of it." ? by W N. James. Surveyor-General's Office, 1830

(17) Plan of Port of Amherst ? by M Burke, n d

(18) "Sketch of the Position taken up before Joora by the Field Force commanded by Col W East on 8th Aug. 1815"

(19) "Sketch showing the Investment of Bhurtpoor by the British Army on 11th Dec 1825"

(20) "Plan of the Province of Tavai" By Lieut James Low. Surveyor-General's Office, 12th April 1826

(21) "Plan of the Route from Tavai towards Martaban through Kaleengaung and Ye" By Lieut James Low Surveyor-General's Office, 12th April 1826

(22) "Plan of the Burman Province of Mantama Martaban," presented to the Hon R Fullerton by —— the Compiler [i e Lieut James Low] ? 1825

(23) "Plan of the Town and Stockade of Martaban" By Lieut James Low ? 1826

(24) "Plan of the Stockaded Town of Ye" By Lieut James Low ? 1826

(25) "Sketch AA shewing the Mouth of the River Mouttama and the Island of Pooloogyoon" Surveyor-General's Office, 14th April 1826

(26) "Chart shewing the Route pursued by Boats from Bassein to Rangoon by the Rivers" Compiled from Observations by Robert Moresby, First Lieut H C Cruiser *Mercury* Surveyor-General's Office, 25th May 1826

(27) Chart of the Port of Amherst with Inset showing mouths of the Salween and other Rivers Surveyor-General's Office, 25th May 1826

(28) "A Sketch of the Conquered Provinces of Martaban, Ye, Tavoy and Mergui" Reduced and corrected by Capt P W Grant, Survey Department

(29) "A Compass Sketch of the Irrawaddy, Sheet I From Yankinzanyah to Prome and ten miles above" Taken by H Douglas (Mate, I N) Approved by I W Tarleton (Commander, R.N, Commanding the Steam Flotilla, July 1852)

(30) Sheet II of (29) above

679.

(1) pp 1–360, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 23rd Feb 1827, Mission of J Crawfurd to the Court of Ava in 1826. See Crawfurd, *Journal of an Embassy . Ava*, 1827

(2) pp. 1–45, J. Crawfurd (Envoy to the Court of Ava) to G Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) 21st Feb 1827, Results of his Mission

(3) pp 45–50, Commercial Treaty with Burmah concluded by J Crawfurd 23rd Nov 1826 (*Printed in Aitchison, I, 274–6*)

(4) pp 51–8, Literal Translation of the Treaty of Yandabo with the King of Burmah concluded by Major-Gen Archibald Campbell and T C Robertson (Commissioners for Pegu and Ava) and Capt H. D Chads, R N, 24th Feb 1826 (*The English version is printed in Aitchison, I, 271–4*)

(5) pp 61–360, Narrative of Crawfurd's Mission to Ava 1st Sept 1826 to 25th Jan 1827, signed by Crawfurd off Saugor 22nd Feb 1827 (*An amplified version, with Appendices of Official Instructions, &c, was published in London*, 1829 This volume gives 1827 as the date of the Mission, though the latter was completed in 1826 Of the Illustrations, only the Plan of Ava by Lieut de Montmorency appears to have been drawn by a Member of the Mission The other Illustrations are by W E Reid, whose name does not occur in any of the Lists in the India Register for 1827)

680.

(1) p 1, List of Contents, British Policy with regard to Burma

(2) pp. 1-9, Extracts from Secret Committee's Despatches to the Governor-General (Lord Amherst) 4th Aug 1824 to 3rd Aug 1825, Hostilities and Negotiations with Burma

(3) pp. 11-5, *Printed* copy of the Treaty of Yandaboo 24th Feb 1826

(4) Minutes pp 17-96, by Lord Combermere (19th April 1826), Lord Amherst (23rd April 1826) and J H. Harington (25th April 1826) and, pp 175-99, by W. B Bayley (6th May 1826) on the Treaty with Burma, pp 203-11, by W W Wynn (President of the Board of Control 3rd Oct 1826, *Original*) and, pp 213-41, by Dr Joseph Phillimore (20th Oct 1826, *Original*) on the proper British policy in regard to Burma

(5) pp 101-49, Notes by G. Swinton (Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department) on the action taken by Lord Hastings in the Treaty with Nepal 26th April 1826 and, pp 151-70, Note on the use made by French privateers of Mergui and the Tenasserim coast as affecting our Policy towards Burma 1st May 1826

(6) pp 243-83, Memorandum by the Secret Committee, London 7th Nov 1826, The disposal of the Conquered Provinces.

(7) pp 287-95, Note from the Duke of Wellington to W W Wynn 11th Nov. 1826, British Policy in regard to the Conquered Provinces

(8) pp 299-300, Opinion of Lord Melville (24th Nov 1826, *Original*) and of B—— on the Burmese question.

(9) T P Courtenay pp 307-10, Sketch of a Despatch to be sent to India 7th Dec 1826, and, p 315, Note on the Secret Despatch 10th April 1827

(10) pp 311-2, Extract of Letter from Secret Committee to the Governor-General (Lord W Bentinck) 14th Aug 1829, Powers of the Company to make acquisitions of Territory

(11) pp. 319-43, Memorandum by Lord Ellenborough 25th Nov 1828 on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy and Mergui, Renewed suggestions to abandon the conquered Provinces

681.

(1) pp 1-45, "The Burmese Revolution" From the *Bengal Hurkaru*, 14th, 15th and 17th July 1837

682.

(1) p 1, Court of Directors to Lord North 8th April 1783, with copy of Papers received from Madras

(2) pp 5-7, List of Papers received from Madras as below .—

(3) pp 9-51, 53-62, 65-91, Extracts from Madras Letters to the Court of Directors 31st Aug, 25th March and 31st Aug 1782.

(4) pp 93-122, Translation of letters from the Nawab Walajah (Muhammad Ali) to the Court of Directors 1st Nov and 13th Oct 1782, Complaints against Lord Macartney and the Madras Government

(5) pp. 125-8, Vira Permaul (Lord Macartney's Dubash) to Raja Ram Chandra, Renter of Ongole, 5th March 1782, Promising protection against the Nawab Walajah.

(6) pp 133-49, "Causes of the Ruin of Affairs in the Carnatic," Endorsed as a letter to the Directors from the eldest son (Umdat-ul-Umra) of the Nawab Walajah

(7) pp 153-61, 457-9, 599-601, 627-9, 681-7, 835-42, Admiral Sir Edward Hughes to the Madras Council 5th July to 7th Oct 1782, pp 165-79, Account of the Transactions of his squadron on 5th, 6th and 7th July 1782

(8) pp 181-96, Treaty of Salbye between the English and the Peshwa Madhu Rao Pandit, concluded by David Anderson 17th March 1782 (*Printed in Aitchison*, V, 41-5)

682—*cont*

(9) pp 201–32, Nawab Walajah to Lord Macartney 17th Aug 1782, complaining of the behaviour of the Madras Government, pp 237–366, Lord Macartney's Minute 25th Sept 1782 in reply

(10) pp 371–81, Bombay Council to Warren Hastings and Bengal Council 27th Aug 1782, Promising Co-operation against Hyder Ali

(11) pp 381–92, 405–14, 416, 419–41, 457, 462–73, 529–62, 575, 584–95, 597–8, 673–9, 693–785, 788–807, 812–25, 842–5, 850–5, 867–74, Minutes of Madras Select Committee regarding Military and Naval Matters 11th Sept to 5th Nov. 1782

(12) pp 397–403, 414–5, 445–55, 460–2, 477–82, 497–501, 517–9, Sir Eyre Coote to Madras Council 12th to 26th Sept 1782

(13) pp 417–8, William Ross to Madras Council 18th Sept 1782, Provision of Grain for the Army

(14) Bengal Council pp 485–6, to Madras Council 25th Sept 1782, Provision for a base for the Fleet on the Madras Coast after the French capture of Trincomalee, pp 489–95, to Admiral Hughes 25th Sept 1782

(15) Madras Council pp 505–13, to Eyre Coote 25th Sept 1782, Refusal to allow King's or Company's troops to be sent to Bengal, pp 521–6, to Col Ross Lang 26th Sept. 1782, Instructions regarding his command at Tanjore and of the Troops south of the Coleroon, pp. 631–65, 847–9, to Admiral Hughes 7th and 11th Oct 1782, His resolve to carry the Fleet to Bombay, pp 859–65, to Admiral Bickerton 20th Oct 1782

(16) Major-Gen James Stuart (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) pp 537–62, Minute of 30th Sept 1782, His position in Council, pp 785–9, to Madras Council 25th Oct 1782 pp 567–72, to Warren Hastings and Bengal Council 30th Sept. 1782, Asking their decision on his difference with the Madras Government, pp 827–31, to Secretary John Hudleston 30th Oct 1782

(17) p 576, Admiral de Suffrein to Lord Macartney 28th Sept 1782, Asking Passports for Cartel ships carrying the former garrison of Trincomalee, pp 577–82, Capitulation of Trincomalee

(18) pp 583–4, Col W Fullarton to Madras Council 1st Oct 1782

(19) pp 595–6, John Sullivan to Madras Council, Negapatam, 3rd Oct 1782

(20) Capt. Andrew Mitchell (H M S *Sultan*). pp 602–8, to Admiral Hughes [October 1782], pp 689–90, Declaration relative to his capture of the French ship *Lugard* off Tranquebar; pp 669–73, M Abbestie (Dutch Chief) to Capt Mitchell (2nd Oct 1782) warning him against breach of Neutrality and to Madras Council (3rd Oct 1782) complaining of breach committed

(21) pp 611–23, Case of Engineer and Capt John Byres October 1782, Eyre Coote's refusal to effect his exchange with a French prisoner

(22) pp 808–9, John Hutchinson (? Chief at Anjengo) to Madras Council 2nd Oct 1782

(23) pp 809–12 Col Ross Lang (Commanding at Tanjore) to Madras Council 11th Oct 1782

(24) pp 856–8, Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton to Madras Council 19th Oct 1782

683.

(1) pp. 1–507, Correspondence between the Governor-General (Warren Hastings) whilst in Oudh and the Bengal Council 18th Feb to 21st Oct 1784, Sindia, Rana of Gohad, Nana Farnavis and the Peshwa, Bombay Military Force, Negotiations between the Madras Government and Tipu Sahib, Reception of Jawan Bakht, Proposed reductions in the Sepoy Force, Mutiny of Madras Sepoys at Arni, Coinage, Ismail Beg, Zemindari of Benares, Almas Ali Khan, Reorganisation of Oudh.

683—*cont*

(2) pp 1–3 Resolution of the Bengal Council 17th Feb. 1784 investing Warren Hastings with full authority to adjust the Nawab Vizir of Oudh's debts to the Company, and to reform his Revenue System and consolidate his authority

(3) pp 4, 6–7 29–33, 84, 88–9, 119–25, 179–83, 208–15, 218–20 225–7, 247–50, 271–2. 302–3, 389–93, 395–6, 449, Bengal Council to Warren Hastings 18th Feb. to 8th Oct 1784.

(4) Warren Hastings (Governor-General). pp 5, 8–9, 16–28, 79, 85–7 90–116, 127–39, 149–57, 184–96, 203–6, 216–7, 223–4, 228–46, 255–9, 262–7, 273–95. 299–301, 304–8, 363–71, 383–4, 394, 397–438, 446–7, 450–63,479–507, to Bengal Council 28th Feb to 21st Oct 1784, pp. 141–2, 378–80, to Mahadji Sindia 21st April 1784, pp 158–60, to Prince Jawan Bakht 24th April 1784, pp 163–6, to Shah Alam 24th April 1784 Acknowledging the suzerainty of the Mughal, but declining to lay hands on a descendant of Timur in the person of his son, p 386, to F Fowke 27th June 1784, pp 444–5, to Asaf-ud-daula 26th Aug 1784

(5) pp 59–66, Bombay Council to Sindia 17th Feb 1784

(6) pp 161–2, Shah Alam to Warren Hastings [April 1784]

(7) Jawan Bakht (i e Jahandar Shah, eldest son of Shah Alam) pp 169–70, 172, to Warren Hastings 30th April 1784, Protection from his Father, p 171, to Asaf-ud-daula 30th April 1784

(8) pp 197–200, Proposed Declaration by the Governor-General and Council requiring the inclusion of the Nawab of Arcot in the Treaty concluded by the Madras Council with Tipu Sultan.

(9) pp 207, 260–1, 296, 439–43, Asaf-ud-daula (Nawab Vizir of Oudh) to Warren Hastings 4th May to 25th Aug 1784

(10) pp 235–42, Warren Hastings to Council 25th May 1784, and Council's reply 16th June 1784, on the confusion of Coinage

(11) p 311, Warren Hastings to Col Gilbert Ironside and to Lieut-Col Sir John Cumming 16th May 1784 regarding rebellious intentions of Almas Ali Khan, subject of the Nawab Vizir with, pp 315–59, Correspondence between Col Gilbert Ironside (Commanding the Third Brigade and the Troops in the Field), John Bristow (Resident at Lucknow), Col James Morgan, Gen Giles Stibbert, Col [R] Blair, Major W. McCary, Major W Watson, Major [G] Roberts, Capt Robert Dennis, Major James Dunn, Col. Sir John Cumming and James Anderson (Resident in Sindia's Camp) 10th Dec 1783 to 22nd May 1784

(12) pp. 385–6. F Fowke to Warren Hastings 22nd Jan 1784

(13) pp 463–78, Report by Lieut Turner to Warren Hastings on Golam Murtaza's (Kanungo of Benares) statement relative to concealed treasures of Chait Sing

684.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents (*In this List pp* 111–89 *have been transferred to Persia, Vol* 21.)

(2) p 1, T Morton (Secretary to the East India Company) to Henry Dundas (Member of the Board of Control) 13th April 1785, Forwarding Papers received from Bombay

(3) p. 5, Statement of the Company's Debts, Bombay 1st Nov 1784

(4) pp 9–13, Intercepted Letter from Mons Montigny (French Resident at Poona) to Mons. le Mareschal de Castries (Minister and Secretary of State, Versailles) 22nd —— 1784, Position of affairs amongst the Marathas Designs of the British relative to the Indian Powers

(5) pp 17–21, James Anderson (Resident with Sindia) to R H Boddam (Governor of Bombay) 13th Dec 1784, Sindia and the Sidi The Peshwa granted the management of Shah Alam's affairs as Vakil-ul-Mulk, but the whole actual power in the hands of Sindia as the Peshwa's representative.

(6) pp 25–32, 37, 71, Lists of Papers.

684—*cont.*

(7) pp 41–3, Lieut.-Col John Campbell to Governor of Bombay, Tellicherry, 4th Feb. 1784, His reasons for surrendering Mangalore to Tipu Sultan

(8) pp 45–56, Letters from Messrs. Anthony Sadleir, George Leonard Staunton and John Hudleston (Commissaries) to the Governor of Bombay (William Hornby and Rawson Hart Boddam) 10th Feb to 18th March 1784, with, pp. 56–64, Treaty with Tipu Sultan 11th March 1784 (*Printed in Aitchison, V*, 263–6) and, pp. 64–8, Articles proposed to Tipu Sultan relative to the Presidency of Bombay 21st Feb 1784 (*not in Aitchison*)

(9) pp 75–83, Proceedings of the Bombay Council 4th June 1784, Refusal to allow Brig.-Gen Norman Macleod of the King's Service to assume command over the Company's troops, The General's consequent refusal to dine with the Governor, Lieut.-Col Lawrence Nilson appointed Brigadier-General to give him superior rank to Brig.-Gen Macleod

(10) pp 87–100, Lists of Officers and men released by Tipu Sultan, p 101, List of Officers not yet surrendered 2nd to 15th April 1784.

(11) pp 103–8, Letters from Brig.-Gen Richard Mathews to Hyat Sahib Jemadar 28th Jan. to 15th Feb 1783, Delivered by Mr Sibbald to the Governor of Bombay.

685.

(1) p. 1, List of Contents

(2) p 3, Note to the effect that George Forster (a Madras Civilian and, later, author of *A Journey from Bengal to England through the Northern Part of India, Kashmir and Afghanistan*, 1808) was requested to write down his views on the Political State of India by Henry Dundas.

(3) Letters from George Forster to Henry Dundas pp 5–32, 10th May 1785, Mysore and Tipu Sultan, Malabar and Coorg, with, pp. 33–40, Details of various routes, pp 41–74, 21st May 1785, The Maratha States, Peshwa, Sindia, Holkar, Bhonsla, Raja of Berar, pp 75–89, 3rd June 1785, Nizam, pp 90–114, 9th June 1785, Sikhs (*no mention of the Sikh legend of the coming of the English*), Pathans, Afghans and Kashmir

686.

(1) pp 1–207, 'Sketch of Revenue Management in the Ceded [by Tipu Sultan] Countries North of the Cavery under the Gentoo, the Moorish and the Hon Company's Government as enclosed in Capt [Andrew] Read's Letter dated 15th Nov. 1792" (See Vol 693 (3) below)

(2) pp 209–23, Minute by Lord William Bentinck (Governor of Madras) 19th June 1805, Permanent Revenue Settlement and Country Judicature, Queries to Board of Revenue (Madras) and replies

(3) pp 225–308, "Report of the [Principal] Collector [Thomas Munro] of the Ceded Districts 15th Aug 1807, on the Advantages and Disadvantages of the Zemindarry Permanent Settlements and of the Ryotwar Settlements"

(4) pp 313–491, "Report of Messrs [George Lenox] Prendergast and W. Steadman [Revenue Commissioners] on the local Institutions and Fiscal Resources of the District of Broach" 31st May 1807, pp 491–508, R L Goodwin (Secretary, Bombay) to the Commissioners 1st Feb 1808, with thanks for their Report and Instructions for the current year's Jamabandi

(5) pp 511–632, Report of the Committee of General Police (M Dick, J Hodgson, T B. Hurdis and E C. Greenway) 20th March 1805 and, pp 633–62, Regulation for establishing a uniform system of Police in Madras and, pp 664–76, Regulation for empowering the Zillah Magistrates, Collectors and Commercial Residents to hold Quarterly Sessions . the said Sessions to take cognizance of nuisances, passed by the Governor in Council of Fort St. George

686—*cont*

(6) pp 681–735, J Leith to Court of Directors 23rd Jan. 1808, London, 12, Gloucester Place, New Road. Remarks upon the present Judicial or Adalat System of India

(7) pp 737–41, Extract of letter from [William] Thackery (Magistrate of Masulipatam) 1st May 1805 (in Madras Secret Letter 12th Feb 1806), Evil effects of the Land Revenue Settlement

(8) pp 745–51, Proceedings of Board of Revenue, Madras, 16th Aug. 1807, addressed to the Collector of Dindigul, explanatory of the Principle of Village Settlements

(9) pp 753-68, Col Munro's Observations on the Judicial System

(10) pp 773–5, Edward Strachey to the Register of the Court of Appeal Council and Circuit for the Division of Bareilly 1st Nov 1806 (*Original*), with, pp 777–85, Regulation for the Government of the Zillah of Agra, passed by the Governor General in Council

(11) pp 791–821, Customs Regulations, Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Surat

(12) pp 829–32, Extracts and Notes respecting Zemindars

(13) pp 833-6, Lord Minto and Bengal Council to Directors 18th Dec 1812, Expediency of increasing the Establishment of Covenanted Servants in Bengal

(14) p 839, List of Contents.

687.

(1) pp 1–256, Extracts relating to Geographical Subjects from Dr Francis Buchanan's Burma Journal 20th March to 23rd Nov [1795], Enclosure No 35 in Bengal Political Letter 17th April 1798 (? *Original*) N B —*Buchanan's complete Journals are amongst the Buchanan-Hamilton Papers in the India Office Library*

688.

(1) pp. 1–249, Enclosures in Marquis Wellesley's Letter to the Secret Committee 26th Oct 1799, Joshua Uhthoff's Mission to Goa, Danger of French attack, Portuguese Claims in Canara, including —

(2) pp 1–5, Commissioners for the Affairs of Mysore (Arthur Wellesley, Henry Wellesley, William Kirkpatrick, Barry Close) to Joshua Uhthoff [5th July 1799], Instructions as to his Mission to Goa

(3) Lord Mornington (i e Marquis Wellesley, Governor-General) pp 9–13, 235–44, to Francisco Antonio da Viega Cabral 14th Sept 1799, pp 169–71 to Joshua Uhthoff 15th Oct 1799.

(4) Joshua Uhthoff (Envoy to Goa) pp 17–22, to Commissioners for Mysore 15th July 1799, pp 33–95, 159–62, 177–92, to Lord Mornington 14th Aug to 18th Sept 1799, pp 109–10, to Col Sir William Clarke, 3rd Sept 1799, pp 113–4, to Capt James Urmston (H C S. *Sir Edward Hughes*) 3rd Sept 1799, pp 135–45, to Major-Gen James Hartley (Commanding the troops in Canara) 10th Sept 1799, pp 155–7, to Capt George Holmes 10th Sept. 1799, pp 201–5, to Jonathan Duncan 17th Sept 1799

(5) pp 25–30, Col William Kirkpatrick (Military Secretary) to Joshua Uhthoff 20th Aug 1799

(6) pp 99–106, Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) to Joshua Uhthoff 2nd Sept 1799.

(7) pp 117–8, 121–31, 147–51, Military Returns

(8) Francisco Antonio da Viega Cabral (Governor and Captain-General of the Portuguese Possessions in India) pp 163–5, 173–4, to Lord Mornington 12th Sept and 15th Oct 1799, pp 217–32, 247–9 Do do 13th June to 14th Aug 1799, pp 209–12, Public Declaration of thanks for British assistance 15th Sept 1799

(9) pp 193-9, Col William Clarke (Commanding the Troops proceeding to the Coast) to Joshua Uhthoff, n d

(10) pp 213–4, Capt George Holmes (Commanding at Sadasheo Garh) to Joshua Uhthoff 14th Sept 1799.

689.

(1) pp. 1–181, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letter 30th Nov 1801, Protection against the French of the Portuguese Possessions in India and China (N B.—*As Macao and the Portuguese Settlements in China were all in Chinese Territory, British interference in their behalf was resented by the Chinese Government*), including —

(2) Bombay Council. pp 1–2, 17–8, to Marquis Wellesley 20th Oct and 2nd Nov 1801, pp 3–7, 80, to the Viceroy of Goa 20th Oct. and 2nd Nov. 1801, pp 13–5, to Vice-Admiral Rainier 20th Oct 1801, pp. 17–8, to Richard Hall and Select Committee of Supracargoes at Canton 20th Oct 1801, pp 51–82, Council Proceedings 1st and 2nd Nov 1801

(3) pp 9–11, Robert Rickards (Secretary, Bombay) to Col Sir William Clarke 20th Oct 1801

(4) Bengal Council. pp 21–5, to Admiral Sir Home Popham 12th Nov 1801, pp. 181–4, to Richard Hall and Select Committee of Supracargoes at Canton 30th Nov 1801

(5) pp 29–44, Admiral Sir Home Popham to Bengal Council 14th Nov 1801

(6) Col Sir William Clarke (British Envoy to and Commanding Officer at Goa) pp 51–4, 65–7, 71–82, to Bombay Council 21st to 27th Oct 1801, pp 55–6, to Col Arthur Wellesley 25th Oct 1801

(7) p 83, Military Return of Troops at Bombay 2nd Nov. 1801

(8) Marquis Wellesley (Governor-General, Writing from Benares) pp 87–93, 119–21, to Bombay Council 17th and 21st Nov 1801, pp 95–8, to Madras Council 17th Nov 1801, pp 99–101, to Officer Commanding H M Naval Forces in the China Seas 17th Nov 1801, To protect Macao, pp 103–18, to George Hilaro Barlow and Council, Bengal, 20th Nov 1801; pp. 123–8, to Francisco Antonio da Viega Cabral (Viceroy and Captain-General at Goa) 26th Nov 1801; pp. 131–40, to Sir William Clarke 20th Nov 1801, pp 143–9, to Vice-Admiral Rainier 20th and 29th Nov. 1801; pp 153–60, to James Drummond (President of the Committee of Supracargoes at Canton) 20th Nov. 1801 (*Printed in Martin, II*, 611–4); pp 161–3, to Sir Home Popham 20th Nov 1801; pp 165–70, to Portuguese Governor of Macao 21st Nov. 1801.

(9) pp 173–7, C R Crommelin (Acting Chief Secretary, Bengal) to Lieut-Col Robert Hamilton (Commanding the Troops proceeding on Foreign Service) 30th Nov. 1801

690.

(1) p 1, Contents

(2) pp 1–243, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 2nd Nov. and 7th Dec 1807, Missionaries at Serampore, Memorial from Dr. C Buchanan.

(3) pp 1–5, Lists of Packets

(4) Translations of various pamphlets in Persian, Bengali or Hindustani judged to be offensive to Muhammadans or Hindus and printed in 1806 or 1807 by the Society of Missionaries at Serampore, viz pp. 9–21, Address to Muhammadans, pp 126–33, "Some Account of Mohummud", pp 149–52, Distinction between Christ and Krishna, pp 155–61, The Forerunner of the Bible, pp. 163–203, Book called the Rise of Wisdom (in verse)

(5) pp 25–9, 81–6, 137–9, Lord Minto and Council to Jacob Kresting 1st Sept to 5th Oct 1807, Measures to restrain the Missionaries

(6) pp. 33–40, Examination of Rev W. Carey by the Chief Secretary 2nd Sept 1807

(7) pp 43–4, 89–90, 145–7, Rev. William Carey to N B Edmonstone 4th Sept to 20th Oct 1807

(8) pp 47–9, 67–70, 121–5, Jacob Kresting (Governor of Serampore) to Lord Minto and Council 3rd to 30th Sept 1807, Readiness to comply with all requirements of the Bengal Council, even to the suppression of the printing of all religious books, including Bibles, at Serampore, but pointing out that for

690—*cont*

five years or more the action of the Missionaries had been the same and had given no offence to anyone

(9) pp 51–3, Memorandum by Mr Blaquière 6th Sept 1807 on the mode of conducting worship in the house hired by the Missionaries in Calcutta

(10) N B Edmonstone (Chief Secretary) pp 55–9, 141–2, to Rev W. Carey 5th Sept and 5th Oct 1801, Prohibition of public preaching in Calcutta and of publication at Serampore of abusive pamphlets, pp 61–5, to G Dowdeswell (Superintendent-General of Police) and Magistrates for the Town of Calcutta 8th Sept, 1807

(11) Revs William Carey, Joshua Marshman, William Ward, William Moore, Joshua Rowe and Felix Carey pp 73–9 to Jacob Kiesting 8th Sept 1807; pp 93–119, to Lord Minto 30th Sept 1807

(12) pp 207–9, Rev Claudius Buchanan to Lord Minto 9th Nov 1807, with, pp 211–43, a letter or memorial on the present condition of the Christian Religion in Bengal owing to the hostility of the Government towards its propagation

691.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–714, Enclosures in Law Letters from Madras 14th March 1807 to 30th June 1814, Petition of Andreapa, Conduct of Sir Henry Gwillim (see Vol 431 (2) above), Carnatic Claims, Trial of James Battley, Rights of Juries, Case of Robert Sherson

(3) Alexander Anstruther (Advocate-General, Madras) pp 1–17 41–53, 65–72, 85–148, 186–97, to Lord William Bentinck, February 1809, pp 383–92, to G Buchan 27th Feb 1809, pp 395–403, 471–97, 515–50, to Sir George Hilaro Barlow (Governor of Madras) 5th Sept 1810 to 6th Feb 1811, pp 441–67, 511–2, 571–3, 611–2, to Alexander Falconer September 1810 to January 1811

(4) pp 21–2, G Keble (Secretary, Madras) to Sir Henry Gwillim 14th March 1807, Petition of Andreapa

(5) pp 25–34, Sir Henry Gwillim (Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Judicature, Madras) to G Buchan 4th March 1806

(6) G Buchan (Chief Secretary, Madras). p 37, to Alexander Anstruther 5th March 1807, pp 208–10, to Commissioners for Carnatic Debts 3rd Feb 1809

(7) pp. 57–8, Capt J. Grant (Superintendent of Police, Madras) pp 57–8, Memorandum of reasons for discharging Adi, a Police peon, 7th March 1807, pp 163–72, to Lord W Bentinck, n d

(8) Lord William Bentinck (Governor of Madras), Minutes pp 57–8, 14th March 1807, Approval of Capt Grant's action, pp 155–62, 21st July 1807, The Gwillim Case, pp 214–7, 8th Feb. 1809, Complaints of the Commissioners for the Carnatic Debts

(9) pp. 77–80, Madras Council to Sir Thomas Andrew Strange and Sir Benjamin Sulivan (Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court) 12th July 1809

(10) pp 177–83, Sir Thomas Strange (Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Madras) to Lord W Bentinck 22nd July 1807

(11) pp 203–25, Proceedings of Madras Council 8th Feb 1809, Complaint of the Commissioners for the Carnatic Debts, Consequent transfers of Officers

(12) Commissioners for investigating the Debts of the late Nawab of the Carnatic (W Parker, S T. Goad, Henry Russel) pp 203–8, 210–4, 253, to G Buchan 6th to 22nd Feb 1809, Case of James Battley, pp 258–60, to Madras Merchants 22nd Feb 1809, pp 329, 337, 379, to Messrs. Parry, Abbott and Maitland 3rd and 7th Feb. 1809, pp. 422–4, to H M Justices of the Peace for the Town of Madras 26th July 1808, pp 559–65, to Alexander Falconer 9th Jan 1810.

691—*cont.*

(13) pp 227–8, 245–9, Minutes by William Petrie (Member of Council, Madras) 10th and 28th Feb 1809. Rights of Juries

(14) pp 231–46 265–6, 269–70, G. H Barlow (Governor, Madras) and Council to Lord Minto (Governor-General) 10th to 25th Feb 1809

(15) pp 254–7, Claim of Madras Merchants to share in the Carnatic Fund 18th Feb 1809

(16) Messrs Thomas Parry, William Abbott and R. A Maitland. p 273, to Governor Barlow 24th Feb 1809, pp 277–83 353–70, to Court of Directors 23rd and 27th Feb 1809, pp 285–323, Application to Commissioners for the Carnatic Debt, n d , pp 325–7. 353, to Commissioners 5th and 6th Feb. 1809, p. 349, to G Buchan 27th Feb 1809

(17) pp 341–6, Proceedings in Madras Supreme Court 22nd Feb. 1809, The King on the Prosecution of Sadras Vinaigum Moodeliar against John Battley and Reddy Row

(18) R A. Maitland pp 375–8, to Governor Barlow 27th Feb. 1809, pp 415–21, 433–9, to Alexander Falconer 29th Jan to 31st July 1810

(19) pp 407–11, 507, 615, Lists of Papers

(20) Messrs Abbott and Maitland p 427, to A Falconer 13th July 1810; pp 428–30, to the Court of Directors 13th July 1810

(21) Alexander Falconer (Chief Secretary, Madras) pp. 499–500, to R. A Maitland 14th Sept 1810, p 503, to Alexander Anstruther 14th Sept 1810

(22) William Dunbar Brodie (Register of Carnatic Debts). pp 555–6, to Alexander Falconer 26th July 1810, pp 556–7, to Governor Barlow 25th July 1810, pp 575–607, to William Thackeray (Chief Secretary, Madras) 30th Nov 1810

(23) pp. 566–7, John Parkhouse (Secretary, Carnatic Office) to the Commissioners for the Carnatic Debt 9th Jan 1810

(24) pp 619–714, Samuel Trotter (Advocate General, Madras) to Lieut -Gen John Abercromby (Governor, Madras) 31st May 1811, Case of Robert Sherson (Collector of Customs and Reporter of External Commerce)

692.

(1) p 1 Contents

(2) pp 1–9, "Memorandum respecting Sir George Barlow's promised Digest of the Answers to Lord Wellesley's Queries regarding the advantages of the Bengal Judicial System and Permanent Settlement circulated amongst the Judges of Bengal in the year 1801" By James Cumming (a clerk in the Secretary's Office, India Board) October 1808

(3) pp 13–23, ' Memorandum respecting the Irregular Transmission of the Regulations from India." By James Cumming, India Office, 2nd Dec 1809

(4) pp 25–98, "Abstract View of the General Provisions of the Judicial System of Fort St George in regard to Civil Justice" Not signed, but apparently by Cumming, with autograph notes on slips pinned to certain pages, July 1811

(5) pp 99–166, "Permanent Settlement," Notes of the Correspondence since the year 1734 between the Court of Directors and the Madras Government in regard to a Permanent Settlement and the proceedings adopted up to 1803 for introducing that Measure, with an outline of the leading principles on which it is founded By James Cumming, 1st Jan 1811

(6) pp 169–70, "References to Measures respecting the Settlement of the Land Revenue and the Administration of Justice in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces"

(7) pp 173–208, ' Notes respecting the Rules of Police in the Lower Provinces of Bengal and an account of the state of it in 1808 as taken from the Dispatches received," March 1811

692—*cont*

(8) pp 213-6, Paragraphs (not complete) intended for insertion in a Judicial Dispatch to Madras 29th April 1814, relative to use of Muhammadan Law, Note by Cumming to the effect that the Board preferred to let the matter stand over

(9) pp 217-37, Account of the Progress of Judicial Administration in the Bombay Territory By James Cumming, 1809

(10) pp 241-79, "Memoranda of leading points in the Revenue Administration in the Territories subject to the Bombay Government since the establishment of the India Board" By James Cumming, 1809

693.

(1) p i List of Contents

(2) pp 1-120 "Memoir on the revision of the Judicial System under the Government of Fort St George with a view to the reduction of Expence and the more expeditious and efficient Administration of Justice" By James Cumming (Clerk in the Secretary's Office, India Board) (*Original*), Revenue and Judicial Department 12th March 1811 (*Duplicate of Vol* 694 (2) *below*)

(3) pp 125-35, Extract from Capt [? Alexander or Andrew] Read's letter of 15th Nov 1792 on the Revenue Management North of the Cavery under the Gentoo, the Moorish and the Company's Government (See Vol 686 (1) above) Other extracts on Village Headmen and Panchayets, the last from a letter of 30th July 1794

(4) p. 137, Expences of Establishment of Provincial and Zillah Courts under the Madras Government, 1809

(5) pp 141-2, Extract from Mr J Sullivan's Tracts on Arbitration among the Hindus (See J Sullivan, *Tracts upon India, written in the years* 1779, 1780 *and* 1788)

(6) pp 151-379, "Some Considerations on the State of the Police of British India as suggested on a perusal of the Collections of Papers replying to the Bengal Judicial P C. No 65 recently received from the India House" By James Cumming 17th Aug 1813 (*Original, duplicate of Vol* 694, *pp* 121-216 *below*), pp 383-480, Supplements (*duplicate of Vol* 694, *pp* 221-350 *below*), pp 487-538, 'Memoir Supplementary to the Consideration on the Police of India" By James Cumming, 13th Dec 1813

694.

(1) p i, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-104, "Memoir on the Revision of the Judicial System under the Government of Fort St George" By James Cumming, 12th March 1811 (*duplicate of Vol* 693 (2) *above*)

(3) pp 109-18, "Brief View of the powers and jurisdiction of Judicial Functionaries under the Madras Regulations," 1811

(4) pp 121-216, "Some considerations on the State of the Police of British India," by James Cumming 17th Aug 1813 (*duplicate of Vol* 693, *pp* 151-379 *above*), pp 221-350, Supplements (*duplicate of Vol* 693, *pp* 383-480 *above*)

695-700.

Mutinous proceedings of the European Officers of the Madras Army, 1809

695.

(1) p iii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1-218, Enclosures in Lord Minto's Letter to the Chairman 25th April 1809 (Secret Department), relative to the disturbances amongst the European Officers of the Madras Army, caused by the Madras Government suspending Major Thomas Boles (Deputy Adjutant-General) for publishing a

695—*cont*

General Order, dated 28th Jan. 1809, attacking the Government, by Lieut-Gen Hay Macdowall, the retiring Commander-in-Chief (*see Lieut-Col W J Wilson, History of the Madras Army, III*, 247–95), including —

(3) G H Barlow (Governor of Madras) pp. 1–10, 69–81, 215–8, to Lord Minto (Governor-General) 1st to 16th April 1809, pp 87–9, to Jonathan Duncan 8th April 1809.

(4) pp 13–6, 99–106, Major-Gen Francis Gowdie's (Commander-in-Chief) Circular Letters to Officers Commanding Divisions 5th March and n d 1809

(5) pp 21–2, 95, Lieut-Col Thomas Montresor (Commanding at Secunderabad) to Major-Gen Gowdie 21st and 29th March 1809

(6) pp 25–9, Lieut-Col Henry Davis (Commanding in Mysore) to Major-Gen Gowdie, n d

(7) pp 33–6, Lieut-Col Aldwell Taylor (Commanding Northern Division) to Major-Gen Gowdie, n d

(8) pp 41–2, Lieut.-Col W Wilkinson (Commanding Southern Division) to Major-Gen Gowdie 13th March 1809

(9) pp 45–7, Lieut-Col J Cuppage (Commanding Detachment) to Major-Gen Gowdie 15th March 1809, with indignant letter from Lieut.-Col. S Gibbs (H M 59th Regt).

(10) pp 53–4, Capt J Grant (Commanding the Bodyguard) to Major [Robert] Barclay (Military Secretary, Madras) 19th March 1809 (*Private*), His resignation, with, pp 57–9, copy of the letter from himself and other officers to Major Thomas Boles approving his conduct and offering support (See Vol 696 (6) and (8) below.)

(11) pp 61–2, Note of conversation between Major-Gen Gowdie and Major Boles, when the latter absolutely refused to make any concession to Government

(12) pp 65–6, Lieut.-Col Colin Macaulay (Resident in Travancore) to A Falconer (Chief Secretary, Madras) 24th March 1809.

(13) p. 83, Jonathan Duncan (Governor, Bombay) to G H Barlow 23rd March 1809 (*Private*)

(14) pp 91–3, Lieut-Col W Wallace to Major-Gen Gowdie 20th March 1809.

(15) pp 111–20, 127–46, Major James Leith (Judge Advocate-General), Opinions on the Officers' address to Major Boles and Memorial to Lord Minto. (See Vol 696 (7) below)

(16) pp. 123–5, Charges against Lieut-Col John Munro, Quartermaster-General

(17) pp 151–214, Private Memorandum by Lieut-Col. [John] Munro on the Officers' behaviour 16th April 1815

696.

(1) pp 1–318, Enclosures in Madras Secret Letters 13th May to 6th Sept 1809, relating to disturbances amongst the European Officers of the Madras Army, including —

(2) Lord Minto (Governor-General) and Council to Madras pp 1–7, 20th Feb 1809, approving Madras Government's action in reference to Lieut-Gen. Hay Macdowall, the Officers' Memorial, pp 225–309, 27th May 1809, General Question of the relations of the Military to the Civil Authority

(3) pp 9–40, Minute by George Hilaro Barlow (Governor of Madras) 1st May 1809 on the Officers' Memorial to the Governor-General and their Address to Major Thomas Boles

(4) pp 45–59, Examinations of Clerks in the Military Board Office engaged by the Officers in copying certain documents

(5) Major-Gen Francis Gowdie (Commander-in-Chief) to Officers Commanding Divisions pp 61–85, 5th March 1809, relative to the circulation of seditious papers amongst the Officers, with replies from Lieut-Col Aldwell

696—*cont*

Taylor (Commanding the Northern Division), Major-Gen J Pater (in charge of the Ceded Districts), Col. W Wilkinson (Commanding the Southern Division), Lieut-Col Henry Davis, Lieut.-Col Thomas G. Montresor (Commanding at Secunderabad), Lieut-Col W Wallace (Collector of Tulligaum) and Lieut-Col Cuppage (the only reply deemed to be unsatisfactory by the Governor), pp 121–7, Do do 10th April 1809, The Address to Major Boles, p 137, to Alexander Falconer 28th April 1809.

(6) pp 89–101, The Officers' Memorial to the Governor-General, pp 105–7. the Officers' Address to Major Boles. (See Vol 695 (10) above)

(7) pp. 109–17, Major James Leith (Judge Advocate-General), Memorandum on the question as to how far a military officer is bound to obey the commands of his superior when they are illegal (See Vol. 695 (15) above)

(8) pp. 129–33, Private Letter from Capt. J Grant (Commanding the Bodyguard) to Major Robert Barclay (Military Secretary) 19th March 1809 (See Vol 695 (10) above)

(9) Lieut-Col J Cuppage (Commanding in Malabar and Travancore) pp. 137–8, to Lieut-Col Henry Davis 17th April 1809, pp 139–40, to Officers commanding in Tellicherry, Cannanore and Mangalore.

(10) pp 138–9, 154, Lieut-Col Henry Davis (Commanding in Mysore) to Major-Gen Gowdie 21st and 24th April 1809

(11) Lieut-Col. J. De Morgan (Commanding at Tellicherry) pp 141–4, to Lieut-Col Cuppage 14th April 1809, pp 217–21, to Alexander Falconer 10th May 1809

(12) pp 145–6, Lieut-Col S W. Ogg to Major-General of Brigade, n d.

(13) pp 146–7, Lieut-Col S A Sturt to Capt. Snow (Brigade Major in Malabar), n d

(14) pp. 150–3, Major-Gen J Pater (in charge of the Ceded Districts) to Major-Gen. Gowdie 19th April 1809

(15) p 153, Lieut.-Col J M. Chalmers (Commanding in Travancore) to Major-Gen. Gowdie 24th April 1809

(16) pp 157–213, Lists of Papers.

(17) General Orders by the Governor of Madras in Council pp 161–71, 1st May 1809, Censuring the Army officers for their Memorial to the Governor-General and the Address to Major Boles and punishing Lieut-Col. St Leger, Major John de Morgan, Capt Josiah Marshall, Capt James Grant, Lieut.-Col Robert Bell, Lieut-Col. J M Chalmers, Lieut-Col John Cuppage and Capt. J. M Coombs, pp 173–5, 1st May 1809, Making various appointments rendered necessary by the previous General Order, pp. 345–8, 26th and 30th Aug. 1809, Reappointment of Col Barry Close to the command at Hyderabad, Good behaviour of the native troops during the disturbances in Mysore.

(18) Alexander Falconer (Chief Secretary, Madras) pp 177–8, to Major-Gen Gowdie 1st May 1809, pp. 181–2, to Lieut-Col Askill or Officer Commanding at Vizagapatam; pp 189–90, to Capt. Tremenshaw of the *Asia* 1st May 1809, pp 193, 209–11, to Col. W Wilkinson 1st and 3rd May 1809, pp 205–6, to Lieut-Col Colin Macaulay 7th April 1809.

(19) pp 197–8, Madras Council to Lord Minto 1st May 1809, with No (3) above

(20) Lieut-Col Arthur St Leger pp 201–4, 333–6, to Alexander Falconer 26th April and 18th June 1809, pp 311–26, Memorial to the Court of Directors 19th June 1809, pp. 336–43, Application to the Supreme Court of Judicature to order production of evidence

(21) p. 329, Private Letter from Lieut-Col Colin Macaulay to Lieut-Col St Leger 25th Feb 1809, Assuring him that matters have been settled in his favour *Apparently deals with some earlier trouble*

697.

(1) pp 1–631, Enclosures in Madras Secret Letter 10th Sept. 1809. relating to disturbances amongst the European Officers of the Madras Army (N B.—*A large number of these letters are demi-official or secret and private*), including —

(2) Lieut-Col. Thomas G Montresor (Commanding at Secunderabad). pp 5–9, 41–7, 53–4, 377–80, 429–30, 450–1, to Major-Gen Gowdie (Commander-in-Chief) 15th May to 11th July 1809, pp 15–20, 397–8, 565–74, to Lieut-Col R Barclay 18th May to 24th July 1809, pp 374–6, to Capt Sydenham 18th July 1809, pp 385–90, to Major George Neale (Commanding 1st Regt N C) n d, pp 445–50, to Lieut-Col S Doveton 10th July 1809.

(3) pp. 9–14, Major-Gen F Gowdie (Commander-in-Chief) to Lieut-Col Montresor 23rd May 1809

(4) Lieut-Col R Barclay (Military Secretary) pp 20–2, 463–4, to Lieut-Col Montresor 27th May and 15th July 1809, pp 155–61, 171–2, to Lieut-Col John Malcolm 12th and 22nd July 1809, pp 419–24, 462–3, to Capt Thomas Sydenham 15th and 28th July 1809, pp. 460–1, 489–90, 509–11, 628–31, to Col Barry Close 15th July to 4th Aug. 1809, pp 466–8, to Officers Commanding Divisions 21st July 1809, pp 468–70, to Arthur Henry Cole (Residency Secretary, Mysore) 21st July 1809, pp 474–7. to Col Henry Davis [21st July 1809]. pp. 482–8, 514–5, to Lieut-Col Ross Lang 15th and 26th July 1809, pp 512–4, to Major-Gen John Pater (Commanding Ceded Districts) 26th July 1809, pp 521–5, to Lieut-Col S Ivton 27th July 1809

(5) Officers of the Hyderabad Force pp 25–7, to the Officers of the Army 20th May 1809, pp 27–9, to Lieut-Col. John Chalmers [20th May 1809]; pp. 29–31, to Lieut-Col John Bell (Commanding the Artillery) [20th May 1809], pp 31–4, to Lieut-Col A St. Leger [20th May 1809], pp. 34–7, to Capt Josiah Marshall (Secretary, Military Board) [20th May 1809], pp 49–53, to Governor Barlow 15th June 1809, p 373, to Major J M. Vernon (Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief) 11th July 1809, pp 381–4, 399–402, to Lieut-Col Montresor 18th and 21st July 1809.

(6) pp 57–60, Major S Storey (in charge, Masulipatam) to Adjutant-General (T H S Conway) 26th June 1809

(7) Lieut-Col. James Innis (Commanding Madras European Regiment at Masulipatam) pp 71–86, 96–104, 265–6, 268–9, 280–93, to the Adjutant-General 26th and 29th June 1809, pp 87–8, 93–6, to Commander of H M's ships at Masulipatam 24th June 1809, pp. 274–5, 277, 322–34, 343–4, 356–7, to Lieut Nixon (Adjutant of the Madras European Regiment) 27th May 1809, pp. 257–64, 294–318, to Lieut-Col J Malcolm 19th and 20th July 1809, pp 346–7, to Lieut D. Forbes 5th June 1809; pp 348, to Lieut J S Spankie [5th June 1809]. p 351, to Lieut G. G Maitland [5th June 1809]

(8) A Falconer (Chief Secretary). pp 88–9, to Lieut-Col. Innis 22nd June 1809, pp 425–6, to Capt Thomas Sydenham 29th July 1809; pp 497–509, 526–7, 534–5, to Col W Wilkinson 26th to 28th July 1809, pp 531–3, to Lieut.-Col P Stewart, n d, pp 535–6, to Lieut-Col B. Forbes 28th July 1809; pp 536–7, to Col. H Davis 28th July 1809.

(9) pp 89–92, Capt. Charles Foote (H M. *Piedmontaise*) to Lieut-Col J Innis 24th June 1809

(10) pp 107–10, Extract from *Madras Gazette* 24th Jan. 1809, Lieut-Gen. Hay Macdowall's speech when reviewing the Madras European Regiment (under Col Aldwell Taylor) at Masulipatam

(11) Lieut-Col John Malcolm (Resident at Mysore) pp 111–44, 163–6, 184–221, 230–2, to Governor Barlow 4th July to 1st Aug 1809, pp 145–52, 166–9, 175–83, to Lieut-Col Barclay 7th to 21st July 1809; pp 222–9, 361–9, Extracts from Journal of 18th July 1809, pp 233–56, to Major-Gen. Gowdie 1st Aug 1809.

(12) Capt T H. S. Conway (Adjutant-General). pp 267, 279–80, to Officer Commanding the Northern Division 27th May and 8th June 1809;

697—*cont*

pp 318–22, 341–3, to Officer Commanding the Madras European Regiment 17th and 18th May 1809.

(13) pp 267–8, Lieut F N. Balmain (Acting Adjutant-General) to Officer Commanding the Northern Division 31st May 1809

(14) Officers of the Madras European Regiment. pp 269, 275. to Lieut G. L Nixon (Adjutant) 27th May 1809, pp 270–3, 334–7, 353–5, to the Adjutant-General 24th to 27th May 1809, pp 275–7, 337–40, 358–60, to Lieut.-Col J Innis 25th and 27th May 1809.

(15) Lieut D Forbes pp 344–5, to Lieut-Col Innis 22nd May 1809; p 345, to the Adjutant-General 22nd May 1809

(16) Lieut. J. S Spankie pp 347–8, to Lieut-Col Innis, n d, pp. 349–50, to Governor Barlow 24th May 1809.

(17) pp. 350, 352, Lieut G G Maitland to Lieut-Col Innis 24th May 1809

(18) Capt Thomas Sydenham (Resident at Hyderabad) pp 374. 393–6, 402–11, 578–83, to Governor Barlow 18th to 28th July, pp 593–7, to Lieut-Col. S Doveton 28th July 1809.

(19) Lieut-Col. S Doveton (Commanding Detachment in Berar). pp. 431–2, to Officer commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force 6th July 1809; pp. 432–4, to Major-Gen Gowdie 6th July 1809, pp 451–3, to Lieut.-Col. Montresor 7th July 1809

(20) pp 435–44, Officers of the Corps at Jaulnah to Major-Gen Gowdie 6th July 1809, with an Address to Lord Minto

(21) Sir George Hilaro Barlow (Governor of Madras) pp 457–9, to Col Barry Close 14th July 1809, pp. 464–6, 537, to Sir Thomas Maitland (Governor of Ceylon) 15th and 28th July 1809

(22) pp. 472–4, 491–5, 625–7, Col W. Wilkinson (Commanding Southern Division of the Army) to Lieut-Col Barclay 18th to 30th July 1809.

(23) pp 474–7, Col. H Davis (Commanding in Mysore) to Lieut-Col Barclay 20th July 1809

(24) pp 477–81, 538–9, Major-Gen Robert Croker (Commanding at Bellary) to Lieut-Col Barclay 20th and 25th July 1809

(25) pp 486–8, 557–63, 575–6, Lieut-Col Ross Lang (Commanding at Vellore) to Lieut-Col Barclay 22nd to 29th July 1809.

(26) pp 516–7, Major Valentine Blacker (Deputy Quartermaster-General) to [? Col Wilkinson] 26th July 1809

(27) Lieut-Col. P Stuart or Stewart (Commanding in Travancore) pp. 529–31, to A. Falconer 16th July 1809, pp 540–2, 549–51, 554–6, to Lieut-Col. Barclay 21st to 23rd July 1809; pp 601–8, to Col. Colin Macaulay 23rd July 1809.

(28) pp. 542–6, A H. Cole (in charge, Mysore Residency) to Lieut-Col. Barclay 26th July 1809

(29) Col. Colin Macaulay (Resident in Travancore) pp 548, 563–4, 601, to Lieut-Col. Barclay 20th to 24th July 1809; pp 551–3, to Lieut.-Col Stuart 20th July 1809.

(30) pp 564–5, K Macaulay [? Assistant Surgeon] to Col Colin Macaulay, n d.

(31) pp 576–8, 599–600, Lieut-Col Benjamin Forbes (Commanding in Malabar and Canara) to Lieut-Col. Barclay 21st to 25th July 1809

(32) pp 608–19, Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona) to Lieut.-Col Barclay 24th July 1809

(33) pp. 619–22, Major W. Blackburn (Resident at Tanjore) to Governor Barlow 1st Aug 1809.

698.

(1) pp 1–573, Enclosures in Madras Secret Letter 10th Sept 1809 relating to disturbances amongst the European Officers of the Madras Army (N B.—*A few of the Letters are marked Secret and Confidential*) including —

698—cont

(2) Lieut.-Col S. Gibbs (Commanding at Bangalore). pp 1–3, 107–10, to Lieut.-Col. Barclay 31st July and 6th Aug 1809, pp. 151–2, 154–5, 157–62, 220–2, to Col H Davis [8th to 9th Aug 1809], pp 193–8, 201–6, to A. Falconer 10th and 12th Aug 1809, pp. 198–9, to Assistant Adjutant-General in Mysore [Capt. Thomas Webster] 10th Aug 1809

(3) Alexander Falconer (Chief Secretary) p 4. to Lieut.-Col Gibbs 3rd Aug 1809; pp 28–30, 71–3, 80–1, 131–7, 171–2, to Col. H Davis 4th to 8th Aug 1809, pp 125–7, to A H. Cole 10th Aug. 1809, pp. 337, 367–8, to Lieut.-Col. P. Stuart 9th and 10th Aug 1809; pp 357–60, to Major-Gen Pater 10th Aug 1809

(4) Lieut.-Col Henry Davis (Commanding in Mysore) pp. 9–10. 25–6, 25th and 29th July 1809, pp. 33–42, 78–80, 84–7, 93–5, 149–51, 193–6, 213–20, 232, 235, 237–42, to A Falconer 30th July to 14th Aug. 1809, pp. 76–7, 101, 125, to Lieut.-Col. J. Bell and Officers in control at Seringapatam 3rd to 5th Aug 1809, pp 152–3, 155–7, to Lieut.-Col S. Gibbs 3rd and 4th Aug 1809.

(5) Lieut.-Col J Bell (1st Bat Artillery and Commanding in Seringapatam) pp 10–1, 14–6, to Assistant Adjutant-General, Mysore (Capt. Thomas Webster) 23rd and 24th July 1809, pp. 88, 95–6, 139–45, 169–70, to Col H Davis 31st July to 8th Aug 1809, pp 145–6, to Poona [6th Aug. 1809], pp. 181–2, to Purniah (Diwan of Mysore), n.d, pp. 207–8, to Major-Gen F Gowdie (Commander-in-Chief) 10th Aug 1809; pp 209–13, to Lord Minto (Governor-General) 9th Aug 1809

(6) Lieut.-Col Robert Munro (2nd Bat 15th N I.) pp 11–4, to Officer Commanding Garrison at Seringapatam 22nd July 1809, p 96, to Senior Officer at Seringapatam 3rd Aug 1809, pp. 119–22, to A. H Cole and Col. Davis 4th Aug 1809

(7) Officers of the 2nd Bat 15th N.I to Lieut.-Col. Munro, n.d, pp 17–8, to Officer in Command, n d.

(8) p 19, Officers of the 1st Bat. Artillery to Lieut.-Col Bell, n d

(9) p 20, Capt Thomas Webster (Assistant Adjutant-General, Mysore) to Officer Commanding at Seringapatam 24th July 1809

(10) Lieut.-Col Robert Barclay (Military Secretary) pp. 26–7, to A H Cole 4th Aug 1809, pp 115–6 to Col Davis 9th Aug 1809, pp 319–22, to Col W Wilkinson 8th Aug. 1809, pp 322–4, to Col Barry Close 8th Aug 1809, pp 338–31 to Lieut.-Col P. Stuart 9th Aug. 1809, pp 342–4, to Lieut.-Col B Forbes 9th Aug 1809, pp 345–7, to Major-Gen. R. Croker 9th Aug 1809, pp 416–7, to Capt Thomas Sydenham 10th Aug. 1809

(11) pp 42–5, Lieut.-Col J Bell, Lieut.-Col R Munro and Major D. C. Kenney to Col Davis [? 30th July 1809]

(12) A H. Cole (in charge Residency, Mysore) pp 45–54, 74–5, 81–3, 88–92, 102–5, 116–9, 123–4, 127–30, 133–9, 172–81, 187–90, 200, 223–6, 229–32, to A. Falconer 30th July to 14th Aug 1809, pp. 83–4, to Lieut.-Col Bell 1st Aug. 1809, pp 147–8, to Lieut.-Col Barclay 8th Aug 1809, pp 190–3, to Captains Asgill and Mackintosh or Officer Commanding at Chittledroog, n d.

(13) James A Casamajor (Acting Resident at Seringapatam). pp. 59, 63–6, to A Falconer 29th July 1809, pp 60–2, 66–7, to Lieut.-Col Bell 29th and 30th July 1809

(14) pp 61–2, 68, Capt.-Lieut George Cadell (Town Major) to J A. Casamajor 29th July 1809

(15) p 92, Lieut. E Oldnall (Fort Adjutant) to A H Cole [2nd Aug 1809]

(16) pp 96–7, Major D C Kenney (Commanding 2nd Bat. 19th Regt N I.) to Senior Officer at Seringapatam 3rd Aug 1809

(17) pp 97–101, Declaration by the Officers at Seringapatam 3rd Aug 1809

(18) pp 110–4, 163–5, Major J Welsh (Commanding at Nandy Cavoy) to Lieut.-Col. Gibbs, with Address from the Officers at Nundy Droog 5th Aug 1809

(19) J Sullivan (Assistant Resident in Mysore) to Col Davis 5th Aug 1809.

698—*cont*

(20) pp 165–9, Officers at Nundy Droog to Lieut -Col Gibbs, n d

(21) pp 182–4, Purniah Diwan to Lieut -Col Bell, n d

(22) pp 206–7, 255–9, 306–8, Major-Gen. J Pater (Commanding the Northern Division) to Lieut -Col. Barclay 1st to 3rd Aug 1809

(23) pp 227–9, 236–7, Capt. Charles Lucas (Commanding at Bednore) to Col. Davis 9th Aug. 1809.

(24) p 235, Capt A Purchas (Commanding in the Wynaad) to Capt Thomas Webster, n d

(25) pp 243–52. Lieut H J Graves (H M 8th Regt) to Col Davis 14th Aug 1809

(26) pp 259–61, 283–4. 308–10, 348–9, Col W. Wilkinson (Commanding the Southern Division) to A Falconer 31st July to 5th Aug 1809

(27) Major-Gen. Robert Croker (Commanding at Bellary) pp 261–79, to A Falconer 2nd Aug 1809, pp 293–8 352–4, to Lieut -Col Barclay 3rd Aug. 1809

(28) pp 277–8, Major J. P. Keasberry to Major-Gen. Croker, 2nd Aug 1809

(29) Capt Thomas Sydenham (Resident at Hyderabad) pp 279–80, 397–403, to Governor Barlow 29th July to 9th Aug 1809, pp. 414–5, to Lieut -Col Barclay 11th Aug 1809.

(30) Lieut -Col J. Doveton (Commanding in Berar) pp. 280–1, 415–6, to Capt Sydenham 24th July and 6th Aug. 1809, p 313, to Lieut -Col Thomas Montresor 26th July 1809.

(31) pp 281–2, 314–7, Officers at Jaulna [i e. Jalna] to Lieut Col. Doveton 23rd and 25th July 1809.

(32) pp 284–7, Lieut Charles Cunningham (Judge-Advocate, Southern Division) to Col Wilkinson 1st July 1809

(33) Lieut -Col Thomas Montresor (Commanding at Secunderabad) pp 288–93, to Lieut -Col Barclay 30th July 1809, p 313, to Major-Gen Gowdie 31st July 1809, pp 405–8, to Major G Neale — Aug 1809, pp 409–11, to Capt T Sydenham — Aug 1809

(34) Lieut -Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona) pp 299–301, to Lieut -Col Barclay 27th July 1809, pp 369–74, to Governor Barlow 4th Aug. 1809, pp 376–95, to Major-Gen Gowdie 3rd Aug 1809.

(35) pp. 305–6, Capt -Lieut. J Moorhouse (Artillery) to Major-Gen Pater 2nd Aug 1809

(36) pp 311–2, G. Dunley to [? Col Davis] 29th July 1809

(37) pp 324–7, Clolworthy Gowan to Governor Barlow, Poona, 30th July 1809

(38) pp. 328–31, 361–6, Lieut -Col P Stuart (Commanding in Travancore) to A Falconer 3rd Aug. 1809.

(39) pp 331–6, Lieut -Col. B Forbes (Commanding in Malabar and Canara) to Lieut -Col Barclay 2nd Aug 1809

(40) pp 349–51, Major D MacDowall (2nd Bat 16th N I) to Col W Wilkinson 3rd Aug. 1809

(41) pp 354–7, Lieut.-Col G. Bowness (Commanding at Gooty) to A. Falconer 5th Aug 1809.

(42) Officers at Hyderabad. p 375, to Lieut.-Col Close 4th Aug. 1809, pp 403–4, to Lieut -Col Montresor — Aug 1809

(43) pp 412–3, Major G Neale to Lieut.-Col Montresor 9th Aug 1809.

(44) pp 421–559, Intercepted Letters and Papers written by mutinous officers

(45) pp 563–8, General Orders by Governor Barlow in Council 3rd Aug. 1809, with Proclamation to the Native Troops forbidding them to obey their mutinous officers, 9th Aug. 1809, granting a free pardon to the non-commissioned officers and men of the Madras European Regiment as having been misled by their mutinous officers.

699.

(1) pp 1–860, Enclosures in Madras Secret Letter 10th Sept 1809 relating to the disturbances amongst the European officers of the Madras Army (N.B —*A few of the Letters are marked Secret and Confidential*), including:—

(2) Col W Wilkinson (Commanding the Southern Division) pp 1–2, 10–2, 22, 31, 66–8, 161–2, 164–5, 175–6, 219–20, 248–51, to A Falconer 6th to 31st Aug 1809, pp 246–7, 272–4, 282, 295–7, to Lieut -Col Barclay 30th Aug to 11th Sept 1809

(3) pp 2–5, Lieut -Col P. H Vesey (Commanding at Palamcottah) to Col. Wilkinson 3rd Aug 1809

(4) pp 5–6, Officers at Tinnevelly to Col. Vesey, n d

(5) p 7, Officers at Trichinopoly to Col Wilkinson 4th Aug. 1809.

(6) Alexander Falconer (Chief Secretary) pp 7–9, 13–4, to Col. Wilkinson 11th and 12th Aug 1809, pp 9–10, to the British Envoy at Goa [? Count Schuyler] 11th Aug 1809, pp 25–9, to Officers of H M.'s Regiments in India 14th Aug. 1809, pp 313–34, 337–8, to Lieut -Col John Trebeck Conran 10th and 26th Aug 1809, pp 334–5, to the Collector of Bellary 3rd Aug 1809, p 336, to the Collector of Cuddapah 3rd Aug 1809, pp 342–3, to Major-Gen Robert Croker 24th Aug 1809; pp 408–11, 434–5, to Lieut -Col Close 21st to 24th Aug 1809; pp 412–3, to Capt. Thomas Sydenham 22nd Aug 1809, pp 558–60, to Major-Gen Pater 3rd Sept. 1809, pp 606–9, 649–52, to Lieut -Col Davis 23rd and 26th Aug. 1809

(7) pp 12–3, Major Donald MacDonall (Commanding at Dindigul) to the Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Southern Division 4th Aug 1809; pp 70–73 to —— Jackson 11th Aug 1809.

(8) p 13, Capt H Bowen (Commanding at Madura) to Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern Division, 4th Aug. 1809.

(9) Major-Gen Robert Croker (Commanding in the Ceded Districts) pp. 15–7, 53–6, 338, 340–1, to Lieut -Col. Barclay 7th to 18th Aug. 1809, pp 344–6, 349–56, 359–67, to A Falconer 7th to 18th Aug 1809

(10) Lieut -Col Barclay (Military Secretary) pp. 17–9, to Major-Gen Croker 12th Aug 1809, pp 42–4, 263–5, 267–9, 277–80, 295, to Col W Wilkinson 10th Aug to 14th Sept 1809, pp 209–14, to Major W Blackburn 30th Aug 1809, pp. 214–9, 265–7, to Lieut Col P Stuart 30th Aug and 7th Sept 1809, pp 368–9, to Lieut -Col Conran 14th Sept 1809, pp. 411–2, 446–8, 778–80. 783–4, 826–7, to Lieut Col Barry Close 20th Aug to 7th Sept 1809, pp 637–8, 735, 762–4, to A H Cole 22nd Aug to 14th Sept. 1809, pp. 731–4, 759–60, to Lieut.-Col. Davis 3rd and 6th Sept. 1809

(11) Lieut -Col. B Forbes (Commanding in Malabar and Canara) pp 19–21, 172–4, 283–4, 286–93, 589–91, to Lieut -Col Barclay 4th Aug to 11th Sept 1809, pp 29–30, 39–41, 44–51, 57–61, 151–2, 171–2, 186–7, 188, 222–5, 228–31, 247–8, 269–70, to A Falconer 5th Aug to 2nd Sept 1809, pp 41–2, to Thomas Warden (Chief Collector, Cannanore) 7th Aug. 1809, pp 61–5, to Col Wilkinson 11th Aug 1809, pp 190–1, to Capt. J. Gennys 15th Aug. 1809, pp 704–6, to Lieut -Col H Davis 20th Aug 1809

(12) J Hepburn (Collector of Tinnevelly). pp. 23, 37, to Col Wilkinson 4th and 5th Aug 1809, p 245, to A Falconer 27th Aug 1809

(13) pp 23–5, 37–8, Somasunderam (P O Writer) to Col. Wilkinson 4th Aug 1809

(14) pp. 31–6, Capt J McDougall (Commanding in Tinnevelly and Palamcottah) to Col Wilkinson 7th Aug 1809

(15) pp 68–70, 73–6, C Wetherell (Paymaster, Trichinopoly) to Col Wilkinson 12th Aug 1809

(16) Lieut -Col P Stuart (Commanding at Travancore) pp 77–9, 254–6, to A Falconer 7th to 20th Aug 1809, p 165, to Col Wilkinson 11th Aug 1809, pp 183–5, 195–9, 284–6, to Lieut -Col Barclay 17th Aug. to 6th Sept. 1809, pp 271–2, to Lieut.-Col. Colin Macaulay 4th Sept. 1809.

699—*cont.*

(17) Officers at Quilon pp 80–2, to Lieut.-Col. Stuart 7th Aug. 1809, pp 177–82, to Major-Gen Gowdie 11th Aug 1809

(18) General Orders by G H Barlow in Council pp. 87–102, 15th Aug. 1809, Warning to Officers of the serious results of continuing their resistance; pp 699–701, 30th Aug 1809, Attack by native troops on Seringapatam.

(19) Major Gen J. Pater (Commanding the Northern Division). pp 107–8, 120–4, 139–41, 469–74, 475–500, 552–7, 560–89, to A Falconer 4th Aug to 8th Sept 1809, pp 109–20, 131–4, 516–51, to Lieut.-Col Barclay 5th to 25th Aug. 1809, pp. 454–65, to the Adjutant-General, n d

(20) Lieut J Cecil (Madras European Regiment) pp 124–6, to Major-Gen Gowdie 8th Aug 1809, p 144, to Lieut.-Col Innis 11th Aug 1809

(21) pp. 127, 145, Major J. Storey and Capt. A Andrews to Major-Gen Gowdie 7th and 11th Aug 1809

(22) pp 127–31, Officers of Masulipatam to Lord Minto [7th Aug 1809].

(23) pp 135–7, Lieut.-Col J Nixon (Commanding at Ellore) to Major-Gen. Pater 11th Aug. 1809

(24) pp. 136–7, Lieut J Mackey (Commanding at Ellore) to Major-Gen. Pater 12th Aug 1809.

(25) p 138, J Jones to Major-Gen Pater 12th Aug 1809

(26) pp 138–9, Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam to Major-Gen Pater 12th Aug. 1809

(27) p 141, H Scott to Major-Gen. Pater 13th Aug. 1809.

(28) pp 145–8, W Hawkins (Collector at Masulipatam) with several other Europeans to Lieut.-Col Barclay 15th Aug. 1809, Professing devotion to the Government

(29) pp 152–3, Count Schuyler (? British Agent at Goa) to Governor Barlow, n d

(30) pp. 153–4, Lieut.-Col Alexander Adams to Major-Gen. Gowdie 9th Aug 1809.

(31) pp 155–6, Thomas Jarrett (Collector of Guntur) to Lieut.-Col [Robert] Fletcher 17th Aug. 1809

(32) pp 156–7, T. Fletcher (Collector of Nellore) to A Falconer 19th Aug. 1809

(33) p. 157, D. Barclay and C Macaulay to Lieut.-Col Barclay, Cochin, 12th Aug. 1809.

(34) pp. 158–61, J. Cotton to A Falconer, Negapatam, 13th Aug 1809

(35) Lieut.-Col Colin Macaulay (Resident, Travancore). pp. 162–3, 227–8, 687–9, to A Falconer 13th to 24th Aug 1809, pp 235–8, 241–4, 270–1, to Lieut.-Col Barclay 25th Aug to 4th Sept 1809

(36) pp 188–9, 191–2, Capt J. Gennys (1st Bat 5th N I) to Lieut.-Col Forbes 12th and 18th Aug 1809

(37) p. 193, Capt. Thomas Douglas to Capt. Gennys 15th Aug 1809.

(38) pp. 193–4, Lieut Richard Guille to Adjutant 1st Bat 5th N I. 15th Aug 1809.

(39) Major W Blackburn (Resident, Tanjore) pp 199–206, 235, 280–2, to Governor Barlow 21st Aug to 7th Sept. 1809, pp 207–8, 231–2, to Lieut.-Col Colin Macaulay 20th Aug 1809, pp 232–4, to A Falconer 25th Aug. 1809.

(40) p 221, J Butler (Acting Resident, Tanjore) to A Falconer 27th Aug. 1809

(41) pp. 225–6, F H Baber (Magistrate of Tellicherry) to Lieut.-Col Forbes 23rd Aug 1809

(42) p 226, J, Simond to Capt Douglas 19th Aug 1809

(43) pp. 239–40, Officers' Address to Major Thomas Boles 25th March 1809. (See Vol. 695, pp 57–9, above)

699—*cont.*

(44) pp 240–1, Lieut.-Col J Cuppage to Lieut.-Col Macaulay 24th May 1809

(45) Sir Thomas Maitland (Governor of Ceylon) pp 251–4, 257–62, 297–308, to Governor Barlow 8th to 29th Aug 1809, pp 275–7, to Col Wilkinson 30th Aug 1809

(46) pp 274–5, 283, Lieut.-Col C Maurice (3rd Ceylon Regt) to Col Wilkinson 4th and 6th Sept 1809

(47) pp 339–40, Capt J Stewart to Major-Gen Croker 15th Aug. 1809

(48) pp 341–2, Captains W C and J Campbell to Major-Gen Croker — Aug 1809

(49) pp 346–8, 356–8, Officers of 1st Bat 22nd N I to Major-Gen Croker 26th Aug 1809

(50) Capt Thomas Sydenham (Resident at Hyderabad) pp. 373, 389–90, 425, 770–3, 785–97, 811–2, to Governor Barlow 11th to 24th Aug 1809, pp 374–6, 390–6, to Lord Minto 11th Aug 1809, pp. 388, 396, 414–5, 417, 423–4, 769, 775, 797–803, 827–30, to Lieut.-Col. Barclay 12th to 31st Aug. 1809, pp 405–7, 420–3, 803–7, to A Falconer 15th to 29th Aug 1809, pp 418–20, 830–6, to Lieut.-Col Doveton 14th to 22nd Aug 1809, pp 437–41, 819–22, to Lieut.-Col Montresor 17th and 18th Aug 1809

(51) Lieut.-Col T. G Montresor (Commanding Subsidiary Force at Secunderabad) pp 373–4, to Capt. Sydenham 11th Aug 1809, pp 385–7, 773–5, 784–5, to Lieut.-Col Barclay 12th to 28th Aug 1809, pp 435–7, to A Falconer 17th Aug 1809, pp 812–5, to Major-Gen Gowdie 18th Aug 1809

(52) pp 376–85, Officers of Hyderabad Subsidiary Force to Lord Minto 11th Aug 1809

(53) Lieut.-Col Barry Close (Resident at Poona) pp. 397–401, 428–34, 777–8, 822–3, 846–9, to Lieut.-Col Barclay 7th Aug to 2nd Sept 1809, pp 402–3, to Lieut.-Col Montresor 11th Aug 1809, p 404, to Capt Sydenham 11th Aug 1809, pp 808–10, 849–50, to A Falconer 29th Aug and 7th Sept 1809, pp. 841–6, 851, to Governor Barlow 2nd and 9th Sept 1809

(54) Lieut.-Col J Doveton (Commanding in Berar) pp 415–7 776–7, 836–41, to Capt Sydenham 9th to 27th Aug 1809, pp. 781–2, to C Gowan 23rd Aug 1809, pp 852–60, to Lieut.-Col. Montresor 4th Sept 1809, with Declarations of Obedience to the Madras Government by the Officers at Jalna

(55) A H. Cole (in charge, Mysore Residency) pp. 426–8, 593–603, 609–10, 654–60, 678–82, to A Falconer 18th to 25th Aug 1809, pp 614–6, 761–2, to Lieut.-Col Barclay 15th Aug to 6th Sept 1809

(56) pp 441–5, R Jenkins (Resident at Nagpur) to Capt Sydenham 5th Aug 1809

(57) pp 453–4, 475, 500–4 Major J Storey and Capt Augustus Andrews to Major-Gen Pater 15th and 16th Aug 1809

(58) pp 466–9, J O Tod (Register and Assistant Magistrate, Masulipatam) to A Falconer 11th Aug 1809

(59) pp 505–7, C H Churchill to Falconer 16th Aug 1809

(60) pp 508–11, J Lang (Collector of Coconada) to Board of Revenue 13th Aug. 1809

(61) pp 510–5, P R Cazalet (Judge and Magistrate of Rajamandri) to A Falconer 18th Aug 1809

(62) p 596, J Darley (Acting Fort Adjutant) to A H. Cole 19th Aug 1809

(63) Lieut.-Col H Davis (Commanding in Mysore) pp. 600, 610–1, 639–48, 652–4, 677, 682–6, 690–5, 745–75, to A. Falconer 16th Aug to 3rd Sept 1809, pp 603–5, to Officers of Seringapatam Garrison [22nd Aug 1809], pp 611–4, 663–70, 697–8, to Lieut.-Col Forbes 16th to 26th Aug. 1809, pp 689–90, 701–4, 735–7, to Lieut.-Col Barclay 26th Aug to 1st Sept. 1809, pp 696–7, to Lieut.-Col P Stewart 26th Aug 1809.

699—*cont.*

(64) pp 616–9, L G R. Murray (Military Paymaster-General) to [? J Smith] 21st Aug 1809

(65) pp 620–36, J. Smith (Paymaster, Mysore) to L G. R. Murray 10th Aug 1809, with "Narrative of Transactions respecting the Pay Office and Garrison Store Departments at Seringapatam from 29th July to 3rd Aug. 1809"

(66) Lieut.-Col J. Bell and Officers of Seringapatam. pp 661–3, to Lieut-Col. Davis 22nd Aug. 1809, pp 670–6, 707–30, to Lord Minto 12th and 21st Aug 1809, pp 706, 711–2, to Major-Gen Gowdie 17th Aug 1809

(67) pp 737–44, Capt T Webster (4th N.I) to Lieut.-Col Davis 30th Aug. 1809

(68) C Gowan pp 781, 823–4, to Governor Barlow 22nd and 25th Aug. 1809, pp 824–5, to Lieut-Col. Close 22nd Aug 1809

700.

(1) pp i–iii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–413, Enclosures in Madras Secret Letters 27th Dec 1809, 5th Feb and 15th April 1810, relative to the disturbances amongst the European Officers of the Madras Army, Cases of suspended officers, &c, including —

(3) pp 1–2, Charge against and Sentence on Lieut Col John Bell (Commanding the Garrison of Seringapatam) 9th Dec. 1809

(4) pp 5–6, Lieut-Col T. H S. Conway (Adjutant-General) to A. Falconer (Chief Secretary) 22nd Dec 1809, Decisions of Officers allowed the option between Court-martial and Dismissal, pp 315–6, 20th March 1810, relative to Col Doveton

(5) p 9, List of Packet

(6) pp 13–5, Lieut.-Col A Gore to Lieut Col Campbell 4th May 1808, with address from Madras Officers to Lord Minto

(7) pp 17–22, 27–30, 36–7, Major R Barclay (Military Secretary) to Capt. W Macpherson 2nd May to 8th June 1808

(8) Capt W Macpherson. pp 23, 27, 31, 33, 37, to Major R Barclay 16th May to 11th June 1808, pp 34–6, to Officers Commanding Divisions 26th May 1808

(9) Lieut-Gen Hay Macdowall (Commander-in-Chief) pp 23–6, to Governor Barlow — Jan 1809, pp 47–9, Extract from *Madras Gazette* 24th Jan. 1809, Speech to the Madras European Regiment; pp 51–2, 97–8 109–10, 125–6, 149–51, to G. Buchan — Jan 1809

(10) p. 33, Lieut. Col B Forbes to Lieut-Col Campbell (33rd Foot) 30th May 1808

(11) G. Buchan (Chief Secretary) pp 37–8, to Lieut-Col. C Corner 26th July 1808, pp. 40–1, to Lieut-Col H Davis 22nd July 1808, pp 63, 73–4, 93, 101–3, 113–5, 129–33, 153–8, 165, to Lieut-Gen Hay Macdowall 19th Dec 1808 to 25th Jan 1809, pp 65–6, 75–8, to Officer Commanding the Southern Division 18th and 21st Dec 1808, pp 67–8, 79, to Officer Commanding in Malabar 18th and 21st Dec 1808, p 69, to Officer Commanding at Seringapatam 18th Dec 1808, pp 81–4 to Collector of Tinnevelly 21st Dec 1808, p 85, to Magistrate of Tellicherry 21st Dec. 1808, pp 105–6, 121, to Lieut.-Col. A Saintleger 16th and 17th Jan 1809, p. 137, to Lieut-Col. S Gibbs (Commanding at Nunjengoode) 21st Jan 1809; pp 141–2, to Lieut-Col. J. Cuppage (Commanding in Malabar) 21st Jan 1809.

(12) pp 38–9, Lieut-Col C Corner to G Buchan 24th July 1808.

(13) pp 41–4, Lieut.-Col H Davis to G. Buchan, Bangalore, 25th July 1808.

(14) pp 53–60 Memorial of Officers Commanding Native Corps of the Madras Army to the Court of Directors, n.d, Injurious Insinuations by Capt John Munro (Madras European Regiment and Quartermaster-General)

(15) G H Barlow (Governor of Madras in Council) pp 87–9, to Sir Thomas Maitland (Governor of Ceylon) 20th Dec. 1809, p 117, G.O. 17th Jan.

700—*cont.*

1809, Thanks to the 6th Native Cavalry; pp. 191-2, to Secret Committee, London, 13th May 1809.

(16) Lieut.-Col. A. Saintleger. pp. 110-2, to Lieut.-Gen. Macdowall 28th Dec. 1809; pp. 169-84, Case in the Madras Supreme Court of Judicature.

(17) pp. 145-6, Capt. John Munro, Report on Ordnance Equipment for the Tinnevelly Detachment, Recruits for H.M.'s 59th Regt. N.B.—*This appears to have nothing to do with the disturbances.*

(18) pp. 161-2, S. Macdowall (Assistant Adjutant General) to Governor Barlow 24th Jan. 1809.

(19) pp. 187-8, Major John De Morgan (2nd Bat. 22nd N.I.) to Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara 14th April 1809.

(20) p. 189, J. Benny to Lieut.-Col. Barclay 8th April 1809.

(21) pp. 189-90, Samuel Dyer (Garrison Surgeon, Tillicherry) to J. Benny 1st April 1809.

(22) pp. 195-7, Capt. J. Grant (Commanding the Bodyguard) to Lieut.-Col. Barclay 19th March 1809.

(23) pp. 199-204, Examinations of Writers in the Military Board Office.

(24) pp. 207-26. Papers concerning the case of Capt. J. M. Coombs; pp. 227-38, Lord Minto's Minute on the subject — Dec. 1809.

(25) pp. 243-54. Lieut.-Col. J. Cuppage to Lord Minto 26th Jan. 1810, with Papers on his case.

(26) Lieut.-Col. Robert Bell (Artillery). pp. 259-87, to the Court of Directors 13th May 1809, with Papers on his case; pp. 289-99, to Lord Minto 6th Nov. 1809 with Papers.

(27) pp. 303-8, Charges against and sentence on Major Joseph Storey (1st Bat. 19th N.I.), n.d.

(28) Major-Gen. F. Gowdie (Commander-in-Chief), General Orders. pp. 311-2, 20th March 1810, Suspension of Lieut. Col. J. Doveton; p. 319, 21st March 1810, Lieut.-Col. Doveton suspended; pp. 331-2, 4th April 1810, Governor's thanks to Major-Gen. Gowdie and Members of the Court-Martial (Major-Gen. Henry Warde, President).

(29) pp. 323-4, Charge against and sentence on Lieut.-Col. Robert Munro of the 2nd Bat. 15th N.I., 25th Oct. 1809.

(30) pp. 327-8, Charge against and sentence on Major David Courtenay Kenny 23rd Oct. 1809; p. 335, Court-Martial's recommendation to mercy.

(31) pp. 339-45, Capt. J. S. Lushington to Lord Minto 8th April 1810, Asking his Lordship's recommendation of his case to the Directors.

(32) pp. 347-56, Major George Wahab's Memorial to Lord Minto 22nd March 1810.

(33) pp. 355-73, Capt. J. de Haviland to Major-Gen. Gowdie 28th Feb. 1810, Request to be tried at the Presidency.

(34) pp. 375-413, Behaviour of Capt. Thomas Sydenham in reference to the alleged misconduct of Lieut.-Col. Doveton.

701.

(1) pp. i-iv, Contents.

(2) pp. 1-157, Enclosures in Bengal Secret Letters 25th Oct. 1810 to 29th April 1811 and letters from R. T. Farquhar, the Earl of Caledon and Lieut.-Col Keating July 1810 to April 1811, Capture of Isle de France and Bourbon.

(3) Lord Minto and the Bengal Council. pp. 1-5, 239-41, to Bombay Council 28th May 1810 to 8th March 1811; pp. 23-30, 205-18, to R. T. Farquhar 22nd Oct. 1810 to 9th Feb. 1811; pp. 37-52, to Rear-Admiral Drury 9th Oct. 1810; pp. 191-202, to Major-Gen. Abercromby 9th Feb. 1811; pp. 221-4, to Vice-Admiral Bertie 9th Feb. 1811; pp. 235-7, to Madras Council 8th March 1811; p. 125, to Lieut.-Col. Keating 27th March 1810; pp. 179-89, G.O. 7th Feb. 1810, On the conquest of the Isle de France.

701—*cont.*

(4) pp 9, 13, 15–22, 93–102, 113–4, 123–5, 369 Military and Naval Returns.

(5) pp 33–6, 61–7, 243–5, Rear-Admiral W O. B Drury to Lord Minto 16th Sept. 1810 to 2nd March 1811.

(6) R T Farquhar (Governor of Isle de France and Bourbon) pp. 53–5, 135–42, 151–3. 159–70, 251–73, 288–99, 325–35, 357–67, 373, to Lord Minto 27th June to 21st July 1810; pp 56–8, to Rear-Admiral Drury 27th Aug. 1810; pp. 153–5, to Vice-Admiral Bertie 3rd Dec 1810, pp 170–3, to Major-Gen. Abercromby 14th Dec. 1810, pp 247–9, 381–3, 405–6, 433, 457, to Secret Committee, London, 24th July 1810 to 2nd April 1811, pp 305–7, 337–8, to Lieut-Col Keating 26th June and 16th July 1810; pp 409–11, 437–44, to Lord Liverpool (Secretary of State for War and the Colonial Department) 11th Oct 1810 and 8th June 1811, pp 449–55, to G. H. Barlow (Governor of Madras) 24th Dec 1810, pp. 143–7, 313–22, 393–400, Proclamations (*in French*), p 377, Advertisement regarding Customs.

(7) pp 69–83, 105–12, 117–22, 129–32, Major-Gen John Abercromby to Lord Minto 7th to 19th Dec 1810.

(8) pp 83–92, Articles of Capitulation for the Isle de France 3rd Dec. 1810.

(9) Vice-Admiral A Bertie pp. 155–6, to R T. Farquhar 5th Dec 1810, pp. 175–6, to Lord Minto 12th Dec 1810, p 429, to Lieut.-Col Keating 13th Oct 1810.

(10) pp. 227–33, Lord Minto's Minute 8th March 1811, Thanks to the Governments of Madras and Bombay for assistance in the Expedition

(11) Capt Josias Rowley (H M S. *Boadicea*). pp 275–8, Memorandum on the proper places of landing for the attacking force 27th June 1810, pp 341–3, to R T Farquhar 18th July 1810

(12) Lieut-Col H S. Keating (Lieut-Governor and Commander of the forces in the Isle of Bourbon) pp 283–6, Memorandum on the best mode of procedure in attacking Bourbon and the Isle de France 26th June 1810, pp 345–54, to R T Farquhar 18th July 1810, pp 421–2, to the Chairman of Directors 7th Dec 1810

(13) pp 301–3, Capitulation of the Island of Buonaparte 8th July 1810

(14) p 309, Statement of the Revenues of the Island of Bourbon

(15) pp. 385–6, Capt S Pym (H.M S *Sirius*) to R T Farquhar 23rd July 1810

(16) pp 389–91, Secret Proceedings of the Council at St Denis 28th July 1810, Intelligence as to the readiness of De Caen to surrender and the state of the French troops in the Island

(17) pp 413–6, Du Pré, Earl of Caledon (First British Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1806–11) to the Secret Committee, London, 9th Nov. 1810.

702.

(1) pp. 1–380. Enclosure in Madras Secret Letter 25th Aug 1813

(2) p 3, Lieut-Col J Leith (Judge Advocate-General) to W Thackeray (Chief Secretary) 8th June 1813, with, pp 4–380, Proceedings (18th Aug to 24th Oct 1812) of a native General Court-Martial assembled at Quilon on Tuesday 18th Aug 1812 by order of Lieut-Col. Hamilton Hall, Commanding the troops in Travancore, to try charges of Mutiny against certain native officers and soldiers N B—*The President of the Court was Subadar Letchman Sing, 1st Bat 5th N.I.*

703.

(1) pp 1–326, Continuation of Vol 702 above, 24th Oct to 31st Dec 1812

704.

(1) pp 1–287, Continuation of Vol. 703 above, 31st Dec. 1812 to 23rd Jan. 1813.

705.

(1) pp 1–588, Papers concerning the pecuniary transactions between the Nizam's Government and the House of William Palmer & Co, including:—

(2) pp 1–72, Bengal Political Letter to Court 20th Dec 1822

(3) C T. Metcalfe (Resident at Hyderabad) pp 75–114, 137–54, 161–236, 273–7, 297–377, 563–82, to George Swinton 31st Aug to 25th Nov 1822, pp 239–50, to Capt Seyer, &c., Officers employed on the Settlement of Land Revenue in the Nizam's dominions

(4) George Swinton (Secretary to Government) pp 117–33, 289–94, 405–9, 419–38, 585–8, to C T Metcalfe 25th Oct to 14th Dec 1822, pp 157–8, to J W Sherer 2nd Nov 1822

(5) pp 251–5, 260–5, Lieut. H L. Barnett (Assistant Resident) to C. T Metcalfe 4th June and 6th Aug. 1822

(6) G A Bushby (Assistant) pp 256–60, 262–3, to Lieut. Barnett 5th June to 30th July 1822, pp 265–70, to Capt J. Sutherland 10th Aug 1822.

(7) p 266, Capt J Sutherland to C. T Metcalfe 12th Aug 1822.

(8) Minutes by J Adam (Member of Council) pp 281–2, 11th Nov 1822, pp. 388–91, 14th Nov. 1822, pp 441–83, 1st Nov 1822

(9) Minutes by John Fendall (Member of Council) p. 285, 12th Nov 1822, pp 393–5, 17th Nov 1822, pp 485–92, 19th Nov. 1822

(10) pp 330–50, W Palmer & Co to C T. Metcalfe 14th Oct 1822, with, pp 350–7, Memorandum by W Palmer on his career in India (*about* 1,400 *words*)

(11) Minutes by the Marquess of Hastings (Governor-General) pp 381–6, 14th Nov 1822, pp 511–59, 19th Dec 1822

(12) Minutes by W B Bayley (Member of Council). pp 397–401, 18th Nov 1822, pp 495–507, 25th Nov 1822

(13) pp 413–6, J W Sherer (Accountant-General) to G. Swinton 16th Nov. 1822.

(14) pp 589–90, List of Packet to Directors.

706.

(1) pp 1–241, "Papers respecting the supply of Tea and other Indian and China Goods to the British Colonies on the Continent of North America and more particularly to the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada"

(2) John Richardson (Member of the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada) pp 1–4, to John Inglis (Member of the Court of Directors) Montreal 2nd Sept 1822, Suggests the East India Company should stop smuggling by sending Tea direct to Canada, pp 27–36, Remarks upon the Tea Trade of Canada, Quebec, 13th Jan. 1824

(3) pp 4–5, J Stewart to James Daniell (Member of the Court of Directors), Quebec 26th April 1823

(4) pp 5–10, Memorial of the Committee of Trade at Quebec to Earl Bathurst (one of H M's Principal Secretaries of State), Quebec 24th April 1823, Suggesting direct trade in Tea and China goods with the Colonies

(5) pp 10–3, Resolutions of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, Kingston. 12th Dec 1823, Commercial arrangements with the United States

(6) pp 13–24, Capt Weltden (late Commander of an East India Company's ship) to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman, Kensington, 23rd Dec 1823, Contraband trade between the United States and Canada N B—*Capt. George Weltden commanded the "Indus" in* 1815.

(7) pp 25–7, Address of the Legislative Council and also of the House of Assembly to the Earl of Dalhousie, the Governor, Quebec, 9th Jan 1824, Smuggling on the United States frontier

(8) pp 36–9, Extract from letter by John H Dunn, York, Upper Canada, 2nd Feb. 1824, Profits to the United States from the sale and smuggling of Tea.

706—cont

(9) Gillespies, Moffat, Finlay & Co pp. 39–44, to John Masterman (Member of the Court of Directors), London, 10th Feb 1824: pp. 44–5, to William Wigram (M P. and Chairman of the East India Company) 18th Feb 1824, pp 47–8, to William Astell (M P and Chairman) 1st May 1824, Smuggling between the United States and Canada.

(10) p 45, William Huskisson to C W. W Wynn (President of the Board of Control), Somerset House, 12th April 1824

(11) p 46, R Wilmot Horton to Thomas Lack, Downing Street, 23rd April 1824.

(12) pp 49–80, ' Report of the Joint Committee [John B. Robertson. Chairman] of the Legislative Council and the House of Assembly on the subject of Tea "

(13) pp 81–9, Extract of a communication from the Montreal Committee of Trade to James Stuart 8th March 1823, Smuggling

(14) pp. 91–133, " Observations upon a Memorial which has been presented to the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury from certain Dealers in Tea of the City of Edinburgh " *The Memorial complained that the East India Company was keeping up the price of Tea by limiting the supply to the Public* With Appendices, pp 135–6, An Account showing the gross quantity of Tea, including Private Trade, Prize, Neutral Property, &c annually imported put up for sale, sold, refused in the following years (i e 1784–1823); p 139, Tea exported from Canton by Americans; pp 143–72, Extract Letters to Canton on the subject of Souchong Tea 27th Sept 1815 to 8th April 1823: pp 173–212, Extract Letters from Canton Do, do. 7th July 1816 to 8th Jan 1824, p 213, Quantities of Hyson Tea (including Private Trade) put up at each sale, sold and refused in the three last years (1st March 1821 to 1st March 1824), pp 217–39, Extract Letters to Canton on the subject of Low and inferior Black Teas 19th Feb 1802 to 15th Aug. 1821; p 241, Stock of Tea in the Warehouses 1st March 1820 to 1st March 1824.

707.

(1) pp 1–3, Richard Jenkins (Resident at Nagpur) to the Right Hon. William Pitt, Lord Amherst (Governor-General) 27th July 1826, with, pp 4–392, a Report on the Territories of the Raja of Nagpur, with, pp 393–414, Appendices on Rates of Wages, Measures, &c, &c, including —

(2) pp 127–82, History of the country from the time of Bakht Buland, Prince of Deogarh, about 1700 A D

708

(1) pp 1–707, Papers connected with the Mission of Ram Mohan Rai to England in reference to the pecuniary claims of the King of Delhi. N B —*Mary Carpenter does not mention the Mission in " The last days in England of Rajah Ram Mohun Roy," and Deena Nath Ganguli on p 38 of his Memoir (1884) only mentions that it was in this connection that the Emperor gave him the honorary title of Rajah*

(2) Ram Mohan Rai pp. 1–5, 9–12 159–62 to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Court of Directors 6th Sept 1831 (*the first is an Original*), pp 155–8, 163–70, 179–80, 183–200, 207–16, 223–33, to Charles Grant 11th Oct. to 15th Nov 1831 (*some Original*), pp. 171–8, 289–91, 301–2, to T Hyde Villiers 21st Oct to 28th Dec. 1831 (*all Original*), pp. 305–11, to Minister of Foreign Affairs of France, n d, asking permission to visit France

(3) pp 13–36, 37–42, Major George Cunningham to [Henry] Ellis (Member of Board of Control) 24th Sept 1831 (*the first Original*)

(4) pp. 45–52, Chairman of the Board of Directors (William Astell) to Charles Grant 24th Sept 1831

708—*cont.*

(5) pp. 53–150, Memorandum respecting the claims of the King of Delhi (prepared by order of the Court of Directors, possibly by William Cabell).

(6) pp 203–6, Letter from the King of Delhi, 7th June 1828 (*in Persian with an English translation*), apparently to a Mr. Andrews

(7) pp. 219–22, Resolutions of the Government of Lord Amherst in 1827 on the King of Delhi's additional request.

(8) Charles Grant (President of the Board of Control) pp 235-67, 317–9, to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Court of Directors 1st Dec. 1831 to 7th March 1832; pp. 281–2, 293, to Sir Robert Campbell 21st and 23rd Dec. 1831; pp 117–21, to William Cabell, n d. (*Original*).

(9) Sir Robert Campbell (Deputy Chairman). pp 271–4, 285–7, to Charles Grant 20th and 22nd Dec. 1831 (*Originals*), pp. 277–80, Memorandum 20th Dec 1831 on the advisability of communicating to Ram Mohan Rai the orders to be sent to Bengal

(10) Thomas Hyde Villiers (Secretary to the Board of Control). pp 297, 333–47, 413, to Ram Mohan Rai 27th Dec. 1831 to 29th Aug 1832, pp 313–5, 352–9, 425–75, to Peter Auber 7th March to — Nov. 1832

(11) pp. 321–9, Peter Auber (Secretary to the Court of Directors) to T. H. Villiers 5th July 1832.

(12) William Cabell (Secretary in the Political Department, Board of Control). pp. 349–53, Proposed Draft to Ram Mohan Rai 10th July 1832, pp. 121–3, to Charles Grant 16th Nov. 1832, pp. 187–94, Memorandum on the claims of the King of Delhi as preferred through Ram Mohun Roy 5th Aug. 1831; pp. 499–574, "On the claim of the King of Delhi to an augmentation of stipend, particularly in reference to the proceedings of 1827/8" 17th Aug 1831, pp 577–84, "On the course proposed to be taken by the Court in regard to Ram Mohun Roy and the claims of the King of Delhi" 8th Nov. 1831

(13) pp. 361–83, W B Coates to T. H. Villiers 24th Aug. 1832.

(14) pp. 385–9, Col David Ochterlony (Resident at Delhi) to the Marquess Wellesley 15th June 1805 (from Bengal Secret Consultations 12th Sept. 1805, *not printed in Martin*).

(15) pp. 393–107, Mr Carter to T H. Villiers 24th Aug. 1832.

(16) pp 479–82, T B Macaulay (Member of the Board of Control) to Peter Auber 6th Feb. 1833

(17) pp. 587–99, Temporary allowance [to the King of Delhi] as fixed 23rd May 1805, pp 591-3, Extract from Bengal Secret Letter 2nd June 1805.

(18) pp 603–4, Proposed paragraphs for Political Despatch to Bengal 6th Feb. 1833

(19) pp 607–52, "Treaty with the King of Delhi. Decision thereon by the Governor-General of India, Reports of the British Resident [Sir Charles Metcalfe] and Political Agent [Alexander Ross] at Delhi with Remarks," 1831 (*Printed*).

(20) pp. 653–5, Draft of Court's letter to Ram Mohan Rai — Dec 1831.

(21) pp 661–707, Drafts of proposed paragraphs of Court's Orders to Bengal in the Political Department respecting the claims made by Ram Mohan Rai on behalf of the King of Delhi

709.

(1) pp 1–1717, Proceedings of a Committee (consisting of Major-Gen. Thomas Hawker, Commanding the Mysore Division, J M Macleod, representing the Commission for the Affairs of Mysore, Lieut-Col W Morison, and Lieut-Col. Mark Cubbon) appointed by the Governor-General "for the special purpose of framing a Report on the origin, progress and suppression of the recent disturbances in Mysore, including a detail of the consequences by which they may have been attended, as affecting the lives and property of the people and the general prosperity of the Country," Bangalore 24th Dec. 1832 to 12th Dec

709—*cont*

1833, on which date the Report (not included in the volume nor mentioned in the Indices to the Bengal or India Political Proceedings) was sent to the Supreme Government at Calcutta (N B.—*The "disturbances" refer to the outbreak in the Nagar country in* 1830, *caused by the misgovernment of the Raja, Krishna Raja Wodeyar*), including, beside the evidence of Indian Officers and officials, the account given by Col J Waulfe (Commanding the Light Field Division of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force) (pp 1012–23, 30th April 1833) and the examinations of Major James Clemans (9th N I, pp 1045–6), Capt. T. M. Cameron (9th N I, pp 1119–25), Capt G Hutchinson (24th N I, pp 1672–82) and Correspondence with J A Casamajor (Resident in Mysore), also, pp. 19–22, Extract from letter by A H. Cole (Resident in Mysore) to D Hill (Chief Secretary Madras) 20th June 1825, regarding the evil advisers of the Raja

710.

(1) p 3, *Printed* Extract relative to discovery of old Records by Dr. G Birdwood.
(2) pp pp 7–18, Catalogue of Letters Patent
(3) pp 19–22, List of Parchment Records 1498–1812
(4) pp. 25–32, Memoranda by Dr G Birdwood (Curator of the Indian Museum) 17th April 1875 on the subject of (1) above
(5) pp. 39–106, Lists of Damaged Papers
(6) pp 111–200, Index to (5) above

711.

(1) pp i–iv, Memorandum of the various old Catalogues from which the revised Catalogue of Original Correspondence from India has been formed
(2) Catalogue of Original Correspondence, Nos 1 to 3561 1603—April 1671.

712.

(1) Continuation of Vol. 711 (2) above, Nos 3562 to 8717, 29th March 1671 to 16th Oct 1712

713.

(1) pp. 1–56, Catalogue of Duplicates to "Original Correspondence" (See "Factory Records")
(2) pp 59–72, Catalogue of Triplicates to "Original Correspondence"
(3) pp. 77–141, List of Original Correspondence, Papers, &c. 7th June 1670 to 24th Jan 1753.
(4) pp 143–5, List of Books bound in Green Canvas
(5) pp. 149–51, List of Imperfect Papers.
(6) pp 153–60, First and Last Words of Imperfect Papers.
(7) pp 165–73, Index to ——.
N B—*The whole volume seems to be now quite useless See Note in pencil by C. Mason* (1882) *on p* 76

714.

(1) pp 1–350, Index [to] Miscellanies. N B—*It is not known what Miscellanies are referred to*

715.

(1) Index to (possibly) an old Collection of Miscellaneous Papers in the Examiner's Department, some of which were arranged by Thomas Fisher, a clerk in that Department, who in March 1816 was appointed "Searcher of the Records"

716.

(1) Catalogue of Fisher's Papers 1774–1825 *This Collection has been broken up and distributed amongst other volumes, but the particular papers cannot all be identified*

717

(1) Index to Vol 716 above.

718.

(1) Lists of Journals, Ledgers, Consultations, &c. received from Bengal 1767–1812

719.

(1) "Register of Unrecorded Papers" Feb 1785 to 9th Feb 1815. *A large number of these have been bound in their chronological order with the documents contained in previous volumes, and wherever a Registered Number is found on the back of a document it refers to an entry in this volume*

720.

(1) "Index to the Register [Vol 719 above] of Unrecorded Papers" 20th March 1818

721.

(1) Index to Reports, Memoranda &c Secret and Political Department [of the Board of Control] N B —*References now useless*

722.

(1) pp. i–xxi, Index (*incomplete*)

(2) pp. 1–661, Papers relating to the destruction of useless Records in the India Office 12th Nov 1858 to 27th Jan 1881. *See William Foster's Guide to the India Office Records, pp. ii–vii, for an account of the destruction of Records in* 1858–60 The Committee for examining the Papers consisted of Messrs T N Waterfield (in charge of the Cannon Row Office Records), Christopher Waud (Book Office Registrar), Mark Napier (Chief Clerk in the Correspondence Department) and [Sir] John William Kaye (Political Secretary) Besides *original* letters from the Committee and the Secretary of State, the volume contains a number of original letters from Alex. Allen 24th Nov. 1859 (p 77), Saxe Bannister 15th April 1859 (p. 71), Henry Bohn 29th Feb 1860 (p 169), Sir George Clerk 20th Feb 1860 (p 97), C Crawfurd 23rd May 1860 (p 299), C W. Fletcher 20th Feb 1860 (p. 125), George Friend 3rd Dec 1860 (p 353), Sir John William Kaye 25th Feb. 1860 (p 161), H S Lawford 6th March 1860 (p 185), Mark Napier 13th March 1860 (p 205), Charles Prinsep (Superintendent of Records) 1st Oct 1873 (p 657), W Noel Sainsbury 3rd April 1860 (p 237), Thomas H Saunders 13th March 1860 (p 201), Col. J Smith (Chief Engineer, Madras Irrigation and Canals) 3rd May 1861 (p 357), James Spicer 6th March 1860 (p. 187), Lord Stanley (Secretary of State for India) — Feb 1860 (p 93), Gerald C Talbot 22nd May 1860 (p. 297), T N Waterfield 12th Feb 1860 (p 89), Christopher Waud (Registrar) 14th Feb 1860 (p 101), Sir Charles Wood (Secretary of State) 11th Feb 1860 (p 81), also, pp 187–8 James Spicer's Bond for £1,000 to destroy all Papers sold to him without disclosure of their contents (dated 6th March 1860)

723.

(1) pp 1–3, Sir A C Lyall to W Foster 7th Jan 1903 presenting the volume to the India Office (*Original*)

(2) p 3, Note by W Foster, n d.

(3) pp. 5–113, Draft Despatch on "Recent Changes in Native Education," submitted by the Chairman and Deputy Chairman to the Board of Control on 5th Oct 1836, but subsequently withdrawn The volume belonged to J S Mill, but the authorship of the Draft is unknown

724.

(1) pp 1, 135, 317-8, 447, 481-2, 659-60, 753, List of Contents.

(2) pp. 1-800, Papers referring to Sarguja, Sambalpur and Singhbum 26th May 1818 to 12th May 1830.

(3) Major Edward Roughsedge (Agent to the Governor-General on the South-West Frontier) pp 1-13, 24, 30-65, 111-3, to Capt. H Simnock 26th May to 29th Oct 1818, pp 13-23, 65-110, 137-212, to John Adam 30th May to 15th Dec 1818, pp 25-30, 581-4, 631-9, 679-81, to Lieut-Col James Nicol (Adjutant-General) 20th June 1818 to 19th May 1821, pp 212-24, 245-88, 298-334 483-541, to C T Metcalfe (Secretary to Governor-General) 22nd Feb 1819 to 14th Nov. 1820, pp 235-44, 281-97, 375-7, to Major [William] Agnew 23rd May 1819 to 12th Aug 1822, pp 334-74, 377-445, 542-61, 585-8, 615-25, 640-5, 648-54, 661-9, 673-8, 682-701, to G. Swinton (Political Secretary) 7th Jan to 7th Aug 1821, pp 561-71, to Marquis of Hastings 18th March 1821, pp 571-3, to Capt Latter [B R W Latter, Commissioner of Rangpur] 22nd March 1821, pp 571-81, 586-7, 589-614, 625-30 634-8, 645-7, 669-72, to Lieut.-Col Richards (? William, commanding in Singhbum) 5th May 1821, pp 630-1, to Capt Roban (?) 4th April 1821, pp 632-4, to Capt [Thomas] Frobisher (Ramgarh Battalion) 21st April 1821

(4) pp 449-50, Memorandum on the state of Sambalpur

(5) pp 451-7, Pedigree of Sambalpur Raja

(6) pp 458-65, Notes on Revenues of Sambalpur

(7) p 467, R J. Denis (?) to Wilkinson 8th June 1833

(8) pp. 467-8. Stages from Hazaribagh to Sambalpur

(9) pp 469-78, Notes on a march from Hazaribagh to Sambalpur

(10) pp 655-66, John Adam (Chief Secretary, Bengal) to Major Roughsedge 29th Aug 1818

(11) W R Gilbert (Agent to Governor-General on the South-West Frontier) pp 701-32, 735-7, to G Swinton 14th Dec 1822 to 28th Oct 1827, pp 733-4, to Thomas Pockenham (Commissioner of Cuttack) 31st March 1827, pp 738-44, to Andrew Stirling (Deputy Secretary) 12th May 1830.

(12) pp 745-52, Rough Notes on Villages

(13) pp 755-800, Pedigrees, Notes on Murders, Distances, Castes, Produce, History, &c

724a-7.

Sir John Kaye's Mutiny Papers *See Kaye's History of the Sepoy War in India* 1857-58, *also G W. Forrest's Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India* 1857-58, *also Parliamentary Papers C* 2252, 2254, 2264-2666, 2276, 2277, 2294, 2295, 2302 (1857) *and C.* 2312, 2316, 2322, 2330, 2351, 2363, 2449 (1858).

724a.

(1) pp 1-3, Genealogical Tree of Madhava Rao of Kirwi and Narain Rao, Pensioners (N B —*Both loyal to the British*)

(2) pp 5-20, List of demi-official correspondence connected with the mutiny and disbandment of the 19th N I.

(3) pp 21-4, Madras Consultations 31st March 1857, Minutes by the President (Lord Harris), the Commander-in-Chief (Major-Gen Sir Patrick Grant) and Walter Elliott (Member of Council) on the state of feeling in the Native Army (*Printed*)

(4) p 25, Col George Burney (Commanding Sonthal Field Force) to Major A H. Ross (Assistant Adjutant-General) 4th April 1857

(5) pp 27-31, Lieut-Col C Chester (Adjutant-General) to Major-Gen. J B Hearsey (Commanding Presidency Division) 13th April 1857

(6) pp. 33-58 Telegrams from Officiating Magistrate, Meerut, 9th May 1857 Governor-General to Hon J R Colvin (Lieut-Governor of the North-Western Provinces) 16th and 23rd May 1857, Political Agent, Gwalior 16th May

724a—*cont*

1857, Magistrate of Aligarh 16th May 1857, Governor-General to Lieut-Governor, Agra, 16th May 1857. Colvin to Major-Gen W H Hewitt (Commanding Meerut Division) to Brig A Wilson (Commanding at Meerut) with replies Major-Gen Hewitt to Colvin 19th May 1857; pp 79, 161–7, Col H M Durand to Colvin 7th to 28th June 1857, pp 275–9, Col Macpherson to Gen A. Wilson 12th Aug 1857. Major-Gen G E Gowan to Umballa, Delhi and Meerut 12th Aug 1857, Chief Commissioner, Lahore, to Gen Wilson 13th Aug 1857 *The Military Miscellaneous Records, Vol 320, contains the Telegrams for 1857 with Index*

(7) pp 58–60, Lieut W Greathed to —— Agra 24th May 1857 (*Original*), pp 499–502 to Assistant Adjutant-General 1st Oct 1857 (*Original*)

(8) p 61, Major J. Waterfield (Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General Meerut) to —— 3rd June 1857 (*Original*)

(9) pp 65–72, C. Dixon (Acting Commissioner, Ajmere and Mairwara) to Colvin 29th May 1857 (*Original*)

(10) pp 73–6, Extract of Private Letter from Naini Tal, pp. 77–8, List of Europeans arrived at Naini Tal from Bareilly

(11) pp 81–3, Baiza Bai Sahibeh to Capt A R E Hutchinson (Bheel Agent Central India), n d

(12) pp 85–119 Project of an attack on Delhi prepared for submission to Major Gen Sir H Barnard by Lieut W W Greathed 11th June 1857, pp 121–3, Note by Barnard

(13) pp 125–37, Extract, Major-Gen. Read, C B, to John Lawrence [16th June 1857].

(14) pp 137–45, Memorandum by Brig-Gen. A Wilson 16th June 1857

(15) pp 145–57 Memorandum by H H Greathed to the Lieutenant-Governor [of the N W P] 17th June 1857

(16) p 159, Public Notification at Allahabad 18th June 1857, of a Mosque being turned into European barracks in punishment for the offering up of seditious prayers therein

(17) pp 169–82, 255–74, Memoranda by Lieut-Gen Sir Patrick Grant (Acting Commander-in-Chief) 29th June and 11th Aug 1857, on the necessary disposition of European troops in the Bengal Presidency, with enclosures

(18) pp 183–7, Lieut H Murray (Commanding 5th Troop of Bengal Horse Artillery) to Lieut J S Frith (Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1st Brig Artillery) 13th July 1857 (*Original*)

(19) Brig Thomas Polwhele (Commanding Agra and Muttra District) pp. 189–211, to Deputy Adjutant-General, Calcutta, 20th July 1857, Report of the action of 5th July with the Mutineers, pp 231–9, to Lieut-Governor of N W P, 5th Aug. 1857, His supersession by Lieut-Col H Cotton, with further correspondence

(20) p 241, State of the Cavalry Brigade at Delhi 27th July 1857

(21) pp 243–5, Charles Swaine and other Europeans in Tirhut to Officer Commanding at Dinapur, 29th July 1857 (*Original*), Request assistance

(22) pp 247–53, Brig A Wilson to —— Reid 31st July 1857 (*Original*)

(23) pp. 255–6, Col J H Birch (Military Secretary to Governor-General) to General Officers commanding the Field Force before Delhi 29th July 1857

(24) pp 281–4 [Col. Macpherson] to Col Arthur Becher (Quartermaster-General, Delhi) 14th Aug 1857

(25) pp. 285–8, Capt James Young, Ordnance Return

(26) Lieut-Col Baird Smith (Chief Engineer, Delhi Force) pp 289–353, Project of attack on Delhi 31st Aug 1857, pp 357–93, Instructions to various Regiments, signed by Lieut H Norman (Assistant Adjutant-General of Army), pp 395–402, Memorandum for the Siege Batteries, pp. 403–14, Completion of the occupation of the City after the first Position has been secured, pp 415–22, Instructions for the Left Column in the Assault, pp. 423–7, Instructions for the

724a—*cont*

Artillery, pp 429–31, Memorandum on the execution of the Assault, pp 433–7, Memorandum for the Assault, pp 439–42, Confidential Memoranda (Capt Alexander Taylor, Director of the Assault), pp 445–50, Detail of Engineer Arrangements for the occupation of Delhi, pp 451–8, Memorandum 9th Sept. 1857

(27) p 459, G M Smyth (?) to Baird Smith 12th Sept 1857 (*Original*)

(28) Major F Goutskill (? Guitskill) (Commanding Artillery Brigade) to Deputy Assistant Adjutant General. pp 461–86, 19th Sept 1857, Report on the operations of the Artillery Brigade with reports to Capt J Frith (Major of Brigade, Army Field Force) from Major James Brind, Major E. Kaye, Major H Campbell, Capt E B Johnson, Brevet-Major E W. Scott, Capt C H Blunt and Major H Tombs, pp. 487–98, 19th Sept 1857, with Reports from Capt F. Remington, Major H Tombs, Major F Turner, Lieut. Charles Hunter, Brevet-Major E W Scott, and Capt G Bourchier

(29) pp 503–6, Capt Septimus Harding Becher (Assistant Adjutant-General) to Gen A. Wilson 12th Oct 1857

(30) p 507, Major-Gen G E Gowan (Commanding Lahore Division) to Major W Mayhew (Adjutant-General Calcutta) 15th Oct 1857

(31) pp 509–15, Col. St George Daniel Showers (Commanding Movable Column) to Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Delhi, 16th Oct. 1857 (*Original*)

(32) pp 517–20, Major M J Turnbull (Officiating Superintendent of Army Clothing) to Lieut-Col U C Lord Dunkellin (Military Secretary to Governor-General) 17th and 19th Nov 1857

(33) pp 521–5, Col A Abbott (Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines) to Lord Dunkellin 17th Nov 1857

(34) pp 529–31, Samuel Wauchope (Commissioner of Police, Calcutta) Report on Guns 11th Dec. 1857 (*Original*)

(35) pp 533–4, Cecil Beadon (Secretary, Home Department) to Lord —— 11th Dec 1857 (*Original*)

(36) pp 539–41, Capt T Trench (Major of Brigade) to Col. Thomas Seaton 14th Dec. 1857

(37) pp 543–8, Remount Agent to the E I Company (name illegible) to Col J H Birch 28th Dec 1857

(38) p 549, Lieut E Jones (Artillery), Sketch of Temporary Defences for the School of Instruction and the European Hospital

(39) pp 551–3, Fleetwood Williams (Commissioner of Meerut) to C B. Thornhill (Secretary, N W P) 11th Jan. 1858

(40) pp. 555–6, R H Dunlop (Magistrate of Meerut) to Williams 9th Jan 1858

(41) pp 557–72, G B Seton Karr (P.A S M C and Magistrate of Belgaum) to H L. Anderson (Secretary, Bombay) 19th to 26th Feb 1858, Escape and rebellion of the sons of the Sawunt

(42) pp 573–614, Lieut Sir W Hamilton to Major Brind 3rd March 1858 (*Original*) with Memorandum of his services before Delhi

(43) pp 617–22, Draft Regulations for Fort ——

(44) p 623, Notes on Major-Gen W H Sleeman's Journey through the Kingdom of Oude in 1849–50 (London, 1858) and L E Runtz Rees' Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow (London, 1858)

(45) pp 625–35, "A few Notes connected with the Military Operations at Agra during the Mutiny in 1857–58, by Major-Gen William Riddell, C B, then Colonel Commanding the 3rd Bengal European Regiment" (*about* 3,500 *words*), pp. 637–51, "Memoranda of the Services of the 3rd European Regiment quartered at Agra under the command of Lieut-Col William Riddell from the commencement of the outbreak on the 10th day of May 1857" [up to 12th April 1859] (*about* 2,500 *words*)

725.

(1) pp. 1-12, Major H. Ramsay (Commissioner of Kumaon) to W. Muir (Secretary, N W P.) 22nd July 1858 (*Printed, about 2,100 words*), Narrative of outbreak of disturbances in Kumaon (*Two copies*)

(2) pp 13-24, E O Mayne (Magistrate of Banda) to E. C Bayley (Commissioner for the Fourth Division) 10th Nov 1858, Outbreak in Banda (*Printed, about 1,500 words*)

(3) pp 25-117, Rough translation of Account of the Mutiny by Ahsunollah, Physician to the King of Delhi, by H. S Reid (Director of Public Instruction, N.W P), n.d. (*about 14,000 words*). See *Two Native Diaries of the Mutiny in Delhi*, 1898, for narratives of the Mutiny by Mainodin and Munshi Jeewan Lal, translated by C. T. Metcalfe.

(4) pp. 119-51, Statements in their defence by Mirza Bhakhtawar Shah and Mirza Sohrab Hindi (*alias* Mirza Mendhu), pp 153-4, Portion of another Statement by ——

(5) pp 157-98, Secretary's Notes on Rewards granted in the Meerut Division in 1858

(6) pp 201-333, Correspondence of W Glynn (Deputy Collector of Fatehpur and Special Commissioner for the trial of cases) with W Muir, C B Thornhill, Capt. L. Barrow (Deputy Commissioner), R Montgomery (Chief Commissioner of Oude) and Viscount Canning, June and July 1858 (*several letters original*), including, pp. 275-7, Petition from Renee (? Beni) Mudhu

(7) pp. 337-47, 359-86, Journal, 11th May to 11th Sept 1857, of Kidanat [? Kedar Nath], late Clerk, Delhi Gazette Press (*about 4,000 words*), Affairs in Delhi

(8) p 349, Note by Capt A. Wilde on Havildar Durga Sing 8th Dec. 1857

(9) p 351, Note on the Jama Masjid at Delhi

(10) p. 387, Munshi Mohan Lal to Brig. —— Chamberlain 11th Nov. 1857, with, pp 389-422, Account of the causes of the Mutiny 8th Nov. 1857 (*Originals*)

(11) p. 425, Extracts from Enclosure to India Political Letter of 16th Feb 1849, being part of Collection to Court's Political Despatch of 16th June 1850, Succession to the throne of Delhi.

(12) pp. 427-37, J Abbott to —— 27th March 1857 (*Original*), Signs of mutiny at Barrackpore. (See Vol 726 (1) below.)

(13) pp 439-56, Journal of an eye-witness with Sir Hugh Rose's force 15th May to 22nd June 1857 (*about 1,500 words*), and, pp. 585-97, in the pursuit of Tantia Topee 14th Sept. to 8th Oct. 1858 (*See Kaye and Malleson, V, pp* 127-236, *about* 5,400 *words.*)

(14) pp. 457-528, Extracts from "Two Years' experiences during the great Sepoy Mutiny of 1857-8." N B.—*Noted as by* —— *Osborne Not in the India Office Library*

(15) p 529, Map of the Mowadabu [i e Mohudaba. *See Kaye and Malleson, III, p.* 269] Massacre

(16) pp 533-44, B. P Strood (?) to Col. C. M. Carmichael, Neemuch 12th June 1857 (*Original*).

(17) pp 549-69, Major Charles O'Brien (3rd N I), Account of the Mutiny at Faizabad, Dinapur, 18th June 1857 (*Original, about 2,100 words*).

(18) pp. 569-72, Statement of Jemadar Shaikh Salamat Ali of the 53rd N I

(19) pp 573-8, Major G C. Ponsonby (2nd Light Cavalry, late Commanding at Benares) to Major W Lydiard (Assistant Adjutant-General, Dinapur) 25th June 1857 (*Original*)

(20) pp 581-4, News Report (Private and Confidential), Mhow, 24th Sept. 1857, signed J. Macdonald to Col R. Phayre

(21) pp 599-612, Col. H Fraser (Chief Engineer, N W P.) to Viscount Canning 15th Oct. 1857, Narrative (*about 2,300 words*) of events in the N W.P ,

725—*cont*

in continuation of Mr E. A Reade's (Sudder Board of Revenue, N W P) Address of 30th Sept. 1857

(22) pp 613-32, "Recollections of some of the occurrences which transpired at the Headquarters of the S Division of the Bombay Army in the months of May June, July, August and September," Belgaum, 10th Nov. 1857. By Major-Gen J P Lester (*about* 2,500 *words*).

(23) pp 633-50, "Memorandum containing the result of enquiries made by desire of the Governor-General into the rumours of European females having been dishonoured during the late Mutinies" By W Muir 30th Dec 1857 (*Original, about* 4,000 *words*) N B —*The only evidence available was negative and contrary to the rumours*

(24) pp 651-3, A M Phillips (Collector of Agra) to G F Harvey (Commissioner of Agra) 17th May 1858, with, pp 655-67, Narrative of events at Fatehpur Sikri by N Parsick (Deputy Collector) (*about* 2,500 *words*)

(25) pp 669-782, Brig-Gen G W Lawrence (Officiating Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana) to G F Edmonstone (Secretary) 27th July 1858, Narrative of Events in Rajputana (*about* 34,000 *words* See Vol 727 (8) below)

(26) pp. 783-804, Col G Ramsay (Resident in Nepal) to C Beadon (Member of Supreme Council) 3rd Sept 1860, Rumours of Nana Sahib's death and affairs in Nepal

(27) pp 807-14, Memorandum on the Crisis in the Sawunt Waree Country by George le Grand Jacob (*about* 1,500 *words*), pp 1007-9, 1055-7, Jacob to Sir J. Kaye 18th Jan 1866 and 26th May 1865 (*Originals*)

(28) pp 815-6, Sir R C Shakespear (Resident at Jodhpur), View of the Rebellion 3rd July 1857

(29) pp 817-966, Two letters from Major-Gen G W. Lloyd regarding Cawnpore

(30) pp 967-9. Statement of a Jemadar to Capt Arnold Becher (40th N I), n d

(31) pp 973-98, Capt S Mortimer (late 60th Rifles) to Sir John Kaye 20th June 1876 (*Original*), Account of the 4th Column in the Assault on Delhi (*about* 1,400 *words*)

(32) pp 999-1005 Lord Elphinstone to Col. George le Grand Jacob 9th Sept 1857. Jacob notes that this letter shows that Lord Elphinstone accepted Dalhousie's doctrine of *Lapse*

(33) pp 1011-6, Syed Ahmed to Sir J Kaye 14th Dec 1869 (*Original*), How far the Mutiny in the N W P. developed into a popular rebellion

(34) pp 1019-30, Capt E M Martineau to Sir John Kaye 20th Oct 1864 (*Original*)

(35) pp 1031-51, Capt Septimus H Becher (Assistant Deputy Adjutant-General) to Capt Martineau April and May 1857 (*Originals*)

(36) pp 1059-62, Col Cunnyngham Robertson to Sir John Kaye 5th July 1876 (*Original*), with, pp 1063-9, Col G. E Baynes' Account of the 2nd Column in the storm of Delhi on 14th Sept 1857 (*about* 650 *words*), pp 1071-4, Extracts from Kaye's Sepoy War

(37) pp 1075-1110 Confidential Note of 1st Aug 1868 by W R M[ansfield] on Sir Charles Windham's (C O, Cawnpore) pamphlet relative to his doings at Cawnpore in 1857 (published in 1865)

(38) pp 1111-3, "Memorandum for the information of Major-Gen Archdale Wilson," by Major-Gen. W Jones — March 1864, His entry by the Cashmere Gate

(39) pp 1115-9, Col E H Greathed to Major-Gen Jones 12th Jan 1864 (*Original*)

(40) pp 1121-30, J H M[acgregor] to Sir J. Kaye 16th April 1872 (*Original*).

(41) pp 1131–42, Lieut H. G. Delafosse (late 53rd N I), n d, Events at Cawnpore, with list of the killed (*about* 1,450 *words*).

(42) pp 1145–6, Translation of a Vernacular document found in the House in which the Ladies of Gen Wheeler were murdered, List of those who arrived in the house on Tuesday 7th July 1857

726.

(1) pp. 1–9, J Abbott to —— 27th March 1857 (See Vol 725 (12) above)

(2) pp 11–9, Extract from a Speech by Lord Derby 29th March 1857 on the exploits of Mr Venables (an Indigo Planter), Charles Gubbins (Judge of Aligarh), Alonzo Money (Magistrate of Gaya), William Tayler (Commissioner of Patna) and Gen James Neill

(3) pp 21–2, Lieut -Col W St Leger Mitchell to Major Ross 24th April 1857, The dying speech of Issurree Pandy.

(4) pp 23–5, Notes by Lieut -Col H Fraser (Chief Engineer), Agra, 13th May 1857

(5) pp 27–9, Major J A. Weller and Lieut.-Col H Fraser to the Lieutenant-Governor of the N W P 8th June 1857, Necessity of providing a Refuge for the Women

(6) pp 31–4, Memorandum by Major Weller 10th June 1857 for the preparation of a Memorial to the Lieutenant-Governor

(7) pp 35–56, Diary Letter from E Keen (?) to ——, 31st March to 8th June 1857 (*Original*)

(8) pp 57–67, G C Barnes (Commissioner of the Cis-Sutlej States) to Sir John Lawrence 16th [April] 1857

(9) Sir John Lawrence (Chief Commissioner and Political Agent, Punjab) pp 69–71, 137–9, 143–9, 151–61, 583–9, to Viscount Canning 13th to 23rd May 1857, pp 73–7, 577–85, 593–5, to Gen George Anson 3rd to 27th May 1857, pp 77–9, 83–5, 131–5, 141–3, 155, to Lieut -Col H B Edwardes 13th May to 24th July 1857, pp 81–3, to Lieut -Col Neville B Chamberlain 13th May 1857, pp 85–7, to Lieut -Col J. D Macpherson (Military Secretary, Punjab) 14th May 1857, pp 87–91, to —— 21st May 1857, pp 149–51, 589–93, to H H Greathed 9th July and 25th May 1857, p 151, to Gen Thomas Reed 9th July 1857, pp 575–7, to R Montgomery, n d, with extract from Capt Hodson relative to the capture of the King on 20th Sept

(10) pp 93–5, 119–25, Brig -Gen Sydney Cotton (Commanding Peshawar Division) to Sir John Lawrence 13th May to 18th Aug 1857

(11) pp 97–107, Brig P Innes (Commanding at Firozpur) to Lieut -Col Charles Chester (Adjutant-General) 16th May 1857

(12) pp 109–17, Lieut -Col H B Edwardes (Commissioner, Punjab) to Sir John Lawrence 27th May 1857

(13) pp 127–9, Brig Stuart Corbett (Commanding at Lahore) to —— 12th May 1857, the Firozpur affair

(14) pp 163–221, Papers relating to the Mutiny of the 6th N I at Allahabad, mostly from Brevet-Col D Simpson (54th N I), then in command at Allahabad — June to September 1857, pp 1299–300, Memo anent the Fatal Parade [of 6th June]. (*See Kaye and Malleson, II, 182 et seq*)

(15) Viscount Canning (Governor-General) pp 223–33, to the Board of Control, n d, The change in the character of the Mutiny from a religious grievance to a political revolution, pp 233–5, to J R Colvin 10th June 1857, pp 237–9, to the Hon Vernon Smith (President of the Board of Control) 5th June 1857

(16) pp 241–3, Index to Appendix to Neill (i.e. Gen James Neill) Papers

(17) pp 245–300, Appendix to Neill Papers June to September 1857, including letters from Sir P. Grant (Acting Commander-in-Chief), Sir Henry

726—*cont*

Havelock, Sir James Outram, J R Colvin and G C. Barnes, also Instructions to Capt Spurgin, Major Renaud and his own successor at Allahabad

(18) pp 301–415, Major-Gen Thomas Reed to Sir John Lawrence June to August 1757, with Journal 31st May to 6th July 1857

(19) pp 415–9, 443–522, 553–6, H H Greathed to Sir John Lawrence 4th July to 18th Sept 1857, pp 421–3, 431–7, Extracts from News Letters; p 425, to J R Colvin 26th June 1857.

(20) pp 425–6, Sir H Barnard to Gen A Wilson 18th July 1857

(21) Major-Gen A. Wilson (Commanding at Delhi) pp 429, 889–93, to Col Septimus Beecher 29th June and 18th Oct 1857, pp 525–53, to the Adjutant-General 12th Aug 1857, pp 857–60, to Major-Gen W H Hewitt 12th Aug 1857, pp 861–2, 882–4, to Major-Gen G E Gowan 14th Aug to 27th Sept 1857, pp 862–3, 865–6, 870–3, 884–5, to Sir John Lawrence 18th Aug to 28th Sept 1857, pp 863–4, 904, 907–9, to Major-Gen N Penny (Commanding at Meerut) 18th Aug to 31st Dec 1857, pp 866–7, to Capt R Lawrence 18th Aug. 1857, pp 867–9, to Capt [W S R] Hodson 20th Aug 1857, pp 874–8, to Viscount Canning 31st Aug 1857, pp. 878–81, 887–9, to A Brandreth 26th Sept to 2nd Oct 1857, pp 881–2, to Secretary, Military Department, 26th Sept 1857, pp 885–6 to Lieut-Col J D Macpherson (Military Secretary, Punjab) 29th Sept 1857, pp 894–5, to G F Edmonstone (Secretary, Foreign Department) 24th Oct 1857; pp 895–6, to Adjutant-General, H M's Forces [Col H Havelock] 28th Oct 1857, pp 897–8, to Col. R. J H Birch (Secretary, Military Department) 28th Oct 1857, pp 898–9, 909–11, to Capt H W. Norman (Assistant Adjutant-General) 13th Aug 1857 to 9th Feb 1858, pp 900–1, to Sir Colin Campbell (Commander-in-Chief) 15th Nov 1857, pp 901–2, to Major W A Mayhew (Deputy Adjutant-General) 30th Nov 1857, pp 902–3, to Major-Gen W Mansfield (Chief of Staff) 30th Nov 1857, pp 905–6, to C Saunders (Officiating Political Agent, Delhi) 28th Nov 1857

(22) pp 439–41, Lieut-Col. Murray Mackenzie to —— 13th July 1857 (*Original*)

(23) pp 597–665, ? Gen James Neill's Diary 21st June to 12th Sept 1857

(24) pp 667–718, Extracts from ——'s Journal 27th June to 28th Sept 1857

(25) pp 719–21, Memorandum on Viscount Canning

(26) pp 723–7, 729–36, Memoranda on the State of feeling in Calcutta and the State of feeling of the Natives, pp 737–83, Memorandum by (?) Sir Orteur Cavanagh

(27) pp 785–9, J R Colvin (Lieutenant-Governor, N W P) to Viscount Canning — July 1857

(28) pp 791–801, Memorandum on the three Passages of the Ganges at Cawnpore during the rainy season of 1857 by the Oude Force under Major-Gen Sir Henry Havelock (*Printed*), p 803, Illustrative Map of the same, Both by Capt W. A Crommelin (Chief Engineer, Oude Field Force) — Feb 1858

(29) pp 805–12, Extract from Article in the *Friend of India* 6th Aug 1857, "How Cawnpore was lost"

(30) pp 813–6, News from Agra 12th Aug 1857

(31) pp 817–40 847–53, 1160–8, 1471–91, G B Seton Karr (Magistrate of Belgaum) to H L Anderson 21st Aug 1857 to 25th April 1860

(32) H L Anderson (Secretary, Bombay) pp 841–3, 855–6, 921–30, 1169–71, to Seton-Karr 14th Sept 1857 to 8th May 1858, pp 845–6, to A Bettington (Commissioner of Police, Poona) 14th Sept 1857

(33) pp 913–5, Memorandum by Major-Gen G E Gowan 18th Aug 1857 (*incomplete*)

(34) pp 917–20, Narrative of Events at Gorakhpur 13th to 23rd Aug 1857 (*about* 2,100 *words*)

726—cont

(35) A. Brandreth (Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Punjab) pp 931, 963–70, to Gen A Wilson 4th and 29th Sept. 1857, p 955, to Brig.-Gen John Nicholson 18th Sept. 1857.

(36) pp 933–53, Narrative of the storming of the Water Bastion Breach and a portion of the Caubul Gate (by the 8th King's) (*about* 600 *words*).

(37) p 957, Secretary, Punjab, to Secretary, Government of India, 1st June 1857, The Chief Commissioner's confidence in Brig. S Cotton, Lieut.-Col Edwardes and Lieut.-Col Nicholson, pp 957–8, R Simson (Officiating Under Secretary) to Sir John Lawrence 11th Aug. 1857, The Governor-General's thanks to Cols Chute (?) and Nicholson

(38) pp 959–61 Major James Brind to Major F Gaitskell 23rd Sept 1857

(39) pp 971–3, Major-Gen. W Mansfield (Chief of the Staff) to Major-Gen A Wilson 7th Oct 1857

(40) pp 975–87, Memorandum on reinforcements from Ceylon, Mauritius and the Cape

(41) pp 991–2, Extract of a letter to Capt Bruce at Cawnpore from Lucknow 28th Oct 1857

(42) p 993, Extract of letter from the Officiating Commissioner of Delhi to the Chief Commissioner of Lahore 22nd Nov 1857

(43) pp 995–7, Lieut W Gray to Major Brind 18th Dec. 1857 (*Original*).

(44) p 999, Extract from a letter to Gen. Penny 17th Dec 1857

(45) pp 1001–2, Lieut E Paske (Officiating Secretary, Punjab) to Major-Gen A Wilson 24th Dec 1857

(46) pp 1003–106, Edward Thornton (Commissioner and Superintendent, Jhelum Division) to R Montgomery (Judicial Commissioner Punjab) 23rd Feb 1858, Report on Mutiny Operations in his [the Rawalpindi] Division (*about* 15,000 *words*)

(47) pp 1109–57, Evidence of Seetaram Bawa (suspected of connection with the revolt) given before H B. Devereux (Judicial Commissioner of Mysore) and Capt J L Pearse (Officiating Superintendent of the Ashtagram Division) 25th Jan 1858

(48) pp 1173–290, Journal of Col Stuart (Military Secretary)

(49) pp 1291–3, Court of Directors to the Governor-General, Military Department, 1st Sept 1858, Signed by Sir Frederick Currie (Last Chairman of the East India Company)

(50) pp 1295–7, Notes

(51) pp 1301–4, Fragment

(52) pp 1305–9, Memorandum by G H Barlow on Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, formerly Secretary in the Secret, Political and Foreign Department of the Government of India

(53) pp. 1311–7, Political Interference with the Military

(54) pp 1319–57, Campaign of the Malwa Field Force

(55) pp 1359–75, Memorandum on the murder of a native (*See Kaye's Lives of Indian Officers, I*, 148–9)

(56) Edward Hare (Inspector-General of Hospitals, said to have first established the use of Quinine *during* fever The use of Bark, i e Quinine, as a Tonic for weakness after the subsidence of temperature is mentioned in the Diary of Lieut. John Pester under date 26th Oct 1804 (*War and Sport in India, 1802–06 An Officer's Diary* Edited by J A Devenish) pp 1377–95, Medical Memo of the Siege of Delhi (*about* 1,000 *words*, *Original*), pp 1399–457, Notes on the Mutiny and Siege of Delhi (*Printed in Major E C Hare's Memoirs of Edward Hare*, p 101 *et seq* N B —*Hare expresses a very heterodox view of John Lawrence*)

(57) pp 1459–68, Memo of facts connected with the Rebellion on the Belgaum, North Canara and Goa Frontier in 1858, and the Force known as the Goa Field Force

726—*cont*

(58) pp 1469–91, Remarks by G B Seton Karr on the annual report for 1858 by H B Lockett, Acting Political Agent, S M C, 25th April 1860

(59) pp 1495–1515, Memorandum of Sir Robert N C Hamilton to Lord Palmerston 20th March 1862 on the Prize Money claims of the troops which operated in Central India or South of the Jumna (*Printed*)

(60) pp 1517–23, Military Statements (*Printed*)

(61) pp 1525–32, Trial at Delhi in 1862 of Mogul Beg for murder of European gentlemen and ladies on 11th May 1857 (*Printed*) *See Selections from Punjab Records*, 1857, *N S* 7

(62) pp 1533–73, Cuttings from Anglo-Indian Newspapers on subjects connected with the Mutiny, such as Afghanistan, the Tanjore case, Nawab Khan Bahadur Khan of Bareilly and the Indus Flotilla

727.

(1) pp 1–78, Private Diary of Col G M Sherer (16th N I, Commanding Native Infantry at Jalpaiguri) 26th June to 1st Sept 1857, In the form of letters to Col. [? S Corbett Commanding at Lahore].

(2) pp 81–485, Mutiny Narratives, i e Events at different places, arranged chronologically, 12th May to 30th June 1857

(3) pp 487–733, Translation of "Advice of the Royal Army," a pamphlet in the handwriting of Shaikh Said Rungin Rakam 15th Sept 1857, A justification of the Mutiny after the One Hundred Years rule of the English

(4) pp. 735–48, "Narrative of events connected with the outbreak in 1857, which fell under the observation of Major [G. W] Williams [Commissioner of Military Police, N W P] in the Meerut Division 15th Dec 1858 (*Printed, about* 12,000 *words*), pp 943–55, "Memorandum on the Mutiny and Outbreak at Meerut in May 1857 by Major Williams," 15th Nov 1858 (*Printed, about* 8 300 *words*), pp 957–1009, "Depositions taken at Meerut by Major G W Williams,' n d (*Printed*)

(5) pp. 749–56, "Narrative of the mutiny of the 29th N I at Moradabad," Unsigned and without date (*Printed, about* 5,600 *words*)

(6) pp 757–8, "Statement of the Mutiny by the Moolvie and Native Doctor of the [20th N I] Regiment at Moradabad," n d (*about* 1,000 *words*).

(7) pp 759–68, 'A few words relative to the late Mutiny of the Bengal Army and the Rebellion in the Bengal Presidency by Shaik Hedayut Ali, Subadar and Sirdar Bahadoor, Bengal Sikh Police Battalion, commanded by Capt T Rattray, who has translated this paper from the original Oordoo" 30th Jan 1858 (*Printed, about* 7,200 *words*)

(8) pp 769–815, Brig-Gen G H Lawrence (Officiating Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana) to G F Edmonstone (Secretary) 27th July 1858, Occurrences in Rajputana (*Printed, about* 34,000 *words* See Vol 725 (25) above)

(9) pp 817–21, F H Gubbins (Commissioner, 5th Division) to W Muir (Secretary, N W P) 6th Nov 1858 (*Printed*), with, pp 823–40, Narrative of "The Rebellion of 1857 in the Province of Benares," by Robert Taylor (Officiating Joint Magistrate of Jounpoor) 15th Oct 1858 and, pp 841–5, Supplement 19th Nov 1858 (*the last two printed, and about* 15,000 *words*)

(10) pp 845–73, "Translation of a Narrative of Events at Cawnpore," by Nanuk Chand, an inhabitant of Cawnpore, with, pp 875–82, 'Some account of the revolt of the Contingent," by Doulut Pershad, n d (*all printed, about* 34,000 *words*)

(11) pp 883–94, C Wingfield (Commissioner, Gorakhpur) to W Muir 5th July 1858 (*two copies*), giving a Narrative of events at Gorakhpur in 1857–58, compiled from a narrative or journal by the former Magistrate, W S Paterson (*Printed, about* 3,700 *words*)

(12) pp 895–906, Capt A H Ternan (Deputy Commissioner of Jaloun) to Capt F. W. Pinkney (Commissioner, Jhansi Division) 12th June 1858, with

727—*cont*

letters from G Passanah (Deputy Collector and Deputy Magistrate, Jaloun) and Syed Oomur Duraz Alee (Deputy Collector and Deputy Magistrate, Jaloun) giving a Narrative of events in the District of Jaloun (*Printed, about* 8,000 *words*)

(13) pp 909–33, "Narrative of Events attending the outbreak of disturbances and the restoration of authority in the Division of Jhansie in 1857–58" by Capt J W Pinkney 20th Nov 1858 (*Printed, about* 14,500 *words*).

(14) pp 935–40, M Thornhill (Late Magistrate of Muttra) to G F. Harvey (Commissioner, Agra Division) 10th Aug 1858, Narrative of events in the District of Muttra (*Printed about* 3,500 *words*)

727a.

(Presented to the India Office by the Executors of Sir Owen Burne 3rd Jan 1910)

(1) pp 1–22, "Translation of Tantia Topee's voluntary deposition or statement taken in Camp Mooshranee on 10th April 1859, in presence of Major [Sir Richard John] Meade, Commanding Field Force" N B—*Tantia Topi, a Maratha Brahman, was the ablest of the Indian leaders in the Mutiny. He was captured, and on 18th April* 1859 *executed*

(2) pp 23–57, Translation of Tantia Topi's Order Book

728–31.

Letter Books of David Scott, Chairman of the East India Company in 1796 and 1801

728.

(1) David Scott's Letters pp 123, 137, 228–9, 376 to Sir Ralph Abercromby 24th Sept 1795 to 4th April 1796, pp. 39, 53, 63–4, 104–5, 157–63, 312, 340, 350, 360–1, 385–6, 426, to Alexander Adamson 6th April 1795 to 19th May 1796, pp 16–7, 131, 133–5, 142–3, to David Anderson 2nd Jan 1795 to 4th March 1796, p 16, to James Anderson 2nd Jan 1795; pp. 301–2, to the Provost of St Andrews 3rd March 1796, pp. 515–6, 518–9, to Robert Andrews 1st and 11th Sept 1796, p 122, to the Duke of Athol 30th Nov 1795, pp 270–1, to Alexander Baillie 22nd Jan. 1796, p 138, to Col Baillie (or Bayley, 99th Regt) 20th Dec 1795, p xx, to Balaji Janardhun (alias Nana Farnese) 27th Nov 1780, p 286, to Robert Balfour 6th Feb 1796, p 331, to Robert Barclay 3rd April 1796, p 414, to Lewis Barretto 16th May 1796, p 136, to Sir Francis Baring 30th Nov 1795, p 308 to the Countess Dowager of Bathurst 12th March 1796, p 274, to Lord Amelius Beauclerk 1st Feb 1796, pp 52, 399–400, to John Bebb 6th April 1795 and 11th May 1796, pp 38–9, 318, to Col Bellasis 6th April 1795 and 11th Feb 1796, pp xxviii–xxix, xxxix, to Bijroo Ragoonauth 16th Dec 1780 and 23rd Jan 1781, pp 108–9, 348, to Dr Blinshall 15th May 1795 and 23rd April 1796, p 419, to Bruce Boswell 17th May 1796, pp. 415, 421, to George Boyd 17th May 1796, p 309, to the Earl of Breadalbane 12th March 1796, pp 332–4, 522, to Alexander Brodie 8th April and 15th Sept 1796, pp 516–7, to Dr Brodie 20th Sept 1796, p 480, to Robert Broff (Governor of Bencoolen) 7th Aug 1796, pp 65, 465–6, to Governor Brook (Governor of St Helena) 2nd March 1795 to 2nd June 1796, pp 411, 427–8 to Murdoch Brown 16th and 19th May 1796, pp 132–3, to Sir James Smyth Burges and James Ogilvie, n d, p. 499, to Col Callendar 13th Aug 1796, pp 263–5, to A M Campbell 15th Nov 1795, p 413, to Gen Dugald Campbell 16th May 1796, pp 3–7, 17, 306, 310–1, 454, to Sir David Carnegie 2nd Jan 1795 to 2nd May 1796, pp 415, 425, to Capt James Carnegie 17th May 1796; pp. 143, 203–5, to Lindsay Carnegie 20th Dec. and 11th Sept 1795, pp 259–60, to Lady Mary Ann Carnegie 16th Nov 1796, pp 267–9, to Patrick Carnegie 21st Nov 1795; pp 251–2, to William Chalmers

728—*cont*

7th Nov 1795; pp 205–8, to James Chaplain 11th Sept 1795, pp 229–30, to Robert Charnock 17th Oct. 1795, pp 178–9, 302–3, 363, to Provost John Cheape 15th Jan to 28th April 1796, p 134, to Commissioner Cherry 6th Nov 1795, pp 106–7 114–5, 331 480–3, to Gen Clarke 15th May 1795 to 1st Aug 1795, pp 140, 224, 275–6, 453, to Capt. James Claybill 11th July 1795 to 2nd July 1796, p 146, to Charles Thomas Coggan, n d, p 413, to Messrs Colt, Baker & Co 16th May 1796, p 109, to Lieut Colquhoun (37th Regt) 22nd June 1795, pp 460–2, to George Constable 16th July 1796, p 523 to Marquis Cornwallis 23rd Sept 1796, pp 384–5, to Gen. Sir Henry Cosby 7th May 1796, pp 7–9, to Joseph Cotton 19th Jan 1795; p 350, to William Cowper 25th April 1796, p 480, to Capt Craig 7th Aug 1796; pp. 192–4, 223, 289, 335, 342, 507–8, to Patrick Cruikshank 6th Sept. 1795 to 20th Aug 1796, pp. 18–9, to George Cummings 12th Jan. 1795, p 406, to Dady Nassurwanjee 16th May 1796, p 412, to Thomas Day, 16th May 1796; pp 534–5, to Capt Dempster 15th Oct 1796, pp 128–31, 223–4, 236–8, 241–6 266–7. 283–4. 379–80. to George Dempster 27th Nov 1795 to 7th May 1796, p. 157, to Mrs. Devaynes 10th Jan 1796, p 425, to Major Dickson 17th May 1796, p. 364, to James Dobie 30th April 1796, p. 453, to Sir A Douglas 2nd July 1796; pp. 114, 144–5, to Lord Douglas 9th July and 20th Dec 1795· pp 255–8, to William Douglas (Brigton) 12th Nov 1795, p 429, to W Duffin 1st July 1796, pp 429, 462–3, 504, 529, 539–40, to Alexander Duncan 1st July to 29th Oct 1796, pp 258–9 to James Duncan 15th Nov 1795, pp 35–6, 99–102, 163–7, 312, 371–3, 377, 400–1, 420–1, 475–9, 511–3, to Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay) 6th April 1795 to 25th Aug 1796, pp 230–5, 239–40, 290–1, 337–8, 349, 387–8, 396–9, 403, 496 528 541–5, to Henry Dundas 18th Oct. 1795 to 10th June 1797, pp 36–7, 93, 103, 297–9, to Philip Dundas 6th April 1795 to 9th Feb 1796, pp 186–92, 465, to Robert Dundas (Lord Advocate of Scotland) 7th Sept 1795 to 1st Aug 1796, pp 50–1, to Sir W Dunkin 6th April 1795, p 117, to Lords Dunsinnan and Methven 24th July 1795, pp 500–1, to Col and Mrs Edwards 15th Aug 1796, pp 31–2, 509–11, to Sir George Keith Elphinstone 23rd March 1795 to 16th Aug 1796, pp 240–1 to Major Erskine 28th Oct. 1795, pp 19–20, to Messrs Fairlie, Reid & Co 7th Feb 1795, pp 27, 58–60, 65–90, 112–3. 148–54 168 396, 402, 407. 423, 500 to William Fairlie 19th Feb 1795 to 13th Aug 1796, p 409, to W G Farmer 16th May 1796, p 416, to Sir Walter Farquhar 17th May 1796, pp. 96–7, 99, to William Fawkener 8th and 9th May 1795, p 147, to David Fergusson 19th Jan 1796, p 376, to Rev. W Fergusson 4th May 1796, p 225, to J Fife 24th Sept 1795, p. 498, to Lord Fife 13th Aug 1796, p 452, to Thomas Fitzhugh 2nd July 1796, p 406, to Framjee Nassurwanjee 16th May 1796, p 33, to Col Fotheringham 4th April 1795, p 47, to Cornish Gambier 6th April 1795, pp 3, 15, 535 to Capt Gardiner 28th Dec 1794 to 19th Oct 1796, p 411, to Robert Gardiner 16th May 1796, p 15, to Adam Glegg 11th Feb 1795, p. 336, to P Glegg 10th April 1796 pp i–iv, ix–x, xii–xvi, xviii–xxii, xxiv–xxvi, xxxv, xl–xli, xliii, xlvii–xlix, to Gen Thomas Goddard 13th Oct 1780 to 26th Feb 1781, pp 271–3, 407, 494–5, to Sir Francis Gordon 14th Jan to 9th Aug 1796, pp 195–203, 217–22, 305, 313, 523–4, to John Graeme 11th Sept 1795 to 23rd Sept 1796, pp 356–7, 364, 369–70, 370–3, to Messrs Graham and Graeme 2nd April 1796, pp. 135, 176–8, 278–82, 304, 341–2, to Robert Fintry Graham 28th Nov. 1795 to 16th Feb. 1796, p 351, to Thomas Graham 25th April 1796, pp 37–8, 40 54, 169–71, 271, 388–91, to John Griffiths 6th April 1795 to 9th May 1796, p 99, to Mary Griffith 25th May 1795, pp 92, 115–6, 211–7, 252–4, 260–3, to James Guthrie 1st May to 16th Nov 1795, p 411, to Capt George Hadow 16th May 1796, pp 41–2, 408–9, to Patrick Hadow 6th April 1795 to 16th May 1796, pp 526–7, to the Right Hon Thomas Harley 1st Oct. 1796, pp 49–50, 110–1, 421–3, to Herbert Harris 6th April 1795 to 16th May 1796, pp. 419–20, to James Hay 18th May 1796, pp 525,

728—*cont*

527–8, to the Rev Dr. Heath 23rd Sept to 1st Oct 1796, pp. 294–5 to George Henning 31st Jan 1796 · pp 10, 93–4, 107–8, 356–7, 377 425, 454–5, 467–75, to Lord Hobart 30th Jan 1795 to 3rd Aug 1796, pp. 537–8, to —— Howe 29th Oct 1796, pp 116–7, 246–51. to Charles Hunter 17th June to 31st Oct 1795, p 471, to Dr. Hunter 20th Aug 1796, p 1, to John Hunter 22nd Dec 1794 p 464, to W. Huskisson 24th July 1796, pp 536–7, to Randle Jackson 28th Oct 1796, pp. 309–10, to Lady James 12th March 1796, pp 42, 412, to John Jervis 6th April 1795 and 16th May 1796, pp 299–300, to the Rev Dr Johnston 9th Feb. 1796, p 91, to W Jukes 1st May 1795, p 43, to Col. Kerr 6th April 1795, pp 338, 516, to Robert Key 21st March and 1st Sept 1796 p 443, to N E Kindersley 16th May 1796; p 514, to Sir R. King 28th Aug. 1796, p 445, to R Kinloch 17th May 1796, pp 27, 345, 530–1, to Capt David Laird 6th March 1795 to 4th Oct 1796, p 451, to Thomas Law 2nd July 1796, pp 295–6 457–8, to Major Lawrenson 9th Feb and 16th July 1796, p 540, to John Leighton 29th Oct 1796, pp 26, 61, to Francis Light 17th Feb 1795, p. 251, to William Lindsay 31st Oct. 1795, pp 280–2, 521, to Charles Long 20th Jan and 11th Sept 1796, pp 336–7, to John Lumsdaine 10th Oct. 1796, pp 291–2, 515, to Sir Stephen Lushington (Chairman of Directors) 24th Jan to 28th Aug 1796; p. 514, to William Lushington 28th Aug 1796, pp 335, 348–9, to Hugh Lyon 10th April 1796, pp. 92–3, to Robert Lynn, n d, p 429, to Col F H Mackenzie 1st July 1796, pp 524–5, to Gen Macleod 23rd Sept 1796, p. 463, to Professor Macleod 16th July 1796, pp 136, 340, to the Hon Wm Maule 2nd Dec 1795 and 22nd March 1796, pp 453–4, to Miss Marion Menzies 2nd July 1796, p 420, to Lieut W. Mercer 17th May 1796, p 117, to Lord Methven 24th July 1795, pp 51–2, 420, to John Millar 6th April 1795 and 17th May 1796, pp 517–8, to Capt George Millet 10th Sept 1796, p 51, to Col. Morgan 6th April 1795, p 299 to George Mowbray 9th Feb. 1796, p 300, to Sir Alexander Munro 11th Feb 1796, p 424, to Walter Ross Munro 17th May 1796, p 509, to Major M Murray 15th Aug. 1796, p 321. to Patrick Murray 3rd April 1796, pp 29–30, to Mrs Nilson 20th March 1795, pp 145, 456, to Evan Nepean 20th Dec 1795 and 17th July 1796 pp. 401–2, to J Oakes 8th May 1796, p 52, to Lieut Odell 6th April 1795, pp 132–3, to James Ogilvie, n d, pp 450–1, to Capt Stephen Ogilvie 1st July 1796; pp 24, 497–8, to the Hon Walter Ogilvie 17th Feb 1795 and 12th Aug. 1796, p 20, to James Pasley 7th Feb 1795, pp 388–9, to George Paterson 12th May 1796, p 111, to Thomas Pattle 18th June 1795, p 21, to William Paxton 13th Jan 1795, p 2, to John Petrie 22nd Dec 1794, pp 2–3, to William Petrie, n d., pp. 22–4, 387, 455–6, to the Right Hon W Pitt 17th Feb 1795 to 15th July 1796, p 458, to Alexander Porteous 16th July 1796, pp 24, 506–7, to the Duke of Portland 17th Feb 1795 and 15th Aug. 1796, p 518, to —— Proudfoot 12th Sept 1796; pp 452–3, to Sir William Pulteney 2nd July 1796, pp 314–5, 381, 462, 496–7, 530, to James Ramsay 4th March to 3rd Oct 1796, p. 25, to Sir William Ramsay 17th Feb. 1795; pp viii–ix, xxi, xxiii, xxvii, xxix xxxiii–xxxiv, xxxix, xliv, l, to Ransor Sinoy 5th Nov 1780 to 27th Feb 1781, p 21, to Francis Rattray 17th Feb 1795, pp 47–8, 412, to Baron Richiel 6th April 1795 and 16th May 1796; pp 305, 336, 339, 343, 355, 458–9, 513, 541, to Alexander Riddock 1st March to 29th Oct 1796, pp 173–6, 305–7, 334, 346–7, 382–3, to Capt Patrick Rigg 15th Jan to 9th May 1796, pp 40–1, 397, to James Rivett 6th April and 10th May 1796, pp. 71, 111, 391–2, 489–91, to George Robertson 25th Oct 1795 to 8th Aug 1796; pp 48–9, 302–3, to George Robinson 6th April 1795 and 28th April 1796; pp. 106, 337 381, to George Rose 10th June 1795 to 7th May 1796 · p 43, to Andrew Ross 6th April 1795, pp 14, 32–3, 116, 296–7, 365, 368, 428–9, to Hercules Ross (Senior and Junior) 11th Feb 1794 to 1st July 1796; pp 225–6, to Gen Ross 23rd Sept. 1795, p 517, to Messrs. Ruckers 10th Sept 1796, pp 69–70, to Dr Saunders 12th March 1795, p 339, to Mrs Archibald Scott 16th April

728—*cont*

1796, p. 531, to David Scott 6th Oct 1796, pp 316, 381, 418–9, to Dr Scott 12th Feb. to 16th May 1796, pp. 154, 167, 276–8, 533–4 to Mrs. Dysart Scott 11th Jan to 11th Oct 1796, p 514, to J Scott 28th Aug 1796 pp 464, 532–3, to Miss Mary Scott 17th June to 6th Oct 1796, pp 168–9, to Mrs Robert Scott and William Fairlie 15th Jan 1796, pp 28–9, to G Robertson Scott 20th March 1796, pp 520–1, to William Scott 11th Sept 1796, pp 357–9, 373–6, to Major Sertorius (or Sartorius) 4th April and 5th May 1796, pp 410–1 to D Seton 16th May 1796, p 106 to Shamy Senoy 16th May 1796, pp 39–40, to —— Shank (Scott's nephew) 6th April 1795, pp 110, 351–5, 362, 379, 483–8, 513, to Sir John Shore 18th June 1795 to 26th Aug 1796, p. 53, to James Sibbald 8th Jan. 1795, pp 293–4, to Gabriel Snodgrass 26th Jan 1796, p 407, to Manuel Souza 16th May 1796 p 404, to the Countess Dowager Spencer 16th May 1796, pp 10, 123, 381, 416–8, to Lord Spencer 23rd Jan 1795 to 18th May 1796, pp 274–5, 504–5, to Robert Speed 28th Jan and 15th Aug 1796, pp 172–3, to the Right Hon Thomas Steele 18th Jan 1796, p 113 to Messrs. Sterling, Duff and Mackenzie 28th May 1795, pp 451, 459, to Patrick Sterling 2nd and 16th July 1796, p. 91, to James Stewart 1st May 1795; pp. 344–5, to Robert Stewart 18th April 1796, p 508, to Gen Stibbert 22nd Aug 1796, p 46, to James Strange 6th April 1795 pp 194–5, to the Earl of Strathmore 11th Sept. 1795, p 464 to Capt Sutherland 24th July 1796, p 424, to George Taswell 17th May 1796, pp 53, 64–5, to Messrs Tate and Adamson 6th April 1795, pp. 34–5, 56, 62–3, 103–4, 121–7, 310, 377, 393, 395, 418, to James Tate 6th April 1795 to 15th April 1796, p 147, to Capt Taylor, n d, pp. 255, 301–3, 311–2, 317, 338, 343, 363, 383 395 523, to Provost Alexander Thoms 12th Nov 1795 to 15th Sept 1796, p 342, to Richard Torin 11th Feb 1796, p 379, to Dr Townson 7th May 1796, pp 44–5, to John Tulloh 6th April 1795, pp 45, 91–6, 332–4, to Messrs Tulloh Jervis and Brodie 6th April 1795 to 8th April 1796, p 308, to Mrs Walker 11th March 1796, pp. 287–8, to the Rev —— Ward 25th Jan. 1796, pp. 42, 62, 426, to Dr Alexander Watson 6th April 1795 to 19th May 1796, pp 124, 141, 300, 313, 318, 339, 345, 361–2, 383, 394, 451, 529, to Provost John Watt 26th Nov 1795 to 3rd Oct 1796, pp. 156–7, 179–80 265–6, to Mrs Eliza W Webster 16th Nov 1795 to 21st Jan. 1796, p 421, to Major Welsh 17th May 1796, p 274 to Col Wemyss 26th Jan 1796, pp 45, 102–3, 351, 378, 392–3, to George Westcott 6th April 1795; pp xxvi, xxxvi–xxxvii, xl–xli, xliv–l, to Lieut D. Wetherstone 16th Dec. 1780 to 23rd Jan. 1781, p 20, to —— Williams 7th Feb 1795, pp 138–9, 403–4, 502–3, to Col. Mark Wood 8th Dec 1795 to 15th Aug. 1796, pp. 142, 505–6, to James Wylie 11th Dec 1795 and 15th Aug. 1796; pp 535–6, to the Duke of York 17th Oct 1796, p 145, to Robert Young 20th Dec 1795

(2) pp v–vi, x, xvi–xvii, Gen Thomas Goddard to Scott 26th Oct to 24th Nov 1780

(3) pp vi–vii, xi–xii, xxii, xxvii, xxxi–xxxiii, xxxviii, xlii, xlv–xlvii, Ranson Sinoy to Scott 26th Oct 1780 to 20th Feb 1781

(4) pp xx, xxxvi, xliv–xlv, Lieut D Wetherstone to Scott 27th Nov. 1780 to 21st Feb 1781.

(5) pp. xxiii, xxxvii Bijroy Ragoonath to Scott 15th Dec. 1780 to 21st Jan. 1781

(6) pp lxxvi–xcvii, Index to pp 1–545

(7) p. 9, Warren Hastings to Richard Johnstone 9th Jan 1795, His high opinion of Scott.

(8) pp 11–2, D Carnegie to Henry Dundas 16th Sept. 1794

(9) pp 12–3, Alexander Riddock (Provost of Dundee) to H Dundas 17th Dec 1794.

(10) Henry Dundas (President of the Board of Control) pp 13–4, to Riddock 5th Jan 1794, pp 227–8, to Scott 24th Sept 1795

728—*cont*

(11) pp. 26–7, 61–2, Hugh Mackay to Scott 13th Feb 1795.
(12) pp 54–6, Andrew Reid to Scott 25th Oct 1795
(13) pp 56 7 John Griffith to A Reid 23rd Jan 1778.
(14) p 97, W Fawkener to Scott 8th May 1795
(15) p 98, Stephen Cottrell (Lord of the Council) to Commissioners for raising Seamen, Council Office, Whitehall -- May 1795
(16) p 115, Lord Douglas to Scott 9th June 1795
(17) pp 118–22, ? Duke of Athol to Col Duncan 9th Aug 1795
(18) W Gartshore pp 149, 238–9, to Robert Graham 9th Dec. and 20th Oct 1795, p 140, to Admiral Christian 9th Dec 1785
(19) pp , G Dempster to Scott 21st Jan 1796
(20) pp 209 11, Patrick Cruikshank to H. Dundas 30th Aug 1795.
(21) pp. 226–7, Alexander Ross to Scott 23rd Sept 1795
(22) p 282, G Long to Scott 1st Jan 1796.
(23) pp 285, 287, Mrs Col K. Duncan to Miss Menzies 1st Jan 1796
(24) p 378, Evan Nepean (Admiralty) to Scott 28th March 1796.
(25) p. 405, Col Mark Wood to Scott 14th May 1796
(26) p. 405, Lord Spencer to Scott —— 1796
(27) p 458, Col Brownrigg to Scott 14th July 1796.

729.

(1) pp i–xxiii, Index
(2) David Scott's Letters p 317 to Sir Ralph Abercromby 2nd July 1799, pp 155, 158, to Sir Robert Abercromby 29th Jan 1798, pp 83–4, 160–1, 177, 225, 233, 266, 340–1, 357–60, 447, 449, 516, 528, to Alexander Adamson 16th July 1797 to 29th Jan 1801, p 532, to the Right Hon. Henry Addington 18th March 1801, pp 208–9, 395, to the Lord Advocate 7th July 1798 and 20th Dec 1799, pp. 206–7, to John Alison 22nd June 1798; p 210, to Robert Allan 7th July 1798; p 298, to Lieut Allardice 29th April 1799, p 396, to Capt Alms 23rd Dec 1799, p 177, to Mrs Alms 23rd Sept. 1798 p 75, to D Anderson 25th March 1797, p 380, to John Anderson 27th Nov 1799, pp 190, 219, to Mrs Anderson 17th May and 1st Dec 1798, p 140, to Col Robert Anstruther 13th Jan 1798, pp 260, 379, to Viscount Arbuthnott 17th Dec 1798 and 26th Nov 1799 p 463, to Ardasir Dady 23rd May 1800, p. 233, to Peter Arnott 18th Sept 1798, p 449, to the Duchess of Athol — April 1800, pp 173, 189, 263, 343–4, 400, to the Duke of Athol 3rd April 1798 to 24th Jan. 1800, pp 29–30, to John Bacon 22nd Dec 1796, J McEwen Baillie (see James Christian), p 393, to Thomas E Baker 15th Dec 1799, p 295, to Lord Balgowrie 23rd April 1799, pp 45–6, 74, to Sir Joseph Banks 20th Feb. and 18th March 1797 p 311, to —— Bannerman 31st May 1799, pp 543, 550, to G H Barlow 22nd April and 15th May 1801, pp 141–6, 283–7, 334–5, to Luis Barretto 4th Jan 1798 to 9th July 1799, p 546, to Richard Barwell 4th April 1801, pp 100–1, to Col Bellasis 8th Aug 1797; p 135, to William Bensley 3rd Jan 1797, p 221, to Charles Berry 9th Aug 1798, p. 502 to Capt Thomas Blair 8th Nov 1800, p 518 to —— Blair 9th May 1801, p 428, to Thomas Black 27th March 1800, pp 276, 304, 315, 322, 344, 395, 401–2, 404, 409–10, 411–5, 418 420–1, 425, 429, 431, 486–7 498, to Provost Black of Perth 11th March 1799 to 28th Oct 1800, pp 298, 300–1, 401 428, to Provost Black and Baillies of Perth 2nd May 1799 to 28th Oct 1800, p 466, to W H Blackford 24th May 1800, p 519, to R H Boddam 8th April 1800; pp 201–2 to Jacob Bosanquet 7th June 1798 p 519, to Bruce Boswell 12th Feb 1801, pp 163, 367 to Graham Bower 16th Feb 1798 and 27th Oct. 1799, pp 367, 391, to J Bower 27th Oct and 13th Dec. 1799, p 234, to William Bowman 29th Jan 1798; pp 207, 227–8, 249, 252–3, 261, 265, 298, 305, 384, 398, 404, 474, to John Brand 22nd June 1798 to 3rd July 1800, pp 130, 241–2, 265, 300, 506, to Messrs John Brand and Charles Thomson 11th Dec 1797 to 21st Nov 1800, p 135, to Mrs Brasier

729—*cont*

10th Jan 1798, p 123, to Col Bridges 14th Nov 1797, pp 10–1, 386–8, to Alexander Brodie 7th Feb 1797 and 6th Dec 1799, p 411, to James Brodie 8th March 1800; pp 1, 381–2, to J Brodripp 29th Oct 1796 and 28th Nov 1799, p 199, to Governor Brooke of St. Helena 1st June 1798; p 437, to T Broome 2nd May 1800; pp 471–5, to J Hawkins Browne 3rd July 1800, p. 203, to Col Brownrigg 11th June 1798, pp 516–7, to the Rev Mr Bruce 5th Feb 1801, pp 485–6, to the Duke of Buccleugh 22nd Sept 1800, p 231, to William Budge 24th Sept 1798, p. 497, to Alexander Burnett and Patrick Orr 27th Oct 1800; p 383, to John Burnett 29th Nov 1799, pp 430–1, 435, to Lieut Thomas Bye 5th April 1800, p 307, to William Capell 22nd May 1799 p. 429, to Sir John Callendar 17th March 1800, pp 441, 445, 531, to Major Gen Dugald Campbell 3rd April 1800 to 18th March 1801, pp 260, 275, to Lady Campbell 16th Dec 1798 and 15th April 1799, pp 538–9, to Capt. William Campbell 28th April 1801, pp 399–400, to Sir D. Carnegie 18th Jan 1800, p 490, to J H. Casamajor 4th Oct 1800; p 375, to Earl Cassilis 23rd Oct 1799 pp 46–7, to Francis Chalmers 23rd Feb 1797, p 351, to George Chalmers 2nd Sept 1799, p 184, to James Chalmers 8th May 1798, pp 37, 393, 431, 468, 472–3, 507, to William Chalmers 4th Feb 1797 to 25th Nov 1800, p 123 to Samuel Chamberlain 1st Dec 1797; p 385, to the Lord Chancellor 4th Dec 1799, pp 279, 527 to Robert Charnock 17th April 1799 and 21st March 1801, pp 127, 211, 482, 509–10, 519, to Provost Cheap 9th Dec 1797 to 14th Feb 1801, p 73, to —— Chinnery 17th April 1797, pp 167, 280, to William Chisholme 14th March 1798 and 20th April 1799, p 76, to Earl Cholmondely 31st March 1797; p 433, to James Christian, John McEwen Baillie and James Gow 8th March 1800, pp 222–3, 445, 448, 455–6, to Sir Alured Clark 25th Aug 1798 to 6th May 1800; pp 31–2, to James Clayhill 12th Jan 1797, pp 225–6, 447–8, 453, to Lord Clive 31st Aug 1798 to 3rd April 1800, pp. 60, 127, to Charles Thomas Coggan 20th March and 11th May 1797, pp 270, 350, 401, to Lady Mary Coke 9th March 1797 to 24th Jan 1800, pp 179–80, to Capt Collins, pp 213, 295–6, to William Collins of Salisbury 17th July 1798 and 22nd April 1799, p 428, to Capt Colquhoun 27th March 1800, pp 79, 473, 500, 508, 549, to Marquis Cornwallis 21st April 1797 to 10th May 1801, p 32, to Robert Cowie and John Hardcastle 28th Dec 1795, p 485, to the Commissioners of Customs — Sept 1800, p 529, to Col Crawford 23rd March 1801, p. 376, to John Crawford 25th Nov 1799, p 394, to Richard Crichton 17th Dec 1799, p 239, to Mrs Crombie 24th Oct 1798, p 109, to Dr Crozier 21st Aug 1797, pp 351–2, to Dady Nasserwanjee 2nd Sept. 1799, pp 181, 209, 218, 297, to Lady Dalhousie 30th April 1798 to 29th April 1799, pp 254–5, to Alexander Davidson 4th Dec 1798, pp 109–10, to Sir John Day 31st Oct. 1797, p 130, to Gen de Lancy 11th Dec 1797, pp 132 158–9, 189, 231, 251, 272–3, 296, 493–4, to George Dempster — Sept 1797 to 6th Oct 1800, p. 208, to George Dempster C Hunter and W Douglas 7th July 1798, p 460, to Col. Dickson 19th May 1800, p 315, to the Court of Directors 10th June 1799, pp 164–5, 476, 481–2, to Lord Douglas 7th March 1798 to 2nd Aug 1800; pp 41, 78, 171–2, 187, 406–8, 432, to Major W Douglas of Brigton 16th Feb 1797 to 5th April 1800 (see also G Dempster), p. 163, to Messrs Down & Co 16th Feb 1798, p 469, to Sir G Duckett 3rd June 1800; p. 187, to Gen. P Duff 16th March 1798, pp. 549–50, to William Duffin 11th May 1801, pp 2–3, 16, 40, 70, 75, 109, to Alexander Duncan 13th Nov. 1796 to 6th Feb 1800, p 509, to Professor Andrew Duncan 12th Dec 1800, pp 124, 140–1, to Col Duncan 2nd Dec and 2nd Oct 1797; pp 74, 102–6, 178, 199, 226, 311–2, 318, 335–7, 397, 400 429, 450–2, to Governor Jonathan Duncan 9th March 1797 to 3rd April 1800, pp 17, 267, to Provost Duncan 23rd Nov 1796 and 2nd Jan 1798, pp 125, 206, 316, 450, 477–8, to Visconnt Duncan 1st Dec 1797 to 17th July 1800, p 236, to Miss G Dundas 29th Sept 1798, pp. 42–3, 148, 150, 313–4,

729—*cont.*

to Gen Dundas 16th Feb. 1797 to 6th Jan. 1799, pp 18, 56–7, 60, 78–9, 141–2, 154–5, 170–1 183–4, 212–4, 240–1, 248, 363–5, 425–7, 469–70, 472, 474, 513, to the Right Hon Henry Dundas 23rd March 1797 to 3rd Jan 1800, pp 96–8, to Philip Dundas 8th Aug 1797 pp 129 182, 190–1 390, 405–6, 425, 457, to Mrs Ralph Dundas 11th Dec 1797 to 22nd May 1801, pp 23–4, to Lord Dunsinnan 2nd Dec 1796, pp 118, 346, to Capt Durham 21st Nov 1797 and 31st Aug 1799, pp 299, to J Durno 6th May 1799, p 136, to the Countess of Elgin 20th April 1800, pp. 32–3, to Sir G K Elphinstone 21st Jan 1797, p 46, to J D Horne Elphinstone 20th Feb 1797, p 264, to George Engleheart 24th Dec 1798, pp 368–9, to Erskine Cambo (?) 23rd Oct 1799, pp 552–3, to the Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer 2nd June 1801, p 343, to the Commissioners of Excise 30th Aug 1799, pp 53–5, 125, 138, 151–3, 160, 177–9, 197–9, 223, 281–3, 313 330–4, 443, 446–8, 453–4, 470–1, to William Fairlie 11th March 1797 to 17th June 1800, p 313, to Fairlie, Gilmore & Co 4th June 1799; p 500, to William Fawkener 3rd Nov 1800, pp 12, 15, 39, 44–5, 47, 127, 129, 139, 141, 170, 199–200, 216, 404, 422–3, 431, to Provost Alexander Feckney or Fairckney 26th Nov. 1796 to 5th April 1800, p 434, to Messrs Ferter and Minet 10th April 1800, p 314, to James Fergusson 8th June 1799, pp 181–5, to Mrs Ferguson 8th May 1798, p 114, to the Earl of Fife 5th Nov 1797, p 445, to Dr Fleming 3rd April 1800, p. 550, to James Flint, Earl Kelly, 11th May 1801, p 202 to James Forbes 7th June 1798, p 475, to Col John Forbes 15th July 1800, p 389, to Lieut Robert Forbes 6th Dec 1799, pp 251–2, to Miss Susan Forbes 2nd Dec 1798, p 552, to Sir William Forbes 9th May 1801, pp 56, 76–7, 487–90, to Col Frederick Fotheringham 21st March 1797 to — Sept 1800, pp 353, 463, to Framjee Manockjee Jematjee Bomonjee 2nd Sept 1799 and 23rd May 1800, p 280, to Capt Percy Fraser 21st April 1799, pp. 188, 194, 202, to Lieut Charles Frederick 31st March to 13th June 1798, pp 275, 312, 467, to F. Freeling 13th April 1799 to 27th May 1800, pp 119–20, to Commissioner Richard Frewin 15th Nov 1797, pp 173–4, 185, 405, to S Gambier 14th April 1798 to 4th Feb 1800, pp 53–4, 120–1, 131, to Col Gardiner 8th March to 30th Sept 1797, pp 426–7, to Dr. W F Gardner 26th March 1800, p 465, to Capt. Gerard 24th May 1800, p 264, to Rev Dr Gerard 29th Dec. 1798, p 266, to William Gilchrist 22nd Dec 1798, to Gilmore (see Fairlie); pp 36, 117–8, 244, 394, to Provost Glegg 4th Feb 1797 to 17th Dec 1799, pp. 13–5, 148–9, 504–5, to Sir Francis Gordon (Nephew) 20th Nov 1796 to 16th Nov 1800, pp 115, 397, to Sir John Gordon (Nephew) 6th Nov 1797 and 30th Dec 1799, p 347, to Alexander Goudge 31st Aug. 1799, James Gow (see James Christian), pp 24–5, 44–5, 113–4, 224, 245–6, 255–6, 258–9, 261–2, 322–3, 355, 367, 396, 491, 497–8, 506–7, 511, 520, to John Graeme — Dec 1796 to 14th Feb 1801, pp 232, 297, 382–3, to Col Graham 17th Sept 1798 to 26th Nov 1799, pp 41, 75, 110, 163, 166–7, 246, 248, 269–72, 374–5, 378, 389, to Robert Graham of Fintry 16th Feb 1797 to — Dec 1799, p 370, to Henry Grant 3rd Nov 1799, p 348, to William Grant 31st Aug 1799, pp 483, 514, to Sir William Grant 29th Aug 1800 and 5th Jan 1801, p 468, to Charles Grace 31st May 1800, p. 234, to Gen Grenfield 29th Sept 1798, pp 435–6, to the Hon C F. Greville 21st April 1800; pp 377, 427–8, to W Grieg 26th Nov 1799 to 27th March 1800, p. 147, to A M Guthrie 29th Jan 1798, pp 68–9, 195–6, 233–4, to James Guthrie 15th April 1797 to 18th Sept 1798, p 96, to P. Hadow 8th Aug. 1797; pp 102, 462, to Capt George Hadow 8th Aug 1797 to 23rd May 1800, pp 185, to Col Hamilton 8th May 1798, to John Hardcastle (see Robert Cowie), pp 106–8, 458–60, to Herbert Harris 5th Aug 1797 to 19th May 1800, p 181, to John Harrow 28th April 1798, pp 177–8, 220, 312, to Major-Gen Hartley 23rd April 1798 to 31st May 1799, p 515, to Lady Harwood 12th Jan 1801; pp 524–6, 529, to —— Hay, Provost Marshal, 8th and 23rd March 1801, p 119, to Mrs Heath 21st Nov 1797, p 399, to Thomas Henchman 15th Jan

729—*cont*

1800, p 250, to Sir John Henderson 3rd Jan 1798, p 400, to Patrick Henderson 21st Jan 1800, pp. 378–9, 393–4, to Rev Henderson 26th Nov. and 17th Dec 1799, p. 54, to the Heritors, Farmers and Inhabitants of —— Parish 6th March 1797, pp 214–5 394, 534–5, to Lord Hobart 16th July 1798 to 18th April 1801, p 314, to Michael Hogan 6th June 1799, p. 206, to Thomas Horsbrugh 21st June 1798; pp 185–6, 226–7, 239, 243, 277, 361, 373, 427, 434, 493, 526, to Provost Hudson 8th May 1798 to 12th March 1801 pp 25–7, 71, 74–5, 299, 500, 502, 518, to Charles Hunter (Burnside) 11th Dec 1796 to 7th Feb 1801 (see also George Dempster), pp. 161, 189, to John Hunter 15th Feb and 15th May 1798, p 69, to Mrs Hunter 15th April 1797, pp 471–2, to Thomas Husker 29th June 1800, p 217, to Sir Elijah Impey 27th July 1798, pp 94–5, 312–3, to Sir Hugh Inglis (Chairman of Directors) 7th Aug 1797 to 4th June 1799, p 346, to Lieut-Col Irvine 31st Aug 1799. p 27, to Randle Jackson 24th Dec 1796, p 146, to Thomas Jervis 28th Jan 1798; pp 316, 321–2, to Robert Jobson 24th June and 17th July 1799, p 342, to Johannes Sarkies 29th July 1799, pp 161, 301, 390, to Richard Johnson 15th Feb 1798 to 12th Dec 1799, p 257, to Dr Johnstone 12th Dec 1798; p. 389, to Mrs Jones 7th Dec 1799, p 376, to John Keith 23rd Nov 1799, pp 317–8, to Lord Keith 2nd July 1799; pp 436–7, 439, 452, to Earl Kellie 1st to 16th May 1800, p 101, to Col Kerr 8th Aug 1797, pp 236, 244, 467, 513, to John King 24th Nov 1798 to 31st Dec 1800, p 118, to Sir Richard King 21st Nov 1797; p 341, to George Farquhar Kinloch 29th July 1798, p 172, to Charles Kinnair 20th Feb 1798, pp. 38–9, 162, to Col James Kirkpatrick 4th Feb 1797 and 21st Feb 1798, pp 187, 456–7, to Col Kyd 16th March 1798 and 17th May 1800, pp 15, 47, to Capt David Laird 20th and 23rd Feb 1797, p 237, to Mrs Larkins 25th Oct 1798, p 142, to William Larkins 4th July 1797, pp. 176, 186, 193, 223, to William Digges Latouche 6th April to 25th Aug 1798, p 269, to —— Lawrence 17th Jan 1799, pp. 3–4, 70, 148, 200–1 229–30, to John Leighton 13th Nov 1796 to 5th Sept 1798; pp 242, 254, to Mrs Leighton 15th and 7th Dec. 1798, pp 133–4, to Mrs Charles Leith 29th Dec 1797; pp 123–4, to Aaron Lithgow 2nd Dec 1797, p 395, to P. Lindsay 20th Dec 1799, pp 185, 386, to Robert Livie 8th May 1798 to 6th Dec 1799, p 117, to Francis Logie 20th Nov 1797; pp 133, 165, to Charles Long 27th Dec 1797 and 7th March 1798, pp 116–7, 122, to the Lord Chancellor 14th and 29th Nov 1797, p 268, to the Lord Mayor 2nd Jan 1799, pp 204, 305, 478–9, to Lord Loughborough (Lord Chancellor) 17th June 1798 to 26th July 1800, p 251, to Hugh Low 3rd Dec 1798, p 273, to Robert Low 25th Feb 1799, pp. 256–7, 348–9, 435, 449, to Gen Lumsdaine 11th Dec 1798 to 3rd May 1800, pp 484–5, to R and J Lucas 25th Aug 1800, p 409, to Sir Stephen Lushington 7th Feb 1800, p 259, to Provost Lyall 13th Dec 1798, p 33, to Lord Macartney 21st Jan 1797, p 301, to Dr Maclaurin 6th May 1799; p 509, to Henry Mackenzie 12th Dec 1800, p 238 to Col Donald Macleod 25th Oct 1798, pp 124, 182–3, 551–2, to Professor Roderick Macleod 2nd Dec 1797 to 16th May 1801, p. 126, to Sir John Macpherson 8th Dec 1797, p. 272, to the Magistrates of Cupar 25th March 1799, pp 204–5, to the Magistrates of Dundee 18th June 1798, p 482, to Thomas Manham 2nd July 1800, pp. 244, 403, to Samuel Martin 22nd Nov 1798 to 1st Feb 1800, pp 512, 524–5, to the Provost Marshal (? Hay or Ray) of Perth 31st Dec 1800 to 5th March 1801, pp 247, 317, 353–4, to Alexander Melville 26th Nov 1798 to 3rd Sept 1799, pp 113, 136, 236–7, 250, 258, to Lieut. Alexander Menzies 5th Nov 1797 to 11th Dec 1798, p 295, to David Methven 22nd April 1799, p 230, to Mrs. Middlemiss 5th Sept 1798, p 235, to Nathaniel Middleton 29th Sept 1798, pp 502–3, to David Millar 8th Nov 1800, pp 220, 461, to John Miller 27th July 1798 and 20th May 1800, pp 275, 380, to Charles Mills 7th April and 27th Nov 1799, pp 295, 396, 481, to Lieut John Milne 22nd April 1799 to 13th Aug 1801 to Minet (see Ferter), pp 52, 134, to —— Missing 25th March and 29th Dec 1797, p 231, to the Duke of Montrose 17th Sept. 1798, p. 134, to the Countess of Mornington 31st Dec.

729—*cont.*

1797, pp 142-3, 142-4, 191-3, 198, 222, 287, 291, 321-30, to the Earl of Mornington 5th Nov. 1797 to 9th Feb. 1799; p. 219, *to George Moubray* 9th Aug 1798; pp. 128-9, to Sir Hector Munro 22nd May 1797, p 147, to Sir John Murray 29th Jan 1798, p. 231, *to Arthur Muter* 17th Sept. 1798 p. 219, to Mark Mutti 27th July 1798; p 352, to Nagundra Goolub Dass 2nd Sept 1799; pp. 345, 365, 410, to Lieut Nairne 31st Aug 1799 to 2nd March 1800, pp 121, 131, 149, 150, to Major Alexander Nairne 22nd Nov. 1797 to 6th Feb 1798, pp 111, 377, 496, to Bailie Thomas Napier 5th Nov 1797 to 25th Oct 1800, p. 59, to James Neald 25th March 1797, p 436 to Archibald Neilson 26th April 1800, pp 74, 90, 162, 218, 308-10, 392-4, 481, 526-7, 544, to Evan Nepean 17th April 1797 to 29th April 1801, pp 91-4, 138-9, to Earl Northesk 4th Aug and 23rd Sept 1797, p 440, to Capt Edward Nugent 3rd May 1800, pp. 544-5, *to Gen. Nugent* 4th April 1801, p 162, to Capt Ogilvie — Feb 1798, pp. 479-80, to David Ogilvie 26th July 1800, p 273, to John Ogilvie 11th Feb 1799, pp. 63-8, to the Hon W Ogilvie 15th April 1799; p 277, to Walter Ogilvie 11th March 1799, p 379, to Lieut Terence O'Neil 26th Nov 1799; pp 208, 242, 253, to Patrick Orr 7th July and 4th Dec 1798 (and see Alexander Burnett) p. 464, to William Page 23rd May 1800, p. 278 to Sir Thomas Pasley 26th March 1799, pp 232, 492-3, to William Palmer 17th Sept 1798 to 25th Sept 1800, p 453, to George Parish 3rd April 1800; pp 115, 302-4, to John Parish 6th Nov 1797 and 13th May 1799; p 498, to George Paterson 29th Oct 1800, pp 527-8, to James Paton 21st March 1801, pp. 499, 514, to Provost Paton 31st Oct. 1800 and 12th Jan 1801, pp 383, 480, to the Rev. Dr. Paton 22nd Oct 1799 and 26th July 1800, p 15, to the Provost and Magistrates of Perth 21st Nov. 1796; p 353, to Pestomjee Bomanjee 2nd Sept 1799, pp. 226, 337-40, 411, 441, 454-5, 492, 531, 533, to William Petrie 30th Aug. 1798 to 28th March 1801, p 71, to John Pitcairn and Dundee Bank Directors — April 1797, pp 50-1, 57-9, 137, 166, 307, 366, 371-3, 512 (A) [? *Original*], 522-4, to the Right Hon W. Pitt 2nd March 1797 to 6th March 1801 pp 137-8, to Miss Helen Pitullo 12th Jan 1798, pp 503-5, to Sir Home Popham 20th Nov 1800, pp. 264, 266, 452-467, to the Duke of Portland 29th Dec 1798 to 31st May 1800, pp 251, 308, to the Postmaster-General 3rd Dec 1798 and 27th May 1799, p 229, to Robert Preston 5th Sept 1798, pp 446-8, 439, 468, to Patrick Proctor 11th March and 3rd June 1800, p 187, to Messrs Puget and Bainbridge 28th March 1798, pp. 348–405, to Sir William Pulteney 31st Aug. 1799 and 3rd Feb 1800, pp 379-80, to Lieut Samuel Pym 26th Nov. 1799; pp. 19–22, 31, 59, 420-1, to John Raitt 5th Dec 1796 to 24th March 1800, pp 149, 189, to Provost Ramsay 31st Jan and 15th May 1798, p 210, to William Ramsay 7th July 1798, pp. 209–10, to Col. Rattray 7th July 1798, p 475, to Jenkins Reading 15th July 1800, pp 52, 133, 347, 468, to Lieut Alexander Renny — March 1797 to 3rd June 1800, p 320, to Mrs Renny 16th July 1799 pp 321, 515, to M Riddell 16th July 1799 and 12th Jan. 1801; pp 9–11, 41, 60–1, 77–8, 165, 212, 229, 235, 377 516, to Provost Riddock 19th Nov 1796 to 12th Jan 1801, pp 175, 194–5, 218–9, 235, to John Rigden 16th April to 29th Sept. 1798, pp. 10–1, 116, 125–7, 150, 247, 344, 482–3, to Patrick Rigg 7th Feb 1797 to 25th Aug 1800, p 364, to Provost Ritchie — Sept 1799; pp 99–100, 122–3, to James Rivett 8th Aug. 1797 and 20th March 1800, pp 443–4, to Abram Robarts 10th May 1800; p 515, to Bailie Robertson 12th Jan 1801, pp. 391–2, 491–2, 495–6, to David Robertson 18th Dec 1799 to 25th Oct 1800; pp 239, 402, to Thomas Robertson and James Christie 12th Nov 1798 and 25th Jan 1800, pp 279–80, 401, 441–2, 460, to George Robinson 20th April 1799 to 9th May 1800, pp. 511–2, to George G Robinson 29th Dec 1800, p. 219, to Colin Rogers 28th July 1798, pp 137, 383, to Rev. John Rogers 12th Jan 1798 and 29th Nov. 1799, p 321, to Robert Rolland 23rd Nov. 1799, pp. 12, 48, 76, 109, 112, 121–2, 125, 172, 201, 207, 211–2, 267–9,

729—*cont.*

300, 306–7, 318, 403, 419, 421–2, 437–8, to George Rose 19th Nov. 1796 to 3rd Sept 1800; p 164. to Gen Ross 27th Feb 1798, pp. 304, 320, 469, to Gilbert Ross 3rd May 1799 to 3rd June 1800, pp 33–5, to H Ross (Cape of Good Hope) 22nd Jan 1797, pp 49, 164, 205, 242–3, 421–2, to Hercules Ross 25th Feb 1797 to 24th March 1801, p 259, to Dr John Ross 13th Dec 1798; p 321, to Lord Rossmore 16th July 1799, p 41, to —— Runnington 7th Feb 1797, p 95 to Capt Salmond 7th Aug. 1797, p 442, to Capt. James Salmond 10th May 1800, p 352, to Samu Crishna Sinoy 2nd Sept 1799, p 342, to Johannes Sarkies 29th July 1799, p 100, to Major Sartorius 8th Aug. 1797, p 258, to Mrs Sartorius 13th Dec 1798, pp 35–6, Mrs L Scawen 4th Feb. 1797, pp. 256, 262–3, 395, to Ensign Charles Scott 10th Dec 1798 to 20th Dec 1799, pp 2, 108–9 315, 470, 480, to David Scott 29th Oct. 1796 to 9th June 1800, p 108, to Dr Scott 9th Aug 1797, pp 251–2, 362–3, 457, to Miss Eliza Scott 3rd Dec 1798 to 20th May 1800, p 181, to James Scott, Alexander Burnett and Patrick Orr 30th April 1798, pp 220, 461, to Lieut James Scott 27th July 1798 and 20th May 1800, p 40, to Mrs James Scott 6th Feb 1797, pp 159–60, to the Rev James Scott 1st Feb 1798, p 188, to Mrs Scott 7th April 1798, pp 259–60, 375, to Mrs Scott-Ussan 17th Dec 1798 to 23rd Nov. 1799, p 410, to Patrick Scott 2nd March 1800, pp 84–7, 197, 551, to Robert Scott (Bengal) 14th July 1797 to — May 1801, pp 209, 299, to Capt Robert Scott (Rosebank) 7th July 1798 to 4th May 1799, pp 98–9, 464–5 to Lieut Robert Scott (Bombay Marine) 8th Aug 1797 and 23rd May 1801, pp. 461, 540, to William Scott (Bengal) 22nd May 1800 and 28th April 1801, p 381, to William Scott (Edinburgh) 27th Nov 1799, pp 22–3, 54, to Patrick Scrymgeour 5th Dec 1796 and 8th March 1797, p 416, to Daniel Seton 24th May 1800, pp 90, 465, 541–3, to Alexander Shank (nephew) 14th July 1797 to 28th April 1801, pp 365–7, 463–4, to Henry Shank (nephew) 3rd Sept 1799 and 23rd May 1800, pp 79–82, to Sir John Shore 11th June 1797, pp 499, 510–1, to James Sibbald 1st Nov and 27th Dec. 1800, pp. 227, 501, to George Silver 5th Sept 1798 and 8th Nov 1800, p 209, to James Simpson 7th July 1798, pp 72–3, 133, 238, to Sir John Sinclair 15th April 1797 to 25th Oct 1798, p 185, to George Smith 8th May 1798, p 323, to John Smith 19th July 1799, p 237, to Capt W Smith 25th Oct 1798, p. 137, to Capt Snodgrass 12th Jan 1798, pp 342–3, 462, to Thomas de Souza 29th July 1799 and 25th May 1800, p 481, to J Spalding 26th July 1800, pp. 116, 122, 235–8, to Robert Speid 13th Nov. 1797 to 26th Oct 1798, pp 38, 42, 247–8, 250, 297, 299, 308, 315, 419–20, 432–3, 501, 518–9, to Earl Spencer 6th Feb 1797 to 7th Feb 1801, p 211, to Mrs Spink 9th July 1798, pp 278–9, to Thomas Stanley and J Blackburn 16th April 1799, pp 4–5, to Major-Gen Stanwix (?) 12th Nov 1796 p 347, to Robert Steill 31st Aug 1799, p 271, to Brigade Major-Gen Stevenson 2nd March 1799, p 63, to Andrew Stewart 9th March 1797, p 366, to Hope Stewart 16th Oct 1799, p 200, to James Stewart 1st June 1798, pp 520–2, to Mrs Stewart 21st Feb 1801, pp 125, 515, to Patrick Stewart 26th March 1800 and 12th Jan 1801, pp 5–7, 29, to Robert Stewart 17th Nov and 29th Dec 1796, pp 198, 446, to Gen Robert Stewart 1st June 1798 and 10th May 1800, p. 273, to Major-Gen Stirling 11th Feb 1799, pp. 52, 386, 492, to Patrick Stirling 11th March 1797 to 18th Oct 1800, p 186, to Edward Stracey 10th May 1798 p 510 to Josias Henry Stracey 22nd Dec 1800, pp 340, 376, 398, to James Strange 27th July 1799 to 5th Jan 1800, pp 175–6, to Earl Strathmore 16th April 1798, pp 228, 263, 323, to Joseph Stratton 5th Sept 1798 to 23rd July 1799, p 446, to Gen Stuart (Bengal) 10th May 1800, p 439, to Gen Stuart (Bombay) 2nd April 1800, pp 228–9, to Sir John Stuart — Sept 1798, p 353, to Nabob of Surat 2nd Sept 1799, p 462 to Gen Sydenham 23rd May 1800, p 462, to Capt Taswell 23rd May 1800, pp 88–90, 529, to James Tate 16th July 1797, p 136, to Robert Taylor (War Office) 6th Jan 1798, pp 429–30, to Robert Taylor 2nd April 1800, pp 546–7, to Lord Teignmouth 9th May 1801,

729—*cont*

to Charles Thomson (see John Bland), p 70, to J Titsing 17th April 1797, p 73, to Walter Thorn 17th April 1799, p 230, to Robert Thompson 12th Sept 1798, p 277, to Walter Thompson and Thomas Maxwell 14th March 1799, pp 276, 280, 421, 468, 474, to Provost Thoms 11th March 1799 to 3rd July 1800, pp 249, 253–4, 311, 319–20, 384, 397, 400, 404 434, 440, 505 508, to Charles Thomson 3rd Dec 1798 to 28th Nov 1800 p 347, to Dr Thompson 31st Aug 1799, pp 300, 471, to Robert Thornton 6th May 1799 and 17th June 1800, p 504, to M Threipland 8th Nov 1800, p 534, to Samuel Toltrey 18th March 1801, p 91, to Dr Robert Townson 30th July 1797, pp 126, 520, to Rev Anthony Traill 8th Dec 1797 and 14th Feb 1801, pp 346, 410–1, 514 525, to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury 30th Aug 1799 to 9th March 1801, pp 243–4 350, 501, to Alexander Trotter 20th Nov 1798 to 7th Nov 1800 pp 60, 197–8, 532–3, to Messrs Tulloh, Jervis and Brodie 25th March 1797 to 18th March 1801, p. 158, to Richard Twining 27th Jan 1798, pp 230–1 to Col Tyntz 17th Sept 1798, pp 535–6, 551, to George Udny 23rd April and 15th May 1801, p 351, to J D Vernezobre 2nd Sept 1799, pp 321, 547–8, to David Walker 17th July 1799 and 4th May 1801, pp 223–4, 367, to Mrs Walker 25th Aug 1798 to 17th Oct 1799, pp 224–5, to the Rev Dr Walker 25th Aug 1798, p 458, to the Rev Dr Ward 19th May 1800, p 162, to Col Watherton 21st Feb 1798, pp 536–8, to Lieut Archibald Watson 26th April 1801, pp 168–70, 251, 377, 409, to James Watson, 21st March 1798 to 15th Feb 1800, p 147, to David Webster 29th Jan 1798, pp 130–1, to Provost Webster 30th Sept 1797, p 75 to Messrs Wedderburn and Webster 26th March 1797, pp 441–4, 446–7, 467, to Marquis Wellesley 3rd March to 3rd April 1800, pp 424–5, 440, to D Wemyss 26th March and 3rd May 1800, p 411, to George Westcott and James Brodie 8th March 1800, pp 310–1, to Matthew White 30th May 1799, p 100 to Stephen Whitehill 8th Aug 1797, pp 110–2, 274–5, 469, to William Wilberforce 31st Oct 1799 to 3rd June 1800, p 277, to Andrew Williams — March 1799, p 435, to James Williams and —— Lavies 20th April 1800, p 77, to Robert Willis 18th April 1797, p 43, to the Right Hon W Windham 19th Feb 1797 pp 384–5, 439, to Capt John Wolseley 3rd Dec 1799 and 3rd May 1800, p 490, to Mrs Wolseley 3rd Oct 1800, pp 349–50, to Col M Wood 31st Aug 1799, pp 305–6, to Mrs Wrangham 16th May 1799, p 320, to Andrew Wyllie 16th July 1799, p 48, to James Wyllie 18th Feb 1797, pp 4–8, to the Duke of York 13th and 19th Nov 1796, p 530, to John Young 23rd March 1801, pp. 196, 210, to Robert Young 26th May and 7th July 1798

(3) pp 40 258, 323, 481, Lord Spencer to Scott 7th Feb 1797 to 12th Aug 1800

(4) p 49, Lord Douglas to Hercules Ross 25th Feb 1797

(5) pp 49–50, H Ross to the Heritors, Farmers and Inhabitants of —— Parish 26th Feb 1797

(6) p 91, Walter Ogilvy to Scott 25th July 1797

(7) pp 223, 345, Evan Nepean to Scott 8th Aug 1798 and 30th March 1799

(8) p 276, —— Gordon to Fintry (Robert Graham) 22nd March 1799

(9) p 299, Capt Robert Scott to John Durno 4th May 1799

(10) p 320, Henry Dundas to Scott 15th July 1799

(11) p. 341, G Farquhar Kinloch to Principal Chalmers 23rd July 1799

730.

(1) pp. 1–2, Extracts from letters by John Graeme 1799 (*On page 1 are given the names of Scott's children*)

(2) p 3, Cash disbursed for John Leighton

(3) pp 5–11, Statement of estate belonging to (? John Leighton)

(4) pp. 25–6, Index to pp 27–155

(5) pp. 27–371, David Scott's Letters pp 107–10, 126, 198, 221–2, 268, 301–2, 326–7, 334 352–5, 361–9, to Alexander Adamson 29th July 1798 to

730—*cont*

25th Sept 1801, pp 296–8, 307, to Right Hon Henry Addington 13th and 27th Dec 1801, pp 340–1, to Claud Alexander 9th April 1802, pp 54–7, to Alexander Allardyce 29th June 1797, pp 343–4, to the Voters of Angus — April 1802, pp 93–4, to Sir John Anstruther 25th July 1798, p 157, to Sir Francis Baring 28th March 1800, pp 342–3, 346, to J Baxter 27th and 28th April 1802, p 293, to the Magistrates of Berrie — Nov 1801, pp 95–6, to Charles Boddam 26th July 1798, pp. 94–5, to Bruce Boswell 26th July 1798, pp 320–1 to Frederick Bowes 25th Jan 1801, p. 176, to John Bowman 12th Dec 1800, pp. 184, 311–2, to John Brand 17th Dec 1800 and 31st Dec. 1801, pp. 277–8, to J Brazier 5th Oct 1801, pp. 115–6, to Governor Brooke (of St Helena) 6th Aug 1798, p 107, to C Browers 28th July 1798, pp 112–3, to M Brown 29th July 1798, pp 216–7, 330–1, to Gen Dugald Campbell 29th June 1801 and 18th March 1802; pp 114–5, to Gen Carnac 30th July 1798, p 343, to Sir David Carnegie 28th April 1802, p 212, to John Chamier 27th June 1801, pp 309–10, 334, to Provost Cheap 31st Dec 1801 and 2nd March 1802, pp 135–7, to W Chisholme 3rd Jan 1802, pp 91–3, 139–40, to Gen A Clarke 24th July and 25th Aug 1798, p 110, to Mrs Coggan 29th July 1798, pp 238–46, 262, 265–6, 279–87, to Marquis Cornwallis 29th July to 31st Oct 1801, p 110, to Dr Crozier 29th July 1798, pp 204–5, to Dady Ardasir 23rd June 1801, pp 306–7, to Sir George Dallas 29th Dec 1801, pp 45–8, 121–2, to George Dempster 12th May 1797 and 4th Aug 1798, p 348, to Mungo Dick 10th May 1802, p 296, to William Dickinson 10th Dec 1801, p 95, to Col Dixon 26th July 1798, pp 328–9, to Messrs Down, Thornton & Co 10th Feb 1802, p 91, to Capt. George Downie 26th July 1798, pp 52, 116–8, 167–72, to Governor Jonathan Duncan 7th May 1797 to 18th Aug 1800, pp 210–1, to Gen Dundas 27th June 1801, pp 49–50, 57–8, 65–7, 122, 124–5, 172–4, 185–9, 201–2, to Henry Dundas 13th May 1797 to 1st June 1801, pp 113–4, to Philip Dundas 30th July 1798, p 204, to Thomas Dundas 22nd June 1801, pp 270–1, to the Lords of the [?Exchequer or Treasury] 30th Sept 1801, pp 50–1, 59–62 68–78, 147–51, 256, 330, 339, to William Fairlie 7th June 1797 to 9th April 1802, p 65, to Messrs Fairlie, Gilmore & Co 24th July 1798, pp 298–301, 335, to James Farquhar 14th Dec 1801 and 12th March 1802, pp 318–9, to Provost Fechney 6th Jan 1802, p 95, to Dr Fleming 26th July 1798, p 200, to James Ford 22nd June 1801, p 205, to Messrs Framjee, Monickjee, Jamsetjee & Bomanji (Builders) 22nd June 1801, p 219, to Francis Freeling 29th June 1801; pp 333–4, to Lieut-Col. Gardner 29th Jan 1802, pp 96–7, to Capt John Gerard 27th July 1798, pp 234–5, to James Gibbs 20th July 1801, pp 344–5, to the Duke of Gordon 4th May 1801, pp 259–60, to James Gordon 7th Sept 1801, pp 141–2, 158, 348, to John Graeme 15th Nov 1798 to 26th May 1802, pp 142–3, 180–3, to Robert Graham of Fintry 3rd Nov 1798 and ——, pp 143–5, to Charles Grant 10th Dec 1798, p 233, to Sir William Grant 17th July 1801, p 221, to W Green 29th June 1801, p 323, to Alexander Guild 28th Jan 1802, pp 195–7, to George Dempster Guthrie 20th June 1801, p 306, to Thomas Gulls 28th Dec 1801, p 315, to Provost Haddon 1st Jan 1802, p. 220, to G Hadow 29th June 1801; pp 117–8, to Patrick Hadow 9th Aug 1798, pp 97–8, 194–5, to Herbert Harris 27th July 1798 and 20th June 1801, p 197, to Warren Hastings 18th June 1801, p 96, to Major Hawkshaw 27th July 1798, pp. 327–8, to Mrs M Higginson 12th Feb 1802, pp 52–3, to Lord Hobart 29th June 1797, p 99, to Charles Hunter 27th July 1798, p 261, to Sir Elijah Impey 19th Sept 1801, pp 82–3, to Hugh Inglis 14th July 1797, pp 41–4, to James Irvine 9th May 1797, pp 209–10, to Harford Jones 27th June 1801, pp 292–3, 336, to Earl Kellie (Cambo House) 30th Nov 1801 and 12th March 1802, p 100, to F. P Kinloch 27th July 1798; pp 272–3, to Col Kirkpatrick — Sept 1801, p 35, to Capt. Laird 5th May 1797, p 289, to Gen. Lake 26th Nov 1801, pp 44, 63–5, to William Lennox

730—*cont*

A Watson 28th July 1798; p 212, to Dr Watson 27th June 1801, pp 247, 316, to Provost Watt 3rd Aug 1801 and 4th May 1802, pp 333–9, to Robert Webster 6th April 1802, pp 159–66, 351–2, 355–61, to the Marquis Wellesley 5th March 1800 to 9th Oct 1801 (*never yet, I believe, published*), p 112, to George Westcott 29th July 1798, p 211, to Mrs Whittle 27th June 1801, pp 214–5, to Capt S Whittle 27th June 1801; p 246, to W. Woodfall 31st July 1801.

(6) pp 83–7, Memorandum by John Leighton on a conference relative to Turnpike Roads 17th July 1797

(7) p 200, Memorandum to recommend the son of Sir George Colebrooke to Marquis Wellesley 22nd June 1801.

(8) pp. 201–2, George Hill to Henry Dundas 1st June 1801

(9) pp 202–3, Anthony Traill to Col Scott, M P, 18th June 1801

(10) p. 222, Memorandum to recommend Mr Paterson in letters to Bombay 30th June 1801.

(11) pp 236–7, John Young to Scott 13th July 1798

(12) pp 264–5, H Dundas to Scott 17th Sept 1801

(13) p 265, Mr Nicholas to Mr Vansittart 10th Sept 1801

(14) p 295, W Lennox to Scott 3rd–5th Dec 1801

(15) p 306, Thomas Hay Marshal to Scott 12th Dec 1801

(16) p 308, Conveyance of Pittendriech by Patrick Sterling to —— Chalmers 19th July 1796.

(17) pp. 321–2, 370–1, W Ross to Scott 25th Oct and 5th Feb. 1802

(18) p. 333, Postmaster-General to Scott 25th Feb 1802

(19) pp 380–403, Index to pp. 185–371

731.

(1) pp 1–265, David Scott's Letters p 83, to Sir Robert Abercrombie 25th Dec 1802, p 1A, to William Aberdeen 10th May 1802, p 122, to —— Abingdon 1st Feb 1803; pp 64–7, 86, 137, to the Right Hon Henry Addington 26th Aug. 1802 to 5th April 1803, p 7, to John Anderson 29th May 1802, pp 98, 118–9, to Robert Anderson 7th Dec 1802 to 25th Jan 1803, p 73, to Mrs S Anderson 4th Oct 1802, p 102, to Col Baillie 21st Dec 1802, p 198, to Thomas E Baker 5th March 1804, p 255, to Lord Barham 8th May 1805, pp. 32, 94, to Thomas Baring 24th June and 3rd Dec 1802, pp 100–1, to the Lord Chief Baron 9th Dec 1802, p 39, to David Beale 6th July 1802, pp 243–4, to Col Beatson 11th Feb 1805, pp 101–2, to John Bebb 18th Dec. 1802, p 68, to Thomas Bell 26th Aug 1802, pp 40, 225, to Sir W Bensley 5th July 1802 and 8th Sept 1804, p 33, to the Rev John Bethune 29th June 1802, p 27, to Provost Black 14th May 1802, pp 154–5, to J Borlase 16th Nov 1803; pp 128–9, to Frederick Bowes 19th Feb. 1803, pp 35, 46–7, 204, 256–7, to John Brand 30th June 1802 to 21st May 1805, pp 259–62, to the Rev —— Brewster — July 1805, pp 102–3 to Mrs Bristow 23rd Dec 1802, pp 42, 46–8, 87–8, to Alexander Brodie 7th July to — Oct 1802, pp 75–6, to Charles Bruce 4th Oct 1802, p 96, to Sir John Burgess 17th Nov 1803, p 93, to Lady Burgess 1st Dec 1802; p 149, to —— Burness 28th Oct 1803, pp 71–2, to Archibald Campbell 11th Sept 1802, pp 78–9, to Lady Campbell 21st Sept 1802; pp 30–2, 34, 194, 196, to Sir David Carnegie 23rd June 1802 to 27th Feb 1804, pp 114–6, 189–90, to Daniel Carpenter 21st Jan 1803 and 10th Jan 1804, p 124, to Lord Castlereagh 10th Feb 1803, pp 131, 133, 198, 201–2, 222, 241, to Provost John Caw 1st March 1803 to 29th Jan 1805, pp. 108, 121–2, to W Chalmers 29th Dec 1802 and 11th Jan 1803, p 71, to Robert Charnock 28th Aug 1805; pp 8, 29, 99–100, 229–30, 250, to Provost John Cheap 3rd June 1802 to 27th March 1805, pp 239–40, 249–50, to Lord Justice Clerk 10th Dec 1804 and 26th March 1805, pp 244–5, to Bicknell Coney 28th Feb. 1805, p 1A, to Patrick Craigie 10th May 1802, p 134, to

Mrs. Crozier 29th March 1803, p 244, to Major Cunningham 14th Feb 1805; pp 76-7, 120-1, to George Dempster 8th Oct 1802 and 29th Jan. 1803, pp 194-5, 199-200, to Lord Douglas 22nd Feb and 9th April 1804: pp. 82-4, 112, 150-3, 199, to William Douglas (Brigton) 20th Oct 1802 to 4th April 1804, p 55, to Messrs Down, Thornton & Co 11th Aug 1802; pp. 74-5, to Professor A. Duncan 4th Oct. 1802; pp. 5, 32, 41-2, 46, 54-5, 97-8, to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas 24th April to 7th Dec. 1802 (see Lord Melville), pp. 247-8, to Philip Dundas 11th March 1805; p. 123, to Ralph Dundas 7th Feb. 1803; p. 259, to Robert Dundas — July 1805, pp 41-3, 262, to James Farquhar 5th July 1802 and 2nd Aug. 1805, p. 196, to Messrs. O and J Farrer and Atkinson 27th Feb 1804; pp 3, 26, 241, to Alexander Feckney 25th May 1802 to 29th Jan. 1805 pp 196 7, to David Fell 27th Feb. 1804; p. 119, to James Fergusson 22nd Jan. 1802; p 227, to James Forbes 21st Sept. 1804, p. 1A, to David Ford 10th May 1802; pp. 37-8, to N P. Forth 2nd July 1802; p. 143, to Charles Frederick 12th June 1803; p 130, to Commissioner Frewin 19th Feb 1803, p 224, to S. Gambier 24th Aug. 1804; pp. 24-5, 161, to Col Gardner 10th June 1802 and 14th Dec 1803; p. 158, to Adam Glegg 5th Dec 1803; p 217, to Lord Glenbervie 3rd July 1804; p. 155, to J J Goodridge 17th Nov 1803, p 1A, to the Duke of Gordon 4th May 1802, p 123, to Thomas Gordon 7th Feb 1803; pp 1B, 1C, 8-9, 12, 46-7, 56 61, 109-10, 127, 132, to John Graeme 13th May 1802 to 2nd March 1803; pp. 34, 226 7, to Col Graham 29th June 1802 and 11th Sept 1804; pp 10-1, 79, 81, 96, 131, to Robert Graham 7th June 1802 to 1st March 1803; p. 220, to John Griffith 17th July 1804, pp. 132 3, 163, to Provost Guild 12th March and 24th Dec 1803, pp. 256, 262, to James Guthrie 21st May and 9th Aug 1805; pp 1A, 235-6, to James Haddon 10th May 1802 and 28th Dec 1804, p 190, to Sir A. S. Hammond 23rd Jan. 1804; pp 110-2, to John Hicks 8th Jan 1803, pp 148-148B, to Principal Hill 26th Oct 1803, p 90, to Henry Holland 23rd Nov. 1802; p 159, to Col. Alexander Hope 9th Nov. 1803, pp 162, 215-6, 253-4, to John Hornby 16th Dec 1803 to 10th May 1805, pp. 36, 48-9, 204-5, to Provost Hudson 30th June 1802 to 15th April 1804, p. 89, to Dr Hunter 15th Nov. 1802; p 52, to John Hunter 17th Aug 1802, pp. 223, 242, to J. Huskisson 18th Oct. 1804 and 18th Jan 1805, pp 217-8, to T Huskisson 25th June 1804, p 222, to W. Huskisson 2nd Aug 1804, pp. 223-4, 259, to Sir Elijah Impey 2nd Aug 1804 and 18th June 1805, pp 137-8, to Sir Hugh Inglis 21st April 1803; p 78, to John Innes 16th Oct 1802, p 128, to Mrs Irvine 19th Feb. 1803, p. 243, to Lord Keith 9th Feb. 1805, pp 6-7, 28-9, 33, 136, 155-7, 202-3, 263, to Earl Kellie 29th May 1802 to 17th Aug. 1805 p. 110, to William Kerr 6th Jan 1803; pp. 212-3, to David Lance 9th Feb 1805; p 128, to Digges Latouche 15th Feb. 1803, p 218, to J. Lowe 11th July 1804, p. 70, to Sir Stephen Lushington 28th Aug 1802: p 148, to William Lushington 24th Oct 1803, p 1A, to J Lyall 10th May 1802, pp 35, 104, 193, to Provost Alexander Lyell 30th June 1802 and 6th Feb. 1804, pp 189, 195, to Mrs. Eliza Lyell 9th Jan. and 6th March 1804, p 91, to John Maclary 29th Nov. 1802, pp 240-1, to Mrs McLaurin 19th Jan 1805, pp 209-11, to Principal Macleod 26th May 1804; pp 197-8, to Neil Macvicar 2nd March 1804; p. 235, to Messrs Manning, Anderson and Bosanquet 3rd Dec 1804, pp. 2, 27-8, 33, 36-7, 91-2, 209, 214-5, 221-2, 263-4, to Provost Hay Marshall 25th May 1802 to — July 1805; pp 257-9, to the Hon William Maule 1st June 1805, p. 9, to John Mein 29th Nov 1802, pp 104-6, 112, 124-5, 127, 139-41, 141-7, 158-9, 197, 211-4, 219, 222-3, 226, 229, to Lord Melville (see Henry Dundas) 29th Dec. 1802 to 4th Nov 1804, pp. 93, 221, to Andrew Millar 3rd Feb. and 18th July 1804; p. 1A, to J. Miller 10th May 1802, p. 109, to Charles Mills 5th Jan. 1803; pp 216-21, to Lieut. Robert Milne 30th June and 17th July 1804, pp. 231-2, to Mrs. Harriet Mitchell 10th Nov. 1804, p 128, to James Morrison 14th Feb. 1803; pp 125-6, to George Mowbray 27th

731—*cont.*

Jan. 1803 pp 50, 53, 86, to Capt Alexander Murray 11th July to 3rd Nov. 1802 pp. 141–3, to Sir Evan Nepean 7th June 1802, pp. 1A, 106, to A Nicol 10th May and 29th Dec 1802, p. 107, to Sir Charles Oakeley 29th Dec 1802, p 248, to J. J Oddy 11th March 1805, p 230, to Charles Ogilvy 12th Nov. 1804, pp 8, 153–4 189, 232–4, 252, 264–5, to Patrick Orr 26th Aug 1805, p 122, to George Paton 8th Jan 1803, p. 1A, to J Paton 10th May 1802, p 200, to Lieut John Paton 10th April 1804, pp 81–2, 195, 208–9, 216–7, 228, to Provost Paton 22nd Oct 1802 to 18th Oct 1804 pp 45–6, 228, to the Right Hon William Pitt 7th July 1802 and 17th Aug 1804, p. 88, to J Prinsep 24th Oct 1802 p 243, to the Rev Thomas Raitt 11th Feb 1805, p 26, to James Ramsay 16th June 1802 pp 193, 259, to John Ranking 6th Sept 1804 and 18th June 1805, pp 38, 217, to Edward Ravenscroft 2nd July 1802 and 9th March 1805 pp 211, 221, to Thomas Reid 28th May and 18th July 1804, p 220, to Lieut Rennie 17th July 1804, pp. 243–5, to Mrs Georgina Reynolds 3rd Dec 1804, pp. 113, 123–4, to the Rev George Richards 5th Jan and 7th Feb 1803, pp 161–2, to Michael Riddell 14th and 24th Dec 1803, pp 1A, 120, 245–6, to Provost Riddock 19th May 1802 to 2nd March 1805; p 247, to Provost Ritchie 9th March 1805, p 4, to John Roberts 24th May 1802, pp 12–4, 72–3, 116–8, to David Robertson 7th June to 13th Dec 1802, p 242, to L Robertson 29th Jan 1805, p 130, to Thomas Robertson 19th Feb 1803 pp 39–40, to G A. Robinson 2nd July 1802, p 218, to John Rolland 13th July 1804, pp 1B, 19, to the Master of the Rolls 7th March and 12th July 1802, pp 77, 84–5, 199, 220, to the Right Hon George Rose 14th Oct 1802 to 16th July 1804. pp 74, 214, to Dr Ross 4th Oct 1802 and 19th June 1804, pp 225–6, to Gen. Ross 5th Sept 1804, pp 131–2, 159–60, 205, to Hercules Ross 1st March 1803 to 28th April 1804, p 196, to William Ross 27th Oct. 1804, p 130, to Lord St Vincent 19th Feb 1803, p 129, to Mrs Capt Scott 19th Feb 1803, pp 189, 219 240, to James Scott 9th Jan 1804 to 9th Jan 1805, p 134, to Mrs Scott of Usan 29th March 1803 p 1A, to Mrs W Scott 4th May 1802, pp 224–5, to Daniel Seton 24th Aug. 1804, pp 69–70, to Mrs Shaftalitzky of Muckadell 27th Aug 1802, pp 92–3, 108, to George Silver 29th Nov and 29th Dec 1802, p 69, to Lady Sinclair 26th Aug 1802, pp 191–2, to Mrs Charlotte Smith 31st Jan. 1804; pp 200, 206–7, to George Smith 7th April 1804, pp 70, 88–9, to Henry Smith 28th Aug and 11th Nov 1802, pp 135–6, to Mrs Smith —— 1803, p 134, to Capt John Spink 29th March 1803, p 201, to Mrs Stevens 8th April 1804, pp 49–50 to James Stewart 3rd Aug 1802, p 131, to Bailie P Stewart 1st March 1803, pp 230–1, to Joseph Stratton 12th Nov 1804, p. 27, to Patrick Stuart 14th May 1802, pp 51–2, to Mrs John Taylor 13th Aug 1802, pp 1A, 129 to Provost A Thorn 10th May 1802 to 19th Feb. 1803, pp 76, 157–8, 232, to Charles Thomson 5th Oct 1802 to 27th Nov. 1804, pp 98–9, to Henry Thornton 7th Dec. 1802, p 253, to William Thornton 10th May 1805, p 71, to Mrs M Tolfrey 30th Aug 1802, p 253, to John Travers 10th May 1805, pp 134–5, to Major Turnbull 29th March 1803, pp 76, 104, 142, 206, to Nicholas Vansittart 4th Sept 1802 to — April 1804 pp 79, 139, 147, to J Wainwright 21st Sept 1802 to 20th June 1803, p 209, to David Walker 28th May 1804, pp 139, 207–8, to James Walker 3rd May 1803 and 11th April 1804, p 78, to Matthew White 16th Oct. 1802, p 251, to James Wilkie, p 251, to John Wilkinson 28th April 1805, p 90, to Mrs Hebe Williams 27th Nov 1802, pp 114, 122–3, to James Williams 19th Jan and 3rd Feb 1803, pp 89–90, to A Watson 18th Nov 1802, p 125 to Dr A Watson 7th Feb 1803, pp 236–9, to James Watson 15th Oct 1804, pp 9–10, 25, 160, 203–4, 208, 263 to Provost Watt 7th June 1802 to 17th Aug 1805, p 150, to the Duke of York 31st Oct 1803, pp 103–4, to David Young 27th Dec 1802, p 72, to D C Young 11th Sept 1802, p 204, to Messrs Young, Ross, Richardson & Co 12th April 1804

(2) p 37, N Vansittart to Scott 21st Aug 1802

(3) pp 53–4, G. Rose to Scott 13th Aug 1802.

731—*cont.*

(4) p 85, Charles Thomson to Scott 21st Aug 1802.
(5) p 94, Mr Barham to Mr Baring 25th Nov. 1802.
(6) p 95, List of Deeds belonging to Scott
(7) p 105, James Lyall and others to Scott 24th Dec 1802
(8) p 109, William Douglas' Account with Patrick Sterling
(9) pp. 113–4, Lord Pelham (Secretary of State) to Col. Scott (Commanding the 1st Regiment, Royal East India Volunteers) —— 1802.
(10) pp 116–8, James Fell to David Robertson 13th Dec. 1802.
(11) p 138, George W Phipps to Scott 16th April 1803.
(12) p. 157, Messrs. Dickson & Co. to David Robertson 9th Nov. 1803.
(13) pp. 167–8, Proposals for taking farms at Dunnmald, 1802–03
(14) pp 180–1, Index to pp. 1–168.
(15) pp 182–8, Applications for promotion
(16) p 206, Memorandum to Mr Vansittart, 1804
(17) pp 212–3, Roderick Macleod (? Principal of King's College) to Scott 6th May 1804.
(18) p 220, Moses Agar to H Barham 3rd July 1804.
(19) p. 248, R Scott to David Scott 8th March 1805.

731a

(1) Jonathan Duncan (Governor of Bombay). pp. 1–44, 53–60, 65–72, 111–30, 140–203 to David Scott (*almost all Originals*) 17th Oct. 1800 to 30th June 1803, pp 45–50, Minute of 4th June 1801 on the claims of Messrs Maconochie and Crawford against the Company for damage by Paul Tate to a Timber Mill in Malabar, pp 73–110, Correspondence with J Smee, John Spencer (President of the Commission in Malabar), Lord Clive (Governor of Madras) and Major Walker relative to the transfer of Malabar to the Madras Presidency; pp 139–41, Minute of 25th Aug 1802 on Mr Stevens' appeal to the Directors
(2) pp. 61–2, Major Macquarie to Governor Duncan 23rd May 1801.
(3) pp 131–5, Marquis Wellesley and Bengal Council to Jonathan Duncan and the Bombay Council 20th June 1802
(4) p 205, Bombay Council to Secret Committee, London, 26th Dec 1803 on the Marquis Wellesley's strictures relative to their correspondence with his brother, Major-Gen Wellesley.
(5) pp. 209–17, W Garthshore (? Secretary to Henry Dundas) to David Scott 28th June to 2nd July 1795 (*Originals*).
(6) Henry Dundas (Lord Melville). pp. 221–74, 287–344, 349–99, 411–523, 530–601, 613–5, 621–34, 641–6, 651–2, 659–67, 675–741, 747–65, 791–817, 823–9, 835–64, 865–913, 919–51, 965–85, to David Scott 17th Oct 1787 to — June 1805 (*almost all Original.* Some, presumably the private letters, addressed "My dear Scott," the others demi-official addressed 'My dear Sir") , p. 275, 617–8, to Sir Stephen Lushington 20th June 1795 and 25th Feb. 1800
(7) pp. 279–83, 345, William Cabell to David Scott 22nd June and 25th Nov. 1795 (*Originals*)
(8) pp 403–5, Lord Kinnaird to Scott with letter from J J Keighly (? 1796, *Originals*).
(9) pp 525–6, Hercules Ross to Scott 9th Feb 1798 (*Original*)
(10) pp. 603–5, Sir George Dallas to Henry Dundas 11th Feb 1798
(11) David Scott pp 637–8, 775–89, to the Right Hon W. Pitt 13th May 1800 and 27th Nov 1801, pp. 767–72, to Henry Dundas 7th Nov. 1801.
(12) pp 647–9, Robert Arnott to the Lord Privy Seal for Scotland 5th June 1800 (*Original*)
(13) pp. 655–6, Lord Douglas to Scott 7th July 1800 (*Original*)
(14) pp 669–70, Sir Andrew Hammond to Henry Dundas 10th Dec. 1800 (*Original*)

731a—*cont*

(15) p 743 Alexander Allardyce to Henry Dundas 17th May (? 1801, *Original*).
(16) pp 819–20 Archibald Campbell to Henry Dundas (? 11th Nov 1801, *Original*)
(17) pp 831–2, Lord Tweeddale to Henry Dundas 4th Aug 1802 (*Original*)
(18) p 915, C. Hope to Lord Melville 4th July 1803 (*Original*).
(19) p. 953, John Stewart to Col Hope 30th Sept 1803 (*Original*)
(20) pp 955-6, Alexander Hope to Lord Melville 1st Oct 1803 (*Original*)

732.

(1) pp. 1–313, Papers of Robert Kitson, Bombay Civil Service, presented to the India Office by A A. West February 1906
(2) pp. 3–11, Notes by Arthur A West, M I.C E, on the three following manuscripts from the Papers of Robert Kitson who died at Bombay 23rd March 1812, with, pp 13-20, Short Memoir of Robert Kitson
(3) pp 24–87, "Bombay County Cash" A Statement of the Cash received and expended in the Sheriff's Office during the year 1780, when Kitson was Sheriff
(4) pp 90–133, "Coroner at Bombay." A list of Inquests at Bombay from 18th Oct 1775 to February 1776 and December 1776 to December 1781, with a few later up to March 1783.
(5) pp 137–313, Inquest Findings or Verdicts (*Originals*) 12th Oct 1775 to 26th March 1783 To some are attached the Surgeons' certificates

733-7.

Sir John Malcolm's Papers 1808–37 See *Kaye's Life and Correspondence of Major-Gen Sir John Malcolm* 1856 for extracts from as well as copies of a few of the letters.

733.

(1) Dr. Andrew W Jukes (Surgeon at the Bushire Residency) writing from Teheran pp 1–38, 53-90, 97–122, 131–7, 143–94, to Sir John Malcolm (Envoy-Extraordinary from Lord Minto to Persia) March to May 1810 (*chiefly private and confidential, Originals*), Persian affairs, pp 129–30, to Claudius James Rich 28th April 1810, pp 139–41, to Capt [? Charles] Pasley 29th March 1810 (*Original*).
(2) pp 41–9, Capt T. (or J) Sutherland to Dr Jukes 28th Jan 1810 (*Original*)
(3) pp 93–6, Robert Adair to H R H Prince Abbas Meerza at Tabriz, Constantinople, 20th Feb 1810
(4) pp 125–8, Mohumud Ali Meerza Prince at Kermanshah to Hajee Mohumud Hoossein Khan Ameer ud Dowlah at Teheran received 28th April 1810
(5) Sir Harford Jones (H M Ambassador at Teheran) pp 197–207, 217–33, 243, 247–77, to Sir John Malcolm 14th May 1808 to 25th July 1810 (*Originals*), p 279, to Jaafar Ally Khan 31st Oct 1809
(6) pp 209–13, Thomas H Hudson (Assistant to Sir H Jones) to Sir John Malcolm Sultanea 10th June 1810 (*Original*) with extract from James Morier (Secretary to Sir H Jones).
(7) pp 235–7, 245–6, Marquis Wellesley (H M's Principal Secretary of State) to Sir Harford Jones 7th April 1810 (*not printed in Martin*)
(8) p 241, Secret Committee, London, to Sir Harford Jones 9th April 1810
(9) p 283–5, Sir John Malcolm to —— Mecanah 6th July 1810, Appointment of Sir Gore Ouseley as Ambassador to Persia.

734—*cont.*

1829, pp 138-9, 146-8 167, 178-9, 191-6, to Major Stewart 4th April 1829 to 17th July 1830, p. 671, to J. Sutherland 30th July 1829; pp 538-9, 589-90, 603, 614-7, 627-33, to George Swinton 26th Oct 1828 to 27th May 1829, pp 563-4 to Capt Taylor 1st Dec 1828, pp 554-5, 633-4, 720-2, to Sir George Walker 24th Oct 1828 to 28th Oct 1829, pp 43-5, 612-3, to John Warden 21st Jan 1828 and 3rd April 1829, pp 208, 606-7, to J (or G) Wellesley 27th Sept and 14th March 1829, pp 272-4, 276, 297-8, 311-3, 319-21, 419-22, to the Duke of Wellington 11th Feb to 7th June 1829, pp 6-7, 9-11, 15-24, 46-7, 68-70, 74-9, 85-100, 110-2 115-6, 121-3, 811-2, to James Williams 14th Dec 1827 to 10th March 1830, pp. 851, 855-7, 878-9, 935-6, 944-6, 952-8, to Thomas Williamson 5th June to 2nd Dec 1830, pp 7-8, 26-41, 70-2, 117-9, 123-5, 127-9, 132-4, 172, 822-3, 848-50, 861-3, to J P Willoughby 14th Dec 1827 to 12th June 1830, pp 517-8, 553, to —— Wood 21st Sept. and 23rd Nov 1828, pp 263, 283-4, to W Wynn 6th Feb and 21st June 1829, pp 618-22, to Henry Young 14th April 1829.

735.

(1) Letters from Sir John Malcolm pp 176-9, to G Anderson (Secretary, Bombay) 22nd Jan 1832; pp. 51-2, to P Auber 6th Aug 1831 pp 108-10, to Lady Baggat — Oct 1831, pp 39-40, to Lady [Sidney] Beckwith 18th July 1831, pp 7-9, to Lord William Bentinck 27th March 1831, pp 49-51, to Sir John Beresford 4th Aug. 1831, p 6, to Capt Betham 25th March 1831, p 113, to Messrs Briggs & Co at Alexandria — Oct 1831, pp. 13-5, to Alexander [Campbell] 15th April 1831, pp 11-2, 56-61, 112-3, 157-8, 160-1, 173-6, to Sir Robert Campbell 28th March 1831 to 22nd Jan 1832, p 76, to Major Carnac 24th Aug 1831, pp 169-72, to Robert Clive, M P 19th Jan 1832, pp 4-6, 29-30, 136-7, to J Cockburn 26th March to 4th Dec 1831, pp 114-5, to Henry Currie 21st Oct 1831, pp 147-8 to Lieut-Col Frederick 7th Dec. 1831, p 153, to Lord Gosford 13th Dec 1831 pp 2-4, 98-102, to the Right Hon Charles Grant 23rd March and 24th Sept 1831, pp 103-4, to Capt Samuel Hawkins 1st and 22nd Oct. 1831, pp 134-5, to Lord Howden 20th Nov 1831, pp 154-5, to Sir James Kent 17th Dec 1831, pp. 158-9, to the Bishop of Landaff 21st Dec 1831, pp 33-8, 42-9, to J. K Lethbridge 13th to 30th July 1831, pp 110-1, to Sir John Lubbock 15th Oct 1831, pp. 15-7 (*see Kaye, II*, 563), 53-6, 91-3, 139-44, to Charles Malcolm 28th April to 7th Dec 1831, pp 17-9, 66-75, to Gilbert [Malcolm] 28th April and 21st Aug 1831, pp 156-7, 164-5, to Miss Manning 19th Dec 1831, pp 9-11, 12-3, to James Melville 27th and 28th March 1831, pp. 78-9, to P. Melville 29th Aug 1831; pp 61-6, to Sir George Murray 19th Aug. 1831, pp 168-9, to John Murray 17th Jan 1832, pp 84-5, 180-3, to Charles Norris (Chief Secretary, Bombay) 12th Sept 1831 and 22nd Jan 1832, pp 118-21, 150-2, to the Duchess of Northumberland 29th Nov and 13th Dec 1832, p 1, to Lord Palmerston 23rd March 1831, pp 20-9, to —— Pasley 25th March 1831, p 45, to Sir Lionel [Smith] 22nd July 1831, pp 30-3, 93-4, to Lord Fitzroy Somerset 18th June and 16th Sept 1831, pp 80-3, to Major Stuart 12th Sept 1831, pp 77-8, to Thomas Telford 24th Aug 1831, pp 148-50, to Lieut Webb (Indian Navy) 10th Dec 1831, pp 105-7, 137-9, to the Duke of Wellington 14th Oct (*Printed in Kaye, II*, 570) and 6th Dec 1831, pp 144-66, 183-7, to Thomas Williamson (Territorial Secretary, Bombay) 7th Dec 1831 and 23rd Jan. 1832

(2) pp. 4-5, Sir John Lubbock to Malcolm 25th March 1831

(3) pp 40-1, J K Lethbridge to Malcolm 16th July 1831

(4) pp 86-8, List of presents to the Pasha of Egypt and his Officers (*see Kaye, II*, 558), and, pp 88-91, Memorandum relative to Prints, &c, brought by mistake from Bombay Both enclosed in Malcolm's Letter to Norris of 12th Sept. 1831.

735—*cont.*

(5) pp 95–8, Memorandum by Malcolm on the services of Lieut -Col. Frederick

(6) pp 121–33, Malcolm's Journal of a journey from Alnwick to London enclosed in his letter to the Duchess of Northumberland 29th Nov. 1831

736.

(1) pp i–vii, List of Documents as now bound, pp ix–xi, Index to writers of letters

(2) Letters to Sir John Malcolm pp 199–211, from J Adam 29th March 1809, The Persian Mission (*Original*), pp 691–4, from D Bair 10th April 1831 (*Original*), pp 21–4, from Gen. Brathwaite 5th Feb 1802 (*Original*), pp 717–9, from John Briggs 7th May 1832 (*Original*), pp. 123–31, 147–54, 173–83, from G Buchan 1st May to 21st Aug 1808, The Persian Mission (*Originals*), pp. 729–31, from M D Cadell 5th Nov 1832 (*Original*), pp 679–88, from Lieut -Col John Carfrae 15th March 1831 (*Original*), pp 49, 53–7, 71–3, from John Chamier 23rd April to 12th June 1802 (*Original*), pp 317–23, 363–70, 443–6, from Lieut Charles Christie 16th Oct 1810 to 12th Oct 1812 (*Originals*), pp. 215–7, 259–65 (Trouble with Officers at Haidarabad), 279–97 (Operations against Amir Khan near Nagpur), from Barry Close 1st April 1809 to 12th March 1810 pp 119–22, from the Hon. A H Cole 23rd March 1808, pp 333–42, 351–7, 383–95, 411–8, 425–41, 447–58, (Action between Russians and Persians), 458–68, 475–83 495–9, 505–8, from Dr J Cormick 24th Sept 1811 to 3rd Dec 1814 (*Originals*), Persian affairs, pp 695–9, from Framjee Cowasjee 31st Nov. 1812, p. 677, Note by J Dickinson on Col Gilbert's appointment, n d (*Original*) pp 223–6, 235–7, from Col J Doveton 18th June and 13th July 1809 (*Original*), Madras Army Troubles, pp 63–8, from Jonathan Duncan 11th June 1802 (*Original*), Operations against the Arabs, pp 325–9, 397–403, from N B Edmonstone 27th Jan and 14th Oct 1811 (*Originals*), pp 501–4, from H Ellis 22nd Aug 1814 (*Original*), Journey to Persia, Sir Harford Jones, pp 517–39, from M Elphinstone 23rd Dec 1814 (*Original*), Gurkha and Pindari campaigns, pp. 163–8, from W Erskine 15th July 1808 (*Original*), Sir Harford Jones, pp 343–9, from Lieut E Frederick 19th March 1811 (*Original*), Kurdistan, p 315, Enclosure in missing letter from —— Grant, n d, pp 565–6, from R B Gregory 17th Dec. 1805 (*Original*), pp 485–94, from William Ingledew 29th March 1814 (*Original*) pp 1–14, from George Johnstone 12th Aug and 26th Oct 1796 (*Original*), pp 87–8, from Lord Lake 13th July 1802 (*Original*), pp 25–37, from J Leith 3rd March 1802 (*Original*), pp 711–6, 721–4, from J Little 4th April and 19th May 1832 (*Original*), pp 359–61, from J Lumsden 13th May 1811 (*Original*), pp 469–74, from J Macdonald 9th and 23rd March 1813 (*Original*), Stay in Sweden, Bernadotte, pp 135–46, 267–76, from Sir James Mackintosh 17th April 1808 and September to October 1809 (*Original*), Madras Army Troubles, pp 227–33, from Col W Macleod 10th July 1809 (*Original*), Madras Army Troubles, pp 299–314, from James Macmurdo 9th June 1810 (*Original*), Experiences in Kathiawar, pp 725–7, from G M MacNeill 25th May 1833 (*Original*); pp 671–2, 703–9, from Charles Malcolm 17th Oct 1830 and 31st Dec 1831 (*Original*), pp 75–8, from A Munro 22nd June 1802 (*Original*), pp 219–21, from Capt. John Noble 18th June 1809 (*Original*), Madras Army Troubles, pp 371–82, 419–23, from Sir Gore Ouseley 29th May and 30th Dec. 1811 (*Original*), Persian Journey, &c, pp 93–7, from Admiral Peter Rainier 8th Aug 1802 (*Original*), Superiority of Trincomalee as a Naval Station, pp. 239–43, from Hugh Scott 19th July 1809 (*Original*), Madras Army Troubles, pp 17–8, 89–90, from W Scott 4th Aug 1801 and 29th July 1802 (*Originals*); pp 405–9, from J Stewart 27th Nov 1810, pp 673–6, from A Stock 23rd Jan 1831 (*Original*), pp 189–97, from R Strachey 26th March 1809 (*Original*), Mission to Shah Shuja at Peshawar, pp 247–57, from Col A. W Taylor 27th

736—*cont*

July 1809 (*Original*), Madras Army Troubles· pp 79–84, from J. P. Wade 4th July 1802 (*Original*), Geographical Account of Assam, pp 509–16, from J (or F) Warden 11th Dec 1814, Governor Sir Evan Nepean, pp 43–8, 50–1, 59–61, 99–105 (Notes on Madras), 106–15, 155–62, 169–72, 185–7, from M Wilks 23rd April 1802 to 25th Oct. 1808 (*Original*), pp 545–64, from J Young 25th Feb 1815

(3) pp. 39–40, Malcolm to M Wilks 5th April 1802

(4) pp 541–3, Unsigned letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire 21st Jan 1815

(5) P Abbott (British Consul at Beyrout) pp 657–8, to John Bedwell of the Foreign Office, Downing Street, 9th June 1830, pp 659–69, to Lord Aberdeen (one of H M's Principal Secretaries of State) 8th May 1830, Report on Trade, Communications, &c, in the country between Beyrout and the Persian Gulf

(6) pp 733–4, Writs to Stephen Langrish and J Morgan in an action regarding property at Portsmouth.

(7) pp 735–972, "Notes [by Malcolm] of what passed regarding the arrest or summons and taking away of Moro Ragonath a Minor Chief of the —— class of the privileged orders in the Deccan" This affair was the immediate cause of the quarrel between the Government of Bombay (under Sir John Malcolm) and Sir John Grant, the Chief Justice, in 1828 (*see Kaye, II*, 507 *et seq*), including correspondence of Sir John Malcolm and John Bax (Secretary in the Political Department), Sir Thomas Bradford (Acting Resident), J W Brown (? Solicitor), James Dewar (Acting Advocate-General), John Andrew Dunlop (Agent for Sirdars at Poona), A C Ferrier (Prothonotary), Thomas Jefferies (Solicitor), J P. Le Geyt, F Leggatt (Deputy Sheriff), Richard Mills (Acting Collector and Magistrate), E. C Morgan, William Newnham (Chief Secretary), John Warden (Deputy Agent) and Sir Edward West

737.

(1) pp iii–vii, List of Documents

(2) Sir John Malcolm pp 19–63, 71–9, 85–100, 105–218, 225–9, to Sir G H Barlow (Governor-General) 16th Jan 1801 to 5th Oct 1808 (*Originals*), pp 13–7, to Henry Wellesley 5th Aug 1801 (*Original*), pp 219–22, 233–45, 251–3, to G Buchan (Secretary, Bengal) 23rd Oct 1808 to 9th Jan 1809 (*Originals*), pp 255–386, to Lord Minto (Governor-General) 8th Jan 1809 and 6th Oct 1810, His mission to Persia, pp 547–80, to N. B Edmonstone 12th Aug 1807, Proposed attack on the Turkish Empire by a force from India, pp 581–631, Rough Memoir on political intercourse between France and Persia 1805–07

(3) pp 65–7, Rev C Buchanan to Marquis Wellesley 26th Sept 1801 (*Original*), His appointment as Chaplain to the Presidency

(4) p 81, N B Edmonstone (Secretary, Bengal) to G H Barlow 17th Oct 1801 (*Original*)

(5) pp 101–4, W Fairlie to Capt John Malcolm 6th Nov. 1806 (*Original*), Manufacture of Indigo

(6) Sir Gore Ouseley (Ambassador to Persia) pp. 387–9, to William Ouseley 15th July 1812, To examine the Persian shore of the Caspian for suitable sites for docks in which to build a flotilla of war vessels. pp. 391–444, to the Marquis Wellesley 15th March, the Chairs of the East India Company 21st March and to Sir G H Barlow 26th March 1812 on his Persian Treaty

(7) pp 445–53, Rough draft of an account of Fateh Ali Khan, Fateh Ali Shah, &c

(8) pp 483–506, Sir Harford Jones (Ambassador to Persia) to G C Osborne (Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay) 1st Dec 1799, Report on the Persian

737—*cont*

Gulf pirates, History and religion of the Wahabis, Turkish Copper, French Trade

(9) pp 455–80, P S Maister (Custom Master, Bombay) and H Fawcett to Governor J Duncan 3rd Dec. 1799, Report on Trade between Bombay and Persia

(10) Charles Pasley (Political Agent, Abushahr) pp 507–44 'Sketch of the History of Georgia during the last ten years to elucidate the rise and progress of the Russian connection with that country (*about* 5 600 *words*), pp. 545–6, to Samuel Manesty (Resident at Bushire) 1st Feb 1805, with the Sketch of Georgia, pp 749–94 801–71, to N B Edmonstone 17th Jan to 8th Feb 1810, pp 795–9, 877–962, to Sir John Malcolm 22nd Jan to 7th April 1810, with his correspondence with Sir Harford Jones

(11) pp 635–43, Letter to the Governor-General from —— 7th May 1808, Information regarding the Persian Royal Family, with genealogical Tables.

(12) Capt Monier Williams (Surveyor-General) pp 645–53 to Malcolm 13th April 1808 and, pp 657–64, to G C Osborne 14th Dec. 1808, Geographical information relative to the countries between Persia and India, pp 677–716, Report on the Western frontiers of Gujarat

(13) pp. 717–46, Account of a visit to the ruins of Babylon See W B Selby, *Memoir of the Ruins of Babylon*, 1859 (Selections from Bombay Records, No 51)

(14) p 965, Statement of the superficial area of the various Provinces of Persia

738.

(1) Sir John Malcolm pp 1–15, Capture by the British and Description of the Cape of Good Hope, Letters, pp. 23–5, to Marquis Cornwallis 1st Sept 1805, pp 27–34, to Sir G H Barlow 10th Oct 1805 (*Original*), pp. 35–48, 93–9, 113–27, 135–6, 179–83, to John Adam (Secretary Bengal) 27th Oct 1805 to 6th Sept 1820 (*Originals*), pp 49–52, 61–8, 79–92, 101–12, 137–43, 151–61, 171–8, 187–205, 1089–96, to C T Metcalfe (Secretary in the Secret and Political Department) 7th March to 24th Feb 1823 (*Originals*), pp 53–9, to S Davis 18th Aug 1809, pp 71–7, to Mr Wood 29th Aug 1809, pp 129–32, to Capt James Tod 9th April 1820

(2) p. 17, W Huskisson to Lieut-Gen Alured Clarke 11th Jan 1797 (*Original*), with pp 19–21 Report by the Law Officers William Scott, John Scott and John Mitford to Henry Dundas 31st Dec 1796 on the division of the Booty taken in the capture of the Cape of Good Hope

(3) Marquis Hastings (Governor-General) pp 133–5, 909–19, to Malcolm 19th June 1820, pp 841–51, 869–90, 897–901, 925–99 1007–9, 1017–63, to C T Metcalfe 2nd Feb 1819 to 24th Aug 1821 (*Originals*), p 893, to W B Bayley 28th April 1819 (*Original*), pp 905–8, to Capt Stewart (Acting Resident, Gwalior) 6th May 1819 (*Original*), pp 921–3, to G Dowdeswell (Member of Council) 24th May 1819 (*Original*), pp 1011–2, to C Lushington (Secretary, Public Department) 10th July 1820 (*Original*), p 1015, to Lieut-Col Doyle 18th July 1820

(4) pp 147–8, Robert Gibbings to Malcolm 2nd July 1820

(5) pp 163–7, Capt. J Briggs to Malcolm 15th Aug 1820

(6) pp 207–8, "Creed of the Wahabees by their Prophet Abdul Wahab, translated by Cazee Shaabudeen." (See Vol 737 (8) above)

(7) pp 213–7, Sir G H Barlow (Governor-General) to Malcolm 6th Oct 1805

(8) pp 223–9, A Seton (Resident at Delhi) to C T Metcalfe 4th Dec 1808 and 19th Feb 1809 (*Originals*)

(9) Capt John Low (Resident at Lucknow) pp 231–333 347–66, to C T. Metcalfe 25th May 1809 to 25th April 1835, pp 335–43 to the Governor-General 7th Sept 1832

738—*cont*

(10) pp. 367–86, W. H Macnaghten (Secretary, Bengal) to Lieut.-Col Low 7th Aug 1837

(11) pp 389–404, Thomas Metcalfe to C T Metcalfe 4th Nov 1812 to 20th Dec 1826

(12) pp 415–6, F Warden (Secretary, Bombay) to Richard Jenkins 10th March 1813

(13) pp 416–632, Richard Jenkins (Resident at Nagpur) to C T Metcalfe 19th March 1813 to 16th Oct 1834 (*Originals*)

(14) Sir David Ochterlony pp 633–84, 713–6, 725–819, 827–39, to C. T. Metcalfe 10th Jan 1814 to —— 1830, pp 709–11, 823–6, to Capt James Tod 18th April 1819 and 8th April [? 1830]

(15) pp 685–708, Capt James Tod (Political Agent, Rajput States) to Sir David Ochterlony 12th April 1819 (*Original*)

(16) pp 717–9, W Fraser (Assistant to Resident at Delhi) to Sir David Ochterlony 7th Nov 1819 (*Original*)

(17) p 853, Concurrence of Members of Council (G. Dowdeswell, James Stuart and J Adam) in the Governor-General's Letter to Sir Evan Nepean (Governor of Bombay) n d (*Original*)

(18) pp 859–60, Note by J Stuart 26th Feb 1819 (*Original*) on the letter to the Dutch Commissioners, pp 861–4, Proposed letter to the Dutch Commissioners relative to the conduct of Sir Stamford Raffles

(19) pp. 865–6, James Stuart (Member of Council) to C T Metcalfe 23rd March 1819 (*Original*).

(20) pp 1003–5, William Young to —— 30th June 1819

(21) pp 1065–73, Gen Hay Macdowall (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) to Sir G H Barlow (Governor of Madras) 29th May [1808] with Memorandum relative to the Governor's interference with his Powers

(22) pp 1077–8 —— to C T. Metcalfe, n d

(23) pp 1079–80, J T Thompson to D Ludlow 29th May 1819

(24) pp 1081–4. A H Cole to C T Metcalfe 19th Sept ——

(25) pp 1085–8, G Birch to C T Metcalfe 30th Dec 1819

(26) pp 1099–1106, J Stewart (Resident at Gwalior) to A Sterling (Secretary, Bengal) 20th March 1827.

(27) pp. 1107–8, —— Ranken to Sir David Ochterlony, n d

(28) p. 1111, J D Stokes to C T Metcalfe, n d

(29) pp 1119–70, Lord Amherst (Governor-General) to C. T. Metcalfe 2nd April 1824 to 26th April 1831 (*Originals*)

(30) pp 1173–89, G Swinton (Secretary and Member of Council) to C T Metcalfe 16th April 1825 (*Original*), Offer of the Residency at Delhi (*Printed in Kaye's Life of Metcalfe, II*, 130)

(31) pp 1191–230, Papers connected with the Monument to Sir David Ochterlony

739.

(1) pp 1–110, Transcripts from letters in the possession of Capt. Bryan Cooper, a descendant of Henry Verelst, made 10th July 1908

(2) pp i–ix, Brief abstract of Contents

(3) p. 1, Specimen of Nawab Mahomed Reza Cawn's handwriting in English

(4) Robert Clive (Governor of Bengal). pp. 2–4, 8–10, 13–6, 18A–40, 45–57, 59–64, 66–94, 103–10, to Harry Verelst 27th Sept 1759 to 9th March 1768 on Bengal matters and especially the Officers' Mutiny; pp 11–2, to J Graham 26th Dec 1765 and 26th May 1766, p 95, Note on the wording of the Covenant against receipt of Presents, p 96, Note on repayment of money by M. Chevalier; pp 97–100, to the Court of Directors 14th Jan 1768, Vansittart's present for making the Monghyr Treaty

739—*cont.*

(5) pp. 5–8, J Graham to Clive and Select Committee 24th Dec. 1765, Protest against fancied supersession

(6) pp 17–8, Harry Verelst to Clive 13th Jan 1766. Likelihood of dissatisfaction at the importation of Councillors from Madras

(7) pp. 41–4, Letters to Clive from Sir Robert Barker 29th April and 1st May 1766 and, p 58, from Sir Robert Fletcher 10th May 1766, relative to the Mutiny of the Bengal Officers

(8) pp. 101–2, E Needham to Mrs Verelst 28th Sept. 1785, Her husband's illness

740.

(1) pp i–lxxxiv, Index

(2) pp 1–165, List of Donations made by the Court of Directors between 6th March 1823 and 6th Oct 1859 N B.—*Many of these would now be included under Military Pensions and Allowances for Wounds, &c Others are for Special Service as Survey Work Others again are subscriptions to Public Charities like Hospitals or to national memorials such as those to the Duke of Wellington and Lord Nelson.*

741.

(1) pp i, 115, Abstracts of Contents

(2) pp 1–112, Jonathan Duncan (Resident at Benares and later Governor of Bombay) to Col. (afterwards Gen) Alexander Ross (at one time A.D C to Lord Cornwallis and father of Charles Ross, who, in 1859, edited Lord Cornwallis' Correspondence) 15th Aug 1793 to 3rd April 1811 (*Originals*), Benares affairs, Affairs in Malabar, Calicut Cochin and Cotiote, Troubles at Bombay, Death of Lord Cornwallis, Expeditions against Isle de France and Java, Capture of Mauritius

(3) pp 91–3, Cutting from the *Bombay Courier* 9th Nov 1805, Extract from the *Calcutta Gazette* of 12th Oct 1805, Funeral notice of Lord Cornwallis

(4) p 133, Extract from Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon James Mackintosh, 2nd ed 1836, pp 119–20, Death of Jonathan Duncan

(5) pp 117–99, 223, Letters from Major-Gen Claud Martin at Lucknow to Col (later Gen) Alexander Ross, —— 1786 to 1st Dec 1796 (*Originals*), Affairs in Oudh, Sindia, Rohilla War.

(6) pp 201–21, Correspondence between Claud Martin, Sir Robert Abercromby (Commander-in-Chief), Sir John Shore, Capt J Achmuty and W Scott 19th Sept. 1794 to 20th Jan 1795, Martin's services in the Rohilla and Mysore Wars

742–57.

Papers connected with the firm of Messrs William Palmer & Co , a European Commercial Firm at Haidarabad, which had made loans to the State at a higher rate than the 12 per cent which by Act 13 of Geo III, Cap 63, section 30 was the legal rate to be demanded by British Subjects in the East Indies 1814 to 1836

758.

(1) pp 1–80, "The Memorial of William Palmer of Hyderabad in the territories of his Highness the Nizam in the East Indies on behalf of himself and his Partners Presented at Calcutta on 12th May 1824 to the Right Hon Lord Amherst, Governor-General, &c ," with an Appendix of Correspondence 30th March 1814 to 6th April 1824 (*Printed*)

(2) pp 81–128, 'A Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company on the subject of the Papers relative to the Affairs of Hyderabad during the Government of the Marquess of Hastings, printed in conformity to a Resolution of the Proprietors of East India Stock By Henry Russell, Esq , late Resident at Hyderabad, 1824, with Extracts from Reports &c from Henry

758—*cont.*

Russell dated 10th July 1811, 30th June 1815, 30th March 1816 and 24th Nov. 1819 (*Printed*)

(3) pp. 129–255, "A letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company on the subject of the pecuniary transactions of Messrs. William Palmer & Co with the Government of His Highness the Nizam By Sir William Rumbold, Bart," 1st Feb 1825 (*Printed*)

(4) pp 257 475, "Report on the Memorials and Letters of Sir William Rumbold, Bart. and others respecting the alleged claims of Messrs William Palmer & Co on the Government of His Highness the Nizam and on Individuals at Hyderabad," n.d , Apparently made for the Committee of Correspondence

(5) pp 477–719, "Debates at the East India House at several General Courts of Proprietors of East India Stock, held on 11th, 18th and 25th Feb and 1st and 3rd March 1825 to take into consideration Papers relative to certain pecuniary transactions of Messrs. William Palmer & Co of Hyderabad with the Government of the Nizam, as far as they respect the conduct of the Most Noble the Marquess of Hastings, late Governor-General of India" (*Printed*).

(6) pp 721–932, "Remarks on the volume of Hydrabad [*sic*] Papers printed for the use of the East India Proprietors. By the Hon Douglas Kinnaird," 1825 (*Printed*).

(7) pp. 933–86, "Remarks on the Political Relations of the British Government with Hyderabad and other Allied States in India. By a Proprietor of East India Stock," 1825 (*Printed*).

(8) pp 987–1049, "A Sketch of the Proceedings connected with certain pecuniary transactions of Messrs. Palmer & Co with the Government of His Highness the Nizam, 1825" (*Printed*).

(9) pp 1051–164, "A short examination of the Hyderabad Papers as far as they relate to the House of William Palmer & Co in a letter addressed to the Proprietors of East India Stock By an Enemy to Oppression," 1825 (*Printed*)

759.

(1) pp i–xviii, 1–367, "Proceedings connected with the Writ of Mandamus issued by his Majesty's Court of King's Bench against the Court of Directors of the East India Company for the transmission to India of the Bengal Political Draft No 167 of the Season 1832 on the subject of the Affairs of Messrs William Palmer & Co." (*Printed*) N B—*On pp. 349–67 is a "List of the Manuscript Papers in fourteen volumes laid on the Table of the Court of Proprietors." These fourteen volumes correspond with Vols 742 to 755 above.*

760-1.

Correspondence between the Government of India and the Board of Administration for the affairs of the Punjab (Lieut.-Col. Sir H M Lawrence, President, C G. Mansel and J Lawrence, Members) 1849–53

760.

(1) pp i–xi, Index to Vols. 760 and 761.

(2) pp. 1–31, Papers relating to the Board and its Officers 31st March 1849 — 16th April 1851, including, pp. 1–21, letter from H M Elliott (Secretary with the Governor-General) constituting the Board 31st March 1849

(3) pp. 33–62, Papers relating to Finance 4th Nov 1850 to 31st May 1852

(4) pp. 63–109, Papers relative to the Currency of the Punjab 31st Jan to 11th Nov 1850, including, pp. 68–75, Assay Report by W Greenway (Bullion Depôt and Assay Master) 4th Sept 1849 , pp 87–96, Memorandum on the withdrawal of old Coins by P. Melvill (Secretary to the Board), pp. 97–105, Note by J. A. Dorin (Secretary) — Oct 1850.

760—cont

(5) pp. 111–205, Papers relating to Civil and Criminal Justice 11th June 1849 to 12th Feb 1851, including, pp. 131–92, Brief account of the Judicial Administration of the Lahore Division by R. Montgomery (Commissioner of the Lahore Division) 10th July 1850, with Notes on the classes of men who chiefly commit crime in the Lahore Division and Memorandum on the Land Tenure in the Lahore Division

(6) pp 207–18, Papers relating to Cis Sutlej Civil and Criminal Justice 9th and 23rd May 1849

(7) pp. 219–355, Papers relating to the Development of the resources of the Punjab 30th May 1849 to 19th Oct 1852, including, pp 225–33, Report on the Hush Canal by Major R Napier (Durbar Chief Engineer) 30th Feb 1848, with Sketch, pp 253–6, Report on the Khanwah Canal by Lieut C J Stewart (Engineer) 6th Sept 1849, with Sketch, pp 260–80, Report on Capt Cunningham's Scheme for the distribution of the water of the Guggur and Sursoota Streams by Lieut D Briggs (Superintendent, Hindustan and Thibet Road) 1st Feb. 1852, pp. 301–3, Memorandum on the Baree Doab by Lieut-Col R Napier (Civil Engineer, Punjab), n d., pp 308–55, Report on the Inundation Canals by Lieut.-Col R Napier 11th Sept 1852.

(8) pp 359–420, Papers relating to Education 20th Nov 1850 to 16th April 1852, including, pp 364–89, Letter from R. Montgomery to P. Melvill 8th Nov 1850 on the state and requirements of Education in the Lahore Division, and, pp. 390–4, Minute by Lord Dalhousie 26th Dec. 1850

(9) pp 421–512, Papers relative to the Lahore, Leia, Peshawur, Mooltan, Jhelum and Cis-Sutlej Establishments 9th Aug. 1849 to 20th July 1850

(10) pp. 513–637, Papers relative to Excise and Customs 2nd June 1849 to 19th June 1851, including, pp 513–33, Brief Sketch of their former and present state by J Christian (Secretary to the Board) 2nd June 1849; pp 577–87, Minute to Lord Dalhousie 19th Dec 1849 on Excise in Salt, pp 588–90, Minute by Lord Dalhousie 14th Sept 1850 on Huzara Salt, pp 592–605, Report on the Salt Mines by H A Carne (Collector of Salt Revenue in the Punjab) 17th Jan 1851, pp 627–37, Rules for the Realization and Protection of the Revenue derived from the Salt Mines in the Scind Sagur Doab and at Kalabagh

761.

(1) pp 639–71, Papers relative to Fruit and Forest Trees 28th July 1851 to 23rd July 1852, including, pp 639–57, letter from Sir Henry Elliott (Secretary with the Governor-General) to the Board 28th Feb 1851 and Letter from P Melvill to Elliott 17th Jan 1852 regarding the supply of Fruit and Forest Trees to the Punjab

(2) pp 673–706, Papers relative to Hill Forests 27th July 1851 to 11th April 1852, including, pp. 678–85, Letter from Major H E Longden (Ravee Timber Merchant) to Lieut-Col Napier 25th Sept 1851 on Chumba Hill Timber, pp 685–95, Minutes by Lord Dalhousie 2nd and 20th Feb 1852; pp 695–706, Letter from W. Jameson (Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, N W P) to C. Allen (Secretary to Government of India) 11th April 1852 on the Conservancy of the Hill Forests

(3) pp 707–25, Papers relative to Gardens 21st April to 29th Oct 1849, Soldiers' Gardens, Agri-Horticultural Society

(4) pp 727–62, Papers relative to the Geology of the Punjab, 20th Jan to 16th Sept 1851, including, pp 727–47, Report by William Purdon (in charge of the Geological Survey of the Punjab) on the country from the North-East of Jhelum to Noorpoor 20th Jan. 1851, Rock Salt and Gypsum, Coal, pp 748–54, Report by Dr. A Fleming (in charge of Punjab Geological Survey) on the Punjab Salt Range 30th April 1851, pp 756–61, Report by Dr Fleming on Kalabagh Coal 25th Aug 1851.

(5) pp 763–4, Capt. D Ross (Commissioner and Superintendent, Leia Division) to P Melvill 22nd July 1850, Gold in the sand of the Indus.

(6) pp 767–848, Papers relative to Grass Preserves 17th July 1850 to 18th April 1851, including, pp 785, 836, Report on the Grass Preserves in the Punjab by Edward Prinsep (Assistant Commissioner in charge of Grass Preserves) 17th April 1850

(7) pp 851–77, Papers relative to Jails 21st Jan 1851 to 17th Feb 1853

(8) pp 879–86, Papers relative to Jhelum Inundations 19th to 31st Aug 1849

(9) pp 887–917, Papers relative to Ancient and other Monuments of the Punjab 17th April 1851 to 27th Aug. 1852, including, pp. 909–13 Capt. W. H Larkins' (Deputy Commissioner) description of a Marble Tomb at Thaneswar 25th Nov. 1852

(10) pp 917–1010, Papers relative to Police 30th April 1849 to 20th Jan 1852, Military, Civil and Preventive, including, pp. 962–84, Report by Major Neville Chamberlain (Commandant of the Punjab Police) 6th March 1851 on the management and working of the Military Police

(11) pp 1011–68, Papers relative to the Punjab Irregular Force 17th April 1849 to 15th Feb 1851, including, pp 1019–52, Memorandum by Brig J S Hodgson (Commanding Punjab Irregular Force) 6th Dec 1850, and, pp 1059–68, Final Orders by the Governor-General 15th Dec. 1851

(12) pp 1071–8, Papers relative to Putteedaree Estates 31st Dec 1850 and 7th Feb. 1851

(13) pp 1079–1116, Papers relative to Revenue Settlements and Surveys 14th Aug 1849 to 31st March 1851, including Minutes by C G Mansel (Senior Member of the Board 29th June 1850) and J Lawrence (Junior Member) 30th July 1850

(14) pp 1117–49, Papers relative to Village Boundaries 17th May 1849 to 15th Aug 1850 including Sketch of Estate Tenure by G J Christian (Secretary to the Board) 17th May 1849

(15) pp 1151–82, Papers relative to Sanatoria 23rd Nov 1850 to 13th Feb 1852, including, pp 1163–9, Report of a Committee (Lieut -Col R Napier, R Montgomery, Commissioner, Lahore Division, Major H E Longden, Executive Officer, Hush Canal, R H Davis, Settlement Officer, Baree Doab and J. White, M D, Assistant Surgeon, 13th Irreg Cavalry) for choosing the site for a Sanatorium (See (22) below)

(16) pp 1183–209, Papers on Statistics Memorandum by Lieut H. B Lumsden (Officiating Deputy Commissioner) on the Peshawar District 26th June 1850, and Report by Lieut J. W Younghusband (Captain of Police) on the South-West Frontier of the Derajat

(17) pp 1211–8, Statistics of Rum Manufacture, n d

(18) pp 1222–40, Papers relative to Tea Cultivation 8th Sept and 14th Oct 1852, including Letter from William Jameson (Superintendent, Botanical Gardens, N W P) 12th June 1852, Tea Nurseries in the Kangra Valley

(19) pp 1241–4, Punjab Civil List, n d

(20) pp 1247–8, Memorandum of the different denominations of Jaghires and Grants in land or money to various classes in the Punjab since the date of annexation

(21) pp 1251–60. H B E Frere (Commissioner in Sind) to Viscount Falkland (Governor, Bombay) 28th Nov 1851, Report on Sind Salt Trade

(22) pp 1263–72, Final Report by W G W Clemenger on the climate, &c, of the proposed Sanatorium in the Chumba Hills 13th Oct 1852 (See (15) above)

762

(1) pp 1–151, Memoranda relative to Malwa Opium 1821–24, including, pp 7–14, a Memorandum on Malwa Opium and Bombay Exchange, Loss due to the rise to par of the Bombay Rupee from 108 Bombay Rupees to 100 Calcutta Rupees N.B —*None of the papers in this volume are signed.*

763.

(1) "Plans and Elevations of the East India House and of the several Warehouses and Buildings belonging to the Honourable the East India Company made out pursuant to an Order of the Committee of Warehouses on 18th June 1799," preceded by a "General Plan of part of the City of London shewing in what Situation the Buildings are erected" The plans, &c are dated from 1804 to 1806, but no draughtsman's name is given.

764.

(1) Chronological Lists. pp 1 to 5, of Governors of the Bengal Presidency 17th Jan 1720 to 13th March 1828, p 7, of Governor-Generals 4th July 1828 to 29th Feb. 1856, pp 9–25, of Members of the Bengal and Governor-General's Councils 1706 to 1819, pp 27–9, of Commanders-in-Chief in Bengal and India 1777–1813, pp 31–7, of Chief Justices of the Supreme Court and Puisne Judges in Bengal 1774 to 1855

(2) Appointment of Civilians 1826 to 1855 pp 41–95, in Bengal, pp 97–135, in Madras, pp 137–55, in Bombay

(3) pp 123–5, J F Hamilton to Charles Prinsep 11th Nov 1884 (*Original*), Correction to his List of Civilians

(4) pp 157–69, Chronological List of Directors of the East India Company 1600–43

(5) pp. 171–205, 215–301, Alphabetical Lists of Directors

(6) pp. 207–9, Chronological List of Governors and Deputy Governors 1630 to 1708

(7) pp 211–3, Dates and names of Chairmen of General Courts of the English Company 1702–09 and of the United Company 1709

(8) pp 303–519, Elections of Governors, Deputy Governors and 24 Committees 30th Oct 1600 to 29th April 1708

(9) pp 521–5, Lists of Managers elected to negotiate between the two Companies 22nd July 1702 to 19th April 1705

(10) pp 527–33, Joint elections by the two Companies for the management of Trade 1705 to 1708

(11) Elections pp 535–663, of 24 Directors for the United Company 14th April 1709 to 8th April 1772, Votes first recorded (p 535) on 14th April 1709, Names of the two Chairs are entered for the first time on (p 545) 9th April 1714, p 665, of Chairman, Deputy Chairman and 24 Committees 14th April 1774, pp 677–9, of Chairman, Deputy Chairman and six Directors, with Appointment of Writers to the three Presidencies 13th April 1775 to 11th April 1781, pp 681–99, of Chairman, Deputy Chairman and six Directors 10th April 1782 to 7th April 1800, pp 701–817, of Chairman, Deputy Chairman and 24 Directors 1800 to 1858

(12) p 819, List of First Council for India after transference to the Crown in September 1858

(13) p 821, Competitive Civil Service, Statement of the number of appointments, retirements and deaths, with present Ages, since the introduction of competition into the Civil Service of India for ten years commencing with 1856 (extracted from a Paper prepared by Mr A. Cotterell Tupp, Bengal Civil Service, and Accountant-General, Bombay).

(14) pp 823–6, Memorandum by Lieut-Col W N Innes 3rd March 1884 on the right of the Bengal European Regiment to carry the devices of Gujarat and Condore on their colours (*Original*) See Innes, *History of the Bengal European Regiment*, 1885

(15) pp 827–9, Note on the Actions of the "Avenging Armies" under Generals Sir William Nott and Sir George Pollock in Afghanistan in 1842, showing numbers of killed and wounded, 20th Feb 1884

(16) pp 831–7, Statement showing the number of troops and their families that arrived in India and departed for England during the period from 1867–68

to 1883-84 (paragraph 6 of Government of India Despatch No 124, dated 29th June 1883), p. 839, Do. do for the years 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 separately

765.

(1) pp. i-v, Correspondence between Messrs Hacker and Michelmore and Mr. S C Hill respecting the copying by the India Office of the letters mentioned below 11th Jan. to 29th March 1911; p vii, List of the Letters, pp 1-54, Abstract of the letters

(2) Copies of letters from Major James Rennell in the possession of Messrs. Hacker and Michelmore (Solicitors at Chudleigh) pp. 55-68, 70-90, 100-2, 107-54, 156-69, 172-201, 203-324, to the Rev. Gilbert Burrington 2nd July 1758 to 18th Jan 1785, Lord Howe's expedition against St Malo in 1758, Service in the Fleet under Capt. Haldane, Cutting out expedition at Pondicherry in 1760, Survey work on the Madras Coast (N B.—*It was Rennell who gave its present name to Palk's Strait*), Surveys Descriptions of Madras, Bombay and Calcutta, Survey of Bengal, Fights with the Fakirs or Sanyasis (*see Bengal Select Committee Proceedings*, 1773), Character of Clive, Virtues of the Sepoys, Marriage with Miss Thackeray, Dangers of Inoculation, p 69, to his Mother (Mrs Ann Elliott) 31st Dec 1759, pp 91-2, 103-6, to Miss Burrington 20th April 1761, pp 93-9 to —— 31st Jan. 1761, p 155, to Thomas Burrington 20th Aug 1766; pp. 170 1, to Mrs Burrington 10th March 1767

(3) p 202, Receipt from Messrs Walpole, Clark and Bourne to the Rev G Burrington

766-72.

Miscellanies collected by Thomas Wilks about 1785

766.

(1) pp. i-xxi, Index

(2) pp 1-85, "References to the Revenue and Secret Consultations since the accession of Mr [Warren] Hastings to the Government [of Bengal]," i e for the years 1772 and 1773, arranged under various headings

(3) pp. 93-132, Abstract of a Memorial from the Creditors [Richard Smith and others] of the Nawab of Arcot with Remarks (See Vol. 767 (2) below.)

(4) Miscellanies respecting Bengal pp 133-5, Coinage, pp 135-57, Free Trade in Bengal, pp 157-61, Estimate of diminution of the Company's advantages in Bengal since 1768

(5) pp 165-89, Facts relative to the dismissal in 1770 by the Bengal Government of George Williamson in consequence of his conduct in connection with the supply of Timber for Government purposes

(6) pp 193-202, Remarks upon the Narrative of the Agents for the Nawab's donation to the Army 1765 to 1774.

(7) pp 205-83, Plan of a General Bank in Bengal and Behar 1773, Bengal Coinage 1774, Rates of Batta

(8) pp. 287-307, Opinion of Counsel (J Skynner 29th Dec 1772, C Sayer 9th June 1772, E Thurlow 6th Oct 1772, Al Wedderburn 29th Dec 1772 J Dunning 12th Feb 1773, James Wallace 16th Dec 1772) regarding Interest upon Arrears of Salt Duty

(9) pp. 311-469, Abstracts and Papers relative to the quarrel between Governor Du Pré and Sir Robert Fletcher (Commander-in-Chief, Madras) in 1772 N B—*Sir Robert pleaded Privilege of Parliament for refusing to obey the Governor's orders*

(10) pp 471-93, Minute by Richard Barwell on the Company's Bond Debt, with Remarks thereon 1773

766—cont

(11) pp. 495–500, Proceedings of the Bengal Government relative to the arrest for debt of Kissenchand, Raja of Nuddea, by Mr Lushington under an order of the Mayor's Court

(12) pp 503–13, Notes on a Supplemental Memorial by Capt Philip Affleck relative to his Agreement with the Committee of Correspondence regarding the second moiety of the Navy Donation (? 1771)

(13) pp. 515–21, Disputed Salt Balances at Hugli 1771

(14) pp 523–34, Relative powers and rank in North America of the Commander-in-Chief of the King's Troops and of the Governor of the Province, Memoir of Sir John Clavering to the Court of Directors on the disputes on this subject in Madras 7th March 1774

(15) pp 535–8, Speculation in Cotton by Government Servants in Bengal 1768

(16) pp 539–40, References regarding the Treaty of 1762 between the Nawab of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore.

(17) pp 543–9, Opinion of E Thurlow that the English Chancery had no Jurisdiction in India 20th Dec 1763

(18) pp, 579–633, Petition to Henry Lord Apsley, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, by C Sayer to grant writs against Robert Lord Clive and others, ordering the repayment of extraordinary cesses levied by them on the Inhabitants of Bengal 4th June 1773, pp 635–6, Letter from P Mitchell (Secretary) to Lord Clive and others above mentioned demanding repayment 6th Oct 1774, pp 638–41, Statements of similar wrongful levies or receipts of money

(19) pp 643–74, Regulations in the Revenue Department at Bengal for the Management of the Revenue 1773, pp 696–7, Statements of Savings Civil and Military, under the new Plan

767.

(1) pp i–ii, Index

(2) pp 1–405, Papers connected with the Case of the Nawab of Arcot's private Creditors, including, pp 22–40, Opinions of Counsel (i e Mr Forrester, Mr. Skynner and Mr Maddocks), pp 63–9, Gen Richard Smith's Protest against Propositions agreed to by the Court of Directors and the Agents for the Nawab's Creditors, submitted 14th March 1771; pp 73–104, Memorial of the Nawab's Creditors, i e Richard Smith, John Call, Charles Floyer, Andrew Newton, James Alexander, Richard Fairfield, Donald Campbell, Quentin Craufurd, and, pp 109–402, Letters to and from Madras 17th March 1769 to 4th April 1772 (See Vol 766 (3) above)

768.

(1) p i, Index.

(2) pp 43–101, Seven undated and unsigned private letters giving an Account, historical and descriptive, of the Northern Circars and their acquisition by the Company

(3) Account of Circar Revenues pp 102–12, of Mustaphanagar, pp 112–6, of Ellore, pp 116–31, of Rajahmundry, p 131, Statement of Revenues and expenses of the Northern Circars

(4) Letters to Sir George Colebrooke (Chairman of the Court of Directors) from Bombay pp 139–76, 239–47, from Governor William Hornby 24th Dec 1771 and 8th May 1772, pp 179–87, from John Watson 2nd Jan 1772, pp 191–238, from David Wedderburn 17th March and 29th April 1772, Bombay affairs and Trade N B—*The writers' names are given on p.* 137.

(5) pp 251–66, Letters to Harry Verelst from —— 5th March and 14th Aug 1772

(6) pp 283–388, Letter from Madras 23rd July 1769, unsigned and without address, giving an account of the War with Hyder Ali

(7) pp 389–431, Letter (? 1774) without date or address describing the state of Politics on the Madras Coast.

769.

(1) pp i–ii, Index

(2) pp 1–81, "Narrative of Proceedings relative to the Inland Trade of Bengal in the Articles of Salt, Beetlenut and Tobacco from May 1764 to September 1770."

(3) pp. 89–123, Statement of the Company's Case against the Society of Trade. Opinions, pp 137–43, of C Sayer 9th June 1772, pp 143–59, of E Thurlow (Attorney-General) 6th Oct 1772, pp 160–6, of James Wallace 16th Dec 1772, pp 167–88, of Al Wedderburn (Solicitor-General) 29th Dec 1772 pp. 189–93, of J Skynner 29th Dec 1772, pp 194–221, of J Dunning 12th Feb 1773

(4) pp 222–7, C Sayer's opinion and directions respecting the Mhatute Tax 10th Jan 1773

(5) pp 237–492, Draft of "Orders and Instructions from the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies to Warren Hastings, Esq, Lieutenant-General John Clavering, the Honourable George Monson, Richard Barwell, Esq and Philip Francis, Esq, Governor-General and Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal" N.B.—*The final Orders and Instructions were conveyed in the Court's Despatch of 29th March* 1774 (See Vol 212 (2) above)

(6) pp 497–559, Instructions by the Committee of Secrecy to Mr. [Samuel] Wilks [*Examiner of the Indian Correspondence and Records*] *relative to the* Revenue arising from Salt, Beetlenut and Tobacco (apparently with his replies). pp 561–85, Examination of Mr Wilks at the Bar of the House of Commons *relative to abuses in* Bengal 26*th Jan* 1773

770.

(1) pp i–lxxx, Alphabetical Index of Subjects.

(2) pp 1–68, "View of the conduct of the French in Bengal since their re-establishment in that Province by the Treaty of Peace in 1763" 23rd March 1764 to 17th Aug 1769.

(3) pp 89–174, Altercation between the Council and Select Committee of Bengal, the Committee complaining of infringement upon its powers, 1770

(4) pp 175–86, "Of the Governor's [Bengal] Title and of the exercise of his authority as Military Commander-in-Chief"

(5) pp 189–209, "View of the altercations which have happened between the Governor and Council of Fort St George and Major-Gen. Eyre Coote 20th Aug 1770 to 6th Feb 1771. (*Two copies, not exactly the same The latter copy is not paged*)

(6) pp 213–38, Summary of Proceedings [between the Court and Crown] relative to powers vested in Sir John Lindsay 23rd Feb to 5th Oct 1770 (*Two copies, the latter not paged*)

(7) pp 241–9, Incidental charge [of nearly 5 lakhs or £55,000] incurred in 1769 by a Deputation to Shuja-ud-daula, Nawab Wazir of Oudh

(8) pp 265–81, Case of Major Graham, accused of disrespect to Gen Richard Smith (Commander-in-Chief, Bengal) 1768 to 1769

(9) pp 283–6, Purchase of Lead by Charles Lloyd 1768

(10) pp 287–318, Of the Deficiencies of Salt Duties from 1765 to 1770

(11) pp 327–43, "View of the Administration of Justice by the Country Government, collected from the Proceedings of the Council of Control, established in 1770 at Moorshedabad, in which the authority of Nizam [or Naib Subah] and Duan are separately and exactly defined"

(12) pp 347–66, Case of Capt Mathias Calvert [Madras Army] Accused of "having borne Sepoys on the Rolls of his Battalion, which were never entertained or forthcoming, and for having for eight months constantly drawn the pay and batta of such Sepoys and for other abuses of a similar nature,"

770—*cont*

including, p 361, a testimonial from Gen Joseph Smith to his military conduct N B —*His defence of Ambur in 1767 was the first action in India from which a Sepoy Battalion (then the 14th) received a particular name and for which it was allowed to bear an appropriate device on its colours* (*Wilson's Madras Army*, *I*, 249)

(13) p 369 Proprietors' Instructions compared with those of the Directors —in reference to the Instructions issued regarding the Governor-General, Board of Trade and Exchequer

(14) pp 375–403, "Proceedings [of the Court of Directors] relative to the establishment of Arrack and Sugar Works [in Bencoolen] as they respect the conduct of the Governor and Council, the views and expectations of the Company's Servants in general at Fort Marlborough and the late engagements of the Court with Mr Baker and the German Protestants," 1769

(15) pp 411–82, *Printed* copies of "Instructions for the Governor-General and Council of Bengal and for the Council of Commerce with directions for the institution of a Board of Exchequer drawn by the Committee of Proprietors," with declaration by Ja Wallace, Richard Jackson, J Skynner J Dunning and C Sayer that, as amended, the Instructions are legal and consistent with the provisions of Act XIII of George III 14th Jan 1774; pp 485–514, *Printed* copies of the opinion of Council, viz J Glynn 27th Dec 1773. J Dunning 27th Dec 1773, Archibald Macdonald 27th Dec 1773, and C Sayer 15th Dec. 1773 on the legality of the Instructions as prepared by the Committee appointed by the General Court of Proprietors 7th Dec 1773 for that purpose.

(16) pp 517–33 *Printed* copy of Instructions from the Court of Directors to Warren Hastings, Esq, Governor-General, and Council of Bengal, with similar certificate of legality.

(17) pp 537–55, Instructions respecting powers to be exercised by Military Commanders-in-Chief of India, being para. 40 of Court's letter to Bengal of 29th March 1774 (See Vol. 212 (2) above)

771

(1) pp i–xiv, List of Contents (*incomplete*)

(2) pp 1–437, Correspondence regarding Sulu and Balambangan 13th July 1760 to 6th Oct 1774 between Bombay Government, the Court of Directors, A. Dalrymple, John Herbert (Chief of Balambangan) and Council, the Hon Thomas Howe John Hunter (of Bombay), Sir John Lindsay, Madras Government, P Mitchell, Lord Rochford, Capt James Swithin (Commanding the *Britannia*), Lord Weymouth and Robert Wood

(3) pp 443–8, Mode of appointing Supervisors for Fort Marlborough in the year 1753, pp 449–52, Queries to the Court as to the relations between the Supervisors and the Civil and Military Authorities in Balambangan, pp 455–6, Statement of Supervisors' Account

(4) pp 717–88, Extracts from Court's Letters to and from the Councils of Bencoolen, Bengal, Bombay, and Madras 11th Nov 1768 to 10th Dec 1773 (*not in chronological order*)

772.

(1) p i, List of Contents for pp 1–278, p 281, List of Contents for pp. 281–487

(2) pp 1–124, The First Expedition against Tanjore in 1771

(3) pp 125–38, The Expedition against the Marawar Poligars in 1771

(4) pp 141–80, The Second Expedition against Tanjore in 1773.

(5) pp 181–268, Extracts from the Court's Letters to the Madras Council, the Nawab of the Carnatic (Muhammad Ali) and to the Commissioners for the Nawab's Debts to the Company 24th Dec 1765 to 10th April 1771 relative to the Nawab and the Raja of Tanjore, pp 269–77, Queries as to the conduct of the Madras Council relative to the Nawab and Raja

774—cont

(11) pp 913-93, "Narrative of the various illustrious Services of Meer Sahib Commandant" (*Printed* in the *English Historical Magazine*, April 1918, p 272), Communicated to S C Hill by Dr Denison Ross, Officer in Charge of the Records of the Government of India, being No 94 in a list of certain Ancient Documents received by the Government of India from Madras.

(12) pp 1017-51, Extracts from correspondence, &c, in the Archives of the Minister of the Colonies at Paris, including the Journal of M. Bruno and a *Relation de ce qui s'est passé à la Cote du Coromandel depuis le 1 Avril 1762 jusques au mois de Janvier* 1764, also summary of a letter from M. Courtin in reply to a charge that he had been bribed to surrender by Clive

(13) p 1053, Photographs of Jenning's Map of Madura 1755 in the British Museum, pp. 1055, 1057, Photographs of Madura c 1783 from Col. J Welsh's *Reminiscences*

(14) pp 1059-89, Information received from M A. Martineau (formerly Governor of French India) regarding the Law family

(15) pp 1091-1119, Letters from Mr Rangasami Naidu, Sheristadar of the Ramnad District Court at Madura, regarding Yusuf Khan 2nd July 1912 to 15th May 1913, with, pp 1101-5, Three photographs of Yusuf Khan's Tomb and, p. 1119, a photograph of Madura in 1913

(16) pp 1121-1251, Transcript of M Marchand's *Précis des deux Siéges de la ville de Madure dans l'Inde* 1771 (N B —*The only copy of this little book that I can find is in the Bibliotheque Nationale at Paris*), pp 1253-1315, English Translation of the foregoing by S C Hill.

775-6.

Appendix to Lord Moira's Minute 2nd Oct. 1815 on the Judicial Administration of the Presidency of Fort William, being the reports of Judicial Officers N B —*The Minute, not included here, is printed in a Collection of Papers regarding the Judicial System, Bengal Presidency* 1814-15 [*Record Department No* (71) 197] *Transmitted in Bengal Secret Letter 13th Jan* 1816

775.

(1) p 1, Contents of Vols 775 and 776

(2) Reports on the state of Civil and Criminal business and the state of the Police by Judicial Officers of various Districts, viz pp 451-506, Benares City 1814 by W Wilberforce Bird pp 103-17, Hugli 1814 by W Brodie, pp 1-7, Murshidabad 1814 by Thomas Brooke, pp. 23-35, Benares Court 1814 by W. A Brooke, pp 9-21, Patna Provincial Court 1814 by Herbert Cornish, pp 413-48, Ghazipur 1814 by W Cracroft, pp 289-98, Patna City 1814 by H Douglas, pp 9-21, Patna Provincial Court 1814 by J R Elphinstone, pp 221-36, Bhagulpur 1814 by J. Ewing, pp 37-101 Burdwan 1814 by N J Halhed, pp 1-7, Murshidabad 1814 by W Leycester, pp 199-219, Murshidabad 1814 by W. Lock, pp 239-87, Bihar 1814 by A Mackenzie, pp. 753-67, Gorakhpur 1815 by R. Martin; pp. 121-98, Nadya 1814 by W Paton, pp 509-82, Mirzapur 1814 by R. H Rattray, pp 333-81, Shahabad 1814 by T C Robertson, pp 23-35, Benares 1814 by J Sanford, pp 299-331, Tirhut 1814 by T Sealy, pp 9-21, Patna Provincial Court 1814 by A Welland, pp. 583-752, Juanpur 1815 by R O Wynne, pp. 383-411, Sarun 1814 by J Young

776.

(1) Reports as in Vol 775 (above) by Judicial Officers of various Districts, viz pp 1213-40, Bareilly 1814 by H. Dumbleton; pp 771-1003, Allahabad 1814 by T Fortescue, pp. 1511-67, North Saharunpur 1815 by R Grindall, pp 1445-88, Aligarh 1815 by J. Marjoribanks; pp 1571-1629, Delhi 1815 by

776—*cont.*

C T. Metcalfe, pp 1385–94, Moradabad 1814 by J O Oldham · pp 1109–46, Etawah 1814 by T Perry, pp. 1395–1443, Cawnpore 1814 by J Ryley: pp. 1241–1384, Agra 1815 by R Turner pp 1007–1105, Bundelkhand 1815 by J Wauchope pp 1489–1510, South Saharunpur 1814 by H Wilkinson; pp 1147–1212, Farrukhabad 1814 by W Wright

777-9.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to the Bengal, &c, Salt Revenue (collected in 1836) 1824–36. See Parliamentary Collection No, 83 in the India Office for Report of Select Committee of House of Commons on the Sale of Salt in British India, 1836.

777.

(1) pp i–ii, List of Contents (*incomplete*)

(2) pp vii–ix, List of Papers relating to the Administration of the Bengal Salt Revenue, viz. pp 1–89, Separate Bengal Letter to Court 14th Oct 1833, Minute by Lord Bentinck 18th July 1832 and correspondence between the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium and the Governor-General in Council 28th Aug 1833 to 17th Feb. 1834

(3) pp 93–138, Papers relating to the Drawback allowed on English Salt used in curing Provisions viz Extract from Bengal Letter to Court 14th April 1834 with enclosures and Court's reply 9th Dec. 1835

(4) pp 149–53, Memoranda on Collection to Bengal Separate Letter No 2 of 1835 (See Vol. 778 (5) below)

(5) pp 157–71, Warren Hastings to Mrs Motte (— Jan 1817) and to Sir Thomas Barnard 29th Jan and 11th Feb. 1817 regarding the method of raising the Salt Revenue established by him in Bengal

(6) pp 173–88, Extract Court to Bengal 8th Aug 1821, Refusal to sanction proposed division of the Salt Agency for the 24 Pergunnahs

(7) pp 189–223, Memorandum on House of Commons Committee Reports 1817, 1801, 1818

(8) pp 227–45, H T. Prinsep (Secretary, Bengal) to Peter Auber (Secretary to Court of Directors) 16th Dec 1835, with letters from and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Sales of Salt

(9) pp 249–69, Bengal Financial Letter 9th Dec 1835, Justification of their having advertised the whole of the 6 per cent Remittable Debt

(10) pp 273–84, Minute by the Governor-General (C T Metcalfe) 19th Dec 1835 on the State of the Finances

(11) pp 286–7, Receipts and Disbursements in India from 1831/2 to 1833/4.

(12) pp 290–1, Account of Revenues of India

(13) p 293, Dates of Establishment of and Alterations in the Salt Agency System in Bengal 19th Sept 1780

(14) pp 297–306 Request of Robert Chalmers (Committee Clerk) to J C Melvill (Financial Secretary) for statements required by George Wilbraham (M P for Southern Division, Chester County) Chairman of the House of Commons Select Committee on the Sale of Salt in British India.

(15) pp. 309–16, Petitions from the Droitwich Salt Company and the Inhabitants of Droitwich and of Winsford in Cheshire, against the East India Company's Salt Monopoly

(16) pp 317–8, Use of Spanish Salt in the Newfoundland Fishery

(17) pp 319–20, Superiority of the French mode of manufacturing Salt; pp 321–321b, Individual consumption of Salt in France

(18) pp 323–4, Mode of manufacturing Salt at Ruthwell in Scotland

(19) pp 327–8, Restrictions on manufacture of Salt in Madras

(20) pp 335–56, Bengal to Court (Territorial Department) 19th Dec 1822, Price and supply of Salt

777—*cont.*

(21) pp 359-65, Prospectus of the Liverpool Merchants Joint Stock Company (from the *Liverpool Standard* 26th April 1836).

(22) pp 367–75, Mode of Manufacturing Salt in Cheshire, From Gonzales' *Voyage to England and Scotland in 1730 (Pinkerton, Vol. II)*

(23) p 377, Note on Alexander Reid's Evidence

(24) p 379, Comparison of Indian with English measures

(25) pp 383-5, Memoranda respecting Qualities of Salt, loading of Vessels, &c

(26) pp 387–90, Tonnage of Vessels from Liverpool to Bengal and Bombay

(27) pp 391–2, Note on the Salt Supply in India by T C

(28) pp 393-403, R Gordon (India Board) to J C Melvill 14th July 1836 with enclosures regarding the export of Salt from Ceylon to India

(29) pp 405–7, Bengal Separate Letter to Court 17th Feb 1836 with Minute by H M Parker (Junior Member of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium) on the levy of the Salt Revenue

778.

(1) pp ii–iii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–29, Papers regarding the maintenance of the existing mode of managing the Salt Revenue, including Court's Letters to Bengal of 20th May 1835 and 20th Jan 1836, Report of a Revenue, Judicial and Legislative Committee 21st July 1835 Correspondence with Alexander Reid 5th March 1832 to 11th July 1835.

(3) pp 33–53, Extracts from Correspondence relative to Retail Sales 8th Feb. 1831 to 15th Nov 1835

(4) pp 57–62, Extract from Bengal Letter 22nd Nov 1831 and Bengal Regulation 16 of 1829, Duty in Western Provinces

(5) 65–87, Bengal Separate Letter to Court 23rd Sept 1835 (No. 2), Salt Revenue Management

(6) pp 91–127, Board of Customs, Salt and Revenue, to the Governor-General (Lord Amherst) in Council 6th Feb. 1828, Cost and Charges in Bengal

(7) pp 132–201 Extracts from Bengal General Journal 1832/3, Account of Net Revenue

(8) pp. 207–16, Note by H. W Torrens (Officiating Deputy Secretary, General Department) 13th March 1835, Muscat Salt

(9) pp. 219–449, Salt Report by C. R. Crommelin 25th June 1822, The System.

(10) pp 455–82, Memorandum on the System of Management of the Salt Revenue at the three Presidencies with Glossary at the beginning (*Printed*), apparently by a Mr Stark

(11) pp 433–572, Memorandum on the administration of the Salt Monopoly in Bengal by F W Prideaux — Jan. 1836.

(12) pp 573–8, Extract Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, to Governor-General in Council 19th Nov 1834, Salt sufficient and cheap enough to be obtainable by the poorest

779.

(1) pp i–iii, List of Contents

(2) pp 1–21, Court's Correspondence with the India Board respecting the Parliamentary Committee on the Sale of Salt in British India 22nd Feb to 7th April 1836, including correspondence between Robert Chalmers (Committee Clerk) and Peter Auber

(3) pp 23–59, Conditions of Salt Sales, Signed H M Parker (Secretary, Board of Customs, Salt and Opium) 1833, W R Young 1834 and 1835

(4) pp 61–95, Correspondence, relative to G A Prinsep's Plan for manufacturing Salt by Solar evaporation, between the Court and Bengal 27th July 1830 to 18th Nov 1835

779—*cont*

(5) pp 97–262, Correspondence between the Court and Bombay on the subject of Salt 11th Feb 1824 to 30th June 1831, with letter from W C. Bruce (Member of Customs Committee) 6th May 1826, Minutes by M Elphinstone (Governor of Bombay), Francis Warden, R. T Goodwin, Sir T Bradford, Regulations (25th Oct 1826 —— 1828 and 1831), and Summary of the Proceedings of the [Bombay] Government respecting the new Salt Regulation 5th Dec 1832

(6) pp 263–394, Papers relating to the Manufacture and Chemical Analysis of Salt, Extracts from the *Edinburgh Encyclopædia* (by David Brewster, XVII, pp 528–38, and XII, p 94) and Atkin's *Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy* (pp 117–26)

780.

(1) pp 1–83, Col Thomas Munro (Collector of the Ceded Districts) to Secretary of the Committee of Police, Anantpoor, 10th April 1806 N B.—*The Ceded Districts were those acquired by the British from Tipu Sultan and the Report describes the pre-British Police arrangements with proposals for a proper Police system and establishment (Printed in Vol II p 214, Selection of Papers from the Records of the E I House relating to the Revenue, Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice under the Company's Governments in India* 1820. *India Office Library Catalogue, I, p* 156.)

781–4

Papers relative to the revision of the Judicial System in Madras N.B —*Most of these Papers are printed in the Selection mentioned in Vol* 780 *above*

781.

(1) pp. i–xlvii, Subject Index

(2) pp 1–140, Court's Judicial Letter to Council, Madras, 29th April 1814, appointing a Commission (Col Thomas Munro, first Commissioner) for the regulation of the Judicature and Police (*Printed in Selections, II, p* 236 *et seq*)

(3) pp 141–3, D Hill (Secretary, Madras) to James Cobb (Secretary to the Court of Directors) 1st Oct 1814, with, pp 145–298, extract from the Proceedings of the Court of Sadr Adalat, Report on the orders of the Court of Directors relative to the Judicial System (*Printed in Selections, II*, 257)

(4) pp 301–30, Letter from D. Hill to James Cobb 4th Jan 1815, with Minutes by H Elliot (Governor of Madras), Correspondence with Sir Thomas Munro, the Civil Auditor (George Moore) and the Governor's Minute proposing to appoint George Stratton as Joint Commissioner with Col Munro (*Printed in Selections, II*, 290), pp 435–87, Court's Reply 20th Dec 1815 (*Printed in Selections, II*, 313)

(5) pp 339–82, Extract from Madras Judicial Proceedings 1st March 1815, Col Munro's Report on the Police 24th Dec 1814 (*Printed in Selections, II*, 292 *et seq.*)

(6) pp. 383–432, D Hill to James Cobb 5th July 1814, with Papers relating to the Commission for the revision of the Judicial System, including Correspondence with the Commissioners and with Bengal and Minutes by Governor Elliot (*Printed in Selections, II*, 302 *et seq*)

782.

(1) pp i–xlix, Alphabetical Index of Subjects

(2) pp 1–11, Correspondence between the Court and Madras regarding Regulations for the new Judicial System 5th Jan to 18th June 1816, pp 13–91, *Printed* copies of Regulations IV–VII of 1816 forwarded to Directors, with Governor Elliot's Letter of 18th June 1816

(3) pp. 93–9, D Hill to James Cobb 29th June 1816, with Minutes of Madras Judicial Proceedings of 17th May 1816 (*Printed in Selections, II*, 352)

782—cont

(4) pp 101–69, Report of Judicial Commissioners to Madras Government 20th April 1816 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 421–33), pp 173–84, Appendix (1), Amendment of Regulations, pp 188–9, Appendix (2), Number of Sudder Aumeens, Munsiffs, &c in each Zillah (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 434)

(5) pp 191–414, Regulations I to VII of 1816, Regulations I and II deal with Village Munsiffs, III and IV with District Munsiffs, V with Sudder Aumeens, VI with Collectors VII with transference of the Police from the Magistrates to the Collectors, pp 418–9, Alteration of References in the Regulations

(6) pp 421–59, 475–504, Minutes by Governor H Elliot, R Fullerton and R Alexander 25th April to 17th May 1816 (*Printed in Selections II*, 435 *et seq*)

(7) pp 461–72, Second Draft of the Regulations by the Commissioners

783.

(1) pp i–xlvii, Alphabetical Index of Subjects

(2) pp 1–146, Minutes by R Fullerton 1st Jan and 1st March 1816 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 353–88, 417–20).

(3) pp 149–98, Remarks on the Proceedings of the Sadr Adalat, in Secretary Hill's letter of 29th June 1816 (See Vol 782 (3) above)

(4) pp 197–8, R Fullerton's Minute 8th March 1816 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 420)

(5) pp 201–13, Extract Madras Judicial Letter to Court 26th Sept 1816 (*Printed in Selections II*, 446–50)

(6) pp 217–56, Judicial Commissioners to Madras Government 29th Aug 1816 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 460–7)

(7) Regulations, 1816 pp 259–315, A, Definition of the powers of the Zillah Magistrate and transference of his office from the Judge to the Collector, pp 319–61, B, Judges of the Courts of Adalat constituted Judges of Zillahs, Definition of their powers, pp 363–98, C, Establishment of a General System of Police throughout the Madras Presidency, pp 401–2, Alterations in the Drafts

(8) pp 405–25, Regulations, 1816, for Collectors

(9) pp. 429–31, Judicial Commissioners to Madras Government 4th Sept 1816 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 467–8)

(10) pp 433–95, Minutes of Madras Council 13th Sept 1816 with Minutes by Governor H Elliot, R Fullerton and R Alexander (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 468–78).

(11) pp 499–500, D Hill (Secretary, Madras) to Judicial Commissioners 13th Sept 1816, pp 503–7, Minute by Governor H Elliot 17th Sept 1816 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 478–9)

(12) p 511, D Hill to James Cobb 26th Sept 1816

(13) p 513 Judicial Commissioners to Madras Government 23rd Sept 1816 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 479–80)

(14) pp 515–7, Minute by Governor H Elliot 31st Dec 1816 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 480)

(15) pp 519–23, Court's Judicial Letter to Madras 12th May 1819 (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 768–9).

784.

(1) pp 1–9, Abstract of George Stratton's Report on the new Judicial System

(2) pp 13–5, D Hill (Secretary, Madras) to James Cobb 6th July 1818, with, pp 17–20, Letter from George Stratton to Madras Government 21st March 1818 (*Printed in Selections*, *II* 552–3) and pp 21–226, George Stratton's Report on the new Judicial System in Madras (*Printed in Selections*, *II*, 553–99)

785

(1) pp 1–95, Details of Revenue Assessments &c in Tanjore *From the Papers of N. W Kindersley Collector of Tanjore c* 1828–43.

786.

(1) A rough Index to a *missing* collection of Standing Orders of the Court of Directors 1709–1823

787.

(1) pp 1–6, Lists of Standards, &c, in the East India Company's Museum

(2) pp. 7–14, Correspondence relative to the presentation to the King of the Standards and other Trophies taken in India by the King's or the Company's Forces 1836

(3) pp 15–30, Dr J. Forbes Royle, M D, to J. C Melvill (Secretary to the Court of Directors) 6th Feb. 1849, Report on the Botanical Collection in the India House

(4) pp 33–43, Papers relating to Gutta Percha, including, p. 43, a Memorandum by E A Blundell, Governor of Prince of Wales Island, &c, 24th Sept 1858 (*Printed*)

(5) p 45, Transfer of a portion of the Natural History Collection to the British Museum 1860

(6) pp 47–52, "Bill to enable the Secretary of State in Council of India to acquire additional lands for improving the site of the India Office and the Approaches thereto," 1865 (*Printed*).

(7) pp 53–71 Memoranda relative to the Museum Establishment 1874

(8) pp 73–108, Correspondence relative to the removal of the Museum to the South Kensington Museum 27th Feb to 26th May 1874

(9) pp 109–16, "Copy of the Resolution or Resolutions of the Secretary of State for India in Council respecting the transfer of the Indian Museum to South Kensington, with the opinions of the Members of Council recorded thereon," 26th July 1876 (*Printed*)

(10) pp 117–34, Papers concerning the retirement of W Griggs, Superintendent of the Photolithographic Department of the Museum, including, pp 131–4, W Griggs' *original* letter dated 14th May 1878 to Sir Louis Mallet (Under Secretary of State for India)

788.

(1) pp. 1–248, Demi-official Letter Book of John Sulivan, representative of the Madras Government at Tanjore 1783–84, Affairs of Trichinopoly and Tanjore, the Ramnad and Sivagunga, The Southern Poligars, War with Tipu Sultan

(2) John Sulivan. pp. 1–5, 18–34 44–8, 83–90, 109–18, 121–9, 131–5, 146–9, 158–72, 177–99, 223–8, to Lord Macartney 6th Jan 1783 to 3rd Sept. 1784, pp 5–12, 35–42, 48–57, 75–83, 151–6, to the Madras Select Committee 25th Jan 1783 to 23rd April 1784, pp 12 34–5, to J Cox Hippisley 6th Feb. and 3rd April 1783, pp 12–3, to the Raja of Tanjore 6th Feb 1783, pp 42–4, to Thomas Palk 11th June 1783, pp 107–9, 135–6, 145–6, to Col M Martinz (Commissioner of the Ramnad) 17th Jan 1783 to 27th March 1784, pp 118–20, 129–31, 157, to Robert Andrews (Factor and Commissary's Agent for Tanjore) 15th Feb to 2nd May 1784, pp. 149–50, to —— Floyer 21st April 1784, pp 150–1, to Basil Cochrane 21st April 1784, pp. 172–6, to Col W Fullarton 25th July 1784, pp 211–7, Observations on a petition from the Inhabitants of Sivagunga against Para and China Murdun, p 219, Identical letters to the Nawab's Kiladars at Palmurrah and Tripavonum 9th Aug 1784, pp 220–1, to Mootoo Ramlinga Sharto Putty, Poligar of Ramnad, 9th Aug 1784.

(3) pp 14–8, J Cox Hippisley to Sulivan 25th Feb 1783.

788.—*cont*

(4) Lord Macartney (Governor of Madras) pp 59, 63–4 66, 71–2, 91–6, to Sulivan 20th Oct 1783 to 14th May 1784, pp 72–3, to Vincat Soubiah 3rd Dec 1783, p 96, to the Reddy of Terriore 14th May 1784, p 101, to Nawas Beg 19th Aug 1784, pp 239–48, to the Raja of Tanjore 17th Nov 1784 to 7th Jan 1785

(5) pp 60–3, Thomas Palk to Sulivan 5th Oct 1783.

(6) Vincat Soubiah (Renter of Trichinopoly) p 64, to Sulivan 27th Sept 1783, p 67, to Lord Macartney 18th Oct 1783

(7) p 74, W G Wasey to Sulivan 18th Dec 1783

(8) pp 96–8, J Huddlestone to Sulivan 8th Aug 1784

(9) pp 99–100, Mirza Nawaz to Lord Macartney 29th July 1784

(10) pp 103–4, Account given by the Canongoe respecting the village of Colpatoor 1784

(11) pp 136–44, Basil Cochrane (in charge, Nagore District) to J. Sulivan 21st March 1784

(12) pp 203–7, Report by the Rev [Christian Frederick] Schwarz of an examination made by himself and Dr Meme (Chirurgeon of Tanjore) into the causes of death of Mootoo Pillah, former Minister of the Raja of Tanjore (see p 182)

(13) pp 229–36, Col William Fullarton to Lord Macartney 16th July 1784.

(14) pp 239–44, John Chamier to Sulivan 26th Dec 1784 to 7th Jan 1785

789.

(1) pp 1–115, Papers purchased in March 1920 from Lord Sydney's Collection

(2) pp 1–37, "Memorial of the King of Tanjore to the Directors of the Honourable East India Company." N B—*The Raja was deposed by the Madras Government in* 1773 *and restored to his throne in* 1776 *by orders from England* (*see George Rous' Restoration of the King of Tanjore considered and Appendix* 1777)

(3) pp 45–95, Sir John Dalling (Commander-in Chief, Madras) to Lord Sydney (one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State) 13th June 1785, Proposed reform of the military arrangements in Madras (? *Original*)

(4) pp 97–102, Hints on our connexion with Travancore 1762–84, pp 103–6, Extracts from Bombay Letter to Court 23rd March 1784 and Court's Letter to Bombay 8th July 1785 relating to Travancore.

(5) pp 109–15, Memorandum by Mr [Henry] Dundas from the Papers relative to the War in India (i e the War with Tipu Sultan after his invasion of Travancore in 1790) (*References apparently to Part II of Vol* 566 *above*)

790.

(1) pp 1–720, Correspondence, &c, of the Hon Frederick John Shore, second son of first Lord Teignmouth, 1822 to 1837, Presented to the India Office by his grandson, the Rev J K Floyer 1920

(2) p 1, *Autograph* Note by the Rev J K Floyer on the above Papers 1920

(3) p 5, W Wright (Judge and Magistrate, Furruckabad) to H T Prinsep (Secretary, Judicial Department) 26th April 1822, Shore's transfer to Bulandshahar.

(4) pp 7, 17, 97, 373–5, 393, 451–2, Thanks of the Governor-General and other commendations of Shore's conduct on various occasions

(5) pp 9–62, Correspondence of Major-Gen. Thomas Reynell, the Adjutant-General of Bengal, Capt F Young, Lieut-Col W Casement (Secretary, Military Department), W Ewer (Superintendent of Police, Western Provinces), R Grindall (Magistrate, Saharanpur), Lord Amherst, Lord Teignmouth, October 1824, relative to Shore's gallantry at the attack on Khoonjah Fort, in which Shore killed seven of the robbers in single combat and was himself wounded.

790—*cont*

(6) F. J Shore pp 63–92, to R Hunter (Secretary, Board of Revenue, Calcutta) 31st Jan. 1836, The Post in Upper Provinces; pp 99–135, to G. W Traill (Commissioner of Kumaon) 30th March 1828, with, pp 137–41, Memoranda on Slaves, Wives, Widows, &c , pp 145–65, to H Shakespear 10th Dec 1825 (*Original*) giving up charge of Dehra Doon, pp 171–82, to J Thomason 24th Nov 1831, Proprietary Rights in the Doon, pp 189–97, to C MacSween 29th April 1833 (*Original*) declining the Magistrateship of Khanpur, pp 199–202, to C. E Trevelyan 23rd May 1834 (*Original*) on Native Education, pp 203–18, to the Register, Sadr Diwani and Nizamat Adalat 30th Dec 1834, Employment of Natives as Jurors, pp 219–47, 303–8, to H Swetenham (Commissioner, Furruckabad) 14th Jan and 31st March 1835, Cases tried in Sessions, Treadmill at Futtygurh, pp 251–73, 277–98, 379–80, to Welby Jackson (Register, Sadr Diwani Adalat, Allahabad) 26th Jan to 11th July 1835, pp 419–24, to J G Deedes (Secretary, Sadr Board of Revenue, Allahabad) 7th May 1836, Revenue of Saugur and Nerbudda, pp 427–50, to W H. Macnaghten (Secretary, Political Department) 7th Dec 1836, The Thugs, pp 309–69, Observations on parts of the Civil Regulations requiring Revision (pp 699–720, *printed* cuttings from the *Friend of India*, see (17) below); pp. 401–6, Stray Memoranda, pp 457–89, Notes on the climate of the Doon, pp 493–506, Notes on Anglo-Indian Grandeeism (*Original*), pp 507–11, Essay on the Hindostanee Language (*Original*), pp 513–59, 579–90, Notes on Juries (*Original*), pp 561–78, Scenes in the Morea (*Original*), pp 591–600, to the Editor of the *Hurkaru* on Currency (*Original*), pp 601–20, Advice to the Uncovenanted (*Original*), pp 621–7, Address to the people of Upper India (*Original*), pp. 629–54, Thoughts on Humbug (*Original*), pp 655–82, Some passages in the life of Azim Khan, Police Jemadar (*Original*), pp 691–8, to the Editor of the *India Gazette*, Ram Mohan Ray's proposal that the English in India should adopt Bengali as their language

(7) pp 93–4, Extract, H Newnham (Officiating Collector, Furruckabad) to the Board of Revenue, Western Provinces, Bareilly, 26th Oct. 1826, Disputed rights in a Jagir, p 95, Note by Shore on an Irrigation Account 14th March 1837

(8) pp 169–70, H Shakespear (Secretary, Judicial Department) to Shore 14th April 1829, with letter to C. J Glass (Civil Auditor and Judicial Accountant)

(9) pp 183–7, J Thomason (Secretary to Government) 26th Nov 1831 (*Original*) and 22nd Nov 1831, Appointment with E. R Barwell as Special Commissioners to try certain prisoners in Alipur Jail

(10) pp 249–50, 299–302, G. A. Bushby (Officiating Secretary, Agra) to Shore 20th to 28th March 1835, Appointment to Commissionership of Saugur and Nerbudda Territories and as Agent to the Governor-General

(11) p. 275, Petition of Jonathan Seville 6th March 1835 (*Original*)

(12) p. 377, E Jennings to Shore 19th June 1835.

(13) pp 381–6, Lieut-Col F Young (Political Agent, Dehra Doon) to J. R Hutchinson 7th Aug 1835, Report on Cultivated Land and Revenue

(14) pp 386–9, J R Hutchinson (Commissioner, Dehra Dooab) to J. G. Deedes (Secretary, Sadr Board of Revenue) 12th Aug 1835

(15) pp 397–9, *Printed* Appeal from the Committee formed for the erection of the Metcalfe Library in commemoration of the recognition of the freedom of the Indian Press under the Government of Sir C T Metcalfe

(16) pp 407–13 C MacSween (Secretary, Agra) to Shore 25th March 1836 with papers relative to the Treadmill at Futtygurh

(17) pp 415–6, John Marshman to Shore 21st April 1836 (*Original*), Thanking him for his interest in and promised contributions to the *Friend of India*.

790—*cont.*

(18) pp 453-6, W. H. Macnaghten (Secretary, Political Department, *Murdered at Cabul 23rd Dec* 1841) to Shore, Shore's proposals relative to Thagi.

(19) p. 191, J. A Fisher to Shore 26th Nov 1837 *(Original)*, Application for a post

(20) pp 683-4, Letter regarding the effects of the Mutiny at Futtygarh to Mrs C. M Shore from Sahadut Murid (?) Khan 5th July 1858 *(Original)*, pp 685-8, Another letter about the Mutiny *(not signed or dated)*.

791.

(1) pp 1-939, Replies to Queries regarding Imports and Exports, Countries traded with, Tariffs, Smuggling, Customs Revenue, Warehousing and Bonding System, Shipping and Harbours, Prices, Currency, Banking, Brokerage, Trade rights of Foreigners, Labour, Immigration, Insurance, Bankruptcy, Wealth, Population, External Communications, Rates of Freight, Weights and Measures (see pp. 33-15) formulated by the Royal Asiatic Society and circulated by the Madras Board of Revenue in 1831.

(2) Replies from pp 3-27, N W. Kindersley, Collector of Tanjore 12th Sept 1834, pp. 29-103 R Eden, Collector of Tinnevelly 15th Sept 1834, pp 105-225, J. Blackburne, Collector of Madura 31st Oct 1834, pp 229-371, Ambrose Crawley, Collector of Rajahmundry 14th Nov 1834, pp. 375-91, Alexander Maclean, Collector of Chingleput 29th Nov 1834; pp 396-407, W Ashton Collector of Sea Customs at Madras 1st Dec. 1834, pp. 411-509, John Dent, Collector and Magistrate, Southern Division of Arcot 14th May 1836, pp. 511-13, C R Cotton, Collector of Canara 26th Feb. 1836, pp. 549-89, [John Chardin Wroughton], Collector of Masulipatam (or possibly his Head Assistant F H. Crozier) 1836, pp 597-611, ? From South Arcot, pp 644-755, J C Whish, Collector of Nellore 12th Nov 1834; pp. 757-939, Arthur Freese, Collector of Vizagapatam 14th Feb 1836.

(3) p. 547, Henry Chamier (Chief Secretary, Madras) to J C Melville (Secretary, East India House) 13th June 1836, Transmitting Reports.

(4) pp. 593-4, P. Onslow (Secretary, Board of Revenue) to Chief Secretary Madras 6th June 1836.

(5) pp. 616-33, Statements for Bombay by Bazett Doveton, Collector of Customs and Land Revenue, Bombay 7th Sept 1835.

(6) pp. 635-42, J Little (Secretary, Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India) to the Secretary to Committee of Correspondence of the Royal Asiatic Society 21st Sept 1838, Different breeds of Cattle and Sheep in India, Ploughs

792.

(1) Alphabetical List, prepared under the supervision of Miss L M Anstey, of Wills and Administrations contained in the Mayor's Court Proceedings (Madras 1753-79, Bengal 1727-79, Bombay 1729-83), Bengal Public Proceedings 1704-27, Factory Records, Miscellaneous, Vol 23, and (a few very early ones) in the Correspondence Memoranda In the India Office there is a Register of all Wills proved in Bengal from 1728, in Bombay from 1723 and in Madras from 1736 up to the present time, in which Register there are *some* Wills which, though they fall within the above-mentioned dates, are not included in this Catalogue Nor does the Catalogue contain the Wills in the Supreme Court Records. A further collection of Bengal Wills, not included in this Catalogue but ranging between 1727 and 1765, is to be found in the series "Bengal Wills, Mayor's Court," Range 155, Vols 9-38 See also *Factory Records, Miscellaneous*, Vol XXIII for Wills and Inventories 1618-1725.

793.

(1) pp 1-102, Copies made (January 1922) by permission of Mr C R Peers (H M. Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments) of *original* Papers relating to Mr. Charles Peers, at one time a Company's Servant in Madras.

793—*cont*

(2) pp 2–5, Peers' Diary 10th to 21st Dec 1733, Charges of misconduct and an interview with Governor George Morton Pitt.

(3) p 7, Court of Directors' Order restoring Peers to his place in Council, n d, but evidently referring to his suspension (see para 91 of Madras Letter to Court 25th Aug 1731, p 28 below) in 1731

(4) pp 9–32, 37–40, 97, Madras Council to Court of Directors 31st Jan. 1731/2, 25th Aug 1731 (*there is no other complete copy of this in the India Office*), and — Sept. 1733 reporting their action in reference to the Court's Orders for restraint of Private Trade.

(5) pp 34–5, Case of Ram Chundra, Infringement of the rights of the Mayor's Court

(6) pp 37–40, Samuel Parkes and other Jurymen to Court of Directors 7th Dec 1733, with Proceedings of Quarter Sessions of 1st Dec on a proposal to ballot for Juries according to the recent Act of Parliament

(7) Charles Peers pp 41–50, 84–6, to the Court of Directors 1st Oct 1733, Interference with Free Trading from India to foreign parts and, pp 84–6, ? 1733, Demand for enquiry into the Affairs on the Coast and especially the conduct of Governor Pitt, pp 52–65, 67–70, to his Father 23rd Sept and 1st Oct 1733, p 72, to Messrs Judah Supino and Sons 1st Oct 1733, Sale of their Coral, p 74, to John Eaton Dodsworth 6th Oct 1733, p 76, to John Green 29th Sept 1733, p 78, to Alexander Bennett 1st Oct 1733; p 80, to Mrs Beavis (Peers' sister) 1st Oct 1733, p 82, to the Hon George Morton Pitt 30th July 1733, Disapproval of Governor Pitt's Orders as to the restraint of Trade

(8) pp. 88–95, Note (? by Peers) upon the pp 99–100, Placard restraining Trade affixed to the Sea-gate by the Council 24th July 1733

794.

(1) pp 607–1196, Civil Establishments 1826, Revenue and Marine Branches, Bengal This volume, evidently one of a Series not to be found in the India Office Records, was presented to the India Office by Mr J P R Lyell, J P It contains information regarding the official personnel, Indian as well as European, in 1826, which is not, I believe, to be found elsewhere

795.

(1) pp 1–17, "Remarks [by John Shore, Member of the Committee of Revenue] on the Modes of administering Justice to the Natives in Bengal and on the Collection of the Revenue, as delivered to Mr [John] Macpherson [Member of Bengal Council] 13th Jan. 1782

(2) pp 18–22, Details regarding Weaving in Bengal

(3) p 23, Court's Orders as to the headings in Despatches 21st Sept. 1785

(4) p 23, Court's Orders for checking expenditure on Public Works 4th July 1777

(5) p 24, Cost of Silk

(6) pp 24–5, Statement of an Adventure to India under Portugueze Colours 1781

(7) p 25, Sketch Piece Goods for the Ostend Market to be shipped in 1788 from Bengal

(8) p 26, Details of Emoluments of William Bruere (Secretary, General Department), William Larkins (Accountant-General), Messrs Evelyn, Calvert, Duncan and Hay

(9) pp 27–9, "A Sketch of a Plan for discharging the Honourable Company's Bond Debt"

(10) pp 30–3, Memorandum relative to Remittances to China, with Memorandum for Articles fit for Sumatra, pp 65–72, Narrative of the Remittances

795—*cont.*

from Bengal to China 1770-86, pp 92-6, Extract from Court's Letters to Bengal relative to China Remittances

(11) pp 33-47, Account of Celebes by Mr. C [? A] Dalrymple — April 1763, The position of the Dutch in the Malay Archipelago.

(12) pp 47-8, List of the Acts of Parliament concerning the East Indies.

(13) pp 50-64, Estimate of the Probable Resources and Disbursements of the Madras Government from 30th April 1786 to 1st May 1787.

(14) p 64, Summary of the Papers relative to the Snow *Minerva*

(15) pp 73-9, Memorandum respecting the Investment.

(16) p 84, General Abstract Account stating the difference between the Estimated and the Actual Receipts and Disbursements of 1785/6

(17) pp 85-9, W Bruere to [Lord Cornwallis] —— 1785 relative to his fees as Secretary to the Board of Revenue

(18) pp 90-1, Bruere's Dates of appointments and chief commercial transactions

(19) pp 99-111, 152-5, W. Bruere to William Devaynes (Chairman of the Court of Directors) 9th Aug 1789 and 12th Jan 1790, Criticism of Lord Cornwallis and John Shore, Praise of Philip Francis

(20) pp 112-7, Bruere to Lionel Darell 1st Aug 1789

(21) pp 118-32, 149-51, Bruere to Capt Alexander Tod (his brother-in-law) 5th Dec 1789 to 10th Jan 1790

(22) pp 132-48, Correspondence between Bruere, Robert Hamilton (Purser of the *Burbridge*), Capt Thomas Robertson, H. St George Tucker, D Ross and J Ranking, relating to a Duel between Bruere and Capt Robertson 24th July—27th Nov. 1789

(23) pp 155-60, Bruere to Anthony Sadlen (Uncle to Mrs Bruere) 23rd Aug. 1789 and 15th Aug 1790

796.

(1) pp 1-908, Letters to and from Sir James Caird (Member of the Indian Famine Commission) Presented to the India Office by Mrs Henryson Caird 21st May 1924 Almost all the papers are connected with the work of the Famine Commission appointed by the Government of India 16th May 1878 The Members of the Commission were Gen R Strachey (*President*), James Caird (Member of the English Enclosure and Copyhold Commission), H S Cunningham (Judge of the High Court of Calcutta), G A. Ballard (Madras Civil Service), G H M Batten (Bengal Civil Service), J B Peile (Bombay Civil Service), C Rangacharlu (Controller of the Household of the Maharaja of Mysore), Mahadeo Wasadeo Barvé (Karbari of the Kolhapur State), C A Elliott (Bengal Civil Service, *Secretary*) H E. Sullivan (Madras Civil Service) replaced G A Ballard in January 1879

(2) pp 1-10, Lord Salisbury to Lord Lytton 10th Jan. 1878 (*Printed*)

(3) pp 13-30, Gen Sir Arthur Thomas Cotton to Caird 6th April and 28th Sept 1878 (*Original*)

(4) pp 33-5, 363-75, Lord Northbrook to Caird 20th June 1878 and 16th Sept 1879 (*Originals*)

(5) pp 37-40, F C. Danvers to Caird 16th July 1878 (*Original*)

(6) Sir James Caird pp 41-2, 127-30 (Gold Standard for India), 164, to Sir L Mallet (Under Secretary of State for India) 26th July 1878— 16th Feb 1879, p 167, to J F Rutherford 21st Jan 1879, pp 257-9, to Lord Lytton 3rd March 1879, pp 301-2, to H S Cunningham 11th July 1879, pp 319-21, to C A Elliott 1st Aug 1879; pp. 379-81, to Lord Northbrook 19th Sept 1879, pp 406A-406D, to Lord Lytton 16th Jan 1880, pp 449-51, to A. W S Ayrton 22nd Jan 1881, pp 457-9, to W. Wedderburn 28th April and 6th May 1881 (*Original Drafts*)

796—*cont*

(7) p 45 Colin G Campbell (Private Secretary to Sir Louis Mallet) to Caird 27th July 1878 (*Original*)

(8) pp 49–114, Col J Puckle to Caird 6th Aug to 18th Oct. 1878, on Indian Agriculture (*Original*) In 1867 Major Puckle published a *Memorandum descriptive of the various tribes in the Mysore Province*

(9) pp 115–8, Major S Rivett-Carnac to Caird 31st Oct 1878 (*Original*)

(10) pp 119–22, 261–7, 311–2, 339–42, Sir Richard Temple (Governor of Bombay) to Caird 10th Nov 1878 to 14th Aug. 1879 (*Originals*)

(11) pp 123–5, G. (?) Hynes to Caird 14th Nov 1878 (*Original*) Gold Standard for India

(12) pp 131–2, Note on Agriculture in India by C A Elliott (*Original*)

(13) pp 133–5, George Cowper to Caird 12th Dec 1878 (*Original*), Possibility under the Permanent Settlement of enhancement of Revenue

(14) pp 137–40, Adam G Tytler (Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Allygunge) to Caird 14th Dec 1878 (*Original*) Opium and Indigo

(15) J F Rutherford (Survey and Settlement Department) pp 141–3, to Government of India 16th Dec 1878 (*Printed*), Establishment of Agricultural Banks in India, pp 165–7, to Caird 13th Jan 1879 (*Original*)

(16) pp 145–8, 303–6, 325–8, 359–62, C A Elliott (Secretary, Famine Commission) to Caird 10th Dec 1878 to 8th Sept 1879 (*Originals*)

(17) pp. 149–63, 169–71, Sir Louis Mallet (Under Secretary of State for India) to Caird 20th Dec. 1878 and 3rd Feb. 1879 (*Originals*)

(18) pp 173–84, A Devines (?) to Caird 8th Feb 1879 (*Original*), Superiority of Dutch system of Agriculture

(19) pp 185–255, Lord Lytton to Caird 1st and 11th March 1879 (*Original*), Fixation of Land Revenue at Grain Rates, Famine Relief, Relative merits of Irish, English and Scotch elements of the Civil Service.

(20) H. E Sullivan (Madras Civil Service) pp 269–75, Minute on Protection by Irrigation 11th April 1879 (*Printed*), pp 289–96, 433–5, to Caird 22nd May 1879 and 22nd June 1880 (*Originals*)

(21) pp 277–9, J B Lawes to Caird 18th April 1879 (*Original*), Congratulations on return from India

(22) pp. 281–3, 395–8, J D B Gribble (Madras Civil Service) to Caird 18th May and 31st Oct 1879, Relative to Wells

(23) p 285, Gen Sir Richard Strachey to Caird 15th May 1879 (*Original*), Areas under Cotton in Bombay

(24) pp 297–300, 351–8, H S Cunningham (Judge of High Court, Bengal) to Caird 22nd May and 1st Sept 1879 (*Originals*)

(25) pp 315–8, 335, G H R Hart (Private Secretary to Governor, Bombay) to Caird 31st July and 14th Aug 1879 (*Originals*)

(26) pp 329–33, W G Pedder (Secretary, Revenue, Statistics and Commerce, Home Establishment) to Caird 2nd Aug 1879 (*Original*)

(27) pp 343–5, 347–50, H F Evans (Settlement Officer, Agra) to Secretary, Famine Commission (i e Elliott) 23rd Aug 1789 (*Copy*)

(28) pp 387–90, Col L MacQueen to Caird 21st Sept 1879 (*Original*), Danger of infringing upon the position of the Maharaja of Mysore

(29) pp 391–3, C E Bernard (Additional Secretary, Finance, India) to Elliott 24th Sept 1879 (*Original*)

(30) pp 399–406, E C Buck (Director of Agriculture and Commerce, N W P) to Caird 4th Nov 1879 (*Original*)

(31) pp 407–9, R Griffin (Board of Trade) to Caird 4th Feb 1880 (*Original*), Value of Money as affecting Prices

(32) pp 413–7, Professor Huxley's opinion on the right kind of training for officers of the Agricultural Department (Note by Caird)

(33) pp 421–6, G. R Leach to Caird, Kandahar 26th April 1880 (*Original*) Details of the Campaign in Afghanistan.

796—*cont.*

(34) p 427, Note on Government of India's objections to Caird's Report pp 429–32, Objections by Lord Lytton and Council, pp 433–5, Statement b James Caird and H E Sullivan

(35) pp 437–44, Lord Borthwick (?) to Caird 13th Nov 1780 (*sic*) (*Original*)

(36) pp 445–8, Right Hon A. W S. Ayrton to Caird 20th Jan. 188 (*Original*), Criticism of Caird's Report

(37) W Wedderburn (Bombay Civil Service). pp 453–6, to Cair 28th April 1881, pp 783–804, "A Permanent Settlement for the Dekkan' (*Printed*), pp 805–39, "Agricultural Banks for India" (*Printed*)

(38) pp 463–7, W C Plowden (Census Commissioner for India) Memorandum on the Census of 1881, 28th June 1881 (*Original*)

(39) p 469, Memorandum of Questions to be asked of Mr Buck

(40) p 493, E Frankland to Caird 10th March 1882 (*Original*), Recommend Mr S A Hill for the chemical work required by Mr Buck

(41) pp 497–500, M E Grant-Duff (Governor of Madras) to Caird 14t Jan. 1883 (*Original*), Punishment of a Madras Journalist

(42) pp 501–715, Notes by Caird on the State of India, with Index.

(43) pp 723–67, Caird's Report to the Secretary of State on the Conditio of India 31st Oct 1879 (*Printed*)

(44) p 769, Printed extract from (?) *Times* of 14th March 1882, Summary of Sir Charles Dilke's speech on the proposed abolition of the International Tribunals in Egypt

(45) pp 771–81, 841–4, *Printed* extracts from Newspapers on Indian Affairs

(46) pp 845–9, A Private Memorandum of an imaginary conversatio between a European and an Indian regarding the Famine Commission (*Printed*).

(47) pp 851–6, Dissent by James Caird and H E Sullivan to the Report of the Indian Famine Commission 8th May 1880, pp 857–8, Answer to an Explanatory Paper of Gen Strachey, Mr Cunningham and Mr Peile, pp 859–60, Rejoinder to Caird's Protest (*all Printed*).

(48) pp 863–8, Lord Lytton's Speech on the unveiling of the Statue of Lord Canning (*Printed*).

(49) pp 869–81, Lord Ripon and Council to the Marquis of Hartington 14th March 1881, Action taken upon the report of the Famine Commission (*Printed*)

(50) pp 883–5, Notes by Major Iago (Forest Department) on Forest matters, by Mr Hallen (Veterinary Department) on the Breeding of Mules, and by Mr Brough-Smythe (from Melbourne) on Gold in the Wynaad (Two copies, one *printed*)

(51) pp 889–91, "Mephistopheles" on the Indebtedness of the Ryots of the Deccan and the Bankruptcy of India (*Printed*)

(52) pp. 893–908, Extract from the *Nineteenth Century*, September 1879, pp 1–16, "Notes by the way in India" (? by Caird)

797–8.

Letter Books of Andrew Ross Bell (Bengal Civil Service), Political Agent, Upper Sind, 1839–41, Semi-military orders and arrangements N B—*A R Bell died at Quetta 31st July* 1841 *Found amongst the papers of Sir Bartle Frere and presented to the India Office by Miss Frere in* 1925, 21*st May*

797.

(1) pp. 1–214, Demi-official Letters from A R Bell 13th May 1839 to 11th July 1841 to Lieut Phil C N Amiel (1st Bo N I), Lieut Allen E. Ball (Indian Navy), Capt. Bate, Capt. [J D D] Bean (23rd Beng N I.), Capt Lewis Brown (5th Bo N.I), Capt T G Carless (Indian Navy), Capt Thomas Clibborn (1st Bo N I), Capt [James Somers] Down (1st Bo N I), Lieut.

797—*cont.*

[William Joseph] Eastwick (12th Bo. N I.), Thomas East, Major-Gen. John W East (Bengal, Commanding at Delhi), Major [? David] Forbes, [2nd Bo N I], Brig Gordon, Archibald Campbell Gordon (Assistant Surgeon, Assistant Political Agent, Bhawalpur), Major [Charles] Griffiths (37th Beng. N I), Sir John Keane (Commander-in-Chief, Bombay), Lieut John Laughton (Bengal Engineers), Sir W H Macnaghten (Envoy at Cabul), Capt. Macpherson, Thomas Herbert Maddock (Bengal Civil Service), Major Newport, Major-Gen William Nott (Bengal Army), Capt James Outram (23rd Bo N I), Lieut Thomas Postans (15th Bo. N I), Col [Henry] Pottinger (Resident, Hyderabad), Lieut H C Rawlinson (1st Bo N I), Capt Richardson, Lieut J C Scott (Assistant Commissary-General), Lieut Col Lewis R Stacy (43rd B N I), Brig Thomas Stevenson, C B (Lieut -Colonel Bo Artillery), Capt W. J Thompson (Assistant Commissary-General, Multan), Lieut Lewis Vardon (1st Bo Light Cavalry), Capt Walker, Capt R Wallace (Assistant Political Agent, Myhee Kaunta), Lieut -Col George Petrie Wymer (37th Beng N I)

(2) p. 62, Capt Thomas Grere Carless (Indian Navy) to A R Bell 18th July 1839

(3) pp 72–83, 140, 153–5, 162–3, 166–9, 174–6, Letters from Lieut Edmund John Brown (Bengal Engineers, Assistant Political Agent, Sukhur) 10th Feb. to 8th Nov. 1840, to R Ball, Esq , Capt [J D D] Bean (Political Agent, Shawul), Andrew Ross Bell, Capt T G Carless, Capt Thomas Clibborn, Messrs Cowasjee & Co (Sukkur), Lieut W J Eastwick, Major Forbes, W Jordan (Assistant Political Agent, Kelat), —— Lawrence, Lieut William Loveday (37th Beng N I) Capt Macpherson, Mr Moore (Bombay), Capt James Outram, Mr Polack (Clerk, Shikapur Agency), Lieut Thomas Postans, Capt Richardson (Commanding Agency, Rissalah, Sukkur), —— Sanders, Capt L J Scott, Brig Thomas Stevenson, Capt. W J Thompson Capt Wallace Capt Walker, Capt. Watkins

(4) pp 120, 122, Letters from A Gibbon (Post Office, Sukkur) 4th and 8th July 1840 to Messrs Polack and Lawrence

(5) pp 131, 189, 216, Letters from Capt. W J B Knyvett (38th Beng N I) 30th Aug. 1840—26th July 1841 to Messrs Lewis and Polack and Lieut -Col Lewis R Stacy.

(6) pp 217–23, Capt R Wallace (? 18th Bo N I) to Capt. Bean 1st Aug —13th Sept. 1841

(7) pp. 223–78, Major James Outram (Political Agent, Lower Sind), 13th Sept —26th Nov 1841 to Capt Bean, John Russell Colvin (Private Secretary to the Governor-General), Brig Gordon, Lieut. William F Hammersley (41st Beng N I), [Lieut C R W] Hervey [2nd Bo N I], [Lieut John] Jacob (Bombay Artillery), —— Kennedy, Capt Lawrence (Political Agent, Ferozepore), —— Leckie, Capt Thomas Postans, Lieut Rawlinson Major Sotheby, F. P Willoughby (Secretary, Bombay)

(8) pp 243–4, Capt [Henry] Le Mesurier to Major Outram 4th Oct 1841

(9) pp 283–544, Private Letters from Andrew Ross Bell 4th June 1839—13th May 1841, to Lieut Phil C N Amiel, Lord Auckland, Capt [James Craig] Bate (11th Bo N I), Capt [J D D] Bean (Political Agent, Quetta), Major Boscawen, Capt E J Brown, Capt T G Carless, Sir James R Carnac, George R Clerk (Political Agent, Umballa), John Russell Colvin, Major Cureton (H M 16th Lancers), Capt [J G W Curtis] (37th Beng N I), Lieut Eastwick, —— England, Col Farquharson, Major Forbes, Brig Gordon (Commanding at Bakhar), Capt. Hammersley, Lieut William Loveday, Sir W H Macnaghten, Lieut.-Col Marshall, Major Newport (Commanding at Dakhar), Sir Jasper Nicolls (Commander-in-Chief), Major Gen William Nott (Bengal Army), Major James Outram, Capt Thomas Postans (Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur), Thomas Campbell Robertson (Supreme Council), Capt Sinclair, Lieut -Col. L R Stacy, Brig Thomas Stevenson, James

797—*cont*

Thomason (Bengal Civil Service), Capt W J. Thompson, Lieut Lewis Vardon, Capt. R Wallace, Brig Waters, Capt. Watkins, Gen Wiltshire, Col. G P. Wymer, W Young (Assistant Political Agent, Shikarpore).

(10) pp 279–82, Note by John Jacob (Bombay Artillery), n d

(11) pp. 337–42, 527, 541, Letters from Capt E. J Brown, 10th Oct 1840—18th May 1841, to Lieut Amiel, Capts Le Mesurier, Postans and Thompson and Messrs Vardon and W. Young

(12) pp. 382–3, Lieut Thomas Postans (Assistant Political Agent, Sukkur) to J R. Colvin 6th April 1840

(13) pp 397–8, Major-Gen Mossein Boyd (Bengal Army) to Brig Edmund F Waters (Bengal Army) 5th Aug 1840.

(14) pp. 542–4, Major James Outram (Political Agent, Lower Sind) to [Lieut Pat Theo.] French [23rd Bo N I.] 6th Oct 1841

(15) pp 545–609, Official Letters from A. R Bell, 1st April 1840—31st Jan. 1841, to Capt E. J Brown, Capt. T G. Carless (Superintendent, Steam Navigation, Sukkur), G. R Clerk, Lieut. W J Eastwick (Assistant Political Agent, Shikarpore), W. Harris (Commanding H C 's S.V. *Comet*), Capt W J B Knyvett (Assistant Political Agent, Ferozepore), Sir W H Macnaghten, Lieut Thomas Postans, Capt Arthur C. Ramey (25th Beng N I, Assistant Political Agent, Simla), Lieut. Sinclair, Lieut-Col Stacy, Brig Thomas Stevenson (Commanding at Sukkur), James Thomason (Secretary to Lieut-Governor, N W P), F O Wells (Accountant, N.W P)

798.

(1) pp. 1–338, Demi-Official Letters from A R Bell, 7th June 1839—18th June 1841, to Lord Auckland, Capt E J. Brown, Sir Alexander Burnes (21st Bo N I), Sir James Carnac (Governor of Bombay), J R Colvin (Private Secretary to Lord Auckland), Brig. Gordon (Commanding in Sukkur), Sir W H Macnaghten (Envoy), Thomas Herbert Maddock, Major-Gen. William Nott, Col Pottinger (Resident, Hyderabad), T. C Robertson, Lieut -Col Stacy, Henry Torrens (Bengal Civil Service).

(2) pp 339–713, Official Letters from A R. Bell, 10th May 1839—27th Sept 1840, to Capt T. G Carless, Capt Thomas Clibborn (Deputy Postmaster, Sukkur), F Currie (Secretary to Government of India), Brig. William Gordon, Lieut Leckie (Assistant Resident, Hyderabad), T. H Maddock (Secretary to Government of India), Political Agent, Shikarpore (? Lieut W J Eastwick), Henry Whitelock Torrens (Bengal Civil Service, Deputy Secretary), F. P. Willoughby (Secretary, Bombay)

(3) p 484, Lieut. A E Ball (Indian Navy) to A R Bell 6th July 1839.

(4) pp 488–9, 490, Lieut E J Brown (Assistant Political Agent, Upper Sind), to Capts Clibborn and James Scott

(5) pp. 488, 493–6, Brig William Gordon (Commanding in Upper Sind) to A. R. Bell 3rd and 8th Aug 1839

(6) pp. 489–90, Capt James Scott (Acting Sub-Assistant Commissary-General) to Lieut. E. J Brown 6th Aug. 1839

(7) pp. 491–2, Capt J M Watkins (Acting Major of Brigade, Sukkur), to Lieut. E J. Brown 6th Aug 1839.

(8) pp 505–6, Lieut Thomas Postans to Capt J S Down (Commanding at Shikarpore) 8th Aug 1839

799.

(1) pp 1–201. Proceedings of the Supreme Council relative to the establishment of a Botanical Garden on the site of the old Fort of Mackwa Tannah at Calcutta 21st Aug 1786 to 6th March 1788, proposed by Lieut.-Col Robert Kyd in his letter of 15th April 1786 as a means towards the prevention

799—*cont*

of Famine and consequent Pestilence by the introduction of foreign Food plants and Trees such as the Sago and Date palms, in the same way as La Bourdonnais saved the inhabitants of Bourbon and Mauritius from the constant threat of Famine by the introduction of the Manioc root Includes Minutes and Correspondence by Sir John Macpherson (Governor-General), William Bruere, John Shore (Board of Revenue), John White (Sub-Secretary, Bengal), Jonathan Duncan (Preparer of Records, Revenue Department), John Kinloch (Collector of Burdwan), G. C Meyer (Assistant Preparer of Records), Arthur Molony (Collector of Government Customs), Edward Hay (Secretary, Bengal), and Council of Supracargoes at Canton

(2) pp. 79–84, An apparently futile protest by Col. Kyd against the tyranny and cruelty exercised by the officials at the Customs Chokeys 6th April 1787

800.

(1) pp 1–145, Narrative of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America by James Strange, of the Madras Establishment, 1st Jan. to 15th Nov 1786 This voyage was made under the patronage of David Scott (Chairman, 1796) in the ships *Captain Cook* (350 tons, Henry Lawrie, Master) and *Experiment* (150 tons, Guise, Master), the crews of both vessels being entirely European, with the object of discovering the possibility of establishing a Fur Trade with Nootka Sound, the capabilities of which place were described in Capt. Cook's Last Voyage A rival attempt was made from Bengal in the *Sea Otter* (Tipping, Master), and certain charts by Capt James Hanna (of the *Sea Otter*) and S Wedgbrough (of the *Experiment*) are to be found in A Dalrymple's Charts, Vol II, Nos. 214 and 218, also a drawing of Scott's Bay dedicated by Dalrymple to Scott for his public spirit in patronizing the expedition, pp 9–13, Rules for the management of the ships; p 17, Hotel life in Batavia, p. 30, Attack on H M S *Swallow* (Capt Carteret) by Celebes pirates in 1768, p 44, Precautions against scurvy, pp 59 *et seq*, Nootka Sound and Friendly Harbour N B—*As elsewhere in the history of the Company, the medical skill of a surgeon (Dr Mackay) was a chief factor in establishing friendly relations with the natives*

(2) pp 147–61, Additions to Capt Cook's Vocabulary of the Nootka Sound Language

801.

(1) pp i–vii, Index.

(2) pp. 1–176, India House Correspondence 3rd Feb 1825—18th Aug 1830, regarding the supply of Mechanics and Machinery for the Mint at Calcutta, between the Firms of Messrs Boulton, Watt & Co and George and John Rennie, J Robinson signing for the former Firm (*Originals*) and Joseph Thompson (Conductor of the Correspondence with China and Clerk to the Secret Commercial Committee)

(3) pp 24–5, Names of Mechanics sent out

(4) pp 89–90, A Medical Certificate by Dr W F Chambers (Examining Physician to the Company) (*Original*)

802.

(1) pp 1–4, Index to pp 5–98, Cessions made to the East India Company from Native Chiefs ascertained by reference to the several Treaties concluded with them. N B—*The Index applies to the Numbers given to the respective Cessions*

(2) pp 101–2, Index to pp 103–14 (*separately paged*), Territory, Revenue or Pecuniary Payments guaranteed or relinquished by the East India Company to Native Chiefs.

802—*cont*

(3) pp 115–7, Index (*as in* (1) *above*) to pp 119–84, Treaties containing Cessions to or among Native Chiefs

(4) p. 187, Index to pp 189–216 (*separately paged*), Extracts from Treaties to show what portions of Native Territory are guaranteed or not guaranteed against hostile aggression. N.B.—*Nos* (1)–(4) *above and* (6) *below were prepared in the Secret and Political Department of the India Board in the year* 1818, *possibly by T B. Courtenay* (*Secretary to the Board of Control*).

(5) pp 217–40, Memorandum of the arrangements respecting the Territories and Chiefs on the West of the Jumna

(6) pp 241–82, Memorandum explanatory of (1)–(4) above 13th Feb. 1818.

803-6.

Printed Papers copied for Sir George Forrest from the Madras Records with Manuscript or typed Notes and Extracts from other sources made by Miss L M Anstey Practically all relate to the early affairs of the English Settlements and Trade in Bengal

803.

(1) pp. 1–12, Entries and Expenses at Hugly and Ballasore 21st Oct. 1664 to 30th Nov. 1665, pp 351–5, Do do at Cossimbazar 30th Sept. 1671—30th Sept. 1672

(2) Proceedings of the Court of Committees, London. pp. 13–6, 13th Aug. 1675—15th Dec. 1676, Complaint of John Smith (Chief at Ballasore) against Matthias Vincent (Chief in the Bay, i e. in Bengal), Recognition of the services of Job Charnock at Patna, Charges by Joseph Hall (Balasore) against Messrs. March and Vincent Ill behaviour of some of the Chaplains, pp 479–80, 20th Jan 1685, Prize money granted for service against the Mogul

(3) Proceedings of the Council of Fort St. George (i e Madras). pp 17–23, 6th Feb 1673/4—17th July 1677, Charges against Matthias Vincent, Powers of the Chief in the Bay (then Walter Clavell), pp. 27–41, 3rd Feb. 1676/7—7th Aug. 1678, pp. 147–58, 6th Jan —17th July 1679, including letters to the Hon Thomas Rolt (President of India, Persia, &c, and Governor of Bombay) and Council of Surat, Matthias Vincent and Council of the Bay, and Christopher Hatton (Chief at Masulipatam), pp 229–30, 9th [Aug 1680]; pp 491–506, — July to 22nd Nov. 1686, Instructions to Bengal, Capt. John Nicholson and Surat relative to War with the Mogul

(4) p 25, Informations from the Bay 1675, Misbehaviour of the Company's servants and roguery of the Portuguese clerks

(5) Extracts from Court's Despatches to Fort St George. p. 25, 24th Dec. 1675, pp 25–6, 15th Dec 1676, Insubordination of and quarrels amongst Company's servants in Bengal, pp 241–8, 16th July to 14th Nov 1680; pp. 273–9, 5th Jan 1680/1, pp 337–51, 5th Jan 1680/1 to 19th Oct. 1681, including, pp 349–51, Royal proclamation making Bengal independent of Fort St George and appointing William Hedges the first Agent and Governor, William Gyfford retaining only Fort St George and places in Coromandel 11th Nov 1681. pp. 377–81, 26th March to 21st Dec. 1682; pp 418–20, 29th Feb 1683/4, pp 431–2, 29th Feb 1683/4, pp. 434–8, 11th Jan. to 13th Feb. 1684/5, pp 441–5. 14th Jan 1684/5; pp 447–51, 11th Jan. 1685/6, Proposed seizure of Chittagong and raid on Dacca by a fleet under the command of Capt (Vice-Admiral) John Nicholson, pp 451–3, 24th Feb 1685/6; pp. 477–9, 27th Jan 1685/6, pp. 507, 509–10, 7th Jan. to — March 1686/7; pp. 563–5, 16th April 1697 to 30th Dec 1698; pp 581–2 31st July 1702, with, pp. 582–9, Instructions by the Managers of the United Trade to the East Indies to Thomas Pitt and Council for Fort St George as to their conduct on the union of the Old and New Companies

(6) Lists of Company's Servants in Bengal pp 39–40, in 1678; pp 236–8, in 1679 This latter gives, beside names, posts, dates of arrival and salaries.

803—*cont*

(7) Letters from the various Councils in Bengal regarding trade to the Council of Fort St George pp 43–102, 15th Aug 1677—29th Nov 1678, pp 357–76, 5th Sept 1681 — 10th Aug. 1682, pp 389–90 1st July 1682, pp 455–75, 12th May to 31st Oct 1685, pp 517–9, 10th Nov. 1687 pp 521–35, 16th Feb 1687/8 to 19th Nov 1688

(8) p 158, Departure of Streynsham Master (Governor of Fort St George), with certain Factors and Writers on a tour of inspection in Bengal 1st Aug 1679

(9) pp 158–71, 173–6, Proceedings of Streynsham Master, Richard Mohun (Factor, Madras) and (later) Richard Edwards (Chief at Balasore) in Masulipatam 9th Aug to 5th Sept 1679, including letters to Richard Edwards and Council Balasore, Matthias Vincent and Council Hughly and Joseph Hynmers (Deputy Governor, Fort St George) William Bellamy drowned at Balasore (p 161) and Thomas Labrum (a sailor) carried off by a tiger (*ibid*)

(10) pp 176–97, Proceedings of Streynsham Master, Matthias Vincent and Richard Mohun at Hughly 19th Sept to 30th Nov 1679, including letters to Richard Edwards and Joseph Hynmers

(11) pp 198–200, Proceedings of Streynsham Master and Richard Mohun at Hughly 13th Nov 1679, including Letters to Christopher Hatton (Chief at Masulipatam), Joseph Hynmers and Matthias Vincent

(12) pp 200–6, Proceedings of Streynsham Master at Cossimbazar 17th to 25th Nov 1679, including letters to Matthias Vincent and Capt Nehemiah Earning (Mariner)

(13) pp 207–27, Proceedings of Streynsham Master, Richard Mohun and Edward Littleton (Council at Hughli) at Cossimbazar 26th Nov to 26th Dec 1679, including letters to Vincent, Hynmers, Hatton, John Field and Council of Madapollam, Job Charnock (Chief at Patna) and John Byam (of Balasore) N B—p 220, *Malik Kasim succeeded by Shaista Khan as Governor in Bengal c* 13th Dec 1679

(14) pp 231–9, Regulations for the better ordering of the Company's Affairs in the Bay of Bengal, Drawn up by Streynsham Master, Matthias Vincent and Richard Mohun at Hughli 12th Dec 1679

(15) pp 249–72, 281–93, Letters from Matthias Vincent, Job Charnock (replaced later by Edward Littleton) and Francis Ellis (Hughly Council) 4th Dec 1680 to 13th May 1681 to Fytch Needham (Chief at Malda), Samuel Hervy (Chief at Dacca), James Sowdon (Writer at Hughly), Capt Samuel Chamlet (Mariner). Edward Littleton (Chief at Cossimbazar), Job Charnock (Second at Hughli), George Herron, Capt William Talbott (Mariner) Capt Nathaniel Horsman (Mariner), Capt. Jonathan Hide (Mariner), John Byam and Council (Balasore), Samuel Sherman, Thomas Nevinson and George Peacock (Chief at Patna)

(16) p. 273, Court to Streynsham Master 5th Jan 1680/1 Dismissal with order to make over charge to William Gyfford

(17) pp 293–336, Letters from Matthias Vincent, Edward Littleton, Francis Ellis and R Frenchfield 21st May to 12th Nov 1681, to John Byam, Thomas Nevinson, Job Charnock, George Peacock, Samuel Hervy, Fytch Needham, George Herron, Samuel Sherman, Capt Nehemiah Earning, Jonathan Prickman (Third at Malda), Capt James Cooke (Mariner), Henry Stanley, Capt. John Goldsborough (Mariner)

(18) Extracts from letters from Court to Bengal pp 382–7, 5th March 1683, pp 415–7, 2nd July 1684, pp 421–30, 18th April to 24th Oct 1684, pp 432–3, 12th Aug 1685, pp. 438–41, 13th Feb 1684/5—26th Nov 1685, pp. 445–7, 17th June 1685, pp. 480–9, 20th Jan 1685/6, Instructions relative to the War with the Mogul, including, p 487, the Royal approval (N B—*No Captain appointed for the troops despatched. the 'ancient custom' of the Company being to keep the soldiers under the command of the Chief of Council*), pp 507, 510–5, 7th Jan 1686/7 and 8th April 1687 to 25th Jan 1687/8 pp 547–53,

803—cont

27th Aug. 1688, Instructions consequent on the Peace with the Mogul; pp 559-63 —— 1697, pp. 565-7, 26th Aug 1698, pp 575-9, 26th Feb. 1702 Instructions consequent upon the union of the Old and New Companies, pp 590-1, 17th April 1708, Destruction of the Settlement at Banjarmassin in Borneo

(19) pp 391-411, Samuel Hervy (Chief at Dacca) to Court 13th July 1682 defending himself against charges of immorality, &c., brought by the President, Matthias Vincent, and letter of 30th June 1682 from James Hervy and John Pownsett (Factors at Dacca) to Vincent and Council, protesting against the charges as aimed also at themselves

(20) pp. 413-5, Company's Proclamation 29th Dec 1683 revoking Commission granted to William Hedges 11th Nov 1681 (see (5) above) and replacing Bengal under Fort St George.

(21) p 453, Court to Council at *Priaman or elsewhere on the West Coast of* Sumatra 9th June 1686

(22) Court to the Hon. Sir John Child (General) and Council, Bombay pp 459-60, 24th April 1685, pp. 555-8, 28th Feb 1688/9 to 30th April 1689

(23) Council, Fort St. George, to Bengal pp. 537-43, 545, 26th April 1688, pp 558-9, 16th Oct 1689

(24) pp 543-4, Council, Fort St George, to Capt William Heath (*Defence*) 16th Aug 1686, *Instructions relative to the Bengal Expedition.*

(25) pp. 555-8, Council, Fort St. George, to Council, Bombay, 28th Feb 1688/9 to 30th April 1689

(26) pp. 569-72, Council, Bengal, to Court 14th Dec 1691.

(27) p 573, Council, Fort St. George, to Court 30th Dec. 1696.

804.

(1) pp 1-98, Press List of Bengal and Madras Papers 1746-85, contained in this and the following volume, with Preface by the late Dr C R Wilson, dated 8th Dec 1902, pp 1-567, Papers extracted from the Bengal and Madras Consultations by the late Sir George Forrest and printed by the Record Department of the Government of India, Calcutta They were ostensibly collected for the preparation of a life of Robert Clive, but, as indicated below, see (2)-(28), contain a large quantity of other interesting matter

(2) pp 7-8, Admiral Curtis Barnett to Governor Bonsack of Tranquebar 6th April 1746, repelling a charge of breach of neutrality.

(3) pp 36-7, Petition of Capt Edward English (Bengal Army) to the President, Fort William — April 1748, p 38, Rejected on the advice of the Captains and Lieutenants of the Garrison.

(4) p 50 Admiral Hyde Parker to Bengal Council 18th Aug 1748, refusing to give up volunteers or "to deny the protection of His Majesty's colour to those who complain of the injurious treatment of their officers" N.B —*There are numerous cross-complaints recorded of Company's soldiers running off to enlist in the Navy and of sailors from the Navy deserting to enlist in the Company's battalion*

(5) pp 53-4, Correspondence relative to the murder of the boatswain of the *Winchelsea* (Capt Christopher Baron) by some of the crew, 1748

(6) pp 55-6, 111-2 117-9, Capt. Jonathan Ranson's (Master Attendant, Bengal) reports 30th Nov 1748 to 6th May 1751, on the state of the River Hugli, pp 135-8, Ranson's dismissal for making malicious charges against Harry Smyth and Warren Hastings 30th Nov 1751

(7) Capt Robert Wilson (H M S *Apollo*) to Bengal Council 12th Dec 1748, Complains of insulting behaviour of some of the crew of the Company's vessel *Lapwing*

804—*cont*

(8) pp 61–2, Correspondence between Aliverdi Khan (Nawab of Bengal) and the Bengal Council regarding complaints of exercise of the right of search by the English in the case of foreign vessels in the Hugli 1748

(9) p 64, Memorial of Bengal Military Officers asking for House-Allowance 20th April 1749

(10) p 67, Memorial to Council of Armenian Merchants resident in Calcutta 15th May 1749.

(11) p 107. Charges brought against Robert Clive by the Rev. Francis Fordyce at Fort St. David 1748/9.

(12) p 120 Correspondence between Adam Dawson (President, Bengal) with Aliverdi Khan relative to charges against Ram Kissen Seth, one of the Company's Dadney Merchants, August 1751, p 133, Correspondence between Dawson and Coja Wazeed relative to Deepchund's Money Deposit 23rd to 24th Oct 1751

(13) pp 171–2, Accounts of George Pigot (Commissary, Madras) and Robert Clive (Steward, Madras) for expenses of Company's troops serving with the Nawab Anwaruddin Khan 1751

(14) pp 195, 224, John Pinson (Master Attendant, Bengal) to Council 25th Sept and 27th Oct. 1752

(15) pp 216–7, Complimentary correspondence between Roger Drake (President, Bengal) and Aliverdi Khan 1752

(16) pp 224–5, Bartholomew Plaisted to William Frankland 27th Oct 1752, Repairs to the Hospital at Calcutta

(17) pp 237–8, Govindram Metre to Council, Bengal 20th Nov 1752, explaining that as the consumption of foodstuffs remains practically constant there must be a rise in revenue when the prices are raised in consequence of famine so long as the rate of duty remains unaltered

(18) p. 247, Capt Thomas Stevens to Council, Bengal, 14th Dec 1752, Mutinous behaviour of the crew of the *Oxford*

(19) pp 249–51, Report on the reasons for unavoidable inequality of the Goods exported by C Manningham and William Frankland (Export Ware-House Keepers) 17th Dec 1752

(20) pp 265–6, John Wood (Free Merchant) to Council, Bengal, 15th Jan 1753, Diminution of the privileges of Free Merchants, pp 277–8, Deprived of his Indentures as a Free Merchant and ordered to return to Europe on a complaint from Zephaniah Holwell (Zamindar) of interfering with him in the course of his duty 30th April 1753

(21) pp. 283–5, John Atton (Master Attendant) to Bengal Council 14th May 1753, Survey of the Hugli

(22) p 285, Omichand's Agreement for the supply of Opium 1753

(23) pp. 289–97, Correspondence between Thomas Saunders (President, Madras) and Mons Dupleix (Governor of Pondicherry) 1752–53, Mutual recriminations between the French and English as to their conduct when acting as allies of the native Princes, including letters and declarations by Robert Clive, Capt James Repington and Mons Jean Law

(24) p 299, Court of Directors' acknowledgment of the services of Robert Clive 1753–54

(25) pp 397–418, 423–41, 506–10, 514–38, 555–67, Papers concerning the recovery of Calcutta by Admiral Watson and Robert Clive and the overthrow of Siraj-ud-daula 1757

(26) pp 419–22, Claims by Messrs William Watts and Matthew Collet that Roger Drake and his Council by withdrawal from Calcutta have abdicated their authority, pp 543–6, Decision of the Madras Council that they have not abdicated

(27) pp 443–505, 510–4, 546–54, Papers concerning the quarrel with Siraj-ud-daula, his capture of Cossimbazar and Calcutta and the Black Hole (*note especially the French evidence in a letter from Chandernagore dated 3rd July*

804—*cont*

1756 *on p* 553 *and that in the letter from the Madras Council to the Directors dated 13th Oct* 1756 *on pp* 560–1)

(28) pp 505–6, Major James Killpatrick to the Directors 25th Jan 1757, mildly protesting against the diminution of the allowances attached to his rank

805.

(1) pp i–vii, Accounts of the Loss of Calcutta and of the Black Hole in 1756 from the *Scots Magazine* and the *Edinburgh Courant* *Made by S C Hill for his Bengal in* 1756–57 (*Printed*)

(2) pp 569–1188. Continuation of Vol 804 above Extracts from Consultations and Letter Books (*all Printed*), including (3)–(7) below

(3) pp 569–673, 865–90, Robert Clive's Correspondence with the Country Powers in Bengal 15th Dec 1756 to 23rd June 1758 For details see Vol 193 above

(4) Robert Clive pp 676–8, 680–2, 689–92, 777–8, 782–7, 862–4, 958–9, to Madras Council or Select Committtee 8th Jan 1757—20th Aug 1759, pp 699, 827, 854–5, to Bengal Council and Select Committee 20th Jan 1757—23rd Nov 1758, pp 701–2, to Admiral Watson 24th Feb 1757, pp 741–6, 754–5, 759–62, to Directors and Secret Committee 26th July—23rd Dec 1757, pp 1150-61, Minute regarding the state of the Country and necessity of continuing the Select Committee after his departure now necessitated by ill-health

(5) pp 678–81, 692–4, 789–90, Clive's Military Journals in Bengal (*Printed in Hill's Bengal in* 1756–57. *Vol III*).

(6) Admiral Charles Watson pp 682–3, 685–6 695–6, 699, 775–6, to the Madras Council and Select Committee 14th Jan—11th Aug 1757, pp 701–2, to Robert Clive 27th Feb 1757, pp 707–11, 712–5, to John Cleveland (Admiralty) 31st Jan. to 31st March 1757, pp 683–4, Correspondence with Siraj-ud-daula

(7) pp 684–5 711–2, Capt King's Account of the taking of Hugli (*Printed in Hill's Bengal in* 1756–57, *II*, 201–3) The first of the two accounts has an additional paragraph saying that the corn magazines, which extended two miles, were burned and the city entirely destroyed

(8) p 686, Capt Thomas Warwick's (H M S *Thunder* Bomb) account of the attack on the Nawab's Camp 5th Feb 1757 (*Printed in Hill's Bengal in* 1756-57, *II*, 253–4). This account mentions the loss of two field-pieces in the march back

(9) pp 694–5, Capitulation of Chandernagore 13th March 1757

(10) Capt John Brohier p 703, to Council, Madras 10th May 1757, pp 763–72, 805–6, to Council, Bengal, 25th July 1757—21st Feb 1758, Rebuilding and fortification of Calcutta

(11) pp. 705, 775, Col John Adlercron to Madras Council 21st June and 22nd Sept 1757

(12) pp 717–24, Logs of H M Ships *Kent* (5th Dec 1756—24th March 1757) and *Tyger* (22nd and 23rd March 1757), Passage up the Hugli, taking of Calcutta, Hugli and Chandernagore

(13) pp. 725–35, Military Returns of the Troops with Clive in Bengal

(14) pp 787–9, Siraj-ud-daula's correspondence with M Bussy and Jean Law 1757

(15) p 791, Treaty with Mir Jafar (*Twelve Articles only, omitting the eighth Article promising* 20 *lakhs of rupees to Omichand—see Hill's Bengal in* 1756–57, *II*, 384–5)

(16) pp 799–801, Charles Douglas (6th Jan 1758) and David Rannie (12th Jan 1758) to Bengal Council asking payment of Company's Bonds

(17) Col Francis Forde pp 804, 806, 905, Correspondence with Bengal Council relative to acceptance of the post of Major in Bengal 1758 and his Deccan expedition, pp 894, 901, 934, 940–3, 945, 946, 948–9 951–3, 955–8, 961,

805—cont

Correspondence with Madras Council relative to the Deccan expedition 21st Nov. 1758—8th Oct 1759, pp 900-1 to John Andrews (Chief at Vizagapatam) 7th and 11th Dec 1758

(18) p 808, Capt George Frederick Gaupp (Madras Army) to Bengal Council 6th March 1758. Allowances and Batta in Bengal

(19) pp 809-10, Parwana of the lands on Berhampore Plain 23rd Feb. 1758

(20) pp 811-2, Request to the Bengal Council of Portuguese seamen to be allowed to enlist in the military 1758

(21) pp 813-24, Papers concerning claims for restitution for losses by Europeans, Armenians, &c

(22) p 831, Petition of Edward Handle (Arrack Farmer, Calcutta) to Bengal Council 18th July 1758

(23) pp 837-40, 857 Complaint by Military Officers in Bengal of supersession by Capt Goven (? Govin) from Bombay 1758

(24) p 841 Capt. John Durand's justification of his leaving his ship, the *Restitution*, subsequently seized by French prisoners

(25) pp 855-6, Petition by junior Company's servants for permission to continue the use of Palanquins

(26) pp 895-900 Extracts from the Journal of Transactions during the siege of Fort St George by Lally 12th Dec 1758—17th Feb 1759 *The whole Journal has been printed by the Madras Government amongst the copies of its Records.*

(27) p 903, George Pocock (Vice Admiral of the Red) to Madras Council 20th Nov 1758

(28) pp 936-9, Major Stringer Lawrence to Madras Council 19th March 1759

(29) pp 946-7, 963-4 John Andrews (Chief at Vizagapatam) to Madras Council 21st May 1759 with the Treaty of 14th May between Col Forde and Salabat Jang

(30) Col Eyre Coote pp 963, 967-9 974-7, 979-81, 984-5, 989-91, 993-6, 999-1003, to Madras Council 28th Oct to 29th Dec 1759, pp 1042, 1053-6, 1061-4, to Bengal Council 29th April to 11th July 1761

(31) p 978, 995, Capt Joseph Smith (Madras Army) to Eyre Coote 23rd Nov and 5th Dec 1759

(32) pp 993-4, Capt John Wood (Madras Army) to Eyre Coote 10th Dec 1759

(33) pp 1006-8, Capt Martin White (Bengal Army) to Bengal Council 29th Dec 1760

(34) Major John Carnac (Bengal Army), pp 1008-17, 1020-3, 1030-9, 1043-4, 1050-3, 1089-91, 1103-5, 1109-10, to Bengal Council 5th-19th Jan 1761, Campaign against the Shahzada and Shuja-ud-daula, pp 1085-7, 1093-5, Correspondence with Shuja-ud-daula and Beni Bahadur

(35) p 1011, Major Martin Yorke (Bengal Army) to Bengal Council 22nd Jan 1761

(36) p 1014, Capt John Stables (Bengal Army) to Bengal Council 17th Jan 1761

(37) pp 1014-5, 1017-8, John Johnstone (Chief at Midnapur) to Bengal Council 3rd and 8th Feb 1761, Trouble amongst the Zamindars

(38) pp 1049-52, Instructions given by the French East India Company to M Lally (its Military Commander) M le Comte d Aché (Commander of the Fleet) and to M Magon (Governor of Mauritius) to destroy all the English Settlements 1756

(39) pp 1064-5, William McGwire (Chief at Patna) to Bengal Council 29th June 1761

(40) pp 1073-4, 1077-8, Capt William Jennings (Bengal Army) to Bengal Council 12th Feb 1764, Mutiny of Europeans on the Karamnasa

805—*cont.*

(41) pp 1087–8, James Hope (Resident, Cuttack) to Bengal Council 13th April 1764

(42) pp 1113–8, Mutinous behaviour of the Sepoy Regiments August 1764

(43) pp 1124–8, 1135, 1138–40 Major Hector Munro to Bengal Council 25th Oct to 22nd Nov 1764, Victory of Buxar

(44) pp 1136–8, Claims of King's and Naval Officers to share of the Nawab's donation for the victory of Buxar.

(45) pp 1145–50, Dismissal of European Officers for mutinous support of Sir Robert Fletcher, Case of Lieut William Vertue 1767

(46) pp 1163–8, Progress of the New Works at Calcutta under Capt Fleming Martin, Chief Engineer, 7th Nov. 1767—18th Jan 1768

(47) pp 1169–88, Bengal Secret Consultations 3rd–19th Feb 1785, Departure of Warren Hastings Letters to the Country Powers by Hastings and his successor John Macpherson, Demand of the Nizam for a New Treaty

806.

(1) pp 1–353, Notes and Extracts (from Madras and Fort St David Factory Records), Consultations and Letter Books, Court's Despatches to and Letters from Madras and Fort St David and the Collection known as the *Orme MSS* The printed extracts are copies of papers in Vols 803–5 above A few papers are worth notice, viz (2)–(7) below

(2) p 2, Extract from Court Minutes 15th Dec 1742, Clive's appointment as a Writer

(3) pp 23–6, 104–69, 208–57, Extracts from the Orme MSS of Papers written by or supplied by Clive regarding his early military career including letters from Capt John Dalton and James Repington (p 319 had previously served the Company as a Lieutenant at St Helena), Thomas Saunders and Robert Palk, also, pp 123–40, Accounts of the siege of Arcot by a Sergeant and by Dr Wilson (*N B—On p* 128 *the Sergeant mentions the possibility of reduction by famine, which on p* 132 *he says has been obviated On p* 139 *Dr Wilson says a vast number of cattle were taken into the Fort On p* 258 *Saunders notes,* 4*th Sept* 1751, *that he intends to lay in as large a stock of Provisions as he can, and, p* 263, *on* 21*st Oct* 1751, *notes a letter from Clive saying that he is invested in the Fort but has three months' provisions The only evidence supporting the statement that the garrison suffered from Famine is Clive's deposition, p* 330B, *that Frenchmen amongst the besiegers made it a custom to "upbraid them with their want of Provisions."*)

(4) pp 100–1, Plan of a Treaty with the French drawn up by Robert Orme and submitted to Lord Bute by Clive August 1762 (*From the Orme MSS*)

(5) Extracts from the India Office Collection known as *Miscellaneous Letters Received* p 102, Holles Newcastle to Directors 30th Sept 1757, recommending Clive to their favour, p 340, Clive to Directors 8th March 1755, recommending Capt. Edmund Maskelyne for an appointment, p 351, Memorandum by Thomas Saunders 5th Oct 1755 in reference to his despatch to India in both a Civil and Military capacity that "the former is his particular genius", p 350, Clive to Robert James (Secretary to the East India Company) 30th March 1755, mentioning his support by Mr Fox

(6) pp 170–207, Extracts from the Orme MSS, Letters to Clive from Stringer Lawrence 7th April—21st Oct 1752 on military affairs

(7) pp 319–20, Madras Public Proceedings 3rd Jan 1753, Saunders mentions that he had offered Clive "a Major's brevet to a glorious purpose would his health have permitted him to accept it" (See 5 above)

807-14.

Documents from the collections of the late Sir George Forrest, C I E, presented by his widow, 1926 The transfer of Vols 807-11 (of which the first three contain transcripts from the Clive MSS in his Lordship's possession) has been kindly sanctioned by the Earl of Powis

807.

(1) pp. 1-58, Copies of letters from Major Eyre Coote to Clive 9th July to 10th Sept 1757.

(2) pp. 59-281, Copies of letters from Warren Hastings to Clive 13th Aug. 1758 to 26th Feb 1761

808.

(1) pp 1-169, Copies of letters to Clive, 2nd Jan 1757 to 17th Oct 1759, from the Bengal Council, the Madras Council, P Bussy, John Call, Roger Drake, Major James Killpatrick, W S King, N Lowis, Chas Manningham, Edmund Maskelyne, John Payne, P R Pearkes, George Pigot, Admiral Pocock, Luke Scrafton, Thomas Sedgwick, Henry Speke, Laurence Sulivan, Henry Vansittart, John Walsh, Admiral Watson, William Watts and William Wilson

(2) pp 170-223, Copies of letters to Clive, 24th Jan 1761 to 30th Dec 1763, from the Secret Committee in London, John Caillaud, John Call, Major John Carnac, Henry Clive, B A Sykes, Laurence Sulivan, and Henry Vansittart

(3) pp 224-69, Copies of letters to Clive, 14th Feb. 1765 to 18th Jan. 1766, from James Oglethorpe, Henry Verelst, John Walsh, and George Williamson

809.

(1) pp 1-106, Copies of letters (with list) from Clive, 1st Sept 1750 to 3rd Feb 1773, to the Court of Directors, the Bengal Council, Capt Richard Allwright, Peter Amyatt, —— Andrewes, Sir Robert Barker, A P Campbell, Gen Carnac, George Clive, Roger Drake, Sir Robert Fletcher, Col Forde, Lord Grenville (?), Warren Hastings, W S King, Ralph Leycester, Randolph Marriott, Edmund Maskelyne, Sir Robert Palk, Thomas Rous, Henry Savage, Major Stibbert, W B Sumner, Francis Sykes, Capt Edward Tiddeman, and Henry Verelst Also summaries of some other letters and a few miscellaneous documents

(2) pp 107-392, Copies of letters from Clive, 11th Oct 1756 to 21st Aug 1759, to the Court of Directors, the Secret Committee, the Bengal Council, the Bengal Secret Committee, Peter Amyatt, Lord Barrington, William Belcher, Adrian Bisdom, Edward Clive, Richard Clive, M Courtin, Roger Drake, M Fleurin, Col. Forde, Henry Fox, Warren Hastings, [Charles] Hutchins[on] (Governor of St Helena), Major Killpatrick, William Mabbott, Charles Manningham, Robert Orme, John Payne, George Pigot, Admiral Pocock, Peter Renault, Luke Scrafton, Laurence Sulivan, W B Sumner, Henry Vansittart, Admiral Watson and William Watts.

(3) pp 393-452, Copies of letters from Clive, 17th April to 30th Sept 1765, to the Court of Directors, the Bengal Committee, —— Amphlett, H C Boulton, Alexander Campbell, Gen Carnac, John Cartier, —— Chamier, Sir Lawrence Dundas, Sir Robert Fletcher, Francis Hare, Thomas Rous, Col [Richard] Smith, W B Sumner, F Sykes, Henry Verelst and Clive's agents in England

810.

(1) pp 1-69, Copies of letters received by Lady Clive from (1) her husband 4th June 1764 to 14th July 1767, (2) Henry Strachey 4th June 1764 to 25th April 1767, (3) Gen Carnac 4th and 15th Dec 1766, (4) Edmund Maskelyne 19th Oct 1764 to 21st May 1767, (5) Capt Richard Walpole (two) 7th Nov 1758 Also copy of a letter from Clive to his son Edward 31st Jan 1766

811.

(1) pp 1-12, a list of the Clive MSS

(2) pp 13-474, a catalogue, by Mr. L. F. Rushbrook Williams, C B.E, of part of the Clive MSS.

812.

TRANSCRIPTS FROM THE RECORDS AT PONDICHERRY.

(1) pp 1–59, Mémoire historique (events in Southern India 1750–54, and position of the French in 1755)

(2) pp 60–91, Mémoire sur l'Inde [about 1755], with (p. 71) a comparison of the French and English establishments, and (pp 87–8) an account of the revenues and expenses of the French factory at Masulipatam.

(3) pp 92–111, Notice sur les établissements Européens dans la presqu'île de l'Inde 1759, with a short description of the country

(4) pp 112–28, Description de l'Isle de Bombay 1770(?), with a translation of the first portion

(5) pp. 130–76 Mémoire sur l'administration des établissements francais aux Indes Orientales, Pondichéry, 21st Jan. 1776.

813.

TRANSCRIPTS FROM THE RECORDS AT PONDICHERRY.

(1) pp 1–9, Situation des Anglais dans l'Indoustan de l'année 1776, followed (pp 11–33) by a list of the officers in the British forces 8th May 1777

(2) pp 35–55, L'état politique de l'Inde au commencement de . 1777, by Jean Law of Lauriston.

(3) pp 57–150, Observations sur l'état politique actuel de l'Inde remises a M. de Bellecombe par M Law de Lauriston, February 1778

(4) pp 151–314, Correspondance du Marquis de Bussy avec M de Suffren et reciproquement 21st Feb —5th Oct 1783.

(5) pp 316–778 Correspondances administratives de Pondichéry avec le Ministre, April 1782—20th March 1785, with (p 662) a memoir on the state of the Mogul empire, the Indian princes, and the Mahrattas, March 1784

814.

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

(1) pp 1–19, Extracts from the Fort St David Records relative to the Siege of Madras 1746

(2) pp 20–52, Letters from Col Clive to Major Eyre Coote during the latter's pursuit of Law in 1757 (copied from the Orme MSS. in the India Office Library)

(3) p 54, Reproduction of a French plan of Pondicherry

(4) pp 56–62, Extracts relative to the career of Major-Gen. Michael Kennedy, including an account of the loss of the *Brilliant* in 1782

(5) pp 64–79, Notes from the records of the Calcutta High Court 1781–86

(6) pp 80–154, Copy of a letter from Major L Macquarie 24th May 1799 to —— Forbes, with a Journal of the march of the Bombay Army and the assault upon Seringapatam.

(7) pp 156–298, Notes on the history of Fort William, Calcutta, with extracts from records 1754–57

(8) pp 300–34, Copies of letters from Major E E Lukins and Gen H M Wheeler at Cawnpore 1857

(9) p 335, Tracing of a Plan of Wheeler's entrenchments

(10) p. 336, Map of the Campaign in Oudh 1858–59

(11) pp 337–401, Memoirs of Gen. Sir William Olpherts

(12) pp 403–45, Services of Capt G. W W Fulton with copy of his journal at Lucknow 1857

(13) pp 447–50, Services of Lieut W. J. Johnson in the Crimea and during the Mutiny

(14) pp 451–75, Seditious proclamation issued during the Mutiny, a Muhammadan prophecy of the expulsion of the English.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

36.

(3) *For* 1688 *read* 1668
(9) *For* Burbridge *read* Buckridge
(11) *For* John *read* Ion
(14) *For* Gulridas *read* Tulcidas

40.

(3) *For* Massingbred *read* Massingberd
(8) *For* Sir James Sambrooke *read* Jeremy Sambrook, *and note that this document has been printed in Court Minutes, &c. of the E I Co*, 1650-54, *p* 360
(16) *For* 1643-52 *read* Probably between 1643 and 1652

42

(9) *After* Kickman *insert* (Rickman ?) *and see Court Minutes, &c of the E I Co.*, 1660-63, *p* 272, *and* 1664-67, *pp* 99, 407.

115.

(3) *For* Halked *read* Halhed, *and for note* (*p* 60) *substitute* In 1776 Mr N B Halhed published *The Gentoo Laws*

420.

(3) The institution referred to is the Foundling Hospital (see Brownlow's *History of the Foundling Hospital*, p 225)

456a.

(3) Voyage of the *Return*
This journal has been printed as an appendix in vol. ii of J G Scheuchzer's translation (1728) of Kaempfer's *Japan* Also in the edition of Kaempfer published by Messrs Maclehose in 1906.

456d.

(1) Anderson's narrative of the massacre at Patna
This has been printed in *The Diaries of Three Surgeons of Patna*, 1763 (Calcutta Historical Society, 1909)

628.

(2) Treaty with the King of Achin
This has been printed in *Letters Received by the East India Company from its Servants in the East*, vol i p 1

(3) Contract with Coja Arab
See *Letters Received*, vol v, p 74, and *The English Factories in India*, 1618-21, p 36

(6) Mahabat Khan's farman
Printed in *Letters Received*, vol. iv, p 142

(7) The farman from the Pasha of Sinan [Sana] is printed in *The English Factories*, 1618-21, p 35, and that from Rajab Agha at p 33 of the same volume

(8) Sir Thomas Roe's proposals are printed in *The English Factories*, 1618-21, p 38, and also in *The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe*, p 506, the farman from Prince Dawar Bakhsh will be found in *The English Factories*, 1622-23, p 322, one agreement with Rastell is given at p 27 of the 1624-29 volume of

628—*cont.*

the same series, and the other at p. 309 of the 1622–23 volume, for Jafar Khan's parwana see the 1661-64 volume, p 314

(9) This treaty is calendared in *The English Factories*, 1618–21, p 253

(31) The surrender is printed at p 702 of the first volume of *Purchas His Pilgrimes.*

629.

The references to Aitchison's *Treaties*, under this and subsequent volumes, are to the edition issued in 1876

630.

(3) For this farman see Col H D. Love's *Vestiges of Old Madras*, vol i, p 344.

(4) Printed in *The English Factories*, 1634–36, p 14

(7) Printed in the 1642-45 volume of the same series, p 305

(8) See note above on (3)

803.

Many of the documents in this volume are printed in *The Diaries of Streynsham Master*, 1675–80, edited by Sir Richard C Temple (Indian Records Series, 1911)

INDEX.

References are to the volume and section, not to the page (unless so stated).

An asterisk ✻ prefixed to a name signifies that the individual is referred to in the series known as "Personal Records" (to which there is a special index).

† "Proceedings in Ava, 1760" *Oriental Repertory, I,* 351.

† Published *Political and Commercial Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula* 1824, *Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra* 1826, Arbeen, &c., 1840

† Published *Rise and Progress of British Power in India* 1837, and *Analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company* 1826–28

† *Life of* (1833) by Theodore Hook

† A great deal of information to be found in Dalrymple's *Oriental Repertory*
‡ See *Factory Records*, *Egypt and Red Sea*, Vol 5, for account of his attempts to open up Overland Communication through Syria and Egypt

† Published *Report on the Kangra Settlement*, 1855

† Published *Minute on the Orissa Famine*, 1867

‡ Published *A View of the War with Tippoo Sultaun*, 1800, *Tracts relative to St Helena*, 1816

† See *Proceedings, &c, in the case of,* India Office Library Also see *Personal Records*

---

† Published *Memorial to the Directors* . *Mutiny at Vellore*, 1810

‡ See *Travels* of Trans by William Nicholson, ed Capt T Oliver, 1893

† See *Political Missions to Bootan* (India Office Library), 1865

† Published *Memoir of the Maratha War* 1817–19, 1821.

† Published *Considerations on India Affairs*, 1772–75 See N L Hallward, *William Bolts, a Dutch Adventurer*, 1920
‡ See *Three Years' Gleanings* in *East India United Service Journal*, 1838

---

† An account of Boscawen's Command in Madras is printed in the *Indian Record Series*, Vol IV, Characters, p. [illegible]

† Life of Hugh Boyd by Lawrence Dundas Campbell, *Asiatic Annual Register*, *I*, Characters, p 30, Memoir with Portrait, *European Magazine*, May 1800, p 339

‡ See Compton, *Military Adventurers*, p 340, Supplement to *Bombay Gazette*, 24th March 1819

† ? Translator of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta's *Rise of the Mohammedan Power in India*, 1829.

† Published *Annals of the Honourable East India Company*, 1810, and *Report on the Negotiation respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive Privileges of Trade*, 1811.

† Published various religious papers relative to Christianity in India 1811–19 See *Memoirs of* by Rev H Pearson 1817

‡ Published *Proceedings in Appeal against the Bengal Government* 1825 Also *Travels amongst the Arab Tribes* 1825, *Travels in Mesopotamia* 1827, and *Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia* 1830

† See *Life and Correspondence* by Lieut - Col Hon G Wrottesley

† See *Memoires, Letters, &c*, Paris, 1764

† See Compton, *Military Adventurers*, p 344

‡ Memoir with Portrait, *European Magazine* Sept 1800. p 163

† Published *Address to Parliament on the Duties of Great Britain to India in respect to the Education and Official Employment of the Natives*, 1853

† See his *Overland Journey to India*, 1795-98

† See *Life* by R Bell, 1846, and *Speeches of* by R Therry, 1828
‡ *Memoir of* by E Carey, 1836, and *Life of* by George Smith, 1885

† See *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol III, Characters, p 41

† Published *Rough Notes on the State of Nepal*, 1851, *The Native Army in India*, 1879, *Reminiscences of an Indian Official*, 1884

‡ See *Memoirs and Instructions of Dutch Governors, &c* Published at Colombo, 1914

§ See *India Office Parliamentary Collections*, 8, 13B, 14, 16

† See *Life* by Sir T E Colebrooke, 1873

† See Corresp... Coondence of, by C Ross, 1859 Much of the ... Official Correspondence is printed in the A...9)siatic Annual Register His Letter to Henry D...undas on the Army in India, printed in 1794.

† *Memoirs of*, 1847
‡ See *Memoirs* of, by Mrs Cotton, 1872

†Published also *History of the Indian Archipelago*, 1820, *Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands*, 1856

† Published *British India and its Rulers*, 1881

† See Herbert Compton, *European Military Adventurers of Hindustan*, 1893, p 1 (on pp 66–7 is a List of his Officers), *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol V, Characters, p 63, Vol VII, Characters, p 22, *India Office Tracts*, Vol 69, George Marie Raymond, *Memoire*, 1829

† *Personal narrative of the Campaign in Afghanistan, Sinda, Beloochistan, &c Letters of Col W H Dennie*, by W E Steele, 1843

† See *Mémoire au Conseil*, Paris, 1759.

‡ Published *Central India in 1857*, *The First Afghan War and its Causes*, 1879 See *Life of*, by H. M. Durand, 1883.

---

† Published *Kaisarnamah-i-Hind* 1877–82, *Memoir of Ibraheem Khan Bahadur* 1852, *Affairs in Central Asia* 1869, *Three Years in Persia* 1864, *Sinde Question* 1862

‡ Published *Speeches on the Scinde Question* 1862, *Lord Lytton and the Afghan War* 1879 *Memoir of Ibraheem Khan* 1852.

† *Life of*, by his wife 1886 Published *Life of Sir Henry Lawrence* 1873, *A Year on the Punjab Frontier in* 1848-49, 1851, *Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion* 1858

‡ Published *Hill Warfare on the N W Frontier of India*

† See *Indian Administration of*, by Lord Colchester, 1874

‡ Published *Chronicles of Oonao*, 1862

§ Published *History of India*, 1867-77

† See G. W Forrest *Selections from Minutes, &c.,* 1884. Published *History of India,* 1841 *Report on Territories conquered from the Peshwa.*

† Published *History of India . . . under Baber and Humayun,* 1854

† See Compton, *Military Adventurers*, p 351

‡ Published *Report on the Settlement of the Agra District*, 1880

† Published *Five Years in India*, 1842

† See Compton, *Military Adventurers*, p 352, *Bengal, Past and Present*, Jan to June, 1923, p 93

‡ See Compton, *Military Adventurers*, p 354

---

† Published *Original Minutes on . . the Revenues of Bengal* 1782 See *Memoirs* by J Parks and Herman Merivale, 1867

‡ Published *Military Memoirs of Mr George Thomas*, 1805, and *History of the reign of Shah Aulum*, 1798

§ Published *Tracts on Ava and N W. Hindustan*, 1811

‖ Published *Our faithful ally the Nizam*, 1865

---

† Published *On the impending Bengal Famine*, &c, 1874, *Notes on the Runn of Cutch*, n d.; *Old Deccan Days*, 1868.

† Published *A View of the English Interests in India*, 1788.

† See Compton, *Military Adventurers*, p 358

† *Memoir*, Anon 1816
‡ Also published *History of Hindustan*, 1788, *Transactions in Bengal*, 1788

† Published *Burmah*, 1852–53
‡ Published *Eastern Persia*, 1876, *Sir James Outram*, 1880, *Mission into Mekran*, 1863, *Indo-European Telegraph*, 1868

---

† See *Letters and Journals of*, by F C. Carr-Gomm, 1881

‡ Published *Personal Narrative of two years' Imprisonment*, 1862.

† Published *Minute on Report of the Indigo Commission*, 1861

† Published *Letters written during the siege of Delhi*, 1858

† ? Author of *Scenes in a Soldier's Life* 1839–43, 1848

‡ ? Published *Historical Relation of the Rohilla Afghans*, 1787.

† See S R Lushington, *Life and Services of General Lord Harris*, 1840, Anecdotes of, *Asiatic Annual Register*, II, Characters, p 51, Memoir with portrait, *European Magazine*, Feb 1800, p 99

‡ Military Life of, *Asiatic Annual Register*, I, Characters, p 65

† See *Private Journal of*, by the Marchioness of Bute, 1858.

† See J C Marshman, *Memoirs*, 1860, Rev W Brock, *Biographical Sketch*, 1858 Published *Narrative of the War in Afghanistan*, 1848, *Memoir of the three campaigns of Sir Archibald Campbell in Ava*, 1828.

† See Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 362.

† Published also *Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; also an Account of Sumatra*, 1814.

† See Ironside's Account in *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol. V, Misc. Tracts, p. 94.

† A gentleman of this name was in the Madras Civil Service 1786-87 See *Dodwell and Miles*

‡ Published *Opinions on the Indian Army*, 1857

† See Rev G H Hodson, *Twelve Years of a Soldier's Life*, 1859

‡ Published *Refutation of charges . . by Sir Charles J Napier*, 1855.

† Published *Narrative of the Black Hole*, 1758, and *Interesting Historical Events*, 1766.

† Published *Narrative of the Army of the Indus*, 1840, *Political and Military Events*, 1853, *Reorganisation of the Bengal Army*, 1857.

---

1 See *Selections from the Records of the Madras Government, Dutch Records*, No 5, 1908 Also *Personal Records*

† See *Memoirs of*, by E B Impey, 1846

† Published *History of the Bengal European Regiment*, 1885

† See *Political History of the State of Jeypur*, by Col J C Brooke, 1868; *Selections from India Records*, No 65

† See *Brief Memoirs of*, by Rev E James, 1830

† Published *Diary in Cooch Behar*, 1868, *Report on the Territories of the Raja of Nagpore*, 1827

† Published *Papers relative to the progress of the British Power in India*, &c, 1832
‡ See *Factory Records, Persia*, Vols XXI, XXV, XXXI.
§ ? Published *The Direct Highway to the East*, n d

† Published also *History of the War in Afghanistan*, 1851, and *Christianity in India*, 1859; *Administration of the East India Company*, 1853

† Published *Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology* 1831
‡ ? Dr R H Kennedy, who published *Narrative of the campaign in Sind and Kaubool*, 1840.

† Published *England's Mission in the East*, 1863.

---

† Published *Sketch* ... *Rising Resources of Bengal*, 1792

‡ Published *Reminiscences*, 1874

§ Lives by Major-Gen Sir H B Edwardes and Herman Merivale, 1873, by R B Smith, 1885, and Capt L J Trotter Published *Adventures of an Officer in the service of Runjeet Singh*, 1845, *Essay on the Indian Army and Oudh*, 1859, *Essays written in India*, 1859.

† Published *Account of Prince of Wales Island*, 1804

† See Dalrymple's *Oriental Repertory*, I, 53

‡ See Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 369.

† Published *Dissertation on Penang*, 1836

† Published *Passes into Swat and Villages of the Utman Khels*

‡ ? Author of *Life and Services of Lord Harris*, 1840

† Published *Warren Hastings*, 1891, *Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India*, 1894

‡ See *Letters and Correspondence of Lord Lytton*, by Lady Betty Balfour

† See *Life and Letters* of by G O, Trevelyan, 1876

[illegible] R. J. M[illegible]

† Published *History and Management of the East India Company*, 1779

† See Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 371 and Emile Barbé *Le Nabab Rene Madec*, 1894

‡ Printed copy of the Orders, Rules and Regulations for, in 1766, is in the India Office Library

† Some interesting Dutch Records relative to Malabar have been issued as *Selections from the Madras Records*

† General Malartic's letters are printed in the *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol I

‡ *Life and Correspondence* by J W Kaye Published *Life of Lord Clive* 1836, *Memoir of Central India*, 1823, *Sketch of the Political History of India*, 1811, *The Government of India*, 1833

† Published Siam, 1852

‡ [illegible] by Sir John Malcolm, published 1822

† See [illegible], Vol XXIV, and Printed Books.

‡ Small plan [illegible], 1852 53, 1863

† See *Origin of the Pindarries, preceded by Historical Notices of the rise of the different Mahratta States.*

† ? Published *History of Sumatra*, 1784

‡ Published *Review Administration of Sir G H Barlow*, 1813

§ See S C Hill's *Life of Claud Martin* and Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 372

† In the India Office Library there is a MS *Field-Book of the Marches of the Army of Major-Gen Medows*, 1790–91, by A Allan

‡ See *Factory Records*, *Persia*, Vol XXI

† See *Personal Records Life*, by J W Kaye, 1858

† Published *Narrative of the operations of Capt Little's Detachment*, 1794
‡ With George Trebeck published *Travels in the Himalayan Provinces . Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz and Bokhara from 1819 to 1825*, 1838.

† Published *The Advantages of an alliance with the Great Mogul*, 1774.

† See Sir A. Arbuthnot's *Selections from Minutes and other Official Writings*, 1881, also *Personal Records.*

† See A. Macdonald *Memoir*, 1851
‡ See Lieut Gen Sir W Napier's *Life and Opinions*, 1857, and Col Sir W F Butler's *Sir Charles Napier*, 1890. Published *Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government*, 1853.

† Published *Report on the Internal Revenue Management of an Indian Village*, 1815.

† Capt L J Trotter, *Life of John Nicholson*, 1898

† Also published in 1762 *A Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 1748*

‡ Published *Lecture on the Relief of Lucknow*, 1867, *and Warfare in India*, 1873

† See *Memoirs and Correspondence*, by J H Stocqueler, and *Nott's Brigade in Afghanistan, 1838–42*, 1880
‡ See *Services of*, by Herbert Oakeley, 1829, India Office Library.

---

† Published *English Trade at Surat*, n d, *Military Transactions*, 1763–68, *Historical Fragments*, 1782

† See *India Office Tracts*, Nos 27, 35, 73, 101, 152, 156, 162, 253, 386

‡ See *Factory Records, Persia*, Vol XLVIII
§ See Sir F J Goldsmid, *A Biography*, 1880, *Memoir of Public Services*, 1853, India Office Library Published *Rough Notes on the Campaign in Scinde*, 1840, *Conquest of Scinde*, 1846, *Despatches*, 1860, *Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput*, 1853

† See Memoir of Capt Samuel Parlby's *British Indian Military Repository*, I, pp 1, 153, II, pp 1, 249

‡ See Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 378.

† Published *Views and Opinions of Brig.-Gen John Jacob*, 1858

‡ Published *Report on Bootan*, 1838 See also W Griffith, *Journal of Capt Pemberton's Mission to Bootan* (India Office Tracts, 29)

§ See Historical Account by Lieut J. S King, 1877 (*Selections from Bombay Records*, No. 149)

† See Compton, *Military Adventurers*, p 221; *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol III, Characters, p 39, *India Office Tracts*, Vol 69

† See Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 379
‡ See *Origin of the Pindaris, &c.*, 1818, by an Officer of the Hon East India Company, Cap V

† See C R Low, *Life and Correspondence of Sir George Pollock*, 1873

† See *Statistical Report on the Portuguese Settlements in India*, 1855, by Capt Kol and R H Thomas (*Selections from Bombay Records*, N S 10)

‡ Published *Personal Observations in Sindh*, 1843; *Hints to Cadets*, 1842, *Sketch of Surat*, n d, Translation of *Toofut-ul-Kiram, a History of Sindh*, n d

† In the *Third Report of the Select Committee*, 1772–73, p 310, is a list of presents given to the Company's Servants by the Nawabs and other chiefs in Bengal between 1757 and 1766, amounting in all to nearly £6,000,000, exclusive of Clive's Jaghire

† Published *History* *Marquis of Hastings*, 1825, *Origin of the Sikh Power*, 1834

---

† See *Factory Records, Sumatra,* Vols 50, 51, also *Personal Records* Published *Letters on conduct of,* 1814, *History of Java,* 1817

† See Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 382, *Asiatic Annual Register*, I, Chron, p 57.

† Published *Personal Narrative*, 1858
‡ Published, beside his *Atlas of Bengal*, the *Marches of the British Armies* 1790–91, 1792.

† Published *Presidential Armies of India*, 1890.

† See *Personal Records* Published *Political Incidents of the First Burmese War*, 1853.

† See Memoir, *Parlby's British-Indian Military Repository*, I, p 330
‡ Published *Restoration of the King of Tanjore considered*, 1777
§ Published *Dissertation Landed Property of Bengal*, 1791
|| Some other similar memoirs in Dalrymple's Oriental Repertory

† Published *Answer to Charges* 1781, Letter to *Directors W Palmer & Co*, 1823, see also *Vindication of*, by E A Rumbold, 1868
‡ Published a *Collection of Statutes concerning the East India Company*, 1794
§ Published *Letter to the Court on the affairs of Hyderabad*, 1824

† ? Published *Review War with Tippoo Sultaun*, 1800

† See *Memoir on the Sewunt Waree State*, by Major W Courtney and Major J W Auld, 1851 (Selections from Bombay Records, N S 10)

† See *Memoirs of*, by Rev H Pearson, 1835.

---

† Published *From Cadet to Colonel*, 1877.

---

† Published with Col F C Maude *Memories of the Mutiny*, 1894.

† Published *Notes on Indian Affairs*, 1837

† See Gokal Chand Narang, *The transformation of Sikhism or how the Sikhs became a political power*, 1912 Also Surgeon W L M'Gregor's *History of the Sikhs*, 1846, and Capt J D Cunningham's *History of the Sikhs*, 1849.

† See J B Fraser, *Military Memoir of Lieut-Col James Skinner*, 1851, Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 389.

† Published *Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official*, 1844, *Report on the System of Megpunnaism* 1839, *Report on Thug Gangs*, 1840, *Report on Budhuk alias Bagree Dacoits*, 1849, *Journey through Oude*, 1858, *Ramaseeana*, 1836.

† *Memoir and Portrait, European Magazine*, July 1799, p. 3.
‡ Published *a Narrative of the Burmese War*, 1824 26, Lond 1827
§ See *Compton's Military Adventurers*, p. 400
‖ Published *Separate General Orders, &c*, 1858.
¶ ? Published *Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea*, 1781.

† Published *Narrative of services in Beloochistan and Afghanistan*, 1848.

† See *Memoir* by G. T. Staunton, 1823.

† ? Published *Camp of Exercise, Bangalore*, 1873.

† Published *Embassy to Ava*, 1800

† *Memoir of*, Printed in Malleson's *History* III, pp 518–22

‡ Published *The Patna Crisis*, 1858, *Famines in India*, 1874, *Behar Industrial Exhibition*, 1857

---

† Published *Government of the Nizam in the Deccan*, 1868, *Memorandum of the Financial Department*, 1869, *India in 1880*, 1881, *Men and Events of my Time in India*, 1882

‡ See Capt W Francklin, *Military Memoirs of George Thomas*, 1803 Also Compton, *Military Adventurers*, p 109, *Asiatic Annual Register*, Vol IV, Characters, p 58

† Published *A Magistrate's Experience of the Indian Mutiny*

‡ Published *Chapters of the Modern History of British India*, 1840, *History of the British Empire in India*, 1841–45, *India, its State and Prospects*, 1835, *Report on Saharanpur*, 1839 *Statistical Papers*, 1853

† Almost all of Tipu Sultan's Correspondence with the Governor General, &c, is printed in the *Asiatic Annual Register* Biographical Anecdotes of, *ibid* I Character, p 1 See also Col W Kirkpatrick's *Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan*, 1811.

† Published *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan*, 1829-32

‡ See *Memoir*, Anon, 1913

† See Compton's *Military Adventurers*, p 416

† Some interesting Dutch Records referring to Travancore have been issued as *Selections from the Madras Records*

‡ See J W Kaye, *Life and Correspondence of Henry St George Tucker*, 1854 Published *Review of the Financial Situation*, 1825, *Memorials of Indian Government*, 1853

† Published *View of the Rise . . . English Government in Bengal*, 1772

† Memoir of 1862, India Office Tracts, No 513
‡ See *Factory Records, Persia*, Vol. XXI

† ? Published *Land Tenures of Malabar*, 1879
‡ ? Published *The Guicowar and his relations with the British Government.*

† Published *History of all the Events, &c late War*, 1805 See Montgomery Martin's *Despatches of*, 1840

‡ All Marquis Wellesley's official correspondence was printed in the *Asiatic Annual Register* Published *History of the Mahratta War*, 1804, *History of all the Events and Transactions* 1805, and *Vindication*, 1806 See *Memoirs and Correspondence*, by R R Pearce, 1846, and *Selection from the Despatches, &c*, by S J Owen, 1877, and *The Marquess Wellesley, Architect of Empire*, by W M Torrens, 1880

† ? Published *Compendium of information regarding Surat Cantonment*, 1892.

‡ ? Published *Emigration to British India*, 1857.

† Published *Report on Mysore* 1805, and *Historical Sketches of the South of India*, 1810–17

Government of India Publications are obtainable from the Government of India Central Publication Branch, 3, Government Place West, Calcutta, and from the following Agents:—

EUROPE

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR INDIA, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S W 1
And at all Booksellers

INDIA AND CEYLON.

Provincial Book Depôts.

Madras —Office of the Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras
Bombay —Superintendent, Government Book Depôt, Town Hall, Bombay
Sind —Library attached to the Office of the Commissioner in Sind, Karachi
Bengal —Office of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Room No 1, Ground Floor, Calcutta
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh —Office of the Superintendent of Government Press, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad
Punjab.—Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore
Burma —Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, Rangoon
Central Provinces and Berar —Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur
Assam —Office of the Superintendent, *Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong*
Bihar and Orissa —Office of the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar and Orissa, P O Gulzarbagh, Patna
Coorg —Office of the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, Bangalore
North-West Frontier Province —Office of the Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar

Thacker, Spink & Co, Calcutta and Simla
W Newman & Co, Ltd, Calcutta
R Cambray & Co, Calcutta
S K Lahiri & Co, Calcutta
The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.
Butterworth & Co (India), Ltd, Calcutta
Rai M C Sarcar Bahadur and Sons 90/2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta
The Weldon Library, 17, Park Street, Calcutta
Standard Literature Company, Ltd, Calcutta
Association Press, Calcutta
Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co, Ltd, 13, College Square, Calcutta
The Book Company, Calcutta
James Murray & Co, 12, Government Place, Calcutta (For Meteorological Publications only)
Ray Chowdhury & Co 68/5, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta
The Oriental Publishing House, 34, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta
B C Basak, Esq, Proprietor, Albert Library, Dacca
Mitra Brothers, Rajshahi
Higginbotham & Co, Madras
V Kalyanarama Iyer & Co, Madras
P R Rama Iyer & Co, Madras
Rochouse and Sons, Madras
G A Nateson & Co, Publishers, George Town, Madras
The Modern Stores, Salem, Madras
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Madras
Bright & Co, Trivandrum
The Booklover's Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum, South India
V S Swaminathan, Bookseller, West Tower Street, Madura
E M Gopalakrishna Kone, Pudumandapam, Madura
Vijapur & Co, Vizagapatam
Thacker & Co, Ltd, Bombay
D B Taraporevala, Sons & Co, Bombay
Sunder Pandurang, Bombay
Ram Chandra Govind and Sons, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay
N M Tripathi & Co, Booksellers, Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay
Proprietor, New Kitabkhana, Poona
The Manager, Oriental Book Supplying Agency, 15, Shukrawar, Poona City
R S Gondhalekar's Book Depôt, Publisher and Bookseller, Budhwar Chawk, Poona City
Managing Director, Co operative Bookstall, Booksellers and Publishers, Poona City
Rama Krishna Bros, Opposite Vishrambag, Poona City
Karsandas Narandas and Sons, Surat
Mangaldas and Sons, Booksellers and Publishers, Bhaga Talao, Surat
Mrs Radhabhai Atmaram Sagoon, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay
A H Wheeler & Co, Allahabad, Calcutta, and Bombay
R B Umadikar & Co, The Bharat Book Depôt, Dharwar
The Standard Bookstall, Karachi, Quetta, Delhi, Murree, and Rawalpindi
The Karachi Book Depôt, Elphinstone Street, Camp, Karachi
The Standard Bookstall, Quetta
U P Malhotra & Co, Quetta
J Ray and Sons, 43 K and L, Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi and Murree
The Standard Book Depôt, Lahore, Lucknow, Nainital, Mussoorie, Dalhousie, Ambala Cantonment and Delhi
N B Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad
The North India Christian Tract and Book Society, 18, Clive Road, Allahabad